

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, DALLAS DIVISION

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P. § Case No. **19-34054-sgj11**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. §

Appellant §

vs. §

Marc Kirschner §

Appellee § **3:22-CV-02051-B**

[3457] Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim (related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022

**MINIRECORD
VOLUME 1**

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

**HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,
L.P.,**

Debtor

§
§
§
§
§
§

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Chapter 11

INDEX

**AMENDED DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009**

Pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009, appellant, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits this *Amended Designation of the Record on Appeal* (the “Amended Designation”), which amends that previously filed *Designation of Record on Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3524] (the “Original Designation”) pursuant to that certain *Clerk’s Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3538], in its appeal of the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”) entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Northern District of Texas (“Bankruptcy Court”) in the above captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”).

Vol. 1 1. Notice of appeal

000001 a. Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475]

000083 b. Amended Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3495]

2. The judgment, order, or decree appealed from

000249 a. Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

3. Any opinion, findings of fact, and conclusions of law of the bankruptcy court

4. Docket sheet

000326 a. Bankruptcy Case No. 19-34054

5. Other items to be included

Vol 2

Date	Dkt. No.	Description (as described in the docket sheet)
09/23/2020	1089	Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith
09/24/2020	1090	Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith

000824

000850

Vol. 3 000944	10/23/2020	1271	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held October 20, 2020 re: Motions to Compromise Controversy</i>
Vol. 4 001200	10/22/2020	1273	<i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
001202	11/09/201	3001	<i>Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims</i>
001220	1/11/2022	3177	<i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>
001237	02/01/2022	3220	<i>Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.</i>
001286	02/08/2022	3223	<i>Reply to Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim</i>
Vol. 5 001298 Thru Vol. 6	08/01/2022	3425	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd.'s Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Vol. 7 001665 Thru Vol. 8	08/03/2022	3428	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd.'s Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Court Admitted CLO HoldCo Exhibits No. 1-11			
Vol. 9 002141	08/04/2022	3428-1	<i>Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
002212	08/04/2022	3428-2	<i>Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)</i>

Vol. 9

002283

002345

002357

Vol. 10

002380

002384

002386

002388

002393

002580

08/04/2022	3428-3	<i>Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
08/04/2022	3428-4	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP</i>
08/04/2022	3428-5	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-6	<i>Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-7	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>
08/04/2022	3428-8	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-9	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i>
08/04/2022	3428-10	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
08/04/2022	3428-11	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

Transcripts		
08/07/2022	3435	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held August 4, 2022 re: 1) The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims; and 2) Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>

Vol. 11

002607

STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law by denying CLO HoldCo' *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the "Motion to Ratify")?
2. Whether the Bankruptcy Court applied the correct legal standard to the Motion to Ratify?
3. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law in finding that post-confirmation, compelling circumstances must be shown to permit amendments to proofs of claim?
4. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in concluding that CLO HoldCo came close to either waiver or estoppel regarding its right Claim No. 198 (*see* Page 65:17-22 in the Transcript of the August 4, 2022 Ruling),¹ such that the Court could use discretion in denying the Motion to Ratify?
5. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in finding that the amended claim set forth as Claim No. 254 was frivolous, and therefore the Motion to Ratify should be denied?

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

¹ The Bankruptcy Court stating that: "CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there."

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Attorneys for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 28, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re: § **Case No. 19-34054-sgj11**
§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, § **Chapter 11**
L.P., §
§
Debtor §

NOTICE OF APPEAL AND STATEMENT OF ELECTION

TO THE HONORABLE COURT:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 158(a) and Rules 8002 and 8003 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”), a putative creditor herein, hereby appeals to the United States District for the Northern District of Texas from the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”), entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District on August 17, 2022. A true and correct copy of the Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. To comply with Official Form 417A, CLO HoldCo submits the following:

Part 1: Identify the appellant(s)

1. Name(s) of appellants:

CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

2. Position of appellant(s) in the adversary proceeding or bankruptcy case that is the subject of this appeal:

Creditor

Part 2: Identify the subject of this appeal

1. Describe the judgment, order, or decree appealed from:

Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

[Dkt. No. 3457]

2. State the date on which the judgment, order, or decree was entered:

August 17, 2022

Part 3: Identify the other parties to the appeal

List the names of all parties to the judgment, order, or decree appealed from and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of their attorneys (attach additional pages if necessary):

1. Party:

**Marc Kirschner, the Litigation
Trustee for the Highland
Litigation Sub-Trust**

Attorney:

**SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP
Paige Holden Montgomery
Texas Bar No. 24037131
Juliana L. Hoffman
Texas Bar No. 24106103
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300
Facsimile: (214) 981-3400**

-and

**QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP**

**Susheel Kirpalani (admitted pro hac vice)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted pro hac vice)
Robert S. Loigman (admitted pro hac vice)
Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted pro hac vice)
Calli Ray (admitted pro hac vice)
Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted pro hac vice)
New York Bar. No. 5492194
51 Madison Avenue
Floor 22
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000**

Part 4: Optional election to have appeal heard by District Court (applicable only in certain districts)

Not applicable

Part 5: Sign below

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Date: 8/31/2022

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this August 31, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

EXHIBIT A

**Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim
[Dkt. No. 3457]**

000005



CLERK, U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

ENTERED

THE DATE OF ENTRY IS ON
THE COURT'S DOCKET

The following constitutes the ruling of the court and has the force and effect therein described.

Stacy G. C. George
United States Bankruptcy Judge

Signed August 17, 2022

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹
Reorganized Debtor.

Chapter 11
Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

The Court states the procedural history of the Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim (Dkt. No. 3178) (the "Motion") as follows:

WHEREAS, on April 8, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim No. 133, in the amount of \$11,340,751.26, against the estate of Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("Highland" or the "Debtor," as applicable).

WHEREAS, on September 23, 2020, the Debtor filed a motion to approve a proposed compromise of its controversy with the Redeemer Committee (the "Redeemer Settlement Motion") (Dkt. No. 1089).

¹ The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor's taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor's headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.



WHEREAS, on October 20, 2020, the Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion, and granted the Redeemer Settlement Motion based on reasoning given orally (Dkt. No. 1258).

WHEREAS, on October 21, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 198, amending Proof of Claim 133 to assert an amount of \$0.

WHEREAS, the Court entered an order approving the Redeemer Settlement Motion on October 23, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1273).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization (the “Plan”) on November 24, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1472). The Court entered an Order approving the Plan, as modified, on February 22, 2021 (Dkt. No. 1943). The Plan became effective on August 11, 2021 (the “Effective Date”) (Dkt. No. 2700).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Omnibus Objection to certain amended, superseded, and zero-dollar claims on November 9, 2021 (Dkt. No. 3001).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 254 on January 11, 2022, purporting to further amend Proof of Claim 198 to re-assert a positive claim value, in an amount between \$3,788,932 and \$5,791,485.

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed the Motion on January 12, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3178).

WHEREAS, Marc Kirschner, as the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust (the “Trustee”) created by the Plan, filed its opposition on February 1, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3220).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed its reply on February 8, 2022 (Dkt. 3223).

WHEREAS, a hearing was held on the Motion on August 4, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3431).

WHEREAS, for the reasons given orally by the Court following argument of the parties on August 4, 2022, the Court denied the Motion and granted the Trustee's request to expunge Proof of Claim 198, and ordered the parties to submit a proposed order consistent with the Court's oral ruling set forth in the transcript of the August 4, 2022 hearing, attached hereto, made a part hereof and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

Therefore, it is **ORDERED** that:

- 1) The August 4, 2022, transcript of the Court's recitation of its bases for this Order, attached hereto as Exhibit A, is incorporated into this Order as if stated in full herein;
- 2) CLO Holdco's Motion to Ratify its Second Amended Proof of Claim is **DENIED**;
- 3) The Trustee's objection to Claim No. 198, which is CLO Holdco's only pending proof of claim and is in the amount of zero dollars, is **SUSTAINED**, and the Trustee's request that Claim No. 198 be disallowed and expunged is hereby **GRANTED**;
- 4) To the extent applicable, the official claims register in the Debtor's bankruptcy case will be modified in accordance with this Order; and,
- 5) The Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising from the implementation of this Order.

END OF ORDER

Dated: August 16, 2022
Dallas, Texas
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Proposed Order Agreed as to Form By,

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery

Paige Holden Montgomery
Juliana L. Hoffman
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300
Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and-

**QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP**

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Calli Ray (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted *pro hac vice*)
51 Madison Avenue
Floor 22
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000

Counsel for the Litigation Trustee

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

-and-

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

Exhibit A

1 IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
3 DALLAS DIVISION

3 In Re:) **Case No. 19-34054-sgj-11**
4) Chapter 11
5)
6)
7)
8)
9)
10)
11)
12)
13)
14)
15)
16)
17)
18)
19)
20)
21)
22)
23)
24)
25)

HIGHLAND CAPITAL
MANAGEMENT, L.P.,

Reorganized Debtor.

Dallas, Texas
August 4, 2022
2:30 p.m. Docket

LITIGATION TRUSTEE'S OMNIBUS
OBJECTION TO CERTAIN AMENDED
AND SUPERSEDED CLAIMS AND
ZERO DOLLAR CLAIMS [3001]

MOTION TO RATIFY SECOND
AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 198
BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD. [3178]

11 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
12 BEFORE THE HONORABLE STACEY G.C. JERNIGAN,
13 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE.

14 APPEARANCES:

14 For the Litigation Trustee: Robert S. Loigman
Deborah J. Newman
Aaron Lawrence
QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP
51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor
New York, NY 10010
(212) 849-7000

18 For CLO Holdco, Ltd., et al.: Louis M. Phillips
Amelia L. Hurt
KELLY HART & PITRE
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(225) 381-9643

22 Recorded by: Caitlyne Smith
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
1100 Commerce Street, 12th Floor
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 753-2088

000012

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Transcribed by: Kathy Rehling
311 Paradise Cove
Shady Shores, TX 76208
(972) 786-3063

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording;
transcript produced by transcription service.

1 DALLAS, TEXAS - AUGUST 4, 2022 - 2:37 P.M.

2 THE COURT: Good afternoon. We have a Highland
3 setting. It's been continued a couple of times. This is, of
4 course, Case No. 19-34054. We have what's left of the
5 Litigation Trustee's omnibus objection to certain amended
6 claims, zero dollar amount claims, and then CLO Holdco's
7 motion to ratify its second amended proof of claim.

8 Let's talk about how we're going to go forward in a
9 minute, but I'll get appearances, of course. Mr. Phillips,
10 you're there for CLO Holdco?

11 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, thank you very much.
12 Louis M. Phillips on behalf of CLO Holdco. I have with me
13 Amelia Hurt as well. She is on the system. And Mr. Mark
14 Patrick, who is the representative of CLO Holdco is here as
15 well. Thank you.

16 THE COURT: Thank you. All right. Now for the
17 Litigation Trustee, Ms. Newman, are you going to be the one
18 presenting that, or who will be presenting that?

19 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Judge Jernigan, this is Robert
20 Loigman, also of the Quinn Emanuel firm, and I'll be
21 presenting on behalf of the Litigation Trustee today.

22 THE COURT: Okay. Can --

23 MR. LOIGMAN: My partner, Debbie Newman, --

24 THE COURT: I'm sorry.

25 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'm sorry.

1 THE COURT: We've got a different court reporter than
2 normal. I want to make sure she's got your name on the
3 record. Could you repeat it again, sir?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Not a problem. It's Robert
5 Loigman. I'm happy to spell the last name, if that's helpful.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Please do.

7 MR. LOIGMAN: It's -- sure. It's L-O-I-G-M-A-N.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 MR. LOIGMAN: And --

10 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Loigman.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. And I'm also with the firm Quinn
12 Emanuel. Ms. Newman is on the line also, as is my colleague
13 Aaron Lawrence, who will be assisting today.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

15 I think you're the only two parties in interest in this
16 contested matter, but are there any other lawyer appearances
17 that I'm missing?

18 (No response.)

19 THE COURT: Okay. Just interested observers, I
20 guess.

21 All right. Well, let's talk about how this is going
22 forward. I'm guessing everyone thinks it makes sense to hear
23 CLO Holdco's motion to ratify second amended proof of claim,
24 because that could moot or not moot the Litigation Trustee's
25 motion. Am I thinking about this the correct way, or no?

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, let me -- let me take a
2 shot, and Mr. Loigman can pummel me if I'm not correct. But
3 we have agreed -- our motion for ratification is in essence to
4 ratify the amendment as a pending amended proof of claim. We
5 have agreed, as I think we kind of have to, that the question
6 of allowance is not before the Court, but rather, simply: Is
7 our amended proof of claim viable?

8 And there's a reason -- well, we've agreed, and I say we
9 kind of had to agree, that allowance would be for another day
10 if our amendment is viable, and that's because CLO Holdco is a
11 defendant in the Trustee's -- if I can call Mr. Kirschner,
12 just as opposed to the Sub-Litigation Trust, just the Trustee
13 -- the Trustee's adversary proceeding, which seeks against CLO
14 Holdco an avoidance of certain transfers. So that, under 502,
15 Section 502(d) of the Code, we would not be able to have any
16 kind of allowance hearing on our proof of claim until after
17 that avoidance matter, the avoidance component of the lawsuit
18 is finalized.

19 And, frankly, we're not hiding from this: If we lose, and
20 we lose finally and don't pay the avoidable transfer, if we
21 lose and there's an avoidable transfer for which we owe money
22 and we don't pay it back, we can't have an allowed claim. If
23 we win, we can have an allowed claim. If we lose and pay it
24 back, we can have an allowed claim.

25 But the point is that the parties have agreed and I think

1 the law requires -- or it wouldn't require, but it would be
2 kind of a waste of time -- for us to deal with allowance down
3 the road as necessary.

4 And so this was on the docket. We filed our motion -- we
5 filed our amended proof of claim, and then we filed our
6 ratification motion after we filed our amended proof of claim
7 in response to the objection filed that sought an objection to
8 expunge zero amount proofs of claim. And we filed that about
9 a month before the February 2022 hearing scheduled on that
10 zero amount.

11 We've continued this some time. We have not been able to
12 present a settlement offer. We've -- you know, so we're here
13 today.

14 There are two ways to go. One is to conduct a hearing
15 today on our motion to ratify, which simply asks for the Court
16 to ratify the existence of our amended proof of claim, subject
17 to any and all rights of objection, because we recognize that
18 the Litigation Trust or the Reorganized Debtor, I'm not sure,
19 I guess the Litigation Trust briefed the objection. They have
20 it in their lawsuit against us as well. They would have --
21 the only objection pending as an objection, as a contested
22 matter objection, is to a zero claim. But they've filed an
23 objection to this amended proof of claim in the lawsuit, so
24 it's pending there. We would have to respond. In our answer,
25 we filed motions to dismiss and for more definite statement

1 there.

2 But that's, that's what we're here today for, not an
3 allowance proceeding but rather: Is our amendment viable for
4 purposes of having an amended proof of claim on file that's
5 subject to any objection the Litigation Trust wants to bring,
6 and, as well, subject to Section 502(d), given that we are
7 defendants in an avoidance action?

8 THE COURT: Okay. Well, --

9 MR. LOIGMAN: And --

10 THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. I will
12 not seek to pummel Mr. Phillips, to use his words, but I'll
13 try to comment on that in just a shorter form.

14 There was the Litigation's motion -- Litigation Trustee's
15 motion to expunge and disallow claims. All of the claims that
16 are subject to that motion have already been resolved, with
17 the exception of this one claim by CLO Holdco.

18 At the time the motion was brought, that was a claim for
19 zero dollars. Then CLO Holdco has subsequently filed this
20 second amended claim. It had then filed what it termed a
21 motion to ratify the second amended complaint. From the
22 Litigation Trustee's perspective, it's really a motion to
23 amend its claim.

24 And that's what we are here today and by agreement with
25 counsel for CLO Holdco to address with the Court, is whether

1 that amendment or that ratification, as they term it, is
2 permissible.

3 If it's not, that really resolves the matter. It's a zero
4 dollar proof of claim. It can be expunged, I think, as a
5 matter of course.

6 And otherwise, if for any reason it's permitted to go
7 forward -- which, for the reasons we've explained, we don't
8 believe it should be -- but if it is, it can then be dealt
9 with in the due course of the Litigation Trustee's action,
10 which also addresses that claim.

11 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Phillips, --

12 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes, ma'am. Yes, Judge.

13 THE COURT: -- do you view -- do you agree with
14 Counsel's comment that he really views this as a motion to
15 allow an amended proof of claim? I mean, I don't know what a
16 motion to ratify necessarily means, a motion to say our
17 amendment is viable. But I guess my brain kind of understands
18 words like, you know, motion to allow amendment of proof of
19 claim.

20 I mean, does it matter to you what we call this? Do you
21 agree it's one and the same?

22 MR. PHILLIPS: I don't. And here's the reason,
23 Judge. The Litigation Trustee -- the case law that we have
24 cited to Your Honor deals with -- and even post-confirmation
25 -- deals with parties who simply file an amended proof of

1 claim. There is no requirement for a motion for leave to file
2 a proof of claim. In what -- what we have seen in certain of
3 the situations -- *Kolstad*, for example, the IRS filed an
4 amended proof of claim, and there was a pending objection, and
5 the IRS filed a responsive motion to allow its proof of claim
6 in the face of the objection.

7 As of the time we filed our proof of claim, there was no
8 ability to get an -- and when I say our proof of claim, it's
9 the second amended proof of claim -- there was no ability to
10 obtain an order of allowance because (a) the objection only
11 said it was a zero claim, but even more importantly, (b) there
12 were pending -- there's pending -- there was pending
13 litigation which precluded us from having an allowed claim,
14 given 502(d), which says that if we are in essence defendants
15 in an avoidance action and we received an avoidable transfer,
16 we can't have an allowed claim until we pay back that
17 avoidable transfer.

18 So, unlike *Kolstad*, and unlike the other cases that we've
19 cited, none of which require any type of motion for leave, we
20 were not in a position to follow up with a motion to allow.

21 What we did -- we could have, and given what is now being
22 proposed by the Litigation Trustee, maybe we should have, we
23 were trying to bring the notion before the Court that our
24 claim is not a zero claim. We have amended it. But we
25 recognize that the only objection pending is for expungement

1 of a zero claim.

2 That's got to change, and the only reason it would change
3 is because of our amendment which now recites a claim that
4 we'll have to liquidate if we get down the road to where we
5 have an allowance, which will be part of the litigation if we
6 go forward here.

7 So, out of an abundance of caution, after we filed our
8 proof of claim we filed a motion to simply ratify the
9 amendment so that the Trustee would have before it (a) a
10 response to its objection, because our motion is also a
11 response to its -- the objection that was then pending, and
12 (b) a position for the Court and a notice to the Court and to
13 the other side that we've amended our proof of claim.

14 I think, according to the case law, we could have simply
15 amended the proof of claim and filed a response saying, you
16 don't have an objection because we've amended our proof of
17 claim. We went the extra mile, filed a motion after we filed
18 our amendment, simply to ratify the amendment.

19 That -- maybe that's premature. Maybe it should be held
20 in connection with the allowance process in connection with
21 the amended proof of claim and the litigation in the adversary
22 proceeding. But, you know, we did what we did. But we didn't
23 ask the Court for permission to amend because there's no
24 requirement that the Court be asked for permission to amend.
25 Rule 15 doesn't apply. They want it to apply, but it doesn't

1 apply under Rule 9014. And under 9014(c), the Court would
2 have to give notice and provide an opportunity to comply with
3 those procedures.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: We were trying -- we were trying to
6 bring this to a head.

7 THE COURT: I feel like maybe we're going into your
8 opening statement now, but -- and that's fine if that's what
9 you want to do. But I just wanted to be clear what kind of
10 relief you're seeking today and make sure everyone was on the
11 same page. And it sounds like everyone is on the same page.
12 We're looking at, you know, does this amended proof of claim,
13 second amended proof of claim, whether you say have viability,
14 should it be, you know, allowed, the amendment allowed? The
15 Court --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: Not allowed. Should it --

17 THE COURT: The amendments, not -- not the --

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Should it be allowed to stand as an
19 amended proof of claim.

20 THE COURT: Not the merits of it. Should it --

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Your Honor, Robert Loigman again
24 for the Trustee.

25 I'll just say, and I think the Court summarized it right:

1 The question as we see it really is should this amendment,
2 which was just filed and then they sought ratification, should
3 it be permitted in the first place? Is this a permissible
4 amendment?

5 And I think that's the key question before the Court
6 today. If it's not a permitted amendment, we're back to the
7 zero dollar proof of claim that existed before.

8 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, --

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And I think that's -- I think that's
10 right. I think that's right, Your Honor. What we've agreed
11 to in essence is a bifurcated analysis of the amended proof of
12 claim, because we can't go to allowance. Let's see. We filed
13 an amended proof of claim. We think it complies with *Kolstad*,
14 but what I think we've agreed to here is basically a
15 bifurcation of issues. Is the amendment appropriate? And if
16 it's appropriate under *Kolstad*, then can -- will we -- then we
17 will be in a position to have an amended proof of claim on
18 file, and (b) litigation involving that amended claim that's
19 already on file as well.

20 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, are there any
21 housekeeping matters before I hear the argument and evidence?

22 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one point I wanted to
23 note, that I failed to note before that the Litigation
24 Trustee, Mr. Marc Kirschner, is also on the line today.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Good. Thank you.

1 All right. Mr. Phillips?

2 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

3 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor, very
4 much.

5 Your Honor, we have submitted a witness and exhibit list.
6 Our exhibit list is basically pleadings and information that's
7 already been put before the Court. We have Exhibits 1 through
8 11. And before we go forward, we would like to introduce
9 those.

10 They are the three proofs of claim. It's the service
11 agreement, the advisory agreement, registration of members of
12 CLO Holdco, the termination of the service agreement, the
13 termination of the advisory agreement, notice of occurrence of
14 the effective date, the declaration of John A. Morris with
15 respect to the Redeemer Committee's-Debtor settlement, and
16 then the motion for settlement. And that's -- those are our
17 -- those are our exhibits.

18 We have agreed with counsel that some of the exhibits to
19 Mr. Morris's declaration were originally filed under seal.
20 That's Exhibits 2 through 4 of that declaration. And with the
21 agreement of counsel, we attached the Exhibits 2 through 4,
22 and we agreed (a) they were not confidential, and (b) they
23 were true copies of what were attached to Mr. Morris's
24 deposition. I mean, declaration. We had not seen them
25 because they were filed under seal, but we had what we thought

1 were the documents, and we've substituted those, and our
2 witness and exhibit list reflects agreement of counsel that
3 those substituted documents previously filed under seal are in
4 fact copies of what was filed under seal.

5 THE COURT: All right. So, Counsel, do you confirm
6 Exhibits 1 through 11 may be admitted?

7 MR. LOIGMAN: Yes, Your Honor. For purposes of
8 today's argument, we have no objection.

9 THE COURT: Okay. So those will be admitted.

10 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Counsel.

11 (CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11 are received
12 into evidence.)

13 MR. PHILLIPS: All right. Your Honor, we think, as I
14 said, we -- we felt like we went the extra mile by filing the
15 motion to ratify the amendment. We know we can't proceed to
16 allowance because of the pendency of an avoidance action and
17 Section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code. But our Amended Proof of
18 Claim 254 meets the *Kolstad* standard for proper amendment. It
19 only asserts a new theory of recovery on the basis of exactly
20 the same documents and transaction basis that were made the
21 subject of the first two proofs of claim, 133 and 198.

22 The opposition incorrectly labels our motion as a motion
23 for leave or a motion to amend. Our proof of claim was
24 amended. We look at this more akin to the motion filed by the
25 Internal Revenue Service in *Kolstad*, which is -- was a motion

1 to allow in response to objection. There's no way we could
2 file a motion to allow, given that when we filed our amended
3 proof of claim we couldn't have -- get an allowed claim
4 because of the pendency of the avoidance action, and therefore
5 that would have been a total waste of time.

6 We could have just filed our -- a proof of claim and
7 responded and said, your objection is moot. What we did was
8 we filed our proof of claim and then we filed our
9 ratification, seeking to have the Court ratify the proof of
10 claim.

11 Now, I'll tell the Court, if the Court doesn't want to do
12 this but wants to leave the issue until we have basis for an
13 allowance proceeding, we can't oppose that.

14 THE COURT: Let me -- let me --

15 MR. PHILLIPS: And the allowance proceeding --

16 THE COURT: Let me interrupt you right now. The
17 adversary proceeding, I can't remember the current posture,
18 but the Liquidating Trustee's adversary proceeding against CLO
19 Holdco and I think one other defendant, what is the posture of
20 it?

21 MR. PHILLIPS: No. No. No. Let me -- let me refer
22 -- let me -- let me clear that up, Judge. There was a first
23 adversary proceeding against CLO Holdco and a few other people
24 on account of a trans -- an avoidable transfer action, where
25 there was -- they sought to recover \$24 million. That was

1 stayed twice, although in the second order staying it you
2 allowed us to seek recovery of funds held in the registry of
3 the Court. And after you granted us that relief, we obtained
4 a stipulation from the other side that allowed us to take the
5 money. And then we had to figure out how to get it out of the
6 registry of the Court, which was slightly more complicated
7 than defeating inflation. But we did.

8 And so that adversary was stayed. And then in October
9 there was let's call it the big adversary that was filed that
10 incorporated the allegations within, with some change, but
11 basically incorporated the allegations in the first lawsuit.
12 And upon filing the second lawsuit, the Litigation Trustee,
13 who had been substituted in, dismissed -- after filing the
14 second lawsuit, the first lawsuit was dismissed. So there's
15 one lawsuit pending now against a lot of defendants.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. PHILLIPS: CLO Holdco is one.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. PHILLIPS: And it includes the avoidance action
20 that was the primary and really only subject of the first
21 lawsuit.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So the second lawsuit includes the
24 first lawsuit, which -- which includes, as one of the two
25 counts against CLO Holdco, an avoidance action under 544, 548.

1 And so for that reason -- and in that -- that avoidance action
2 has come before Your Honor as follows. Everybody, all the
3 defendants filed responsive pleadings by the scheduling order
4 response date, but I don't know how it happened, but that
5 response date, as I recall, was prior to the date that the
6 Plaintiff Trustee could amend rights by agreement and by
7 virtue of the scheduling order.

8 So after everybody filed their motions to dismiss and
9 motions to withdraw reference, the Plaintiff amended the
10 complaint and we then had to file a second group of responsive
11 pleadings, including second motions to withdraw reference.
12 And Your Honor has recommended to the District Court that the
13 reference be withdrawn over the entirety of the lawsuit, with
14 Your Honor to maintain the pretrial matters pending everybody
15 getting ready for trial.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, --

18 THE COURT: That's really more than I needed to --

19 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, as amended, --

20 THE COURT: That's really more than I probably needed
21 to know. I was just --

22 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh.

23 THE COURT: -- wondering about the original lawsuit
24 against CLO Holdco --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

1 THE COURT: -- where that \$2 million or whatever had
2 been in the registry of the Court.

3 MR. PHILLIPS: After we got that money, that lawsuit
4 was dismissed --

5 THE COURT: It was dismissed? Okay.

6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- because the second lawsuit
7 superseded it.

8 THE COURT: Gotcha. Okay. Continue.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And in the second lawsuit, they've
10 objected to our amended proof of claim.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 MR. PHILLIPS: So, our point is that we have -- our
13 proof of claim, we've agreed that there's a bifurcated issue.
14 Is the amendment a valid amendment? And if it is, then the
15 proof of claim will be an allowed proof of claim, subject to
16 objection within the litigation because they've already
17 objected to it in the litigation.

18 So I guess my point was that while we are here on our
19 motion, we recognize that the Court could say, this motion
20 should be tried within an objection to the proof of claim
21 which is pending in the adversary proceeding and will proceed
22 along with the scheduling order and trial of all the issues
23 that don't settle or don't get out.

24 So that -- that's an alternative that we recognize the
25 Court has authority to do that's responsive to our motion,

1 which is to say I don't want to bifurcate it, let's push it to
2 where we have an allowance process, because we already have an
3 objection to the claim pending in the lawsuit, which was not
4 pending when we filed our motion. So that's number one.

5 Number two, our motion fully complies with *Kolstad*. There
6 is no requirement -- there's no applicability of Rule 15 under
7 Rule 9014. There's no preapproval required to amend a proof
8 of claim.

9 The objection to the proof of claim is a contested matter,
10 so one -- there are cases cited by the Litigation Trustee
11 where Judge Bohm and Judge Leif Clark have applied Rule 15,
12 7015, to -- retroactively, without notice and without the
13 ability to respond to the procedures, as required by Rule
14 9014(c).

15 We think Section 105 can't be used to obviate a Federal
16 Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure, and we also think that the
17 requirements of Rule 9014(c) would have to be prospective. In
18 other words, the Court would have to enter an order that 9015
19 is going to apply, that Section 701 -- Rule 7015 is going to
20 apply, and then give parties notice under 9014(c) that it's
21 going to apply.

22 We filed our proof of claim, and thereafter filed our
23 motion to ratify, not for allowance but just to ratify the
24 amendment.

25 The United -- the Litigation Trustee says that because we

1 did this after confirmation of the plan, that there's a
2 heightened standard requirement imposed upon amendments. We
3 have seen the same cases I just pointed out. Judge Lynn also
4 pointed out a general rule of heightened standard. But
5 there's no such thing as a general rule. In *Kolstad*, it was
6 -- it was not a pre-confirmation -- a post-confirmation
7 amendment. There was no motion for leave. *Kolstad* sets the
8 bar for analysis of amended proofs of claim.

9 But we've cited cases in our materials that dealt with --
10 deal with post-confirmation amendments, clearly in Chapter 13
11 cases, but there doesn't seem to be any real problem one way
12 or another. Judge Fish in *Knowles*, cited in our brief, says
13 that it's reversible error to preclude amendment unless it --
14 unless the amendment doesn't comply with *Kolstad*,
15 notwithstanding the fact that the amendment was filed with no
16 motion for leave post-confirmation.

17 Judge Felsenthal in the *Goodman* case cited in our
18 materials holds the same way.

19 Judge Means in *U.S. v. Johnston* holds the same way.

20 The point of these cases is that there's no specific or
21 special trigger that exists as a result of a confirmation
22 hearing or a confirmation order being filed, even -- or even
23 the effective date notice. Here, the administrative bar date
24 wasn't even past until after the effective date.

25 But the point is *Kolstad* out of the Fifth Circuit sets up

1 the analysis of whether a proof of claim is viable, an amended
2 proof of claim is viable. And there's two prongs. Is the
3 creditor trying to set up a new proof of claim that's
4 different from the original claim and the stand -- the basis
5 for the original claim? And number two, is there undue
6 prejudice caused by the creditor's amendment?

7 Now, we say (a) we absolutely are doing -- and *Kolstad*,
8 according to -- we cited Judge Summerhays' *In re Breaux*, 410
9 B.R. 236, as saying that *Kolstad* points out that if what
10 you're doing is advise -- is making a theory of recovery
11 that's new but it is grounded in the same transaction and
12 occurrence documents, then that is not a new claim. That's
13 simply a new theory of recovery. And I'll go through the
14 timeline and show you what we did. And we complied. And
15 there can't be prejudice.

16 Number one, there was a bar date. There was the original
17 Proof of Claim 133. It attached all of the same agreements
18 and attachments that we have here. And it set forth that,
19 based on tracking and participation interests in Crusader
20 Redeemer Fund interests held by Highland Capital Management,
21 that CLO Holdco had a claim for the value of those interests,
22 which was \$11,340,751.

23 Then, then the Debtor made a deal six months later, five
24 months later, made a deal with the Crusader Redeemer
25 Committee. And the Crusader Redeemer Committee had undergone

1 an extensive arbitration process where the arbitration panel
2 found against Highland Capital Management, based on my reading
3 of it, about as much as you could find against a party, and
4 made a number of findings that generated claims against
5 Highland Capital Management of a lot, several hundred -- a
6 couple of hundred million dollars.

7 Part of what the arbitration process was was to say that
8 Highland Capital Management bought interests in the Crusader
9 Redeemer Fund that it shouldn't have bought because the
10 Redeemer Fund -- the Redeemer Group had a right of first
11 refusal and Highland could not buy those interests. And part
12 of what the Redeemer Committee did -- and this is in our
13 Exhibit 2 to Exhibit 10; this is part of Mr. Morris's
14 declaration -- there were two awards, a partial final award
15 that ordered Highland Capital Management to transfer the plan
16 claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay the Redeemer
17 Committee whatever financial benefits it received, plus
18 interest from the date of each purchase, but also it was net
19 of the purchase price paid by Highland.

20 Why? Well, Highland paid. If they bought it illegally,
21 they still bought it -- they still bought it, and they paid a
22 purchase price. So the point was you're going to extinguish
23 the interests and give them back, but Highland gets a credit
24 for the purchase price.

25 THE COURT: Can I just ask --

1 MR. PHILLIPS: And the final award --

2 THE COURT: Can I just ask where you're seeing that
3 word credit?

4 MR. PHILLIPS: Let's see. Amelia, could you put up
5 the --

6 THE COURT: I hesitate to ask, because this is sort
7 of getting into the merits, but I just -- I never saw the word
8 credit in all of these documents.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. The -- if you look at Exhibit
10 -- Holdco Exhibit 10, Page 100, this is the -- this is the
11 partial final award by the arbitration panel. We adopt the
12 alternative approach set by the Committee (inaudible)
13 precision. We order Highland to transfer the 28 plan or
14 scheme shares to the Committee, pay the Committee whatever
15 financial benefits Highland received, less -- from the -- from
16 the 8/28 transaction, less what Highland paid for the plan
17 claims, plus interest at the rate of 9 percent from the date
18 of each purchase.

19 So what the -- what the Committee -- what the arbitration
20 award did was it ordered Highland to pay back, but the amount
21 was less what Highland paid for the interests that were
22 defined as the Plan Claims.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. PHILLIPS: And --

25 THE COURT: You acknowledge this award never got

1 confirmed, though?

2 MR. PHILLIPS: I acknowledge this award never got
3 confirmed. I do that. I'm not running away from that fact.
4 But I also pointed out that, in our briefing and in the
5 exhibit, we -- the settlement motion -- the settlement
6 agreement is designed to implement the final award, with a
7 footnote, if you look at the Crusader settlement, this is
8 Exhibit 10, Page 9 of 187, each of the Debtor deems,
9 acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the
10 canceled LP interests is intended to implement Sections FAB
11 and FAX-2 of the final award. And look at the parentheses.
12 See also the March award at -- and that's -- actually, it's
13 too small for me to read, but it's at Sections 111(H-25).
14 That is the final award that provides for the credit.

15 The point here is, Judge, that even under the arbitration
16 -- the arbitration award is where we start. That was the
17 basis for the claim. The claim was that you have to give us
18 back our stuff, but we recognize that you paid for it, so we
19 have to give you a credit for what you paid, and that's what
20 both the arbitration award did, partial and final, and that's
21 what the Crusader settlement agreement did, because it was
22 meant to implement these provisions of the arbitration award,
23 including the partial final award that we read from earlier.

24 THE COURT: But the 9019 --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: And that makes sense --

1 THE COURT: The 9019 settlement approved by this
2 Court spoke in terms of canceling, canceling --

3 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.

4 THE COURT: -- the interests that Highland had --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly.

6 THE COURT: -- wrongfully acquired.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly. Certainly it did. And
8 that was extinguished, canceled, whatever.

9 However, the cancellation was not free and clear of the
10 purchase price. The cancellation came -- it was a -- that's
11 our argument. There is a disposition of the interests through
12 cancellation, but you -- they were not considered canceled
13 from inception because there was a credit for the purchase
14 price. And as we've asked and pointed out, we know Pachulski,
15 we know Pachulski are good lawyers, and we know Pachulski
16 didn't tell, in a settlement, didn't tell the Crusader
17 Redeemer Committee, oh, go ahead, we won't take the credit.
18 They took the credit.

19 THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me just --

20 MR. PHILLIPS: The credit was the purchase price.

21 THE COURT: Let me just ask you. Isn't the real
22 issue here that when your client filed Proof of Claim No. 198
23 in zero amount, which happened to be filed on the same day or
24 the day after the Bankruptcy Court's hearing approving the
25 Redeemer Committee Crusader settlement, you took the position

1 that we have a zero claim because, guess what, our interests,
2 the so-called participation and tracking interests, they just
3 got canceled. They just got canceled pursuant to the Redeemer
4 Committee settlement. And then --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: The Redeemer Committee settlement that
6 implemented the arbitration award. That is -- that -- and I
7 will tell you, we're not running away from that, either.
8 There was an amendment, and we have cited to the terms of the
9 amended proof of claim.

10 Amelia, can I have that? Let's do the first one. Let's
11 do the first one.

12 CLO Holdco understands that the Debtor has reached a
13 settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland
14 Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's (inaudible)
15 limited -- interest -- interested in the Crusader Funds in
16 which CLO owns participation interests.

17 This is kind of an important thing we do, although
18 litigation -- litigation trustee doesn't. According to the
19 Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in these
20 funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests and the
21 Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's claim
22 is reduced to zero.

23 However, within that same amendment, yeah, there was a
24 reservation of rights. By filing this amendment, CLO Holdco
25 expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things,

1 amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a
2 rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as
3 allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended proof
4 of claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional
5 documents and facts as necessary to support its claim.

6 So, the point here is there's a reservation of rights that
7 says that CLO agrees -- CLO reserves the right to amend. It
8 did not expunge. It did not withdraw. And it -- and it -- it
9 reserved the right, if necessary, to add documents to support
10 a further amended claim.

11 Right. We didn't even do that. We just kept the same
12 documents and we have come up a different theory (garbled)
13 that, frankly, we are not blaming anybody. But I came up with
14 this theory of recovery, and that might mark it for disastrous
15 results, given what the Court knows about me. But it makes
16 perfect sense that if -- if HC -- Highland Capital Management,
17 LP had to give back its interest or give -- get them canceled,
18 same effect, that in accordance with the arbitration award we
19 -- implemented by the settlement, Highland Capital Management
20 got the credit for its purchase price. And the tracking and
21 participation interests that we have introduced as evidence
22 establish that whatever Highland got out of those interests,
23 it was to pay to us.

24 And it's a simple proposition. The proposition is that if
25 Highland had sold these interests for the purchase price, we

1 would have gotten the purchase price because we had the
2 participation and tracking interests. If it lost them but got
3 credit for the purchase price, that's just like receiving the
4 purchase price in money and we're owed that claim.

5 We are not, and I want to make this clear, we are not
6 saying that Highland owes us an administrative claim for that
7 money because our claim arises from a pre-bankruptcy set of
8 documents. But Highland got the credit. It got between \$3.7
9 and \$5.7-something million. We don't know because we don't
10 know what Highland paid. But it got that credit, and that is
11 real money, and it owed that credit to us. Admittedly, as a
12 claim, it couldn't pay us because it was a prepetition claim.
13 It couldn't pay us postpetition because it was a prepetition
14 claim.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position --

17 THE COURT: Let me ask you this. This feels like
18 more of an estoppel/waiver issue. You know, we're kind of
19 bouncing around a lot here. But I guess here's what I'm
20 getting at. This is very factually different from *Kolstad*,
21 even though there are, you know, legal principles from *Kolstad*
22 that should be understood to apply here.

23 And here's what I'm getting at. You had CLO Holdco's
24 original Proof of Claim 133, \$11.3 million, filed on the bar
25 date of April 8, 2020.

1 Then, six months later -- again, the day of or the day
2 after the Redeemer Committee/Crusader Fund settlement was
3 approved by the Bankruptcy Court -- that proof of claim was
4 amended down to zero, with the language you've pointed out,
5 you know, that --

6 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

7 THE COURT: -- Highland's interests in the Crusader
8 Funds was canceled and therefore our participation interests
9 and tracking interests are canceled.

10 Then, then, I mean, I'll throw in there, I've got a copy
11 of a transcript that was cited in some of the pleadings,
12 August 2021, where I ask when we're in that CLO Holdco
13 adversary context where a stay is being sought by the
14 Liquidating Trustee, and someone mentions, there's a motion to
15 withdraw the reference, I say, oh, is there? Are there any
16 proofs of claim pending? And I've got your language where you
17 very vehemently said, oh, we have a zero claim, I didn't file
18 it but it's not a proof of claim, there's not a proof of
19 claim, I can certainly withdraw it because it's zero amount.

20 So that was, you know, August 2021, about ten months after
21 the proof of claim had been amended to zero. And then
22 Liquidating Trustee -- Litigation Trustee, I should say, filed
23 this omnibus objection objecting to your zero claim, November
24 2021. And then it's January '22 that this now-amended Proof
25 of Claim 198, or 254, amended zero amount claim, is filed. So

1 it's, I guess, about 11 months post-confirmation, but about 15
2 months after the zero proof of claim was filed.

3 So, if you could just address this head-on. It feels kind
4 of like --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

6 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel might be applicable
7 here.

8 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, --

9 THE COURT: It's not just for amending the proof of
10 claim. It's all about the same thing but we've got a
11 different theory. I mean, it's like whipsawing. We've got an
12 \$11 million proof of claim. No, no, no. We've got a zero
13 proof of claim. Oh, no, we now have a \$3 million proof of
14 claim. It feels like I'm being whipsawed, and it feels like
15 --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, first of all, --

17 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, okay, first of all, there are
19 several hundred million (audio gap) of claims, and we have 15
20 or 20 or 30 people on this for between a \$3.6 to a \$5.7
21 million prepetition proof of claim. All right. Let's put
22 this into context. And I agree, I agree with everything you
23 said about the original filing of the proof of claim. I agree
24 about the amendment. And I agree that what the transcript
25 said that I said in August where our proof of claim was not

1 really at issue -- but it was to an extent, because we'd filed
2 a motion to withdraw reference that had never been responded
3 to and that got stayed as well -- I agree that what I said at
4 the time was I don't know what a zero proof of claim is and I
5 can withdraw it. And when the Debtor sent me a motion to
6 expunge, to say, let's expunge the claim because it's zero,
7 and filed their objection to our zero claim, for the first
8 time, really, I needed to make a decision about, given we
9 weren't going to go anywhere in the litigation on our motion
10 to withdraw reference, that was clear, until after there was
11 going to be a lawsuit filed in October, so we went and looked.
12 And what we figured out was that (a) it wasn't an \$11 million
13 proof of claim unless the value was for \$11 million, but (b)
14 it wasn't a zero proof of claim because there was this right
15 in the participation documents for whatever HCMLP got for
16 those interests.

17 And I've got to tell you that we got thrown in in April.
18 We had to respond to the lawsuit. We did respond to the
19 lawsuit and the record at the time. The lawsuit got stayed.
20 Then the lawsuit got stayed again. And then the lawsuit got
21 re -- dismissed because a new one got refiled.

22 And I will tell you that, as far as the whipsaw goes, we
23 have fixed all of that. In response to the big lawsuit, we
24 filed a motion to withdraw reference on behalf of all of our
25 clients, including HCL -- CLO Holdco. But we said, CLO Holdco

1 cannot get the benefit of its -- a *Stern* argument on the
2 avoidance action because we have filed an amended proof of
3 claim.

4 We did that a second time in connection with the amended
5 lawsuit. And we told Your Honor at hearing -- at the status
6 conference on the motion to withdraw reference that things had
7 changed for CLO Holdco --

8 THE COURT: Okay. I want to direct this back --

9 MR. PHILLIPS: -- with respect to the avoidance
10 action.

11 THE COURT: -- to my waiver and estoppel argument. I
12 mean, can a creditor --

13 MR. PHILLIPS: I think --

14 THE COURT: Can a creditor just keep thinking on
15 things and thinking up new theories for the whole Chapter 11
16 case and beyond confirmation? And, oh, now I think it's \$3
17 million. Now I think it's \$11 million. Now I think it's
18 zero. I mean, --

19 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, --

20 THE COURT: -- this is --

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor? Your Honor, you're --

22 THE COURT: At what point does waiver and estoppel
23 kick in? I read *Kolstad* to give a bankruptcy court
24 discretion. Discretion --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: I -- I --

1 THE COURT: -- to allow a proof of claim amendment.

2 And then, you know, when would it be an abuse of discretion
3 versus not an abuse of discretion? And, you know, *Kolstad*
4 was, like I said, quite different. The debtor had filed a
5 proof of claim when the IRS missed its bar date, --

6 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

7 THE COURT: -- as a debtor can do under Rule 3004.

8 MR. PHILLIPS: Right.

9 THE COURT: And then the IRS came along a little bit
10 later. It actually -- the timeline shows about 10 months
11 later, but before plan confirmation -- and filed its amended
12 proof of claim. You know, we agree with the debtor, the
13 debtor owes us taxes, but it's, you know, \$85,000, not
14 \$20,000. And the Bankruptcy Court allowed that amended proof
15 of claim. And, again, the Fifth Circuit I think says
16 Bankruptcy Court has discretion to allow it. The creditor is
17 not stuck with the debtor's proof of claim filed on its
18 behalf. And so then you look at, you know, when you should
19 exercise your discretion to allow an amended proof of claim
20 well past the bar date or not.

21 And it just seems to me that in deciding how to exercise
22 my discretion here, this timeline matters hugely. This isn't
23 like --

24 MR. PHILLIPS: I --

25 THE COURT: -- I missed the bar date, debtor filed a

1 proof of claim on my behalf, and then, oh, I disagree with
2 your amount, you know, I'm going to change the amount right --
3 you know, get my proof of claim on file before confirmation so
4 the plan can deal with the correct amount.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: No, I was --

6 THE COURT: This is, you know, months. Almost two
7 years after the bar date, this amendment that's before me was
8 filed.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, first of all, let's look
10 at the facts, let's look at the structure of this case versus
11 a Chapter 13 case where the Court -- the -- they're allowed,
12 even though they're much more effective in a Chapter -- an IRS
13 claim is much more effective in a Chapter 13 case than our
14 claim is here.

15 Here, we started out with a lawsuit against our client.
16 We came -- and there was -- and I can't -- I am not going to
17 go into and I can't go into the thought behind the first --
18 the 198 claim down to zero, except I will say that Mr. Kane,
19 in filing that amendment, said that the Debtor, who is
20 advising CLO Holdco at the time under two agreements and
21 getting paid to advise CLO Holdco under two agreements, has
22 told CLO Holdco that the interests are worth zero. And that's
23 in the amendment. Right?

24 CLO Holdco -- HC -- HCMLF -- LP made no attempt to limit
25 its rights under the advisory agreements, both advisory as an

1 investment advisor and advisory as a back-room operator and
2 provider of services to CLO Holdco, until the middle to end of
3 first quarter of 2021. This -- or was it 2022, I guess? This
4 -- this reservation of rights specifically mentions advice
5 given by the Debtor. Right? That's number one.

6 I said what I said at a hearing in August of '19. At that
7 time, it was a zero proof of claim. And I can -- I can
8 withdraw it. I can withdraw it, but I'm not withdrawing what
9 I don't know about, which is what I told you at that hearing.
10 I don't know about a one -- a zero proof of claim, but I can
11 withdraw it. I can withdraw a zero proof of claim. But I'm
12 not withdrawing a zero proof of claim until I understand it.
13 And when I looked at the zero proof of claim and when I looked
14 at the first proof of claim, the first proof of claim was
15 filed in the face of the arbitration award. And it said that
16 CLO Holdco was entitled to the entire "value" of the
17 participation interests. Well, what if they weren't worth the
18 supposed value?

19 Now, the Litigation Trustee on one hand is telling you
20 they're worth zero, and on the other hand he's suing CLO
21 Holdco because the participation interests were worth \$13
22 million.

23 So I don't know who's getting whipsawed here. We're kind
24 of getting whipsawed because we're being sued because we got
25 valuable consideration and valuable assets from HCMLP worth

1 \$12 or \$13 million, but today they're worth zero because they
2 were extinguished.

3 So there is not one side here that is innocent. There's
4 not one side here who is, we think, really guilty. Everybody
5 is trying to figure out what to do, as was I and as was I when
6 the Debtor says, I want to get an expungement, and I said,
7 okay. The Debtor objects or the Litigation Trustee objects to
8 our proof of claim for zero, and I say okay.

9 We have had to deal with lawsuits stayed; lawsuits that
10 say we can't have an allowed claim, so why am I worried about
11 it because it's an avoidance action; lawsuits that are going
12 to be stayed past October.

13 We're dealing with a 2004 surface that requires everybody
14 to drop everything for a period of several weeks and spend a
15 lot of money dealing with.

16 Then we get the October 25th lawsuit, and it also is not
17 going to allow us to have an allowed claim because it says we
18 have no claim. And then we have to decide, we have to do our
19 research, and we did it. We didn't do the research on the
20 first proof of claim. We didn't do the research on the (audio
21 gap) proof of claim. We did the research and the analysis
22 under Claim 254. And all I can tell you, Judge, is that is
23 what we did.

24 And if you're worried about effects here, this case
25 involves, according to the Litigation Trustee, who's suing 30,

1 40, 50 people for \$500 million, it involves several hundreds
2 of million dollars' worth of claims, and we're dealing with
3 \$3.7 to \$5.7 million in prepetition claims that we couldn't
4 have even gotten to an allowance of because when we started
5 there was a lawsuit against us seeking to avoid any trans -- a
6 transfer. We couldn't have gotten an allowed claim there. We
7 couldn't have gotten an allowed claim in October of 2021. We
8 can't get an allowed claim under the current version of the
9 lawsuit. But we had to respond because the Debtor wanted us
10 to extinguish the claim, withdraw it, and then there was an
11 objection to claim that we had to respond to.

12 So we are where we are. We've said what we've said. We
13 don't think there's a lot of whipsawing going on from our
14 standpoint. There -- if there is, then there's whipsawing
15 going along on the Plaintiff's standpoint, because they're
16 telling us here we've got zero value, and in the lawsuit
17 against us we've got \$13 million of value and gave up none.

18 So we are here just to say we have a viable amendment. It
19 doesn't meet the facts of *Kolstad*, but *Kolstad* is not limited
20 to its facts. It says, we're going to allow amendments
21 liberally, and as long as you don't stray from your original
22 proof of claim and it's a new theory of recovery, which this
23 is, and as long as there's no prejudice, which there can't be
24 here because we couldn't have had an allowed claim from the
25 moment we got involved. There was pending litigation against

1 us.

2 So you can't say, there's no basis to say that any of the
3 estate is prejudiced because it has now between \$3-1/2 and
4 \$5.7 -- \$3.7 and \$5.7 [million] in unsecured administrative --
5 an unsecured non-administrative general proof of claim that it
6 might have to litigate at the tail end of litigation that's on
7 a 140-page complaint. That's not prejudice. And we've cited
8 cases that establish that legal fees involved in litigation
9 are not prejudice, is not prejudice.

10 So I don't think a knowing waiver existed. I don't think
11 you can find evidence of a knowing waiver. And I don't think
12 there's any basis for any heightened requirements, given
13 confirmation of the plan.

14 And the fact is the Debtor's claim objection bar date has
15 not even run. They still have the right to object to claims.
16 They don't know -- we don't know how much money they have. We
17 don't know what kind of claims there are. I don't know if
18 they know what kind of claims there are. But how can a proof
19 of claim, which, based on, let's say, \$300 million, generate
20 at most 1.9 percent of the claims balance, provide any
21 prejudice to any party? That can't be.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So I don't think Your Honor can find
24 from the facts that we have here and your reading from a
25 transcript -- I understand the Judge has authority to look

1 into what's pending before them. You have authority to look
2 at what our evidence is on the reduction of the proof of
3 claim. But I don't think there's a basis to find a knowing
4 waiver of rights, especially given that there's a reservation
5 of rights to further amendment.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position on waiver.

8 THE COURT: All right. Anything else?

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, hold on a second.

10 (Pause.)

11 MR. PHILLIPS: I think the point is, Your Honor, that
12 all we're asking for -- we've already got an objection on file
13 in the lawsuit. All we're asking for is the ability to have
14 our claim pending. And we think we amended it. We think it
15 is -- it is consistent with the requirements of *Kolstad* and
16 other case law that determines whether or not amendment is
17 applicable and appropriate.

18 We have not -- there's no way to find prejudice here, and
19 we say there's no way to find a knowing waiver.

20 And we -- we want to point out, finally, that in the last
21 flurry of pleadings that -- and I pointed this out before, but
22 I want to reiterate: In the last flurry of pleadings, where
23 we all filed our dispositive motions and our motion to
24 withdraw the reference, you held a status conference. And at
25 that status conference, I said, Judge, we have a proof of

1 claim. We are not trying to -- we have to tell you that we do
2 not have a *Stern* argument in connection with the CLO proof of
3 claim because of -- to the extent that it relates to the
4 avoidance action. But we are the caboose on this. We're only
5 liable if everybody else being sued is liable. And there's no
6 reason to hold the CLO Holdco component of the litigation.
7 And you said, I'm sending it all to the District Court.

8 But we -- we represented and acknowledged to Your Honor
9 that things have changed, that we did have a proof of claim,
10 that we (audio gap) *Stern* with respect to the avoidance action
11 and our ability to allow a claim in connection with the
12 avoidance action because we didn't have a jury trial right and
13 *Stern* did not protect us.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Loigman?

15 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE

16 MR. LOIGMAN: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. And we
17 will have a slide set that we'll put up today. We're not
18 going to start with it right away. But we did provide that
19 set to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at the outset of the
20 argument today. So, but we'll put that up on the screen for
21 everybody's convenience.

22 And let me start just by saying that Mr. Phillips spent
23 some time on whether or not Rule 15 applies to the amendment
24 here and whether it applies to amendments of proofs of claim.
25 And I'll tell the Court right off the bat, the cases are mixed

1 on this. Many cases apply Rule 15 to amendments of proofs of
2 claim; many cases do not.

3 But whether or not Rule 15 applies to this matter really
4 doesn't amount to anything, because what the courts do
5 consistently say is that after a plan confirmation the claim
6 cannot be amended absent compelling circumstances. That's
7 what Judge Lynn explained in the *In re Dortch* matter, which
8 was 2009 WL 6764538, where he said that a showing of
9 compelling circumstances is required to amend after plan
10 confirmation.

11 And Judge Lynn certainly isn't alone in this matter. The
12 Seventh Circuit explained in *Holstein v. Brill* that
13 confirmation of the plan is a milestone, after which further
14 changes should be allowed only for compelling reasons.

15 And Judge Easterbrook wrote in *Holstein* that, Whether or
16 not late-breaking claims affect third-party entitlements, they
17 assuredly disrupt the orderly process of adjudication. And as
18 he said in sort of Judge Easterbrook-like language, To
19 everything, there is a season, and the season for stating the
20 amount of claim is before confirmation of a plan of
21 reorganization.

22 And the Sixth Circuit reached a very similar conclusion in
23 *In re Winn-Dixie Stores*, where it says, We hold that post-
24 confirmation amendment, while not prohibited, is not favored,
25 and only the most compelling circumstances justify it.

1 Now, against all of that which requires compelling
2 circumstances to do a post-amended -- a post-confirmation
3 amendment, I'm sorry, counsel for CLO Holdco has repeatedly
4 relied upon *In re Kolstad*. And I think Your Honor pointed out
5 quite correctly that the circumstances in that case were very
6 different.

7 To begin with, that was not a post-confirmation amendment
8 to a claim. It was pre-confirmation. That was before there
9 was a hearing on the plan of reorganization.

10 And secondly, very unlike the circumstances here where a
11 claim amount has been set by a party and is now seeking to
12 change it, there was no claim amount set by the IRS in
13 *Kolstad*. The debtor filed that claim because the debtor knew
14 that it would be subject to that claim anyway, whether or not
15 the IRS filed it. And the IRS then later changed the amount
16 of the claim.

17 And essentially what the Court was recognizing there was a
18 debtor may be free to file a claim on behalf of a party, but
19 certainly it's not free to set what the amount of that claim
20 is on behalf of another party. It makes sense that the other
21 party could come forward and amend the amount.

22 Mr. Phillips also mentioned a case, *In re* -- I'm sorry,
23 *United States v. Johnston*, which he said was a post-amendment
24 -- sorry, a post-confirmation amendment. Well, that's
25 correct. But *United States v. Johnston* presents just the kind

1 of compelling resources -- sources -- circumstances that would
2 permit a change to a claim post-confirmation.

3 And what happened in that case was that the debtor listed
4 their assets, including their real estate assets, and on the
5 basis of that the IRS filed a claim as an unsecured claim.
6 Turns out, after confirmation, the debtor went and sold
7 property that was not on the list. And had the IRS known
8 about that property, it would have listed its claim as a
9 secured claim.

10 The amendment wasn't changing the claim at all. The
11 amendment wasn't even changing the amount of the claim. All
12 it was doing was changing it from an unsecured claim to a
13 secured claim. And the reason that was permitted was because
14 the debtor misled all of the parties by incorrectly stating on
15 its list what its real estate property assets were.

16 Those are compelling circumstances for a post-confirmation
17 change. We don't see any compelling circumstances here. In
18 fact, I think what we're seeing is just the opposite. We're
19 seeing the whipsaw which Your Honor just referred to.

20 And I'll ask my colleague Aaron to put up on the screen
21 our slide deck, and I'll start with that. We can walk quickly
22 through the slide deck.

23 And we will start with the second slide in the deck, which
24 is basically a simple timeline to show what's happened here.
25 The first red incident which is on the bottom there is when

1 CLO Holdco files its first proof of claim. And that's based
2 on these participation interests or these tracking interests.
3 And that's filed in April of 2020.

4 Now, the tracking interest is an interest in the Crusader
5 Funds, and the underlying interests in the Crusader Funds were
6 canceled as a result of HCMLP's settlement with the Redeemer
7 Committee. And that was confirmed by the Court in October of
8 2020.

9 Aaron, if you could turn to Slide 3.

10 We can see that those claims, the underlying claims, are
11 canceled. They're extinguished by the settlement between
12 HCMLP and the -- and the Redeemer Committee.

13 So, if we turn to Slide 4, we can see that, appropriately,
14 what CLO Holdco's counsel agreed to was that they would waive
15 CLO Holdco's claim because of the termination of the
16 underlying interests.

17 And you can see in the September 1st email from Mr. Kane
18 it says, We'll agree to waive our claims against Highland
19 pursuant to the Crusader participation interests in our proof
20 of claim.

21 And what he says is that is his written confirmation.
22 That's what they're doing. They're waiving their claim.

23 And then on October 17th, consistent with that, he says,
24 Look for an amendment from us to zero dollars on Monday.

25 That zero dollar amendment is them waiving their claim, as

1 he says in the first email.

2 And if Aaron could turn to Slide 5, you'll see that on
3 October 21st Mr. Kane sends an email to counsel for HCMLP, for
4 the Debtor, that says, I've executed a claim amendment from my
5 client that reduces CLO's claim to zero.

6 And that day, in fact, the amended claim was filed.

7 Now, more than a year after that, after the effective date
8 of the plan, CLO Holdco filed this purported amendment to its
9 claim which seeks to undo this agreement of counsel and reduce
10 -- the reduction of the claim to zero and act as if that had
11 never occurred. Completely undo the amendment of the claim,
12 the agreement of counsel.

13 As Your Honor noted, sure seemed like a waiver, that they
14 couldn't be engaged in conduct like that. And the only
15 asserted basis for this change is that supposedly-new counsel
16 -- and let's keep in mind, this supposedly-new counsel had
17 been in place for CLO Holdco for a year at this point; for a
18 year -- revisited the record and decided that there was a
19 claim for damages here.

20 I would submit, Your Honor, this is --

21 THE COURT: Let me interrupt right now. And I -- you
22 know, maybe you're going to get to this. But what is the
23 significance of it being amended to zero with a reservation of
24 rights versus just withdrawal of the proof of claim? I mean,
25 --

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, Your Honor, if I could --
2 if I could --

3 MR. LOIGMAN: And Your Honor, if I could just answer
4 the question asked.

5 THE COURT: Yes. Mr. Phillips, this is not for you
6 right now. You'll have your rebuttal time.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: I understand that, but we did not get
8 these slides. We did not get these slides, and there was not
9 a motion -- there was not a witness and exhibit list submitted
10 by the Litigation Trustee. We did not get these slides today.
11 I'm not -- I'm just saying, we did not get the slides and
12 there was no witness and exhibit list submitted. So they're
13 going off of documents that are not before the Court in a
14 witness and exhibit list and provided to us through a slide
15 presentation or a witness and exhibit list.

16 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Loigman, what about that? I'm
17 looking at the bottom of your screen there. Was this attached
18 to something, or is this --

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Yeah, I could --

20 THE COURT: -- an exhibit that wasn't disclosed?

21 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'll be happy to answer all of
22 that. First of all, the slide show that I'm showing you now,
23 Your Honor, was sent to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at
24 the beginning of argument. I'm not saying it was sent any
25 earlier than that.

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh, well, I --

2 MR. LOIGMAN: He --

3 MR. PHILLIPS: I can't see it because my -- I'm out
4 of my office, --

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- so I'm on a non --

7 THE COURT: Okay.

8 MR. LOIGMAN: But I -- but I --

9 THE COURT: Keep going.

10 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, yeah, to answer your
11 question, with the exception solely I think of the emails that
12 we were just looking at, the emails from Mr. Kane, everything
13 is on the docket, is on the record, or is included in CLO
14 Holdco's own exhibits.

15 These emails were provided in the affidavit of Deborah
16 Newman which accompanied our brief back in February of 2022.
17 So these exact emails were shared with the Court and with Mr.
18 Phillips back in February. There's nothing new in this set of
19 slides at all.

20 MR. PHILLIPS: Understood. Understood. We complied
21 with the -- with the Court's requirement for witness and
22 exhibit lists. That's our point.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. LOIGMAN: And I would just ask Mr. Phillips,
25 since I was very patient and listened to his long

1 presentation, to please not interrupt my presentation any
2 further.

3 THE COURT: Okay. So I'm going to disregard the
4 possible problem of no courtesy exchange ahead of time or no
5 filing of an exhibit list because you're telling me that back
6 when this was all set for hearing originally in February there
7 was a declaration of Ms. Newman that attached these emails.
8 Correct?

9 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: And that citation is at the bottom --
12 the bottom of this page --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- with the docket number.

15 THE COURT: Okay. So, you were going to answer my
16 question before that exchange about what is the significance
17 of the proof of claim being amended to zero versus just
18 outright withdrawn. Somebody had to have a reason for doing
19 that, and my brain can speculate, but what is the significance
20 for this argument today?

21 MR. LOIGMAN: The significance, Your Honor, is that
22 there is no significance. And I say that not lightly. I say
23 that very simply. As counsel for CLO Holdco said, they were
24 waiving their claim, and the way they were waiving it was by
25 amending their claim to zero dollars. That's what they filed.

1 And the effect of it, what they said they were doing, was to
2 waive their claim.

3 In terms of the reservation of rights to amend the
4 complaint that Mr. Phillips points to that's in the -- that's
5 not the reason the claim was filed, so they could have a
6 reservation of rights to amend it later. That reservation of
7 rights was boilerplate language that was in the claim. It was
8 word-for-word identical to the language that was in the first
9 claim that they filed, so it was simply just repeated.

10 And in terms of its effect, the Sixth Circuit's case in *In*
11 *re Winn-Dixie Stores*, which we cite, is very much on point,
12 because in that case the parties argued the same thing. They
13 said, oh, but we have a reservation of rights to amend, so we
14 must be allowed to do that. And what the Court said is this:
15 Appellants argue that their original claims contained language
16 reserving the right to amend and supplement those claims, but
17 such language cannot, as a matter of law, be construed to
18 protect in perpetuity Appellants' right to amend their claims.
19 Such a construction of this language would truly render
20 illusory all finality achieved by a reorganization plan.

21 So simply having that reservation of rights doesn't give
22 them the right to amend the proof of claim down the road.

23 And if we look at Slide 6, the next slide, what this
24 refers to, Your Honor, this is -- these are some snippets from
25 that August 19, 2021 hearing that Your Honor has already

1 referred to. And that's, that was the hearing on the
2 Trustee's motion for a stay at which Your Honor raised the
3 motion to withdraw reference that CLO Holdco had pending and
4 asking outright if CLO Holdco had any pending proofs of claim.
5 And my partner, Ms. Newman, trying to be technically accurate,
6 said, well, they have this proof of claim for zero dollars.
7 It doesn't amount to anything because it's for zero dollars.
8 And Mr. Phillips got up and said, that is not correct, Your
9 Honor, there is no pending proofs of claim, and went on to
10 explain that the only proof of claim on file is for a zero
11 amount on behalf of CLO Holdco because the very interests that
12 the complaint complains about having been transferred to
13 ultimately CLO Holdco were canceled. Therefore, of no value.

14 So, to your question, is there a difference between a zero
15 dollar proof of claim and having a proof of claim simply
16 withdrawn, the answer is no, there is no difference. And Mr.
17 Phillips himself said that to Your Honor back in August of
18 2021.

19 And he explained that because the result of the settlement
20 was that the basis for the proof of claim was extinguished,
21 the proof of claim was amended to reflect the zero amount.
22 And I can certainly withdraw it because it is a zero amount.

23 So, in that regard, Your Honor, there is no difference.

24 Now, one of the things that we've heard Mr. Phillips say
25 is that HCMLP at that time, the Debtor, was the investment

1 advisor to the parent entity, the DAF, and therefore that
2 somehow the Debtor guided them to make this change down to a
3 zero dollar proof of claim. And plus keep a couple of things
4 in mind.

5 First of all, we saw that correspondence back on Slides 4
6 and 5 between Mr. Kane and Mr. Morris, counsel for CLO Holdco
7 and counsel for the Debtor. It was very clear that that's
8 correspondence between lawyers for adversary parties talking
9 about the amendment of a proof of claim. This is not being
10 done cooperatively. The -- CLO Holdco's counsel knew they had
11 no choice but to amend their claim down to zero, to withdraw
12 it, because it no longer had any value.

13 And keep in mind that in October 2020 that's nine months
14 after Mr. Dondero was already removed from control of HCMLP
15 and was after he even had resigned, was required to resign
16 from HCMLP.

17 So there's no question that by October of 2020 there's an
18 adversity between HCMLP and CLO Holdco. There's no way that
19 CLO Holdco is simply relying on guidance from HCMLP to
20 withdraw its proof of claim, to mark its proof of claim down
21 to zero or nothing.

22 And one thing that we didn't see from Mr. Phillips in the
23 investment advisory agreement, although he put that in as an
24 exhibit, is that the investment advisory agreement that he put
25 in as Exhibit 5 says in really no uncertain terms whatsoever

1 -- in fact, in all capital letters in Section 7 it says, All
2 ultimate investment decisions with respect to the Fund and its
3 subsidiaries shall at all times rest solely with the general
4 partner, it being expressly understood that the general
5 partner and/or the officers and directors of the applicable
6 subsidiary shall be free to accept and/or reject any of the
7 advice rendered by the investment manager hereunder, for any
8 reason or for no reason.

9 So the concept that CLO Holdco marked its proof of claim
10 down to zero based on what HCMLP was telling them, it doesn't
11 make any sense. They had complete discretion to do that, and
12 there would be no reason that they would be following guidance
13 from their litigation adversary at that point in time.

14 So what really happened here is that CLO Holdco withdrew
15 its claim by marking it down to zero, and then when we went to
16 clean up the docket and say, okay, now we should just expunge
17 that claim because it's a zero dollar claim, CLO Holdco has
18 come back and said, well, wait a minute, it's a year later and
19 everything, but we now want to come up with a basis for
20 damages.

21 That, Your Honor, I would submit, is the very opposite of
22 compelling circumstances for amendment. And you heard that
23 from Mr. Phillips, that all it was that they finally decided
24 they had time to review the claim. They hadn't looked at it
25 closely before then. Came up with all sorts of reasons why

1 they wouldn't have looked at it before then. But, frankly, it
2 had been there for months and months. Obviously, a lot of
3 thought went into the decision to mark it down to zero. And
4 there's really not compelling circumstances here.

5 Now, as to that, that chronology alone is a sufficient
6 basis for rejecting the amendment. It's a complete absence of
7 compelling circumstances. But there's a second independent
8 reason that's equally compelling, and that's because the
9 purported amendment is frivolous and the Court shouldn't
10 exercise its discretion to permit a frivolous amendment.

11 Now, as counsel for CLO Holdco acknowledged, the very
12 interests upon which the claim is based were canceled. So as
13 the language in the tracking interests -- and my colleague has
14 put up Slide 7 on the screen. This is the language from the
15 tracking interests. Again, it's included in the claim
16 submitted by CLO Holdco. And explains that there has to be
17 proceeds to HCMLP on the Crusader interests in order for
18 anything to be due to the holder of the tracking interests,
19 the holding of the participation interests.

20 Because the underlying interests were canceled, those
21 interests cannot and will never receive proceeds that have to
22 go to the holder of the tracking interests.

23 Now, recognizing that, CLO Holdco is asserting a different
24 basis, a different leg, sort of, to get to damages. And what
25 it's saying is that, in addition to the underlying interests

1 being canceled, the settlement agreement provides that the
2 Redeemer Committee gets an allowed claim of \$137 million.

3 Now, as the Court pointed out, that's separate from
4 damages that's provided in the arbitration agreement. The
5 arbitration agreement was never entered by any court, and it
6 provided for \$190 million in damages, a totally different
7 amount.

8 Nonetheless, CLO Holdco points to language in the
9 arbitration agreement that calculates a portion of the damages
10 as the amount that HCMLP received from the Crusader interests
11 less the amount that it paid for those interests. That's the
12 language that's now in the slide here, and that is the same
13 language that Mr. Phillips put up on the screen when Your
14 Honor asked about the word credit. Of course, the word credit
15 doesn't appear anywhere in that language.

16 And what CLO Holdco contends is that somehow this
17 constitutes a credit which was obtained by HCMLP and that CLO
18 Holdco is entitled to recover that credit, that it would flow
19 through through the tracking interests. And I'd submit, Your
20 Honor, that argument, it's very creative and I give counsel
21 credit for coming up with that, but it's nothing short of
22 absurd. Because if you look at the arbitration award's
23 calculation of damages, even if we consider the arbitration
24 award, which was never entered, HCMLP did not get any
25 proceeds. It did not receive anything at all. Instead, as is

1 typical, the amount that HCMLP had to pay out in damages was
2 calculated as the financial benefits less what we paid to get
3 those financial benefits. It's disgorging its benefits, its
4 profits. And that's how you measure for a disgorgement
5 remedy.

6 If HCMLP were required to pay to CLO Holdco the amount
7 that it paid to purchase those claims, they would really be
8 paying that amount out twice: once when it purchased the
9 claims, and now again to CLO Holdco. It never got that money
10 back. It paid that money out once, and then it got these
11 financial benefits. It paid that money over to -- back to the
12 Redeemer Committee, all the financial benefits. So it's paid
13 out all the money, and at the end of the day, whatever
14 interests are left, which are the Crusader Fund interests it
15 has, go back to the Redeemer Committee. HCMLP gets absolutely
16 nothing.

17 And this is a very similar situation to a director, for
18 example, Your Honor, that usurps a corporate opportunity. Say
19 a director in a company takes a corporate opportunity by
20 buying an asset for \$1 million that should have been made
21 available to the company and then later sells that asset for
22 \$5 million. Well, the damages to the company are going to be
23 \$4 million. That's the amount of the ill-gotten gain. And
24 the damages there, like here, are equal to the amount received
25 -- there, \$5 million -- less the amount paid -- \$1 million.

1 That's the measure of what the damages the director must pay
2 (inaudible).

3 The director doesn't receive \$1 million at any point in
4 time. She doesn't receive \$1 million when she buys the asset
5 in the first place; she actually pays out the \$1 million. And
6 she doesn't receive the \$1 million when she pays damages for
7 the wrongdoing over to the company. It's exactly the same
8 situation here. The argument has no merit. HCMLP did not
9 receive a dime on the Crusader interests as a result of the
10 settlement, and there are therefore no proceeds to flow
11 through to the tracking interests.

12 So, Your Honor, to summarize this, whatever standard
13 applies to the amendment of CLO Holdco's claim, the amendment
14 should be rejected for two reasons. One, because it's an
15 untimely act of gamesmanship, of whipsaw, as Your Honor
16 pointed out. They reduced their claim to zero. They were
17 very adamant about that. They were adamant about what that
18 meant. They made clear on the record that there was no
19 pending proof of claim.

20 And by the way, he made that -- counsel made that clear on
21 the record when it seemed beneficial to the parties to do
22 that. Now that it no longer seems beneficial, is now removing
23 that assertion. That, that is a basis for not permitting this
24 amendment.

25 And similarly, the fact that it's a frivolous amendment,

1 that there was never any money, no proceeds that went to HCMLP
2 to pay under the tracking interests, is a separate basis for
3 not permitting the amendment here.

4 And the final thing I'll mention is that counsel talked at
5 the very end about the lack of prejudice to HCMLP here. I
6 think that's really misguided. Case law actually shows, and
7 the *In re DePugh* case, 409 B.R. 84, out of the Southern
8 District of Texas Bankruptcy Court, makes clear that frivolous
9 amendments shouldn't be permitted, even if what the result of
10 that -- the prejudice that results from that is just
11 additional attorneys' fees and a waste of the Debtor's and
12 Court's time. You don't permit frivolous amendments to waste
13 time and money, even if it's not a substantial amount of money
14 relative to the claim as a whole, to the case as a whole.
15 That's not the appropriate measure for determining when to
16 permit such a claim.

17 If Your Honor has any questions, I'd be happy to address
18 them.

19 THE COURT: My only remaining question is I just want
20 to double-check what I think I'm hearing. The legal standard
21 here, would you agree it's just Court's discretion? We
22 technically don't have Rule 15 in this contested matter being
23 applicable.

24 It's not really a Rule 9007 extension of time to file a
25 late proof of claim, where *Pioneer Investments* might apply.

1 I've inferred from the *Kolstad* case that it's just the
2 Court's discretion. Do you agree that's the legal standard
3 here?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: I do agree, Your Honor, that it is
5 within the Court's discretion. But at the same time, I would
6 say cases that look to what that discretion means in the post-
7 confirmation amendment context say compelling circumstances
8 are the appropriate types of circumstances that are required
9 in order to make an amendment.

10 So, again, it is within the Court's discretion. I
11 completely agree with that. But the exercise of that
12 discretion in the post-confirmation context, courts almost
13 universally apply compelling circumstances.

14 THE COURT: The Judge Easterbrook opinion, the *Winn-*
15 *Dixie* opinion, and then the Judge Mike Lynn opinion?

16 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, thank you. I
18 have no other questions.

19 Mr. Phillips, you have the last word, if you can make it
20 brief.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Appreciate it, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: I appreciate it, Your Honor.

24 I think a couple of things. Number one, your discretion
25 is your discretion. However, *Kolstad* and the Fifth Circuit

1 approach is (inaudible) prejudice. The compelling
2 circumstances, if there are any, have to be decided within the
3 construct of is this an undue prejudice to the estate.

4 Now, *Winn-Dixie*, other cases, talk about how you could
5 have a plan confirmed in a major case, and all of a sudden a
6 post-confirmation change of claim that would undo the plan.
7 That's a compelling circumstance, but that's also -- you don't
8 need to use the term compelling circumstance, because *Kolstad*
9 would say, I'm not allowing that because of the prejudice to
10 the estate, to the process, et cetera.

11 Now, so what we have here, and all I'm telling the Court
12 is there is no trigger by confirmation. Confirmation is a
13 factor that goes into your discretion, but your discretion is
14 that you need to find undue prejudice. And the prejudice
15 here, we say, can't fit in *Winn-Dixie*. It can't fit in
16 another case. It can't fit in Judge Olack case where, at the
17 end of a Chapter 13 plan, where a hundred percent of the
18 claims were paid as filed, one creditor files an amended claim
19 right before the case is closed and says, by the way, you owe
20 me another amount equal to the amount you already paid, which
21 the debtor can't do because the plan is over with, the plan
22 complied with everything, and Judge Olack says, that is
23 prejudice.

24 So the compelling circumstances would have to be looked at
25 if we're dealing with post-confirmation on whether or not

1 allowing this amendment would in any way, shape, or form undo
2 the plan. In any way, shape, or form would undo the bargain
3 that the creditors have.

4 We're talking about a 1.5 to 1.9 percent general unsecured
5 claim that right now we don't even know if it can ever be
6 allowed because there's an avoidance action pending against
7 it.

8 I will agree, I will agree that while there's no rule
9 about -- while the general rule is that legal fees and
10 litigating is not precedential, is not prejudicial, I would
11 agree with counsel that this Court is not supposed to allow
12 frivolous amendment. I would agree with that. I just don't
13 think we have a frivolous amendment here.

14 And so I'm not going to say, Judge, I think you ought to
15 allow an amendment, though frivolous, because all they got to
16 do is litigate about that. I know your time is too important
17 to worry about frivolous amendment. We wouldn't have filed
18 this if we thought it was a frivolous amendment. If we're
19 wrong, we're wrong.

20 I do agree that prejudice in legal fees and expenses, if
21 it is facing a frivolous something-or-other, would be
22 prejudice, because you're not supposed to litigate frivolous
23 stuff. We agree with that.

24 We don't have a frivolous thing because our example is not
25 his example. His example is a third party usurping a

1 corporate opportunity and the corporation getting a damage
2 claim for the damages for that opportunity. The corporation
3 would have had to pay the \$1 million anyway, so the
4 corporation only gets a million bucks. Not the same thing as
5 I pay a million bucks for a bad thing that might be worth
6 three and I have to give up the \$3 million thing but I get my
7 million dollars back.

8 This is a simple question for Your Honor. Is the fact
9 that -- and we don't hear this from the Trustee. We don't
10 hear that the settlement was designed to implement the
11 arbitration award provisions, and there are numbers in there
12 in the marked partial final that's referred to in the footnote
13 that we pointed to Your Honor. That's where we came up with
14 our numbers.

15 The arbitration panel said, we're not just going to let
16 you have all this. Here is the way we're going to do it. We
17 are going to do this net what not the third party paid, that's
18 not your measure of damages, but you are going to get credit
19 for your purchase price.

20 We say that, under the participation interests, the same
21 ones that are out there, the same ones that have been out
22 there, there is a basis for a conclusion that HCMLP got in the
23 form of -- you don't have to say credit. If they say net of,
24 that's a credit.

25 If -- that is considered -- we think that's considered

1 proceeds upon disposition of the interests. The
2 extinguishment, the cancellation, is certainly a disposition,
3 and HCMLP got its purchase price back through a less -- less
4 the purchase price, which is nothing more than saying that
5 it's a credit given for the purchase price.

6 So we don't think it's -- we don't think that it's a
7 frivolous thing, but we do agree that if -- we're not trying
8 to traffic in frivolous things, but we agree that if it's a
9 frivolous pleading we're asking Your Honor to accept, that
10 whatever Mr. Loigman would have to expend dealing with that
11 frivolous pleading, we agree that we don't -- we think that
12 that's prejudicial, because I don't want to be in the same
13 place of having a court tell me I have to litigate against a
14 frivolous anything.

15 THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to take a 15-minute
16 break and come back after I've collected my thoughts and give
17 you a ruling. All right. Thank you.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Thank you.

20 THE CLERK: All rise.

21 (A recess ensued from 4:13 p.m. until 4:36 p.m.)

22 THE CLERK: All rise.

23 THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. We're back
24 on the record in the Highland matter before the Court today.
25 The Court has been deliberating, and this will be the ruling

1 of the Court.

2 First, this is a core proceeding. The Court has
3 bankruptcy subject matter jurisdiction in this contested
4 matter under 28 U.S.C. Section 1334, and this is a core
5 proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).

6 Based on the evidence and argument today, the Court will
7 deny the motion to ratify. So, specifically, the Court is
8 ruling that Proof of Claim No. 254 of CLO Holdco will not be
9 allowed as a viable proof of claim.

10 Now, as I alluded to, this is an odd procedural posture
11 before the Court. Rule 15 of the Federal Rules of Civil
12 Procedure does not apply in a contested matter, absent a
13 specific order by the Bankruptcy Court, of which there is none
14 here. And the Court does not have a motion to file a late
15 proof of claim before it, so this is not a Rule 9006 question,
16 where the U.S. Supreme Court of *Pioneer Investments* case would
17 govern and provide the legal standard.

18 Rather, this is a posture where we have, very late in the
19 case, an amendment to a proof of claim. Actually, a second
20 amendment. And the Court has discretion, I believe, whether
21 to allow or disallow such a late amendment of a proof of
22 claim.

23 The Fifth Circuit *Kolstad* opinion, which has been
24 discussed a lot today here, is indeed of relevance, although
25 it's factually somewhat different. In exercising my

1 discretion here, the timing matters greatly. The timeline
2 matters greatly.

3 And it's not just the post-confirmation timing, although I
4 do agree with the late Judge Mike Lynn and Judge Easterbrook
5 and the Sixth Circuit in the *Winn-Dixie* case that the
6 circumstances ought to be compelling post-confirmation to
7 permit amendments to proofs of claim. But the timing here,
8 the delay, is all very significant, and it's more than just
9 we're at a post-confirmation point in time.

10 If you look at the timeline, the original Proof of Claim
11 No. 133 in the amount of approximately \$11 million was filed
12 April 8, 2020. Right on the bar date. Then CLO Holdco's
13 Amended Proof of Claim No. 198, amending it down to zero, was
14 filed six months later, on October 21, 2020, right after the
15 Court approved the Crusader/Redeemer Committee compromise and
16 settlement.

17 Then, on January 4, 2022, CLO Holdco amended its proof of
18 claim again, Proof of Claim No. 198, and of course this time
19 the proof of claim was set in an amount ranging from about
20 \$3.7 million to \$5.7 million. And, again, one year and nine
21 months after the bar date in the case, after the original
22 proof of claim was filed by CLO Holdco, and ten months after
23 confirmation.

24 So that delay is very, very significant. A long, long
25 delay.

1 Notably to me, I did not have any witness testimony today
2 that might have persuaded me there were compelling reasons for
3 the delay and what I referred to informally as the whipsaw.
4 \$11 million. No, zero. No, \$3 to \$5 million.

5 So, deadlines matter in bankruptcy, and I consider this a
6 somewhat different situation than the *Kolstad* opinion, where
7 the IRS came in before confirmation. It was ten months late,
8 after the bar date, or the debtor's proof of claim filed on
9 the IRS's behalf. That's a long time, but not nearly the
10 delay we have here, and it was before confirmation.

11 In further exercising my discretion, I also am persuaded
12 that CLO Holdco has not merely delayed for a very large amount
13 of time in having filed this amended -- second amended proof
14 of claim, but CLO Holdco has, with its statements on the
15 record in August 2021, you know, we have a zero proof of
16 claim. I'll withdraw it if I need to, but we don't have a
17 proof of claim, Ms. Newman. With that, with the emails of
18 prior counsel, CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the
19 lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane.
20 That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in
21 exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and
22 estoppel, if not exactly precisely there.

23 Next, in exercising my discretion, it frankly feels some,
24 like, gamesmanship occurred here in the past with the zero
25 proof of claim versus just withdrawing the proof of claim. It

1 doesn't sit well with me. As I alluded to, I can only
2 speculate what might have been going on there. But it has the
3 taint, a little bit, of gamesmanship.

4 Finally, I do think it would be an exercise in futility to
5 allow the amendment because I do think -- I'll use the word of
6 the Trustee's counsel -- it's a creative argument, maybe, but
7 I think frivolous at the end of the day, the theory of CLO
8 Holdco now that Debtor got a credit here in the Crusader-
9 Redeemer settlement, thereby creating proceeds, which thereby
10 would entitle CLO Holdco to a claim because of its
11 participation interests and tracking interests. I just, I
12 think this is frivolous.

13 Again, this wasn't a hearing on the merits, but I read the
14 exhibits, I read the documents, and it seems pretty clear to
15 me that the Debtor's interest in the Crusader Funds was
16 canceled as part of the 9019 settlement with the Crusader/
17 Redeemer Fund, and that means CLO Holdco's participation and
18 tracking interests were canceled.

19 I further find the estate would be prejudiced if it had to
20 litigate this what I consider frivolous theory so late in the
21 case. So the motion is denied.

22 All right. I'm going to ask counsel for the Litigating
23 Trustee, Mr. Loigman, would you upload an order that is
24 consistent with the Court's ruling? Actually, we need an
25 order on the motion to ratify as well as, I guess, an order

1 sustaining the Trustee's objection to the zero dollar amount
2 Claim No. 198.

3 Any questions?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one question on behalf
5 of the Litigation Trustee, to make sure I understood the last
6 part of what your ruling was. So the order can provide, then,
7 that the claim is expunged, as requested in our motion to
8 disallow the claim. Is that correct?

9 THE COURT: That's correct. That's correct.

10 MR. LOIGMAN: Okay.

11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you. We're
12 adjourned.

13 MR. PHILLIPS: I have a -- I have a -- Your Honor,
14 one -- one question. Would the order simply be for oral
15 reasons assigned? Is that -- I'm just wondering what kind of
16 order I'm going to be reviewing.

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: For oral reasons assigned, --

19 THE COURT: Well, I --

20 MR. PHILLIPS: -- A, B, C?

21 THE COURT: I am -- let's talk about that. I'm fine
22 either way. I would be perfectly fine with an order that is
23 short and cross-references my oral ruling. And, you know, you
24 could even attach a transcript.

25 MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine.

1 THE COURT: But I'm not insisting on that. I know
2 this is a case where there is always, always an appeal. And
3 so I certainly, to use an overused term today, reserve the
4 right to supplement my oral ruling in a more detailed order.

5 So why don't we just talk about this right now, Mr.
6 Loigman. I mean, are you -- what do you propose doing?
7 Because if you want a lengthy order, I'll make you run it by
8 Mr. Phillips before you electronically submit it.

9 MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I mean, what I would propose,
10 Your Honor, is to do essentially what you have suggested,
11 which is to make your oral ruling today the basis for the
12 order. In fact, attach the ruling to the order --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- so it gives it the effect, the
15 order, what you said. And I think that is probably the best
16 way to capture what the Court's intent is.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine with us. I just -- I was
19 just asking purely a question of what I was going to get.

20 THE COURT: Okay.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: I think that's fine, and we concur in
22 that process.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I think -- I think --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: And we also -- we also agree that,

1 given the Court's ruling, the proper secondary ruling would be
2 that the claim should be -- that the Trustee's relief should
3 coincide with the denial of our motion.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Whether or not we appeal is another
6 thing, but I think we ought to have one order. That's my
7 thought on that.

8 MR. LOIGMAN: That's fine as well.

9 And the one thing I'll add to this, Your Honor, as Your
10 Honor pointed out correctly, I believe, that this case does
11 tend to be one that is litigious and you never know if there's
12 going to be an appeal of anything. So we will be very
13 specific in pointing to what Your Honor has said in the
14 transcript and what the results are of it. So while the
15 transcript will then become part of the order, I think we will
16 be very precise in pointing to the parts and what the holdings
17 are.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: So we'll run that by Mr. Phillips, of
20 course.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.

22 THE COURT: Okay. I'll be on the lookout for the
23 order when it is submitted.

24 Thank you. We're adjourned.

25 THE CLERK: All rise.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.
(Proceedings concluded at 4:50 p.m.)

--oOo--

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter.

/s/ Kathy Rehling

08/06/2022

Kathy Rehling, CETD-444
Certified Electronic Court Transcriber

Date

INDEX

1		
2	PROCEEDINGS	3
3	OPENING STATEMENTS	
4	- By Mr. Phillips	13
	- By Mr. Loigman	40
5	WITNESSES	
6	-none-	
7	EXHIBITS	
8	CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11	Received 14
9		
10	RULINGS	62
11	END OF PROCEEDINGS	70
12	INDEX	71
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re: § **Case No. 19-34054-sgj11**
§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, § **Chapter 11**
L.P., §
§
Debtor §

AMENDED NOTICE OF APPEAL AND STATEMENT OF ELECTION

TO THE HONORABLE COURT:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 158(a) and Rules 8002 and 8003 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”), a putative creditor herein, hereby appeals to the United States District for the Northern District of Texas from the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”), entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District on August 17, 2022. A true and correct copy of the Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit A.**

CLO HoldCo previously timely filed a *Notice of Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3475] (the “Notice of Appeal”), using Official Form 417A (*see Exhibit B*), in which CLO HoldCo listed the Appellee as the other party to the Order, and listed counsel as well, but did not specifically state that the other party was the “Appellee”. Subsequently, the Honorable Clerk of Court entered that certain *Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3491] (the “Correspondence”) requiring CLO Holdco to file an amended notice of appeal “to clarify the appellee and attorney.” To comply with this Correspondence, CLO HoldCo submits the following Amendment to the Notice of Appeal:

The appellee is: **Marc Kirschner, the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust**

The attorneys for the appellee are:

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

Paige Holden Montgomery
Texas Bar No. 24037131
Juliana L. Hoffman
Texas Bar No. 24106103
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300
Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and

**QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP**

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted pro hac vice)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted pro hac vice)
Robert S. Loigman (admitted pro hac vice)
Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted pro hac vice)
Calli Ray (admitted pro hac vice)
Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted pro hac vice)
New York Bar. No. 5492194
51 Madison Avenue
Floor 22
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000

To comply with Official Form 417A, CLO HoldCo re-submits the following:

Part 1: Identify the appellant(s)

1. Name(s) of appellants:

CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

2. Position of appellant(s) in the adversary proceeding or bankruptcy case that is the subject of this appeal:

Creditor

Part 2: Identify the subject of this appeal

1. Describe the judgment, order, or decree appealed from:

Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim
[Dkt. No. 3457]

2. State the date on which the judgment, order, or decree was entered:

August 17, 2022

Part 3: Identify the other parties to the appeal

List the names of all parties to the judgment, order, or decree appealed from and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of their attorneys (attach additional pages if necessary):

1. Party:

APPELLEE

**Marc Kirschner, the Litigation
Trustee for the Highland
Litigation Sub-Trust**

- Attorney:

APPELLEE ATTORNEY

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP
Paige Holden Montgomery
Texas Bar No. 24037131
Juliana L. Hoffman
Texas Bar No. 24106103
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300
Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and

**QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP**

**Susheel Kirpalani (admitted pro hac vice)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted pro hac vice)
Robert S. Loigman (admitted pro hac vice)
Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted pro hac vice)
Calli Ray (admitted pro hac vice)
Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted pro hac vice)
New York Bar. No. 5492194
51 Madison Avenue
Floor 22
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000**

Part 4: Optional election to have appeal heard by District Court (applicable only in certain districts)

Not applicable

Part 5: Sign below

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Date: 9/7/2022

**Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com**

**Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com**

and

**KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272**

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 7, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

EXHIBIT A

**Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim
[Dkt. No. 3457]**

000088



CLERK, U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

ENTERED

THE DATE OF ENTRY IS ON
THE COURT'S DOCKET

The following constitutes the ruling of the court and has the force and effect therein described.

Signed August 17, 2022


United States Bankruptcy Judge

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹

Reorganized Debtor.

Chapter 11

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

The Court states the procedural history of the Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim (Dkt. No. 3178) (the "Motion") as follows:

WHEREAS, on April 8, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim No. 133, in the amount of \$11,340,751.26, against the estate of Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("Highland" or the "Debtor," as applicable).

WHEREAS, on September 23, 2020, the Debtor filed a motion to approve a proposed compromise of its controversy with the Redeemer Committee (the "Redeemer Settlement Motion") (Dkt. No. 1089).

¹ The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor's taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor's headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.



WHEREAS, on October 20, 2020, the Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion, and granted the Redeemer Settlement Motion based on reasoning given orally (Dkt. No. 1258).

WHEREAS, on October 21, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 198, amending Proof of Claim 133 to assert an amount of \$0.

WHEREAS, the Court entered an order approving the Redeemer Settlement Motion on October 23, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1273).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization (the “Plan”) on November 24, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1472). The Court entered an Order approving the Plan, as modified, on February 22, 2021 (Dkt. No. 1943). The Plan became effective on August 11, 2021 (the “Effective Date”) (Dkt. No. 2700).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Omnibus Objection to certain amended, superseded, and zero-dollar claims on November 9, 2021 (Dkt. No. 3001).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 254 on January 11, 2022, purporting to further amend Proof of Claim 198 to re-assert a positive claim value, in an amount between \$3,788,932 and \$5,791,485.

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed the Motion on January 12, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3178).

WHEREAS, Marc Kirschner, as the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust (the “Trustee”) created by the Plan, filed its opposition on February 1, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3220).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed its reply on February 8, 2022 (Dkt. 3223).

WHEREAS, a hearing was held on the Motion on August 4, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3431).

WHEREAS, for the reasons given orally by the Court following argument of the parties on August 4, 2022, the Court denied the Motion and granted the Trustee's request to expunge Proof of Claim 198, and ordered the parties to submit a proposed order consistent with the Court's oral ruling set forth in the transcript of the August 4, 2022 hearing, attached hereto, made a part hereof and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

Therefore, it is **ORDERED** that:

- 1) The August 4, 2022, transcript of the Court's recitation of its bases for this Order, attached hereto as Exhibit A, is incorporated into this Order as if stated in full herein;
- 2) CLO Holdco's Motion to Ratify its Second Amended Proof of Claim is **DENIED**;
- 3) The Trustee's objection to Claim No. 198, which is CLO Holdco's only pending proof of claim and is in the amount of zero dollars, is **SUSTAINED**, and the Trustee's request that Claim No. 198 be disallowed and expunged is hereby **GRANTED**;
- 4) To the extent applicable, the official claims register in the Debtor's bankruptcy case will be modified in accordance with this Order; and,
- 5) The Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising from the implementation of this Order.

****END OF ORDER****

Dated: August 16, 2022
Dallas, Texas
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Proposed Order Agreed as to Form By,

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery

Paige Holden Montgomery
Juliana L. Hoffman
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300
Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and-

**QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP**

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Calli Ray (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted *pro hac vice*)
51 Madison Avenue
Floor 22
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000

Counsel for the Litigation Trustee

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

-and-

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

Exhibit A

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION

1
2
3 In Re:) **Case No. 19-34054-sgj-11**
4) Chapter 11
5)
6 HIGHLAND CAPITAL) Dallas, Texas
7 MANAGEMENT, L.P.,) August 4, 2022
8) 2:30 p.m. Docket
9 Reorganized Debtor.)
10) LITIGATION TRUSTEE'S OMNIBUS
11) OBJECTION TO CERTAIN AMENDED
12) AND SUPERSEDED CLAIMS AND
13) ZERO DOLLAR CLAIMS [3001]
14)
15) MOTION TO RATIFY SECOND
16) AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 198
17) BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD. [3178]
18)

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
BEFORE THE HONORABLE STACEY G.C. JERNIGAN,
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE.

13 APPEARANCES:

14 For the Litigation Robert S. Loigman
15 Trustee: Deborah J. Newman
16 Aaron Lawrence
17 QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
18 SULLIVAN, LLP
19 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor
20 New York, NY 10010
21 (212) 849-7000

22 For CLO Holdco, Ltd., Louis M. Phillips
23 et al.: Amelia L. Hurt
24 KELLY HART & PITRE
25 301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(225) 381-9643

Recorded by: Caitlynne Smith
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
1100 Commerce Street, 12th Floor
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 753-2088

1 Transcribed by: Kathy Rehling
2 311 Paradise Cove
3 Shady Shores, TX 76208
4 (972) 786-3063
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording;
transcript produced by transcription service.

1 DALLAS, TEXAS - AUGUST 4, 2022 - 2:37 P.M.

2 THE COURT: Good afternoon. We have a Highland
3 setting. It's been continued a couple of times. This is, of
4 course, Case No. 19-34054. We have what's left of the
5 Litigation Trustee's omnibus objection to certain amended
6 claims, zero dollar amount claims, and then CLO Holdco's
7 motion to ratify its second amended proof of claim.

8 Let's talk about how we're going to go forward in a
9 minute, but I'll get appearances, of course. Mr. Phillips,
10 you're there for CLO Holdco?

11 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, thank you very much.
12 Louis M. Phillips on behalf of CLO Holdco. I have with me
13 Amelia Hurt as well. She is on the system. And Mr. Mark
14 Patrick, who is the representative of CLO Holdco is here as
15 well. Thank you.

16 THE COURT: Thank you. All right. Now for the
17 Litigation Trustee, Ms. Newman, are you going to be the one
18 presenting that, or who will be presenting that?

19 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Judge Jernigan, this is Robert
20 Loigman, also of the Quinn Emanuel firm, and I'll be
21 presenting on behalf of the Litigation Trustee today.

22 THE COURT: Okay. Can --

23 MR. LOIGMAN: My partner, Debbie Newman, --

24 THE COURT: I'm sorry.

25 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'm sorry.

1 THE COURT: We've got a different court reporter than
2 normal. I want to make sure she's got your name on the
3 record. Could you repeat it again, sir?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Not a problem. It's Robert
5 Loigman. I'm happy to spell the last name, if that's helpful.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Please do.

7 MR. LOIGMAN: It's -- sure. It's L-O-I-G-M-A-N.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 MR. LOIGMAN: And --

10 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Loigman.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. And I'm also with the firm Quinn
12 Emanuel. Ms. Newman is on the line also, as is my colleague
13 Aaron Lawrence, who will be assisting today.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

15 I think you're the only two parties in interest in this
16 contested matter, but are there any other lawyer appearances
17 that I'm missing?

18 (No response.)

19 THE COURT: Okay. Just interested observers, I
20 guess.

21 All right. Well, let's talk about how this is going
22 forward. I'm guessing everyone thinks it makes sense to hear
23 CLO Holdco's motion to ratify second amended proof of claim,
24 because that could moot or not moot the Litigation Trustee's
25 motion. Am I thinking about this the correct way, or no?

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, let me -- let me take a
2 shot, and Mr. Loigman can pummel me if I'm not correct. But
3 we have agreed -- our motion for ratification is in essence to
4 ratify the amendment as a pending amended proof of claim. We
5 have agreed, as I think we kind of have to, that the question
6 of allowance is not before the Court, but rather, simply: Is
7 our amended proof of claim viable?

8 And there's a reason -- well, we've agreed, and I say we
9 kind of had to agree, that allowance would be for another day
10 if our amendment is viable, and that's because CLO Holdco is a
11 defendant in the Trustee's -- if I can call Mr. Kirschner,
12 just as opposed to the Sub-Litigation Trust, just the Trustee
13 -- the Trustee's adversary proceeding, which seeks against CLO
14 Holdco an avoidance of certain transfers. So that, under 502,
15 Section 502(d) of the Code, we would not be able to have any
16 kind of allowance hearing on our proof of claim until after
17 that avoidance matter, the avoidance component of the lawsuit
18 is finalized.

19 And, frankly, we're not hiding from this: If we lose, and
20 we lose finally and don't pay the avoidable transfer, if we
21 lose and there's an avoidable transfer for which we owe money
22 and we don't pay it back, we can't have an allowed claim. If
23 we win, we can have an allowed claim. If we lose and pay it
24 back, we can have an allowed claim.

25 But the point is that the parties have agreed and I think

6

1 the law requires -- or it wouldn't require, but it would be
2 kind of a waste of time -- for us to deal with allowance down
3 the road as necessary.

4 And so this was on the docket. We filed our motion -- we
5 filed our amended proof of claim, and then we filed our
6 ratification motion after we filed our amended proof of claim
7 in response to the objection filed that sought an objection to
8 expunge zero amount proofs of claim. And we filed that about
9 a month before the February 2022 hearing scheduled on that
10 zero amount.

11 We've continued this some time. We have not been able to
12 present a settlement offer. We've -- you know, so we're here
13 today.

14 There are two ways to go. One is to conduct a hearing
15 today on our motion to ratify, which simply asks for the Court
16 to ratify the existence of our amended proof of claim, subject
17 to any and all rights of objection, because we recognize that
18 the Litigation Trust or the Reorganized Debtor, I'm not sure,
19 I guess the Litigation Trust briefed the objection. They have
20 it in their lawsuit against us as well. They would have --
21 the only objection pending as an objection, as a contested
22 matter objection, is to a zero claim. But they've filed an
23 objection to this amended proof of claim in the lawsuit, so
24 it's pending there. We would have to respond. In our answer,
25 we filed motions to dismiss and for more definite statement

000100

1 there.

2 But that's, that's what we're here today for, not an
3 allowance proceeding but rather: Is our amendment viable for
4 purposes of having an amended proof of claim on file that's
5 subject to any objection the Litigation Trust wants to bring,
6 and, as well, subject to Section 502(d), given that we are
7 defendants in an avoidance action?

8 THE COURT: Okay. Well, --

9 MR. LOIGMAN: And --

10 THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. I will
12 not seek to pummel Mr. Phillips, to use his words, but I'll
13 try to comment on that in just a shorter form.

14 There was the Litigation's motion -- Litigation Trustee's
15 motion to expunge and disallow claims. All of the claims that
16 are subject to that motion have already been resolved, with
17 the exception of this one claim by CLO Holdco.

18 At the time the motion was brought, that was a claim for
19 zero dollars. Then CLO Holdco has subsequently filed this
20 second amended claim. It had then filed what it termed a
21 motion to ratify the second amended complaint. From the
22 Litigation Trustee's perspective, it's really a motion to
23 amend its claim.

24 And that's what we are here today and by agreement with
25 counsel for CLO Holdco to address with the Court, is whether

1 that amendment or that ratification, as they term it, is
2 permissible.

3 If it's not, that really resolves the matter. It's a zero
4 dollar proof of claim. It can be expunged, I think, as a
5 matter of course.

6 And otherwise, if for any reason it's permitted to go
7 forward -- which, for the reasons we've explained, we don't
8 believe it should be -- but if it is, it can then be dealt
9 with in the due course of the Litigation Trustee's action,
10 which also addresses that claim.

11 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Phillips, --

12 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes, ma'am. Yes, Judge.

13 THE COURT: -- do you view -- do you agree with
14 Counsel's comment that he really views this as a motion to
15 allow an amended proof of claim? I mean, I don't know what a
16 motion to ratify necessarily means, a motion to say our
17 amendment is viable. But I guess my brain kind of understands
18 words like, you know, motion to allow amendment of proof of
19 claim.

20 I mean, does it matter to you what we call this? Do you
21 agree it's one and the same?

22 MR. PHILLIPS: I don't. And here's the reason,
23 Judge. The Litigation Trustee -- the case law that we have
24 cited to Your Honor deals with -- and even post-confirmation
25 -- deals with parties who simply file an amended proof of

1 claim. There is no requirement for a motion for leave to file
2 a proof of claim. In what -- what we have seen in certain of
3 the situations -- *Kolstad*, for example, the IRS filed an
4 amended proof of claim, and there was a pending objection, and
5 the IRS filed a responsive motion to allow its proof of claim
6 in the face of the objection.

7 As of the time we filed our proof of claim, there was no
8 ability to get an -- and when I say our proof of claim, it's
9 the second amended proof of claim -- there was no ability to
10 obtain an order of allowance because (a) the objection only
11 said it was a zero claim, but even more importantly, (b) there
12 were pending -- there's pending -- there was pending
13 litigation which precluded us from having an allowed claim,
14 given 502(d), which says that if we are in essence defendants
15 in an avoidance action and we received an avoidable transfer,
16 we can't have an allowed claim until we pay back that
17 avoidable transfer.

18 So, unlike *Kolstad*, and unlike the other cases that we've
19 cited, none of which require any type of motion for leave, we
20 were not in a position to follow up with a motion to allow.

21 What we did -- we could have, and given what is now being
22 proposed by the Litigation Trustee, maybe we should have, we
23 were trying to bring the notion before the Court that our
24 claim is not a zero claim. We have amended it. But we
25 recognize that the only objection pending is for expungement

1 of a zero claim.

2 That's got to change, and the only reason it would change
3 is because of our amendment which now recites a claim that
4 we'll have to liquidate if we get down the road to where we
5 have an allowance, which will be part of the litigation if we
6 go forward here.

7 So, out of an abundance of caution, after we filed our
8 proof of claim we filed a motion to simply ratify the
9 amendment so that the Trustee would have before it (a) a
10 response to its objection, because our motion is also a
11 response to its -- the objection that was then pending, and
12 (b) a position for the Court and a notice to the Court and to
13 the other side that we've amended our proof of claim.

14 I think, according to the case law, we could have simply
15 amended the proof of claim and filed a response saying, you
16 don't have an objection because we've amended our proof of
17 claim. We went the extra mile, filed a motion after we filed
18 our amendment, simply to ratify the amendment.

19 That -- maybe that's premature. Maybe it should be held
20 in connection with the allowance process in connection with
21 the amended proof of claim and the litigation in the adversary
22 proceeding. But, you know, we did what we did. But we didn't
23 ask the Court for permission to amend because there's no
24 requirement that the Court be asked for permission to amend.
25 Rule 15 doesn't apply. They want it to apply, but it doesn't

1 apply under Rule 9014. And under 9014(c), the Court would
2 have to give notice and provide an opportunity to comply with
3 those procedures.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: We were trying -- we were trying to
6 bring this to a head.

7 THE COURT: I feel like maybe we're going into your
8 opening statement now, but -- and that's fine if that's what
9 you want to do. But I just wanted to be clear what kind of
10 relief you're seeking today and make sure everyone was on the
11 same page. And it sounds like everyone is on the same page.
12 We're looking at, you know, does this amended proof of claim,
13 second amended proof of claim, whether you say have viability,
14 should it be, you know, allowed, the amendment allowed? The
15 Court --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: Not allowed. Should it --

17 THE COURT: The amendments, not -- not the --

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Should it be allowed to stand as an
19 amended proof of claim.

20 THE COURT: Not the merits of it. Should it --

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Your Honor, Robert Loigman again
24 for the Trustee.

25 I'll just say, and I think the Court summarized it right:

1 The question as we see it really is should this amendment,
2 which was just filed and then they sought ratification, should
3 it be permitted in the first place? Is this a permissible
4 amendment?

5 And I think that's the key question before the Court
6 today. If it's not a permitted amendment, we're back to the
7 zero dollar proof of claim that existed before.

8 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, --

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And I think that's -- I think that's
10 right. I think that's right, Your Honor. What we've agreed
11 to in essence is a bifurcated analysis of the amended proof of
12 claim, because we can't go to allowance. Let's see. We filed
13 an amended proof of claim. We think it complies with *Kolstad*,
14 but what I think we've agreed to here is basically a
15 bifurcation of issues. Is the amendment appropriate? And if
16 it's appropriate under *Kolstad*, then can -- will we -- then we
17 will be in a position to have an amended proof of claim on
18 file, and (b) litigation involving that amended claim that's
19 already on file as well.

20 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, are there any
21 housekeeping matters before I hear the argument and evidence?

22 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one point I wanted to
23 note, that I failed to note before that the Litigation
24 Trustee, Mr. Marc Kirschner, is also on the line today.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Good. Thank you.

1 All right. Mr. Phillips?

2 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

3 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor, very
4 much.

5 Your Honor, we have submitted a witness and exhibit list.
6 Our exhibit list is basically pleadings and information that's
7 already been put before the Court. We have Exhibits 1 through
8 11. And before we go forward, we would like to introduce
9 those.

10 They are the three proofs of claim. It's the service
11 agreement, the advisory agreement, registration of members of
12 CLO Holdco, the termination of the service agreement, the
13 termination of the advisory agreement, notice of occurrence of
14 the effective date, the declaration of John A. Morris with
15 respect to the Redeemer Committee's-Debtor settlement, and
16 then the motion for settlement. And that's -- those are our
17 -- those are our exhibits.

18 We have agreed with counsel that some of the exhibits to
19 Mr. Morris's declaration were originally filed under seal.
20 That's Exhibits 2 through 4 of that declaration. And with the
21 agreement of counsel, we attached the Exhibits 2 through 4,
22 and we agreed (a) they were not confidential, and (b) they
23 were true copies of what were attached to Mr. Morris's
24 deposition. I mean, declaration. We had not seen them
25 because they were filed under seal, but we had what we thought

1 were the documents, and we've substituted those, and our
2 witness and exhibit list reflects agreement of counsel that
3 those substituted documents previously filed under seal are in
4 fact copies of what was filed under seal.

5 THE COURT: All right. So, Counsel, do you confirm
6 Exhibits 1 through 11 may be admitted?

7 MR. LOIGMAN: Yes, Your Honor. For purposes of
8 today's argument, we have no objection.

9 THE COURT: Okay. So those will be admitted.

10 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Counsel.

11 (CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11 are received
12 into evidence.)

13 MR. PHILLIPS: All right. Your Honor, we think, as I
14 said, we -- we felt like we went the extra mile by filing the
15 motion to ratify the amendment. We know we can't proceed to
16 allowance because of the pendency of an avoidance action and
17 Section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code. But our Amended Proof of
18 Claim 254 meets the *Kolstad* standard for proper amendment. It
19 only asserts a new theory of recovery on the basis of exactly
20 the same documents and transaction basis that were made the
21 subject of the first two proofs of claim, 133 and 198.

22 The opposition incorrectly labels our motion as a motion
23 for leave or a motion to amend. Our proof of claim was
24 amended. We look at this more akin to the motion filed by the
25 Internal Revenue Service in *Kolstad*, which is -- was a motion

1 to allow in response to objection. There's no way we could
2 file a motion to allow, given that when we filed our amended
3 proof of claim we couldn't have -- get an allowed claim
4 because of the pendency of the avoidance action, and therefore
5 that would have been a total waste of time.

6 We could have just filed our -- a proof of claim and
7 responded and said, your objection is moot. What we did was
8 we filed our proof of claim and then we filed our
9 ratification, seeking to have the Court ratify the proof of
10 claim.

11 Now, I'll tell the Court, if the Court doesn't want to do
12 this but wants to leave the issue until we have basis for an
13 allowance proceeding, we can't oppose that.

14 THE COURT: Let me -- let me --

15 MR. PHILLIPS: And the allowance proceeding --

16 THE COURT: Let me interrupt you right now. The
17 adversary proceeding, I can't remember the current posture,
18 but the Liquidating Trustee's adversary proceeding against CLO
19 Holdco and I think one other defendant, what is the posture of
20 it?

21 MR. PHILLIPS: No. No. No. Let me -- let me refer
22 -- let me -- let me clear that up, Judge. There was a first
23 adversary proceeding against CLO Holdco and a few other people
24 on account of a trans -- an avoidable transfer action, where
25 there was -- they sought to recover \$24 million. That was

1 stayed twice, although in the second order staying it you
2 allowed us to seek recovery of funds held in the registry of
3 the Court. And after you granted us that relief, we obtained
4 a stipulation from the other side that allowed us to take the
5 money. And then we had to figure out how to get it out of the
6 registry of the Court, which was slightly more complicated
7 than defeating inflation. But we did.

8 And so that adversary was stayed. And then in October
9 there was let's call it the big adversary that was filed that
10 incorporated the allegations within, with some change, but
11 basically incorporated the allegations in the first lawsuit.
12 And upon filing the second lawsuit, the Litigation Trustee,
13 who had been substituted in, dismissed -- after filing the
14 second lawsuit, the first lawsuit was dismissed. So there's
15 one lawsuit pending now against a lot of defendants.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. PHILLIPS: CLO Holdco is one.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. PHILLIPS: And it includes the avoidance action
20 that was the primary and really only subject of the first
21 lawsuit.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So the second lawsuit includes the
24 first lawsuit, which -- which includes, as one of the two
25 counts against CLO Holdco, an avoidance action under 544, 548.

1 And so for that reason -- and in that -- that avoidance action
2 has come before Your Honor as follows. Everybody, all the
3 defendants filed responsive pleadings by the scheduling order
4 response date, but I don't know how it happened, but that
5 response date, as I recall, was prior to the date that the
6 Plaintiff Trustee could amend rights by agreement and by
7 virtue of the scheduling order.

8 So after everybody filed their motions to dismiss and
9 motions to withdraw reference, the Plaintiff amended the
10 complaint and we then had to file a second group of responsive
11 pleadings, including second motions to withdraw reference.
12 And Your Honor has recommended to the District Court that the
13 reference be withdrawn over the entirety of the lawsuit, with
14 Your Honor to maintain the pretrial matters pending everybody
15 getting ready for trial.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, --

18 THE COURT: That's really more than I needed to --

19 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, as amended, --

20 THE COURT: That's really more than I probably needed
21 to know. I was just --

22 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh.

23 THE COURT: -- wondering about the original lawsuit
24 against CLO Holdco --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

1 THE COURT: -- where that \$2 million or whatever had
2 been in the registry of the Court.

3 MR. PHILLIPS: After we got that money, that lawsuit
4 was dismissed --

5 THE COURT: It was dismissed? Okay.

6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- because the second lawsuit
7 superseded it.

8 THE COURT: Gotcha. Okay. Continue.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And in the second lawsuit, they've
10 objected to our amended proof of claim.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 MR. PHILLIPS: So, our point is that we have -- our
13 proof of claim, we've agreed that there's a bifurcated issue.
14 Is the amendment a valid amendment? And if it is, then the
15 proof of claim will be an allowed proof of claim, subject to
16 objection within the litigation because they've already
17 objected to it in the litigation.

18 So I guess my point was that while we are here on our
19 motion, we recognize that the Court could say, this motion
20 should be tried within an objection to the proof of claim
21 which is pending in the adversary proceeding and will proceed
22 along with the scheduling order and trial of all the issues
23 that don't settle or don't get out.

24 So that -- that's an alternative that we recognize the
25 Court has authority to do that's responsive to our motion,

1 which is to say I don't want to bifurcate it, let's push it to
2 where we have an allowance process, because we already have an
3 objection to the claim pending in the lawsuit, which was not
4 pending when we filed our motion. So that's number one.

5 Number two, our motion fully complies with *Kolstad*. There
6 is no requirement -- there's no applicability of Rule 15 under
7 Rule 9014. There's no preapproval required to amend a proof
8 of claim.

9 The objection to the proof of claim is a contested matter,
10 so one -- there are cases cited by the Litigation Trustee
11 where Judge Bohm and Judge Leif Clark have applied Rule 15,
12 7015, to -- retroactively, without notice and without the
13 ability to respond to the procedures, as required by Rule
14 9014(c).

15 We think Section 105 can't be used to obviate a Federal
16 Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure, and we also think that the
17 requirements of Rule 9014(c) would have to be prospective. In
18 other words, the Court would have to enter an order that 9015
19 is going to apply, that Section 701 -- Rule 7015 is going to
20 apply, and then give parties notice under 9014(c) that it's
21 going to apply.

22 We filed our proof of claim, and thereafter filed our
23 motion to ratify, not for allowance but just to ratify the
24 amendment.

25 The United -- the Litigation Trustee says that because we

1 did this after confirmation of the plan, that there's a
2 heightened standard requirement imposed upon amendments. We
3 have seen the same cases I just pointed out. Judge Lynn also
4 pointed out a general rule of heightened standard. But
5 there's no such thing as a general rule. In *Kolstad*, it was
6 -- it was not a pre-confirmation -- a post-confirmation
7 amendment. There was no motion for leave. *Kolstad* sets the
8 bar for analysis of amended proofs of claim.

9 But we've cited cases in our materials that dealt with --
10 deal with post-confirmation amendments, clearly in Chapter 13
11 cases, but there doesn't seem to be any real problem one way
12 or another. Judge Fish in *Knowles*, cited in our brief, says
13 that it's reversible error to preclude amendment unless it --
14 unless the amendment doesn't comply with *Kolstad*,
15 notwithstanding the fact that the amendment was filed with no
16 motion for leave post-confirmation.

17 Judge Felsenthal in the *Goodman* case cited in our
18 materials holds the same way.

19 Judge Means in *U.S. v. Johnston* holds the same way.

20 The point of these cases is that there's no specific or
21 special trigger that exists as a result of a confirmation
22 hearing or a confirmation order being filed, even -- or even
23 the effective date notice. Here, the administrative bar date
24 wasn't even past until after the effective date.

25 But the point is *Kolstad* out of the Fifth Circuit sets up

1 the analysis of whether a proof of claim is viable, an amended
2 proof of claim is viable. And there's two prongs. Is the
3 creditor trying to set up a new proof of claim that's
4 different from the original claim and the stand -- the basis
5 for the original claim? And number two, is there undue
6 prejudice caused by the creditor's amendment?

7 Now, we say (a) we absolutely are doing -- and *Kolstad*,
8 according to -- we cited Judge Summerhays' *In re Breaux*, 410
9 B.R. 236, as saying that *Kolstad* points out that if what
10 you're doing is advise -- is making a theory of recovery
11 that's new but it is grounded in the same transaction and
12 occurrence documents, then that is not a new claim. That's
13 simply a new theory of recovery. And I'll go through the
14 timeline and show you what we did. And we complied. And
15 there can't be prejudice.

16 Number one, there was a bar date. There was the original
17 Proof of Claim 133. It attached all of the same agreements
18 and attachments that we have here. And it set forth that,
19 based on tracking and participation interests in Crusader
20 Redeemer Fund interests held by Highland Capital Management,
21 that CLO Holdco had a claim for the value of those interests,
22 which was \$11,340,751.

23 Then, then the Debtor made a deal six months later, five
24 months later, made a deal with the Crusader Redeemer
25 Committee. And the Crusader Redeemer Committee had undergone

1 an extensive arbitration process where the arbitration panel
2 found against Highland Capital Management, based on my reading
3 of it, about as much as you could find against a party, and
4 made a number of findings that generated claims against
5 Highland Capital Management of a lot, several hundred -- a
6 couple of hundred million dollars.

7 Part of what the arbitration process was was to say that
8 Highland Capital Management bought interests in the Crusader
9 Redeemer Fund that it shouldn't have bought because the
10 Redeemer Fund -- the Redeemer Group had a right of first
11 refusal and Highland could not buy those interests. And part
12 of what the Redeemer Committee did -- and this is in our
13 Exhibit 2 to Exhibit 10; this is part of Mr. Morris's
14 declaration -- there were two awards, a partial final award
15 that ordered Highland Capital Management to transfer the plan
16 claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay the Redeemer
17 Committee whatever financial benefits it received, plus
18 interest from the date of each purchase, but also it was net
19 of the purchase price paid by Highland.

20 Why? Well, Highland paid. If they bought it illegally,
21 they still bought it -- they still bought it, and they paid a
22 purchase price. So the point was you're going to extinguish
23 the interests and give them back, but Highland gets a credit
24 for the purchase price.

25 THE COURT: Can I just ask --

1 MR. PHILLIPS: And the final award --

2 THE COURT: Can I just ask where you're seeing that
3 word credit?

4 MR. PHILLIPS: Let's see. Amelia, could you put up
5 the --

6 THE COURT: I hesitate to ask, because this is sort
7 of getting into the merits, but I just -- I never saw the word
8 credit in all of these documents.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. The -- if you look at Exhibit
10 -- Holdco Exhibit 10, Page 100, this is the -- this is the
11 partial final award by the arbitration panel. We adopt the
12 alternative approach set by the Committee (inaudible)
13 precision. We order Highland to transfer the 28 plan or
14 scheme shares to the Committee, pay the Committee whatever
15 financial benefits Highland received, less -- from the -- from
16 the 8/28 transaction, less what Highland paid for the plan
17 claims, plus interest at the rate of 9 percent from the date
18 of each purchase.

19 So what the -- what the Committee -- what the arbitration
20 award did was it ordered Highland to pay back, but the amount
21 was less what Highland paid for the interests that were
22 defined as the Plan Claims.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. PHILLIPS: And --

25 THE COURT: You acknowledge this award never got

1 confirmed, though?

2 MR. PHILLIPS: I acknowledge this award never got
3 confirmed. I do that. I'm not running away from that fact.
4 But I also pointed out that, in our briefing and in the
5 exhibit, we -- the settlement motion -- the settlement
6 agreement is designed to implement the final award, with a
7 footnote, if you look at the Crusader settlement, this is
8 Exhibit 10, Page 9 of 187, each of the Debtor deems,
9 acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the
10 canceled LP interests is intended to implement Sections FAB
11 and FAX-2 of the final award. And look at the parentheses.
12 See also the March award at -- and that's -- actually, it's
13 too small for me to read, but it's at Sections 111(H-25).
14 That is the final award that provides for the credit.

15 The point here is, Judge, that even under the arbitration
16 -- the arbitration award is where we start. That was the
17 basis for the claim. The claim was that you have to give us
18 back our stuff, but we recognize that you paid for it, so we
19 have to give you a credit for what you paid, and that's what
20 both the arbitration award did, partial and final, and that's
21 what the Crusader settlement agreement did, because it was
22 meant to implement these provisions of the arbitration award,
23 including the partial final award that we read from earlier.

24 THE COURT: But the 9019 --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: And that makes sense --

1 THE COURT: The 9019 settlement approved by this
2 Court spoke in terms of canceling, canceling --

3 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.

4 THE COURT: -- the interests that Highland had --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly.

6 THE COURT: -- wrongfully acquired.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly. Certainly it did. And
8 that was extinguished, canceled, whatever.

9 However, the cancellation was not free and clear of the
10 purchase price. The cancellation came -- it was a -- that's
11 our argument. There is a disposition of the interests through
12 cancellation, but you -- they were not considered canceled
13 from inception because there was a credit for the purchase
14 price. And as we've asked and pointed out, we know Pachulski,
15 we know Pachulski are good lawyers, and we know Pachulski
16 didn't tell, in a settlement, didn't tell the Crusader
17 Redeemer Committee, oh, go ahead, we won't take the credit.
18 They took the credit.

19 THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me just --

20 MR. PHILLIPS: The credit was the purchase price.

21 THE COURT: Let me just ask you. Isn't the real
22 issue here that when your client filed Proof of Claim No. 198
23 in zero amount, which happened to be filed on the same day or
24 the day after the Bankruptcy Court's hearing approving the
25 Redeemer Committee Crusader settlement, you took the position

1 that we have a zero claim because, guess what, our interests,
2 the so-called participation and tracking interests, they just
3 got canceled. They just got canceled pursuant to the Redeemer
4 Committee settlement. And then --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: The Redeemer Committee settlement that
6 implemented the arbitration award. That is -- that -- and I
7 will tell you, we're not running away from that, either.
8 There was an amendment, and we have cited to the terms of the
9 amended proof of claim.

10 Amelia, can I have that? Let's do the first one. Let's
11 do the first one.

12 CLO Holdco understands that the Debtor has reached a
13 settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland
14 Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's (inaudible)
15 limited -- interest -- interested in the Crusader Funds in
16 which CLO owns participation interests.

17 This is kind of an important thing we do, although
18 Litigation -- Litigation Trustee doesn't. According to the
19 Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in these
20 funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests and the
21 Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's claim
22 is reduced to zero.

23 However, within that same amendment, yeah, there was a
24 reservation of rights. By filing this amendment, CLO Holdco
25 expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things,

1 amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a
2 rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as
3 allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended proof
4 of claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional
5 documents and facts as necessary to support its claim.

6 So, the point here is there's a reservation of rights that
7 says that CLO agrees -- CLO reserves the right to amend. It
8 did not expunge. It did not withdraw. And it -- and it -- it
9 reserved the right, if necessary, to add documents to support
10 a further amended claim.

11 Right. We didn't even do that. We just kept the same
12 documents and we have come up a different theory (garbled)
13 that, frankly, we are not blaming anybody. But I came up with
14 this theory of recovery, and that might mark it for disastrous
15 results, given what the Court knows about me. But it makes
16 perfect sense that if -- if HC -- Highland Capital Management,
17 LP had to give back its interest or give -- get them canceled,
18 same effect, that in accordance with the arbitration award we
19 -- implemented by the settlement, Highland Capital Management
20 got the credit for its purchase price. And the tracking and
21 participation interests that we have introduced as evidence
22 establish that whatever Highland got out of those interests,
23 it was to pay to us.

24 And it's a simple proposition. The proposition is that if
25 Highland had sold these interests for the purchase price, we

1 would have gotten the purchase price because we had the
2 participation and tracking interests. If it lost them but got
3 credit for the purchase price, that's just like receiving the
4 purchase price in money and we're owed that claim.

5 We are not, and I want to make this clear, we are not
6 saying that Highland owes us an administrative claim for that
7 money because our claim arises from a pre-bankruptcy set of
8 documents. But Highland got the credit. It got between \$3.7
9 and \$5.7-something million. We don't know because we don't
10 know what Highland paid. But it got that credit, and that is
11 real money, and it owed that credit to us. Admittedly, as a
12 claim, it couldn't pay us because it was a prepetition claim.
13 It couldn't pay us postpetition because it was a prepetition
14 claim.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position --

17 THE COURT: Let me ask you this. This feels like
18 more of an estoppel/waiver issue. You know, we're kind of
19 bouncing around a lot here. But I guess here's what I'm
20 getting at. This is very factually different from *Kolstad*,
21 even though there are, you know, legal principles from *Kolstad*
22 that should be understood to apply here.

23 And here's what I'm getting at. You had CLO Holdco's
24 original Proof of Claim 133, \$11.3 million, filed on the bar
25 date of April 8, 2020.

1 Then, six months later -- again, the day of or the day
2 after the Redeemer Committee/Crusader Fund settlement was
3 approved by the Bankruptcy Court -- that proof of claim was
4 amended down to zero, with the language you've pointed out,
5 you know, that --

6 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

7 THE COURT: -- Highland's interests in the Crusader
8 Funds was canceled and therefore our participation interests
9 and tracking interests are canceled.

10 Then, then, I mean, I'll throw in there, I've got a copy
11 of a transcript that was cited in some of the pleadings,
12 August 2021, where I ask when we're in that CLO Holdco
13 adversary context where a stay is being sought by the
14 Liquidating Trustee, and someone mentions, there's a motion to
15 withdraw the reference, I say, oh, is there? Are there any
16 proofs of claim pending? And I've got your language where you
17 very vehemently said, oh, we have a zero claim, I didn't file
18 it but it's not a proof of claim, there's not a proof of
19 claim, I can certainly withdraw it because it's zero amount.

20 So that was, you know, August 2021, about ten months after
21 the proof of claim had been amended to zero. And then
22 Liquidating Trustee -- Litigation Trustee, I should say, filed
23 this omnibus objection objecting to your zero claim, November
24 2021. And then it's January '22 that this now-amended Proof
25 of Claim 198, or 254, amended zero amount claim, is filed. So

1 it's, I guess, about 11 months post-confirmation, but about 15
2 months after the zero proof of claim was filed.

3 So, if you could just address this head-on. It feels kind
4 of like --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

6 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel might be applicable
7 here.

8 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, --

9 THE COURT: It's not just for amending the proof of
10 claim. It's all about the same thing but we've got a
11 different theory. I mean, it's like whipsawing. We've got an
12 \$11 million proof of claim. No, no, no. We've got a zero
13 proof of claim. Oh, no, we now have a \$3 million proof of
14 claim. It feels like I'm being whipsawed, and it feels like
15 --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, first of all, --

17 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, okay, first of all, there are
19 several hundred million (audio gap) of claims, and we have 15
20 or 20 or 30 people on this for between a \$3.6 to a \$5.7
21 million prepetition proof of claim. All right. Let's put
22 this into context. And I agree, I agree with everything you
23 said about the original filing of the proof of claim. I agree
24 about the amendment. And I agree that what the transcript
25 said that I said in August where our proof of claim was not

1 really at issue -- but it was to an extent, because we'd filed
2 a motion to withdraw reference that had never been responded
3 to and that got stayed as well -- I agree that what I said at
4 the time was I don't know what a zero proof of claim is and I
5 can withdraw it. And when the Debtor sent me a motion to
6 expunge, to say, let's expunge the claim because it's zero,
7 and filed their objection to our zero claim, for the first
8 time, really, I needed to make a decision about, given we
9 weren't going to go anywhere in the litigation on our motion
10 to withdraw reference, that was clear, until after there was
11 going to be a lawsuit filed in October, so we went and looked.
12 And what we figured out was that (a) it wasn't an \$11 million
13 proof of claim unless the value was for \$11 million, but (b)
14 it wasn't a zero proof of claim because there was this right
15 in the participation documents for whatever HCMLP got for
16 those interests.

17 And I've got to tell you that we got thrown in in April.
18 We had to respond to the lawsuit. We did respond to the
19 lawsuit and the record at the time. The lawsuit got stayed.
20 Then the lawsuit got stayed again. And then the lawsuit got
21 re -- dismissed because a new one got refiled.

22 And I will tell you that, as far as the whipsaw goes, we
23 have fixed all of that. In response to the big lawsuit, we
24 filed a motion to withdraw reference on behalf of all of our
25 clients, including HCL -- CLO Holdco. But we said, CLO Holdco

1 cannot get the benefit of its -- a *Stern* argument on the
2 avoidance action because we have filed an amended proof of
3 claim.

4 We did that a second time in connection with the amended
5 lawsuit. And we told Your Honor at hearing -- at the status
6 conference on the motion to withdraw reference that things had
7 changed for CLO Holdco --

8 THE COURT: Okay. I want to direct this back --

9 MR. PHILLIPS: -- with respect to the avoidance
10 action.

11 THE COURT: -- to my waiver and estoppel argument. I
12 mean, can a creditor --

13 MR. PHILLIPS: I think --

14 THE COURT: Can a creditor just keep thinking on
15 things and thinking up new theories for the whole Chapter 11
16 case and beyond confirmation? And, oh, now I think it's \$3
17 million. Now I think it's \$11 million. Now I think it's
18 zero. I mean, --

19 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, --

20 THE COURT: -- this is --

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor? Your Honor, you're --

22 THE COURT: At what point does waiver and estoppel
23 kick in? I read *Kolstad* to give a bankruptcy court
24 discretion. Discretion --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: I -- I --

1 THE COURT: -- to allow a proof of claim amendment.
2 And then, you know, when would it be an abuse of discretion
3 versus not an abuse of discretion? And, you know, *Kolstad*
4 was, like I said, quite different. The debtor had filed a
5 proof of claim when the IRS missed its bar date, --

6 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

7 THE COURT: -- as a debtor can do under Rule 3004.

8 MR. PHILLIPS: Right.

9 THE COURT: And then the IRS came along a little bit
10 later. It actually -- the timeline shows about 10 months
11 later, but before plan confirmation -- and filed its amended
12 proof of claim. You know, we agree with the debtor, the
13 debtor owes us taxes, but it's, you know, \$85,000, not
14 \$20,000. And the Bankruptcy Court allowed that amended proof
15 of claim. And, again, the Fifth Circuit I think says
16 Bankruptcy Court has discretion to allow it. The creditor is
17 not stuck with the debtor's proof of claim filed on its
18 behalf. And so then you look at, you know, when you should
19 exercise your discretion to allow an amended proof of claim
20 well past the bar date or not.

21 And it just seems to me that in deciding how to exercise
22 my discretion here, this timeline matters hugely. This isn't
23 like --

24 MR. PHILLIPS: I --

25 THE COURT: -- I missed the bar date, debtor filed a

1 proof of claim on my behalf, and then, oh, I disagree with
2 your amount, you know, I'm going to change the amount right --
3 you know, get my proof of claim on file before confirmation so
4 the plan can deal with the correct amount.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: No, I was --

6 THE COURT: This is, you know, months. Almost two
7 years after the bar date, this amendment that's before me was
8 filed.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, first of all, let's look
10 at the facts, let's look at the structure of this case versus
11 a Chapter 13 case where the Court -- the -- they're allowed,
12 even though they're much more effective in a Chapter -- an IRS
13 claim is much more effective in a Chapter 13 case than our
14 claim is here.

15 Here, we started out with a lawsuit against our client.
16 We came -- and there was -- and I can't -- I am not going to
17 go into and I can't go into the thought behind the first --
18 the 198 claim down to zero, except I will say that Mr. Kane,
19 in filing that amendment, said that the Debtor, who is
20 advising CLO Holdco at the time under two agreements and
21 getting paid to advise CLO Holdco under two agreements, has
22 told CLO Holdco that the interests are worth zero. And that's
23 in the amendment. Right?

24 CLO Holdco -- HC -- HCMLF -- LP made no attempt to limit
25 its rights under the advisory agreements, both advisory as an

1 investment advisor and advisory as a back-room operator and
2 provider of services to CLO Holdco, until the middle to end of
3 first quarter of 2021. This -- or was it 2022, I guess? This
4 -- this reservation of rights specifically mentions advice
5 given by the Debtor. Right? That's number one.

6 I said what I said at a hearing in August of '19. At that
7 time, it was a zero proof of claim. And I can -- I can
8 withdraw it. I can withdraw it, but I'm not withdrawing what
9 I don't know about, which is what I told you at that hearing.
10 I don't know about a one -- a zero proof of claim, but I can
11 withdraw it. I can withdraw a zero proof of claim. But I'm
12 not withdrawing a zero proof of claim until I understand it.
13 And when I looked at the zero proof of claim and when I looked
14 at the first proof of claim, the first proof of claim was
15 filed in the face of the arbitration award. And it said that
16 CLO Holdco was entitled to the entire "value" of the
17 participation interests. Well, what if they weren't worth the
18 supposed value?

19 Now, the Litigation Trustee on one hand is telling you
20 they're worth zero, and on the other hand he's suing CLO
21 Holdco because the participation interests were worth \$13
22 million.

23 So I don't know who's getting whipsawed here. We're kind
24 of getting whipsawed because we're being sued because we got
25 valuable consideration and valuable assets from HCMLP worth

1 \$12 or \$13 million, but today they're worth zero because they
2 were extinguished.

3 So there is not one side here that is innocent. There's
4 not one side here who is, we think, really guilty. Everybody
5 is trying to figure out what to do, as was I and as was I when
6 the Debtor says, I want to get an expungement, and I said,
7 okay. The Debtor objects or the Litigation Trustee objects to
8 our proof of claim for zero, and I say okay.

9 We have had to deal with lawsuits stayed; lawsuits that
10 say we can't have an allowed claim, so why am I worried about
11 it because it's an avoidance action; lawsuits that are going
12 to be stayed past October.

13 We're dealing with a 2004 surface that requires everybody
14 to drop everything for a period of several weeks and spend a
15 lot of money dealing with.

16 Then we get the October 25th lawsuit, and it also is not
17 going to allow us to have an allowed claim because it says we
18 have no claim. And then we have to decide, we have to do our
19 research, and we did it. We didn't do the research on the
20 first proof of claim. We didn't do the research on the (audio
21 gap) proof of claim. We did the research and the analysis
22 under Claim 254. And all I can tell you, Judge, is that is
23 what we did.

24 And if you're worried about effects here, this case
25 involves, according to the Litigation Trustee, who's suing 30,

1 40, 50 people for \$500 million, it involves several hundreds
2 of million dollars' worth of claims, and we're dealing with
3 \$3.7 to \$5.7 million in prepetition claims that we couldn't
4 have even gotten to an allowance of because when we started
5 there was a lawsuit against us seeking to avoid any trans -- a
6 transfer. We couldn't have gotten an allowed claim there. We
7 couldn't have gotten an allowed claim in October of 2021. We
8 can't get an allowed claim under the current version of the
9 lawsuit. But we had to respond because the Debtor wanted us
10 to extinguish the claim, withdraw it, and then there was an
11 objection to claim that we had to respond to.

12 So we are where we are. We've said what we've said. We
13 don't think there's a lot of whipsawing going on from our
14 standpoint. There -- if there is, then there's whipsawing
15 going along on the Plaintiff's standpoint, because they're
16 telling us here we've got zero value, and in the lawsuit
17 against us we've got \$13 million of value and gave up none.

18 So we are here just to say we have a viable amendment. It
19 doesn't meet the facts of *Kolstad*, but *Kolstad* is not limited
20 to its facts. It says, we're going to allow amendments
21 liberally, and as long as you don't stray from your original
22 proof of claim and it's a new theory of recovery, which this
23 is, and as long as there's no prejudice, which there can't be
24 here because we couldn't have had an allowed claim from the
25 moment we got involved. There was pending litigation against

1 us.

2 So you can't say, there's no basis to say that any of the
3 estate is prejudiced because it has now between \$3-1/2 and
4 \$5.7 -- \$3.7 and \$5.7 [million] in unsecured administrative --
5 an unsecured non-administrative general proof of claim that it
6 might have to litigate at the tail end of litigation that's on
7 a 140-page complaint. That's not prejudice. And we've cited
8 cases that establish that legal fees involved in litigation
9 are not prejudice, is not prejudice.

10 So I don't think a knowing waiver existed. I don't think
11 you can find evidence of a knowing waiver. And I don't think
12 there's any basis for any heightened requirements, given
13 confirmation of the plan.

14 And the fact is the Debtor's claim objection bar date has
15 not even run. They still have the right to object to claims.
16 They don't know -- we don't know how much money they have. We
17 don't know what kind of claims there are. I don't know if
18 they know what kind of claims there are. But how can a proof
19 of claim, which, based on, let's say, \$300 million, generate
20 at most 1.9 percent of the claims balance, provide any
21 prejudice to any party? That can't be.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So I don't think Your Honor can find
24 from the facts that we have here and your reading from a
25 transcript -- I understand the Judge has authority to look

1 into what's pending before them. You have authority to look
2 at what our evidence is on the reduction of the proof of
3 claim. But I don't think there's a basis to find a knowing
4 waiver of rights, especially given that there's a reservation
5 of rights to further amendment.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position on waiver.

8 THE COURT: All right. Anything else?

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, hold on a second.

10 (Pause.)

11 MR. PHILLIPS: I think the point is, Your Honor, that
12 all we're asking for -- we've already got an objection on file
13 in the lawsuit. All we're asking for is the ability to have
14 our claim pending. And we think we amended it. We think it
15 is -- it is consistent with the requirements of *Kolstad* and
16 other case law that determines whether or not amendment is
17 applicable and appropriate.

18 We have not -- there's no way to find prejudice here, and
19 we say there's no way to find a knowing waiver.

20 And we -- we want to point out, finally, that in the last
21 flurry of pleadings that -- and I pointed this out before, but
22 I want to reiterate: In the last flurry of pleadings, where
23 we all filed our dispositive motions and our motion to
24 withdraw the reference, you held a status conference. And at
25 that status conference, I said, Judge, we have a proof of

1 claim. We are not trying to -- we have to tell you that we do
2 not have a *Stern* argument in connection with the CLO proof of
3 claim because of -- to the extent that it relates to the
4 avoidance action. But we are the caboose on this. We're only
5 liable if everybody else being sued is liable. And there's no
6 reason to hold the CLO Holdco component of the litigation.
7 And you said, I'm sending it all to the District Court.

8 But we -- we represented and acknowledged to Your Honor
9 that things have changed, that we did have a proof of claim,
10 that we (audio gap) *Stern* with respect to the avoidance action
11 and our ability to allow a claim in connection with the
12 avoidance action because we didn't have a jury trial right and
13 *Stern* did not protect us.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Loigman?

15 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE

16 MR. LOIGMAN: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. And we
17 will have a slide set that we'll put up today. We're not
18 going to start with it right away. But we did provide that
19 set to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at the outset of the
20 argument today. So, but we'll put that up on the screen for
21 everybody's convenience.

22 And let me start just by saying that Mr. Phillips spent
23 some time on whether or not Rule 15 applies to the amendment
24 here and whether it applies to amendments of proofs of claim.
25 And I'll tell the Court right off the bat, the cases are mixed

1 on this. Many cases apply Rule 15 to amendments of proofs of
2 claim; many cases do not.

3 But whether or not Rule 15 applies to this matter really
4 doesn't amount to anything, because what the courts do
5 consistently say is that after a plan confirmation the claim
6 cannot be amended absent compelling circumstances. That's
7 what Judge Lynn explained in the *In re Dortch* matter, which
8 was 2009 WL 6764538, where he said that a showing of
9 compelling circumstances is required to amend after plan
10 confirmation.

11 And Judge Lynn certainly isn't alone in this matter. The
12 Seventh Circuit explained in *Holstein v. Brill* that
13 confirmation of the plan is a milestone, after which further
14 changes should be allowed only for compelling reasons.

15 And Judge Easterbrook wrote in *Holstein* that, Whether or
16 not late-breaking claims affect third-party entitlements, they
17 assuredly disrupt the orderly process of adjudication. And as
18 he said in sort of Judge Easterbrook-like language, To
19 everything, there is a season, and the season for stating the
20 amount of claim is before confirmation of a plan of
21 reorganization.

22 And the Sixth Circuit reached a very similar conclusion in
23 *In re Winn-Dixie Stores*, where it says, We hold that post-
24 confirmation amendment, while not prohibited, is not favored,
25 and only the most compelling circumstances justify it.

1 Now, against all of that which requires compelling
2 circumstances to do a post-amended -- a post-confirmation
3 amendment, I'm sorry, counsel for CLO Holdco has repeatedly
4 relied upon *In re Kolstad*. And I think Your Honor pointed out
5 quite correctly that the circumstances in that case were very
6 different.

7 To begin with, that was not a post-confirmation amendment
8 to a claim. It was pre-confirmation. That was before there
9 was a hearing on the plan of reorganization.

10 And secondly, very unlike the circumstances here where a
11 claim amount has been set by a party and is now seeking to
12 change it, there was no claim amount set by the IRS in
13 *Kolstad*. The debtor filed that claim because the debtor knew
14 that it would be subject to that claim anyway, whether or not
15 the IRS filed it. And the IRS then later changed the amount
16 of the claim.

17 And essentially what the Court was recognizing there was a
18 debtor may be free to file a claim on behalf of a party, but
19 certainly it's not free to set what the amount of that claim
20 is on behalf of another party. It makes sense that the other
21 party could come forward and amend the amount.

22 Mr. Phillips also mentioned a case, *In re* -- I'm sorry,
23 *United States v. Johnston*, which he said was a post-amendment
24 -- sorry, a post-confirmation amendment. Well, that's
25 correct. But *United States v. Johnston* presents just the kind

1 of compelling resources -- sources -- circumstances that would
2 permit a change to a claim post-confirmation.

3 And what happened in that case was that the debtor listed
4 their assets, including their real estate assets, and on the
5 basis of that the IRS filed a claim as an unsecured claim.
6 Turns out, after confirmation, the debtor went and sold
7 property that was not on the list. And had the IRS known
8 about that property, it would have listed its claim as a
9 secured claim.

10 The amendment wasn't changing the claim at all. The
11 amendment wasn't even changing the amount of the claim. All
12 it was doing was changing it from an unsecured claim to a
13 secured claim. And the reason that was permitted was because
14 the debtor misled all of the parties by incorrectly stating on
15 its list what its real estate property assets were.

16 Those are compelling circumstances for a post-confirmation
17 change. We don't see any compelling circumstances here. In
18 fact, I think what we're seeing is just the opposite. We're
19 seeing the whipsaw which Your Honor just referred to.

20 And I'll ask my colleague Aaron to put up on the screen
21 our slide deck, and I'll start with that. We can walk quickly
22 through the slide deck.

23 And we will start with the second slide in the deck, which
24 is basically a simple timeline to show what's happened here.
25 The first red incident which is on the bottom there is when

1 CLO Holdco files its first proof of claim. And that's based
2 on these participation interests or these tracking interests.
3 And that's filed in April of 2020.

4 Now, the tracking interest is an interest in the Crusader
5 Funds, and the underlying interests in the Crusader Funds were
6 canceled as a result of HCMLP's settlement with the Redeemer
7 Committee. And that was confirmed by the Court in October of
8 2020.

9 Aaron, if you could turn to Slide 3.

10 We can see that those claims, the underlying claims, are
11 canceled. They're extinguished by the settlement between
12 HCMLP and the -- and the Redeemer Committee.

13 So, if we turn to Slide 4, we can see that, appropriately,
14 what CLO Holdco's counsel agreed to was that they would waive
15 CLO Holdco's claim because of the termination of the
16 underlying interests.

17 And you can see in the September 1st email from Mr. Kane
18 it says, We'll agree to waive our claims against Highland
19 pursuant to the Crusader participation interests in our proof
20 of claim.

21 And what he says is that is his written confirmation.
22 That's what they're doing. They're waiving their claim.

23 And then on October 17th, consistent with that, he says,
24 Look for an amendment from us to zero dollars on Monday.

25 That zero dollar amendment is them waiving their claim, as

1 he says in the first email.

2 And if Aaron could turn to Slide 5, you'll see that on
3 October 21st Mr. Kane sends an email to counsel for HCMLP, for
4 the Debtor, that says, I've executed a claim amendment from my
5 client that reduces CLO's claim to zero.

6 And that day, in fact, the amended claim was filed.

7 Now, more than a year after that, after the effective date
8 of the plan, CLO Holdco filed this purported amendment to its
9 claim which seeks to undo this agreement of counsel and reduce
10 -- the reduction of the claim to zero and act as if that had
11 never occurred. Completely undo the amendment of the claim,
12 the agreement of counsel.

13 As Your Honor noted, sure seemed like a waiver, that they
14 couldn't be engaged in conduct like that. And the only
15 asserted basis for this change is that supposedly-new counsel
16 -- and let's keep in mind, this supposedly-new counsel had
17 been in place for CLO Holdco for a year at this point; for a
18 year -- revisited the record and decided that there was a
19 claim for damages here.

20 I would submit, Your Honor, this is --

21 THE COURT: Let me interrupt right now. And I -- you
22 know, maybe you're going to get to this. But what is the
23 significance of it being amended to zero with a reservation of
24 rights versus just withdrawal of the proof of claim? I mean,
25 --

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, Your Honor, if I could --
2 if I could --

3 MR. LOIGMAN: And Your Honor, if I could just answer
4 the question asked.

5 THE COURT: Yes. Mr. Phillips, this is not for you
6 right now. You'll have your rebuttal time.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: I understand that, but we did not get
8 these slides. We did not get these slides, and there was not
9 a motion -- there was not a witness and exhibit list submitted
10 by the Litigation Trustee. We did not get these slides today.
11 I'm not -- I'm just saying, we did not get the slides and
12 there was no witness and exhibit list submitted. So they're
13 going off of documents that are not before the Court in a
14 witness and exhibit list and provided to us through a slide
15 presentation or a witness and exhibit list.

16 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Loigman, what about that? I'm
17 looking at the bottom of your screen there. Was this attached
18 to something, or is this --

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Yeah, I could --

20 THE COURT: -- an exhibit that wasn't disclosed?

21 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'll be happy to answer all of
22 that. First of all, the slide show that I'm showing you now,
23 Your Honor, was sent to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at
24 the beginning of argument. I'm not saying it was sent any
25 earlier than that.

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh, well, I --

2 MR. LOIGMAN: He --

3 MR. PHILLIPS: I can't see it because my -- I'm out
4 of my office, --

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- so I'm on a non --

7 THE COURT: Okay.

8 MR. LOIGMAN: But I -- but I --

9 THE COURT: Keep going.

10 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, yeah, to answer your
11 question, with the exception solely I think of the emails that
12 we were just looking at, the emails from Mr. Kane, everything
13 is on the docket, is on the record, or is included in CLO
14 Holdco's own exhibits.

15 These emails were provided in the affidavit of Deborah
16 Newman which accompanied our brief back in February of 2022.
17 So these exact emails were shared with the Court and with Mr.
18 Phillips back in February. There's nothing new in this set of
19 slides at all.

20 MR. PHILLIPS: Understood. Understood. We complied
21 with the -- with the Court's requirement for witness and
22 exhibit lists. That's our point.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. LOIGMAN: And I would just ask Mr. Phillips,
25 since I was very patient and listened to his long

1 presentation, to please not interrupt my presentation any
2 further.

3 THE COURT: Okay. So I'm going to disregard the
4 possible problem of no courtesy exchange ahead of time or no
5 filing of an exhibit list because you're telling me that back
6 when this was all set for hearing originally in February there
7 was a declaration of Ms. Newman that attached these emails.
8 Correct?

9 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: And that citation is at the bottom --
12 the bottom of this page --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- with the docket number.

15 THE COURT: Okay. So, you were going to answer my
16 question before that exchange about what is the significance
17 of the proof of claim being amended to zero versus just
18 outright withdrawn. Somebody had to have a reason for doing
19 that, and my brain can speculate, but what is the significance
20 for this argument today?

21 MR. LOIGMAN: The significance, Your Honor, is that
22 there is no significance. And I say that not lightly. I say
23 that very simply. As counsel for CLO Holdco said, they were
24 waiving their claim, and the way they were waiving it was by
25 amending their claim to zero dollars. That's what they filed.

1 And the effect of it, what they said they were doing, was to
2 waive their claim.

3 In terms of the reservation of rights to amend the
4 complaint that Mr. Phillips points to that's in the -- that's
5 not the reason the claim was filed, so they could have a
6 reservation of rights to amend it later. That reservation of
7 rights was boilerplate language that was in the claim. It was
8 word-for-word identical to the language that was in the first
9 claim that they filed, so it was simply just repeated.

10 And in terms of its effect, the Sixth Circuit's case in *In*
11 *re Winn-Dixie Stores*, which we cite, is very much on point,
12 because in that case the parties argued the same thing. They
13 said, oh, but we have a reservation of rights to amend, so we
14 must be allowed to do that. And what the Court said is this:
15 Appellants argue that their original claims contained language
16 reserving the right to amend and supplement those claims, but
17 such language cannot, as a matter of law, be construed to
18 protect in perpetuity Appellants' right to amend their claims.
19 Such a construction of this language would truly render
20 illusory all finality achieved by a reorganization plan.

21 So simply having that reservation of rights doesn't give
22 them the right to amend the proof of claim down the road.

23 And if we look at Slide 6, the next slide, what this
24 refers to, Your Honor, this is -- these are some snippets from
25 that August 19, 2021 hearing that Your Honor has already

1 referred to. And that's, that was the hearing on the
2 Trustee's motion for a stay at which Your Honor raised the
3 motion to withdraw reference that CLO Holdco had pending and
4 asking outright if CLO Holdco had any pending proofs of claim.
5 And my partner, Ms. Newman, trying to be technically accurate,
6 said, well, they have this proof of claim for zero dollars.
7 It doesn't amount to anything because it's for zero dollars.
8 And Mr. Phillips got up and said, that is not correct, Your
9 Honor, there is no pending proofs of claim, and went on to
10 explain that the only proof of claim on file is for a zero
11 amount on behalf of CLO Holdco because the very interests that
12 the complaint complains about having been transferred to
13 ultimately CLO Holdco were canceled. Therefore, of no value.

14 So, to your question, is there a difference between a zero
15 dollar proof of claim and having a proof of claim simply
16 withdrawn, the answer is no, there is no difference. And Mr.
17 Phillips himself said that to Your Honor back in August of
18 2021.

19 And he explained that because the result of the settlement
20 was that the basis for the proof of claim was extinguished,
21 the proof of claim was amended to reflect the zero amount.
22 And I can certainly withdraw it because it is a zero amount.

23 So, in that regard, Your Honor, there is no difference.

24 Now, one of the things that we've heard Mr. Phillips say
25 is that HCMLP at that time, the Debtor, was the investment

1 advisor to the parent entity, the DAF, and therefore that
2 somehow the Debtor guided them to make this change down to a
3 zero dollar proof of claim. And plus keep a couple of things
4 in mind.

5 First of all, we saw that correspondence back on Slides 4
6 and 5 between Mr. Kane and Mr. Morris, counsel for CLO Holdco
7 and counsel for the Debtor. It was very clear that that's
8 correspondence between lawyers for adversary parties talking
9 about the amendment of a proof of claim. This is not being
10 done cooperatively. The -- CLO Holdco's counsel knew they had
11 no choice but to amend their claim down to zero, to withdraw
12 it, because it no longer had any value.

13 And keep in mind that in October 2020 that's nine months
14 after Mr. Dondero was already removed from control of HCMLP
15 and was after he even had resigned, was required to resign
16 from HCMLP.

17 So there's no question that by October of 2020 there's an
18 adversity between HCMLP and CLO Holdco. There's no way that
19 CLO Holdco is simply relying on guidance from HCMLP to
20 withdraw its proof of claim, to mark its proof of claim down
21 to zero or nothing.

22 And one thing that we didn't see from Mr. Phillips in the
23 investment advisory agreement, although he put that in as an
24 exhibit, is that the investment advisory agreement that he put
25 in as Exhibit 5 says in really no uncertain terms whatsoever

1 -- in fact, in all capital letters in Section 7 it says, All
2 ultimate investment decisions with respect to the Fund and its
3 subsidiaries shall at all times rest solely with the general
4 partner, it being expressly understood that the general
5 partner and/or the officers and directors of the applicable
6 subsidiary shall be free to accept and/or reject any of the
7 advice rendered by the investment manager hereunder, for any
8 reason or for no reason.

9 So the concept that CLO Holdco marked its proof of claim
10 down to zero based on what HCMLP was telling them, it doesn't
11 make any sense. They had complete discretion to do that, and
12 there would be no reason that they would be following guidance
13 from their litigation adversary at that point in time.

14 So what really happened here is that CLO Holdco withdrew
15 its claim by marking it down to zero, and then when we went to
16 clean up the docket and say, okay, now we should just expunge
17 that claim because it's a zero dollar claim, CLO Holdco has
18 come back and said, well, wait a minute, it's a year later and
19 everything, but we now want to come up with a basis for
20 damages.

21 That, Your Honor, I would submit, is the very opposite of
22 compelling circumstances for amendment. And you heard that
23 from Mr. Phillips, that all it was that they finally decided
24 they had time to review the claim. They hadn't looked at it
25 closely before then. Came up with all sorts of reasons why

1 they wouldn't have looked at it before then. But, frankly, it
2 had been there for months and months. Obviously, a lot of
3 thought went into the decision to mark it down to zero. And
4 there's really not compelling circumstances here.

5 Now, as to that, that chronology alone is a sufficient
6 basis for rejecting the amendment. It's a complete absence of
7 compelling circumstances. But there's a second independent
8 reason that's equally compelling, and that's because the
9 purported amendment is frivolous and the Court shouldn't
10 exercise its discretion to permit a frivolous amendment.

11 Now, as counsel for CLO Holdco acknowledged, the very
12 interests upon which the claim is based were canceled. So as
13 the language in the tracking interests -- and my colleague has
14 put up Slide 7 on the screen. This is the language from the
15 tracking interests. Again, it's included in the claim
16 submitted by CLO Holdco. And explains that there has to be
17 proceeds to HCMLP on the Crusader interests in order for
18 anything to be due to the holder of the tracking interests,
19 the holding of the participation interests.

20 Because the underlying interests were canceled, those
21 interests cannot and will never receive proceeds that have to
22 go to the holder of the tracking interests.

23 Now, recognizing that, CLO Holdco is asserting a different
24 basis, a different leg, sort of, to get to damages. And what
25 it's saying is that, in addition to the underlying interests

1 being canceled, the settlement agreement provides that the
2 Redeemer Committee gets an allowed claim of \$137 million.

3 Now, as the Court pointed out, that's separate from
4 damages that's provided in the arbitration agreement. The
5 arbitration agreement was never entered by any court, and it
6 provided for \$190 million in damages, a totally different
7 amount.

8 Nonetheless, CLO Holdco points to language in the
9 arbitration agreement that calculates a portion of the damages
10 as the amount that HCMLP received from the Crusader interests
11 less the amount that it paid for those interests. That's the
12 language that's now in the slide here, and that is the same
13 language that Mr. Phillips put up on the screen when Your
14 Honor asked about the word credit. Of course, the word credit
15 doesn't appear anywhere in that language.

16 And what CLO Holdco contends is that somehow this
17 constitutes a credit which was obtained by HCMLP and that CLO
18 Holdco is entitled to recover that credit, that it would flow
19 through through the tracking interests. And I'd submit, Your
20 Honor, that argument, it's very creative and I give counsel
21 credit for coming up with that, but it's nothing short of
22 absurd. Because if you look at the arbitration award's
23 calculation of damages, even if we consider the arbitration
24 award, which was never entered, HCMLP did not get any
25 proceeds. It did not receive anything at all. Instead, as is

1 typical, the amount that HCMLP had to pay out in damages was
2 calculated as the financial benefits less what we paid to get
3 those financial benefits. It's disgorging its benefits, its
4 profits. And that's how you measure for a disgorgement
5 remedy.

6 If HCMLP were required to pay to CLO Holdco the amount
7 that it paid to purchase those claims, they would really be
8 paying that amount out twice: once when it purchased the
9 claims, and now again to CLO Holdco. It never got that money
10 back. It paid that money out once, and then it got these
11 financial benefits. It paid that money over to -- back to the
12 Redeemer Committee, all the financial benefits. So it's paid
13 out all the money, and at the end of the day, whatever
14 interests are left, which are the Crusader Fund interests it
15 has, go back to the Redeemer Committee. HCMLP gets absolutely
16 nothing.

17 And this is a very similar situation to a director, for
18 example, Your Honor, that usurps a corporate opportunity. Say
19 a director in a company takes a corporate opportunity by
20 buying an asset for \$1 million that should have been made
21 available to the company and then later sells that asset for
22 \$5 million. Well, the damages to the company are going to be
23 \$4 million. That's the amount of the ill-gotten gain. And
24 the damages there, like here, are equal to the amount received
25 -- there, \$5 million -- less the amount paid -- \$1 million.

1 That's the measure of what the damages the director must pay
2 (inaudible).

3 The director doesn't receive \$1 million at any point in
4 time. She doesn't receive \$1 million when she buys the asset
5 in the first place; she actually pays out the \$1 million. And
6 she doesn't receive the \$1 million when she pays damages for
7 the wrongdoing over to the company. It's exactly the same
8 situation here. The argument has no merit. HCMLP did not
9 receive a dime on the Crusader interests as a result of the
10 settlement, and there are therefore no proceeds to flow
11 through to the tracking interests.

12 So, Your Honor, to summarize this, whatever standard
13 applies to the amendment of CLO Holdco's claim, the amendment
14 should be rejected for two reasons. One, because it's an
15 untimely act of gamesmanship, of whipsaw, as Your Honor
16 pointed out. They reduced their claim to zero. They were
17 very adamant about that. They were adamant about what that
18 meant. They made clear on the record that there was no
19 pending proof of claim.

20 And by the way, he made that -- counsel made that clear on
21 the record when it seemed beneficial to the parties to do
22 that. Now that it no longer seems beneficial, is now removing
23 that assertion. That, that is a basis for not permitting this
24 amendment.

25 And similarly, the fact that it's a frivolous amendment,

1 that there was never any money, no proceeds that went to HCMLP
2 to pay under the tracking interests, is a separate basis for
3 not permitting the amendment here.

4 And the final thing I'll mention is that counsel talked at
5 the very end about the lack of prejudice to HCMLP here. I
6 think that's really misguided. Case law actually shows, and
7 the *In re DePugh* case, 409 B.R. 84, out of the Southern
8 District of Texas Bankruptcy Court, makes clear that frivolous
9 amendments shouldn't be permitted, even if what the result of
10 that -- the prejudice that results from that is just
11 additional attorneys' fees and a waste of the Debtor's and
12 Court's time. You don't permit frivolous amendments to waste
13 time and money, even if it's not a substantial amount of money
14 relative to the claim as a whole, to the case as a whole.
15 That's not the appropriate measure for determining when to
16 permit such a claim.

17 If Your Honor has any questions, I'd be happy to address
18 them.

19 THE COURT: My only remaining question is I just want
20 to double-check what I think I'm hearing. The legal standard
21 here, would you agree it's just Court's discretion? We
22 technically don't have Rule 15 in this contested matter being
23 applicable.

24 It's not really a Rule 9007 extension of time to file a
25 late proof of claim, where *Pioneer Investments* might apply.

1 I've inferred from the *Kolstad* case that it's just the
2 Court's discretion. Do you agree that's the legal standard
3 here?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: I do agree, Your Honor, that it is
5 within the Court's discretion. But at the same time, I would
6 say cases that look to what that discretion means in the post-
7 confirmation amendment context say compelling circumstances
8 are the appropriate types of circumstances that are required
9 in order to make an amendment.

10 So, again, it is within the Court's discretion. I
11 completely agree with that. But the exercise of that
12 discretion in the post-confirmation context, courts almost
13 universally apply compelling circumstances.

14 THE COURT: The Judge Easterbrook opinion, the *Winn-*
15 *Dixie* opinion, and then the Judge Mike Lynn opinion?

16 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, thank you. I
18 have no other questions.

19 Mr. Phillips, you have the last word, if you can make it
20 brief.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Appreciate it, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: I appreciate it, Your Honor.

24 I think a couple of things. Number one, your discretion
25 is your discretion. However, *Kolstad* and the Fifth Circuit

1 approach is (inaudible) prejudice. The compelling
2 circumstances, if there are any, have to be decided within the
3 construct of is this an undue prejudice to the estate.

4 Now, *Winn-Dixie*, other cases, talk about how you could
5 have a plan confirmed in a major case, and all of a sudden a
6 post-confirmation change of claim that would undo the plan.
7 That's a compelling circumstance, but that's also -- you don't
8 need to use the term compelling circumstance, because *Kolstad*
9 would say, I'm not allowing that because of the prejudice to
10 the estate, to the process, et cetera.

11 Now, so what we have here, and all I'm telling the Court
12 is there is no trigger by confirmation. Confirmation is a
13 factor that goes into your discretion, but your discretion is
14 that you need to find undue prejudice. And the prejudice
15 here, we say, can't fit in *Winn-Dixie*. It can't fit in
16 another case. It can't fit in Judge Olack case where, at the
17 end of a Chapter 13 plan, where a hundred percent of the
18 claims were paid as filed, one creditor files an amended claim
19 right before the case is closed and says, by the way, you owe
20 me another amount equal to the amount you already paid, which
21 the debtor can't do because the plan is over with, the plan
22 complied with everything, and Judge Olack says, that is
23 prejudice.

24 So the compelling circumstances would have to be looked at
25 if we're dealing with post-confirmation on whether or not

1 allowing this amendment would in any way, shape, or form undo
2 the plan. In any way, shape, or form would undo the bargain
3 that the creditors have.

4 We're talking about a 1.5 to 1.9 percent general unsecured
5 claim that right now we don't even know if it can ever be
6 allowed because there's an avoidance action pending against
7 it.

8 I will agree, I will agree that while there's no rule
9 about -- while the general rule is that legal fees and
10 litigating is not preceptual, is not prejudicial, I would
11 agree with counsel that this Court is not supposed to allow
12 frivolous amendment. I would agree with that. I just don't
13 think we have a frivolous amendment here.

14 And so I'm not going to say, Judge, I think you ought to
15 allow an amendment, though frivolous, because all they got to
16 do is litigate about that. I know your time is too important
17 to worry about frivolous amendment. We wouldn't have filed
18 this if we thought it was a frivolous amendment. If we're
19 wrong, we're wrong.

20 I do agree that prejudice in legal fees and expenses, if
21 it is facing a frivolous something-or-other, would be
22 prejudice, because you're not supposed to litigate frivolous
23 stuff. We agree with that.

24 We don't have a frivolous thing because our example is not
25 his example. His example is a third party usurping a

1 corporate opportunity and the corporation getting a damage
2 claim for the damages for that opportunity. The corporation
3 would have had to pay the \$1 million anyway, so the
4 corporation only gets a million bucks. Not the same thing as
5 I pay a million bucks for a bad thing that might be worth
6 three and I have to give up the \$3 million thing but I get my
7 million dollars back.

8 This is a simple question for Your Honor. Is the fact
9 that -- and we don't hear this from the Trustee. We don't
10 hear that the settlement was designed to implement the
11 arbitration award provisions, and there are numbers in there
12 in the marked partial final that's referred to in the footnote
13 that we pointed to Your Honor. That's where we came up with
14 our numbers.

15 The arbitration panel said, we're not just going to let
16 you have all this. Here is the way we're going to do it. We
17 are going to do this net what not the third party paid, that's
18 not your measure of damages, but you are going to get credit
19 for your purchase price.

20 We say that, under the participation interests, the same
21 ones that are out there, the same ones that have been out
22 there, there is a basis for a conclusion that HCMLP got in the
23 form of -- you don't have to say credit. If they say net of,
24 that's a credit.

25 If -- that is considered -- we think that's considered

1 proceeds upon disposition of the interests. The
2 extinguishment, the cancellation, is certainly a disposition,
3 and HCMLP got its purchase price back through a less -- less
4 the purchase price, which is nothing more than saying that
5 it's a credit given for the purchase price.

6 So we don't think it's -- we don't think that it's a
7 frivolous thing, but we do agree that if -- we're not trying
8 to traffic in frivolous things, but we agree that if it's a
9 frivolous pleading we're asking Your Honor to accept, that
10 whatever Mr. Loigman would have to expend dealing with that
11 frivolous pleading, we agree that we don't -- we think that
12 that's prejudicial, because I don't want to be in the same
13 place of having a court tell me I have to litigate against a
14 frivolous anything.

15 THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to take a 15-minute
16 break and come back after I've collected my thoughts and give
17 you a ruling. All right. Thank you.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Thank you.

20 THE CLERK: All rise.

21 (A recess ensued from 4:13 p.m. until 4:36 p.m.)

22 THE CLERK: All rise.

23 THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. We're back
24 on the record in the Highland matter before the Court today.
25 The Court has been deliberating, and this will be the ruling

1 of the Court.

2 First, this is a core proceeding. The Court has
3 bankruptcy subject matter jurisdiction in this contested
4 matter under 28 U.S.C. Section 1334, and this is a core
5 proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).

6 Based on the evidence and argument today, the Court will
7 deny the motion to ratify. So, specifically, the Court is
8 ruling that Proof of Claim No. 254 of CLO Holdco will not be
9 allowed as a viable proof of claim.

10 Now, as I alluded to, this is an odd procedural posture
11 before the Court. Rule 15 of the Federal Rules of Civil
12 Procedure does not apply in a contested matter, absent a
13 specific order by the Bankruptcy Court, of which there is none
14 here. And the Court does not have a motion to file a late
15 proof of claim before it, so this is not a Rule 9006 question,
16 where the U.S. Supreme Court of *Pioneer Investments* case would
17 govern and provide the legal standard.

18 Rather, this is a posture where we have, very late in the
19 case, an amendment to a proof of claim. Actually, a second
20 amendment. And the Court has discretion, I believe, whether
21 to allow or disallow such a late amendment of a proof of
22 claim.

23 The Fifth Circuit *Kolstad* opinion, which has been
24 discussed a lot today here, is indeed of relevance, although
25 it's factually somewhat different. In exercising my

1 discretion here, the timing matters greatly. The timeline
2 matters greatly.

3 And it's not just the post-confirmation timing, although I
4 do agree with the late Judge Mike Lynn and Judge Easterbrook
5 and the Sixth Circuit in the *Winn-Dixie* case that the
6 circumstances ought to be compelling post-confirmation to
7 permit amendments to proofs of claim. But the timing here,
8 the delay, is all very significant, and it's more than just
9 we're at a post-confirmation point in time.

10 If you look at the timeline, the original Proof of Claim
11 No. 133 in the amount of approximately \$11 million was filed
12 April 8, 2020. Right on the bar date. Then CLO Holdco's
13 Amended Proof of Claim No. 198, amending it down to zero, was
14 filed six months later, on October 21, 2020, right after the
15 Court approved the Crusader/Redeemer Committee compromise and
16 settlement.

17 Then, on January 4, 2022, CLO Holdco amended its proof of
18 claim again, Proof of Claim No. 198, and of course this time
19 the proof of claim was set in an amount ranging from about
20 \$3.7 million to \$5.7 million. And, again, one year and nine
21 months after the bar date in the case, after the original
22 proof of claim was filed by CLO Holdco, and ten months after
23 confirmation.

24 So that delay is very, very significant. A long, long
25 delay.

1 Notably to me, I did not have any witness testimony today
2 that might have persuaded me there were compelling reasons for
3 the delay and what I referred to informally as the whipsaw.
4 \$11 million. No, zero. No, \$3 to \$5 million.

5 So, deadlines matter in bankruptcy, and I consider this a
6 somewhat different situation than the *Kolstad* opinion, where
7 the IRS came in before confirmation. It was ten months late,
8 after the bar date, or the debtor's proof of claim filed on
9 the IRS's behalf. That's a long time, but not nearly the
10 delay we have here, and it was before confirmation.

11 In further exercising my discretion, I also am persuaded
12 that CLO Holdco has not merely delayed for a very large amount
13 of time in having filed this amended -- second amended proof
14 of claim, but CLO Holdco has, with its statements on the
15 record in August 2021, you know, we have a zero proof of
16 claim. I'll withdraw it if I need to, but we don't have a
17 proof of claim, Ms. Newman. With that, with the emails of
18 prior counsel, CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the
19 lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane.
20 That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in
21 exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and
22 estoppel, if not exactly precisely there.

23 Next, in exercising my discretion, it frankly feels some,
24 like, gamesmanship occurred here in the past with the zero
25 proof of claim versus just withdrawing the proof of claim. It

1 doesn't sit well with me. As I alluded to, I can only
2 speculate what might have been going on there. But it has the
3 taint, a little bit, of gamesmanship.

4 Finally, I do think it would be an exercise in futility to
5 allow the amendment because I do think -- I'll use the word of
6 the Trustee's counsel -- it's a creative argument, maybe, but
7 I think frivolous at the end of the day, the theory of CLO
8 Holdco now that Debtor got a credit here in the Crusader-
9 Redeemer settlement, thereby creating proceeds, which thereby
10 would entitle CLO Holdco to a claim because of its
11 participation interests and tracking interests. I just, I
12 think this is frivolous.

13 Again, this wasn't a hearing on the merits, but I read the
14 exhibits, I read the documents, and it seems pretty clear to
15 me that the Debtor's interest in the Crusader Funds was
16 canceled as part of the 9019 settlement with the Crusader/
17 Redeemer Fund, and that means CLO Holdco's participation and
18 tracking interests were canceled.

19 I further find the estate would be prejudiced if it had to
20 litigate this what I consider frivolous theory so late in the
21 case. So the motion is denied.

22 All right. I'm going to ask counsel for the Litigating
23 Trustee, Mr. Loigman, would you upload an order that is
24 consistent with the Court's ruling? Actually, we need an
25 order on the motion to ratify as well as, I guess, an order

1 sustaining the Trustee's objection to the zero dollar amount
2 Claim No. 198.

3 Any questions?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one question on behalf
5 of the Litigation Trustee, to make sure I understood the last
6 part of what your ruling was. So the order can provide, then,
7 that the claim is expunged, as requested in our motion to
8 disallow the claim. Is that correct?

9 THE COURT: That's correct. That's correct.

10 MR. LOIGMAN: Okay.

11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you. We're
12 adjourned.

13 MR. PHILLIPS: I have a -- I have a -- Your Honor,
14 one -- one question. Would the order simply be for oral
15 reasons assigned? Is that -- I'm just wondering what kind of
16 order I'm going to be reviewing.

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: For oral reasons assigned, --

19 THE COURT: Well, I --

20 MR. PHILLIPS: -- A, B, C?

21 THE COURT: I am -- let's talk about that. I'm fine
22 either way. I would be perfectly fine with an order that is
23 short and cross-references my oral ruling. And, you know, you
24 could even attach a transcript.

25 MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine.

1 THE COURT: But I'm not insisting on that. I know
2 this is a case where there is always, always an appeal. And
3 so I certainly, to use an overused term today, reserve the
4 right to supplement my oral ruling in a more detailed order.

5 So why don't we just talk about this right now, Mr.
6 Loigman. I mean, are you -- what do you propose doing?
7 Because if you want a lengthy order, I'll make you run it by
8 Mr. Phillips before you electronically submit it.

9 MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I mean, what I would propose,
10 Your Honor, is to do essentially what you have suggested,
11 which is to make your oral ruling today the basis for the
12 order. In fact, attach the ruling to the order --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- so it gives it the effect, the
15 order, what you said. And I think that is probably the best
16 way to capture what the Court's intent is.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine with us. I just -- I was
19 just asking purely a question of what I was going to get.

20 THE COURT: Okay.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: I think that's fine, and we concur in
22 that process.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I think -- I think --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: And we also -- we also agree that,

1 given the Court's ruling, the proper secondary ruling would be
2 that the claim should be -- that the Trustee's relief should
3 coincide with the denial of our motion.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Whether or not we appeal is another
6 thing, but I think we ought to have one order. That's my
7 thought on that.

8 MR. LOIGMAN: That's fine as well.

9 And the one thing I'll add to this, Your Honor, as Your
10 Honor pointed out correctly, I believe, that this case does
11 tend to be one that is litigious and you never know if there's
12 going to be an appeal of anything. So we will be very
13 specific in pointing to what Your Honor has said in the
14 transcript and what the results are of it. So while the
15 transcript will then become part of the order, I think we will
16 be very precise in pointing to the parts and what the holdings
17 are.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: So we'll run that by Mr. Phillips, of
20 course.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.

22 THE COURT: Okay. I'll be on the lookout for the
23 order when it is submitted.

24 Thank you. We're adjourned.

25 THE CLERK: All rise.

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.

2 (Proceedings concluded at 4:50 p.m.)

3 --oOo--

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

CERTIFICATE

21

22

23

24

25

I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter.

/s/ Kathy Rehling

08/06/2022

Kathy Rehling, CETD-444
Certified Electronic Court Transcriber

Date

		71
	INDEX	
1		
2	PROCEEDINGS	3
3	OPENING STATEMENTS	
4	- By Mr. Phillips	13
	- By Mr. Loigman	40
5	WITNESSES	
6	-none-	
7	EXHIBITS	
8		
9	CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11	Received 14
10	RULINGS	62
11	END OF PROCEEDINGS	70
12	INDEX	71
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

EXHIBIT B

Notice of Appeal

[Dkt. No. 3475]

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re: § **Case No. 19-34054-sgj11**
§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, § **Chapter 11**
L.P., §
§
Debtor §

NOTICE OF APPEAL AND STATEMENT OF ELECTION

TO THE HONORABLE COURT:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 158(a) and Rules 8002 and 8003 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”), a putative creditor herein, hereby appeals to the United States District for the Northern District of Texas from the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”), entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District on August 17, 2022. A true and correct copy of the Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. To comply with Official Form 417A, CLO HoldCo submits the following:

Part 1: Identify the appellant(s)

1. Name(s) of appellants:

CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

2. Position of appellant(s) in the adversary proceeding or bankruptcy case that is the subject of this appeal:

Creditor

Part 2: Identify the subject of this appeal

1. Describe the judgment, order, or decree appealed from:

Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

[Dkt. No. 3457]

2. State the date on which the judgment, order, or decree was entered:

August 17, 2022

Part 3: Identify the other parties to the appeal

List the names of all parties to the judgment, order, or decree appealed from and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of their attorneys (attach additional pages if necessary):

1. Party:

**Marc Kirschner, the Litigation
Trustee for the Highland
Litigation Sub-Trust**

Attorney:

**SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP
Paige Holden Montgomery
Texas Bar No. 24037131
Juliana L. Hoffman
Texas Bar No. 24106103
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300
Facsimile: (214) 981-3400**

-and

**QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP**

**Susheel Kirpalani (admitted pro hac vice)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted pro hac vice)
Robert S. Loigman (admitted pro hac vice)
Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted pro hac vice)
Calli Ray (admitted pro hac vice)
Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted pro hac vice)
New York Bar. No. 5492194
51 Madison Avenue
Floor 22
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000**

Part 4: Optional election to have appeal heard by District Court (applicable only in certain districts)

Not applicable

Part 5: Sign below

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Date: 8/31/2022

**Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com**

**Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com**

and

**KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson**

State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this August 31, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

EXHIBIT A

**Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim
[Dkt. No. 3457]**



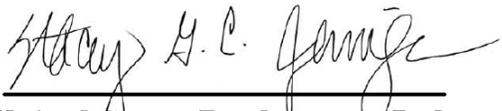
CLERK, U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

ENTERED

THE DATE OF ENTRY IS ON
THE COURT'S DOCKET

The following constitutes the ruling of the court and has the force and effect therein described.

Signed August 17, 2022


United States Bankruptcy Judge

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹

Reorganized Debtor.

Chapter 11

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

The Court states the procedural history of the Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim (Dkt. No. 3178) (the “Motion”) as follows:

WHEREAS, on April 8, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim No. 133, in the amount of \$11,340,751.26, against the estate of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“Highland” or the “Debtor,” as applicable).

WHEREAS, on September 23, 2020, the Debtor filed a motion to approve a proposed compromise of its controversy with the Redeemer Committee (the “Redeemer Settlement Motion”) (Dkt. No. 1089).

¹ The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor’s taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor’s headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.



WHEREAS, on October 20, 2020, the Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion, and granted the Redeemer Settlement Motion based on reasoning given orally (Dkt. No. 1258).

WHEREAS, on October 21, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 198, amending Proof of Claim 133 to assert an amount of \$0.

WHEREAS, the Court entered an order approving the Redeemer Settlement Motion on October 23, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1273).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization (the “Plan”) on November 24, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1472). The Court entered an Order approving the Plan, as modified, on February 22, 2021 (Dkt. No. 1943). The Plan became effective on August 11, 2021 (the “Effective Date”) (Dkt. No. 2700).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Omnibus Objection to certain amended, superseded, and zero-dollar claims on November 9, 2021 (Dkt. No. 3001).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 254 on January 11, 2022, purporting to further amend Proof of Claim 198 to re-assert a positive claim value, in an amount between \$3,788,932 and \$5,791,485.

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed the Motion on January 12, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3178).

WHEREAS, Marc Kirschner, as the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust (the “Trustee”) created by the Plan, filed its opposition on February 1, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3220).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed its reply on February 8, 2022 (Dkt. 3223).

WHEREAS, a hearing was held on the Motion on August 4, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3431).

WHEREAS, for the reasons given orally by the Court following argument of the parties on August 4, 2022, the Court denied the Motion and granted the Trustee's request to expunge Proof of Claim 198, and ordered the parties to submit a proposed order consistent with the Court's oral ruling set forth in the transcript of the August 4, 2022 hearing, attached hereto, made a part hereof and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

Therefore, it is **ORDERED** that:

- 1) The August 4, 2022, transcript of the Court's recitation of its bases for this Order, attached hereto as Exhibit A, is incorporated into this Order as if stated in full herein;
- 2) CLO Holdco's Motion to Ratify its Second Amended Proof of Claim is **DENIED**;
- 3) The Trustee's objection to Claim No. 198, which is CLO Holdco's only pending proof of claim and is in the amount of zero dollars, is **SUSTAINED**, and the Trustee's request that Claim No. 198 be disallowed and expunged is hereby **GRANTED**;
- 4) To the extent applicable, the official claims register in the Debtor's bankruptcy case will be modified in accordance with this Order; and,
- 5) The Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising from the implementation of this Order.

END OF ORDER

Dated: August 16, 2022
Dallas, Texas
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Proposed Order Agreed as to Form By,

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery

Paige Holden Montgomery
Juliana L. Hoffman
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300
Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and-

**QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP**

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Calli Ray (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted *pro hac vice*)
51 Madison Avenue
Floor 22
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000

Counsel for the Litigation Trustee

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

-and-

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

Exhibit A

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION

	)	Case No. 19-34054-sgj-11
In Re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL	)	Dallas, Texas
MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	August 4, 2022
	)	2:30 p.m. Docket
Reorganized Debtor.)	
	)	LITIGATION TRUSTEE'S OMNIBUS
	)	OBJECTION TO CERTAIN AMENDED
	)	AND SUPERSEDED CLAIMS AND
	)	ZERO DOLLAR CLAIMS [3001]
)	
	)	MOTION TO RATIFY SECOND
	)	AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 198
	)	BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD. [3178]

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
BEFORE THE HONORABLE STACEY G.C. JERNIGAN,
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE.

APPEARANCES:

For the Litigation		Robert S. Loigman
Trustee:		Deborah J. Newman
		Aaron Lawrence
		QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
		SULLIVAN, LLP
		51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor
		New York, NY 10010
		(212) 849-7000

For CLO Holdco, Ltd.,		Louis M. Phillips
et al.:		Amelia L. Hurt
		KELLY HART & PITRE
		301 Main Street, Suite 1600
		Baton Rouge, LA 70801
		(225) 381-9643

Recorded by:		Caitlyne Smith
		UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
		1100 Commerce Street, 12th Floor
		Dallas, TX 75242
		(214) 753-2088

1 Transcribed by: Kathy Rehling
2 311 Paradise Cove
3 Shady Shores, TX 76208
4 (972) 786-3063
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording;
transcript produced by transcription service.

1 DALLAS, TEXAS - AUGUST 4, 2022 - 2:37 P.M.

2 THE COURT: Good afternoon. We have a Highland
3 setting. It's been continued a couple of times. This is, of
4 course, Case No. 19-34054. We have what's left of the
5 Litigation Trustee's omnibus objection to certain amended
6 claims, zero dollar amount claims, and then CLO Holdco's
7 motion to ratify its second amended proof of claim.

8 Let's talk about how we're going to go forward in a
9 minute, but I'll get appearances, of course. Mr. Phillips,
10 you're there for CLO Holdco?

11 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, thank you very much.
12 Louis M. Phillips on behalf of CLO Holdco. I have with me
13 Amelia Hurt as well. She is on the system. And Mr. Mark
14 Patrick, who is the representative of CLO Holdco is here as
15 well. Thank you.

16 THE COURT: Thank you. All right. Now for the
17 Litigation Trustee, Ms. Newman, are you going to be the one
18 presenting that, or who will be presenting that?

19 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Judge Jernigan, this is Robert
20 Loigman, also of the Quinn Emanuel firm, and I'll be
21 presenting on behalf of the Litigation Trustee today.

22 THE COURT: Okay. Can --

23 MR. LOIGMAN: My partner, Debbie Newman, --

24 THE COURT: I'm sorry.

25 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'm sorry.

1 THE COURT: We've got a different court reporter than
2 normal. I want to make sure she's got your name on the
3 record. Could you repeat it again, sir?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Not a problem. It's Robert
5 Loigman. I'm happy to spell the last name, if that's helpful.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Please do.

7 MR. LOIGMAN: It's -- sure. It's L-O-I-G-M-A-N.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 MR. LOIGMAN: And --

10 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Loigman.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. And I'm also with the firm Quinn
12 Emanuel. Ms. Newman is on the line also, as is my colleague
13 Aaron Lawrence, who will be assisting today.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

15 I think you're the only two parties in interest in this
16 contested matter, but are there any other lawyer appearances
17 that I'm missing?

18 (No response.)

19 THE COURT: Okay. Just interested observers, I
20 guess.

21 All right. Well, let's talk about how this is going
22 forward. I'm guessing everyone thinks it makes sense to hear
23 CLO Holdco's motion to ratify second amended proof of claim,
24 because that could moot or not moot the Litigation Trustee's
25 motion. Am I thinking about this the correct way, or no?

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, let me -- let me take a
2 shot, and Mr. Loigman can pummel me if I'm not correct. But
3 we have agreed -- our motion for ratification is in essence to
4 ratify the amendment as a pending amended proof of claim. We
5 have agreed, as I think we kind of have to, that the question
6 of allowance is not before the Court, but rather, simply: Is
7 our amended proof of claim viable?

8 And there's a reason -- well, we've agreed, and I say we
9 kind of had to agree, that allowance would be for another day
10 if our amendment is viable, and that's because CLO Holdco is a
11 defendant in the Trustee's -- if I can call Mr. Kirschner,
12 just as opposed to the Sub-Litigation Trust, just the Trustee
13 -- the Trustee's adversary proceeding, which seeks against CLO
14 Holdco an avoidance of certain transfers. So that, under 502,
15 Section 502(d) of the Code, we would not be able to have any
16 kind of allowance hearing on our proof of claim until after
17 that avoidance matter, the avoidance component of the lawsuit
18 is finalized.

19 And, frankly, we're not hiding from this: If we lose, and
20 we lose finally and don't pay the avoidable transfer, if we
21 lose and there's an avoidable transfer for which we owe money
22 and we don't pay it back, we can't have an allowed claim. If
23 we win, we can have an allowed claim. If we lose and pay it
24 back, we can have an allowed claim.

25 But the point is that the parties have agreed and I think

6

1 the law requires -- or it wouldn't require, but it would be
2 kind of a waste of time -- for us to deal with allowance down
3 the road as necessary.

4 And so this was on the docket. We filed our motion -- we
5 filed our amended proof of claim, and then we filed our
6 ratification motion after we filed our amended proof of claim
7 in response to the objection filed that sought an objection to
8 expunge zero amount proofs of claim. And we filed that about
9 a month before the February 2022 hearing scheduled on that
10 zero amount.

11 We've continued this some time. We have not been able to
12 present a settlement offer. We've -- you know, so we're here
13 today.

14 There are two ways to go. One is to conduct a hearing
15 today on our motion to ratify, which simply asks for the Court
16 to ratify the existence of our amended proof of claim, subject
17 to any and all rights of objection, because we recognize that
18 the Litigation Trust or the Reorganized Debtor, I'm not sure,
19 I guess the Litigation Trust briefed the objection. They have
20 it in their lawsuit against us as well. They would have --
21 the only objection pending as an objection, as a contested
22 matter objection, is to a zero claim. But they've filed an
23 objection to this amended proof of claim in the lawsuit, so
24 it's pending there. We would have to respond. In our answer,
25 we filed motions to dismiss and for more definite statement

000183

1 there.

2 But that's, that's what we're here today for, not an
3 allowance proceeding but rather: Is our amendment viable for
4 purposes of having an amended proof of claim on file that's
5 subject to any objection the Litigation Trust wants to bring,
6 and, as well, subject to Section 502(d), given that we are
7 defendants in an avoidance action?

8 THE COURT: Okay. Well, --

9 MR. LOIGMAN: And --

10 THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. I will
12 not seek to pummel Mr. Phillips, to use his words, but I'll
13 try to comment on that in just a shorter form.

14 There was the Litigation's motion -- Litigation Trustee's
15 motion to expunge and disallow claims. All of the claims that
16 are subject to that motion have already been resolved, with
17 the exception of this one claim by CLO Holdco.

18 At the time the motion was brought, that was a claim for
19 zero dollars. Then CLO Holdco has subsequently filed this
20 second amended claim. It had then filed what it termed a
21 motion to ratify the second amended complaint. From the
22 Litigation Trustee's perspective, it's really a motion to
23 amend its claim.

24 And that's what we are here today and by agreement with
25 counsel for CLO Holdco to address with the Court, is whether

1 that amendment or that ratification, as they term it, is
2 permissible.

3 If it's not, that really resolves the matter. It's a zero
4 dollar proof of claim. It can be expunged, I think, as a
5 matter of course.

6 And otherwise, if for any reason it's permitted to go
7 forward -- which, for the reasons we've explained, we don't
8 believe it should be -- but if it is, it can then be dealt
9 with in the due course of the Litigation Trustee's action,
10 which also addresses that claim.

11 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Phillips, --

12 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes, ma'am. Yes, Judge.

13 THE COURT: -- do you view -- do you agree with
14 Counsel's comment that he really views this as a motion to
15 allow an amended proof of claim? I mean, I don't know what a
16 motion to ratify necessarily means, a motion to say our
17 amendment is viable. But I guess my brain kind of understands
18 words like, you know, motion to allow amendment of proof of
19 claim.

20 I mean, does it matter to you what we call this? Do you
21 agree it's one and the same?

22 MR. PHILLIPS: I don't. And here's the reason,
23 Judge. The Litigation Trustee -- the case law that we have
24 cited to Your Honor deals with -- and even post-confirmation
25 -- deals with parties who simply file an amended proof of

1 claim. There is no requirement for a motion for leave to file
2 a proof of claim. In what -- what we have seen in certain of
3 the situations -- *Kolstad*, for example, the IRS filed an
4 amended proof of claim, and there was a pending objection, and
5 the IRS filed a responsive motion to allow its proof of claim
6 in the face of the objection.

7 As of the time we filed our proof of claim, there was no
8 ability to get an -- and when I say our proof of claim, it's
9 the second amended proof of claim -- there was no ability to
10 obtain an order of allowance because (a) the objection only
11 said it was a zero claim, but even more importantly, (b) there
12 were pending -- there's pending -- there was pending
13 litigation which precluded us from having an allowed claim,
14 given 502(d), which says that if we are in essence defendants
15 in an avoidance action and we received an avoidable transfer,
16 we can't have an allowed claim until we pay back that
17 avoidable transfer.

18 So, unlike *Kolstad*, and unlike the other cases that we've
19 cited, none of which require any type of motion for leave, we
20 were not in a position to follow up with a motion to allow.

21 What we did -- we could have, and given what is now being
22 proposed by the Litigation Trustee, maybe we should have, we
23 were trying to bring the notion before the Court that our
24 claim is not a zero claim. We have amended it. But we
25 recognize that the only objection pending is for expungement

1 of a zero claim.

2 That's got to change, and the only reason it would change
3 is because of our amendment which now recites a claim that
4 we'll have to liquidate if we get down the road to where we
5 have an allowance, which will be part of the litigation if we
6 go forward here.

7 So, out of an abundance of caution, after we filed our
8 proof of claim we filed a motion to simply ratify the
9 amendment so that the Trustee would have before it (a) a
10 response to its objection, because our motion is also a
11 response to its -- the objection that was then pending, and
12 (b) a position for the Court and a notice to the Court and to
13 the other side that we've amended our proof of claim.

14 I think, according to the case law, we could have simply
15 amended the proof of claim and filed a response saying, you
16 don't have an objection because we've amended our proof of
17 claim. We went the extra mile, filed a motion after we filed
18 our amendment, simply to ratify the amendment.

19 That -- maybe that's premature. Maybe it should be held
20 in connection with the allowance process in connection with
21 the amended proof of claim and the litigation in the adversary
22 proceeding. But, you know, we did what we did. But we didn't
23 ask the Court for permission to amend because there's no
24 requirement that the Court be asked for permission to amend.
25 Rule 15 doesn't apply. They want it to apply, but it doesn't

1 apply under Rule 9014. And under 9014(c), the Court would
2 have to give notice and provide an opportunity to comply with
3 those procedures.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: We were trying -- we were trying to
6 bring this to a head.

7 THE COURT: I feel like maybe we're going into your
8 opening statement now, but -- and that's fine if that's what
9 you want to do. But I just wanted to be clear what kind of
10 relief you're seeking today and make sure everyone was on the
11 same page. And it sounds like everyone is on the same page.
12 We're looking at, you know, does this amended proof of claim,
13 second amended proof of claim, whether you say have viability,
14 should it be, you know, allowed, the amendment allowed? The
15 Court --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: Not allowed. Should it --

17 THE COURT: The amendments, not -- not the --

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Should it be allowed to stand as an
19 amended proof of claim.

20 THE COURT: Not the merits of it. Should it --

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Your Honor, Robert Loigman again
24 for the Trustee.

25 I'll just say, and I think the Court summarized it right:

1 The question as we see it really is should this amendment,
2 which was just filed and then they sought ratification, should
3 it be permitted in the first place? Is this a permissible
4 amendment?

5 And I think that's the key question before the Court
6 today. If it's not a permitted amendment, we're back to the
7 zero dollar proof of claim that existed before.

8 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, --

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And I think that's -- I think that's
10 right. I think that's right, Your Honor. What we've agreed
11 to in essence is a bifurcated analysis of the amended proof of
12 claim, because we can't go to allowance. Let's see. We filed
13 an amended proof of claim. We think it complies with *Kolstad*,
14 but what I think we've agreed to here is basically a
15 bifurcation of issues. Is the amendment appropriate? And if
16 it's appropriate under *Kolstad*, then can -- will we -- then we
17 will be in a position to have an amended proof of claim on
18 file, and (b) litigation involving that amended claim that's
19 already on file as well.

20 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, are there any
21 housekeeping matters before I hear the argument and evidence?

22 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one point I wanted to
23 note, that I failed to note before that the Litigation
24 Trustee, Mr. Marc Kirschner, is also on the line today.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Good. Thank you.

1 All right. Mr. Phillips?

2 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

3 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor, very
4 much.

5 Your Honor, we have submitted a witness and exhibit list.
6 Our exhibit list is basically pleadings and information that's
7 already been put before the Court. We have Exhibits 1 through
8 11. And before we go forward, we would like to introduce
9 those.

10 They are the three proofs of claim. It's the service
11 agreement, the advisory agreement, registration of members of
12 CLO Holdco, the termination of the service agreement, the
13 termination of the advisory agreement, notice of occurrence of
14 the effective date, the declaration of John A. Morris with
15 respect to the Redeemer Committee's-Debtor settlement, and
16 then the motion for settlement. And that's -- those are our
17 -- those are our exhibits.

18 We have agreed with counsel that some of the exhibits to
19 Mr. Morris's declaration were originally filed under seal.
20 That's Exhibits 2 through 4 of that declaration. And with the
21 agreement of counsel, we attached the Exhibits 2 through 4,
22 and we agreed (a) they were not confidential, and (b) they
23 were true copies of what were attached to Mr. Morris's
24 deposition. I mean, declaration. We had not seen them
25 because they were filed under seal, but we had what we thought

1 were the documents, and we've substituted those, and our
2 witness and exhibit list reflects agreement of counsel that
3 those substituted documents previously filed under seal are in
4 fact copies of what was filed under seal.

5 THE COURT: All right. So, Counsel, do you confirm
6 Exhibits 1 through 11 may be admitted?

7 MR. LOIGMAN: Yes, Your Honor. For purposes of
8 today's argument, we have no objection.

9 THE COURT: Okay. So those will be admitted.

10 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Counsel.

11 (CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11 are received
12 into evidence.)

13 MR. PHILLIPS: All right. Your Honor, we think, as I
14 said, we -- we felt like we went the extra mile by filing the
15 motion to ratify the amendment. We know we can't proceed to
16 allowance because of the pendency of an avoidance action and
17 Section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code. But our Amended Proof of
18 Claim 254 meets the *Kolstad* standard for proper amendment. It
19 only asserts a new theory of recovery on the basis of exactly
20 the same documents and transaction basis that were made the
21 subject of the first two proofs of claim, 133 and 198.

22 The opposition incorrectly labels our motion as a motion
23 for leave or a motion to amend. Our proof of claim was
24 amended. We look at this more akin to the motion filed by the
25 Internal Revenue Service in *Kolstad*, which is -- was a motion

1 to allow in response to objection. There's no way we could
2 file a motion to allow, given that when we filed our amended
3 proof of claim we couldn't have -- get an allowed claim
4 because of the pendency of the avoidance action, and therefore
5 that would have been a total waste of time.

6 We could have just filed our -- a proof of claim and
7 responded and said, your objection is moot. What we did was
8 we filed our proof of claim and then we filed our
9 ratification, seeking to have the Court ratify the proof of
10 claim.

11 Now, I'll tell the Court, if the Court doesn't want to do
12 this but wants to leave the issue until we have basis for an
13 allowance proceeding, we can't oppose that.

14 THE COURT: Let me -- let me --

15 MR. PHILLIPS: And the allowance proceeding --

16 THE COURT: Let me interrupt you right now. The
17 adversary proceeding, I can't remember the current posture,
18 but the Liquidating Trustee's adversary proceeding against CLO
19 Holdco and I think one other defendant, what is the posture of
20 it?

21 MR. PHILLIPS: No. No. No. Let me -- let me refer
22 -- let me -- let me clear that up, Judge. There was a first
23 adversary proceeding against CLO Holdco and a few other people
24 on account of a trans -- an avoidable transfer action, where
25 there was -- they sought to recover \$24 million. That was

1 stayed twice, although in the second order staying it you
2 allowed us to seek recovery of funds held in the registry of
3 the Court. And after you granted us that relief, we obtained
4 a stipulation from the other side that allowed us to take the
5 money. And then we had to figure out how to get it out of the
6 registry of the Court, which was slightly more complicated
7 than defeating inflation. But we did.

8 And so that adversary was stayed. And then in October
9 there was let's call it the big adversary that was filed that
10 incorporated the allegations within, with some change, but
11 basically incorporated the allegations in the first lawsuit.
12 And upon filing the second lawsuit, the Litigation Trustee,
13 who had been substituted in, dismissed -- after filing the
14 second lawsuit, the first lawsuit was dismissed. So there's
15 one lawsuit pending now against a lot of defendants.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. PHILLIPS: CLO Holdco is one.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. PHILLIPS: And it includes the avoidance action
20 that was the primary and really only subject of the first
21 lawsuit.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So the second lawsuit includes the
24 first lawsuit, which -- which includes, as one of the two
25 counts against CLO Holdco, an avoidance action under 544, 548.

1 And so for that reason -- and in that -- that avoidance action
2 has come before Your Honor as follows. Everybody, all the
3 defendants filed responsive pleadings by the scheduling order
4 response date, but I don't know how it happened, but that
5 response date, as I recall, was prior to the date that the
6 Plaintiff Trustee could amend rights by agreement and by
7 virtue of the scheduling order.

8 So after everybody filed their motions to dismiss and
9 motions to withdraw reference, the Plaintiff amended the
10 complaint and we then had to file a second group of responsive
11 pleadings, including second motions to withdraw reference.
12 And Your Honor has recommended to the District Court that the
13 reference be withdrawn over the entirety of the lawsuit, with
14 Your Honor to maintain the pretrial matters pending everybody
15 getting ready for trial.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, --

18 THE COURT: That's really more than I needed to --

19 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, as amended, --

20 THE COURT: That's really more than I probably needed
21 to know. I was just --

22 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh.

23 THE COURT: -- wondering about the original lawsuit
24 against CLO Holdco --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

1 THE COURT: -- where that \$2 million or whatever had
2 been in the registry of the Court.

3 MR. PHILLIPS: After we got that money, that lawsuit
4 was dismissed --

5 THE COURT: It was dismissed? Okay.

6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- because the second lawsuit
7 superseded it.

8 THE COURT: Gotcha. Okay. Continue.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And in the second lawsuit, they've
10 objected to our amended proof of claim.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 MR. PHILLIPS: So, our point is that we have -- our
13 proof of claim, we've agreed that there's a bifurcated issue.
14 Is the amendment a valid amendment? And if it is, then the
15 proof of claim will be an allowed proof of claim, subject to
16 objection within the litigation because they've already
17 objected to it in the litigation.

18 So I guess my point was that while we are here on our
19 motion, we recognize that the Court could say, this motion
20 should be tried within an objection to the proof of claim
21 which is pending in the adversary proceeding and will proceed
22 along with the scheduling order and trial of all the issues
23 that don't settle or don't get out.

24 So that -- that's an alternative that we recognize the
25 Court has authority to do that's responsive to our motion,

1 which is to say I don't want to bifurcate it, let's push it to
2 where we have an allowance process, because we already have an
3 objection to the claim pending in the lawsuit, which was not
4 pending when we filed our motion. So that's number one.

5 Number two, our motion fully complies with *Kolstad*. There
6 is no requirement -- there's no applicability of Rule 15 under
7 Rule 9014. There's no preapproval required to amend a proof
8 of claim.

9 The objection to the proof of claim is a contested matter,
10 so one -- there are cases cited by the Litigation Trustee
11 where Judge Bohm and Judge Leif Clark have applied Rule 15,
12 7015, to -- retroactively, without notice and without the
13 ability to respond to the procedures, as required by Rule
14 9014(c).

15 We think Section 105 can't be used to obviate a Federal
16 Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure, and we also think that the
17 requirements of Rule 9014(c) would have to be prospective. In
18 other words, the Court would have to enter an order that 9015
19 is going to apply, that Section 701 -- Rule 7015 is going to
20 apply, and then give parties notice under 9014(c) that it's
21 going to apply.

22 We filed our proof of claim, and thereafter filed our
23 motion to ratify, not for allowance but just to ratify the
24 amendment.

25 The United -- the Litigation Trustee says that because we

1 did this after confirmation of the plan, that there's a
2 heightened standard requirement imposed upon amendments. We
3 have seen the same cases I just pointed out. Judge Lynn also
4 pointed out a general rule of heightened standard. But
5 there's no such thing as a general rule. In *Kolstad*, it was
6 -- it was not a pre-confirmation -- a post-confirmation
7 amendment. There was no motion for leave. *Kolstad* sets the
8 bar for analysis of amended proofs of claim.

9 But we've cited cases in our materials that dealt with --
10 deal with post-confirmation amendments, clearly in Chapter 13
11 cases, but there doesn't seem to be any real problem one way
12 or another. Judge Fish in *Knowles*, cited in our brief, says
13 that it's reversible error to preclude amendment unless it --
14 unless the amendment doesn't comply with *Kolstad*,
15 notwithstanding the fact that the amendment was filed with no
16 motion for leave post-confirmation.

17 Judge Felsenthal in the *Goodman* case cited in our
18 materials holds the same way.

19 Judge Means in *U.S. v. Johnston* holds the same way.

20 The point of these cases is that there's no specific or
21 special trigger that exists as a result of a confirmation
22 hearing or a confirmation order being filed, even -- or even
23 the effective date notice. Here, the administrative bar date
24 wasn't even past until after the effective date.

25 But the point is *Kolstad* out of the Fifth Circuit sets up

1 the analysis of whether a proof of claim is viable, an amended
2 proof of claim is viable. And there's two prongs. Is the
3 creditor trying to set up a new proof of claim that's
4 different from the original claim and the stand -- the basis
5 for the original claim? And number two, is there undue
6 prejudice caused by the creditor's amendment?

7 Now, we say (a) we absolutely are doing -- and *Kolstad*,
8 according to -- we cited Judge Summerhays' *In re Breaux*, 410
9 B.R. 236, as saying that *Kolstad* points out that if what
10 you're doing is advise -- is making a theory of recovery
11 that's new but it is grounded in the same transaction and
12 occurrence documents, then that is not a new claim. That's
13 simply a new theory of recovery. And I'll go through the
14 timeline and show you what we did. And we complied. And
15 there can't be prejudice.

16 Number one, there was a bar date. There was the original
17 Proof of Claim 133. It attached all of the same agreements
18 and attachments that we have here. And it set forth that,
19 based on tracking and participation interests in Crusader
20 Redeemer Fund interests held by Highland Capital Management,
21 that CLO Holdco had a claim for the value of those interests,
22 which was \$11,340,751.

23 Then, then the Debtor made a deal six months later, five
24 months later, made a deal with the Crusader Redeemer
25 Committee. And the Crusader Redeemer Committee had undergone

1 an extensive arbitration process where the arbitration panel
2 found against Highland Capital Management, based on my reading
3 of it, about as much as you could find against a party, and
4 made a number of findings that generated claims against
5 Highland Capital Management of a lot, several hundred -- a
6 couple of hundred million dollars.

7 Part of what the arbitration process was was to say that
8 Highland Capital Management bought interests in the Crusader
9 Redeemer Fund that it shouldn't have bought because the
10 Redeemer Fund -- the Redeemer Group had a right of first
11 refusal and Highland could not buy those interests. And part
12 of what the Redeemer Committee did -- and this is in our
13 Exhibit 2 to Exhibit 10; this is part of Mr. Morris's
14 declaration -- there were two awards, a partial final award
15 that ordered Highland Capital Management to transfer the plan
16 claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay the Redeemer
17 Committee whatever financial benefits it received, plus
18 interest from the date of each purchase, but also it was net
19 of the purchase price paid by Highland.

20 Why? Well, Highland paid. If they bought it illegally,
21 they still bought it -- they still bought it, and they paid a
22 purchase price. So the point was you're going to extinguish
23 the interests and give them back, but Highland gets a credit
24 for the purchase price.

25 THE COURT: Can I just ask --

1 MR. PHILLIPS: And the final award --

2 THE COURT: Can I just ask where you're seeing that
3 word credit?

4 MR. PHILLIPS: Let's see. Amelia, could you put up
5 the --

6 THE COURT: I hesitate to ask, because this is sort
7 of getting into the merits, but I just -- I never saw the word
8 credit in all of these documents.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. The -- if you look at Exhibit
10 -- Holdco Exhibit 10, Page 100, this is the -- this is the
11 partial final award by the arbitration panel. We adopt the
12 alternative approach set by the Committee (inaudible)
13 precision. We order Highland to transfer the 28 plan or
14 scheme shares to the Committee, pay the Committee whatever
15 financial benefits Highland received, less -- from the -- from
16 the 8/28 transaction, less what Highland paid for the plan
17 claims, plus interest at the rate of 9 percent from the date
18 of each purchase.

19 So what the -- what the Committee -- what the arbitration
20 award did was it ordered Highland to pay back, but the amount
21 was less what Highland paid for the interests that were
22 defined as the Plan Claims.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. PHILLIPS: And --

25 THE COURT: You acknowledge this award never got

1 confirmed, though?

2 MR. PHILLIPS: I acknowledge this award never got
3 confirmed. I do that. I'm not running away from that fact.
4 But I also pointed out that, in our briefing and in the
5 exhibit, we -- the settlement motion -- the settlement
6 agreement is designed to implement the final award, with a
7 footnote, if you look at the Crusader settlement, this is
8 Exhibit 10, Page 9 of 187, each of the Debtor deems,
9 acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the
10 canceled LP interests is intended to implement Sections FAB
11 and FAX-2 of the final award. And look at the parentheses.
12 See also the March award at -- and that's -- actually, it's
13 too small for me to read, but it's at Sections 111(H-25).
14 That is the final award that provides for the credit.

15 The point here is, Judge, that even under the arbitration
16 -- the arbitration award is where we start. That was the
17 basis for the claim. The claim was that you have to give us
18 back our stuff, but we recognize that you paid for it, so we
19 have to give you a credit for what you paid, and that's what
20 both the arbitration award did, partial and final, and that's
21 what the Crusader settlement agreement did, because it was
22 meant to implement these provisions of the arbitration award,
23 including the partial final award that we read from earlier.

24 THE COURT: But the 9019 --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: And that makes sense --

1 THE COURT: The 9019 settlement approved by this
2 Court spoke in terms of canceling, canceling --

3 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.

4 THE COURT: -- the interests that Highland had --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly.

6 THE COURT: -- wrongfully acquired.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly. Certainly it did. And
8 that was extinguished, canceled, whatever.

9 However, the cancellation was not free and clear of the
10 purchase price. The cancellation came -- it was a -- that's
11 our argument. There is a disposition of the interests through
12 cancellation, but you -- they were not considered canceled
13 from inception because there was a credit for the purchase
14 price. And as we've asked and pointed out, we know Pachulski,
15 we know Pachulski are good lawyers, and we know Pachulski
16 didn't tell, in a settlement, didn't tell the Crusader
17 Redeemer Committee, oh, go ahead, we won't take the credit.
18 They took the credit.

19 THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me just --

20 MR. PHILLIPS: The credit was the purchase price.

21 THE COURT: Let me just ask you. Isn't the real
22 issue here that when your client filed Proof of Claim No. 198
23 in zero amount, which happened to be filed on the same day or
24 the day after the Bankruptcy Court's hearing approving the
25 Redeemer Committee Crusader settlement, you took the position

1 that we have a zero claim because, guess what, our interests,
2 the so-called participation and tracking interests, they just
3 got canceled. They just got canceled pursuant to the Redeemer
4 Committee settlement. And then --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: The Redeemer Committee settlement that
6 implemented the arbitration award. That is -- that -- and I
7 will tell you, we're not running away from that, either.
8 There was an amendment, and we have cited to the terms of the
9 amended proof of claim.

10 Amelia, can I have that? Let's do the first one. Let's
11 do the first one.

12 CLO Holdco understands that the Debtor has reached a
13 settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland
14 Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's (inaudible)
15 limited -- interest -- interested in the Crusader Funds in
16 which CLO owns participation interests.

17 This is kind of an important thing we do, although
18 Litigation -- Litigation Trustee doesn't. According to the
19 Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in these
20 funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests and the
21 Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's claim
22 is reduced to zero.

23 However, within that same amendment, yeah, there was a
24 reservation of rights. By filing this amendment, CLO Holdco
25 expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things,

1 amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a
2 rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as
3 allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended proof
4 of claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional
5 documents and facts as necessary to support its claim.

6 So, the point here is there's a reservation of rights that
7 says that CLO agrees -- CLO reserves the right to amend. It
8 did not expunge. It did not withdraw. And it -- and it -- it
9 reserved the right, if necessary, to add documents to support
10 a further amended claim.

11 Right. We didn't even do that. We just kept the same
12 documents and we have come up a different theory (garbled)
13 that, frankly, we are not blaming anybody. But I came up with
14 this theory of recovery, and that might mark it for disastrous
15 results, given what the Court knows about me. But it makes
16 perfect sense that if -- if HC -- Highland Capital Management,
17 LP had to give back its interest or give -- get them canceled,
18 same effect, that in accordance with the arbitration award we
19 -- implemented by the settlement, Highland Capital Management
20 got the credit for its purchase price. And the tracking and
21 participation interests that we have introduced as evidence
22 establish that whatever Highland got out of those interests,
23 it was to pay to us.

24 And it's a simple proposition. The proposition is that if
25 Highland had sold these interests for the purchase price, we

1 would have gotten the purchase price because we had the
2 participation and tracking interests. If it lost them but got
3 credit for the purchase price, that's just like receiving the
4 purchase price in money and we're owed that claim.

5 We are not, and I want to make this clear, we are not
6 saying that Highland owes us an administrative claim for that
7 money because our claim arises from a pre-bankruptcy set of
8 documents. But Highland got the credit. It got between \$3.7
9 and \$5.7-something million. We don't know because we don't
10 know what Highland paid. But it got that credit, and that is
11 real money, and it owed that credit to us. Admittedly, as a
12 claim, it couldn't pay us because it was a prepetition claim.
13 It couldn't pay us postpetition because it was a prepetition
14 claim.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position --

17 THE COURT: Let me ask you this. This feels like
18 more of an estoppel/waiver issue. You know, we're kind of
19 bouncing around a lot here. But I guess here's what I'm
20 getting at. This is very factually different from *Kolstad*,
21 even though there are, you know, legal principles from *Kolstad*
22 that should be understood to apply here.

23 And here's what I'm getting at. You had CLO Holdco's
24 original Proof of Claim 133, \$11.3 million, filed on the bar
25 date of April 8, 2020.

1 Then, six months later -- again, the day of or the day
2 after the Redeemer Committee/Crusader Fund settlement was
3 approved by the Bankruptcy Court -- that proof of claim was
4 amended down to zero, with the language you've pointed out,
5 you know, that --

6 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

7 THE COURT: -- Highland's interests in the Crusader
8 Funds was canceled and therefore our participation interests
9 and tracking interests are canceled.

10 Then, then, I mean, I'll throw in there, I've got a copy
11 of a transcript that was cited in some of the pleadings,
12 August 2021, where I ask when we're in that CLO Holdco
13 adversary context where a stay is being sought by the
14 Liquidating Trustee, and someone mentions, there's a motion to
15 withdraw the reference, I say, oh, is there? Are there any
16 proofs of claim pending? And I've got your language where you
17 very vehemently said, oh, we have a zero claim, I didn't file
18 it but it's not a proof of claim, there's not a proof of
19 claim, I can certainly withdraw it because it's zero amount.

20 So that was, you know, August 2021, about ten months after
21 the proof of claim had been amended to zero. And then
22 Liquidating Trustee -- Litigation Trustee, I should say, filed
23 this omnibus objection objecting to your zero claim, November
24 2021. And then it's January '22 that this now-amended Proof
25 of Claim 198, or 254, amended zero amount claim, is filed. So

1 it's, I guess, about 11 months post-confirmation, but about 15
2 months after the zero proof of claim was filed.

3 So, if you could just address this head-on. It feels kind
4 of like --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

6 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel might be applicable
7 here.

8 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, --

9 THE COURT: It's not just for amending the proof of
10 claim. It's all about the same thing but we've got a
11 different theory. I mean, it's like whipsawing. We've got an
12 \$11 million proof of claim. No, no, no. We've got a zero
13 proof of claim. Oh, no, we now have a \$3 million proof of
14 claim. It feels like I'm being whipsawed, and it feels like
15 --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, first of all, --

17 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, okay, first of all, there are
19 several hundred million (audio gap) of claims, and we have 15
20 or 20 or 30 people on this for between a \$3.6 to a \$5.7
21 million prepetition proof of claim. All right. Let's put
22 this into context. And I agree, I agree with everything you
23 said about the original filing of the proof of claim. I agree
24 about the amendment. And I agree that what the transcript
25 said that I said in August where our proof of claim was not

1 really at issue -- but it was to an extent, because we'd filed
2 a motion to withdraw reference that had never been responded
3 to and that got stayed as well -- I agree that what I said at
4 the time was I don't know what a zero proof of claim is and I
5 can withdraw it. And when the Debtor sent me a motion to
6 expunge, to say, let's expunge the claim because it's zero,
7 and filed their objection to our zero claim, for the first
8 time, really, I needed to make a decision about, given we
9 weren't going to go anywhere in the litigation on our motion
10 to withdraw reference, that was clear, until after there was
11 going to be a lawsuit filed in October, so we went and looked.
12 And what we figured out was that (a) it wasn't an \$11 million
13 proof of claim unless the value was for \$11 million, but (b)
14 it wasn't a zero proof of claim because there was this right
15 in the participation documents for whatever HCMLP got for
16 those interests.

17 And I've got to tell you that we got thrown in in April.
18 We had to respond to the lawsuit. We did respond to the
19 lawsuit and the record at the time. The lawsuit got stayed.
20 Then the lawsuit got stayed again. And then the lawsuit got
21 re -- dismissed because a new one got refiled.

22 And I will tell you that, as far as the whipsaw goes, we
23 have fixed all of that. In response to the big lawsuit, we
24 filed a motion to withdraw reference on behalf of all of our
25 clients, including HCL -- CLO Holdco. But we said, CLO Holdco

1 cannot get the benefit of its -- a *Stern* argument on the
2 avoidance action because we have filed an amended proof of
3 claim.

4 We did that a second time in connection with the amended
5 lawsuit. And we told Your Honor at hearing -- at the status
6 conference on the motion to withdraw reference that things had
7 changed for CLO Holdco --

8 THE COURT: Okay. I want to direct this back --

9 MR. PHILLIPS: -- with respect to the avoidance
10 action.

11 THE COURT: -- to my waiver and estoppel argument. I
12 mean, can a creditor --

13 MR. PHILLIPS: I think --

14 THE COURT: Can a creditor just keep thinking on
15 things and thinking up new theories for the whole Chapter 11
16 case and beyond confirmation? And, oh, now I think it's \$3
17 million. Now I think it's \$11 million. Now I think it's
18 zero. I mean, --

19 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, --

20 THE COURT: -- this is --

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor? Your Honor, you're --

22 THE COURT: At what point does waiver and estoppel
23 kick in? I read *Kolstad* to give a bankruptcy court
24 discretion. Discretion --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: I -- I --

1 THE COURT: -- to allow a proof of claim amendment.
2 And then, you know, when would it be an abuse of discretion
3 versus not an abuse of discretion? And, you know, *Kolstad*
4 was, like I said, quite different. The debtor had filed a
5 proof of claim when the IRS missed its bar date, --

6 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

7 THE COURT: -- as a debtor can do under Rule 3004.

8 MR. PHILLIPS: Right.

9 THE COURT: And then the IRS came along a little bit
10 later. It actually -- the timeline shows about 10 months
11 later, but before plan confirmation -- and filed its amended
12 proof of claim. You know, we agree with the debtor, the
13 debtor owes us taxes, but it's, you know, \$85,000, not
14 \$20,000. And the Bankruptcy Court allowed that amended proof
15 of claim. And, again, the Fifth Circuit I think says
16 Bankruptcy Court has discretion to allow it. The creditor is
17 not stuck with the debtor's proof of claim filed on its
18 behalf. And so then you look at, you know, when you should
19 exercise your discretion to allow an amended proof of claim
20 well past the bar date or not.

21 And it just seems to me that in deciding how to exercise
22 my discretion here, this timeline matters hugely. This isn't
23 like --

24 MR. PHILLIPS: I --

25 THE COURT: -- I missed the bar date, debtor filed a

1 proof of claim on my behalf, and then, oh, I disagree with
2 your amount, you know, I'm going to change the amount right --
3 you know, get my proof of claim on file before confirmation so
4 the plan can deal with the correct amount.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: No, I was --

6 THE COURT: This is, you know, months. Almost two
7 years after the bar date, this amendment that's before me was
8 filed.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, first of all, let's look
10 at the facts, let's look at the structure of this case versus
11 a Chapter 13 case where the Court -- the -- they're allowed,
12 even though they're much more effective in a Chapter -- an IRS
13 claim is much more effective in a Chapter 13 case than our
14 claim is here.

15 Here, we started out with a lawsuit against our client.
16 We came -- and there was -- and I can't -- I am not going to
17 go into and I can't go into the thought behind the first --
18 the 198 claim down to zero, except I will say that Mr. Kane,
19 in filing that amendment, said that the Debtor, who is
20 advising CLO Holdco at the time under two agreements and
21 getting paid to advise CLO Holdco under two agreements, has
22 told CLO Holdco that the interests are worth zero. And that's
23 in the amendment. Right?

24 CLO Holdco -- HC -- HCMLF -- LP made no attempt to limit
25 its rights under the advisory agreements, both advisory as an

1 investment advisor and advisory as a back-room operator and
2 provider of services to CLO Holdco, until the middle to end of
3 first quarter of 2021. This -- or was it 2022, I guess? This
4 -- this reservation of rights specifically mentions advice
5 given by the Debtor. Right? That's number one.

6 I said what I said at a hearing in August of '19. At that
7 time, it was a zero proof of claim. And I can -- I can
8 withdraw it. I can withdraw it, but I'm not withdrawing what
9 I don't know about, which is what I told you at that hearing.
10 I don't know about a one -- a zero proof of claim, but I can
11 withdraw it. I can withdraw a zero proof of claim. But I'm
12 not withdrawing a zero proof of claim until I understand it.
13 And when I looked at the zero proof of claim and when I looked
14 at the first proof of claim, the first proof of claim was
15 filed in the face of the arbitration award. And it said that
16 CLO Holdco was entitled to the entire "value" of the
17 participation interests. Well, what if they weren't worth the
18 supposed value?

19 Now, the Litigation Trustee on one hand is telling you
20 they're worth zero, and on the other hand he's suing CLO
21 Holdco because the participation interests were worth \$13
22 million.

23 So I don't know who's getting whipsawed here. We're kind
24 of getting whipsawed because we're being sued because we got
25 valuable consideration and valuable assets from HCMLP worth

1 \$12 or \$13 million, but today they're worth zero because they
2 were extinguished.

3 So there is not one side here that is innocent. There's
4 not one side here who is, we think, really guilty. Everybody
5 is trying to figure out what to do, as was I and as was I when
6 the Debtor says, I want to get an expungement, and I said,
7 okay. The Debtor objects or the Litigation Trustee objects to
8 our proof of claim for zero, and I say okay.

9 We have had to deal with lawsuits stayed; lawsuits that
10 say we can't have an allowed claim, so why am I worried about
11 it because it's an avoidance action; lawsuits that are going
12 to be stayed past October.

13 We're dealing with a 2004 surface that requires everybody
14 to drop everything for a period of several weeks and spend a
15 lot of money dealing with.

16 Then we get the October 25th lawsuit, and it also is not
17 going to allow us to have an allowed claim because it says we
18 have no claim. And then we have to decide, we have to do our
19 research, and we did it. We didn't do the research on the
20 first proof of claim. We didn't do the research on the (audio
21 gap) proof of claim. We did the research and the analysis
22 under Claim 254. And all I can tell you, Judge, is that is
23 what we did.

24 And if you're worried about effects here, this case
25 involves, according to the Litigation Trustee, who's suing 30,

1 40, 50 people for \$500 million, it involves several hundreds
2 of million dollars' worth of claims, and we're dealing with
3 \$3.7 to \$5.7 million in prepetition claims that we couldn't
4 have even gotten to an allowance of because when we started
5 there was a lawsuit against us seeking to avoid any trans -- a
6 transfer. We couldn't have gotten an allowed claim there. We
7 couldn't have gotten an allowed claim in October of 2021. We
8 can't get an allowed claim under the current version of the
9 lawsuit. But we had to respond because the Debtor wanted us
10 to extinguish the claim, withdraw it, and then there was an
11 objection to claim that we had to respond to.

12 So we are where we are. We've said what we've said. We
13 don't think there's a lot of whipsawing going on from our
14 standpoint. There -- if there is, then there's whipsawing
15 going along on the Plaintiff's standpoint, because they're
16 telling us here we've got zero value, and in the lawsuit
17 against us we've got \$13 million of value and gave up none.

18 So we are here just to say we have a viable amendment. It
19 doesn't meet the facts of *Kolstad*, but *Kolstad* is not limited
20 to its facts. It says, we're going to allow amendments
21 liberally, and as long as you don't stray from your original
22 proof of claim and it's a new theory of recovery, which this
23 is, and as long as there's no prejudice, which there can't be
24 here because we couldn't have had an allowed claim from the
25 moment we got involved. There was pending litigation against

1 us.

2 So you can't say, there's no basis to say that any of the
3 estate is prejudiced because it has now between \$3-1/2 and
4 \$5.7 -- \$3.7 and \$5.7 [million] in unsecured administrative --
5 an unsecured non-administrative general proof of claim that it
6 might have to litigate at the tail end of litigation that's on
7 a 140-page complaint. That's not prejudice. And we've cited
8 cases that establish that legal fees involved in litigation
9 are not prejudice, is not prejudice.

10 So I don't think a knowing waiver existed. I don't think
11 you can find evidence of a knowing waiver. And I don't think
12 there's any basis for any heightened requirements, given
13 confirmation of the plan.

14 And the fact is the Debtor's claim objection bar date has
15 not even run. They still have the right to object to claims.
16 They don't know -- we don't know how much money they have. We
17 don't know what kind of claims there are. I don't know if
18 they know what kind of claims there are. But how can a proof
19 of claim, which, based on, let's say, \$300 million, generate
20 at most 1.9 percent of the claims balance, provide any
21 prejudice to any party? That can't be.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So I don't think Your Honor can find
24 from the facts that we have here and your reading from a
25 transcript -- I understand the Judge has authority to look

1 into what's pending before them. You have authority to look
2 at what our evidence is on the reduction of the proof of
3 claim. But I don't think there's a basis to find a knowing
4 waiver of rights, especially given that there's a reservation
5 of rights to further amendment.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position on waiver.

8 THE COURT: All right. Anything else?

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, hold on a second.

10 (Pause.)

11 MR. PHILLIPS: I think the point is, Your Honor, that
12 all we're asking for -- we've already got an objection on file
13 in the lawsuit. All we're asking for is the ability to have
14 our claim pending. And we think we amended it. We think it
15 is -- it is consistent with the requirements of *Kolstad* and
16 other case law that determines whether or not amendment is
17 applicable and appropriate.

18 We have not -- there's no way to find prejudice here, and
19 we say there's no way to find a knowing waiver.

20 And we -- we want to point out, finally, that in the last
21 flurry of pleadings that -- and I pointed this out before, but
22 I want to reiterate: In the last flurry of pleadings, where
23 we all filed our dispositive motions and our motion to
24 withdraw the reference, you held a status conference. And at
25 that status conference, I said, Judge, we have a proof of

1 claim. We are not trying to -- we have to tell you that we do
2 not have a *Stern* argument in connection with the CLO proof of
3 claim because of -- to the extent that it relates to the
4 avoidance action. But we are the caboose on this. We're only
5 liable if everybody else being sued is liable. And there's no
6 reason to hold the CLO Holdco component of the litigation.
7 And you said, I'm sending it all to the District Court.

8 But we -- we represented and acknowledged to Your Honor
9 that things have changed, that we did have a proof of claim,
10 that we (audio gap) *Stern* with respect to the avoidance action
11 and our ability to allow a claim in connection with the
12 avoidance action because we didn't have a jury trial right and
13 *Stern* did not protect us.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Loigman?

15 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE

16 MR. LOIGMAN: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. And we
17 will have a slide set that we'll put up today. We're not
18 going to start with it right away. But we did provide that
19 set to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at the outset of the
20 argument today. So, but we'll put that up on the screen for
21 everybody's convenience.

22 And let me start just by saying that Mr. Phillips spent
23 some time on whether or not Rule 15 applies to the amendment
24 here and whether it applies to amendments of proofs of claim.
25 And I'll tell the Court right off the bat, the cases are mixed

1 on this. Many cases apply Rule 15 to amendments of proofs of
2 claim; many cases do not.

3 But whether or not Rule 15 applies to this matter really
4 doesn't amount to anything, because what the courts do
5 consistently say is that after a plan confirmation the claim
6 cannot be amended absent compelling circumstances. That's
7 what Judge Lynn explained in the *In re Dortch* matter, which
8 was 2009 WL 6764538, where he said that a showing of
9 compelling circumstances is required to amend after plan
10 confirmation.

11 And Judge Lynn certainly isn't alone in this matter. The
12 Seventh Circuit explained in *Holstein v. Brill* that
13 confirmation of the plan is a milestone, after which further
14 changes should be allowed only for compelling reasons.

15 And Judge Easterbrook wrote in *Holstein* that, Whether or
16 not late-breaking claims affect third-party entitlements, they
17 assuredly disrupt the orderly process of adjudication. And as
18 he said in sort of Judge Easterbrook-like language, To
19 everything, there is a season, and the season for stating the
20 amount of claim is before confirmation of a plan of
21 reorganization.

22 And the Sixth Circuit reached a very similar conclusion in
23 *In re Winn-Dixie Stores*, where it says, We hold that post-
24 confirmation amendment, while not prohibited, is not favored,
25 and only the most compelling circumstances justify it.

1 Now, against all of that which requires compelling
2 circumstances to do a post-amended -- a post-confirmation
3 amendment, I'm sorry, counsel for CLO Holdco has repeatedly
4 relied upon *In re Kolstad*. And I think Your Honor pointed out
5 quite correctly that the circumstances in that case were very
6 different.

7 To begin with, that was not a post-confirmation amendment
8 to a claim. It was pre-confirmation. That was before there
9 was a hearing on the plan of reorganization.

10 And secondly, very unlike the circumstances here where a
11 claim amount has been set by a party and is now seeking to
12 change it, there was no claim amount set by the IRS in
13 *Kolstad*. The debtor filed that claim because the debtor knew
14 that it would be subject to that claim anyway, whether or not
15 the IRS filed it. And the IRS then later changed the amount
16 of the claim.

17 And essentially what the Court was recognizing there was a
18 debtor may be free to file a claim on behalf of a party, but
19 certainly it's not free to set what the amount of that claim
20 is on behalf of another party. It makes sense that the other
21 party could come forward and amend the amount.

22 Mr. Phillips also mentioned a case, *In re* -- I'm sorry,
23 *United States v. Johnston*, which he said was a post-amendment
24 -- sorry, a post-confirmation amendment. Well, that's
25 correct. But *United States v. Johnston* presents just the kind

1 of compelling resources -- sources -- circumstances that would
2 permit a change to a claim post-confirmation.

3 And what happened in that case was that the debtor listed
4 their assets, including their real estate assets, and on the
5 basis of that the IRS filed a claim as an unsecured claim.
6 Turns out, after confirmation, the debtor went and sold
7 property that was not on the list. And had the IRS known
8 about that property, it would have listed its claim as a
9 secured claim.

10 The amendment wasn't changing the claim at all. The
11 amendment wasn't even changing the amount of the claim. All
12 it was doing was changing it from an unsecured claim to a
13 secured claim. And the reason that was permitted was because
14 the debtor misled all of the parties by incorrectly stating on
15 its list what its real estate property assets were.

16 Those are compelling circumstances for a post-confirmation
17 change. We don't see any compelling circumstances here. In
18 fact, I think what we're seeing is just the opposite. We're
19 seeing the whipsaw which Your Honor just referred to.

20 And I'll ask my colleague Aaron to put up on the screen
21 our slide deck, and I'll start with that. We can walk quickly
22 through the slide deck.

23 And we will start with the second slide in the deck, which
24 is basically a simple timeline to show what's happened here.
25 The first red incident which is on the bottom there is when

1 CLO Holdco files its first proof of claim. And that's based
2 on these participation interests or these tracking interests.
3 And that's filed in April of 2020.

4 Now, the tracking interest is an interest in the Crusader
5 Funds, and the underlying interests in the Crusader Funds were
6 canceled as a result of HCMLP's settlement with the Redeemer
7 Committee. And that was confirmed by the Court in October of
8 2020.

9 Aaron, if you could turn to Slide 3.

10 We can see that those claims, the underlying claims, are
11 canceled. They're extinguished by the settlement between
12 HCMLP and the -- and the Redeemer Committee.

13 So, if we turn to Slide 4, we can see that, appropriately,
14 what CLO Holdco's counsel agreed to was that they would waive
15 CLO Holdco's claim because of the termination of the
16 underlying interests.

17 And you can see in the September 1st email from Mr. Kane
18 it says, We'll agree to waive our claims against Highland
19 pursuant to the Crusader participation interests in our proof
20 of claim.

21 And what he says is that is his written confirmation.
22 That's what they're doing. They're waiving their claim.

23 And then on October 17th, consistent with that, he says,
24 Look for an amendment from us to zero dollars on Monday.

25 That zero dollar amendment is them waiving their claim, as

1 he says in the first email.

2 And if Aaron could turn to Slide 5, you'll see that on
3 October 21st Mr. Kane sends an email to counsel for HCMLP, for
4 the Debtor, that says, I've executed a claim amendment from my
5 client that reduces CLO's claim to zero.

6 And that day, in fact, the amended claim was filed.

7 Now, more than a year after that, after the effective date
8 of the plan, CLO Holdco filed this purported amendment to its
9 claim which seeks to undo this agreement of counsel and reduce
10 -- the reduction of the claim to zero and act as if that had
11 never occurred. Completely undo the amendment of the claim,
12 the agreement of counsel.

13 As Your Honor noted, sure seemed like a waiver, that they
14 couldn't be engaged in conduct like that. And the only
15 asserted basis for this change is that supposedly-new counsel
16 -- and let's keep in mind, this supposedly-new counsel had
17 been in place for CLO Holdco for a year at this point; for a
18 year -- revisited the record and decided that there was a
19 claim for damages here.

20 I would submit, Your Honor, this is --

21 THE COURT: Let me interrupt right now. And I -- you
22 know, maybe you're going to get to this. But what is the
23 significance of it being amended to zero with a reservation of
24 rights versus just withdrawal of the proof of claim? I mean,
25 --

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, Your Honor, if I could --
2 if I could --

3 MR. LOIGMAN: And Your Honor, if I could just answer
4 the question asked.

5 THE COURT: Yes. Mr. Phillips, this is not for you
6 right now. You'll have your rebuttal time.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: I understand that, but we did not get
8 these slides. We did not get these slides, and there was not
9 a motion -- there was not a witness and exhibit list submitted
10 by the Litigation Trustee. We did not get these slides today.
11 I'm not -- I'm just saying, we did not get the slides and
12 there was no witness and exhibit list submitted. So they're
13 going off of documents that are not before the Court in a
14 witness and exhibit list and provided to us through a slide
15 presentation or a witness and exhibit list.

16 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Loigman, what about that? I'm
17 looking at the bottom of your screen there. Was this attached
18 to something, or is this --

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Yeah, I could --

20 THE COURT: -- an exhibit that wasn't disclosed?

21 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'll be happy to answer all of
22 that. First of all, the slide show that I'm showing you now,
23 Your Honor, was sent to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at
24 the beginning of argument. I'm not saying it was sent any
25 earlier than that.

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh, well, I --

2 MR. LOIGMAN: He --

3 MR. PHILLIPS: I can't see it because my -- I'm out
4 of my office, --

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- so I'm on a non --

7 THE COURT: Okay.

8 MR. LOIGMAN: But I -- but I --

9 THE COURT: Keep going.

10 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, yeah, to answer your
11 question, with the exception solely I think of the emails that
12 we were just looking at, the emails from Mr. Kane, everything
13 is on the docket, is on the record, or is included in CLO
14 Holdco's own exhibits.

15 These emails were provided in the affidavit of Deborah
16 Newman which accompanied our brief back in February of 2022.
17 So these exact emails were shared with the Court and with Mr.
18 Phillips back in February. There's nothing new in this set of
19 slides at all.

20 MR. PHILLIPS: Understood. Understood. We complied
21 with the -- with the Court's requirement for witness and
22 exhibit lists. That's our point.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. LOIGMAN: And I would just ask Mr. Phillips,
25 since I was very patient and listened to his long

1 presentation, to please not interrupt my presentation any
2 further.

3 THE COURT: Okay. So I'm going to disregard the
4 possible problem of no courtesy exchange ahead of time or no
5 filing of an exhibit list because you're telling me that back
6 when this was all set for hearing originally in February there
7 was a declaration of Ms. Newman that attached these emails.
8 Correct?

9 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: And that citation is at the bottom --
12 the bottom of this page --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- with the docket number.

15 THE COURT: Okay. So, you were going to answer my
16 question before that exchange about what is the significance
17 of the proof of claim being amended to zero versus just
18 outright withdrawn. Somebody had to have a reason for doing
19 that, and my brain can speculate, but what is the significance
20 for this argument today?

21 MR. LOIGMAN: The significance, Your Honor, is that
22 there is no significance. And I say that not lightly. I say
23 that very simply. As counsel for CLO Holdco said, they were
24 waiving their claim, and the way they were waiving it was by
25 amending their claim to zero dollars. That's what they filed.

1 And the effect of it, what they said they were doing, was to
2 waive their claim.

3 In terms of the reservation of rights to amend the
4 complaint that Mr. Phillips points to that's in the -- that's
5 not the reason the claim was filed, so they could have a
6 reservation of rights to amend it later. That reservation of
7 rights was boilerplate language that was in the claim. It was
8 word-for-word identical to the language that was in the first
9 claim that they filed, so it was simply just repeated.

10 And in terms of its effect, the Sixth Circuit's case in *In*
11 *re Winn-Dixie Stores*, which we cite, is very much on point,
12 because in that case the parties argued the same thing. They
13 said, oh, but we have a reservation of rights to amend, so we
14 must be allowed to do that. And what the Court said is this:
15 Appellants argue that their original claims contained language
16 reserving the right to amend and supplement those claims, but
17 such language cannot, as a matter of law, be construed to
18 protect in perpetuity Appellants' right to amend their claims.
19 Such a construction of this language would truly render
20 illusory all finality achieved by a reorganization plan.

21 So simply having that reservation of rights doesn't give
22 them the right to amend the proof of claim down the road.

23 And if we look at Slide 6, the next slide, what this
24 refers to, Your Honor, this is -- these are some snippets from
25 that August 19, 2021 hearing that Your Honor has already

1 referred to. And that's, that was the hearing on the
2 Trustee's motion for a stay at which Your Honor raised the
3 motion to withdraw reference that CLO Holdco had pending and
4 asking outright if CLO Holdco had any pending proofs of claim.
5 And my partner, Ms. Newman, trying to be technically accurate,
6 said, well, they have this proof of claim for zero dollars.
7 It doesn't amount to anything because it's for zero dollars.
8 And Mr. Phillips got up and said, that is not correct, Your
9 Honor, there is no pending proofs of claim, and went on to
10 explain that the only proof of claim on file is for a zero
11 amount on behalf of CLO Holdco because the very interests that
12 the complaint complains about having been transferred to
13 ultimately CLO Holdco were canceled. Therefore, of no value.

14 So, to your question, is there a difference between a zero
15 dollar proof of claim and having a proof of claim simply
16 withdrawn, the answer is no, there is no difference. And Mr.
17 Phillips himself said that to Your Honor back in August of
18 2021.

19 And he explained that because the result of the settlement
20 was that the basis for the proof of claim was extinguished,
21 the proof of claim was amended to reflect the zero amount.
22 And I can certainly withdraw it because it is a zero amount.

23 So, in that regard, Your Honor, there is no difference.

24 Now, one of the things that we've heard Mr. Phillips say
25 is that HCMLP at that time, the Debtor, was the investment

1 advisor to the parent entity, the DAF, and therefore that
2 somehow the Debtor guided them to make this change down to a
3 zero dollar proof of claim. And plus keep a couple of things
4 in mind.

5 First of all, we saw that correspondence back on Slides 4
6 and 5 between Mr. Kane and Mr. Morris, counsel for CLO Holdco
7 and counsel for the Debtor. It was very clear that that's
8 correspondence between lawyers for adversary parties talking
9 about the amendment of a proof of claim. This is not being
10 done cooperatively. The -- CLO Holdco's counsel knew they had
11 no choice but to amend their claim down to zero, to withdraw
12 it, because it no longer had any value.

13 And keep in mind that in October 2020 that's nine months
14 after Mr. Dondero was already removed from control of HCMLP
15 and was after he even had resigned, was required to resign
16 from HCMLP.

17 So there's no question that by October of 2020 there's an
18 adversity between HCMLP and CLO Holdco. There's no way that
19 CLO Holdco is simply relying on guidance from HCMLP to
20 withdraw its proof of claim, to mark its proof of claim down
21 to zero or nothing.

22 And one thing that we didn't see from Mr. Phillips in the
23 investment advisory agreement, although he put that in as an
24 exhibit, is that the investment advisory agreement that he put
25 in as Exhibit 5 says in really no uncertain terms whatsoever

1 -- in fact, in all capital letters in Section 7 it says, All
2 ultimate investment decisions with respect to the Fund and its
3 subsidiaries shall at all times rest solely with the general
4 partner, it being expressly understood that the general
5 partner and/or the officers and directors of the applicable
6 subsidiary shall be free to accept and/or reject any of the
7 advice rendered by the investment manager hereunder, for any
8 reason or for no reason.

9 So the concept that CLO Holdco marked its proof of claim
10 down to zero based on what HCMLP was telling them, it doesn't
11 make any sense. They had complete discretion to do that, and
12 there would be no reason that they would be following guidance
13 from their litigation adversary at that point in time.

14 So what really happened here is that CLO Holdco withdrew
15 its claim by marking it down to zero, and then when we went to
16 clean up the docket and say, okay, now we should just expunge
17 that claim because it's a zero dollar claim, CLO Holdco has
18 come back and said, well, wait a minute, it's a year later and
19 everything, but we now want to come up with a basis for
20 damages.

21 That, Your Honor, I would submit, is the very opposite of
22 compelling circumstances for amendment. And you heard that
23 from Mr. Phillips, that all it was that they finally decided
24 they had time to review the claim. They hadn't looked at it
25 closely before then. Came up with all sorts of reasons why

1 they wouldn't have looked at it before then. But, frankly, it
2 had been there for months and months. Obviously, a lot of
3 thought went into the decision to mark it down to zero. And
4 there's really not compelling circumstances here.

5 Now, as to that, that chronology alone is a sufficient
6 basis for rejecting the amendment. It's a complete absence of
7 compelling circumstances. But there's a second independent
8 reason that's equally compelling, and that's because the
9 purported amendment is frivolous and the Court shouldn't
10 exercise its discretion to permit a frivolous amendment.

11 Now, as counsel for CLO Holdco acknowledged, the very
12 interests upon which the claim is based were canceled. So as
13 the language in the tracking interests -- and my colleague has
14 put up Slide 7 on the screen. This is the language from the
15 tracking interests. Again, it's included in the claim
16 submitted by CLO Holdco. And explains that there has to be
17 proceeds to HCMLP on the Crusader interests in order for
18 anything to be due to the holder of the tracking interests,
19 the holding of the participation interests.

20 Because the underlying interests were canceled, those
21 interests cannot and will never receive proceeds that have to
22 go to the holder of the tracking interests.

23 Now, recognizing that, CLO Holdco is asserting a different
24 basis, a different leg, sort of, to get to damages. And what
25 it's saying is that, in addition to the underlying interests

1 being canceled, the settlement agreement provides that the
2 Redeemer Committee gets an allowed claim of \$137 million.

3 Now, as the Court pointed out, that's separate from
4 damages that's provided in the arbitration agreement. The
5 arbitration agreement was never entered by any court, and it
6 provided for \$190 million in damages, a totally different
7 amount.

8 Nonetheless, CLO Holdco points to language in the
9 arbitration agreement that calculates a portion of the damages
10 as the amount that HCMLP received from the Crusader interests
11 less the amount that it paid for those interests. That's the
12 language that's now in the slide here, and that is the same
13 language that Mr. Phillips put up on the screen when Your
14 Honor asked about the word credit. Of course, the word credit
15 doesn't appear anywhere in that language.

16 And what CLO Holdco contends is that somehow this
17 constitutes a credit which was obtained by HCMLP and that CLO
18 Holdco is entitled to recover that credit, that it would flow
19 through through the tracking interests. And I'd submit, Your
20 Honor, that argument, it's very creative and I give counsel
21 credit for coming up with that, but it's nothing short of
22 absurd. Because if you look at the arbitration award's
23 calculation of damages, even if we consider the arbitration
24 award, which was never entered, HCMLP did not get any
25 proceeds. It did not receive anything at all. Instead, as is

1 typical, the amount that HCMLP had to pay out in damages was
2 calculated as the financial benefits less what we paid to get
3 those financial benefits. It's disgorging its benefits, its
4 profits. And that's how you measure for a disgorgement
5 remedy.

6 If HCMLP were required to pay to CLO Holdco the amount
7 that it paid to purchase those claims, they would really be
8 paying that amount out twice: once when it purchased the
9 claims, and now again to CLO Holdco. It never got that money
10 back. It paid that money out once, and then it got these
11 financial benefits. It paid that money over to -- back to the
12 Redeemer Committee, all the financial benefits. So it's paid
13 out all the money, and at the end of the day, whatever
14 interests are left, which are the Crusader Fund interests it
15 has, go back to the Redeemer Committee. HCMLP gets absolutely
16 nothing.

17 And this is a very similar situation to a director, for
18 example, Your Honor, that usurps a corporate opportunity. Say
19 a director in a company takes a corporate opportunity by
20 buying an asset for \$1 million that should have been made
21 available to the company and then later sells that asset for
22 \$5 million. Well, the damages to the company are going to be
23 \$4 million. That's the amount of the ill-gotten gain. And
24 the damages there, like here, are equal to the amount received
25 -- there, \$5 million -- less the amount paid -- \$1 million.

1 That's the measure of what the damages the director must pay
2 (inaudible).

3 The director doesn't receive \$1 million at any point in
4 time. She doesn't receive \$1 million when she buys the asset
5 in the first place; she actually pays out the \$1 million. And
6 she doesn't receive the \$1 million when she pays damages for
7 the wrongdoing over to the company. It's exactly the same
8 situation here. The argument has no merit. HCMLP did not
9 receive a dime on the Crusader interests as a result of the
10 settlement, and there are therefore no proceeds to flow
11 through to the tracking interests.

12 So, Your Honor, to summarize this, whatever standard
13 applies to the amendment of CLO Holdco's claim, the amendment
14 should be rejected for two reasons. One, because it's an
15 untimely act of gamesmanship, of whipsaw, as Your Honor
16 pointed out. They reduced their claim to zero. They were
17 very adamant about that. They were adamant about what that
18 meant. They made clear on the record that there was no
19 pending proof of claim.

20 And by the way, he made that -- counsel made that clear on
21 the record when it seemed beneficial to the parties to do
22 that. Now that it no longer seems beneficial, is now removing
23 that assertion. That, that is a basis for not permitting this
24 amendment.

25 And similarly, the fact that it's a frivolous amendment,

1 that there was never any money, no proceeds that went to HCMLP
2 to pay under the tracking interests, is a separate basis for
3 not permitting the amendment here.

4 And the final thing I'll mention is that counsel talked at
5 the very end about the lack of prejudice to HCMLP here. I
6 think that's really misguided. Case law actually shows, and
7 the *In re DePugh* case, 409 B.R. 84, out of the Southern
8 District of Texas Bankruptcy Court, makes clear that frivolous
9 amendments shouldn't be permitted, even if what the result of
10 that -- the prejudice that results from that is just
11 additional attorneys' fees and a waste of the Debtor's and
12 Court's time. You don't permit frivolous amendments to waste
13 time and money, even if it's not a substantial amount of money
14 relative to the claim as a whole, to the case as a whole.
15 That's not the appropriate measure for determining when to
16 permit such a claim.

17 If Your Honor has any questions, I'd be happy to address
18 them.

19 THE COURT: My only remaining question is I just want
20 to double-check what I think I'm hearing. The legal standard
21 here, would you agree it's just Court's discretion? We
22 technically don't have Rule 15 in this contested matter being
23 applicable.

24 It's not really a Rule 9007 extension of time to file a
25 late proof of claim, where *Pioneer Investments* might apply.

1 I've inferred from the *Kolstad* case that it's just the
2 Court's discretion. Do you agree that's the legal standard
3 here?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: I do agree, Your Honor, that it is
5 within the Court's discretion. But at the same time, I would
6 say cases that look to what that discretion means in the post-
7 confirmation amendment context say compelling circumstances
8 are the appropriate types of circumstances that are required
9 in order to make an amendment.

10 So, again, it is within the Court's discretion. I
11 completely agree with that. But the exercise of that
12 discretion in the post-confirmation context, courts almost
13 universally apply compelling circumstances.

14 THE COURT: The Judge Easterbrook opinion, the *Winn-*
15 *Dixie* opinion, and then the Judge Mike Lynn opinion?

16 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, thank you. I
18 have no other questions.

19 Mr. Phillips, you have the last word, if you can make it
20 brief.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Appreciate it, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: I appreciate it, Your Honor.

24 I think a couple of things. Number one, your discretion
25 is your discretion. However, *Kolstad* and the Fifth Circuit

1 approach is (inaudible) prejudice. The compelling
2 circumstances, if there are any, have to be decided within the
3 construct of is this an undue prejudice to the estate.

4 Now, *Winn-Dixie*, other cases, talk about how you could
5 have a plan confirmed in a major case, and all of a sudden a
6 post-confirmation change of claim that would undo the plan.
7 That's a compelling circumstance, but that's also -- you don't
8 need to use the term compelling circumstance, because *Kolstad*
9 would say, I'm not allowing that because of the prejudice to
10 the estate, to the process, et cetera.

11 Now, so what we have here, and all I'm telling the Court
12 is there is no trigger by confirmation. Confirmation is a
13 factor that goes into your discretion, but your discretion is
14 that you need to find undue prejudice. And the prejudice
15 here, we say, can't fit in *Winn-Dixie*. It can't fit in
16 another case. It can't fit in Judge Olack case where, at the
17 end of a Chapter 13 plan, where a hundred percent of the
18 claims were paid as filed, one creditor files an amended claim
19 right before the case is closed and says, by the way, you owe
20 me another amount equal to the amount you already paid, which
21 the debtor can't do because the plan is over with, the plan
22 complied with everything, and Judge Olack says, that is
23 prejudice.

24 So the compelling circumstances would have to be looked at
25 if we're dealing with post-confirmation on whether or not

1 allowing this amendment would in any way, shape, or form undo
2 the plan. In any way, shape, or form would undo the bargain
3 that the creditors have.

4 We're talking about a 1.5 to 1.9 percent general unsecured
5 claim that right now we don't even know if it can ever be
6 allowed because there's an avoidance action pending against
7 it.

8 I will agree, I will agree that while there's no rule
9 about -- while the general rule is that legal fees and
10 litigating is not precedential, is not prejudicial, I would
11 agree with counsel that this Court is not supposed to allow
12 frivolous amendment. I would agree with that. I just don't
13 think we have a frivolous amendment here.

14 And so I'm not going to say, Judge, I think you ought to
15 allow an amendment, though frivolous, because all they got to
16 do is litigate about that. I know your time is too important
17 to worry about frivolous amendment. We wouldn't have filed
18 this if we thought it was a frivolous amendment. If we're
19 wrong, we're wrong.

20 I do agree that prejudice in legal fees and expenses, if
21 it is facing a frivolous something-or-other, would be
22 prejudice, because you're not supposed to litigate frivolous
23 stuff. We agree with that.

24 We don't have a frivolous thing because our example is not
25 his example. His example is a third party usurping a

1 corporate opportunity and the corporation getting a damage
2 claim for the damages for that opportunity. The corporation
3 would have had to pay the \$1 million anyway, so the
4 corporation only gets a million bucks. Not the same thing as
5 I pay a million bucks for a bad thing that might be worth
6 three and I have to give up the \$3 million thing but I get my
7 million dollars back.

8 This is a simple question for Your Honor. Is the fact
9 that -- and we don't hear this from the Trustee. We don't
10 hear that the settlement was designed to implement the
11 arbitration award provisions, and there are numbers in there
12 in the marked partial final that's referred to in the footnote
13 that we pointed to Your Honor. That's where we came up with
14 our numbers.

15 The arbitration panel said, we're not just going to let
16 you have all this. Here is the way we're going to do it. We
17 are going to do this net what not the third party paid, that's
18 not your measure of damages, but you are going to get credit
19 for your purchase price.

20 We say that, under the participation interests, the same
21 ones that are out there, the same ones that have been out
22 there, there is a basis for a conclusion that HCMLP got in the
23 form of -- you don't have to say credit. If they say net of,
24 that's a credit.

25 If -- that is considered -- we think that's considered

1 proceeds upon disposition of the interests. The
2 extinguishment, the cancellation, is certainly a disposition,
3 and HCMLP got its purchase price back through a less -- less
4 the purchase price, which is nothing more than saying that
5 it's a credit given for the purchase price.

6 So we don't think it's -- we don't think that it's a
7 frivolous thing, but we do agree that if -- we're not trying
8 to traffic in frivolous things, but we agree that if it's a
9 frivolous pleading we're asking Your Honor to accept, that
10 whatever Mr. Loigman would have to expend dealing with that
11 frivolous pleading, we agree that we don't -- we think that
12 that's prejudicial, because I don't want to be in the same
13 place of having a court tell me I have to litigate against a
14 frivolous anything.

15 THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to take a 15-minute
16 break and come back after I've collected my thoughts and give
17 you a ruling. All right. Thank you.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Thank you.

20 THE CLERK: All rise.

21 (A recess ensued from 4:13 p.m. until 4:36 p.m.)

22 THE CLERK: All rise.

23 THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. We're back
24 on the record in the Highland matter before the Court today.
25 The Court has been deliberating, and this will be the ruling

1 of the Court.

2 First, this is a core proceeding. The Court has
3 bankruptcy subject matter jurisdiction in this contested
4 matter under 28 U.S.C. Section 1334, and this is a core
5 proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).

6 Based on the evidence and argument today, the Court will
7 deny the motion to ratify. So, specifically, the Court is
8 ruling that Proof of Claim No. 254 of CLO Holdco will not be
9 allowed as a viable proof of claim.

10 Now, as I alluded to, this is an odd procedural posture
11 before the Court. Rule 15 of the Federal Rules of Civil
12 Procedure does not apply in a contested matter, absent a
13 specific order by the Bankruptcy Court, of which there is none
14 here. And the Court does not have a motion to file a late
15 proof of claim before it, so this is not a Rule 9006 question,
16 where the U.S. Supreme Court of *Pioneer Investments* case would
17 govern and provide the legal standard.

18 Rather, this is a posture where we have, very late in the
19 case, an amendment to a proof of claim. Actually, a second
20 amendment. And the Court has discretion, I believe, whether
21 to allow or disallow such a late amendment of a proof of
22 claim.

23 The Fifth Circuit *Kolstad* opinion, which has been
24 discussed a lot today here, is indeed of relevance, although
25 it's factually somewhat different. In exercising my

1 discretion here, the timing matters greatly. The timeline
2 matters greatly.

3 And it's not just the post-confirmation timing, although I
4 do agree with the late Judge Mike Lynn and Judge Easterbrook
5 and the Sixth Circuit in the *Winn-Dixie* case that the
6 circumstances ought to be compelling post-confirmation to
7 permit amendments to proofs of claim. But the timing here,
8 the delay, is all very significant, and it's more than just
9 we're at a post-confirmation point in time.

10 If you look at the timeline, the original Proof of Claim
11 No. 133 in the amount of approximately \$11 million was filed
12 April 8, 2020. Right on the bar date. Then CLO Holdco's
13 Amended Proof of Claim No. 198, amending it down to zero, was
14 filed six months later, on October 21, 2020, right after the
15 Court approved the Crusader/Redeemer Committee compromise and
16 settlement.

17 Then, on January 4, 2022, CLO Holdco amended its proof of
18 claim again, Proof of Claim No. 198, and of course this time
19 the proof of claim was set in an amount ranging from about
20 \$3.7 million to \$5.7 million. And, again, one year and nine
21 months after the bar date in the case, after the original
22 proof of claim was filed by CLO Holdco, and ten months after
23 confirmation.

24 So that delay is very, very significant. A long, long
25 delay.

1 Notably to me, I did not have any witness testimony today
2 that might have persuaded me there were compelling reasons for
3 the delay and what I referred to informally as the whipsaw.
4 \$11 million. No, zero. No, \$3 to \$5 million.

5 So, deadlines matter in bankruptcy, and I consider this a
6 somewhat different situation than the *Kolstad* opinion, where
7 the IRS came in before confirmation. It was ten months late,
8 after the bar date, or the debtor's proof of claim filed on
9 the IRS's behalf. That's a long time, but not nearly the
10 delay we have here, and it was before confirmation.

11 In further exercising my discretion, I also am persuaded
12 that CLO Holdco has not merely delayed for a very large amount
13 of time in having filed this amended -- second amended proof
14 of claim, but CLO Holdco has, with its statements on the
15 record in August 2021, you know, we have a zero proof of
16 claim. I'll withdraw it if I need to, but we don't have a
17 proof of claim, Ms. Newman. With that, with the emails of
18 prior counsel, CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the
19 lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane.
20 That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in
21 exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and
22 estoppel, if not exactly precisely there.

23 Next, in exercising my discretion, it frankly feels some,
24 like, gamesmanship occurred here in the past with the zero
25 proof of claim versus just withdrawing the proof of claim. It

1 doesn't sit well with me. As I alluded to, I can only
2 speculate what might have been going on there. But it has the
3 taint, a little bit, of gamesmanship.

4 Finally, I do think it would be an exercise in futility to
5 allow the amendment because I do think -- I'll use the word of
6 the Trustee's counsel -- it's a creative argument, maybe, but
7 I think frivolous at the end of the day, the theory of CLO
8 Holdco now that Debtor got a credit here in the Crusader-
9 Redeemer settlement, thereby creating proceeds, which thereby
10 would entitle CLO Holdco to a claim because of its
11 participation interests and tracking interests. I just, I
12 think this is frivolous.

13 Again, this wasn't a hearing on the merits, but I read the
14 exhibits, I read the documents, and it seems pretty clear to
15 me that the Debtor's interest in the Crusader Funds was
16 canceled as part of the 9019 settlement with the Crusader/
17 Redeemer Fund, and that means CLO Holdco's participation and
18 tracking interests were canceled.

19 I further find the estate would be prejudiced if it had to
20 litigate this what I consider frivolous theory so late in the
21 case. So the motion is denied.

22 All right. I'm going to ask counsel for the Litigating
23 Trustee, Mr. Loigman, would you upload an order that is
24 consistent with the Court's ruling? Actually, we need an
25 order on the motion to ratify as well as, I guess, an order

1 sustaining the Trustee's objection to the zero dollar amount
2 Claim No. 198.

3 Any questions?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one question on behalf
5 of the Litigation Trustee, to make sure I understood the last
6 part of what your ruling was. So the order can provide, then,
7 that the claim is expunged, as requested in our motion to
8 disallow the claim. Is that correct?

9 THE COURT: That's correct. That's correct.

10 MR. LOIGMAN: Okay.

11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you. We're
12 adjourned.

13 MR. PHILLIPS: I have a -- I have a -- Your Honor,
14 one -- one question. Would the order simply be for oral
15 reasons assigned? Is that -- I'm just wondering what kind of
16 order I'm going to be reviewing.

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: For oral reasons assigned, --

19 THE COURT: Well, I --

20 MR. PHILLIPS: -- A, B, C?

21 THE COURT: I am -- let's talk about that. I'm fine
22 either way. I would be perfectly fine with an order that is
23 short and cross-references my oral ruling. And, you know, you
24 could even attach a transcript.

25 MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine.

1 THE COURT: But I'm not insisting on that. I know
2 this is a case where there is always, always an appeal. And
3 so I certainly, to use an overused term today, reserve the
4 right to supplement my oral ruling in a more detailed order.

5 So why don't we just talk about this right now, Mr.
6 Loigman. I mean, are you -- what do you propose doing?
7 Because if you want a lengthy order, I'll make you run it by
8 Mr. Phillips before you electronically submit it.

9 MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I mean, what I would propose,
10 Your Honor, is to do essentially what you have suggested,
11 which is to make your oral ruling today the basis for the
12 order. In fact, attach the ruling to the order --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- so it gives it the effect, the
15 order, what you said. And I think that is probably the best
16 way to capture what the Court's intent is.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine with us. I just -- I was
19 just asking purely a question of what I was going to get.

20 THE COURT: Okay.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: I think that's fine, and we concur in
22 that process.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I think -- I think --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: And we also -- we also agree that,

1 given the Court's ruling, the proper secondary ruling would be
2 that the claim should be -- that the Trustee's relief should
3 coincide with the denial of our motion.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Whether or not we appeal is another
6 thing, but I think we ought to have one order. That's my
7 thought on that.

8 MR. LOIGMAN: That's fine as well.

9 And the one thing I'll add to this, Your Honor, as Your
10 Honor pointed out correctly, I believe, that this case does
11 tend to be one that is litigious and you never know if there's
12 going to be an appeal of anything. So we will be very
13 specific in pointing to what Your Honor has said in the
14 transcript and what the results are of it. So while the
15 transcript will then become part of the order, I think we will
16 be very precise in pointing to the parts and what the holdings
17 are.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: So we'll run that by Mr. Phillips, of
20 course.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.

22 THE COURT: Okay. I'll be on the lookout for the
23 order when it is submitted.

24 Thank you. We're adjourned.

25 THE CLERK: All rise.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.
(Proceedings concluded at 4:50 p.m.)

--oOo--

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from
the electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the
above-entitled matter.

/s/ Kathy Rehling

08/06/2022

Kathy Rehling, CETD-444
Certified Electronic Court Transcriber

Date

		71
	INDEX	
1		
2	PROCEEDINGS	3
3	OPENING STATEMENTS	
4	- By Mr. Phillips	13
	- By Mr. Loigman	40
5	WITNESSES	
6	-none-	
7	EXHIBITS	
8		
9	CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11	Received 14
10	RULINGS	62
11	END OF PROCEEDINGS	70
12	INDEX	71
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		



CLERK, U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

ENTERED

THE DATE OF ENTRY IS ON
THE COURT'S DOCKET

The following constitutes the ruling of the court and has the force and effect therein described.

Signed August 17, 2022


United States Bankruptcy Judge

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹
Reorganized Debtor.

Chapter 11

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

The Court states the procedural history of the Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim (Dkt. No. 3178) (the "Motion") as follows:

WHEREAS, on April 8, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim No. 133, in the amount of \$11,340,751.26, against the estate of Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("Highland" or the "Debtor," as applicable).

WHEREAS, on September 23, 2020, the Debtor filed a motion to approve a proposed compromise of its controversy with the Redeemer Committee (the "Redeemer Settlement Motion") (Dkt. No. 1089).

¹ The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor's taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor's headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.

WHEREAS, on October 20, 2020, the Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion, and granted the Redeemer Settlement Motion based on reasoning given orally (Dkt. No. 1258).

WHEREAS, on October 21, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 198, amending Proof of Claim 133 to assert an amount of \$0.

WHEREAS, the Court entered an order approving the Redeemer Settlement Motion on October 23, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1273).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization (the “Plan”) on November 24, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1472). The Court entered an Order approving the Plan, as modified, on February 22, 2021 (Dkt. No. 1943). The Plan became effective on August 11, 2021 (the “Effective Date”) (Dkt. No. 2700).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Omnibus Objection to certain amended, superseded, and zero-dollar claims on November 9, 2021 (Dkt. No. 3001).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 254 on January 11, 2022, purporting to further amend Proof of Claim 198 to re-assert a positive claim value, in an amount between \$3,788,932 and \$5,791,485.

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed the Motion on January 12, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3178).

WHEREAS, Marc Kirschner, as the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust (the “Trustee”) created by the Plan, filed its opposition on February 1, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3220).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed its reply on February 8, 2022 (Dkt. 3223).

WHEREAS, a hearing was held on the Motion on August 4, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3431).

WHEREAS, for the reasons given orally by the Court following argument of the parties on August 4, 2022, the Court denied the Motion and granted the Trustee's request to expunge Proof of Claim 198, and ordered the parties to submit a proposed order consistent with the Court's oral ruling set forth in the transcript of the August 4, 2022 hearing, attached hereto, made a part hereof and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

Therefore, it is **ORDERED** that:

- 1) The August 4, 2022, transcript of the Court's recitation of its bases for this Order, attached hereto as Exhibit A, is incorporated into this Order as if stated in full herein;
- 2) CLO Holdco's Motion to Ratify its Second Amended Proof of Claim is **DENIED**;
- 3) The Trustee's objection to Claim No. 198, which is CLO Holdco's only pending proof of claim and is in the amount of zero dollars, is **SUSTAINED**, and the Trustee's request that Claim No. 198 be disallowed and expunged is hereby **GRANTED**;
- 4) To the extent applicable, the official claims register in the Debtor's bankruptcy case will be modified in accordance with this Order; and,
- 5) The Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising from the implementation of this Order.

****END OF ORDER****

Dated: August 16, 2022
Dallas, Texas
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Proposed Order Agreed as to Form By,

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery

Paige Holden Montgomery
Juliana L. Hoffman
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300
Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and-

**QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP**

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Calli Ray (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted *pro hac vice*)
51 Madison Avenue
Floor 22
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000

Counsel for the Litigation Trustee

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

-and-

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

Exhibit A

1 IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
3 DALLAS DIVISION

3 In Re:) **Case No. 19-34054-sgj-11**
4) Chapter 11
5)
6 HIGHLAND CAPITAL) Dallas, Texas
7 MANAGEMENT, L.P.,) August 4, 2022
8) 2:30 p.m. Docket
9 Reorganized Debtor.)
10) LITIGATION TRUSTEE'S OMNIBUS
11) OBJECTION TO CERTAIN AMENDED
12) AND SUPERSEDED CLAIMS AND
13) ZERO DOLLAR CLAIMS [3001]
14)
15) MOTION TO RATIFY SECOND
16) AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 198
17) BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD. [3178]
18)

11 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
12 BEFORE THE HONORABLE STACEY G.C. JERNIGAN,
13 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE.

13 APPEARANCES:

14 For the Litigation Trustee: Robert S. Loigman
15 Deborah J. Newman
16 Aaron Lawrence
17 QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
18 SULLIVAN, LLP
19 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor
20 New York, NY 10010
21 (212) 849-7000

18 For CLO Holdco, Ltd., et al.: Louis M. Phillips
19 Amelia L. Hurt
20 KELLY HART & PITRE
21 301 Main Street, Suite 1600
22 Baton Rouge, LA 70801
23 (225) 381-9643

22 Recorded by: Caitlynn Smith
23 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
24 1100 Commerce Street, 12th Floor
25 Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 753-2088

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Transcribed by: Kathy Rehling
311 Paradise Cove
Shady Shores, TX 76208
(972) 786-3063

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording;
transcript produced by transcription service.

1 DALLAS, TEXAS - AUGUST 4, 2022 - 2:37 P.M.

2 THE COURT: Good afternoon. We have a Highland
3 setting. It's been continued a couple of times. This is, of
4 course, Case No. 19-34054. We have what's left of the
5 Litigation Trustee's omnibus objection to certain amended
6 claims, zero dollar amount claims, and then CLO Holdco's
7 motion to ratify its second amended proof of claim.

8 Let's talk about how we're going to go forward in a
9 minute, but I'll get appearances, of course. Mr. Phillips,
10 you're there for CLO Holdco?

11 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, thank you very much.
12 Louis M. Phillips on behalf of CLO Holdco. I have with me
13 Amelia Hurt as well. She is on the system. And Mr. Mark
14 Patrick, who is the representative of CLO Holdco is here as
15 well. Thank you.

16 THE COURT: Thank you. All right. Now for the
17 Litigation Trustee, Ms. Newman, are you going to be the one
18 presenting that, or who will be presenting that?

19 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Judge Jernigan, this is Robert
20 Loigman, also of the Quinn Emanuel firm, and I'll be
21 presenting on behalf of the Litigation Trustee today.

22 THE COURT: Okay. Can --

23 MR. LOIGMAN: My partner, Debbie Newman, --

24 THE COURT: I'm sorry.

25 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'm sorry.

1 THE COURT: We've got a different court reporter than
2 normal. I want to make sure she's got your name on the
3 record. Could you repeat it again, sir?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Not a problem. It's Robert
5 Loigman. I'm happy to spell the last name, if that's helpful.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Please do.

7 MR. LOIGMAN: It's -- sure. It's L-O-I-G-M-A-N.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 MR. LOIGMAN: And --

10 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Loigman.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. And I'm also with the firm Quinn
12 Emanuel. Ms. Newman is on the line also, as is my colleague
13 Aaron Lawrence, who will be assisting today.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

15 I think you're the only two parties in interest in this
16 contested matter, but are there any other lawyer appearances
17 that I'm missing?

18 (No response.)

19 THE COURT: Okay. Just interested observers, I
20 guess.

21 All right. Well, let's talk about how this is going
22 forward. I'm guessing everyone thinks it makes sense to hear
23 CLO Holdco's motion to ratify second amended proof of claim,
24 because that could moot or not moot the Litigation Trustee's
25 motion. Am I thinking about this the correct way, or no?

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, let me -- let me take a
2 shot, and Mr. Loigman can pummel me if I'm not correct. But
3 we have agreed -- our motion for ratification is in essence to
4 ratify the amendment as a pending amended proof of claim. We
5 have agreed, as I think we kind of have to, that the question
6 of allowance is not before the Court, but rather, simply: Is
7 our amended proof of claim viable?

8 And there's a reason -- well, we've agreed, and I say we
9 kind of had to agree, that allowance would be for another day
10 if our amendment is viable, and that's because CLO Holdco is a
11 defendant in the Trustee's -- if I can call Mr. Kirschner,
12 just as opposed to the Sub-Litigation Trust, just the Trustee
13 -- the Trustee's adversary proceeding, which seeks against CLO
14 Holdco an avoidance of certain transfers. So that, under 502,
15 Section 502(d) of the Code, we would not be able to have any
16 kind of allowance hearing on our proof of claim until after
17 that avoidance matter, the avoidance component of the lawsuit
18 is finalized.

19 And, frankly, we're not hiding from this: If we lose, and
20 we lose finally and don't pay the avoidable transfer, if we
21 lose and there's an avoidable transfer for which we owe money
22 and we don't pay it back, we can't have an allowed claim. If
23 we win, we can have an allowed claim. If we lose and pay it
24 back, we can have an allowed claim.

25 But the point is that the parties have agreed and I think

1 the law requires -- or it wouldn't require, but it would be
2 kind of a waste of time -- for us to deal with allowance down
3 the road as necessary.

4 And so this was on the docket. We filed our motion -- we
5 filed our amended proof of claim, and then we filed our
6 ratification motion after we filed our amended proof of claim
7 in response to the objection filed that sought an objection to
8 expunge zero amount proofs of claim. And we filed that about
9 a month before the February 2022 hearing scheduled on that
10 zero amount.

11 We've continued this some time. We have not been able to
12 present a settlement offer. We've -- you know, so we're here
13 today.

14 There are two ways to go. One is to conduct a hearing
15 today on our motion to ratify, which simply asks for the Court
16 to ratify the existence of our amended proof of claim, subject
17 to any and all rights of objection, because we recognize that
18 the Litigation Trust or the Reorganized Debtor, I'm not sure,
19 I guess the Litigation Trust briefed the objection. They have
20 it in their lawsuit against us as well. They would have --
21 the only objection pending as an objection, as a contested
22 matter objection, is to a zero claim. But they've filed an
23 objection to this amended proof of claim in the lawsuit, so
24 it's pending there. We would have to respond. In our answer,
25 we filed motions to dismiss and for more definite statement

1 there.

2 But that's, that's what we're here today for, not an
3 allowance proceeding but rather: Is our amendment viable for
4 purposes of having an amended proof of claim on file that's
5 subject to any objection the Litigation Trust wants to bring,
6 and, as well, subject to Section 502(d), given that we are
7 defendants in an avoidance action?

8 THE COURT: Okay. Well, --

9 MR. LOIGMAN: And --

10 THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. I will
12 not seek to pummel Mr. Phillips, to use his words, but I'll
13 try to comment on that in just a shorter form.

14 There was the Litigation's motion -- Litigation Trustee's
15 motion to expunge and disallow claims. All of the claims that
16 are subject to that motion have already been resolved, with
17 the exception of this one claim by CLO Holdco.

18 At the time the motion was brought, that was a claim for
19 zero dollars. Then CLO Holdco has subsequently filed this
20 second amended claim. It had then filed what it termed a
21 motion to ratify the second amended complaint. From the
22 Litigation Trustee's perspective, it's really a motion to
23 amend its claim.

24 And that's what we are here today and by agreement with
25 counsel for CLO Holdco to address with the Court, is whether

1 that amendment or that ratification, as they term it, is
2 permissible.

3 If it's not, that really resolves the matter. It's a zero
4 dollar proof of claim. It can be expunged, I think, as a
5 matter of course.

6 And otherwise, if for any reason it's permitted to go
7 forward -- which, for the reasons we've explained, we don't
8 believe it should be -- but if it is, it can then be dealt
9 with in the due course of the Litigation Trustee's action,
10 which also addresses that claim.

11 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Phillips, --

12 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes, ma'am. Yes, Judge.

13 THE COURT: -- do you view -- do you agree with
14 Counsel's comment that he really views this as a motion to
15 allow an amended proof of claim? I mean, I don't know what a
16 motion to ratify necessarily means, a motion to say our
17 amendment is viable. But I guess my brain kind of understands
18 words like, you know, motion to allow amendment of proof of
19 claim.

20 I mean, does it matter to you what we call this? Do you
21 agree it's one and the same?

22 MR. PHILLIPS: I don't. And here's the reason,
23 Judge. The Litigation Trustee -- the case law that we have
24 cited to Your Honor deals with -- and even post-confirmation
25 -- deals with parties who simply file an amended proof of

1 claim. There is no requirement for a motion for leave to file
2 a proof of claim. In what -- what we have seen in certain of
3 the situations -- *Kolstad*, for example, the IRS filed an
4 amended proof of claim, and there was a pending objection, and
5 the IRS filed a responsive motion to allow its proof of claim
6 in the face of the objection.

7 As of the time we filed our proof of claim, there was no
8 ability to get an -- and when I say our proof of claim, it's
9 the second amended proof of claim -- there was no ability to
10 obtain an order of allowance because (a) the objection only
11 said it was a zero claim, but even more importantly, (b) there
12 were pending -- there's pending -- there was pending
13 litigation which precluded us from having an allowed claim,
14 given 502(d), which says that if we are in essence defendants
15 in an avoidance action and we received an avoidable transfer,
16 we can't have an allowed claim until we pay back that
17 avoidable transfer.

18 So, unlike *Kolstad*, and unlike the other cases that we've
19 cited, none of which require any type of motion for leave, we
20 were not in a position to follow up with a motion to allow.

21 What we did -- we could have, and given what is now being
22 proposed by the Litigation Trustee, maybe we should have, we
23 were trying to bring the notion before the Court that our
24 claim is not a zero claim. We have amended it. But we
25 recognize that the only objection pending is for expungement

1 of a zero claim.

2 That's got to change, and the only reason it would change
3 is because of our amendment which now recites a claim that
4 we'll have to liquidate if we get down the road to where we
5 have an allowance, which will be part of the litigation if we
6 go forward here.

7 So, out of an abundance of caution, after we filed our
8 proof of claim we filed a motion to simply ratify the
9 amendment so that the Trustee would have before it (a) a
10 response to its objection, because our motion is also a
11 response to its -- the objection that was then pending, and
12 (b) a position for the Court and a notice to the Court and to
13 the other side that we've amended our proof of claim.

14 I think, according to the case law, we could have simply
15 amended the proof of claim and filed a response saying, you
16 don't have an objection because we've amended our proof of
17 claim. We went the extra mile, filed a motion after we filed
18 our amendment, simply to ratify the amendment.

19 That -- maybe that's premature. Maybe it should be held
20 in connection with the allowance process in connection with
21 the amended proof of claim and the litigation in the adversary
22 proceeding. But, you know, we did what we did. But we didn't
23 ask the Court for permission to amend because there's no
24 requirement that the Court be asked for permission to amend.
25 Rule 15 doesn't apply. They want it to apply, but it doesn't

1 apply under Rule 9014. And under 9014(c), the Court would
2 have to give notice and provide an opportunity to comply with
3 those procedures.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: We were trying -- we were trying to
6 bring this to a head.

7 THE COURT: I feel like maybe we're going into your
8 opening statement now, but -- and that's fine if that's what
9 you want to do. But I just wanted to be clear what kind of
10 relief you're seeking today and make sure everyone was on the
11 same page. And it sounds like everyone is on the same page.
12 We're looking at, you know, does this amended proof of claim,
13 second amended proof of claim, whether you say have viability,
14 should it be, you know, allowed, the amendment allowed? The
15 Court --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: Not allowed. Should it --

17 THE COURT: The amendments, not -- not the --

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Should it be allowed to stand as an
19 amended proof of claim.

20 THE COURT: Not the merits of it. Should it --

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Your Honor, Robert Loigman again
24 for the Trustee.

25 I'll just say, and I think the Court summarized it right:

1 The question as we see it really is should this amendment,
2 which was just filed and then they sought ratification, should
3 it be permitted in the first place? Is this a permissible
4 amendment?

5 And I think that's the key question before the Court
6 today. If it's not a permitted amendment, we're back to the
7 zero dollar proof of claim that existed before.

8 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, --

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And I think that's -- I think that's
10 right. I think that's right, Your Honor. What we've agreed
11 to in essence is a bifurcated analysis of the amended proof of
12 claim, because we can't go to allowance. Let's see. We filed
13 an amended proof of claim. We think it complies with *Kolstad*,
14 but what I think we've agreed to here is basically a
15 bifurcation of issues. Is the amendment appropriate? And if
16 it's appropriate under *Kolstad*, then can -- will we -- then we
17 will be in a position to have an amended proof of claim on
18 file, and (b) litigation involving that amended claim that's
19 already on file as well.

20 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, are there any
21 housekeeping matters before I hear the argument and evidence?

22 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one point I wanted to
23 note, that I failed to note before that the Litigation
24 Trustee, Mr. Marc Kirschner, is also on the line today.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Good. Thank you.

1 All right. Mr. Phillips?

2 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

3 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor, very
4 much.

5 Your Honor, we have submitted a witness and exhibit list.
6 Our exhibit list is basically pleadings and information that's
7 already been put before the Court. We have Exhibits 1 through
8 11. And before we go forward, we would like to introduce
9 those.

10 They are the three proofs of claim. It's the service
11 agreement, the advisory agreement, registration of members of
12 CLO Holdco, the termination of the service agreement, the
13 termination of the advisory agreement, notice of occurrence of
14 the effective date, the declaration of John A. Morris with
15 respect to the Redeemer Committee's-Debtor settlement, and
16 then the motion for settlement. And that's -- those are our
17 -- those are our exhibits.

18 We have agreed with counsel that some of the exhibits to
19 Mr. Morris's declaration were originally filed under seal.
20 That's Exhibits 2 through 4 of that declaration. And with the
21 agreement of counsel, we attached the Exhibits 2 through 4,
22 and we agreed (a) they were not confidential, and (b) they
23 were true copies of what were attached to Mr. Morris's
24 deposition. I mean, declaration. We had not seen them
25 because they were filed under seal, but we had what we thought

1 were the documents, and we've substituted those, and our
2 witness and exhibit list reflects agreement of counsel that
3 those substituted documents previously filed under seal are in
4 fact copies of what was filed under seal.

5 THE COURT: All right. So, Counsel, do you confirm
6 Exhibits 1 through 11 may be admitted?

7 MR. LOIGMAN: Yes, Your Honor. For purposes of
8 today's argument, we have no objection.

9 THE COURT: Okay. So those will be admitted.

10 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Counsel.

11 (CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11 are received
12 into evidence.)

13 MR. PHILLIPS: All right. Your Honor, we think, as I
14 said, we -- we felt like we went the extra mile by filing the
15 motion to ratify the amendment. We know we can't proceed to
16 allowance because of the pendency of an avoidance action and
17 Section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code. But our Amended Proof of
18 Claim 254 meets the *Kolstad* standard for proper amendment. It
19 only asserts a new theory of recovery on the basis of exactly
20 the same documents and transaction basis that were made the
21 subject of the first two proofs of claim, 133 and 198.

22 The opposition incorrectly labels our motion as a motion
23 for leave or a motion to amend. Our proof of claim was
24 amended. We look at this more akin to the motion filed by the
25 Internal Revenue Service in *Kolstad*, which is -- was a motion

1 to allow in response to objection. There's no way we could
2 file a motion to allow, given that when we filed our amended
3 proof of claim we couldn't have -- get an allowed claim
4 because of the pendency of the avoidance action, and therefore
5 that would have been a total waste of time.

6 We could have just filed our -- a proof of claim and
7 responded and said, your objection is moot. What we did was
8 we filed our proof of claim and then we filed our
9 ratification, seeking to have the Court ratify the proof of
10 claim.

11 Now, I'll tell the Court, if the Court doesn't want to do
12 this but wants to leave the issue until we have basis for an
13 allowance proceeding, we can't oppose that.

14 THE COURT: Let me -- let me --

15 MR. PHILLIPS: And the allowance proceeding --

16 THE COURT: Let me interrupt you right now. The
17 adversary proceeding, I can't remember the current posture,
18 but the Liquidating Trustee's adversary proceeding against CLO
19 Holdco and I think one other defendant, what is the posture of
20 it?

21 MR. PHILLIPS: No. No. No. Let me -- let me refer
22 -- let me -- let me clear that up, Judge. There was a first
23 adversary proceeding against CLO Holdco and a few other people
24 on account of a trans -- an avoidable transfer action, where
25 there was -- they sought to recover \$24 million. That was

1 stayed twice, although in the second order staying it you
2 allowed us to seek recovery of funds held in the registry of
3 the Court. And after you granted us that relief, we obtained
4 a stipulation from the other side that allowed us to take the
5 money. And then we had to figure out how to get it out of the
6 registry of the Court, which was slightly more complicated
7 than defeating inflation. But we did.

8 And so that adversary was stayed. And then in October
9 there was let's call it the big adversary that was filed that
10 incorporated the allegations within, with some change, but
11 basically incorporated the allegations in the first lawsuit.
12 And upon filing the second lawsuit, the Litigation Trustee,
13 who had been substituted in, dismissed -- after filing the
14 second lawsuit, the first lawsuit was dismissed. So there's
15 one lawsuit pending now against a lot of defendants.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. PHILLIPS: CLO Holdco is one.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. PHILLIPS: And it includes the avoidance action
20 that was the primary and really only subject of the first
21 lawsuit.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So the second lawsuit includes the
24 first lawsuit, which -- which includes, as one of the two
25 counts against CLO Holdco, an avoidance action under 544, 548.

1 And so for that reason -- and in that -- that avoidance action
2 has come before Your Honor as follows. Everybody, all the
3 defendants filed responsive pleadings by the scheduling order
4 response date, but I don't know how it happened, but that
5 response date, as I recall, was prior to the date that the
6 Plaintiff Trustee could amend rights by agreement and by
7 virtue of the scheduling order.

8 So after everybody filed their motions to dismiss and
9 motions to withdraw reference, the Plaintiff amended the
10 complaint and we then had to file a second group of responsive
11 pleadings, including second motions to withdraw reference.
12 And Your Honor has recommended to the District Court that the
13 reference be withdrawn over the entirety of the lawsuit, with
14 Your Honor to maintain the pretrial matters pending everybody
15 getting ready for trial.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, --

18 THE COURT: That's really more than I needed to --

19 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, as amended, --

20 THE COURT: That's really more than I probably needed
21 to know. I was just --

22 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh.

23 THE COURT: -- wondering about the original lawsuit
24 against CLO Holdco --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

1 THE COURT: -- where that \$2 million or whatever had
2 been in the registry of the Court.

3 MR. PHILLIPS: After we got that money, that lawsuit
4 was dismissed --

5 THE COURT: It was dismissed? Okay.

6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- because the second lawsuit
7 superseded it.

8 THE COURT: Gotcha. Okay. Continue.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And in the second lawsuit, they've
10 objected to our amended proof of claim.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 MR. PHILLIPS: So, our point is that we have -- our
13 proof of claim, we've agreed that there's a bifurcated issue.
14 Is the amendment a valid amendment? And if it is, then the
15 proof of claim will be an allowed proof of claim, subject to
16 objection within the litigation because they've already
17 objected to it in the litigation.

18 So I guess my point was that while we are here on our
19 motion, we recognize that the Court could say, this motion
20 should be tried within an objection to the proof of claim
21 which is pending in the adversary proceeding and will proceed
22 along with the scheduling order and trial of all the issues
23 that don't settle or don't get out.

24 So that -- that's an alternative that we recognize the
25 Court has authority to do that's responsive to our motion,

1 which is to say I don't want to bifurcate it, let's push it to
2 where we have an allowance process, because we already have an
3 objection to the claim pending in the lawsuit, which was not
4 pending when we filed our motion. So that's number one.

5 Number two, our motion fully complies with *Kolstad*. There
6 is no requirement -- there's no applicability of Rule 15 under
7 Rule 9014. There's no preapproval required to amend a proof
8 of claim.

9 The objection to the proof of claim is a contested matter,
10 so one -- there are cases cited by the Litigation Trustee
11 where Judge Bohm and Judge Leif Clark have applied Rule 15,
12 7015, to -- retroactively, without notice and without the
13 ability to respond to the procedures, as required by Rule
14 9014(c).

15 We think Section 105 can't be used to obviate a Federal
16 Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure, and we also think that the
17 requirements of Rule 9014(c) would have to be prospective. In
18 other words, the Court would have to enter an order that 9015
19 is going to apply, that Section 701 -- Rule 7015 is going to
20 apply, and then give parties notice under 9014(c) that it's
21 going to apply.

22 We filed our proof of claim, and thereafter filed our
23 motion to ratify, not for allowance but just to ratify the
24 amendment.

25 The United -- the Litigation Trustee says that because we

1 did this after confirmation of the plan, that there's a
2 heightened standard requirement imposed upon amendments. We
3 have seen the same cases I just pointed out. Judge Lynn also
4 pointed out a general rule of heightened standard. But
5 there's no such thing as a general rule. In *Kolstad*, it was
6 -- it was not a pre-confirmation -- a post-confirmation
7 amendment. There was no motion for leave. *Kolstad* sets the
8 bar for analysis of amended proofs of claim.

9 But we've cited cases in our materials that dealt with --
10 deal with post-confirmation amendments, clearly in Chapter 13
11 cases, but there doesn't seem to be any real problem one way
12 or another. Judge Fish in *Knowles*, cited in our brief, says
13 that it's reversible error to preclude amendment unless it --
14 unless the amendment doesn't comply with *Kolstad*,
15 notwithstanding the fact that the amendment was filed with no
16 motion for leave post-confirmation.

17 Judge Felsenthal in the *Goodman* case cited in our
18 materials holds the same way.

19 Judge Means in *U.S. v. Johnston* holds the same way.

20 The point of these cases is that there's no specific or
21 special trigger that exists as a result of a confirmation
22 hearing or a confirmation order being filed, even -- or even
23 the effective date notice. Here, the administrative bar date
24 wasn't even past until after the effective date.

25 But the point is *Kolstad* out of the Fifth Circuit sets up

1 the analysis of whether a proof of claim is viable, an amended
2 proof of claim is viable. And there's two prongs. Is the
3 creditor trying to set up a new proof of claim that's
4 different from the original claim and the stand -- the basis
5 for the original claim? And number two, is there undue
6 prejudice caused by the creditor's amendment?

7 Now, we say (a) we absolutely are doing -- and *Kolstad*,
8 according to -- we cited Judge Summerhays' *In re Breaux*, 410
9 B.R. 236, as saying that *Kolstad* points out that if what
10 you're doing is advise -- is making a theory of recovery
11 that's new but it is grounded in the same transaction and
12 occurrence documents, then that is not a new claim. That's
13 simply a new theory of recovery. And I'll go through the
14 timeline and show you what we did. And we complied. And
15 there can't be prejudice.

16 Number one, there was a bar date. There was the original
17 Proof of Claim 133. It attached all of the same agreements
18 and attachments that we have here. And it set forth that,
19 based on tracking and participation interests in Crusader
20 Redeemer Fund interests held by Highland Capital Management,
21 that CLO Holdco had a claim for the value of those interests,
22 which was \$11,340,751.

23 Then, then the Debtor made a deal six months later, five
24 months later, made a deal with the Crusader Redeemer
25 Committee. And the Crusader Redeemer Committee had undergone

1 an extensive arbitration process where the arbitration panel
2 found against Highland Capital Management, based on my reading
3 of it, about as much as you could find against a party, and
4 made a number of findings that generated claims against
5 Highland Capital Management of a lot, several hundred -- a
6 couple of hundred million dollars.

7 Part of what the arbitration process was was to say that
8 Highland Capital Management bought interests in the Crusader
9 Redeemer Fund that it shouldn't have bought because the
10 Redeemer Fund -- the Redeemer Group had a right of first
11 refusal and Highland could not buy those interests. And part
12 of what the Redeemer Committee did -- and this is in our
13 Exhibit 2 to Exhibit 10; this is part of Mr. Morris's
14 declaration -- there were two awards, a partial final award
15 that ordered Highland Capital Management to transfer the plan
16 claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay the Redeemer
17 Committee whatever financial benefits it received, plus
18 interest from the date of each purchase, but also it was net
19 of the purchase price paid by Highland.

20 Why? Well, Highland paid. If they bought it illegally,
21 they still bought it -- they still bought it, and they paid a
22 purchase price. So the point was you're going to extinguish
23 the interests and give them back, but Highland gets a credit
24 for the purchase price.

25 THE COURT: Can I just ask --

1 MR. PHILLIPS: And the final award --

2 THE COURT: Can I just ask where you're seeing that
3 word credit?

4 MR. PHILLIPS: Let's see. Amelia, could you put up
5 the --

6 THE COURT: I hesitate to ask, because this is sort
7 of getting into the merits, but I just -- I never saw the word
8 credit in all of these documents.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. The -- if you look at Exhibit
10 -- Holdco Exhibit 10, Page 100, this is the -- this is the
11 partial final award by the arbitration panel. We adopt the
12 alternative approach set by the Committee (inaudible)
13 precision. We order Highland to transfer the 28 plan or
14 scheme shares to the Committee, pay the Committee whatever
15 financial benefits Highland received, less -- from the -- from
16 the 8/28 transaction, less what Highland paid for the plan
17 claims, plus interest at the rate of 9 percent from the date
18 of each purchase.

19 So what the -- what the Committee -- what the arbitration
20 award did was it ordered Highland to pay back, but the amount
21 was less what Highland paid for the interests that were
22 defined as the Plan Claims.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. PHILLIPS: And --

25 THE COURT: You acknowledge this award never got

1 confirmed, though?

2 MR. PHILLIPS: I acknowledge this award never got
3 confirmed. I do that. I'm not running away from that fact.
4 But I also pointed out that, in our briefing and in the
5 exhibit, we -- the settlement motion -- the settlement
6 agreement is designed to implement the final award, with a
7 footnote, if you look at the Crusader settlement, this is
8 Exhibit 10, Page 9 of 187, each of the Debtor deems,
9 acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the
10 canceled LP interests is intended to implement Sections FAB
11 and FAX-2 of the final award. And look at the parentheses.
12 See also the March award at -- and that's -- actually, it's
13 too small for me to read, but it's at Sections 111(H-25).
14 That is the final award that provides for the credit.

15 The point here is, Judge, that even under the arbitration
16 -- the arbitration award is where we start. That was the
17 basis for the claim. The claim was that you have to give us
18 back our stuff, but we recognize that you paid for it, so we
19 have to give you a credit for what you paid, and that's what
20 both the arbitration award did, partial and final, and that's
21 what the Crusader settlement agreement did, because it was
22 meant to implement these provisions of the arbitration award,
23 including the partial final award that we read from earlier.

24 THE COURT: But the 9019 --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: And that makes sense --

1 THE COURT: The 9019 settlement approved by this
2 Court spoke in terms of canceling, canceling --

3 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.

4 THE COURT: -- the interests that Highland had --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly.

6 THE COURT: -- wrongfully acquired.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly. Certainly it did. And
8 that was extinguished, canceled, whatever.

9 However, the cancellation was not free and clear of the
10 purchase price. The cancellation came -- it was a -- that's
11 our argument. There is a disposition of the interests through
12 cancellation, but you -- they were not considered canceled
13 from inception because there was a credit for the purchase
14 price. And as we've asked and pointed out, we know Pachulski,
15 we know Pachulski are good lawyers, and we know Pachulski
16 didn't tell, in a settlement, didn't tell the Crusader
17 Redeemer Committee, oh, go ahead, we won't take the credit.
18 They took the credit.

19 THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me just --

20 MR. PHILLIPS: The credit was the purchase price.

21 THE COURT: Let me just ask you. Isn't the real
22 issue here that when your client filed Proof of Claim No. 198
23 in zero amount, which happened to be filed on the same day or
24 the day after the Bankruptcy Court's hearing approving the
25 Redeemer Committee Crusader settlement, you took the position

1 that we have a zero claim because, guess what, our interests,
2 the so-called participation and tracking interests, they just
3 got canceled. They just got canceled pursuant to the Redeemer
4 Committee settlement. And then --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: The Redeemer Committee settlement that
6 implemented the arbitration award. That is -- that -- and I
7 will tell you, we're not running away from that, either.
8 There was an amendment, and we have cited to the terms of the
9 amended proof of claim.

10 Amelia, can I have that? Let's do the first one. Let's
11 do the first one.

12 CLO Holdco understands that the Debtor has reached a
13 settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland
14 Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's (inaudible)
15 limited -- interest -- interested in the Crusader Funds in
16 which CLO owns participation interests.

17 This is kind of an important thing we do, although
18 Litigation -- Litigation Trustee doesn't. According to the
19 Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in these
20 funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests and the
21 Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's claim
22 is reduced to zero.

23 However, within that same amendment, yeah, there was a
24 reservation of rights. By filing this amendment, CLO Holdco
25 expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things,

1 amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a
2 rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as
3 allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended proof
4 of claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional
5 documents and facts as necessary to support its claim.

6 So, the point here is there's a reservation of rights that
7 says that CLO agrees -- CLO reserves the right to amend. It
8 did not expunge. It did not withdraw. And it -- and it -- it
9 reserved the right, if necessary, to add documents to support
10 a further amended claim.

11 Right. We didn't even do that. We just kept the same
12 documents and we have come up a different theory (garbled)
13 that, frankly, we are not blaming anybody. But I came up with
14 this theory of recovery, and that might mark it for disastrous
15 results, given what the Court knows about me. But it makes
16 perfect sense that if -- if HC -- Highland Capital Management,
17 LP had to give back its interest or give -- get them canceled,
18 same effect, that in accordance with the arbitration award we
19 -- implemented by the settlement, Highland Capital Management
20 got the credit for its purchase price. And the tracking and
21 participation interests that we have introduced as evidence
22 establish that whatever Highland got out of those interests,
23 it was to pay to us.

24 And it's a simple proposition. The proposition is that if
25 Highland had sold these interests for the purchase price, we

1 would have gotten the purchase price because we had the
2 participation and tracking interests. If it lost them but got
3 credit for the purchase price, that's just like receiving the
4 purchase price in money and we're owed that claim.

5 We are not, and I want to make this clear, we are not
6 saying that Highland owes us an administrative claim for that
7 money because our claim arises from a pre-bankruptcy set of
8 documents. But Highland got the credit. It got between \$3.7
9 and \$5.7-something million. We don't know because we don't
10 know what Highland paid. But it got that credit, and that is
11 real money, and it owed that credit to us. Admittedly, as a
12 claim, it couldn't pay us because it was a prepetition claim.
13 It couldn't pay us postpetition because it was a prepetition
14 claim.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position --

17 THE COURT: Let me ask you this. This feels like
18 more of an estoppel/waiver issue. You know, we're kind of
19 bouncing around a lot here. But I guess here's what I'm
20 getting at. This is very factually different from *Kolstad*,
21 even though there are, you know, legal principles from *Kolstad*
22 that should be understood to apply here.

23 And here's what I'm getting at. You had CLO Holdco's
24 original Proof of Claim 133, \$11.3 million, filed on the bar
25 date of April 8, 2020.

1 Then, six months later -- again, the day of or the day
2 after the Redeemer Committee/Crusader Fund settlement was
3 approved by the Bankruptcy Court -- that proof of claim was
4 amended down to zero, with the language you've pointed out,
5 you know, that --

6 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

7 THE COURT: -- Highland's interests in the Crusader
8 Funds was canceled and therefore our participation interests
9 and tracking interests are canceled.

10 Then, then, I mean, I'll throw in there, I've got a copy
11 of a transcript that was cited in some of the pleadings,
12 August 2021, where I ask when we're in that CLO Holdco
13 adversary context where a stay is being sought by the
14 Liquidating Trustee, and someone mentions, there's a motion to
15 withdraw the reference, I say, oh, is there? Are there any
16 proofs of claim pending? And I've got your language where you
17 very vehemently said, oh, we have a zero claim, I didn't file
18 it but it's not a proof of claim, there's not a proof of
19 claim, I can certainly withdraw it because it's zero amount.

20 So that was, you know, August 2021, about ten months after
21 the proof of claim had been amended to zero. And then
22 Liquidating Trustee -- Litigation Trustee, I should say, filed
23 this omnibus objection objecting to your zero claim, November
24 2021. And then it's January '22 that this now-amended Proof
25 of Claim 198, or 254, amended zero amount claim, is filed. So

1 it's, I guess, about 11 months post-confirmation, but about 15
2 months after the zero proof of claim was filed.

3 So, if you could just address this head-on. It feels kind
4 of like --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

6 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel might be applicable
7 here.

8 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, --

9 THE COURT: It's not just for amending the proof of
10 claim. It's all about the same thing but we've got a
11 different theory. I mean, it's like whipsawing. We've got an
12 \$11 million proof of claim. No, no, no. We've got a zero
13 proof of claim. Oh, no, we now have a \$3 million proof of
14 claim. It feels like I'm being whipsawed, and it feels like
15 --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, first of all, --

17 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, okay, first of all, there are
19 several hundred million (audio gap) of claims, and we have 15
20 or 20 or 30 people on this for between a \$3.6 to a \$5.7
21 million prepetition proof of claim. All right. Let's put
22 this into context. And I agree, I agree with everything you
23 said about the original filing of the proof of claim. I agree
24 about the amendment. And I agree that what the transcript
25 said that I said in August where our proof of claim was not

1 really at issue -- but it was to an extent, because we'd filed
2 a motion to withdraw reference that had never been responded
3 to and that got stayed as well -- I agree that what I said at
4 the time was I don't know what a zero proof of claim is and I
5 can withdraw it. And when the Debtor sent me a motion to
6 expunge, to say, let's expunge the claim because it's zero,
7 and filed their objection to our zero claim, for the first
8 time, really, I needed to make a decision about, given we
9 weren't going to go anywhere in the litigation on our motion
10 to withdraw reference, that was clear, until after there was
11 going to be a lawsuit filed in October, so we went and looked.
12 And what we figured out was that (a) it wasn't an \$11 million
13 proof of claim unless the value was for \$11 million, but (b)
14 it wasn't a zero proof of claim because there was this right
15 in the participation documents for whatever HCMLP got for
16 those interests.

17 And I've got to tell you that we got thrown in in April.
18 We had to respond to the lawsuit. We did respond to the
19 lawsuit and the record at the time. The lawsuit got stayed.
20 Then the lawsuit got stayed again. And then the lawsuit got
21 re -- dismissed because a new one got refiled.

22 And I will tell you that, as far as the whipsaw goes, we
23 have fixed all of that. In response to the big lawsuit, we
24 filed a motion to withdraw reference on behalf of all of our
25 clients, including HCL -- CLO Holdco. But we said, CLO Holdco

1 cannot get the benefit of its -- a *Stern* argument on the
2 avoidance action because we have filed an amended proof of
3 claim.

4 We did that a second time in connection with the amended
5 lawsuit. And we told Your Honor at hearing -- at the status
6 conference on the motion to withdraw reference that things had
7 changed for CLO Holdco --

8 THE COURT: Okay. I want to direct this back --

9 MR. PHILLIPS: -- with respect to the avoidance
10 action.

11 THE COURT: -- to my waiver and estoppel argument. I
12 mean, can a creditor --

13 MR. PHILLIPS: I think --

14 THE COURT: Can a creditor just keep thinking on
15 things and thinking up new theories for the whole Chapter 11
16 case and beyond confirmation? And, oh, now I think it's \$3
17 million. Now I think it's \$11 million. Now I think it's
18 zero. I mean, --

19 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, --

20 THE COURT: -- this is --

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor? Your Honor, you're --

22 THE COURT: At what point does waiver and estoppel
23 kick in? I read *Kolstad* to give a bankruptcy court
24 discretion. Discretion --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: I -- I --

1 THE COURT: -- to allow a proof of claim amendment.

2 And then, you know, when would it be an abuse of discretion
3 versus not an abuse of discretion? And, you know, *Kolstad*
4 was, like I said, quite different. The debtor had filed a
5 proof of claim when the IRS missed its bar date, --

6 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

7 THE COURT: -- as a debtor can do under Rule 3004.

8 MR. PHILLIPS: Right.

9 THE COURT: And then the IRS came along a little bit
10 later. It actually -- the timeline shows about 10 months
11 later, but before plan confirmation -- and filed its amended
12 proof of claim. You know, we agree with the debtor, the
13 debtor owes us taxes, but it's, you know, \$85,000, not
14 \$20,000. And the Bankruptcy Court allowed that amended proof
15 of claim. And, again, the Fifth Circuit I think says
16 Bankruptcy Court has discretion to allow it. The creditor is
17 not stuck with the debtor's proof of claim filed on its
18 behalf. And so then you look at, you know, when you should
19 exercise your discretion to allow an amended proof of claim
20 well past the bar date or not.

21 And it just seems to me that in deciding how to exercise
22 my discretion here, this timeline matters hugely. This isn't
23 like --

24 MR. PHILLIPS: I --

25 THE COURT: -- I missed the bar date, debtor filed a

1 proof of claim on my behalf, and then, oh, I disagree with
2 your amount, you know, I'm going to change the amount right --
3 you know, get my proof of claim on file before confirmation so
4 the plan can deal with the correct amount.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: No, I was --

6 THE COURT: This is, you know, months. Almost two
7 years after the bar date, this amendment that's before me was
8 filed.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, first of all, let's look
10 at the facts, let's look at the structure of this case versus
11 a Chapter 13 case where the Court -- the -- they're allowed,
12 even though they're much more effective in a Chapter -- an IRS
13 claim is much more effective in a Chapter 13 case than our
14 claim is here.

15 Here, we started out with a lawsuit against our client.
16 We came -- and there was -- and I can't -- I am not going to
17 go into and I can't go into the thought behind the first --
18 the 198 claim down to zero, except I will say that Mr. Kane,
19 in filing that amendment, said that the Debtor, who is
20 advising CLO Holdco at the time under two agreements and
21 getting paid to advise CLO Holdco under two agreements, has
22 told CLO Holdco that the interests are worth zero. And that's
23 in the amendment. Right?

24 CLO Holdco -- HC -- HCMLF -- LP made no attempt to limit
25 its rights under the advisory agreements, both advisory as an

1 investment advisor and advisory as a back-room operator and
2 provider of services to CLO Holdco, until the middle to end of
3 first quarter of 2021. This -- or was it 2022, I guess? This
4 -- this reservation of rights specifically mentions advice
5 given by the Debtor. Right? That's number one.

6 I said what I said at a hearing in August of '19. At that
7 time, it was a zero proof of claim. And I can -- I can
8 withdraw it. I can withdraw it, but I'm not withdrawing what
9 I don't know about, which is what I told you at that hearing.
10 I don't know about a one -- a zero proof of claim, but I can
11 withdraw it. I can withdraw a zero proof of claim. But I'm
12 not withdrawing a zero proof of claim until I understand it.
13 And when I looked at the zero proof of claim and when I looked
14 at the first proof of claim, the first proof of claim was
15 filed in the face of the arbitration award. And it said that
16 CLO Holdco was entitled to the entire "value" of the
17 participation interests. Well, what if they weren't worth the
18 supposed value?

19 Now, the Litigation Trustee on one hand is telling you
20 they're worth zero, and on the other hand he's suing CLO
21 Holdco because the participation interests were worth \$13
22 million.

23 So I don't know who's getting whipsawed here. We're kind
24 of getting whipsawed because we're being sued because we got
25 valuable consideration and valuable assets from HCMLP worth

1 \$12 or \$13 million, but today they're worth zero because they
2 were extinguished.

3 So there is not one side here that is innocent. There's
4 not one side here who is, we think, really guilty. Everybody
5 is trying to figure out what to do, as was I and as was I when
6 the Debtor says, I want to get an expungement, and I said,
7 okay. The Debtor objects or the Litigation Trustee objects to
8 our proof of claim for zero, and I say okay.

9 We have had to deal with lawsuits stayed; lawsuits that
10 say we can't have an allowed claim, so why am I worried about
11 it because it's an avoidance action; lawsuits that are going
12 to be stayed past October.

13 We're dealing with a 2004 surface that requires everybody
14 to drop everything for a period of several weeks and spend a
15 lot of money dealing with.

16 Then we get the October 25th lawsuit, and it also is not
17 going to allow us to have an allowed claim because it says we
18 have no claim. And then we have to decide, we have to do our
19 research, and we did it. We didn't do the research on the
20 first proof of claim. We didn't do the research on the (audio
21 gap) proof of claim. We did the research and the analysis
22 under Claim 254. And all I can tell you, Judge, is that is
23 what we did.

24 And if you're worried about effects here, this case
25 involves, according to the Litigation Trustee, who's suing 30,

1 40, 50 people for \$500 million, it involves several hundreds
2 of million dollars' worth of claims, and we're dealing with
3 \$3.7 to \$5.7 million in prepetition claims that we couldn't
4 have even gotten to an allowance of because when we started
5 there was a lawsuit against us seeking to avoid any trans -- a
6 transfer. We couldn't have gotten an allowed claim there. We
7 couldn't have gotten an allowed claim in October of 2021. We
8 can't get an allowed claim under the current version of the
9 lawsuit. But we had to respond because the Debtor wanted us
10 to extinguish the claim, withdraw it, and then there was an
11 objection to claim that we had to respond to.

12 So we are where we are. We've said what we've said. We
13 don't think there's a lot of whipsawing going on from our
14 standpoint. There -- if there is, then there's whipsawing
15 going along on the Plaintiff's standpoint, because they're
16 telling us here we've got zero value, and in the lawsuit
17 against us we've got \$13 million of value and gave up none.

18 So we are here just to say we have a viable amendment. It
19 doesn't meet the facts of *Kolstad*, but *Kolstad* is not limited
20 to its facts. It says, we're going to allow amendments
21 liberally, and as long as you don't stray from your original
22 proof of claim and it's a new theory of recovery, which this
23 is, and as long as there's no prejudice, which there can't be
24 here because we couldn't have had an allowed claim from the
25 moment we got involved. There was pending litigation against

1 us.

2 So you can't say, there's no basis to say that any of the
3 estate is prejudiced because it has now between \$3-1/2 and
4 \$5.7 -- \$3.7 and \$5.7 [million] in unsecured administrative --
5 an unsecured non-administrative general proof of claim that it
6 might have to litigate at the tail end of litigation that's on
7 a 140-page complaint. That's not prejudice. And we've cited
8 cases that establish that legal fees involved in litigation
9 are not prejudice, is not prejudice.

10 So I don't think a knowing waiver existed. I don't think
11 you can find evidence of a knowing waiver. And I don't think
12 there's any basis for any heightened requirements, given
13 confirmation of the plan.

14 And the fact is the Debtor's claim objection bar date has
15 not even run. They still have the right to object to claims.
16 They don't know -- we don't know how much money they have. We
17 don't know what kind of claims there are. I don't know if
18 they know what kind of claims there are. But how can a proof
19 of claim, which, based on, let's say, \$300 million, generate
20 at most 1.9 percent of the claims balance, provide any
21 prejudice to any party? That can't be.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So I don't think Your Honor can find
24 from the facts that we have here and your reading from a
25 transcript -- I understand the Judge has authority to look

1 into what's pending before them. You have authority to look
2 at what our evidence is on the reduction of the proof of
3 claim. But I don't think there's a basis to find a knowing
4 waiver of rights, especially given that there's a reservation
5 of rights to further amendment.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position on waiver.

8 THE COURT: All right. Anything else?

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, hold on a second.

10 (Pause.)

11 MR. PHILLIPS: I think the point is, Your Honor, that
12 all we're asking for -- we've already got an objection on file
13 in the lawsuit. All we're asking for is the ability to have
14 our claim pending. And we think we amended it. We think it
15 is -- it is consistent with the requirements of *Kolstad* and
16 other case law that determines whether or not amendment is
17 applicable and appropriate.

18 We have not -- there's no way to find prejudice here, and
19 we say there's no way to find a knowing waiver.

20 And we -- we want to point out, finally, that in the last
21 flurry of pleadings that -- and I pointed this out before, but
22 I want to reiterate: In the last flurry of pleadings, where
23 we all filed our dispositive motions and our motion to
24 withdraw the reference, you held a status conference. And at
25 that status conference, I said, Judge, we have a proof of

1 claim. We are not trying to -- we have to tell you that we do
2 not have a *Stern* argument in connection with the CLO proof of
3 claim because of -- to the extent that it relates to the
4 avoidance action. But we are the caboose on this. We're only
5 liable if everybody else being sued is liable. And there's no
6 reason to hold the CLO Holdco component of the litigation.
7 And you said, I'm sending it all to the District Court.

8 But we -- we represented and acknowledged to Your Honor
9 that things have changed, that we did have a proof of claim,
10 that we (audio gap) *Stern* with respect to the avoidance action
11 and our ability to allow a claim in connection with the
12 avoidance action because we didn't have a jury trial right and
13 *Stern* did not protect us.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Loigman?

15 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE

16 MR. LOIGMAN: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. And we
17 will have a slide set that we'll put up today. We're not
18 going to start with it right away. But we did provide that
19 set to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at the outset of the
20 argument today. So, but we'll put that up on the screen for
21 everybody's convenience.

22 And let me start just by saying that Mr. Phillips spent
23 some time on whether or not Rule 15 applies to the amendment
24 here and whether it applies to amendments of proofs of claim.
25 And I'll tell the Court right off the bat, the cases are mixed

1 on this. Many cases apply Rule 15 to amendments of proofs of
2 claim; many cases do not.

3 But whether or not Rule 15 applies to this matter really
4 doesn't amount to anything, because what the courts do
5 consistently say is that after a plan confirmation the claim
6 cannot be amended absent compelling circumstances. That's
7 what Judge Lynn explained in the *In re Dortch* matter, which
8 was 2009 WL 6764538, where he said that a showing of
9 compelling circumstances is required to amend after plan
10 confirmation.

11 And Judge Lynn certainly isn't alone in this matter. The
12 Seventh Circuit explained in *Holstein v. Brill* that
13 confirmation of the plan is a milestone, after which further
14 changes should be allowed only for compelling reasons.

15 And Judge Easterbrook wrote in *Holstein* that, Whether or
16 not late-breaking claims affect third-party entitlements, they
17 assuredly disrupt the orderly process of adjudication. And as
18 he said in sort of Judge Easterbrook-like language, To
19 everything, there is a season, and the season for stating the
20 amount of claim is before confirmation of a plan of
21 reorganization.

22 And the Sixth Circuit reached a very similar conclusion in
23 *In re Winn-Dixie Stores*, where it says, We hold that post-
24 confirmation amendment, while not prohibited, is not favored,
25 and only the most compelling circumstances justify it.

1 Now, against all of that which requires compelling
2 circumstances to do a post-amended -- a post-confirmation
3 amendment, I'm sorry, counsel for CLO Holdco has repeatedly
4 relied upon *In re Kolstad*. And I think Your Honor pointed out
5 quite correctly that the circumstances in that case were very
6 different.

7 To begin with, that was not a post-confirmation amendment
8 to a claim. It was pre-confirmation. That was before there
9 was a hearing on the plan of reorganization.

10 And secondly, very unlike the circumstances here where a
11 claim amount has been set by a party and is now seeking to
12 change it, there was no claim amount set by the IRS in
13 *Kolstad*. The debtor filed that claim because the debtor knew
14 that it would be subject to that claim anyway, whether or not
15 the IRS filed it. And the IRS then later changed the amount
16 of the claim.

17 And essentially what the Court was recognizing there was a
18 debtor may be free to file a claim on behalf of a party, but
19 certainly it's not free to set what the amount of that claim
20 is on behalf of another party. It makes sense that the other
21 party could come forward and amend the amount.

22 Mr. Phillips also mentioned a case, *In re* -- I'm sorry,
23 *United States v. Johnston*, which he said was a post-amendment
24 -- sorry, a post-confirmation amendment. Well, that's
25 correct. But *United States v. Johnston* presents just the kind

1 of compelling resources -- sources -- circumstances that would
2 permit a change to a claim post-confirmation.

3 And what happened in that case was that the debtor listed
4 their assets, including their real estate assets, and on the
5 basis of that the IRS filed a claim as an unsecured claim.
6 Turns out, after confirmation, the debtor went and sold
7 property that was not on the list. And had the IRS known
8 about that property, it would have listed its claim as a
9 secured claim.

10 The amendment wasn't changing the claim at all. The
11 amendment wasn't even changing the amount of the claim. All
12 it was doing was changing it from an unsecured claim to a
13 secured claim. And the reason that was permitted was because
14 the debtor misled all of the parties by incorrectly stating on
15 its list what its real estate property assets were.

16 Those are compelling circumstances for a post-confirmation
17 change. We don't see any compelling circumstances here. In
18 fact, I think what we're seeing is just the opposite. We're
19 seeing the whipsaw which Your Honor just referred to.

20 And I'll ask my colleague Aaron to put up on the screen
21 our slide deck, and I'll start with that. We can walk quickly
22 through the slide deck.

23 And we will start with the second slide in the deck, which
24 is basically a simple timeline to show what's happened here.
25 The first red incident which is on the bottom there is when

1 CLO Holdco files its first proof of claim. And that's based
2 on these participation interests or these tracking interests.
3 And that's filed in April of 2020.

4 Now, the tracking interest is an interest in the Crusader
5 Funds, and the underlying interests in the Crusader Funds were
6 canceled as a result of HCMLP's settlement with the Redeemer
7 Committee. And that was confirmed by the Court in October of
8 2020.

9 Aaron, if you could turn to Slide 3.

10 We can see that those claims, the underlying claims, are
11 canceled. They're extinguished by the settlement between
12 HCMLP and the -- and the Redeemer Committee.

13 So, if we turn to Slide 4, we can see that, appropriately,
14 what CLO Holdco's counsel agreed to was that they would waive
15 CLO Holdco's claim because of the termination of the
16 underlying interests.

17 And you can see in the September 1st email from Mr. Kane
18 it says, We'll agree to waive our claims against Highland
19 pursuant to the Crusader participation interests in our proof
20 of claim.

21 And what he says is that is his written confirmation.
22 That's what they're doing. They're waiving their claim.

23 And then on October 17th, consistent with that, he says,
24 Look for an amendment from us to zero dollars on Monday.

25 That zero dollar amendment is them waiving their claim, as

1 he says in the first email.

2 And if Aaron could turn to Slide 5, you'll see that on
3 October 21st Mr. Kane sends an email to counsel for HCMLP, for
4 the Debtor, that says, I've executed a claim amendment from my
5 client that reduces CLO's claim to zero.

6 And that day, in fact, the amended claim was filed.

7 Now, more than a year after that, after the effective date
8 of the plan, CLO Holdco filed this purported amendment to its
9 claim which seeks to undo this agreement of counsel and reduce
10 -- the reduction of the claim to zero and act as if that had
11 never occurred. Completely undo the amendment of the claim,
12 the agreement of counsel.

13 As Your Honor noted, sure seemed like a waiver, that they
14 couldn't be engaged in conduct like that. And the only
15 asserted basis for this change is that supposedly-new counsel
16 -- and let's keep in mind, this supposedly-new counsel had
17 been in place for CLO Holdco for a year at this point; for a
18 year -- revisited the record and decided that there was a
19 claim for damages here.

20 I would submit, Your Honor, this is --

21 THE COURT: Let me interrupt right now. And I -- you
22 know, maybe you're going to get to this. But what is the
23 significance of it being amended to zero with a reservation of
24 rights versus just withdrawal of the proof of claim? I mean,
25 --

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, Your Honor, if I could --
2 if I could --

3 MR. LOIGMAN: And Your Honor, if I could just answer
4 the question asked.

5 THE COURT: Yes. Mr. Phillips, this is not for you
6 right now. You'll have your rebuttal time.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: I understand that, but we did not get
8 these slides. We did not get these slides, and there was not
9 a motion -- there was not a witness and exhibit list submitted
10 by the Litigation Trustee. We did not get these slides today.
11 I'm not -- I'm just saying, we did not get the slides and
12 there was no witness and exhibit list submitted. So they're
13 going off of documents that are not before the Court in a
14 witness and exhibit list and provided to us through a slide
15 presentation or a witness and exhibit list.

16 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Loigman, what about that? I'm
17 looking at the bottom of your screen there. Was this attached
18 to something, or is this --

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Yeah, I could --

20 THE COURT: -- an exhibit that wasn't disclosed?

21 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'll be happy to answer all of
22 that. First of all, the slide show that I'm showing you now,
23 Your Honor, was sent to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at
24 the beginning of argument. I'm not saying it was sent any
25 earlier than that.

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh, well, I --

2 MR. LOIGMAN: He --

3 MR. PHILLIPS: I can't see it because my -- I'm out
4 of my office, --

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- so I'm on a non --

7 THE COURT: Okay.

8 MR. LOIGMAN: But I -- but I --

9 THE COURT: Keep going.

10 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, yeah, to answer your
11 question, with the exception solely I think of the emails that
12 we were just looking at, the emails from Mr. Kane, everything
13 is on the docket, is on the record, or is included in CLO
14 Holdco's own exhibits.

15 These emails were provided in the affidavit of Deborah
16 Newman which accompanied our brief back in February of 2022.
17 So these exact emails were shared with the Court and with Mr.
18 Phillips back in February. There's nothing new in this set of
19 slides at all.

20 MR. PHILLIPS: Understood. Understood. We complied
21 with the -- with the Court's requirement for witness and
22 exhibit lists. That's our point.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. LOIGMAN: And I would just ask Mr. Phillips,
25 since I was very patient and listened to his long

1 presentation, to please not interrupt my presentation any
2 further.

3 THE COURT: Okay. So I'm going to disregard the
4 possible problem of no courtesy exchange ahead of time or no
5 filing of an exhibit list because you're telling me that back
6 when this was all set for hearing originally in February there
7 was a declaration of Ms. Newman that attached these emails.
8 Correct?

9 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: And that citation is at the bottom --
12 the bottom of this page --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- with the docket number.

15 THE COURT: Okay. So, you were going to answer my
16 question before that exchange about what is the significance
17 of the proof of claim being amended to zero versus just
18 outright withdrawn. Somebody had to have a reason for doing
19 that, and my brain can speculate, but what is the significance
20 for this argument today?

21 MR. LOIGMAN: The significance, Your Honor, is that
22 there is no significance. And I say that not lightly. I say
23 that very simply. As counsel for CLO Holdco said, they were
24 waiving their claim, and the way they were waiving it was by
25 amending their claim to zero dollars. That's what they filed.

1 And the effect of it, what they said they were doing, was to
2 waive their claim.

3 In terms of the reservation of rights to amend the
4 complaint that Mr. Phillips points to that's in the -- that's
5 not the reason the claim was filed, so they could have a
6 reservation of rights to amend it later. That reservation of
7 rights was boilerplate language that was in the claim. It was
8 word-for-word identical to the language that was in the first
9 claim that they filed, so it was simply just repeated.

10 And in terms of its effect, the Sixth Circuit's case in *In*
11 *re Winn-Dixie Stores*, which we cite, is very much on point,
12 because in that case the parties argued the same thing. They
13 said, oh, but we have a reservation of rights to amend, so we
14 must be allowed to do that. And what the Court said is this:
15 Appellants argue that their original claims contained language
16 reserving the right to amend and supplement those claims, but
17 such language cannot, as a matter of law, be construed to
18 protect in perpetuity Appellants' right to amend their claims.
19 Such a construction of this language would truly render
20 illusory all finality achieved by a reorganization plan.

21 So simply having that reservation of rights doesn't give
22 them the right to amend the proof of claim down the road.

23 And if we look at Slide 6, the next slide, what this
24 refers to, Your Honor, this is -- these are some snippets from
25 that August 19, 2021 hearing that Your Honor has already

1 referred to. And that's, that was the hearing on the
2 Trustee's motion for a stay at which Your Honor raised the
3 motion to withdraw reference that CLO Holdco had pending and
4 asking outright if CLO Holdco had any pending proofs of claim.
5 And my partner, Ms. Newman, trying to be technically accurate,
6 said, well, they have this proof of claim for zero dollars.
7 It doesn't amount to anything because it's for zero dollars.
8 And Mr. Phillips got up and said, that is not correct, Your
9 Honor, there is no pending proofs of claim, and went on to
10 explain that the only proof of claim on file is for a zero
11 amount on behalf of CLO Holdco because the very interests that
12 the complaint complains about having been transferred to
13 ultimately CLO Holdco were canceled. Therefore, of no value.

14 So, to your question, is there a difference between a zero
15 dollar proof of claim and having a proof of claim simply
16 withdrawn, the answer is no, there is no difference. And Mr.
17 Phillips himself said that to Your Honor back in August of
18 2021.

19 And he explained that because the result of the settlement
20 was that the basis for the proof of claim was extinguished,
21 the proof of claim was amended to reflect the zero amount.
22 And I can certainly withdraw it because it is a zero amount.

23 So, in that regard, Your Honor, there is no difference.

24 Now, one of the things that we've heard Mr. Phillips say
25 is that HCMLP at that time, the Debtor, was the investment

1 advisor to the parent entity, the DAF, and therefore that
2 somehow the Debtor guided them to make this change down to a
3 zero dollar proof of claim. And plus keep a couple of things
4 in mind.

5 First of all, we saw that correspondence back on Slides 4
6 and 5 between Mr. Kane and Mr. Morris, counsel for CLO Holdco
7 and counsel for the Debtor. It was very clear that that's
8 correspondence between lawyers for adversary parties talking
9 about the amendment of a proof of claim. This is not being
10 done cooperatively. The -- CLO Holdco's counsel knew they had
11 no choice but to amend their claim down to zero, to withdraw
12 it, because it no longer had any value.

13 And keep in mind that in October 2020 that's nine months
14 after Mr. Dondero was already removed from control of HCMLP
15 and was after he even had resigned, was required to resign
16 from HCMLP.

17 So there's no question that by October of 2020 there's an
18 adversity between HCMLP and CLO Holdco. There's no way that
19 CLO Holdco is simply relying on guidance from HCMLP to
20 withdraw its proof of claim, to mark its proof of claim down
21 to zero or nothing.

22 And one thing that we didn't see from Mr. Phillips in the
23 investment advisory agreement, although he put that in as an
24 exhibit, is that the investment advisory agreement that he put
25 in as Exhibit 5 says in really no uncertain terms whatsoever

1 -- in fact, in all capital letters in Section 7 it says, All
2 ultimate investment decisions with respect to the Fund and its
3 subsidiaries shall at all times rest solely with the general
4 partner, it being expressly understood that the general
5 partner and/or the officers and directors of the applicable
6 subsidiary shall be free to accept and/or reject any of the
7 advice rendered by the investment manager hereunder, for any
8 reason or for no reason.

9 So the concept that CLO Holdco marked its proof of claim
10 down to zero based on what HCMLP was telling them, it doesn't
11 make any sense. They had complete discretion to do that, and
12 there would be no reason that they would be following guidance
13 from their litigation adversary at that point in time.

14 So what really happened here is that CLO Holdco withdrew
15 its claim by marking it down to zero, and then when we went to
16 clean up the docket and say, okay, now we should just expunge
17 that claim because it's a zero dollar claim, CLO Holdco has
18 come back and said, well, wait a minute, it's a year later and
19 everything, but we now want to come up with a basis for
20 damages.

21 That, Your Honor, I would submit, is the very opposite of
22 compelling circumstances for amendment. And you heard that
23 from Mr. Phillips, that all it was that they finally decided
24 they had time to review the claim. They hadn't looked at it
25 closely before then. Came up with all sorts of reasons why

1 they wouldn't have looked at it before then. But, frankly, it
2 had been there for months and months. Obviously, a lot of
3 thought went into the decision to mark it down to zero. And
4 there's really not compelling circumstances here.

5 Now, as to that, that chronology alone is a sufficient
6 basis for rejecting the amendment. It's a complete absence of
7 compelling circumstances. But there's a second independent
8 reason that's equally compelling, and that's because the
9 purported amendment is frivolous and the Court shouldn't
10 exercise its discretion to permit a frivolous amendment.

11 Now, as counsel for CLO Holdco acknowledged, the very
12 interests upon which the claim is based were canceled. So as
13 the language in the tracking interests -- and my colleague has
14 put up Slide 7 on the screen. This is the language from the
15 tracking interests. Again, it's included in the claim
16 submitted by CLO Holdco. And explains that there has to be
17 proceeds to HCMLP on the Crusader interests in order for
18 anything to be due to the holder of the tracking interests,
19 the holding of the participation interests.

20 Because the underlying interests were canceled, those
21 interests cannot and will never receive proceeds that have to
22 go to the holder of the tracking interests.

23 Now, recognizing that, CLO Holdco is asserting a different
24 basis, a different leg, sort of, to get to damages. And what
25 it's saying is that, in addition to the underlying interests

1 being canceled, the settlement agreement provides that the
2 Redeemer Committee gets an allowed claim of \$137 million.

3 Now, as the Court pointed out, that's separate from
4 damages that's provided in the arbitration agreement. The
5 arbitration agreement was never entered by any court, and it
6 provided for \$190 million in damages, a totally different
7 amount.

8 Nonetheless, CLO Holdco points to language in the
9 arbitration agreement that calculates a portion of the damages
10 as the amount that HCMLP received from the Crusader interests
11 less the amount that it paid for those interests. That's the
12 language that's now in the slide here, and that is the same
13 language that Mr. Phillips put up on the screen when Your
14 Honor asked about the word credit. Of course, the word credit
15 doesn't appear anywhere in that language.

16 And what CLO Holdco contends is that somehow this
17 constitutes a credit which was obtained by HCMLP and that CLO
18 Holdco is entitled to recover that credit, that it would flow
19 through through the tracking interests. And I'd submit, Your
20 Honor, that argument, it's very creative and I give counsel
21 credit for coming up with that, but it's nothing short of
22 absurd. Because if you look at the arbitration award's
23 calculation of damages, even if we consider the arbitration
24 award, which was never entered, HCMLP did not get any
25 proceeds. It did not receive anything at all. Instead, as is

1 typical, the amount that HCMLP had to pay out in damages was
2 calculated as the financial benefits less what we paid to get
3 those financial benefits. It's disgorging its benefits, its
4 profits. And that's how you measure for a disgorgement
5 remedy.

6 If HCMLP were required to pay to CLO Holdco the amount
7 that it paid to purchase those claims, they would really be
8 paying that amount out twice: once when it purchased the
9 claims, and now again to CLO Holdco. It never got that money
10 back. It paid that money out once, and then it got these
11 financial benefits. It paid that money over to -- back to the
12 Redeemer Committee, all the financial benefits. So it's paid
13 out all the money, and at the end of the day, whatever
14 interests are left, which are the Crusader Fund interests it
15 has, go back to the Redeemer Committee. HCMLP gets absolutely
16 nothing.

17 And this is a very similar situation to a director, for
18 example, Your Honor, that usurps a corporate opportunity. Say
19 a director in a company takes a corporate opportunity by
20 buying an asset for \$1 million that should have been made
21 available to the company and then later sells that asset for
22 \$5 million. Well, the damages to the company are going to be
23 \$4 million. That's the amount of the ill-gotten gain. And
24 the damages there, like here, are equal to the amount received
25 -- there, \$5 million -- less the amount paid -- \$1 million.

1 That's the measure of what the damages the director must pay
2 (inaudible).

3 The director doesn't receive \$1 million at any point in
4 time. She doesn't receive \$1 million when she buys the asset
5 in the first place; she actually pays out the \$1 million. And
6 she doesn't receive the \$1 million when she pays damages for
7 the wrongdoing over to the company. It's exactly the same
8 situation here. The argument has no merit. HCMLP did not
9 receive a dime on the Crusader interests as a result of the
10 settlement, and there are therefore no proceeds to flow
11 through to the tracking interests.

12 So, Your Honor, to summarize this, whatever standard
13 applies to the amendment of CLO Holdco's claim, the amendment
14 should be rejected for two reasons. One, because it's an
15 untimely act of gamesmanship, of whipsaw, as Your Honor
16 pointed out. They reduced their claim to zero. They were
17 very adamant about that. They were adamant about what that
18 meant. They made clear on the record that there was no
19 pending proof of claim.

20 And by the way, he made that -- counsel made that clear on
21 the record when it seemed beneficial to the parties to do
22 that. Now that it no longer seems beneficial, is now removing
23 that assertion. That, that is a basis for not permitting this
24 amendment.

25 And similarly, the fact that it's a frivolous amendment,

1 that there was never any money, no proceeds that went to HCMLP
2 to pay under the tracking interests, is a separate basis for
3 not permitting the amendment here.

4 And the final thing I'll mention is that counsel talked at
5 the very end about the lack of prejudice to HCMLP here. I
6 think that's really misguided. Case law actually shows, and
7 the *In re DePugh* case, 409 B.R. 84, out of the Southern
8 District of Texas Bankruptcy Court, makes clear that frivolous
9 amendments shouldn't be permitted, even if what the result of
10 that -- the prejudice that results from that is just
11 additional attorneys' fees and a waste of the Debtor's and
12 Court's time. You don't permit frivolous amendments to waste
13 time and money, even if it's not a substantial amount of money
14 relative to the claim as a whole, to the case as a whole.
15 That's not the appropriate measure for determining when to
16 permit such a claim.

17 If Your Honor has any questions, I'd be happy to address
18 them.

19 THE COURT: My only remaining question is I just want
20 to double-check what I think I'm hearing. The legal standard
21 here, would you agree it's just Court's discretion? We
22 technically don't have Rule 15 in this contested matter being
23 applicable.

24 It's not really a Rule 9007 extension of time to file a
25 late proof of claim, where *Pioneer Investments* might apply.

1 I've inferred from the *Kolstad* case that it's just the
2 Court's discretion. Do you agree that's the legal standard
3 here?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: I do agree, Your Honor, that it is
5 within the Court's discretion. But at the same time, I would
6 say cases that look to what that discretion means in the post-
7 confirmation amendment context say compelling circumstances
8 are the appropriate types of circumstances that are required
9 in order to make an amendment.

10 So, again, it is within the Court's discretion. I
11 completely agree with that. But the exercise of that
12 discretion in the post-confirmation context, courts almost
13 universally apply compelling circumstances.

14 THE COURT: The Judge Easterbrook opinion, the *Winn-*
15 *Dixie* opinion, and then the Judge Mike Lynn opinion?

16 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, thank you. I
18 have no other questions.

19 Mr. Phillips, you have the last word, if you can make it
20 brief.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Appreciate it, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: I appreciate it, Your Honor.

24 I think a couple of things. Number one, your discretion
25 is your discretion. However, *Kolstad* and the Fifth Circuit

1 approach is (inaudible) prejudice. The compelling
2 circumstances, if there are any, have to be decided within the
3 construct of is this an undue prejudice to the estate.

4 Now, *Winn-Dixie*, other cases, talk about how you could
5 have a plan confirmed in a major case, and all of a sudden a
6 post-confirmation change of claim that would undo the plan.
7 That's a compelling circumstance, but that's also -- you don't
8 need to use the term compelling circumstance, because *Kolstad*
9 would say, I'm not allowing that because of the prejudice to
10 the estate, to the process, et cetera.

11 Now, so what we have here, and all I'm telling the Court
12 is there is no trigger by confirmation. Confirmation is a
13 factor that goes into your discretion, but your discretion is
14 that you need to find undue prejudice. And the prejudice
15 here, we say, can't fit in *Winn-Dixie*. It can't fit in
16 another case. It can't fit in Judge Olack case where, at the
17 end of a Chapter 13 plan, where a hundred percent of the
18 claims were paid as filed, one creditor files an amended claim
19 right before the case is closed and says, by the way, you owe
20 me another amount equal to the amount you already paid, which
21 the debtor can't do because the plan is over with, the plan
22 complied with everything, and Judge Olack says, that is
23 prejudice.

24 So the compelling circumstances would have to be looked at
25 if we're dealing with post-confirmation on whether or not

1 allowing this amendment would in any way, shape, or form undo
2 the plan. In any way, shape, or form would undo the bargain
3 that the creditors have.

4 We're talking about a 1.5 to 1.9 percent general unsecured
5 claim that right now we don't even know if it can ever be
6 allowed because there's an avoidance action pending against
7 it.

8 I will agree, I will agree that while there's no rule
9 about -- while the general rule is that legal fees and
10 litigating is not precedential, is not prejudicial, I would
11 agree with counsel that this Court is not supposed to allow
12 frivolous amendment. I would agree with that. I just don't
13 think we have a frivolous amendment here.

14 And so I'm not going to say, Judge, I think you ought to
15 allow an amendment, though frivolous, because all they got to
16 do is litigate about that. I know your time is too important
17 to worry about frivolous amendment. We wouldn't have filed
18 this if we thought it was a frivolous amendment. If we're
19 wrong, we're wrong.

20 I do agree that prejudice in legal fees and expenses, if
21 it is facing a frivolous something-or-other, would be
22 prejudice, because you're not supposed to litigate frivolous
23 stuff. We agree with that.

24 We don't have a frivolous thing because our example is not
25 his example. His example is a third party usurping a

1 corporate opportunity and the corporation getting a damage
2 claim for the damages for that opportunity. The corporation
3 would have had to pay the \$1 million anyway, so the
4 corporation only gets a million bucks. Not the same thing as
5 I pay a million bucks for a bad thing that might be worth
6 three and I have to give up the \$3 million thing but I get my
7 million dollars back.

8 This is a simple question for Your Honor. Is the fact
9 that -- and we don't hear this from the Trustee. We don't
10 hear that the settlement was designed to implement the
11 arbitration award provisions, and there are numbers in there
12 in the marked partial final that's referred to in the footnote
13 that we pointed to Your Honor. That's where we came up with
14 our numbers.

15 The arbitration panel said, we're not just going to let
16 you have all this. Here is the way we're going to do it. We
17 are going to do this net what not the third party paid, that's
18 not your measure of damages, but you are going to get credit
19 for your purchase price.

20 We say that, under the participation interests, the same
21 ones that are out there, the same ones that have been out
22 there, there is a basis for a conclusion that HCMLP got in the
23 form of -- you don't have to say credit. If they say net of,
24 that's a credit.

25 If -- that is considered -- we think that's considered

1 proceeds upon disposition of the interests. The
2 extinguishment, the cancellation, is certainly a disposition,
3 and HCMLP got its purchase price back through a less -- less
4 the purchase price, which is nothing more than saying that
5 it's a credit given for the purchase price.

6 So we don't think it's -- we don't think that it's a
7 frivolous thing, but we do agree that if -- we're not trying
8 to traffic in frivolous things, but we agree that if it's a
9 frivolous pleading we're asking Your Honor to accept, that
10 whatever Mr. Loigman would have to expend dealing with that
11 frivolous pleading, we agree that we don't -- we think that
12 that's prejudicial, because I don't want to be in the same
13 place of having a court tell me I have to litigate against a
14 frivolous anything.

15 THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to take a 15-minute
16 break and come back after I've collected my thoughts and give
17 you a ruling. All right. Thank you.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Thank you.

20 THE CLERK: All rise.

21 (A recess ensued from 4:13 p.m. until 4:36 p.m.)

22 THE CLERK: All rise.

23 THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. We're back
24 on the record in the Highland matter before the Court today.
25 The Court has been deliberating, and this will be the ruling

1 of the Court.

2 First, this is a core proceeding. The Court has
3 bankruptcy subject matter jurisdiction in this contested
4 matter under 28 U.S.C. Section 1334, and this is a core
5 proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).

6 Based on the evidence and argument today, the Court will
7 deny the motion to ratify. So, specifically, the Court is
8 ruling that Proof of Claim No. 254 of CLO Holdco will not be
9 allowed as a viable proof of claim.

10 Now, as I alluded to, this is an odd procedural posture
11 before the Court. Rule 15 of the Federal Rules of Civil
12 Procedure does not apply in a contested matter, absent a
13 specific order by the Bankruptcy Court, of which there is none
14 here. And the Court does not have a motion to file a late
15 proof of claim before it, so this is not a Rule 9006 question,
16 where the U.S. Supreme Court of *Pioneer Investments* case would
17 govern and provide the legal standard.

18 Rather, this is a posture where we have, very late in the
19 case, an amendment to a proof of claim. Actually, a second
20 amendment. And the Court has discretion, I believe, whether
21 to allow or disallow such a late amendment of a proof of
22 claim.

23 The Fifth Circuit *Kolstad* opinion, which has been
24 discussed a lot today here, is indeed of relevance, although
25 it's factually somewhat different. In exercising my

1 discretion here, the timing matters greatly. The timeline
2 matters greatly.

3 And it's not just the post-confirmation timing, although I
4 do agree with the late Judge Mike Lynn and Judge Easterbrook
5 and the Sixth Circuit in the *Winn-Dixie* case that the
6 circumstances ought to be compelling post-confirmation to
7 permit amendments to proofs of claim. But the timing here,
8 the delay, is all very significant, and it's more than just
9 we're at a post-confirmation point in time.

10 If you look at the timeline, the original Proof of Claim
11 No. 133 in the amount of approximately \$11 million was filed
12 April 8, 2020. Right on the bar date. Then CLO Holdco's
13 Amended Proof of Claim No. 198, amending it down to zero, was
14 filed six months later, on October 21, 2020, right after the
15 Court approved the Crusader/Redeemer Committee compromise and
16 settlement.

17 Then, on January 4, 2022, CLO Holdco amended its proof of
18 claim again, Proof of Claim No. 198, and of course this time
19 the proof of claim was set in an amount ranging from about
20 \$3.7 million to \$5.7 million. And, again, one year and nine
21 months after the bar date in the case, after the original
22 proof of claim was filed by CLO Holdco, and ten months after
23 confirmation.

24 So that delay is very, very significant. A long, long
25 delay.

1 Notably to me, I did not have any witness testimony today
2 that might have persuaded me there were compelling reasons for
3 the delay and what I referred to informally as the whipsaw.
4 \$11 million. No, zero. No, \$3 to \$5 million.

5 So, deadlines matter in bankruptcy, and I consider this a
6 somewhat different situation than the *Kolstad* opinion, where
7 the IRS came in before confirmation. It was ten months late,
8 after the bar date, or the debtor's proof of claim filed on
9 the IRS's behalf. That's a long time, but not nearly the
10 delay we have here, and it was before confirmation.

11 In further exercising my discretion, I also am persuaded
12 that CLO Holdco has not merely delayed for a very large amount
13 of time in having filed this amended -- second amended proof
14 of claim, but CLO Holdco has, with its statements on the
15 record in August 2021, you know, we have a zero proof of
16 claim. I'll withdraw it if I need to, but we don't have a
17 proof of claim, Ms. Newman. With that, with the emails of
18 prior counsel, CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the
19 lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane.
20 That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in
21 exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and
22 estoppel, if not exactly precisely there.

23 Next, in exercising my discretion, it frankly feels some,
24 like, gamesmanship occurred here in the past with the zero
25 proof of claim versus just withdrawing the proof of claim. It

1 doesn't sit well with me. As I alluded to, I can only
2 speculate what might have been going on there. But it has the
3 taint, a little bit, of gamesmanship.

4 Finally, I do think it would be an exercise in futility to
5 allow the amendment because I do think -- I'll use the word of
6 the Trustee's counsel -- it's a creative argument, maybe, but
7 I think frivolous at the end of the day, the theory of CLO
8 Holdco now that Debtor got a credit here in the Crusader-
9 Redeemer settlement, thereby creating proceeds, which thereby
10 would entitle CLO Holdco to a claim because of its
11 participation interests and tracking interests. I just, I
12 think this is frivolous.

13 Again, this wasn't a hearing on the merits, but I read the
14 exhibits, I read the documents, and it seems pretty clear to
15 me that the Debtor's interest in the Crusader Funds was
16 canceled as part of the 9019 settlement with the Crusader/
17 Redeemer Fund, and that means CLO Holdco's participation and
18 tracking interests were canceled.

19 I further find the estate would be prejudiced if it had to
20 litigate this what I consider frivolous theory so late in the
21 case. So the motion is denied.

22 All right. I'm going to ask counsel for the Litigating
23 Trustee, Mr. Loigman, would you upload an order that is
24 consistent with the Court's ruling? Actually, we need an
25 order on the motion to ratify as well as, I guess, an order

1 sustaining the Trustee's objection to the zero dollar amount
2 Claim No. 198.

3 Any questions?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one question on behalf
5 of the Litigation Trustee, to make sure I understood the last
6 part of what your ruling was. So the order can provide, then,
7 that the claim is expunged, as requested in our motion to
8 disallow the claim. Is that correct?

9 THE COURT: That's correct. That's correct.

10 MR. LOIGMAN: Okay.

11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you. We're
12 adjourned.

13 MR. PHILLIPS: I have a -- I have a -- Your Honor,
14 one -- one question. Would the order simply be for oral
15 reasons assigned? Is that -- I'm just wondering what kind of
16 order I'm going to be reviewing.

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: For oral reasons assigned, --

19 THE COURT: Well, I --

20 MR. PHILLIPS: -- A, B, C?

21 THE COURT: I am -- let's talk about that. I'm fine
22 either way. I would be perfectly fine with an order that is
23 short and cross-references my oral ruling. And, you know, you
24 could even attach a transcript.

25 MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine.

1 THE COURT: But I'm not insisting on that. I know
2 this is a case where there is always, always an appeal. And
3 so I certainly, to use an overused term today, reserve the
4 right to supplement my oral ruling in a more detailed order.

5 So why don't we just talk about this right now, Mr.
6 Loigman. I mean, are you -- what do you propose doing?
7 Because if you want a lengthy order, I'll make you run it by
8 Mr. Phillips before you electronically submit it.

9 MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I mean, what I would propose,
10 Your Honor, is to do essentially what you have suggested,
11 which is to make your oral ruling today the basis for the
12 order. In fact, attach the ruling to the order --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- so it gives it the effect, the
15 order, what you said. And I think that is probably the best
16 way to capture what the Court's intent is.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine with us. I just -- I was
19 just asking purely a question of what I was going to get.

20 THE COURT: Okay.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: I think that's fine, and we concur in
22 that process.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I think -- I think --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: And we also -- we also agree that,

1 given the Court's ruling, the proper secondary ruling would be
2 that the claim should be -- that the Trustee's relief should
3 coincide with the denial of our motion.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Whether or not we appeal is another
6 thing, but I think we ought to have one order. That's my
7 thought on that.

8 MR. LOIGMAN: That's fine as well.

9 And the one thing I'll add to this, Your Honor, as Your
10 Honor pointed out correctly, I believe, that this case does
11 tend to be one that is litigious and you never know if there's
12 going to be an appeal of anything. So we will be very
13 specific in pointing to what Your Honor has said in the
14 transcript and what the results are of it. So while the
15 transcript will then become part of the order, I think we will
16 be very precise in pointing to the parts and what the holdings
17 are.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: So we'll run that by Mr. Phillips, of
20 course.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.

22 THE COURT: Okay. I'll be on the lookout for the
23 order when it is submitted.

24 Thank you. We're adjourned.

25 THE CLERK: All rise.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.

(Proceedings concluded at 4:50 p.m.)

--oOo--

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter.

/s/ Kathy Rehling

08/06/2022

Kathy Rehling, CETD-444
Certified Electronic Court Transcriber

Date

INDEX

1		
2	PROCEEDINGS	3
3	OPENING STATEMENTS	
4	- By Mr. Phillips	13
	- By Mr. Loigman	40
5	WITNESSES	
6	-none-	
7	EXHIBITS	
8	CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11	Received 14
9		
10	RULINGS	62
11	END OF PROCEEDINGS	70
12	INDEX	71
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

**SEALEDEXH, DirectAppeal, ADVAPL, 5thCircuitAppeal, APPEAL, SealedDocument, FUNDS,
TRANSIN, REFORM, ClaimsAgent, EXHIBITS, COMPLEX**

**U.S. Bankruptcy Court
Northern District of Texas (Dallas)
Bankruptcy Petition #: 19-34054-sgj11**

Assigned to: Chief Bankruptcy Jud Stacey G Jernigan
Chapter 11
Voluntary
Asset
Show Previous Cases

Date filed: 10/16/2019
Date Plan Confirmed: 02/22/2021
Date transferred: 12/04/2019
Plan confirmed: 02/22/2021
341 meeting: 01/09/2020
Deadline for filing claims: 04/08/2020
Deadline for filing claims (govt.): 04/13/2020

Debtor
Highland Capital Management, L.P.
100 Crescent Court
Suite 1850
Dallas, TX 75201
DALLAS-TX

represented by **Zachery Z. Annable**
Hayward PLLC
10501 N. Central Expressway
Suite 106
Dallas, TX 75231
(972) 755-7108
Fax : (972) 755-7108
Email: zannable@haywardfirm.com

Kenneth H. Brown
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
150 California Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111-4500
415-263-7000
Fax : 415-263-7010
Email: sdhibbard@JonesDay.com

David Grant Crooks
Fox Rothschild LLP
5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1200
Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 991-0889
Fax : (972) 404-0516
Email: dcrooks@foxrothschild.com

Gregory V. Demo
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones L.L.P.
780 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017-2024
(212) 561-7700
Fax : (212) 561-7777
Email: gdemo@pszjlaw.com

Jeffrey M. Dine
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
780 Third Avenue
34th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212-561-7735
Fax : 212-561-7777

Robert Joel Feinstein

000326

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
780 Third Avenue, 34th Floor
New York, NY 10017-2024
(212) 561-7700
Fax : (212) 561-7777
Email: rfeinstein@pszjlaw.com

Eric Thomas Haitz
Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
811 Main Street, Suite 3000
Houston, TX 77002
346-718-6648
Email: ehaitz@gibsondunn.com
TERMINATED: 12/09/2019

Melissa S. Hayward
Hayward PLLC
10501 N. Central Expry, Ste. 106
Dallas, TX 75231
972-755-7104
Fax : 972-755-7104
Email: MHayward@HaywardFirm.com

Hayward & Associates PLLC
10501 N. Central Expwy., Ste 106
Dallas, TX 75231

Juliana Hoffman
Sidley Austin LLP
2021 McKinney Avenue, Suite 2000
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 969-3581
Fax : (214) 981-3400
Email: jhoffman@sidley.com

Ira D Kharasch
10100 Santa Monica Boulevard
13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-227-6910
Fax : 310-201-0760
Email: ikharasch@pszjlaw.com

Alan J. Kornfeld
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLPL
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13 Fl
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-277-6910
Fax : 301-201-0760

Jordan A. Kroop
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES
LLP
780 Third Avenue
34th Floor
New York, NY 10017-2024
212-561-7700
Fax : 212-561-7777
Email: jkroop@pszjlaw.com

Maxim B Litvak
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
150 California Street

15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-263-7000
Email: mlitvak@pszjlaw.com

John A. Morris
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones, LLP
780 Third Avenue, 34th Floor
New York, NY 10017-2024
(212) 561-7700
Fax : (212) 561-7777
Email: jmorris@pszjlaw.com

James E. O'Neill
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Fl.
Wilmington, DE 19801
302-652-4100
Fax : 302-652-4400
Email: joneill@pszjlaw.com

Jeffrey N. Pomerantz
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-277-6910
Fax : 310-201-0760
Email: jpomerantz@pszjlaw.com

Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 11th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 277-6910
Fax : (310) 201-0760
Email: jpomerantz@pszjlaw.com

Elissa A. Wagner
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067-4003
310-277-6910
Fax : 310-201-0760

Hayley R. Winograd
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
780 3rd Avenue #36
New York, NY 10017
(212) 561-7700
Fax : (212) 561-7777
Email: hwinograd@pszjlaw.com

U.S. Trustee
United States Trustee
1100 Commerce Street
Room 976
Dallas, TX 75202
214-767-8967

represented by **Lisa L. Lambert**
Office of the United States Trustee
1100 Commerce St., Rm. 976
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-8967 ext 1080
Fax : (214) 767-8971
Email: lisa.l.lambert@usdoj.gov

Creditor Committee
Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors

represented by **Sean M. Beach**
YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT &

000328

TAYLOR, LLP
Rodney Square
1000 North King Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
302-571-6600
Email: bankfilings@ycst.com

Jessica Boelter
SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP
787 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10019
212-839-5300
Fax : 212-839-5599
Email: jboelter@sidley.com

Matthew A. Clemente
Sidley Austin LLP
One South Dearborn
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 853-7539
Email: mclemente@sidley.com

David Grant Crooks
(See above for address)

Gregory V. Demo
(See above for address)

Bojan Guzina
SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP
One South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60603
312-853-7323
Fax : 312-853-7036
Email: bguzina@sidley.com

Bojan Guzina
Sidley Austin LLP
One South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60603
3128537323
Email: bguzina@sidley.com

Juliana Hoffman
(See above for address)

Paige Holden Montgomery
Sidley Austin LLP
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, TX 75201
214-969-3500
Fax : 214-981-3400
Email: pmontgomery@sidley.com

Edmon L. Morton
YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT &
TAYLOR, LLP
1000 North King Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
302-571-6637
Fax : 302-571-1253
Email: emorton@ycst.com

Michael R. Nestor
YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT &
TAYLOR, LL
Rodney Square
1000 North King Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
302-571-6600
Email: mnestor@ycst.com

Charles Martin Persons, Jr.
Sidley Austin LLP
2020 McKinney Avenue, Suite 2000
Dallas, TX 75210
(214) 981-3300
Fax : (214) 981-3400
Email: cpersons@sidley.com

Jeffrey N. Pomerantz
(See above for address)

Penny Packard Reid
Sidley Austin LLP
2021 McKinney Avenue, Suite 2000
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 981-3413
Fax : (214) 981-3400
Email: preid@sidley.com

Alyssa Russell
Sidley Austin LLP
One South Dearborn
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 853-7422
Fax : (312) 853-7036
Email: alyssa.russell@sidley.com

Dennis M. Twomey
Sidley Austin, LLP
One South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 853-7438
Fax : (312) 853-7036
Email: dtwomey@sidley.com

Jaelyn C. Weissgerber
YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT &
TAYLOR, LLP
Rodney Square
1000 North King Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
302-571-6600
Email: bankfilings@ycst.com

**Sean M. Young Conway Stargatt &
Taylor, LLP**
Young Conway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP
Rodney Square
1000 North King Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
302-571-6600
Email: sbeach@ycst.com

Filing Date	Docket Text
12/04/2019	<u>1</u> Order transferring case number 19–12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>2</u> DOCKET SHEET filed in 19–12239 in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for Delaware . (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition . Fee Amount \$1717. Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Creditor Matrix) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #1 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>4</u> Motion to Pay Employee Wages /Motion of the Debtors for Entry of Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Pay and Honor Prepetition Compensation, Reimbursable Business Expenses, and Employee Benefit Obligations, and (B) Maintain and Continue Certain Compensation and Benefit Programs Postpetition; and (II) Granting Related Relief Filed Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #2 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>5</u> Motion to Pay Critical Trade Vendor Claims /Motion of the Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Debtor to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #3 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE]
12/04/2019	<u>6</u> Motion to Extend Deadline to File Schedules or Provide Required Information Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #4 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>7</u> Motion to Maintain Bank Accounts /Motion of the Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Interim Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #5 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>8</u> **WITHDRAWN** – 10/29/2019. SEE DOCKET # 72. Motion to Approve Use of Cash Collateral /Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Providing Adequate Protection, (C) Authorizing the Liquidation of Securities, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Order)(O'Neill, James) Modified on 10/30/2019 (DMC)[ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #6 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE]
12/04/2019	<u>9</u> Application to Appoint Claims/Noticing Agent KURTZMAN CARSON CONSULTANTS, LLC Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Engagement Agreement # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – Gershbein Declaration # <u>3</u> Exhibit C – Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #7 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	

000331

	<u>10</u> Motion to File Under Seal/Motion of the Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Authorizing the Debtor to File Under Seal Portions of Its Creditor Matrix Containing Employee Address Information Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #8 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>11</u> Affidavit/Declaration in Support of First Day Motion /Declaration of Frank Waterhouse in Support of First Day Motions Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #9 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>12</u> Notice of Hearing on First Day Motions (related document(s)2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 [ON DELAWARE DOCKET]) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 10/18/2019 at 10:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #11 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>13</u> Notice of Hearing // Notice of Interim Hearing on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Providing Adequate Protection, (C) Authorizing the Liquidation of Securities, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing (related document(s)6) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 10/18/2019 at 10:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #12 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>14</u> Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 10/18/2019 at 10:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #13 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>15</u> Notice of appearance Filed by Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager of the Highland Crusader Funds (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #14 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>16</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Marshall R. King of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP. Receipt Number 2757354, Filed by Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager of the Highland Crusader Funds. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #15 ON 10/1/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>17</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Michael A. Rosenthal of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP. Receipt Number 2624495, Filed by Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager of the Highland Crusader Funds. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #16 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>18</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Alan Moskowitz of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP. Receipt Number 2624495, Filed by Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager of the Highland Crusader Funds. (Beach, Sean)) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #17 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	

	<u>19</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Matthew G. Bouslog of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP. Receipt Number 2581894, Filed by Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager of the Highland Crusader Funds. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #18 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>20</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Louis J. Cisz filed by Interested Party California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS). (Okafor, M.) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #19 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE]
12/04/2019	<u>21</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice (Jeffrey N. Pomerantz). Receipt Number 2564620, Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #20 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>22</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice (Maxim B. Litvak). Receipt Number 2564620, Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #21 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>23</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice (Ira D. Kharasch). Receipt Number DEX032537, Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #22 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>24</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice (Gregory V. Demo). Receipt Number DEX032536, Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #23 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>25</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Marc B. Hankin. Receipt Number 2757358, Filed by Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Miller, Curtis) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #24 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>26</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Marshall R. King of Gibson(Related Doc # 15) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #25 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>27</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Michael A. Rosenthal (Related Doc # 16) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #26 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>28</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Alan Moskowitz (Related Doc # 17) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #27 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>29</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Matthew G. Bouslog(Related Doc # 18) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #28 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>30</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (Related Doc # 20) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT

	#29 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>31</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Maxim B. Litvak (Related Doc # 21) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #30 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>32</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Ira D. Kharasch (Related Doc # 22) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #31 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>33</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Gregory V. Demo(Related Doc # 23) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #32 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>34</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Marc B. Hankin(Related Doc # 24) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #33 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>35</u> Certificate of Service of: 1) Notice of Hearing on First Day Motions; 2) Notice of Interim Hearing on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Providing Adequate Protection, (C) Authorizing the Liquidation of Securities, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and 3) Notice of Agenda for Hearing of First Day Motions Scheduled for October 18, 2019 at 10:00 a.m. (related document(s)11, 12, 13) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #34 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>36</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice (John A. Morris). Receipt Number 2635868, Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #35 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>37</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Richard B. Levin , Marc B. Hankin , Kevin M. Coen , Curtis S. Miller filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund . (Miller, Curtis) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #36 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>38</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice John A. Morris(Related Doc # 35) Order Signed on 10/18/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #38 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>39</u> Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Pay and Honor Prepetition Compensation, Reimbursable Business Expenses, and Employee Benefit Obligations, and (B) Maintain and Continue Certain Compensation and Benefit Programs Postpetition; and (II) Granting Related Relief. (related document(s)2) Order Signed on 10/18/2019. (NAB) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #39 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>40</u> Interim Order (A) Authorizing the Debtor to Pay Certain Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc 3) Order Signed on 10/18/2019 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Agreement)) (NAB) Modified Text on 10/21/2019 (LB) [ORIGINALLY

	FILED AS DOCUMENT #40 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>41</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Eric Thomas Haitz filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Haitz, Eric)
12/04/2019	<u>42</u> Interim Order Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief. (Related Doc 5) Order Signed on 10/18/2019. (JS) Modified Text on 10/21/2019 (LB). [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #42 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>43</u> Order Appointing Kurtzman Carson Consultants, LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent for the Debtors Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §156(C), 11 U.S.C. §105(A), and Local Rule 2002-1(F) (Related Doc # 7) Order Signed on 10/18/2019. (JS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #43 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>44</u> Interim Order Authorizing the Debtor to File Under Seal Portions of Its Creditor Matrix Containing Employee Address Information. (Related Doc # 8) Order Signed on 10/18/2019. (JS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #44 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>45</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Elizabeth Weller filed by Irving ISD , Grayson County , Upshur County , Dallas County , Tarrant County , Kaufman County , Rockwall CAD , Allen ISD , Fannin CAD , Coleman County TAD . (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>46</u> Notice of hearing/ <i>scheduling conference</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1 Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Okafor, M.)). Status Conference to be held on 12/6/2019 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Haitz, Eric)
12/04/2019	<u>47</u> Notice of Service // Notice of Entry of Order on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Pay and Honor Prepetition Compensation, Reimbursable Business Expenses, and Employee Benefit Obligations, and (B) Maintain and Continue Certain Compensation and Benefit Programs Postpetition; and (II) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)2, 39) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #47 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>48</u> Notice of Service // Notice of Entry of Order on Application for an Order Appointing Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent for the Debtor Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §156(C), 11 U.S.C. §105(A), and Local Rule 2002-1(F) (related document(s)7, 43) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #48 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/9/2019 (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>49</u> Notice of Hearing // Notice of Motion of Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities, Schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and Statement of Financial Affairs, and (II) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)4) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019.(Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #49 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S.

000335

	BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>50</u> Notice of Hearing // Notice of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Debtor to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)3, 40) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #50 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>51</u> Notice of Hearing // Notice of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)5, 42) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #51 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>52</u> Notice of Hearing // Notice of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Authorizing Debtor to File Under Seal Portions of Its Creditor Matrix Containing Employee Address Information (related document(s)8, 44) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #52 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>53</u> Notice of Hearing // Notice of Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Providing Adequate Protection, (C) Authorizing the Liquidation of Securities, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing (related document(s)6) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/7/2019 at 03:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 10/31/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #53 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>54</u> Affidavit/Declaration of Service for service of (1) [Signed] Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Jeffrey N. Pomerantz [Docket No. 29]; (2) [Signed] Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Maxim B. Litvak [Docket No. 30]; (3) [Signed] Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Ira D. Kharasch [Docket No. 31]; (4) [Signed] Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Gregory V. Demo [Docket No. 32]; (5) [Signed] Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice John A. Morris [Docket No. 38]; (6) Notice of Entry of Order on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Pay and Honor Prepetition Compensation, Reimbursable Business Expenses, and Employee Benefit Obligations, and (B) Maintain and Continue Certain Compensation and Benefit Programs Postpetition; and (II) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 47]; (7) Notice of Entry of Order on Application for an Order Appointing Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent for the Debtor Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §156(C), 11 U.S.C. §105(A), and Local Rule 2002-1(F) [Docket No. 48]; (8) Notice of Motion of Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities, Schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and Statement of Financial Affairs, and (II) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 49]; (9) Notice of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Debtor to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 50]; (10) Notice

	of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 51]; (11) Notice of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Authorizing Debtor to File Under Seal Portions of Its Creditor Matrix Containing Employee Address Information [Docket No. 52]; and (12) Notice of Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Providing Adequate Protection, (C) Authorizing the Liquidation of Securities, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing [Docket No. 53] (related document(s)29, 30, 31, 32, 38, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #55 ON 10/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M)
12/04/2019	<u>55</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Josef W. Mintz , John E. Lucian , Phillip L. Lamberson , Rakhee V. Patel filed by Acis Capital Management, L.P. , Acis Capital Management GP, LLC . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #56 ON 10/22/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>56</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Rakhee V. Patel of Winstead PC. Receipt Number 3112761165, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #57 ON 10/22/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>57</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Phillip Lamberson of Winstead PC. Receipt Number 3112761165, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #58 ON 10/22/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>58</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of John E. Lucian of Blank Rome LLP. Receipt Number 3112548736, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #59 ON 10/22/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>59</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Michael I. Baird filed by Interested Party Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certification of United States Government Attorney # <u>2</u> Certificate of Service) (Baird, Michael) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #60 ON 10/23/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>60</u> Order Granting Motion for Admission pro hac vice for Rakhee V. Patel (Related Doc # 57) Order Signed on 10/24/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #61 ON 10/24/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>61</u> Order Granting Motion for Admission pro hac vice of John E. Lucian (Related Doc # 59) Order Signed on 10/24/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #62 ON 10/24/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>62</u> Order Granting Motion for Admission pro hac vice of Phillip Lamberson (Related Doc # 58) Order Signed on 10/24/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #63 ON 10/24/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	

	<u>63</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Michael L. Vild filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty . (Vild, Michael) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #64 ON 10/24/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>64</u> Notice of Appointment of Creditors' Committee Filed by U.S. Trustee. (Leamy, Jane) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #65 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>65</u> Request of US Trustee to Schedule Section 341 Meeting of Creditors November 20,2019 at 9:30 a.m. Filed by U.S. Trustee. (Leamy, Jane) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #66 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>66</u> Notice of Meeting of Creditors/Commencement of Case Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. 341(a) meeting to be held on 11/20/2019 at 09:30 AM at J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 844 King St., Room 3209, Wilmington, Delaware. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #67 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>67</u> Motion to Authorize /Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Bradley D. Sharp to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. Section 1505 and (II) Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Form of Order # <u>3</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #68 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>68</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A # <u>3</u> Exhibit B # <u>4</u> Exhibit C – Proposed Order # <u>5</u> 2016 Statement # <u>6</u> Declaration Frank Waterhouse # <u>7</u> Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #69 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<u>69</u> **WITHDRAWN per #437. Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A – Hurst Declaration # <u>3</u> Exhibit B – Proposed Order # <u>4</u> 2016 Statement # <u>5</u> Declaration Frank Waterhouse # <u>6</u> Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #70 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Modified on 2/11/2020 (Ecker, C.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>70</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Rule 2016 Statement # <u>3</u> Declaration of Jeffrey N. Pomerantz in Support # <u>4</u> Declaration of Frank Waterhouse # <u>5</u> Proposed Form of Order # <u>6</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #71 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Main Document 70 replaced on 2/16/2022) (Okafor, Marcey). Additional attachment(s) added on 2/16/2022 (Okafor, Marcey). (Entered: 12/05/2019)

12/04/2019	<u>71</u> Notice of Withdrawal of Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Providing Adequate Protection, (C) Authorizing the Liquidation of Securities, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing (related document(s)6) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #72 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>72</u> Motion for Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Professionals Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>3</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #73 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>73</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Kurtzman Carson Consultants as Administrative Advisor Effective Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>3</u> Exhibit B – Gershbein Declaration # <u>4</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #74 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>74</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Development Specialists, Inc. as Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc As of the Petition Date Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A – Engagement Letter # <u>3</u> Exhibit B – Sharp Declaration # <u>4</u> Exhibit C – Proposed Order # <u>5</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #75 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>75</u> Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>3</u> Exhibit B – OCP List # <u>4</u> Exhibit C – Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # <u>5</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>76</u> **WITHDRAWN by # <u>360</u> ** Motion to Approve /Precautionary Motion of the Debtor for Order Approving Protocols for the Debtor to Implement Certain Transactions in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Appendix I # <u>3</u> Appendix II # <u>4</u> Proposed Form of Order # <u>5</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #77 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Modified on 1/16/2020 (Ecker, C.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>77</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by William A. Hazeltine filed by Interested Party Hunter Mountain Trust . (Okafor, M.) (Hazeltine, William)

	[ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #78 ON 10/30/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>78</u> Notice of Meeting of Creditors/Commencement of Case (Corrected) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. 341(a) meeting to be held on 11/20/2019 at 09:30 AM at J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 844 King St., Room 3209, Wilmington, Delaware. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #79 ON 10/30/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>79</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Brian P. Shaw of Rogge Dunn Group. Receipt Number 0311-27677, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Bibiloni, Jose) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #80 ON 10/30/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>80</u> Amended Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (Bibiloni, Jose) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #81 ON 10/30/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>81</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jessica Boelter , Alyssa Russell , Matthew A. Clemente , Bojan Guzina filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors . (Guzina, Bojan) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #82 ON 10/30/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>82</u> Initial Reporting Requirements /Initial Monthly Operating Report of Highland Capital Management, LP Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #83 ON 10/31/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>83</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Brian P. Shaw(Related Doc # 80) Order Signed on 11/1/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #84 ON 11/01/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>84</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Sarah E. Silveira , Michael J. Merchant , Asif Attarwala , Jeffrey E. Bjork filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch , UBS Securities LLC . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (Merchant, Michael) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #85 ON 11/01/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>85</u> Motion to Change Venue/Inter-district Transfer Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E - Certificate of Service) (Guzina, Bojan)[ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #86 ON 11/01/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>86</u> Emergency Motion to Shorten Notice With Respect To The Motion Of Official Committee Of Unsecured Creditors To Transfer Venue Of This Case To The United States Bankruptcy Court For The Northern District Of Texas (related document(s)86) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B - Certificate of Service) (Guzina, Bojan) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #87 ON 11/01/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE

000340

	DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>87</u> Order Denying Emergency Motion to Shorten Notice With Respect to The Motion of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to Transfer Venue of This Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District Of Texas (Related Doc # 87) Order Signed on 11/4/2019. (JS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #88 ON 11/04/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>88</u> Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by Jefferies LLC. (Bowden, William) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #89 ON 11/04/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>89</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Patrick C. Maxcy. Receipt Number 2770240, Filed by Jefferies LLC. (Bowden, William) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #90 ON 11/04/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>90</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Lauren Macksoud. Receipt Number 2770389, Filed by Jefferies LLC. (Bowden, William) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #91 ON 11/04/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>91</u> Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by INTEGRATED FINANCIAL ASSOCIATES, INC. (Carlyon, Candace) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #92 ON 11/04/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>92</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Patrick C. Maxcy(Related Doc # 90) Order Signed on 11/5/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #93 ON 11/05/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>93</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Lauren Macksoud(Related Doc # 91) Order Signed on 11/5/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #94 ON 11/05/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>94</u> HEARING CANCELLED. Notice of Agenda of Matters not going forward. The following hearing has been cancelled. Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/7/2019 at 03:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #95 ON 11/05/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>95</u> Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by BET Investments, II, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (Kurtzman, Jeffrey) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #96 ON 11/05/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>96</u> Certification of Counsel Regarding Order Scheduling Omnibus Hearing Date Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Form of Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #97 ON 11/07/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)

000341

12/04/2019	<u>98</u> Order Scheduling Omnibus Hearings. Omnibus Hearings scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Signed on 11/7/2019. (CAS) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #98 ON 11/07/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>101</u> Exhibit(s) // Notice of Filing of Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized By the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)76) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #99 ON 11/07/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>102</u> Affidavit/Declaration of Service for service of [Signed] Order Scheduling Omnibus Hearing Date [Docket No. 98] (related document(s)98) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #100 ON 11/07/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>103</u> Notice of Deposition – Notice to Take Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition Upon Oral Examination of the Debtor, Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #101 ON 11/10/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>104</u> Notice of Deposition of Frank Waterhouse Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #102 ON 11/10/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>106</u> Notice of Service – Notice of Intent to Serve Subpoena Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #103 ON 11/10/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>107</u> Notice of Substitution of Counsel Filed by Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager of the Highland Crusader Funds. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (Ryan, Jeremy) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #104 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>108</u> Amended Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean) . [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #105 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>110</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice Of Bojan Guzina of Sidley Austin LLP. Receipt Number 2775584, Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #106 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>111</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Alyssa Russell of Sidley Austin LLP. Receipt Number 2620330, Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean)[ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #107 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	

000342

	<u>112</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Matthew A. Clemente of Sidley Austin LLP. Receipt Number 2775584, Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #108 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>113</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Paige Holden Montgomery. Receipt Number 2775584, Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #109 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>114</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Penny P. Reid of Sidley Austin. Receipt Number 2775584, Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #110 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>115</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Bojan Guzina(Related Doc # 106) Order Signed on 11/12/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #111 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>116</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Alyssa Russell (Related Doc # 107) Order Signed on 11/12/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #112 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>117</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Matthew A. Clemente (Related Doc # 108) Order Signed on 11/12/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #113 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>118</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Paige Holden(Related Doc # 109) Order Signed on 11/12/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #114 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>119</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Penny P. Reid(Related Doc # 110) Order Signed on 11/12/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #115 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>120</u> Limited Objection to the Debtors: (I) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; and (II) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (related document(s)69, 70) Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Certificate of Service) (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #116 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>121</u> Limited Objection and Reservation of Rights of Jefferies LLC to Debtor's Motion for Order Approving Protocols for the Debtor to Implement Certain Transactions in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)77) Filed by Jefferies LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Certificate of Service) (Bowden, William) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #117 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)

12/04/2019	<u>122</u> Objection of the Debtor to Motion of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to Transfer Venue of This Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #118 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>123</u> Limited Objection to Motion of the Debtor for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employee, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)76) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #119 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>124</u> **WITHDRAWN per # 456** Limited Objection to the Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP and Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst as Special Texas Counsel and Special Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (related document(s)69, 70) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #120 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Modified on 2/19/2020 (Ecker, C.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>125</u> Limited Objection to the Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Debtor to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)3) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #121 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>126</u> Joinder to Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors For an Order Transferring Venue of this Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86) Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #122 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>127</u> Motion to File Under Seal of the Omnibus Objection of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtors (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for Ordinary Course Transactions Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/19/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Proposed Form of Order) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #123 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>128</u> [SEALED in Delaware Bankruptcy Court] Omnibus Objection to the Debtor's (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for "Ordinary Course" Transactions (related document(s)5, 75, 77, 123) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E) (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #124 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>130</u> Objection to the Debtor's (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development

	Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for "Ordinary Course" Transactions (Redacted) (related document(s)5, 75, 77, 123, 124) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E)(Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #125 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>131</u> Notice of Service of Discovery Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #126 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>132</u> Objection Motion of Debtor for Entry of Order Authorizing Debtor to File Under Seal Portions of Creditor Matrix Containing Employee Address Information (related document(s)8) Filed by U.S. Trustee (Leamy, Jane) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #127 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>133</u> Certificate of Service of Objection of the Debtor to Motion of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to Transfer Venue of This Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)118) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #128 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.) Modified text on 12/5/2019 (Okafor, M.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>134</u> Certificate of Service of Acis's Joinder in Motion to Transfer Venue (related document(s)122) Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #129 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>135</u> Objection U.S. Trustee's Objection to the Motion of Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel and Financial Advisory and Restructuring Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document(s)75) Filed by U.S. Trustee (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service)(Leamy, Jane) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #130 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>136</u> Certificate of Service of United States Trustees Objection to Motion of Debtor for Entry of Order Authorizing Debtor to File Under Seal Portions of Creditor Matrix Containing Employee Address Information (related document(s)127) Filed by U.S. Trustee. (Leamy, Jane) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #131 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>137</u> Certification of Counsel Regarding Debtor's Motion Pursuant to Sections 105(A), 330 and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code for Administrative Order Establishing Procedures for the Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Professionals (related document(s)73) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – Blackline Order)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #132 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>138</u> Certificate of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Application for Authorization to Employ and Retain Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Administrative Advisor Effective Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (related document(s)74) Filed by Highland Capital

	Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #133 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>139</u> Certificate of No Objection Regarding Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities, Schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and Statement of Financial Affairs, and (II) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)4) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #134 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>140</u> Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by Crescent TC Investors, L.P.. (Held, Michael) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #135 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>141</u> ORDER ESTABLISHING PROCEDURES FOR INTERIM COMPENSATION AND REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES OF PROFESSIONALS(Related Doc # 73) Order Signed on 11/14/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #136 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>142</u> ORDER AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO EMPLOY AND RETAIN KURTZMAN CARSON CONSULTANTS LLC AS ADMINISTRATIVE ADVISOR EFFECTIVE NUNC PRO TUNC TO THE PETITION DATE (Related Doc # 74) Order Signed on 11/14/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #137 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>143</u> ORDER (I) EXTENDING TIME TO FILE SCHEDULES OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, SCHEDULES OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES, AND STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS, AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF (Related Doc # 4) Order Signed on 11/14/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #138 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>144</u> Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by Intertrust Entities. (Desgrosseilliers, Mark) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #139 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>145</u> Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by CLO Entities. (Desgrosseilliers, Mark) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #140 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>146</u> Notice of Deposition Upon Oral Examination Under Rules 30 and 30(b)(6) of the Debtor, Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #141 ON 11/15/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>147</u> Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #142 ON 11/15/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)

12/04/2019	<u>148</u> Affidavit/Declaration of Service for service of (1) [Signed] Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Professionals [Docket No. 136]; (2) [Signed] Order Authorizing the Debtor to Employ and Retain Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Administrative Advisor Effective Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date [Docket No. 137]; and (3) [Signed] Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities, Schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and Statement of Financial Affairs, and (II) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 138] (related document(s)136, 137, 138) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #143 ON 11/15/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>149</u> Notice of Hearing regarding Motion to Change Venue/Inter-district Transfer (related document(s)86, 87, 88) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Hearing scheduled for 12/2/2019 at 10:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #144 ON 11/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>150</u> Notice of Rescheduled 341 Meeting (related document(s)67, 79) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. 341(a) meeting to be held on 12/3/2019 at 10:30 AM (check with U.S. Trustee for location) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #145 ON 11/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>151</u> Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Telephonic Hearing (related document(s)142) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware.(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #146 ON 11/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>152</u> Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (Kane, John) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #149 ON 11/19/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>153</u> Amended Notice of Deposition of Frank Waterhouse Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #150 ON 11/19/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>154</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Sally T. Siconolfi , Joseph T. Moldovan filed by Interested Party Meta-e Discovery, LLC . (Moldovan, Joseph)[ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #152 ON 11/20/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>156</u> Affidavit/Declaration of Service regarding Notice of Hearing regarding Motion to Change Venue/Inter-district Transfer (related document(s)144) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #153 ON 11/20/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>158</u> Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Annmarie Chiarello of Winstead PC. Receipt Number 0311-27843, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Bibiloni, Jose) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #154 ON 11/20/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/5/2019 (Okafor, M.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)

000347

	12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>159</u> Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Annmarie Chiarello (Related Doc # 154) Order Signed on 11/21/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #155 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/5/2019 (Okafor, M.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>162</u> Reply in Support of Motion to Transfer Venue of This Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86, 118) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #156 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>163</u> Reply in Support of the Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors For an Order Transferring Venue of this Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86, 118, 122, 156) Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #157 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>164</u> Response of the Debtor to Acis's Joinder to Motion to Transfer Venue (related document(s)86, 122) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #158 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>165</u> Omnibus Reply In Support of (I) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner as Special Texas Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; and (II) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to Petition Date (related document(s)69, 70, 116, 120) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #159 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Modified text on 12/5/2019 (Okafor, M.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>166</u> Omnibus Reply of the Debtor in Support of: (1) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for Ordinary Course Transactions (related document(s)5, 75, 77) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Redline Order Approving Ordinary Course Protocols Motion # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – Redline Order Approving Cash Management Motion # <u>3</u> Exhibit C – Redline Order Approving DSI Retention Motion # <u>4</u> Exhibit D – Summary of Intercompany Transactions) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #160 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>168</u> Certificate of Service of 1) Response of the Debtor to Acis's Joinder to Motion to Transfer Venue; 2) Omnibus Reply In Support of (I) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner as Special Texas Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date, and (II) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP; and 3) Omnibus Reply of the Debtor in Support of: (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for Ordinary Course Transactions (related document(s)158, 159, 160) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #161 ON 11/22/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE

	DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>169</u> Exhibit(s) // Notice of Filing of Second Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized By the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)76, 99) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #162 ON 11/25/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>170</u> Certification of Counsel Regarding Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Debtor to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)3, 40) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P..(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #163 ON 11/25/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>171</u> **WITHDRAWN** – 11/26/2019. SEE DOCKET # 165. Certification of Counsel Regarding Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)76, 99, 162) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (O'Neill, James) Modified on 11/26/2019 (DMC). [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #164 ON 11/25/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>172</u> Notice of Withdrawal of Certification of Counsel Regarding Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized By the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)164) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #165 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>173</u> Certification of Counsel Regarding Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized By the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)76, 99, 162) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #166 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>174</u> Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/2/2019 at 10:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #167 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>175</u> FINAL ORDER (A) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO PAY CERTAIN PREPETITION CLAIMS OF CRITICAL VENDORS AND (B) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF (Related document(s) 3, 40) Signed on 11/26/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #168 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)

12/04/2019	<u>177</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>178</u> Supplemental Declaration in Support of Jeffrey N. Pomerantz in Support of Application Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014–1 for Authorization to Employ and Retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (related document(s)71) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #171 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>179</u> Certification of Counsel Regarding Debtor's Application Pursuant to Section 327(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014–1 for Authorization to Employ and Retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (related document(s)71) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – Blackline Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #172 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>180</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>3</u> Exhibit B – Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # <u>4</u> Exhibit C – Highland Key Employee Incentives # <u>5</u> Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>181</u> Certificate of Service and Service List for service of Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 170] (related document(s)170) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #174 ON 11/27/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>182</u> Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing (related document(s)167) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/2/2019 at 10:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #175 ON 11/27/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>183</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTION 327(a) OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, RULE 2414 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE AND LOCAL RULE 2014–1 AUTHORIZING THE EMPLOYMENT AND RETENTION OF PACHULSKI TANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP AS COUNSEL FOR THE DEBTOR AND DEBTOR IN POSSESSION NUNC PRO TUNC TO THE PETITION DATE (Related Doc # 71) Order Signed on 12/2/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #176 ON 12/02/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)

12/04/2019	<u>184</u> Certification of Counsel Regarding Order Transferring Venue of This Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #182 ON 12/03/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>185</u> Affidavit/Declaration of Service for service of (1) [Signed] Final Order (A) Authorizing Debtor to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 168]; (2) [Signed] Order Pursuant to Sections 105(a), 327, 328, and 330 of the Bankruptcy Code Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business [Docket No. 169]; and (3) [Signed] Order Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014-1 Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date [Docket No. 176] (related document(s)168, 169, 176) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #183 ON 12/03/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>186</u> ORDER TRANSFERRING VENUE OF THIS CASE TO THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS (related document(s)86) Order Signed on 12/4/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #184 ON 12/04/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<u>187</u> Certificate of Service re: 1) Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case; and 2) [Corrected] Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case (related document(s)67, 79) Filed by Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC. (Kass, Albert) ([ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #185 ON 12/04/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/05/2019	<u>97</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Bojan Guzina. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27228141, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>97</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	<u>99</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Linda D. Reece filed by Wylie ISD, Garland ISD, City of Garland. (Reece, Linda)
12/05/2019	<u>100</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Matthew A. Clemente. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/05/2019	<u>105</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Alyssa Russell. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27228455, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>100</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27228455, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>105</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	<u>109</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Ira D. Kharasch. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric)

12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27228644, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>109</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	<u>129</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Laurie A. Spindler filed by City of Allen, Allen ISD, Dallas County, Grayson County, Irving ISD, Kaufman County, Tarrant County. (Spindler, Laurie)
12/05/2019	<u>155</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Mark A. Platt filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Platt, Mark)
12/05/2019	<u>157</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Marc B. Hankin. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Platt, Mark)
12/05/2019	<u>160</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Richard Levin. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Addendum) (Platt, Mark)
12/05/2019	<u>161</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Terri L. Mascherin. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Platt, Mark)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27229964, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>157</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27229964, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>160</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27229964, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>161</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	<u>167</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Gregory V. Demo. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27230422, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>167</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	<u>188</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Juliana Hoffman filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/06/2019	<u>189</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Jeffrey N. Pomerantz. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric)
12/06/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27233957, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>189</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/06/2019	<u>190</u> Amended Motion to appear pro hac vice for Jeffrey N. Pomerantz. (related document: <u>189</u>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric)
12/06/2019	<u>191</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for John A. Morris. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric)
12/06/2019	

	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27233983, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>191</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/06/2019	<u>192</u> INCORRECT ENTRY – Incorrect Event Used; Refiled as Document <u>220</u> . Motion to withdraw as attorney (Eric T. Haitz) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric) Modified on 12/9/2019 (Dugan, S.). Modified on 12/9/2019 (Dugan, S.).
12/06/2019	<u>193</u> Hearing held on 12/6/2019., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.,) (Continued Hearing to be held on 12/12/2019 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1</u> , (Edmond, Michael)
12/06/2019	<u>194</u> Hearing held on 12/6/2019., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Okafor, M.)) Hearing to be held on 12/12/2019 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1</u> , (Appearances: C. Gibbs, introducing J. Pomerantz and I. Kharasch for Debtor (also J. Morris on phone); M. Clemente and P. Reid for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; B. Shaw for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee of Crusader Fund (also on phone M. Hankin and T. Mascherin); M. Rosenthal for Alvarez and Marsal; P. Maxcy (telephonically) for Jeffries; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court heard reports about case, parties, and ongoing discussions regarding corporate governance. Schedules will be filed next 12/13/19. At request of parties, another status conference is set for 12/12/19 at 9:30 am (telephonic participation will be allowed if requested). At current time, parties are not requesting that pending motions be set.) (Edmond, Michael)
12/06/2019	<u>195</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 12/6/2019. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
12/06/2019	<u>196</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Bojan Guzina for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document # <u>97</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	<u>197</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Matthew A. Clemente for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document # <u>100</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	<u>198</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alyssa Russell for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document # <u>105</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	<u>199</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Ira D Kharasch for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>109</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	<u>200</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Richard B. Levin for Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (related document # <u>160</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	<u>201</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Terri L. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (related document # <u>161</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	<u>202</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Gregory V Demo for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>167</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)

12/06/2019	<u>203</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Marc B. Hankin for Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (related document # <u>157</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	<u>204</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: DRAFT OF MOTION. SEE DOCUMENT 206. Application to employ Sidley Austin LLP as Attorney <i>APPLICATION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 328 AND 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 2014, FOR AN ORDER APPROVING THE RETENTION AND EMPLOYMENT OF SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP AS COUNSEL TO THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, NUNC PRO TUNC TO OCTOBER 29, 2019</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana) Modified on 12/18/2019 (Rielly, Bill).
12/06/2019	<u>205</u> Application to employ FTI CONSULTING, INC. as Financial Advisor <i>APPLICATION PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 2014(a) FOR ORDER UNDER SECTION 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE EMPLOYMENT AND RETENTION OF FTI CONSULTING, INC. AS FINANCIAL ADVISOR TO THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS NUNC PRO TUNC TO NOVEMBER 6, 2019</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/06/2019	<u>206</u> Application to employ Sidley Austin LLP as Attorney <i>APPLICATION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 328 AND 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 2014, FOR AN ORDER APPROVING THE RETENTION AND EMPLOYMENT OF SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP AS COUNSEL TO THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, NUNC PRO TUNC TO OCTOBER 29, 2019</i> (related document: <u>204</u>) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana) Modified on 12/18/2019 (Rielly, Bill).
12/06/2019	<u>220</u> Withdrawal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>41</u> Notice of appearance and request for notice). (Dugan, S.) (Entered: 12/09/2019)
12/08/2019	<u>207</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 12/6/19 RE: Status and scheduling conference. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 03/9/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Palmer Reporting Services, Telephone number PalmerRptg@aol.com, 800-665-6251. (RE: related document(s) 193 Hearing held on 12/6/2019., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.,) (Continued Hearing to be held on 12/12/2019 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1</u> , 194 Hearing held on 12/6/2019., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Okafor, M.)) Hearing to be held on 12/12/2019 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1</u> , (Appearances: C. Gibbs, introducing J. Pomerantz and I. Kharasch for Debtor (also J. Morris on phone); M. Clemente and P. Reid for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; B. Shaw for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee of Crusader Fund (also on phone M. Hankin and T. Mascherin); M. Rosenthal for Alvarez and Marsal; P. Maxcy (telephonically) for Jeffries; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court heard reports about case, parties, and ongoing discussions regarding corporate governance. Schedules will be filed next 12/13/19. At request of parties, another status conference is set for 12/12/19 at 9:30 am (telephonic participation will be allowed if requested). At current time, parties are not requesting that pending motions be set.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 03/9/2020. (Palmer, Susan)

12/08/2019	<u>208</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>197</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Matthew A. Clemente for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document <u>100</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/08/2019	<u>209</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>198</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alyssa Russell for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document <u>105</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/08/2019	<u>210</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>199</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Ira D Kharasch for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>109</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/08/2019	<u>211</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>200</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Richard B. Levin for Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (related document <u>160</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/08/2019	<u>212</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>201</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Terri L. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (related document <u>161</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/08/2019	<u>213</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>202</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Gregory V Demo for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>167</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/08/2019	<u>214</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>203</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Marc B. Hankin for Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (related document <u>157</u>) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/09/2019	<u>215</u> Acknowledgment of split/transfer case received FROM another district, Delaware, Delaware division, Case Number 19–12239. (Okafor, M.)
12/09/2019	<u>216</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jeffrey N. Pomerantz for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>190</u>) Entered on 12/9/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/09/2019	<u>217</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding John A. Morris for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>191</u>) Entered on 12/9/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/09/2019	<u>218</u> Motion for relief from stay <i>MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT</i> Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab Objections due by 12/23/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration # <u>2</u> Proposed Order) (Crooks, David)
12/09/2019	<u>219</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Charles Martin Persons Jr. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Persons, Charles)
12/09/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19–34054–sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt number 27240994, amount \$ 181.00 (re: Doc# <u>218</u>). (U.S. Treasury)

12/09/2019	<u>221</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Brian Patrick Shaw filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Shaw, Brian)
12/09/2019	<u>222</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Dennis M. Twomey. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/09/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27241671, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>222</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/09/2019	<u>223</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Application Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2014(a) for Order Under Section 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code Authorizing the Employment and Retention of FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Nunc Pro Tunc to November 6, 2019; and 2) [Amended] Application of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Sections 328 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 2014, for an Order Approving the Retention and Employment of Sidley Austin LLP as Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Nunc Pro Tunc to October 29, 2019</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>205</u> Application to employ FTI CONSULTING, INC. as Financial Advisor <i>APPLICATION PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 2014(a) FOR ORDER UNDER SECTION 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE EMPLOYMENT AND RETENTION OF FTI CONSULTING, INC. AS FINANCIAL ADVISOR TO THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS NUNC PRO TUNC TO NOVEMBER 6, 2019</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>206</u> Amended Application to employ Sidley Austin LLP as Attorney <i>APPLICATION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 328 AND 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 2014, FOR AN ORDER APPROVING THE RETENTION AND EMPLOYMENT OF SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP AS COUNSEL TO THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, NUNC PRO TUNC TO OCTOBER 29, 2019</i> (related document: <u>204</u>) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
12/10/2019	<u>224</u> Certificate Certificate of Conference filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab (RE: related document(s) <u>218</u> Motion for relief from stay <i>MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT</i> Fee amount \$181.). (Crooks, David)
12/10/2019	<u>225</u> Certificate of service re: Certificate of Service filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab (RE: related document(s) <u>218</u> Motion for relief from stay <i>MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT</i> Fee amount \$181., <u>224</u> Certificate (generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Crooks, David)
12/10/2019	<u>226</u> Application to employ Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Attorney (<i>Co-Counsel</i>) <i>Nunc Pro Tunc</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/10/2019	<u>227</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: DEFICIENCIES ARE DUE 12/13/2019 – Notice of deficiency. Schedule A/B due 10/30/2019. Schedule D due 10/30/2019. Schedule E/F due 10/30/2019. Schedule G due 10/30/2019. Schedule H due 10/30/2019. Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-individual Debtors due 10/30/2019. Summary of Assets and Liabilities and Certain Statistical Information due 10/30/2019. Statement of Financial Affairs due 10/30/2019. (Okafor, M.) Modified on 12/10/2019 (Okafor, M.).

12/10/2019	<u>228</u> Notice of deficiency. Schedule A/B due 12/13/2019. Schedule D due 12/13/2019. Schedule E/F due 12/13/2019. Schedule G due 12/13/2019. Schedule H due 12/13/2019. Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-individual Debtors due 12/13/2019. Summary of Assets and Liabilities and Certain Statistical Information due 12/13/2019. Statement of Financial Affairs due 12/13/2019. (Okafor, M.)
12/10/2019	<u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s) certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020. (Neary, William)
12/10/2019	<u>230</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Melissa S. Hayward filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Hayward, Melissa)
12/10/2019	<u>231</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Zachery Z. Annable filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2019	<u>232</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents 194 Hearing held, Hearing set/continued) <i>Joint Motion to Continue Status Conference</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Service List) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/11/2019	<u>233</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Michael I. Baird. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (Baird, Michael)
12/11/2019	<u>234</u> Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>232</u>) (related documents Hearing held) Status Conference to be held on 12/18/2019 at 09:30 AM. Entered on 12/11/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/11/2019	<u>235</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2019</i> for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2019, Fee: \$383,583.75, Expenses: \$9,958.84. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 1/2/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
12/11/2019	<u>236</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Lauren Macksoud. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC (Doherty, Casey)
12/11/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27250084, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>236</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/11/2019	<u>237</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Patrick C. Maxcy. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC (Doherty, Casey)
12/11/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27250165, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>237</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/11/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (0.00). Receipt Number KF - No Fee Due, amount \$ 0.00 (re: Doc <u>233</u>). (Floyd)
12/11/2019	<u>238</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>216</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jeffrey N. Pomerantz for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>190</u>) Entered on 12/9/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/11/2019. (Admin.)

12/11/2019	<u>239</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>217</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding John A. Morris for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>191</u>) Entered on 12/9/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/11/2019. (Admin.)
12/12/2019	<u>240</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by J. Seth Moore filed by Creditor Siepe, LLC. (Moore, J.)
12/12/2019	<u>241</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Charles Harder)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)
12/12/2019	<u>242</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Michael I. Baird for Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (related document # <u>233</u>) Entered on 12/12/2019. (Okafor, M.)
12/12/2019	<u>243</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>227</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: DEFICIENCIES ARE DUE 12/13/2019 – Notice of deficiency. Schedule A/B due 10/30/2019. Schedule D due 10/30/2019. Schedule E/F due 10/30/2019. Schedule G due 10/30/2019. Schedule H due 10/30/2019. Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-individual Debtors due 10/30/2019. Summary of Assets and Liabilities and Certain Statistical Information due 10/30/2019. Statement of Financial Affairs due 10/30/2019. (Okafor, M.) Modified on 12/10/2019 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 8. Notice Date 12/12/2019. (Admin.)
12/12/2019	<u>244</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>228</u> Notice of deficiency. Schedule A/B due 12/13/2019. Schedule D due 12/13/2019. Schedule E/F due 12/13/2019. Schedule G due 12/13/2019. Schedule H due 12/13/2019. Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-individual Debtors due 12/13/2019. Summary of Assets and Liabilities and Certain Statistical Information due 12/13/2019. Statement of Financial Affairs due 12/13/2019. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 8. Notice Date 12/12/2019. (Admin.)
12/13/2019	<u>245</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Application of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to Retain and Employ Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to November 8, 2019</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>226</u> Application to employ Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Attorney (Co-Counsel) <i>Nunc Pro Tunc</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
12/13/2019	<u>246</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2019</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>235</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2019</i> for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2019, Fee: \$383,583.75, Expenses: \$9,958.84. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 1/2/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/13/2019	<u>247</u> Schedules: Schedules A/B and D-H with Summary of Assets and Liabilities (with Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors.). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>228</u> Notice of deficiency). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Global notes regarding schedules) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/13/2019	<u>248</u> Statement of financial affairs for a non-individual . Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>228</u> Notice of deficiency). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Global notes regarding SOFA) (Hayward, Melissa)

12/13/2019	<u>249</u> BNC certificate of mailing – meeting of creditors. (RE: related document(s) <u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.) No. of Notices: 8. Notice Date 12/13/2019. (Admin.)
12/13/2019	<u>250</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>234</u> Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>232</u>) (related documents Hearing held) Status Conference to be held on 12/18/2019 at 09:30 AM. Entered on 12/11/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/13/2019. (Admin.)
12/16/2019	<u>251</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Lauren Macksoud for Jefferies LLC (related document # <u>236</u>) Entered on 12/16/2019. (Dugan, S.)
12/16/2019	<u>252</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Patrick C. Maxcy for Jefferies LLC (related document # <u>237</u>) Entered on 12/16/2019. (Dugan, S.)
12/16/2019	<u>253</u> Order rescheduling status conference (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Order transferring case filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Status Conference to be held on 12/18/2019 at 10:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Entered on 12/16/2019 (Dugan, S.)
12/17/2019	<u>254</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jason Patrick Kathman filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty. (Kathman, Jason)
12/18/2019	<u>255</u> Declaration re: <i>Supplemental Declaration In Support of</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>206</u> Amended Application to employ Sidley Austin LLP as Attorney <i>APPLICATION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 328 AND 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 2014, FOR AN ORDER APPROVING T</i>). (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/18/2019	Hearing held on 12/18/2019. (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Status/Scheduling Conference; Order transferring case number 19–12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz and I. Kharasch for Debtor; M. Hayward, local counsel for Debtor; M. Clemente and P. Reid for Unsecured Creditors Committee; M. Platt and T. Mascherin and M. Hankin (each telephonically) for Redeemer Committee; L. Spindler for taxing authorities; A. Chiarello and R. Patel (telephonically) for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; P. Maxcy (telephonically) for Jeffries. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court heard reports regarding continued negotiations between Debtor and UCC regarding a proposed management structure for Debtor and ordinary course protocols. Debtor expects to file a motion for approval of same (if agreements reached) by 12/27/19 for a 1/9/20 hearing. Otherwise, UCC will file a motion for a chapter 11 trustee (which, if filed, will be filed 12/30/19 and set 1/20/20–1/21/20). Scheduling order to be submitted. Also, US Trustee announced intention to move for a Chapter 11 Trustee.) (Edmond, Michael)
12/18/2019	<u>256</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>251</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Lauren Macksoud for Jefferies LLC (related document <u>236</u>) Entered on 12/16/2019. (Dugan, S.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/18/2019. (Admin.)
12/18/2019	<u>257</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>252</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Patrick C. Maxcy for Jefferies LLC (related document <u>237</u>) Entered on 12/16/2019. (Dugan, S.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/18/2019. (Admin.)
12/19/2019	<u>258</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Dechert LLP)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Demo, Gregory)

12/19/2019	<u>259</u> Support/supplemental document to the Motion of Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>7</u> Motion to maintain bank accounts.). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/19/2019	<u>260</u> Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (ASW Law Limited) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/19/2019	<u>261</u> Certificate of service re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>241</u> Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Charles Harder) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/20/2019	<u>262</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
12/20/2019	<u>263</u> Certificate of service re: Supplemental Declaration of Bojan Guzina in Support of Application of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Sections 328 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 2014, for an Order Approving the Retention and Employment of Sidley Austin LLP as Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>255</u> Declaration re: Supplemental Declaration In Support of filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>206</u> Amended Application to employ Sidley Austin LLP as Attorney APPLICATION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 328 AND 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 2014, FOR AN ORDER APPROVING T). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
12/20/2019	<u>264</u> Certificate of service re: Supplement to the Motion of Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>259</u> Support/supplemental document to the Motion of Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>7</u> Motion to maintain bank accounts.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/22/2019	<u>265</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>176</u> Document)Limited Objection of The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Retention of Harder LLP as Ordinary Course Professional filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/23/2019	<u>266</u> Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Houlihan Lokey Financial Advisors Inc.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/23/2019	<u>267</u> Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Rowlett Law PLLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/23/2019	<u>268</u> Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (DLA Piper LLP (US)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related

	document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/23/2019	<u>269</u> Agreed scheduling Order (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Order transferring case filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/23/2019 (Blanco, J.)
12/23/2019	<u>270</u> Application for compensation – <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP Objections due by 1/13/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
12/23/2019	<u>271</u> Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee Filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (Lambert, Lisa)
12/23/2019	<u>272</u> Trustee's Objection to <i>Motion to Seal Official Committee's Omnibus Objection and Supporting Exhibits</i> (RE: related document(s) <u>127</u> Document) (Lambert, Lisa)
12/23/2019	<u>273</u> Motion for leave to <i>Extend Deadline to Object to Motion for Relief of Stay of PensionDanmark</i> (related document(s) <u>218</u> Motion for relief from stay) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 1/6/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/24/2019	<u>274</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Carey Olsen Cayman Limited)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/24/2019	<u>275</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/24/2019	<u>276</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/25/2019	<u>277</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>269</u> Agreed scheduling Order (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Order transferring case filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/23/2019 (Blanco, J.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/25/2019. (Admin.)
12/26/2019	<u>278</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Kim & Chang)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/26/2019	<u>279</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i> ; 2) <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i> ; 3) <i>Declaration of Marc D. Katz</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>266</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Houlihan Lokey Financial Advisors Inc.)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>267</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Rowlett Law PLLC)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>268</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (DLA Piper LLP (US))</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)

12/27/2019	<u>280</u> Motion for protective order. <i>Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/27/2019	<u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Proposed Order) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/27/2019	<u>282</u> Support/supplemental document to the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>74</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc as Financial Advisor). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/27/2019	<u>283</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/28/2019	<u>284</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>180</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C – Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>180</u> , (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/28/2019	<u>285</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>177</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>177</u> , (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/30/2019	<u>286</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from November 1, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 11/1/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$798,767.50, Expenses: \$26,317.71. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 1/21/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
12/30/2019	<u>287</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>281</u> , (Hayward, Melissa)
12/31/2019	<u>288</u> Certificate No Objection to Retention of Sidley Austin LLP filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>206</u> Amended Application to employ Sidley Austin LLP as Attorney <i>APPLICATION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 328 AND 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY</i>

	<i>PROCEDURE 2014, FOR AN ORDER APPROVING T). (Hoffman, Juliana)</i>
12/31/2019	<u>289</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period November 1, 2019 to November 30, 2019 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Hayward, Melissa)
12/31/2019	<u>290</u> Certificate No Objection to Retention of FTI Consulting, Inc. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>205</u> Application to employ FTI CONSULTING, INC. as Financial Advisor <i>APPLICATION PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 2014(a) FOR ORDER UNDER SECTION 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE EMPLOYMENT AND RETENTION OF FTI CONSULTING, INC. AS FINANCIAL ADVIS</i>). (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/31/2019	<u>291</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# <u>283</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy) Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>281</u> , Entered on 12/31/2019. (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
01/02/2020	<u>292</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i> ; 2) <i>Disclosure Declaration Alexander G. McGeoch in Support of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Ordinary Course Professional</i> ; 3) <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>274</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Carey Olsen Cayman Limited)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>275</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>276</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/02/2020	<u>293</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>278</u> Declaration re: <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Kim & Chang)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/02/2020	<u>294</u> Certificate Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>226</u> Application to employ Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Attorney (<i>Co-Counsel</i>) <i>Nunc Pro Tunc</i>). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/02/2020	<u>295</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Edwin Paul Keiffer filed by Interested Party Hunter Mountain Trust. (Keiffer, Edwin)
01/02/2020	<u>296</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on December 27, 2019</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>280</u> Motion for protective order <i>Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>282</u> Support/supplemental document to the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring Related Services, <i>Nunc Pro Tunc</i> as of the Petition Date filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related

000363

	document(s) <u>74</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc as Financial Advisor). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>283</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/02/2020	<u>297</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>291</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc <u>283</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy) Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>281</u> , Entered on 12/31/2019.) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 01/02/2020. (Admin.)
01/03/2020	<u>298</u> Order Regarding Telephonic Appearances Entered on 1/3/2020 (Okafor, M.)
01/03/2020	<u>299</u> Motion to extend time to (RE: related document(s) <u>273</u> Motion for leave) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 1/8/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/03/2020	<u>300</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Dennis M. Twomey for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document # <u>222</u>) Entered on 1/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/03/2020	<u>301</u> Order granting the joint motion to extend time to object to the motion of PensionDanmark's motion for relief from the automatic stay (related document # <u>273</u>). The Committee and the Debtor shall have until January 6, 2020 to object to PensionDanmarks Stay Relief Motion Entered on 1/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/05/2020	<u>302</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>298</u> Order Regarding Telephonic Appearances Entered on 1/3/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 45. Notice Date 01/05/2020. (Admin.)
01/05/2020	<u>303</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>300</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Dennis M. Twomey for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document <u>222</u>) Entered on 1/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/05/2020. (Admin.)
01/06/2020	<u>304</u> Order granting <u>299</u> joint motion to extend time to object to the motion of PensionDanmark's motion for relief from the automatic stay (Re: related document(s) <u>299</u> Motion to extend time to (RE: related document(s) <u>273</u> Motion for leave)) Entered on 1/6/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/06/2020	<u>305</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>180</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>3</u> Exhibit B – Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # <u>4</u> Exhibit C – Highland Key Employee Incentives # <u>5</u> Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>180</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
01/06/2020	<u>306</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>177</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019.

	(Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>177</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
01/06/2020	<u>307</u> Trustee's Objection to <i>Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order</i> (RE: related document(s) <u>280</u> Motion for protective order) (Lambert, Lisa)
01/06/2020	<u>308</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Asif Attarwala. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/06/2020	<u>309</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Kimberly A. Posin. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/06/2020	<u>310</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Andrew Clubok. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/06/2020	<u>311</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Kuan Huang. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27322441, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>308</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27322441, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>309</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27322441, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>310</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27322441, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>311</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2020	<u>312</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Doherty, Casey)
01/06/2020	<u>313</u> Trustee's Objection to <i>Motion to Approve Joint Agreement</i> (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy) (Lambert, Lisa)
01/06/2020	<u>314</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
01/06/2020	<u>315</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Notice of Hearing on Debtors Application Pursuant to Sections 327(a) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code for Authority to Employ Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant; to held on January 9, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (CT); and 2) Notice of Hearing on Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief; to be held on January 9, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (CT)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>284</u> Notice of hearing filed by

	<p>Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>180</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C – Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>180</u>, (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>285</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>177</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>177</u>, (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/06/2020	<p><u>316</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from November 1, 2019 Through November 30, 2019; 2) Notice of Hearing re: Motion of the Debtor to Approve Settlement with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>286</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from November 1, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 11/1/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$798,767.50, Expenses: \$26,317.71. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 1/21/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>287</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>281</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/07/2020	<p><u>317</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Asif Attarwala for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # <u>308</u>) Entered on 1/7/2020. (Okafor, M.)</p>
01/07/2020	<p><u>318</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Kimberly A. Posin for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # <u>309</u>) Entered on 1/7/2020. (Okafor, M.)</p>
01/07/2020	<p><u>319</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Andrew Clubok for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document <u>310</u>) Entered on 1/7/2020. (Okafor, M.) MODIFIED text on 1/7/2020 (Okafor, M.).</p>
01/07/2020	<p><u>320</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Kuan Huang for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # <u>311</u>) Entered on 1/7/2020. (Okafor, M.)</p>
01/07/2020	<p><u>321</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.). (Annable, Zachery)</p>

01/07/2020	<u>322</u> Certificate of service re: Certificate of Service filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>312</u> Response). (Doherty, Casey)
01/07/2020	<u>323</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice (<i>Amended</i>) by Joseph E. Bain filed by Creditor Issuer Group. (Bain, Joseph)
01/07/2020	<u>324</u> ***WITHDRAWN per docket # <u>467</u> ** Objection to (related document(s): <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) <i>Limited Objection to Motion of the Debtor for Approval of Settlement With the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course</i> filed by Creditor Issuer Group. (Bain, Joseph) Modified on 2/24/2020 (Ecker, C.).
01/08/2020	<u>325</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for James T. Bentley. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Issuer Group (Anderson, Amy)
01/08/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27331269, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>325</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/08/2020	<u>326</u> Notice of Compliance with Local Bankruptcy Rule 2090-4 filed by Creditor Issuer Group. (Anderson, Amy)
01/08/2020	<u>327</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of the Motion of the Debtor for Approval of Settlement with the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.). (Annable, Zachery)
01/08/2020	<u>328</u> Agreed Notice of hearingwith PensionDanmark and Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>218</u> MOTION for relief from stay MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab Objections due by 12/23/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration # 2 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>218</u> , (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/08/2020	<u>329</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>313</u> Objection) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Hayward, Melissa) Modified to match docket text to PDF on 1/9/2020 (Ecker, C.).
01/08/2020	<u>330</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>313</u> Objection) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana) Modified text to match PDF on 1/9/2020 (Ecker, C.).
01/08/2020	<u>331</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Regarding Request for Expedited Hearing; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Prevailing Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>291</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc <u>283</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy) Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>281</u> , Entered on 12/31/2019.). (Kass, Albert)
01/08/2020	<u>332</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Amended Notice of Hearing on Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(a) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code for Authority to Employ Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant; to be Held on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m.</i>

000367

	<p>(Central Time); 2) Amended Notice of Hearing on Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief; to be Held on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>305</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>180</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C – Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>180</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>306</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>177</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>177</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/09/2020	<u>333</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James T. Bentley for Issuer Group (related document # <u>325</u>) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/09/2020	<u>334</u> Order granting application to employ Sidley Austin LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors as Attorney (related document # <u>206</u>) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/09/2020	<u>335</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing 01/09/2020. DEBTOR EXHIBIT 1 ADMITTED. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order)) (Jeng, Hawaii)
01/09/2020	<u>336</u> Order granting application to employ FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor to The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document # <u>205</u>) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/09/2020	<u>337</u> Order granting application to employ Young Conway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors as Attorney (Co-Counsel) (related document <u>226</u>) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.) Modified to correct Firm name on 1/13/2020 (Ecker, C.).
01/09/2020	<u>338</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Strand Advisors, Inc., and James Dondero. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.). (Hayward, Melissa)
01/09/2020	<u>339</u> Order Approve Settlement with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course ((related document # <u>281</u>) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/09/2020	

	<u>340</u> Application to employ Hayward & Associates PLLC as Attorney (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(a) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Declaration of Melissa S. Hayward # <u>2</u> Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
01/09/2020	<u>341</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>317</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Asif Attarwala for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document <u>308</u>) Entered on 1/7/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/09/2020. (Admin.)
01/09/2020	Hearing held on 1/9/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, I. Kharasch, G. Demo, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente, P. Reid and D. Tumi for Unsecured Creditors Committee; A. Chiarello and R. Patel for Asic; L. Lambert for UST; J. Bentley and J. Bain (both telephonically) for CLO and CDO Issuer Group; T. Mascherin and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee; P. Maxcy (telephonically) for Jeffries. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload appropriate form of order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 01/10/2020)
01/10/2020	<u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document # <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/10/2020	<u>343</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$795,054.96, Expenses: \$10,247.88. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 1/31/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/10/2020	<u>344</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 8, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>327</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of the Motion of the Debtor for Approval of Settlement with the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>328</u> Agreed Notice of hearingwith <i>PensionDanmark and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>218</u> Motion for relief from stay <i>MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT</i> Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab Objections due by 12/23/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration # 2 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>218</u> , filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>329</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>313</u> Objection) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (Hayward, Melissa) Modified to match docket text to PDF on 1/9/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>330</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>313</u> Objection) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana) Modified text to match PDF on 1/9/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
01/10/2020	<u>345</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 9, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>334</u> Order granting application to employ Sidley Austin LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors as Attorney

	(related document 206) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.), 336 Order granting application to employ FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor to The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document 205) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.), 337 Order granting application to employ Conway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors as Attorney (Co-Counsel) (related document 226) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.), 338 Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Strand Advisors, Inc., and James Dondero. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 340 Application to employ Hayward & Associates PLLC as Attorney (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(a) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Declaration of Melissa S. Hayward # 2 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/10/2020	346 BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) 319 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Andrew Clubok for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document 310) Entered on 1/7/2020. (Okafor, M.) MODIFIED text on 1/7/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/10/2020. (Admin.)
01/10/2020	347 BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) 320 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Kuan Huang for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document 311) Entered on 1/7/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/10/2020. (Admin.)
01/11/2020	348 BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) 333 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James T. Bentley for Issuer Group (related document 325) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/11/2020. (Admin.)
01/12/2020	349 BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) 342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/12/2020. (Admin.)
01/13/2020	350 Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 229 Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
01/13/2020	351 Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 2/6/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
01/13/2020	352 DOCKET IN ERROR: Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 1/9/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 1/21/2020 REQUEST WAS CANCELLED THE SAME DATE AS REQUESTED OF 1/13/2020. (Edmond, Michael).
01/13/2020	

	<u>353</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>270</u> Application for compensation – <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i>) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Patel, Rakhee)
01/14/2020	<u>354</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Final Term Sheet</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Final Term Sheet) (Annable, Zachery)
01/14/2020	<u>355</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Summary and First Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 29, 2019 to and Including November 30, 2019</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>343</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$795,054.96, Expenses: \$10,247.88. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 1/31/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
01/14/2020	<u>356</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Extending the Period Within Which it May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>351</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 2/6/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/14/2020	<u>357</u> Witness and Exhibit List <i>in Connection with Motion to Appoint a Chapter 11 Trustee</i> filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (RE: related document(s) <u>271</u> Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee). (Lambert, Lisa)
01/14/2020	<u>358</u> Witness and Exhibit List <i>in connection with Motion to Seal and Joint Motion for an Agreed Protective Order</i> filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (RE: related document(s) <u>10</u> Motion to file document under seal., <u>280</u> Motion for protective order <i>Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order</i>). (Lambert, Lisa)
01/15/2020	<u>359</u> Agreed Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>218</u> Motion for relief from stay) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/15/2020	<u>360</u> <i>Withdrawal of Precautionary Motion of the Debtor for Order Approving Protocols for the Debtor to Implement Certain Transactions in the Ordinary Course of Business</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>76</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Hayward, Melissa)
01/15/2020	<u>361</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>359</u>) (related documents Motion for relief from stay <i>MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSJONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT</i> Fee amount \$181.). It is hereby ORDERED that a hearing on the Stay Relief Motion shall be continued to a later date provided by the Court and mutually acceptable to the Parties. Entered on 1/15/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/15/2020	

	<p><u>362</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>271</u> Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/15/2020	<p><u>363</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>7</u> Motion to Maintain Bank Accounts /Motion of the Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Interim Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #5 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>68</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A # 3 Exhibit B # 4 Exhibit C – Proposed Order # 5 2016 Statement # 6 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 7 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #69 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>69</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Hurst Declaration # 3 Exhibit B – Proposed Order # 4 2016 Statement # 5 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 6 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #70 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>177</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>180</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C – Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>259</u> Support/supplemental document to the Motion of Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>7</u> Motion to maintain bank accounts.), <u>271</u> Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee Filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee, <u>280</u> Motion for protective order.Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>7</u> and for <u>68</u> and for <u>177</u> and for <u>259</u> and for <u>280</u> and for <u>271</u> and for <u>180</u> and for <u>69</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/15/2020	<p><u>364</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>271</u> Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
01/16/2020	<p><u>365</u> Certificate of service re: Objection to First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through November 30, 2019 filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related</p>

	document(s) <u>270</u> Application for compensation – <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i>). (Chiarello, Annmarie)
01/16/2020	<u>366</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List <i>in Connection with Motion to Appoint a Chapter 11 Trustee</i> filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (RE: related document(s) <u>357</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Lambert, Lisa)
01/16/2020	<u>367</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>68</u> Application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel, <u>69</u> Application to employ Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Counsel). (Chiarello, Annmarie)
01/16/2020	<u>368</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/17/2020	<u>369</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from October 16, 2019, Through November 30, 2019</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Staffing Report) (Annable, Zachery)
01/17/2020	<u>370</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>68</u> Application to employ, <u>69</u> Application to employ)(<i>Joint Motion for Continuance of Hearing on (i) Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date, and (ii) Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
01/17/2020	<u>371</u> Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>370</u>) (related documents Application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel, Application to employ Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Counsel). ORDERED that the hearing on the Applications currently scheduled for January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m., will be continued to a new hearing date to be determined by the Parties; and it is further Entered on 1/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/17/2020	<u>372</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List in Connection with Its Opposition to Motion to Appoint a Chapter 11 Trustee</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>362</u> Response). (Annable, Zachery)
01/19/2020	<u>373</u> Amended Notice (<i>First Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P..). (Annable, Zachery)
01/20/2020	<u>374</u> Amended Notice (<i>Second Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>373</u> Amended Notice (<i>First Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>))

	filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P..). (Annable, Zachery)
01/21/2020	<u>375</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
01/21/2020	Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>271</u> Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Debtors counsel should upload a form of order consistent with the courts ruling.) (Edmond, Michael)
01/21/2020	Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>7</u> Motion to Maintain Bank Accounts /Motion of the Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Interim Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #5 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted on a final basis. Debtors counsel should upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
01/21/2020	<u>376</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Final Term Sheet</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>354</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Final Term Sheet</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Final Term Sheet) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/21/2020	Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>177</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion, as narrowed, granted. Debtors counsel should upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
01/21/2020	Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>180</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital

	<p>Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C – Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Debtors counsel should upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)</p>
01/21/2020	<p><u>377</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Objection of the Debtor to United States Trustee's Motion for an Order Directing the Appointment of a Chapter 11 Trustee; and 2) Notice of Hearing; to be Held on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>362</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>271</u> Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>363</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>7</u> Motion to Maintain Bank Accounts /Motion of the Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Interim Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #5 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>68</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A # 3 Exhibit B # 4 Exhibit C – Proposed Order # 5 2016 Statement # 6 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 7 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #69 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>69</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Hurst Declaration # 3 Exhibit B – Proposed Order # 4 2016 Statement # 5 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 6 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #70 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>177</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>180</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C – Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>259</u> Support/supplemental document to the Motion of Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver</p>

	filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>7</u> Motion to maintain bank accounts.), <u>271</u> Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee Filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee, <u>280</u> Motion for protective order <i>Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>7</u> and for <u>68</u> and for <u>177</u> and for <u>259</u> and for <u>280</u> and for <u>271</u> and for <u>180</u> and for <u>69</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/21/2020	Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>280</u> Motion for protective order Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted, with certain amendments as discussed on the record. Debtors counsel should upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
01/21/2020	Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>127</u> Motion to File Under Seal of the Omnibus Objection of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtors (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for Ordinary Course Transactions Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/19/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Proposed Form of Order) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #123 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)(Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion denied for mootness. UCCs counsel should upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
01/21/2020	<u>378</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of the Unsecured Creditors Committee</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$322,274.88, Expenses: \$4,687.35. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/11/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/21/2020	<u>383</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing January 21, 2020 (RE: related document(s) <u>271</u> Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee filed by Lisa Lambert representing the U.S. Trustee) (Court Admitted U.S. Trustee's Exhibits #4, #5, #7, #8, #9, #10 and Took Judicial Notice of Exhibit #11) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 01/22/2020)
01/22/2020	<u>379</u> Final Order Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account and Maxim Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document # <u>7</u>) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/22/2020	<u>380</u> Order Authorizing Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>177</u>) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/22/2020	<u>381</u> Order Granting Application to Employ Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant to the debtor (related document # <u>180</u>) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)

01/22/2020	<u>382</u> Agreed Order Granting Motion for Protective Order (related document # <u>280</u>) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/22/2020	<u>384</u> Declaration re: <i>Notice / Declaration of Conor P. Tully in Support of the Retention of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>205</u> Application to employ FTI CONSULTING, INC. as Financial Advisor <i>APPLICATION PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 2014(a) FOR ORDER UNDER SECTION 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE EMPLOYMENT AND RETENTION OF FTI CONSULTING, INC. AS FINANCIAL ADVIS</i>). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/22/2020	<u>385</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>235</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2019</i> for Highland C). (Annable, Zachery)
01/22/2020	<u>386</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>286</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from November 1, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 11/1). (Annable, Zachery)
01/22/2020	<u>387</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 1/21/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 01/23/2020)
01/23/2020	<u>388</u> Certificate of service re: First Supplemental Declaration of Conor P. Tully In Support of the Application Authorizing the Employment and Retention of FTI Consulting, Inc., as Financial Advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Nunc Pro Tunc to November 6, 2019 filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>384</u> Declaration). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/23/2020	<u>389</u> Application for compensation <i>First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 11/8/2019 to 1/13/2020, Fee: \$272,300.00, Expenses: \$8,855.56. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/13/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/23/2020	<u>390</u> Supplemental Notice of the <i>Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP Final Fee Application</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>389</u> Application for compensation <i>First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 11/8/2019 to 1/13/2020, Fee: \$272,300.00, Expenses: \$8,855.56. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/13/2020.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/23/2020	<u>391</u> Certificate of service re: Final Fee Application <i>on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>389</u> Application for compensation <i>First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Perio). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/24/2020	<u>392</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019</i> for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$589,730.35, Expenses: \$26,226.80. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 2/14/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)

01/24/2020

393 Transcript regarding Hearing Held 01/21/2020 (140 pgs.) RE: Motions. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 04/23/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)271 Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Debtors counsel should upload a form of order consistent with the courts ruling.), Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)7 Motion to Maintain Bank Accounts /Motion of the Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: 1 Exhibit A – Interim Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #5 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted on a final basis. Debtors counsel should upload order.), Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)177 Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion, as narrowed, granted. Debtors counsel should upload order.), Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)180 Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C – Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Debtors counsel should upload order.), Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)280 Motion for protective order Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers.

000378

	<p>Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted, with certain amendments as discussed on the record. Debtors counsel should upload order.), Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>127</u> Motion to File Under Seal of the Omnibus Objection of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtors (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for Ordinary Course Transactions Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/19/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Proposed Form of Order) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #123 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)(Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion denied for mootness. UCCs counsel should upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 04/23/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
01/24/2020	<p><u>394</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$143,328.50, Expenses: \$2,808.29. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 2/14/2020. (O'Neil, Holland)</p>
01/24/2020	<p><u>395</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/24/2020	<p><u>396</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>395</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) (<i>Motion for (i) Expedited Hearing on Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 1121(d) and Local Rule 3016–1 Extending the Exclusivity Periods for the Filing and Solicitation of Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan, or Alternatively, (ii) Entry of a Bridge Order Extending the Exclusivity Period for the Filing of a Chapter 11 Plan Through February 19, 2020</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/24/2020	<p><u>397</u> Motion to enforce(<i>Motion of the Debtor for the Entry of an Order Concerning the "Sealing Motion" and for a Conference Concerning the Substance, Scope and Intent of Certain Recent Rulings</i>) (related document(s): <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Email Correspondence) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/24/2020	<p><u>398</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>381</u> Order Granting Application to Employ Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant to the debtor (related document <u>180</u>) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/24/2020. (Admin.)</p>
01/24/2020	<p><u>399</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>379</u> Final Order Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account and Maxim Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document <u>7</u>) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 44. Notice Date 01/24/2020. (Admin.)</p>
01/27/2020	<p><u>400</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by</p>

	4/8/2020. Attorney(s) certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
01/27/2020	<u>401</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/27/2020	<u>402</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 17, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>369</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from October 16, 2019, Through November 30, 2019</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Staffing Report) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>370</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>68</u> Application to employ, <u>69</u> Application to employ)(<i>Joint Motion for Continuance of Hearing on (i) Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date, and (ii) Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>371</u> Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>370</u>) (related documents Application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel, Application to employ Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Counsel). ORDERED that the hearing on the Applications currently scheduled for January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m., will be continued to a new hearing date to be determined by the Parties; and it is further Entered on 1/17/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>372</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List in Connection with Its Opposition to Motion to Appoint a Chapter 11 Trustee</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>362</u> Response). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/27/2020	<u>403</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or before January 21, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>373</u> Amended Notice (<i>First Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P..). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>374</u> Amended Notice (<i>Second Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>373</u> Amended Notice (<i>First Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P..). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>378</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of the Unsecured Creditors Committee</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$322,274.88, Expenses: \$4,687.35. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/11/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
01/27/2020	

	<p><u>404</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 22, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>379</u> Final Order Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account and Maxim Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document <u>7</u>) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>380</u> Order Authorizing Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>177</u>) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>381</u> Order Granting Application to Employ Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant to the debtor (related document <u>180</u>) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>382</u> Agreed Order Granting Motion for Protective Order (related document <u>280</u>) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>385</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>235</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2019</i> for Highland C). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>386</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>286</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from November 1, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 11/1). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/27/2020	<p><u>405</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2019 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/27/2020	<p><u>406</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Third Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1—Updated OCP List # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2—Blackline OCP List) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/27/2020	<p><u>407</u> Declaration re: (<i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional—Shawn Raver</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/27/2020	<p><u>408</u> Notice of hearing(<i>Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>397</u> Motion to enforce(<i>Motion of the Debtor for the Entry of an Order Concerning the "Sealing Motion" and for a Conference Concerning the Substance, Scope and Intent of Certain Recent Rulings</i>) (related document(s): <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B—Email Correspondence)). Status Conference to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/28/2020	<p><u>409</u> Order Denying as Moot the Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for an Order Authorizing Filing Under Seal of the Omnibus Objection to the Debtor's (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for "Ordinary Course" Transactions (RE: related document(s) <u>128</u> Document and <u>127</u> Motion). Entered on 1/28/2020 (Okafor, M.). Modified linkage on 2/11/2020 (Okafor, M.).</p>
01/28/2020	<p><u>410</u> Bridge Order extending the exclusivity periods for filing Chapter 11 Plan and granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# <u>396</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>395</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>395</u>, Entered on 1/28/2020. (Okafor, M.)</p>
01/28/2020	<p><u>411</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Shawn M. Christianson Filed by Creditor Oracle America, Inc.. (Christianson, Shawn)</p>

01/28/2020	<p><u>412</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>395</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>395</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/29/2020	<p><u>413</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>First and Final Application of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Incurred for the First and Final Period from November 8, 2019 Through and Including January 13, 2020</i>; 2) <i>Notice of First and Final Application of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Incurred for the First and Final Period from November 8, 2019 Through and Including January 13, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>389</u> Application for compensation <i>First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 11/8/2019 to 1/13/2020, Fee: \$272,300.00, Expenses: \$8,855.56. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/13/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>390</u> Supplemental Notice of the <i>Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP Final Fee Application</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>389</u> Application for compensation <i>First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 11/8/2019 to 1/13/2020, Fee: \$272,300.00, Expenses: \$8,855.56. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/13/2020.). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/29/2020	<p><u>414</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 24, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>392</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019</i> for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$589,730.35, Expenses: \$26,226.80. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 2/14/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>394</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$143,328.50, Expenses: \$2,808.29. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 2/14/2020. (O'Neil, Holland), <u>395</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>396</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>395</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) (<i>Motion for (i) Expedited Hearing on Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 1121(d) and Local Rule 3016-1 Extending the Exclusivity Periods for the Filing and Solicitation of Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan, or Alternatively, (ii) Entry of a Bridge Order Extending the Exclusivity Period for the Filing of a Chapter 11 Plan Through February 19, 2020</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>397</u> Motion to enforce(<i>Motion of the Debtor for the Entry of an Order Concerning the "Sealing Motion" and for a Conference Concerning the Substance, Scope and Intent of Certain Recent Rulings</i>) (related document(s): <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B—Email Correspondence) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/30/2020	<p><u>415</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 27, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>406</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Third Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary</i></p>

	<p><i>Course of Business</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Updated OCP List # 2 Exhibit 2—Blackline OCP List) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>407</u> Declaration re: (<i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional—Shawn Raver</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>408</u> Notice of hearing(<i>Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>397</u> Motion to enforce(<i>Motion of the Debtor for the Entry of an Order Concerning the "Sealing Motion" and for a Conference Concerning the Substance, Scope and Intent of Certain Recent Rulings</i>) (related document(s): <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B—Email Correspondence)). Status Conference to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/30/2020	<p><u>416</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 28, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>409</u> Order Denying as Moot the Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for an Order Authorizing Filing Under Seal of the Omnibus Objection to the Debtor's (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for "Ordinary Course" Transactions (RE: related document(s) 128 Document). Entered on 1/28/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>410</u> Bridge Order extending the exclusivity periods for filing Chapter 11 Plan and granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc<u>396</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>395</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>395</u>, Entered on 1/28/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>412</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>395</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>395</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/31/2020	<p><u>417</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/31/2020	<p><u>418</u> Debtor–in–possession monthly operating report for filing period December 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/31/2020	<p><u>419</u> Motion to extend time to (Agreed Motion to Extend by One Hundred Twenty Days the Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/31/2020	<p><u>420</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$702,665.28, Expenses: \$30,406.08. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman, Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 2/21/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A Fee Statement # <u>2</u> Exhibit B Expense Detail) (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
01/31/2020	<p><u>421</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit</p>

	A—Form of Bar Date Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Form of Publication Notice # <u>3</u> Exhibit C—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
01/31/2020	<u>422</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>421</u> Motion for leave) (<i>Motion for Expedited Hearing on Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
02/02/2020	<u>423</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>343</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$7).</i> (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/03/2020	<u>424</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
02/04/2020	<u>425</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>340</u> Application to employ Hayward & Associates PLLC as Attorney (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(a) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Hayward & Associate</i>). (Hayward, Melissa)
02/04/2020	<u>426</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>421</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Form of Bar Date Notice # 2 Exhibit B—Form of Publication Notice # 3 Exhibit C—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>421</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
02/05/2020	<u>427</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# <u>422</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>421</u> Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof) Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>421</u> , Entered on 2/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/05/2020	<u>428</u> Order denying motion to appoint trustee. (related document # <u>271</u>) Entered on 2/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/06/2020	<u>429</u> Order granting <u>419</u> Motion to Extend Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease by One Hundred and Twenty Days Entered on 2/6/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/06/2020	<u>430</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>417</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>419</u> Motion to extend time to (Agreed Motion to Extend by One Hundred Twenty Days the Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

	<p>(Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>420</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$702,665.28, Expenses: \$30,406.08. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman, Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 2/21/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A Fee Statement # 2 Exhibit B Expense Detail) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>421</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Form of Bar Date Notice # 2 Exhibit B—Form of Publication Notice # 3 Exhibit C—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>422</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>421</u> Motion for leave) (<i>Motion for Expedited Hearing on Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
02/06/2020	<p><u>431</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Hearing on Debtor's Motion for an Order (I) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>426</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>421</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Form of Bar Date Notice # 2 Exhibit B—Form of Publication Notice # 3 Exhibit C—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>421</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
02/06/2020	<p><u>432</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
02/07/2020	<p><u>433</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order or a notice of hearing from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s)<u>270</u> Application for compensation – <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP Objections due by 1/13/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)) Responses due by 2/14/2020. (Ecker, C.)</p>
02/10/2020	<p><u>434</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>351</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure)). (Hayward, Melissa)</p>
02/10/2020	<p><u>435</u> Order granting application to employ Hayward & Associates PLLC for Highland Capital Management, L.P. as Local Counsel (related document # <u>340</u>) Entered on 2/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)</p>
02/10/2020	<p><u>436</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by</p>

	4/8/2020. Attorney(s) certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
02/10/2020	<u>437</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>69</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Hurst Declaration # 3 Exhibit B – Proposed Order # 4 2016 Statement # 5 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 6 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #70 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
02/10/2020	<u>438</u> **WITHDRAWN by document # <u>443</u> ** Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>270</u> Application for compensation – <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP Objections due by 1/13/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)). Hearing to be held on 3/11/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>270</u> , (Annable, Zachery) Modified on 2/13/2020 (Ecker, C.).
02/11/2020	<u>439</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>67</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Annable, Zachery)
02/12/2020	<u>440</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Granting Motion for Expedited Hearing on Debtor's Motion for an Order (I) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; to be Held on February 19, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time); 2) Order Denying United States Trustee's Motion for an Order Directing the Appointment of a Chapter 11 Trustee</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>427</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc <u>422</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>421</u> Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof) Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>421</u> , Entered on 2/5/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>428</u> Order denying motion to appoint trustee. (related document <u>271</u>) Entered on 2/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
02/12/2020	<u>441</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Extending Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease by One Hundred and Twenty Days</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>429</u> Order granting <u>419</u> Motion to Extend Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease by One Hundred and Twenty Days Entered on 2/6/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
02/12/2020	<u>442</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$89,215.36, Expenses: \$3,955.12. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 3/4/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/12/2020	<u>443</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of Notice of Hearing on the First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related

	<p>document(s)<u>438</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>270</u> Application for compensation – <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP Objections due by 1/13/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)). Hearing to be held on 3/11/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>270</u>.) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
02/12/2020	<p><u>444</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>378</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of the Unsecured Creditors Committee</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$32). (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
02/13/2020	<p><u>445</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Authorizing and Approving Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(a) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel</i>; 2) <i>Notice of Withdrawal of Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>; and 3) <i>Notice of Hearing re: First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 Through November 30, 2019; to be Held on March 11, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>435</u> Order granting application to employ Hayward & Associates PLLC for Highland Capital Management, L.P. as Local Counsel (related document <u>340</u>) Entered on 2/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>437</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>69</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Hurst Declaration # 3 Exhibit B – Proposed Order # 4 2016 Statement # 5 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 6 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #70 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>438</u> **WITHDRAWN by document <u>443</u> ** Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>270</u> Application for compensation – <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP Objections due by 1/13/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)). Hearing to be held on 3/11/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>270</u>, (Annable, Zachery) Modified on 2/13/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
02/13/2020	<p><u>446</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>68</u> Application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel). (Chiarello, Annmarie)</p>
02/13/2020	<p><u>447</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>395</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period). (Annable, Zachery)</p>

02/13/2020	<u>448</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>421</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof</i>)). (Annable, Zachery)
02/13/2020	<u>449</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Second Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2019 to and Including December 31, 2019</i> ; 2) <i>Notice of Withdrawal of Notice of Hearing on the First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 Through November 30, 2019</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>442</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$89,215.36, Expenses: \$3,955.12. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 3/4/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>443</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of Notice of Hearing on the First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>438</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>270</u> Application for compensation – <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP Objections due by 1/13/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)). Hearing to be held on 3/11/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>270</u>),. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/14/2020	<u>450</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>389</u> Application for compensation <i>First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Perio). (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/14/2020	<u>451</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry Objections due by 3/2/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 (Arb Award) # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 (Rule 11) # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 (Terry Declaration)) (Shaw, Brian)
02/14/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt number 27457656, amount \$ 181.00 (re: Doc# <u>451</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
02/14/2020	<u>452</u> Notice of hearing filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry (RE: related document(s) <u>451</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry Objections due by 3/2/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 (Arb Award) # 2 Exhibit 2 (Rule 11) # 3 Exhibit 3 (Terry Declaration))). Preliminary hearing to be held on 3/11/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Shaw, Brian)
02/14/2020	<u>453</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>394</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 30, 20</i>) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Patel, Rakhee)
02/14/2020	<u>454</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>68</u> Application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel). (Annable, Zachery)

02/17/2020	<u>455</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on February 19, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
02/18/2020	<u>456</u> Notice of Withdrawal of Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>124</u> Limited Objection to the Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP and Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst as Special Texas Counsel and Special Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (related document(s) <u>69, 70</u>) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #120 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/18/2020	<u>457</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>392</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019</i> for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/). (Annable, Zachery)
02/19/2020	<u>458</u> Order granting first and final application for compensation (related document # <u>389</u>) granting for Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as co-counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$272300.00, expenses awarded: \$8855.56 Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/19/2020	<u>459</u> Order granting <u>351</u> Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/19/2020	<u>460</u> Order granting <u>395</u> Debtor's Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period through and including June 12, 2020 Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/19/2020	<u>461</u> Order granting motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Bradley D. Sharp to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. Section 1505 and (II) Granting Related Relief (related document # <u>67</u>) Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/19/2020	<u>462</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing February 19, 2020 (RE: related document(s) <u>68</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Court Admitted Debtors/Plaintiffs Exhibits #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7 #8, & #9; Also Admitted Defendant/Respondent Exhibits #16 & #27 only). (Edmond, Michael)
02/19/2020	<u>463</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 2/19/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly (Jeng, Hawaii)
02/19/2020	Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>68</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Court granted in part and denied in part. Foley is approved for representation of Highland in all Acis bankruptcy case and adversary proceeding matters; court does not approve Highland paying Foley for Foleys representation of Neutra in Neutras appeal of Acis involuntary order for relief; court will approve Foley representing Highland in its appeal of Acis confirmation order but fees for Foley in connection with this appeal will be allocated appropriately between Neutra and Highland, and Highland will not pay for Neutras allocated portion of fees. Court added that it is skeptical regarding likely benefits to Highland of the appeal of Acis confirmation order, even assuming success on

	appeal (in contrast to possible benefits to Neutra and HCLOF) since, among other things, reversal of confirmation order would not reinstate previously rejected contracts or remove the Chapter 11 trustee. Thus, the court will closely evaluate fees requested ultimately for likely benefit to Highland. Order should be submitted.(Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/19/2020	Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard reports that carryover issues are being resolved.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/19/2020	Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>397</u> Motion to enforce(<i>Motion of the Debtor for the Entry of an Order Concerning the "Sealing Motion" and for a Conference Concerning the Substance, Scope and Intent of Certain Recent Rulings</i>) (related document(s): <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Discussion of prior order on sealing motion and court clarified its intent.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/19/2020	Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>421</u> Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.,) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/19/2020	Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>218</u> Motion for relief from stay MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT, Filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court granted request to carry this matter to the 3/11/20 omnibus hearing.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/20/2020	<u>464</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020</i> for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$898,094.25, Expenses: \$28,854.75. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 3/12/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
02/20/2020	<u>465</u> Application for compensation (<i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the</i>

	<i>Debtor for the Period from December 10, 2019 through December 31, 2019</i> for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$18,695.00, Expenses: \$80.60. Filed by Attorney Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A December 2019 Fee Statement) (Annable, Zachery)
02/21/2020	<u>466</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Debtor's Amended Operating Protocols</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>339</u> Order Approve Settlement with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course ((related document <u>281</u>) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Amended Operating Protocols # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Redline of Amended Operating Protocols) (Annable, Zachery)
02/21/2020	<u>467</u> <i>Withdrawal of Limited Objection to Motion of the Debtor for Approval of Settlement with The Official Committee Of Unsecured Creditors regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course</i> filed by Creditor Issuer Group (RE: related document(s) <u>324</u> Objection). (Bain, Joseph)
02/21/2020	<u>468</u> Certificate of service re: Objection to Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel for the Period From December 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>394</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 30, 20</i>). (Chiarello, Annmarie)
02/21/2020	<u>469</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List in Connection with its Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>454</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>68</u> Application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/21/2020	<u>470</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on February 19, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>455</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on February 19, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/21/2020	<u>471</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Extending Period Within Which the Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; 2) Order Granting Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1121(D) and Local Rule 3016-1 Extending the Exclusivity Periods for the Filing and Solicitation of Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan; 3) Order (I) Authorizing Bradley D. Sharp to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1505 and (II) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>459</u> Order granting <u>351</u> Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>460</u> Order granting <u>395</u> Debtor's Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period through and including June 12, 2020 Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>461</u> Order granting motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Bradley D. Sharp to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. Section 1505 and (II) Granting Related Relief (related document <u>67</u>) Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
02/23/2020	<u>472</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>420</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and</i>

	<i>Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee). (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/24/2020	<u>473</u> Agreed Order granting motion for relief from stay by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab (related document # <u>218</u>) Entered on 2/24/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/24/2020	<u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G) (Annable, Zachery)
02/24/2020	<u>475</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
02/24/2020	<u>476</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
02/25/2020	<u>477</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# <u>475</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds) Hearing to be held on 3/4/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>474</u> , Entered on 2/25/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/25/2020	<u>478</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G)). Hearing to be held on 3/4/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>474</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
02/26/2020	<u>479</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 02/19/2020 (188 pgs.) RE: Motions. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 05/26/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>68</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Court granted in part and denied in part. Foley is approved for representation of Highland in all Acis bankruptcy case and adversary proceeding matters; court does not approve Highland paying Foley for Foleys representation of Neutra in Neutras appeal of Acis involuntary order for relief; court will approve Foley representing Highland in its appeal of Acis confirmation order but fees for Foley in connection with this appeal will be allocated appropriately between Neutra and Highland, and Highland will not pay for Neutras allocated portion of fees. Court added that it is skeptical regarding likely benefits to Highland of the appeal of Acis confirmation order, even assuming success on appeal (in contrast to possible benefits to Neutra and HCLOF) since, among other things, reversal of confirmation order would not reinstate previously

rejected contracts or remove the Chapter 11 trustee. Thus, the court will closely evaluate fees requested ultimately for likely benefit to Highland. Order should be submitted., Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s)281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard reports that carryover issues are being resolved.), Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s)397 Motion to enforce(*Motion of the Debtor for the Entry of an Order Concerning the "Sealing Motion" and for a Conference Concerning the Substance, Scope and Intent of Certain Recent Rulings*) (related document(s): 382 Order on motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Discussion of prior order on sealing motion and court clarified its intent.), Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s)421 Motion for leave (*Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof*) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.), Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s)218 Motion for relief from stay MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT, Filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court granted request to carry this matter to the 3/11/20 omnibus hearing.). Transcript to be made available to the public on 05/26/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)

480 Certificate of service re: 1) Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 Through January 31, 2020; 2) First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 Through December 31, 2019 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)464 Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020 for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$898,094.25, Expenses: \$28,854.75. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 3/12/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 465 Application for compensation (First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 10, 2019 through December 31, 2019) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$18,695.00, Expenses: \$80.60. Filed by Attorney Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—H&A December 2019 Fee Statement)). (Kass, Albert)

02/26/2020

000393

02/26/2020	<u>481</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Debtor's Amended Operating Protocols</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>466</u> <i>Notice (Notice of Debtor's Amended Operating Protocols)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>339</u> Order Approve Settlement with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course ((related document <u>281</u>) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Amended Operating Protocols # 2 Exhibit B—Redline of Amended Operating Protocols) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/26/2020	<u>482</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>473</u> Agreed Order granting motion for relief from stay by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab (related document <u>218</u>) Entered on 2/24/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 02/26/2020. (Admin.)
02/27/2020	<u>483</u> Application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as Other Professional (<i>Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Deloitte Tax LLP as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; and (B) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Crawford Declaration # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
02/28/2020	<u>484</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i>)). (Annable, Zachery)
02/28/2020	<u>485</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 through January 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—OCP Tracking Report) (Annable, Zachery)
03/02/2020	<u>486</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Purchase and Sale Agreement # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – Assignment and Assumption Agreement) (Shriro, Michelle)
03/02/2020	<u>487</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/02/2020	<u>488</u> Order Granting Motion (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.(related document # <u>421</u>) The General Bar Date is April 8, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. Central Time; other dates per Order Entered on 3/2/2020. (Okafor, M.)
03/02/2020	<u>489</u> Joinder by <i>Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC to the Committee's Objection to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities,"</i> and

	<i>Comment to the Same</i> filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 487 Objection). (Enright, Jason)
03/02/2020	490 Motion to appear pro hac vice for Louis J. Cisz, III. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS) (Shriro, Michelle)
03/02/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27511024, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# 490). (U.S. Treasury)
03/02/2020	491 Certificate of service re: <i>1) Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"; 2) Debtor's Motion for an Expedited Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 474 Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 475 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 474 Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/02/2020	492 Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Granting Debtor's Motion for an Expedited Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"; 2) Notice of Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"; to be Held on March 4, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Prevailing Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 477 Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc 475)(document set for hearing: 474 Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds) Hearing to be held on 3/4/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 474 , Entered on 2/25/2020. (Okafor, M.), 478 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 474 Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G)). Hearing to be held on 3/4/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 474 , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/02/2020	493 Certificate of service re: <i>1) Witness and Exhibit List for March 4, 2020 Hearing; 2) Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 through January 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 484 Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 474 Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i>)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 485 Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 through January 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 176 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—OCP Tracking Report) filed

	by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/02/2020	<u>494</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>451</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, filed by Creditor Joshua Terry, Creditor Jennifer G. Terry)(<i>Debtor's Limited Objection to Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Allow Pursuit of State Court Action Against Non-Debtors and Reservation of Rights</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
03/02/2020	<u>495</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>487</u> Objection). (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/02/2020	<u>496</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i>)). (Enright, Jason)
03/03/2020	<u>497</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period January 1, 2020 to January 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
03/03/2020	<u>498</u> Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Hayward, Melissa)
03/04/2020	<u>499</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>487</u> Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Hayward, Melissa)
03/04/2020	<u>500</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Louis J. Cisz for California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS) (related document # <u>490</u>) Entered on 3/4/2020. (Okafor, M.)
03/04/2020	<u>501</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, Counsel</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$569,091.60, Expenses: \$12,673.30. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman, Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 3/25/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/04/2020	Hearing held on 3/4/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances (live): J. Pomeranz, G. Demo, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for UCC; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for ACIS; M. Shriro for CALPERS; A. Anderson for certain Cayman issuers; D.M. Lynn for J. Dondero. Appearances (telephonic): A. Attarwala for UBS; J. Bentley for certain Cayman issuers; E. Cheng for FTI Consulting; L. Cisz for CALPERS; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion resolved as follows: money owing to related entities will go into the registry of the court with the following exception—Mark Okada may be paid approximately \$2.876 (the \$4.176 million owing to him from the Dynamic Fund will be offset against his \$1.3 million demand note owing to the Debtor). All parties rights are reserved with regard to funds being put in the registry of the court. Debtors counsel should upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 03/05/2020)
03/04/2020	<u>504</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing March 4, 2020 (RE: related document(s) <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED EXHIBIT'S #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, & #12) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 03/05/2020)

03/05/2020	<u>502</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>442</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$89,215.36, Expenses: \$3,955.12). (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/05/2020	<u>503</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 3/4/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily (Jeng, Hawaii)
03/06/2020	<u>505</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by John Y. Bonds III filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Bonds, John)
03/06/2020	<u>506</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Bryan C. Assink filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
03/06/2020	<u>507</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Jeffrey Bjork. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Hoffman, Juliana) Modified to correct attorney name on 3/6/2020 (Ecker, C.).
03/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27531772, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>507</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/06/2020	<u>508</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry (RE: related document(s) <u>451</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181.). (Shaw, Brian)
03/06/2020	<u>509</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>500</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Louis J. Cisz for California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS) (related document <u>490</u>) Entered on 3/4/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/06/2020. (Admin.)
03/10/2020	<u>510</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jeffrey E. Bjork for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # <u>507</u>) Entered on 3/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)
03/11/2020	<u>511</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>68</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A # 3 Exhibit B # 4 Exhibit C – Proposed Order # 5 2016 Statement # 6 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 7 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #69 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)) Responses due by 3/25/2020. (Ecker, C.)
03/11/2020	<u>512</u> Order authorizing, but not directing, the debtor to cause distributions to certain 'related entities'. (Related Doc # <u>474</u>) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.)
03/11/2020	<u>513</u> Order granting application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel (related document # <u>68</u>) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.)
03/11/2020	<u>514</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order)) Responses due by 3/25/2020. (Ecker, C.)
03/11/2020	Hearing held on 3/11/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>451</u> Motion for relief from stay, filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry.) (Appearances: M. Hayward for Debtor; B Shaw

	for Movants; J. Hoffman for UCC; M. Platt (and M. Hankin telephonically) for Redeemer Committee; J. Bonds for J. Dondero; A. Anderson for certain Issuers. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.)(Edmond, Michael)
03/11/2020	<u>515</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—DSI January 2020 Staffing Report) (Annable, Zachery)
03/11/2020	<u>516</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing March 11, 2020 (RE: related document(s) <u>451</u> Motion for relief from stay, filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry.) (COURT ADMITTED PLAINTIFF EXHIBIT'S #M1, #M2 & #M3). (Edmond, Michael)
03/12/2020	<u>517</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$411,407.28, Expenses: \$79.00. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/2/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/12/2020	<u>518</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>510</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jeffrey E. Bjork for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document <u>507</u>) Entered on 3/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/12/2020. (Admin.)
03/13/2020	<u>519</u> Order granting motion for relief from stay by Jennifer G. Terry , Joshua Terry (related document # <u>451</u>) Entered on 3/13/2020. (Okafor, M.)
03/13/2020	<u>520</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>511</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>68</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A # 3 Exhibit B # 4 Exhibit C – Proposed Order # 5 2016 Statement # 6 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 7 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #69 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)) Responses due by 3/25/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/13/2020. (Admin.)
03/13/2020	<u>521</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>514</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order)) Responses due by 3/25/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/13/2020. (Admin.)
03/13/2020	<u>522</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>512</u> Order authorizing, but not directing, the debtor to cause distributions to certain 'related entities'. (Related Doc <u>474</u>) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/13/2020. (Admin.)
03/13/2020	<u>523</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>513</u> Order granting application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel (related document <u>68</u>) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/13/2020. (Admin.)

03/14/2020	<u>524</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order (I) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims and (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>488</u> <i>Order Granting Motion (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.(related document <u>421</u>) The General Bar Date is April 8, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. Central Time; other dates per Order Entered on 3/2/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
03/14/2020	<u>525</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Debtor's Limited Objection to Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Allow Pursuit of State Court Action Against Non-Debtors and Reservation of Rights</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>494</u> <i>Objection to (related document(s): 451 Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, filed by Creditor Joshua Terry, Creditor Jennifer G. Terry)</i> (<i>Debtor's Limited Objection to Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Allow Pursuit of State Court Action Against Non-Debtors and Reservation of Rights</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/14/2020	<u>526</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Third Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from January 1, 2020 to and Including January 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>501</u> <i>Application for compensation Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$569,091.60, Expenses: \$12,673.30. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman, Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 3/25/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors</i>). (Kass, Albert)
03/16/2020	<u>527</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by David G. Adams filed by Creditor United States (IRS). (Adams, David)
03/16/2020	<u>528</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>464</u> <i>Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020</i> for Highland C). (Annable, Zachery)
03/17/2020	<u>529</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>465</u> <i>Application for compensation (First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 10, 2019 through December 31, 2019)</i> for Hayward). (Annable, Zachery)
03/17/2020	<u>530</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Bar Dates for Filing Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>498</u> <i>Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/17/2020	<u>531</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain Related Entities; 2) Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; 3) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from January 1, 2020 Through January 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>512</u> <i>Order authorizing, but not directing, the debtor to cause distributions to certain 'related entities'</i> . (Related Doc <u>474</u>) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.), <u>513</u> <i>Order granting application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel</i> (related document <u>68</u>) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.), <u>515</u> <i>Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related

	document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—DSI January 2020 Staffing Report) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/17/2020	<u>532</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Third Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from January 1, 2020 to and Including January 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>517</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$411,407.28, Expenses: \$79.00. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/2/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
03/18/2020	<u>533</u> Certificate of service re: Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>498</u> Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/18/2020	<u>534</u> Certificate of service re: Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>498</u> Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/19/2020	<u>535</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$941,043.50, Expenses: \$8,092.94. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 4/9/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
03/19/2020	<u>536</u> Application for compensation (<i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$75315.00, Expenses: \$2919.27. Filed by Attorney Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—January 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
03/19/2020	<u>537</u> Notice of Filing of Compensation Report of Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period October 16, 2019 through December 31, 2019 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.). (Annable, Zachery)
03/20/2020	<u>538</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Amended First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$84,194.00, Expenses: \$4,458.87. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
03/20/2020	<u>539</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Amended Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019</i>

	<i>through December 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$143,328.50, Expenses: \$2,808.29. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
03/20/2020	<u>540</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$88,520.60, Expenses: \$2,180.35. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
03/20/2020	<u>541</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$86,276.50, Expenses: \$1,994.83. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
03/20/2020	<u>542</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Sidley Austin LLP, Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$457,155.72, Expenses: \$2,927.21.</i> Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/22/2020	<u>543</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P., UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC and. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Manns, Ryan)
03/23/2020	<u>544</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$383,371.20, Expenses: \$59.62. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/13/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/23/2020	<u>545</u> Motion to extend time to file objection (Agreed Motion) (RE: related document(s) <u>483</u> Application to employ) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/23/2020	<u>546</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Notice of Bar Dates for Filing Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>498</u> <i>Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/25/2020	<u>547</u> Joint Stipulation and Order Extending Bar Date for UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch (RE: related document(s) <u>543</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch). Entered on 3/25/2020 (Okafor, M.)
03/25/2020	<u>548</u> Agreed Order Extending the Deadline to Object to the Application for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Deloitte Tax LLP as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; and (B) Granting Related Relief (Related documents # <u>545</u> Motion to extend and <u>483</u> Application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP) Entered on 3/25/2020. (Okafor, M.)
03/26/2020	<u>549</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>501</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period:</i>

	1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$569). (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/26/2020	<u>550</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>483</u> Application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as Other Professional (<i>Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Deloitte Tax LLP as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date;</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
03/27/2020	<u>551</u> Agreed Order granting application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as tax services provider nunc pro tunc to the petition date (related document # <u>483</u>) Entered on 3/27/2020. (Okafor, M.)
03/27/2020	<u>552</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Annable, Zachery)
03/27/2020	<u>553</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 Through February 29, 2020</i> ; 2) <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 Through January 31, 2020</i> ; and 3) <i>Compensation Report of Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period October 16, 2019 Through December 31, 2019</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>535</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$941,043.50, Expenses: \$8,092.94. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 4/9/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>536</u> Application for compensation (<i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$75315.00, Expenses: \$2919.27. Filed by Attorney Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—January 2020 Invoice), <u>537</u> Notice of Filing of <i>Compensation Report of Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period October 16, 2019 through December 31, 2019</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring—Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/27/2020	<u>554</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before March 21, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>538</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Amended First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$84,194.00, Expenses: \$4,458.87. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>539</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Amended Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$143,328.50, Expenses: \$2,808.29. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>540</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as</i>

	<p><i>Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$88,520.60, Expenses: \$2,180.35. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>541</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$86,276.50, Expenses: \$1,994.83. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>542</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Sidley Austin LLP, Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$457,155.72, Expenses: \$2,927.21. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 4/10/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors).</i> (Kass, Albert)</i></i></p>
03/27/2020	<p><u>555</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Fourth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from February 1, 2020 to and Including February 29, 2020;</i> 2) <i>Agreed Motion to Extend Objection Deadline for the Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Deloitte Tax LLP as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>544</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$383,371.20, Expenses: \$59.62. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/13/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>545</u> Motion to extend time to file objection (Agreed Motion) (RE: related document(s)<u>483</u> Application to employ) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</i></p>
03/31/2020	<p><u>556</u> Order approving stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file a proof of claim after general bar date (RE: related document(s)<u>552</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 3/31/2020 (Okafor, M.)</p>
03/31/2020	<p><u>557</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Emergency Motion for an Order Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims) (RE: related document(s)<u>488</u> Order on motion for leave) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
04/02/2020	<p><u>558</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period 02/01/2020 to 02/29/2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
04/02/2020	<p><u>559</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Notice of Bar Dates for Filing Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>498</u> <i>Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
04/03/2020	<p><u>560</u> Order granting <u>557</u> Motion Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims. The General Bar Date is hereby extended, solely for the Debtors employees, to file claims that arose against the Debtor prior to the Petition Date through and including May 26, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. Entered on 4/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)</p>
04/03/2020	<p><u>561</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>517</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$411,407.28, Expenses: \$79.00.</i>) (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>

04/03/2020	<u>562</u> Notice of hearing(<i>Notice of May 26, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 5/26/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)
04/03/2020	<u>563</u> Notice of hearing(<i>Notice of June 15, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 6/15/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)
04/03/2020	<u>564</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Agreed Order: (A) Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Deloitte Tax LLP as Tax Services Provider Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; and (B) Granting Related Relief; 2) Stipulation by and Between the Debtor and Brown Rudnick LLP Extending the General Bar Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>551</u> Agreed Order granting application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as tax services provider nunc pro tunc to the petition date (related document <u>483</u>) Entered on 3/27/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>552</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/03/2020	<u>565</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Approving Stipulation Permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to File a Proof of Claim After the General Bar Date; 2) Debtor's Emergency Motion for an Order Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>556</u> Order approving stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file a proof of claim after general bar date (RE: related document(s) <u>552</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 3/31/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>557</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Emergency Motion for an Order Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims) (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/06/2020	<u>566</u> Declaration re: (<i>First Supplemental Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>74</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc as Financial Advisor). (Annable, Zachery)
04/06/2020	<u>567</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report By Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Staffing Report) (Annable, Zachery)
04/07/2020	<u>568</u> Notice of hearing(<i>Notice of July 8, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 7/8/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)
04/07/2020	<u>569</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,154,959.45, Expenses: \$56,254.47. Filed by Objections due by 4/28/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/07/2020	<u>570</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: \$8,781.09. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI

	Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/28/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/08/2020	<u>571</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 03/04/20 RE: Motion hearing. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 07/7/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber J&J Court Transcribers, Inc., Telephone number 609-586-2311. (RE: related document(s) Hearing held on 3/4/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities") filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances (live): J. Pomeranz, G. Demo, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for UCC; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for ACIS; M. Shriro for CALPERS; A. Anderson for certain Cayman issuers; D.M. Lynn for J. Dondero. Appearances (telephonic): A. Attarwala for UBS; J. Bentley for certain Cayman issuers; E. Cheng for FTI Consulting; L. Cisz for CALPERS; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion resolved as follows: money owing to related entities will go into the registry of the court with the following exception—Mark Okada may be paid approximately \$2.876 (the \$4.176 million owing to him from the Dynamic Fund will be offset against his \$1.3 million demand note owing to the Debtor). All parties rights are reserved with regard to funds being put in the registry of the court. Debtors counsel should upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 07/7/2020. (Bowen, James)
04/08/2020	<u>572</u> Stipulation by Issuer Group and Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Creditor Issuer Group (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Bain, Joseph)
04/09/2020	<u>573</u> Application for compensation (<i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$39,087.50, Expenses: \$2,601.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—February 2020 Fee Statement) (Annable, Zachery)
04/09/2020	<u>574</u> Certificate No Objection Regarding Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From February 1, 2020 Through February 29, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>535</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nat). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
04/10/2020	<u>575</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Granting Debtor's Emergency Motion and Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims</i> ; 2) <i>Notice of May 26, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date; to be Held on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i> ; and 3) <i>Notice of June 15, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date; to be Held on June 15, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>560</u> Order granting <u>557</u> Motion Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims. The General Bar Date is hereby extended, solely for the Debtors employees, to file claims that arose against the Debtor prior to the Petition Date through and including May 26, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. Entered on 4/3/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>562</u> Notice of hearing(<i>Notice of May 26, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 5/26/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>563</u> Notice of hearing(<i>Notice of June 15, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 6/15/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/10/2020	<u>576</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>First Supplemental Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and</i>

000405

	<p><i>Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date; and 2) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report By Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>566</u> Declaration re: <i>(First Supplemental Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>74</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc as Financial Advisor). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>567</u> Notice <i>(Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report By Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Staffing Report) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
04/10/2020	<p><u>577</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Summary Sheet and First Interim Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 29, 2019 Through and Including February 29, 2020; and 2) Summary Sheet and First Interim Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 29, 2019 Through and Including February 29, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>569</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,154,959.45, Expenses: \$56,254.47.</i> Filed by Objections due by 4/28/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>570</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: \$8,781.09.</i> Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/28/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
04/10/2020	<p><u>578</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of July 8, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>568</u> Notice of hearing <i>(Notice of July 8, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 7/8/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
04/10/2020	<p><u>579</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Joint Stipulation and [Proposed] Order Extending the General Bar Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>572</u> Stipulation by Issuer Group and Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Creditor Issuer Group (RE: related document(s)<u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). filed by Creditor Issuer Group). (Kass, Albert)</p>
04/10/2020	<p><u>580</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>538</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Amended First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>539</u> Amended application for compensation Amended Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>540</u> Application for compensation Third Monthly Application for Compensation and</i></p>

	<i>Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020</i> filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>541</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i> filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Chiarello, Annmarie)
04/11/2020	<u>581</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>542</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Sidley Austin LLP, Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: &#0).</i> (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/13/2020	<u>582</u> Motion for relief from stay – agreed Filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Skolnekovich, Nicole)
04/14/2020	<u>583</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>544</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$383,371.20, Expenses: \$59.62).</i> (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/14/2020	<u>584</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>536</u> Application for compensation <i>(Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020)</i> for Hayward & Associates PLLC). (Annable, Zachery)
04/14/2020	<u>585</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice Filed by Creditor American Express National Bank. (Bharatia, Shraddha)
04/14/2020	<u>586</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From March 1, 2020 Through March 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$1,222,801.25, Expenses: \$18,747.77. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/5/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
04/15/2020	<u>587</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>573</u> Application for compensation <i>(Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020)</i> for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$39,087.50, Expenses: \$2,601.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—February 2020 Fee Statement) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC). (Kass, Albert)
04/15/2020	<u>588</u> Certificate of service re: Omnibus Limited Objection to Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expense of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through February 29, 2020 filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>538</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Amended First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019</i>

000407

	<i>through November, 539 Amended application for compensation Amended Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through, 540 Application for compensation Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020 541 Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 20). (Chiarello, Annmarie)</i>
04/15/2020	<u>589</u> Notice of hearing filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>582</u> Motion for relief from stay – agreed Filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 5/7/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>582</u> , (Skolnekovich, Nicole)
04/15/2020	<u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry/[Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court] Filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Proposed Order # <u>11</u> Service List) (Kane, John)
04/17/2020	<u>591</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Notice of Bar Dates for Filing Claims; and 2) [Customized] Official Form 410 Proof of Claim Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>498</u> Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/17/2020	<u>592</u> Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—DSI Staffing Report for March 2020) (Annable, Zachery)
04/17/2020	<u>593</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/1/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 (Draft Motion Show Cause Motion) # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 (DAF Complaint 1st case) # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 (DAF Dismissal first case) # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 (DAF Complaint 2nd case) # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 (DAF Dismissal 2nd Case) # <u>6</u> Proposed Order) (Shaw, Brian)
04/17/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19–34054–sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt number 27675692, amount \$ 181.00 (re: Doc# <u>593</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
04/20/2020	<u>594</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$476,836.20, Expenses: \$14,406.39. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/11/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/21/2020	<u>595</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From March 1, 2020 Through March 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>586</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From March 1, 2020 Through March 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$1,222,801.25, Expenses: \$18,747.77. Filed by Attorney

000408

	Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/5/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/21/2020	<u>596</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>594</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$476,836.20, Expenses: \$14,406.39. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/11/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
04/21/2020	<u>597</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>592</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—DSI Staffing Report for March 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/22/2020	Receipt Number 00338531, Fee Amount \$3,601,018.59 (RE: Related document(s) <u>512</u> Order on motion for authority to apply and disburse funds.) NOTE: Deposit of funds into the Registry of the Court. (Floyd,K) (Entered: 08/10/2020)
04/23/2020	Receipt Number 00338532, Fee Amount \$898,075.53 (RE: related document(s) <u>512</u> Order on motion for authority to apply and disburse funds.) NOTE: Deposit of funds into the Registry of the Court. (Floyd, K). (Entered: 08/10/2020)
04/24/2020	<u>598</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$35,307.50, Expenses: \$1,732.02. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A March 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
04/24/2020	<u>599</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Additional Services to Be Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>551</u> Agreed Order granting application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as tax services provider nunc pro tunc to the petition date (related document <u>483</u>) Entered on 3/27/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Deloitte Tax Engagement Letters) (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2020	<u>600</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2020	<u>601</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$82,270.50, Expenses: \$12.70. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
04/28/2020	<u>602</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere,

	Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$484,590.10, Expenses: \$10,455.04. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Proposed Order Exhibit C – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland)
04/28/2020	<u>603</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020</i> ; and 2) <i>Notice of Additional Services to Be Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>598</u> <i>Application for compensation (Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020)</i> for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$35,307.50, Expenses: \$1,732.02. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A March 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC, <u>599</u> <i>Notice (Notice of Additional Services to Be Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>551</u> <i>Agreed Order granting application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as tax services provider nunc pro tunc to the petition date</i> (related document <u>483</u>) Entered on 3/27/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Deloitte Tax Engagement Letters) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/28/2020	<u>604</u> Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Declaration of Alexander McGeoch # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2020	<u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Declaration of Timothy Silva # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2020	<u>606</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>460</u> <i>Order on motion to extend/shorten time</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/22/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2020	<u>607</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through March 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$4,834,021.00, Expenses: \$118,198.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
04/28/2020	<u>608</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc., as Compensation Consultant to the Debtor for the Period From November 15, 2019 Through February 29, 2020</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$113,804.64, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
04/28/2020	<u>609</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$168,405.00, Expenses: \$7,333.29. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A

	Fee Statements) (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2020	<p><u>610</u> Notice of hearing <i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on First Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>569</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,154,959.45, Expenses: \$56,254.47. Filed by Objections due by 4/28/2020., <u>570</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: \$8,781.09. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/28/2020., <u>602</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$484,590.10, Expenses: \$10,455.04. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order Exhibit C – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland), <u>607</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through March 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$4,834,021.00, Expenses: \$118,198.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/19/2020., <u>608</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc., as Compensation Consultant to the Debtor for the Period From November 15, 2019 Through February 29, 2020</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$113,804.64, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 5/19/2020., <u>609</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$168,405.00, Expenses: \$7,333.29. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—H&A Fee Statements)). Hearing to be held on 5/26/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>569</u> and for <u>607</u> and for <u>609</u> and for <u>570</u> and for <u>602</u> and for <u>608</u>, (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
04/28/2020	<p><u>611</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>604</u> Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Declaration of Alexander McGeoch # 2 Exhibit B—Proposed Order), <u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Declaration of Timothy Silva # 2 Exhibit B—Proposed Order), <u>606</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>460</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/22/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 5/26/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>605</u> and for <u>604</u> and for <u>606</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
04/28/2020	<p><u>612</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental 1) Notice of Bar Dates for Filing Claims; and 2) [Customized] Official Form 410 Proof of Claim</i>) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>498</u> Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>

04/29/2020	<u>613</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting a notice of hearing from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>394</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$143,328.50, Expenses: \$2,808.29. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 2/14/2020. (O'Neil, Holland)) Responses due by 5/13/2020. (Ecker, C.)
04/29/2020	<u>614</u> Order approving second stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file proof of claims after the general bar date (RE: related document(s) <u>600</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 4/29/2020 (Okafor, M.)
04/29/2020	<u>615</u> Motion to extend time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease (RE: related document(s) <u>429</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
04/30/2020	<u>616</u> Agreed Order extending deadline to assume or reject unexpired nonresidential real property lease by sixty days (RE: <u>615</u> Motion to extend time.) Entered on 4/30/2020. (Okafor, M.)
05/01/2020	<u>617</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>593</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Creditor Acis Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
05/05/2020	<u>618</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to March 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
05/05/2020	<u>619</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on April 28, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>600</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>601</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$82,270.50, Expenses: \$12.70. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>602</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$484,590.10, Expenses: \$10,455.04. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order Exhibit C – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>603</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020</i> ; and 2) <i>Notice of Additional Services to Be Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>598</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period</i>

from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$35,307.50, Expenses: \$1,732.02. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—H&A March 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC, 599 Notice (*Notice of Additional Services to Be Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP*) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)551 Agreed Order granting application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as tax services provider nunc pro tunc to the petition date (related document 483) Entered on 3/27/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Deloitte Tax Engagement Letters) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, 604 Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (*Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date*) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Declaration of Alexander McGeoch # 2 Exhibit B—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 605 Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (*Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date*) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Declaration of Timothy Silva # 2 Exhibit B—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 606 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)460 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/22/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 607 Application for compensation *First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through March 31, 2020* for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$4,834,021.00, Expenses: \$118,198.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/19/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 608 Application for compensation *First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc., as Compensation Consultant to the Debtor for the Period From November 15, 2019 Through February 29, 2020* for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$113,804.64, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 5/19/2020. filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc., 609 Application for compensation (*Hayward & Associates PLLC's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through March 31, 2020*) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$168,405.00, Expenses: \$7,333.29. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—H&A Fee Statements) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC, 610 Notice of hearing *Omnibus Notice of Hearing on First Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals* filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)569 Application for compensation *Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses* for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,154,959.45, Expenses: \$56,254.47. Filed by Objections due by 4/28/2020., 570 Application for compensation *First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses* for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: \$8,781.09. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/28/2020., 602 Application for compensation *First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020* for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$484,590.10, Expenses: \$10,455.04. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order Exhibit C – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland), 607 Application for compensation *First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through March 31, 2020* for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz,

	<p>Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$4,834,021.00, Expenses: \$118,198.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/19/2020., <u>608</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc., as Compensation Consultant to the Debtor for the Period From November 15, 2019 Through February 29, 2020</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$113,804.64, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 5/19/2020., <u>609</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$168,405.00, Expenses: \$7,333.29. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—H&A Fee Statements)). Hearing to be held on 5/26/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>569</u> and for <u>607</u> and for <u>609</u> and for <u>570</u> and for <u>602</u> and for <u>608</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>611</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>604</u> Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Declaration of Alexander McGeoch # 2 Exhibit B—Proposed Order), <u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Declaration of Timothy Silva # 2 Exhibit B—Proposed Order), <u>606</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)<u>460</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/22/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 5/26/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>605</u> and for <u>604</u> and for <u>606</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
05/05/2020	<p><u>620</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Employee Letter) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
05/05/2020	<p><u>621</u> Certificate of No Objection Regarding Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020 filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s)<u>573</u> Application for compensation (<i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i>) for Hayward &). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
05/05/2020	<p><u>622</u> Certificate No Objection Regarding Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From March 1, 2020 Through March 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>586</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From March 1, 2020 Through March 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Po). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
05/06/2020	<p><u>623</u> Stipulation and Agreed Order Permitting Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP to Apply Prepetition Retainer (related document # <u>582</u>) Entered on 5/6/2020. (Okafor, M.)</p>
05/06/2020	<p><u>624</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry/<i>Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court</i>) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>

05/06/2020	<u>625</u> Certificate of service re: Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>624</u> Objection). (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/06/2020	<u>626</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Approving Second Stipulation Permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to File Proofs of Claim after the General Bar Date</i> ; and 2) <i>Agreed Motion to Extend by Sixty Days the Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>614</u> Order approving second stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file proof of claims after the general bar date (RE: related document(s) <u>600</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 4/29/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>615</u> Motion to extend time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease (RE: related document(s) <u>429</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/06/2020	<u>627</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Agreed Order Extending Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Property Lease by Sixty Days</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>616</u> Agreed Order extending deadline to assume or reject unexpired nonresidential real property lease by sixty days (RE: <u>615</u> Motion to extend time.) Entered on 4/30/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
05/08/2020	<u>628</u> Order approving joint stipulation of the Debtor and the Official Committee of the Unsecured Creditors modifying the Bar Date Order (RE: related document(s) <u>620</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/8/2020 (Okafor, M.)
05/12/2020	<u>629</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>594</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$476.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/13/2020	<u>630</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>624</u> Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Kane, John)
05/13/2020	<u>631</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to March 31, 2020</i> ; and 2) <i>Joint Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Modifying the Bar Date Order</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>618</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to March 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALS UTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>620</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Employee Letter) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/13/2020	<u>632</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Permitting Hunton Andrew Kurth LLP to Apply Prepetition Retainer</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>623</u> Stipulation and Agreed Order Permitting Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP to Apply Prepetition Retainer (related document <u>582</u>) Entered on 5/6/2020. (Okafor, M.) filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP). (Kass,

	Albert)
05/13/2020	<u>633</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Approving Joint Stipulation of the Debtor and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Modifying Bar Date Order</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>628</u> Order approving joint stipulation of the Debtor and the Official Committee of the Unsecured Creditors modifying the Bar Date Order (RE: related document(s) <u>620</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/8/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
05/14/2020	<u>634</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period March 1, 2020 to March 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/15/2020	<u>635</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry/ <i>Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court</i>) Filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Proposed Order # 11 Service List)). Hearing to be held on 6/30/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>590</u> , (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Kane, John)
05/19/2020	<u>636</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Martin A. Sosland filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)
05/19/2020	<u>637</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Candice Marie Carson filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Carson, Candice)
05/19/2020	<u>638</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Annable, Zachery)
05/19/2020	<u>639</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$438,619.32, Expenses: \$5,765.07. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 6/9/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/19/2020	<u>640</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$477,538.20, Expenses: \$14,937.66. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/9/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/19/2020	<u>641</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>601</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>602</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Ga filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Chiarello, Annmarie)
05/20/2020	<u>642</u> Trustee's Objection to <i>Foley & Lardner, LLP's First Interim Application for Fees and Expenses</i> (RE: related document(s) <u>602</u> Application for compensation) (Lambert, Lisa)
05/20/2020	<u>643</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>598</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Asso). (Annable, Zachery)

05/20/2020	<u>644</u> Motion for relief from stay (<i>UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i>) Fee amount \$181, Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 6/3/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit K) (Sosland, Martin)
05/20/2020	<u>645</u> Notice of hearing filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>644</u> Motion for relief from stay (<i>UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i>) Fee amount \$181, Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 6/3/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit K)). Hearing to be held on 6/15/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>644</u> , (Sosland, Martin)
05/20/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt number 27774088, amount \$ 181.00 (re: Doc# <u>644</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
05/20/2020	<u>646</u> Order approving third stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file proof of claims after the general bar date (RE: related document(s) <u>638</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/20/2020 (Okafor, M.)
05/20/2020	<u>647</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>601</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere., <u>602</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Ga). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 22 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 24 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 25) (Chiarello, Annmarie)
05/21/2020	<u>648</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtors for the Period From April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$1,113,522.50, Expenses: \$3,437.28. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 6/11/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
05/22/2020	<u>649</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>607</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through March 31, 20</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
05/22/2020	<u>650</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>608</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc., as Compensation Consultant to the Debtor for the Period From November 15, 2019 Through February 29, 2020</i> for Mercer (). (Annable, Zachery)
05/22/2020	<u>651</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>569</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3</i>). (Hoffman, Juliana)

05/22/2020	<u>652</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>570</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: \$8,781.09.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/22/2020	<u>653</u> Declaration re: (<i>Second Supplemental Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>74</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc as Financial Advisor). (Annable, Zachery)
05/22/2020	<u>654</u> Witness and Exhibit List for <i>May 26, 2020 Hearing</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>569</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,, <u>570</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: \$8,781.09., <u>602</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Ga, <u>604</u> Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>), <u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment</i> , <u>606</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>460</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time), <u>607</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through March 31, 20, 608</i> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc., as Compensation Consultant to the Debtor for the Period From November 15, 2019 Through February 29, 2020 for Mercer</i> (, <u>609</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's At). (Annable, Zachery)
05/22/2020	<u>655</u> COURT'S NOTICE/VIDEO CONFERENCE INFORMATION FOR HEARING ON MAY 26, 2020 AT 9:30 a.m. (Ellison, T.)
05/22/2020	<u>656</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>609</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's At). (Annable, Zachery)
05/22/2020	<u>657</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>606</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>460</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time)). (Annable, Zachery)
05/22/2020	<u>658</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/23/2020	

	<u>659</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
05/25/2020	<u>660</u> Amended Notice (<i>Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>658</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Annable, Zachery)
05/26/2020	<u>661</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>569</u>) granting for Sidley Austin, attorney for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$3,154,959.45, expenses awarded: \$56,254.47 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<u>662</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>570</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1,757,835.90, expenses awarded: \$8,781.09 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<u>663</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>607</u>) granting for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, fees awarded: \$4,834,021.00, expenses awarded: \$118,198.81 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<u>664</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>608</u>) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$113,804.64, expenses awarded: \$2,151.69 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<u>665</u> Amended Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>570</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1,757,835.90, expenses awarded: \$8,781.09 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<u>666</u> Amended Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>569</u>) granting for Sidley Austin, attorney for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$3,154,959.45, expenses awarded: \$56,254.47 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<u>667</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>609</u>) granting for Hayward & Associates PLLC, fees awarded: \$168,405.00, expenses awarded: \$7,333.29 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<u>668</u> Order granting <u>606</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period. (Re: related document(s) Chapter 11 Plan due by 7/13/2020, Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<u>669</u> Order granting application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Other Professional (related document # <u>605</u>) Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<u>670</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>602</u>) granting for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, fees awarded: \$387,672.08, expenses awarded: \$10,455.04 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<u>672</u> Hearing held on 5/26/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>602</u> First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel,) (Appearances (all video or telephonic): J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; H. ONiel, special counsel for Debtor; A. Attarwala for UBS; M. Hankin and T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; R. Matsumura

	for HCLOF; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Agreed resolution accepted; 80% of fees and 100% of expenses allowed on an interim basis with all rights of all parties reserved. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/27/2020)
05/26/2020	<u>673</u> Hearing held on 5/26/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances (all video or telephonic): J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; H. ONiel, special counsel for Debtor; A. Attarwala for UBS; M. Hankin and T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Application granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/27/2020)
05/26/2020	<u>674</u> Hearing held on 5/26/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>606</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>460</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances (all video or telephonic): J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; H. ONiel, special counsel for Debtor; A. Attarwala for UBS; M. Hankin and T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Agreed resolution accepted; 30 day extension. Counsel to upload order. (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/27/2020)
05/27/2020	<u>671</u> Request for transcript (ruling only) regarding a hearing held on 5/26/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily (Jeng, Hawaii)
05/28/2020	<u>675</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$489,957.84, Expenses: \$6,702.95. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/18/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/28/2020	<u>676</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 05/26/2020 (7 pgs.) RE: Fee Applications, Applications to Employ Nunc Pro Tunc, Motion to Extend Exclusivity Period (Excerpt: 10:00–10:06 a.m. Only). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 08/26/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972–786–3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>672</u> Hearing held on 5/26/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>602</u> First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel,) (Appearances (all video or telephonic): J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; H. ONiel, special counsel for Debtor; A. Attarwala for UBS; M. Hankin and T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Agreed resolution accepted; 80% of fees and 100% of expenses allowed on an interim basis with all rights of all parties reserved. Counsel to upload order.), <u>673</u> Hearing held on 5/26/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances (all video or telephonic): J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; H. ONiel, special counsel for Debtor; A. Attarwala for UBS; M. Hankin and T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Application granted. Counsel to

	upload order.), 674 Hearing held on 5/26/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>606</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>460</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances (all video or telephonic): J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; H. ONiel, special counsel for Debtor; A. Attarwala for UBS; M. Hankin and T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Agreed resolution accepted; 30 day extension. Counsel to upload order.). Transcript to be made available to the public on 08/26/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)
05/28/2020	<u>677</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>663</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>607</u>) granting for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, fees awarded: \$4,834,021.00, expenses awarded: \$118,198.81 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 05/28/2020. (Admin.)
06/01/2020	<u>678</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Annable, Zachery)
06/01/2020	<u>679</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—DSI Staffing Report for April 2020) (Annable, Zachery)
06/01/2020	<u>680</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Third Stipulation by and Between the Debtor and Brown Rudnick LLP Extending the General Bar Date</i> ; 2) <i>Summary Sheet and Sixth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 to and Including April 30, 2020</i> ; and 3) <i>Summary Sheet and Fifth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from March 1, 2020 to and Including March 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>638</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>639</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$438,619.32, Expenses: \$5,765.07. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 6/9/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>640</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$477,538.20, Expenses: \$14,937.66. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/9/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
06/01/2020	<u>681</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Webex Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Tuesday, May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan</i> ; and 2) <i>Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing [Attached hereto as Exhibit B]</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>658</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>660</u> Amended Notice (<i>Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>658</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26,</i>

	<p>2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P..) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/01/2020	<p><u>682</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Cover Sheet and Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>648</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtors for the Period From April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$1,113,522.50, Expenses: \$3,437.28. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 6/11/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/01/2020	<p><u>683</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on May 22, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>653</u> Declaration re: <i>(Second Supplemental Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>74</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc as Financial Advisor). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>654</u> Witness and Exhibit List for May 26, 2020 <i>Hearing</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>569</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,, <u>570</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: \$8,781.09., <u>602</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Ga, <u>604</u> Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>), <u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment</i>, <u>606</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)<u>460</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time), <u>607</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through March 31, 20</i>, <u>608</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc., as Compensation Consultant to the Debtor for the Period From November 15, 2019 Through February 29, 2020 for Mercer</i> (, <u>609</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's At). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>655</u> COURT'S NOTICE/VIDEO CONFERENCE INFORMATION FOR HEARING ON MAY 26, 2020 AT 9:30 a.m. (Ellison, T.), <u>658</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/02/2020	<p><u>684</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting a notice of hearing from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s)<u>593</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/1/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 (Draft Motion Show Cause Motion) # 2 Exhibit 2 (DAF Complaint 1st case) # 3 Exhibit 3 (DAF Dismissal first case) # 4 Exhibit 4 (DAF Complaint 2nd case) # 5 Exhibit 5 (DAF Dismissal 2nd Case) # 6 Proposed Order)) Responses due by</p>

	6/9/2020. (Ecker, C.)
06/02/2020	<u>685</u> Order approving fourth stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file proof of claims after general bar date (RE: related document(s) <u>638</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/2/2020 (Okafor, M.)
06/02/2020	<u>686</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period April 1, 2020 to April 30, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
06/03/2020	<u>687</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>644</u> Motion for relief from stay (<i>UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i>) Fee amount \$181, filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
06/03/2020	<u>688</u> Support/supplemental document(<i>Appendix A of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>687</u> Response). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1—UBS v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., 2010 NY Slip Op 1436 (N.Y. App. Div.) # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2—UBS v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., 86 A.D.3d 469 (N.Y. App. Div. 2011) # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3—UBS v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., 93 A.D.3d 489 (N.Y. App. Div. 2012) # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4—NY D.I. 411: March 13, 2017 Decision # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5—NY D.I. 494: Transcript of May 1, 2018 Telephonic Hearing # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6—NY D.I. 472: UBSs Pre-Trial Brief in Support of Bifurcation # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7—Shira A. Scheindlin, U.S.D.J. (Ret.), Why Not Arbitrate? Breaking the Backlog in State and Federal Courts, 263 N.Y. L.J. 94 (May 15, 2020) # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8—December 2, 2019 Email from the Debtors Pre-Petition Counsel to Counsel for UBS # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9—March 6, 2020 Email Chain Between the Debtors Bankruptcy Counsel and Counsel for UBS # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10—NY D.I. 320: UBSs Note of Issue Without Jury # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11—March 22, 2020 New York Administrative Order AO/78/20 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12—May 26, 2020 Law360 Article (Excerpt Only)) (Annable, Zachery)
06/03/2020	<u>689</u> Motion to file document under seal.(<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal of Appendix B of Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Protective Order Filed in State Court Litigation) (Annable, Zachery)
06/03/2020	<u>690</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>644</u> Motion for relief from stay (<i>UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i>) Fee amount \$181, filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/03/2020	<u>691</u> Motion to file document under seal. <i>MOTION FOR AN ORDER GRANTING LEAVE TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL REGARDING REDEEMER COMMITTEE OBJECTION TO UBS MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO PROCEED WITH STATE COURT ACTION</i> Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark)
06/03/2020	<u>692</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>644</u> Motion for relief from stay (<i>UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i>) Fee amount \$181, filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch)(<i>Redacted Version (Pending Ruling on Motion to Seal at D.I. 691) of Redeemer Committee Objection to UBS Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed with State Court Action</i>) filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit A (slip sheet, pending ruling on motion to seal) # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit B slip sheet (pending ruling on motion to seal) # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit C slip sheet (pending ruling on motion to seal) # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exhibit D slip sheet (pending ruling on motion to seal) # <u>5</u> Exhibit Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit

	Exhibit H slip sheet (pending ruling on motion to seal) # <u>9</u> Exhibit Exhibit I slip sheet (pending ruling on motion to seal) # <u>10</u> Exhibit Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit Exhibit L # <u>12</u> Exhibit Exhibit M # <u>13</u> Exhibit Exhibit N) (Platt, Mark)
06/03/2020	<u>693</u> Support/supplemental document <i>Exhibit K</i> filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>692</u> Objection). (Platt, Mark)
06/03/2020	<u>694</u> Joinder by filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>692</u> Objection). (Shaw, Brian)
06/04/2020	<u>695</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Robert J. Feinstein. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
06/04/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27814231, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>695</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
06/04/2020	<u>696</u> Amended Motion to file document under seal. <i>AMENDED MOTION FOR AN ORDER GRANTING LEAVE TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL REGARDING REDEEMER COMMITTEE OBJECTION TO UBS MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO PROCEED WITH STATE COURT ACTION</i> Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark)
06/04/2020	<u>697</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>660</u> Amended Notice (<i>Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>658</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P..). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/04/2020	<u>698</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on May 26, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>661</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>569</u>) granting for Sidley Austin, attorney for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$3,154,959.45, expenses awarded: \$56,254.47 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>662</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>570</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1,757,835.90, expenses awarded: \$8,781.09 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>663</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>607</u>) granting for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, fees awarded: \$4,834,021.00, expenses awarded: \$118,198.81 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>664</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>608</u>) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$113,804.64, expenses awarded: \$2,151.69 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>665</u> Amended Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>570</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1,757,835.90, expenses awarded: \$8,781.09 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>666</u> Amended Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>569</u>) granting for Sidley Austin, attorney for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$3,154,959.45, expenses awarded: \$56,254.47 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>667</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>609</u>) granting for Hayward & Associates PLLC, fees awarded: \$168,405.00, expenses awarded: \$7,333.29 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>668</u> Order granting <u>606</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period. (Re: related document(s) Chapter 11 Plan due by 7/13/2020, Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>669</u> Order granting application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Other Professional (related document <u>605</u>) Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>670</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>602</u>) granting for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, fees awarded: \$387,672.08, expenses awarded: \$10,455.04 Entered on

	5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Kass, Albert)
06/04/2020	<u>699</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Summary Sheet and Sixth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 to and Including April 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>675</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$489,957.84, Expenses: \$6,702.95.</i> Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/18/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
06/04/2020	<u>700</u> Motion to redact/restrict Restrict From Public View (related document(s): <u>692</u>) (Fee Amount \$25) Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark)
06/04/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Redact/Restrict From Public View(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mredact] (25.00). Receipt number 27815698, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>700</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
06/04/2020	<u>701</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>644</u> Motion for relief from stay (<i>UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i>) Fee amount \$181, filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch)Redacted Version of Redeemer Committee Objection to UBS Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed with State Court Action filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit Exhibit H slip sheet # <u>9</u> Exhibit Exhibit I slip sheet # <u>10</u> Exhibit Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit Exhibit K # <u>12</u> Exhibit Exhibit L # <u>13</u> Exhibit Exhibit M # <u>14</u> Exhibit Exhibit N) (Platt, Mark)
06/04/2020	<u>702</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Thomas M. Melsheimer filed by Creditor Frank Waterhouse, Scott B. Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Jean Paul Sevilla, Hunter Covitz and Thomas Surgent. (Melsheimer, Thomas)
06/04/2020	<u>703</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for David Neier. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Frank Waterhouse, Scott B. Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Jean Paul Sevilla, Hunter Covitz and Thomas Surgent (Melsheimer, Thomas)
06/04/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27816362, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>703</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
06/05/2020	<u>704</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to April 30, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
06/05/2020	<u>705</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding David Neier for Frank Waterhouse, Scott B. Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Jean Paul Sevilla, Hunter Covitz and Thomas Surgent (related document # <u>703</u>) Entered on 6/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/05/2020	<u>706</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Robert J. Feinstein for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>695</u>) Entered on 6/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)

06/05/2020	<p><u>707</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Fourth Stipulation by and Between the Debtor and Brown Rudnick LLP Extending the General Bar Date</i>; and 2) <i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>678</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>679</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—DSI Staffing Report for April 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/05/2020	<p><u>708</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Approving Fourth Stipulation Permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to File Proofs of Claim After the General Bar Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>685</u> Order approving fourth stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file proof of claims after general bar date (RE: related document(s)<u>638</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/2/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/05/2020	<p><u>709</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed with State Court Action</i>; 2) <i>Appendix A of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay</i>; and 3) <i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing Under Seal of Appendix B of Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>687</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>644</u> Motion for relief from stay (<i>UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i>) Fee amount \$181, filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>688</u> Support/supplemental document(<i>Appendix A of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>687</u> Response). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—UBS v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., 2010 NY Slip Op 1436 (N.Y. App. Div. # 2 Exhibit 2—UBS v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., 86 A.D.3d 469 (N.Y. App. Div. 2011) # 3 Exhibit 3—UBS v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., 93 A.D.3d 489 (N.Y. App. Div. 2012) # 4 Exhibit 4—NY D.I. 411: March 13, 2017 Decision # 5 Exhibit 5—NY D.I. 494: Transcript of May 1, 2018 Telephonic Hearing # 6 Exhibit 6—NY D.I. 472: UBSs Pre-Trial Brief in Support of Bifurcation # 7 Exhibit 7—Shira A. Scheindlin, U.S.D.J. (Ret.), Why Not Arbitrate? Breaking the Backlog in State and Federal Courts, 263 N.Y. L.J. 94 (May 15, 2020) # 8 Exhibit 8—December 2, 2019 Email from the Debtors Pre-Petition Counsel to Counsel for UBS # 9 Exhibit 9—March 6, 2020 Email Chain Between the Debtors Bankruptcy Counsel and Counsel for UBS # 10 Exhibit 10—NY D.I. 320: UBSs Note of Issue Without Jury # 11 Exhibit 11—March 22, 2020 New York Administrative Order AO/78/20 # 12 Exhibit 12—May 26, 2020 Law360 Article (Excerpt Only)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>689</u> Motion to file document under seal.(<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal of Appendix B of Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B—Protective Order Filed in State Court Litigation) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/07/2020	<p><u>710</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>706</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Robert J. Feinstein for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>695</u>) Entered on 6/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 06/07/2020. (Admin.)</p>

06/08/2020	<u>711</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>696</u>) Entered on 6/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/08/2020	<u>712</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>593</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181,). (Shaw, Brian)
06/08/2020	<u>713</u> Order granting Motion to Redact (Related Doc # <u>700</u>) Entered on 6/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/08/2020	714 SEALED document regarding: Redeemer Committee's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief From The Automatic Stay (unredacted version) per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>711</u> Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	715 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit A, Original Synthetic Warehouse Agreement per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>711</u> Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	716 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit B, Original Engagement Ltr. per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>711</u> Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	717 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit C, Original Cash Warehouse Agreement per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>711</u> Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	718 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit D, Expert Report of Louis G. Dudney per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>711</u> Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	719 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit E, 3/20/2009 Termination, Settlement, and Release Agreement per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>711</u> Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	720 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit H, UBS and Crusader Fund Settlement Agreement per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>711</u> Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	721 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit I, UBS and Credit Strategies Fund Settlement Agreement per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>711</u> Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	<u>722</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>689</u>) Entered on 6/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/08/2020	723 SEALED document regarding: Appendix B of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>722</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
06/08/2020	<u>724</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to April 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>704</u> <i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to April 30, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE:

	related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/10/2020	<u>725</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Sarah Tomkowiak. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Sosland, Martin)
06/10/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27830926, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>725</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
06/10/2020	<u>726</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Annable, Zachery)
06/10/2020	<u>727</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>639</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$438,619.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/10/2020	<u>728</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>640</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$477,538.20, Expenses: \$14,937.66.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/10/2020	<u>729</u> Notice of Subpoena of Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (Kane, John)
06/11/2020	<u>730</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Alan J. Kornfeld. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
06/11/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27834758, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>730</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
06/11/2020	<u>731</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Sarah A. Tomkowiak for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # <u>725</u>) Entered on 6/11/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/11/2020	<u>732</u> Order approving fifth stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file proofs of claim after the general bar ate (RE: related document(s) <u>638</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/11/2020 (Okafor, M.) Modified text on 6/11/2020 (Okafor, M.).
06/11/2020	<u>733</u> Motion for leave to File an Omnibus Reply to Objections to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action (related document(s) <u>687</u> Response, <u>690</u> Objection, <u>692</u> Objection, <u>694</u> Joinder, <u>701</u> Objection) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 7/2/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – Reply # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>16</u> Exhibit

	14) (Sosland, Martin)
06/11/2020	<u>734</u> INCORRECT EVENT USED: See # <u>746</u> for correction. Motion for leave to <i>File Documents Under Seal with UBS's Omnibus Reply to Objections to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i> (related document(s) <u>733</u> Motion for leave) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 7/2/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – State Court Protective Stipulation) (Sosland, Martin) Modified on 6/15/2020 (Ecker, C.).
06/11/2020	<u>746</u> Motion to file document under seal. Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch , UBS Securities LLC (Ecker, C.) (Entered: 06/15/2020)
06/12/2020	<u>735</u> COURT'S NOTICE/VIDEO CONFERENCE INFORMATION FOR HEARING ON JUNE 15, 2020 AT 1:30 p.m. (RE: related document(s) <u>644</u> Motion for relief from stay (<i>UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i>) Fee amount \$181, Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 6/3/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit K)). (Ellison, T.)
06/12/2020	<u>736</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alan J. Kornfeld for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>730</u>) Entered on 6/12/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/12/2020	<u>737</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>668</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
06/12/2020	<u>738</u> Certificate of No Objection Regarding Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>648</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtors for the Period From April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan). (Annable, Zachery)
06/12/2020	<u>739</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List for June 15, 2020 Hearing on UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Related document(s) <u>644</u> UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action) filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch. MODIFIED to correct linkage on 6/15/2020 (Ecker, C.).
06/12/2020	<u>740</u> Witness and Exhibit List <i>REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND WITNESS AND EXHIBIT LIST FOR JUNE 15, 2020 HEARING ON UBS MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY</i> filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Related document(s) <u>644</u> UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action) filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch. MODIFIED to correct linkage on 6/15/2020 (Ecker, C.).
06/12/2020	<u>741</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>737</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>668</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 7/8/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>737</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
06/12/2020	<u>742</u> Witness and Exhibit List <i>for June 15, 2020 Hearing</i> filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>644</u> Motion for relief from stay (<i>UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court</i>

	<i>Action</i>) Fee amount \$181.). (Sosland, Martin)
06/12/2020	<u>743</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List <i>REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND FIRST AMENDED WITNESS AND EXHIBIT LIST FOR JUNE 15, 2020 HEARING ON UBS MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY</i> filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>740</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Platt, Mark)
06/13/2020	<u>744</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>731</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Sarah A. Tomkowiak for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document <u>725</u>) Entered on 6/11/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 06/13/2020. (Admin.)
06/14/2020	<u>745</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>736</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alan J. Kornfeld for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>730</u>) Entered on 6/12/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 06/14/2020. (Admin.)
06/15/2020	<u>747</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s) <u>459</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 7/6/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
06/15/2020	<u>748</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>747</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s) <u>459</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 7/6/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 7/8/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>747</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
06/15/2020	<u>754</u> Hearing held on 6/15/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>644</u> (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action), filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC.,) (Appearances (all via WebEx): M. Sosland, A. Clubok, and S. Tomkowiak for UBS; J. Pomerantz, R. Feinstein, G. Demo, A. Kornfeld, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; B. Shaw and R. Patel for Acis; M. Rosenthal for Alvarez & Marsal. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Debtors counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 06/17/2020)
06/15/2020	<u>770</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing June 15, 2020 (RE: related document(s) <u>644</u> Motion for relief from stay (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action), filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC., (COURT ADMITTED ALL EXHIBIT'S TO ALL THE ATTACHED OBJECTOR'S OBJECTION ALL EXCEPT FOR EXHIBIT #D (EXPERT REPORT OF LOUIS G. DUDLEY; THAT IS FILED UNDER SEAL); ON THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OBJECTION; THE FOLLOWING EXHIBIT'S ATTACHED TO THE MOTION OF UBS'S MOTION TO LIFT STAY ALL ADMITTED; # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit K; ALSO PLEASE SEE WITNESS AND EXHIBIT LIST OF DEBTOR; CREDITOR UBS AND REDEEMER COMMITTEE) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 06/23/2020)
06/16/2020	<u>749</u> ENTER AN ERROR; NO PDF ATTACHED: Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 6/15/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 6/16/2020 (Edmond, Michael).

06/16/2020	<u>750</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 6/15/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)
06/16/2020	<u>751</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$32,602.50, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 7/7/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
06/16/2020	<u>752</u> Notice of hearing(<i>Notice of August 6, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 8/6/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)
06/16/2020	<u>753</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of July 14, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)
06/17/2020	<u>755</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 06/15/2020 (127 pages) RE: Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 09/15/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>754</u> Hearing held on 6/15/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>644</u> (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action), filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC.,) (Appearances (all via WebEx): M. Sosland, A. Clubok, and S. Tomkowiak for UBS; J. Pomerantz, R. Feinstein, G. Demo, A. Kornfeld, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; B. Shaw and R. Patel for Acis; M. Rosenthal for Alvarez & Marsal. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Debtors counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 09/15/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)
06/17/2020	<u>756</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) WebEx Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Monday, June 15, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan; and 2) Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>735</u> COURT'S NOTICE/VIDEO CONFERENCE INFORMATION FOR HEARING ON JUNE 15, 2020 AT 1:30 p.m. (RE: related document(s) <u>644</u> Motion for relief from stay (<i>UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i>) Fee amount \$181, Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 6/3/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit K)). (Ellison, T.)). (Kass, Albert)
06/17/2020	<u>757</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Fifth Stipulation by and Between the Debtor and Brown Rudnick LLP Extending the General Bar Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>726</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/17/2020	<u>758</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice of Alan J. Kornfeld to Represent Highland Capital Management, L.P.; and 2) Order Approving Fifth Stipulation Permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to File Proofs of Claim After the General Bar Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>730</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Alan J. Kornfeld. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>732</u> Order approving fifth stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file proofs of claim after the

	<p>general bar ate (RE: related document(s)<u>638</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/11/2020 (Okafor, M.) Modified text on 6/11/2020 (Okafor, M.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/17/2020	<p><u>759</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on June 12, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>736</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alan J. Kornfeld for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>730</u>) Entered on 6/12/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>737</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)<u>668</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>739</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List for June 15, 2020 Hearing on UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Related document(s) <u>644</u> UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action) filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch. MODIFIED to correct linkage on 6/15/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>741</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>737</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)<u>668</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 7/8/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>737</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/17/2020	<p><u>760</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which it May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and 2) Notice of Hearing Regarding Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which it May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; to be Held on July 8, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>747</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s)<u>459</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 7/6/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>748</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>747</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s)<u>459</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 7/6/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 7/8/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>747</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/17/2020	<p><u>761</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Cover Sheet and Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020; 2) Notice of August 6, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date; and 3) Notice of July 14, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>751</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$32,602.50, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 7/7/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>752</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of August 6, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 8/6/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>753</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of July 14, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>

06/18/2020	<u>762</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$27,822.00, Expenses: \$489.80. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 7/9/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
06/18/2020	<u>763</u> Agreed Order granting application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the petition date (related document # <u>604</u>) Entered on 6/18/2020. (Bradden, T.)
06/18/2020	<u>764</u> Order granting motion for relief from stay by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC , Acis Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>593</u>) Entered on 6/18/2020. (Bradden, T.)
06/19/2020	<u>765</u> Order denying motion for relief from stay by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch , UBS Securities LLC (related document # <u>644</u>) Entered on 6/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/20/2020	<u>766</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>764</u> Order granting motion for relief from stay by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC , Acis Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>593</u>) Entered on 6/18/2020. (Bradden, T.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 06/20/2020. (Admin.) (Entered: 06/21/2020)
06/22/2020	<u>767</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$343,624.68, Expenses: \$2,758.75. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/13/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/22/2020	<u>768</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>675</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$489,957.84, Expenses: \$6,702.95.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/22/2020	<u>769</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Cover Sheet and Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 Through May 31, 2020</i> ; and 2) <i>Agreed Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>762</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$27,822.00, Expenses: \$489.80. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 7/9/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>763</u> Agreed Order granting application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the petition date (related document <u>604</u>) Entered on 6/18/2020. (Bradden, T.)). (Kass, Albert)
06/23/2020	<u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/23/2020. (Annable, Zachery)
06/23/2020	<u>772</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Hearing to be held on 8/6/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>771</u> , (Annable, Zachery)

06/23/2020	<u>773</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$803,509.50, Expenses: \$4,372.94. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/14/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
06/23/2020	<u>774</u> Application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Other Professional <i>Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
06/23/2020	<u>775</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional <i>Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
06/23/2020	<u>776</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>774</u> Application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Other Professional <i>Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>774</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
06/23/2020	<u>777</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>775</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional <i>Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>775</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
06/24/2020	<u>778</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Summary Sheet and Seventh Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from May 1, 2020 to and Including May 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>767</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$343,624.68, Expenses: \$2,758.75.</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/13/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
06/24/2020	<u>779</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on 23, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/23/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>772</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Hearing to be held on 8/6/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>771</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>773</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$803,509.50, Expenses: \$4,372.94. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/14/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>774</u> Application to

	<p>employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Other Professional <i>Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>775</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional <i>Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>776</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>774</u> Application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Other Professional <i>Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>774</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>777</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>775</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional <i>Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>775</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/25/2020	<u>780</u> Notice of Subpoena of David Klos filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (Kane, John)
06/26/2020	<u>781</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
06/26/2020	<u>782</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [<i>Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court</i>]). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1-A # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1-B # <u>4</u> Exhibit 1-C # <u>5</u> Exhibit 1-D # <u>6</u> Exhibit 1-E # <u>7</u> Exhibit 1-F # <u>8</u> Exhibit 1-G # <u>9</u> Exhibit 1-H # <u>10</u> Exhibit 1-I # <u>11</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>22</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>23</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>24</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>25</u> Exhibit 16) (Kane, John)
06/26/2020	<u>783</u> SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 11 – AROF MUFG Bank Statement June 2018 Highland PEO-032620 per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
06/26/2020	<u>784</u> SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 12 – GG and HCM Purchase and Sale Agreement Loan Fund dated December 28, 2016 Highly Confidential per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
06/26/2020	<u>785</u> SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 13 – GG and HCM Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement Loan Fund dated December 28, 2016 Highly Confidential per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
06/26/2020	<u>786</u> SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 14 – Exercise of Discretion by Trustee The Get Good Nonexempt Trust (Fully Executed) dated December 28, 2016 Highly Confidential per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)

06/26/2020	787 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 15 – Dynamic Income CLO Holdco Side Letter (\$2M Subscription) dated January 10, 2017 Highly Confidential per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
06/26/2020	788 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 16 – Highland Capital Management, L.P. December 31, 2016 Final Opinion per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
06/27/2020	<u>789</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [<i>Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court</i>]). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit # <u>2</u> Exhibit # <u>3</u> Exhibit) (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/29/2020	<u>790</u> COURTS NOTICE/VIDEO CONFERENCE INFORMATION FOR HEARING ON June 30, 2020 at 09:30 AM; (RE: related document(s) <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [<i>Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court</i>] filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Proposed Order # <u>11</u> Service List)). (Edmond, Michael)
06/30/2020	<u>791</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>602</u> Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$484,590.10, Expenses: \$10,455.04. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Proposed Order Exhibit C – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland)) Responses due by 7/14/2020. (Ecker, C.)
06/30/2020	<u>792</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Declaration of Timothy Silva # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Proposed Order)) Responses due by 7/14/2020. (Ecker, C.)
06/30/2020	<u>793</u> Hearing held on 6/30/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [<i>Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court</i>] filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Proposed Order # <u>11</u> Service List). (Appearances: J. Kane and B. Clark for Movant; J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, G. Demo, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; M. Platt and M. Hankin for Redeemers Committee; R. Patel for Acis; A. Anderson and J. Bentley for certain CLO Issuers. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, but court ordered that funds in registry of court will be disbursed to CLO Holdco, Ltd. in 90 days unless an adversary proceeding has been filed against it and injunctive/equitable relief is sought and granted in such adversary proceeding, requiring further holding of the funds in the registry of the court (subject to requests/agreements for extension of this 90-day deadline). Also, court registry will be receiving further funds that Debtor is due to disburse to CLO Holdco and Highland Capital Management Services, Inc. imminently (separate order is to be submitted by Debtors counsel; UCC counsel to submit an order on today's ruling on CLO Holdcos motion). (Edmond, Michael)
06/30/2020	<u>794</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing June 30, 2020 (RE: related document(s) <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [<i>Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court</i>] filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (COURT ADMITTED MOVANT'S CLO HOLDCO, LTD., EXHIBITS #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, #12, #13,

	#14, #15 & #16; ALSO ADMITTED DEFENDANT'S UNSECURED CREDITOR'S COMMITTEE EXHIBIT'S #1, #2 & #3) (Edmond, Michael)
06/30/2020	<u>795</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$24877.50, Expenses: \$36.00. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A April 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
07/01/2020	<u>796</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 6/30/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)
07/01/2020	<u>797</u> Certificate of service re: <i>re: Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from May 1, 2020 Through May 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>781</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/01/2020	<u>798</u> Certificate of service re: <i>re: The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Witness and Exhibit List for the June 30, 2020 Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>789</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [<i>Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court</i>]). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit # <u>2</u> Exhibit # <u>3</u> Exhibit) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
07/01/2020	<u>799</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Cover Sheet and Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>795</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$24877.50, Expenses: \$36.00. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A April 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC). (Kass, Albert)
07/02/2020	<u>800</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period May 1, 2020 to May 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/02/2020	<u>801</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to May 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALS UTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # <u>76</u> , <u>99</u> , <u>162</u>) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
07/02/2020	<u>802</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 06/30/2020 (100 pages) RE: Motion for Remittance of Funds (590). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY

	<p>AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 09/30/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 793 Hearing held on 6/30/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court] filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Proposed Order # 11 Service List). (Appearances: J. Kane and B. Clark for Movant; J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, G. Demo, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; M. Platt and M. Hankin for Redeemers Committee; R. Patel for Acis; A. Anderson and J. Bentley for certain CLO Issuers. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, but court ordered that funds in registry of court will be disbursed to CLO Holdco, Ltd. in 90 days unless an adversary proceeding has been filed against it and injunctive/equitable relief is sought and granted in such adversary proceeding, requiring further holding of the funds in the registry of the court (subject to requests/agreements for extension of this 90-day deadline). Also, court registry will be receiving further funds that Debtor is due to disburse to CLO Holdco and Highland Capital Management Services, Inc. imminently (separate order is to be submitted by Debtors counsel; UCC counsel to submit an order on today's ruling on CLO Holdcos motion).). Transcript to be made available to the public on 09/30/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
07/02/2020	<p><u>803</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>792</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Declaration of Timothy Silva # 2 Exhibit B—Proposed Order)) Responses due by 7/14/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 07/02/2020. (Admin.)</p>
07/03/2020	<p><u>804</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>737</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>668</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
07/06/2020	<p><u>805</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of September 10, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/07/2020	<p><u>806</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Webex Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Tuesday, May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan</i>; 2) <i>Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing</i>; and 3) <i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to May 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>801</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to May 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALS UTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/07/2020	

	<u>807</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Statement of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors in Response to the Debtor's Third Motion for Entry of an Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1121(d) and Local Rule 3016-1 Further Extending the Exclusivity Periods for the Filing and Solicitation of Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>804</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>737</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>668</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
07/08/2020	<u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/29/2020. (Montgomery, Paige)
07/08/2020	<u>809</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of September 10, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>805</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of September 10, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/08/2020	<u>812</u> Hearing held on 7/8/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>737</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>668</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel, A. Chiarello, and B. Shaw for Acis; M. Lynn for J. Dondero; J. Bjork for UBS. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted in part (30-day extension). Debtors counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/09/2020)
07/08/2020	<u>813</u> Hearing held on 7/8/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>747</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s) <u>459</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel, A. Chiarello, and B. Shaw for Acis; M. Lynn for J. Dondero; J. Bjork for UBS. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Debtors counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/09/2020)
07/09/2020	<u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
07/09/2020	<u>811</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs.</i>) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G) (Annable, Zachery)
07/09/2020	<u>814</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>808</u> Motion to compel) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)

07/09/2020	<u>815</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/8/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
07/09/2020	<u>816</u> Order granting <u>747</u> Motion to extend time to within which it may remove actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>459</u> O) Entered on 7/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)
07/10/2020	<u>817</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 07/08/2020 (58 pages) RE: Motions to Extend Time. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 10/8/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 812 Hearing held on 7/8/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>737</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>668</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel, A. Chiarello, and B. Shaw for Acis; M. Lynn for J. Dondero; J. Bjork for UBS. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted in part (30-day extension). Debtors counsel to upload order.), <u>813</u> Hearing held on 7/8/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>747</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s) <u>459</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel, A. Chiarello, and B. Shaw for Acis; M. Lynn for J. Dondero; J. Bjork for UBS. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Debtors counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 10/8/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)
07/10/2020	<u>818</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>751</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere,). (O'Neil, Holland)
07/10/2020	<u>819</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>762</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere). (O'Neil, Holland)
07/10/2020	<u>820</u> Order granting <u>737</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period. The Exclusive Filing Period is extended through and including August 12, 2020. Entered on 7/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)
07/10/2020	<u>821</u> Agreed order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the Court. (Related Doc # <u>474</u>) Entered on 7/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)
07/10/2020	<u>822</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>774</u> Application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Other Professional <i>Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Repr, 775 Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restruct.</i> (Annable, Zachery)

07/13/2020	<p><u>823</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/29/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/13/2020	<p><u>824</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on July 9, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>811</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs.</i> (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>814</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>808</u> Motion to compel) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>816</u> Order granting <u>747</u> Motion to extend time to within which it may remove actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>459</u> O) Entered on 7/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/13/2020	<p><u>825</u> Order denying motion to reclaim funds from the registry (Related Doc # <u>590</u>) Entered on 7/13/2020. (Okafor, M.)</p>
07/13/2020	<p><u>826</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. , <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs, <u>814</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>808</u> Motion to compel)). (Annable, Zachery)</i></p>
07/13/2020	<p><u>827</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)</p>
07/13/2020	<p><u>828</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Granting Debtor's Third Motion for Entry of an Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1121(d) and Local Rule 3016–1 Further Extending the Exclusivity Periods for the Filing and Solicitation of Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan;</i> 2) <i>Agreed Order Regarding Deposit of Funds into the Registry of the Court;</i> and 3) <i>Debtors Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to (A) the Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to May 15, 2020, and (B) the Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363 (b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring Related Services Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>820</u> Order granting <u>737</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period. The Exclusive Filing Period is extended through and including August 12, 2020. Entered on 7/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>821</u> Agreed order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the Court. (Related Doc <u>474</u>) Entered on 7/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>822</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>774</u> Application to employ James P.</p>

000441

	Seery, Jr. as Other Professional Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Repr, <u>775</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restruct). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/14/2020	<u>829</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>767</u> Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$34). (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/14/2020	<u>830</u> Application for compensation Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$223,330.68, Expenses: \$1,874.65. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/4/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/14/2020	<u>831</u> Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,573,850.25, Expenses: \$22,930.21. Filed by Objections due by 8/4/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F) (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/14/2020	<u>832</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
07/14/2020	<u>833</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/14/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)
07/14/2020	<u>836</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing July 14, 2020 (RE: related document(s) <u>774</u> Application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Other Professional Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., And <u>775</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED EXHIBIT'S #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6 & #7) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2020)
07/14/2020	<u>862</u> Hearing held on 7/14/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>774</u> Application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Other Professional Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, G. Demo, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; D. Nier for various employees.. Evidentiary hearing. Application granted (bonuses request withdrawn, per negotiations with UCC, subject to possible later request). Debtors counsel to submit order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/17/2020)
07/14/2020	<u>863</u> Hearing held on 7/14/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>775</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists,

	Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, G. Demo, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; D. Nier for various employees.. Evidentiary hearing. Application granted (bonuses request withdrawn, per negotiations with UCC, subject to possible later request). Debtors counsel to submit order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/17/2020)
07/15/2020	<u>834</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>773</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan P). (Annable, Zachery)
07/15/2020	<u>835</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for James A. Wright III. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., Highland Total Return Fund, Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Small–Cap Equity Fund, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. (Varshosaz, Artoush)
07/15/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19–34054–sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27927823, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>835</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
07/15/2020	<u>837</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)</i> filed by John Honis, Rand PE Fund Management, LLC, Rand PE Fund I, LP, Rand Advisors, LLC, Hunter Mountain Investment Trust, Beacon Mountain, LLC, Atlas IDF, LP, Atlas IDF, GP, LLC. (Keiffer, Edwin)
07/15/2020	<u>838</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: Attorney to amend and refile. Motion to appear pro hac vice for Stephen G. Topetzes. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small–Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Varshosaz, Artoush) MODIFIED on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.).
07/15/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19–34054–sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27928069, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>838</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
07/15/2020	<u>839</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Montgomery, Paige)
07/15/2020	

000443

	<u>840</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: FILED WITHOUT EXHIBITS. Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Paul Richard Bessette filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd.. (Bessette, Paul) Modified on 7/15/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
07/15/2020	<u>841</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Varshosaz, Artoush)
07/15/2020	<u>842</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Amanda Melanie Rush filed by Interested Party CCS Medical, Inc.. (Rush, Amanda)
07/15/2020	<u>843</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Tracy K. Stratford. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party CCS Medical, Inc. (Rush, Amanda)
07/15/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27928305, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>843</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
07/15/2020	<u>844</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Interested Party CCS Medical, Inc.. (Rush, Amanda)
07/15/2020	<u>845</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/15/2020	<u>846</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Kane, John)
07/15/2020	<u>847</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Parties NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VIII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors III, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., VineBrook Homes, Trust, Inc., NexPoint Multifamily Capital Trust, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, NexPoint Hospitality Trust, NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Nexpoint Real Estate Capital, LLC, NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc.. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
07/15/2020	<u>848</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>845</u> Objection). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)
07/16/2020	

000444

	<u>849</u> Amended Motion to appear pro hac vice for Stephen G. Topetztes. (related document: <u>838</u>) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Varshosaz, Artoush)
07/16/2020	<u>850</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/29/2020., <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/21/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>810</u> and for <u>808</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
07/16/2020	<u>851</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of September 17, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)
07/16/2020	<u>852</u> Order Approving Stipulation Resolving the Motion for Expedited Consideration of the Official Committee of the Unsecured Creditors' Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor (RE: related document(s) <u>826</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.)
07/16/2020	<u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document # <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)
07/16/2020	<u>854</u> Order granting application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign representative (related document <u>774</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.) Modified on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.).
07/16/2020	<u>855</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Party MGM Holdings, Inc.. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
07/16/2020	<u>856</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Artoush Varshosaz filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Varshosaz, Artoush)
07/16/2020	<u>857</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Mark M. Maloney. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd. (Bessette, Paul)
07/16/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27932614, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>857</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
07/16/2020	<u>858</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested

	Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd.. (Bessette, Paul)
07/16/2020	<u>859</u> Declaration re: <u>858</u> <i>Objection</i> filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Bessette, Paul)
07/16/2020	<u>860</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Denying Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court; and 2) Stipulation by and Between the Debtor and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>825</u> Order denying motion to reclaim funds from the registry (Related Doc <u>590</u>) Entered on 7/13/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>826</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. , <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs.</i> , <u>814</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>808</u> Motion to compel)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/16/2020	<u>861</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Summary Sheet and Seventh Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from May 1, 2020 to and Including May 31, 2020; and 2) Summary Sheet and Second Interim Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from March 1, 2020 Through and Including May 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>830</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$223,330.68, Expenses: \$1,874.65. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman <i>Objections due by 8/4/2020.</i> filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>831</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,573,850.25, Expenses: \$22,930.21. Filed by <i>Objections due by 8/4/2020.</i> (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
07/17/2020	<u>864</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 07/14/2020 (134 pages) RE: Applications to Employ. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 10/15/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>863</u> Hearing held on 7/14/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>775</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, G. Demo, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; D. Nier for various employees.. Evidentiary hearing. Application granted (bonuses request withdrawn, per negotiations with UCC, subject to possible later request). Debtors counsel to submit order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 10/15/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)
07/17/2020	<u>865</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Tracy K. Stratford for CCS Medical, Inc. (related document # <u>843</u>) Entered on 7/17/2020. (Ecker, C.)
07/17/2020	

	<p><u>866</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James A. Wright for Highland Funds I and its series; Highland Funds II and its series; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland Income Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and Highland Fixed Income Fund (related document # <u>835</u>) Entered on 7/17/2020. (Ecker, C.)</p>
07/17/2020	<p><u>867</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Stephen G. Topetzes for Highland Funds I and its series; Highland Funds II and its series; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland Income Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and Highland Fixed Income Fund (related document # <u>849</u>) Entered on 7/17/2020. (Ecker, C.)</p>
07/17/2020	<p><u>868</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 8/19/2020. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/17/2020	<p><u>869</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>839</u> Response filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) (<i>Debtor's Reply to the Committee's Response to the Debtor's Discovery Motion</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/17/2020	<p><u>870</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Further Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs.</i>)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/17/2020	<p><u>871</u> Declaration re: <i>First Supplemental Declaration of Alexander McGeoch in Support of Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i> filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s)<u>604</u> Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>)). (Hesse, Gregory)</p>
07/17/2020	<p><u>872</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>841</u> Objection filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Interested Party Highland Funds I and its series, Interested Party Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, Interested Party Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Interested Party Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Interested Party Highland Funds II and its series, Interested Party Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Interested Party Highland Fixed Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Interested Party Highland Total Return Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, <u>844</u> Objection filed by Interested Party CCS Medical, Inc., <u>845</u> Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>846</u> Objection filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., <u>847</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc., Interested Party Nexpoint Real Estate Capital,</p>

	<p>LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Hospitality Trust, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Multifamily Capital Trust, Inc., Interested Party VineBrook Homes, Trust, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors III, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VIII, L.P., <u>855</u> Objection filed by Interested Party MGM Holdings, Inc., <u>858</u> Objection filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Montgomery, Paige)</p>
07/17/2020	<p><u>873</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>868</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 8/19/2020.). Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>868</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/19/2020	<p><u>874</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>865</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Tracy K. Stratford for CCS Medical, Inc. (related document <u>843</u>) Entered on 7/17/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 07/19/2020. (Admin.)</p>
07/19/2020	<p><u>875</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>866</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James A. Wright for Highland Funds I and its series; Highland Funds II and its series; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland Income Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small–Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and Highland Fixed Income Fund (related document <u>835</u>) Entered on 7/17/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 07/19/2020. (Admin.)</p>
07/19/2020	<p><u>876</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>867</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Stephen G. Topetzes for Highland Funds I and its series; Highland Funds II and its series; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland Income Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small–Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and Highland Fixed Income Fund (related document <u>849</u>) Entered on 7/17/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 07/19/2020. (Admin.)</p>
07/20/2020	<p><u>877</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$493,788.96, Expenses: \$5,759.29. Filed by Objections due by 8/10/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
07/20/2020	<p><u>878</u> Application for compensation <i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$818,786.50, Expenses: \$3,205.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 8/10/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
07/20/2020	<p><u>879</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Amended Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 (amended</i></p>

000448

	<p>to include Exhibit) for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$818,786.50, Expenses: \$3,205.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 8/10/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
07/20/2020	<p><u>880</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Debtor's Objection to Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Emergency Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor; and 2) Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Emergency Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>845</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>848</u> Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>845</u> Objection). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/20/2020	<p><u>881</u> Certificate of service re: Documents Served on July 16, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>850</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/29/2020., <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/21/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>810</u> and for <u>808</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>851</u> Notice of hearing (Notice of September 17, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>852</u> Order Approving Stipulation Resolving the Motion for Expedited Consideration of the Official Committee of the Unsecured Creditors' Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor (RE: related document(s)<u>826</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.), <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>854</u> Order granting application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign representative (related document <u>774</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.) Modified on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/21/2020	<p><u>882</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Mark M. Maloney for Highland CLO Funding, Ltd. (related document # <u>857</u>) Entered on 7/21/2020. (Okafor, M.)</p>
07/21/2020	<p><u>883</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26. Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
07/21/2020	<p><u>894</u> Hearing held on 7/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor, filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.) (Appearances: J. Morris, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; M. Lynn and J. Bonds for J. Dondero; L. Drawhorn for NexPoint funds and MGM; P. Keiffer for Atlas; S. Topetzes and J. Wright for Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and other funds; T. Stratford for CCS Medical; R. Matsumura and M. Maloney for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco.; J. Slade for NexBank; K. Preston for certain employees sued by Acis. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted in substantial part, but with special privilege review protections granted as to the three lawyer custodians, as to CCS Medical and MGM communications, and as to</p>

	Atlass communications with outside law firms. Counsel to submit order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/24/2020)
07/21/2020	<u>895</u> Hearing held on 7/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Morris, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; M. Lynn and J. Bonds for J. Dondero; L. Drawhorn for NexPoint funds and MGM; P. Keiffer for Atlas; S. Topetzes and J. Wright for Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and other funds; T. Stratford for CCS Medical; R. Matsumura and M. Maloney for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco.; J. Slade for NexBank; K. Preston for certain employees sued by Acis. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion denied in substantial part, but with special privilege review protections granted as to the three lawyer custodians, as to CCS Medical and MGM, and as to Atlass communications with outside law firms. Counsel to submit order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/24/2020)
07/21/2020	<u>896</u> Hearing held on 7/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Morris, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; M. Lynn and J. Bonds for J. Dondero; L. Drawhorn for NexPoint funds and MGM; P. Keiffer for Atlas; S. Topetzes and J. Wright for Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and other funds; T. Stratford for CCS Medical; R. Matsumura and M. Maloney for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco.; J. Slade for NexBank; K. Preston for certain employees sued by Acis. Nonevidentiary hearing. Scheduling discussed, including that there will be a setting on 9/17/20 on the objections to Aciss proof of claim for arguing certain issues of law and, perhaps, narrow issues for trial. Counsel to submit an interim scheduling order that memorializes dicussions.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/24/2020)
07/22/2020	<u>884</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$21,242.00, Expenses: \$343.69. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/12/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
07/22/2020	<u>885</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: EVENT CODE. Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery) Modified on 7/22/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
07/22/2020	<u>886</u> Motion to extend time to assume or reject unexpired nonresidential real property lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
07/22/2020	<u>887</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Status Conference to be held on 8/14/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Annable, Zachery)
07/22/2020	<u>888</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/21/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)
07/22/2020	<u>889</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management

000450

	L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>771</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
07/22/2020	<u>890</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on July 17, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 8/19/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>869</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>839</u> Response filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) (<i>Debtor's Reply to the Committee's Response to the Debtor's Discovery Motion</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>870</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Further Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>871</u> Declaration re: <i>First Supplemental Declaration of Alexander McGeoch in Support of Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i> filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>604</u> Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>)). filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, <u>873</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 8/19/2020.). Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>868</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/23/2020	<u>891</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) ACIS Capital Management L.P. and ACIS Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)
07/23/2020	<u>892</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Amended Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 Through June 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>879</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Amended Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 (amended to include Exhibit)</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$818,786.50, Expenses: \$3,205.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 8/10/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/23/2020	<u>893</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>882</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Mark M. Maloney for Highland CLO Funding, Ltd. (related document <u>857</u>) Entered on 7/21/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 07/23/2020. (Admin.)
07/24/2020	<u>897</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 07/21/20 RE: DOCS 808 and 810. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 10/22/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court

000451

	<p>Reporter/Transcriber Transcripts Plus, Inc., Telephone number 215-862-1115 CourtTranscripts@aol.com. (RE: related document(s) 896 Hearing held on 7/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) 1 Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Morris, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; M. Lynn and J. Bonds for J. Dondero; L. Drawhorn for NexPoint funds and MGM; P. Keiffer for Atlas; S. Topetzes and J. Wright for Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and other funds; T. Stratford for CCS Medical; R. Matsumura and M. Maloney for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco.; J. Slade for NexBank; K. Preston for certain employees sued by Acis. Nonevidentiary hearing. Scheduling discussed, including that there will be a setting on 9/17/20 on the objections to Acis proof of claim for arguing certain issues of law and, perhaps, narrow issues for trial. Counsel to submit an interim scheduling order that memorializes discussions.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 10/22/2020. (Hartmann, Karen)</p>
07/24/2020	<p><u>898</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Summary Cover Sheet and Eighth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from June 1, 2020 to and Including June 30, 2020; and 2) Summary Cover Sheet and Second Interim Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from March 1, 2020 Through and Including May 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>877</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$493,788.96, Expenses: \$5,759.29.</i> Filed by Objections due by 8/10/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>883</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26.</i> Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/27/2020	<p><u>899</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>795</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Assoc). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/27/2020	<p><u>900</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on July 22, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>884</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$21,242.00, Expenses: \$343.69. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/12/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>886</u> Motion to extend time to assume or reject unexpired nonresidential real property lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>887</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Status Conference to be held on 8/14/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>889</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>771</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>

07/28/2020	<p><u>901</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: See # <u>902</u> for correction. Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s)<u>733</u> Motion for leave to <i>File an Omnibus Reply to Objections to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i> (related document(s) <u>687</u> Response, <u>690</u> Objection, <u>692</u> Objection, <u>694</u> Joinder, <u>701</u> Objection) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 7/2/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B – Reply # 3 Exhibit 1 # 4 Exhibit 2 # 5 Exhibit 3 # 6 Exhibit 4 # 7 Exhibit 5 # 8 Exhibit 6 # 9 Exhibit 7 # 10 Exhibit 8 # 11 Exhibit 9 # 12 Exhibit 10 # 13 Exhibit 11 # 14 Exhibit 12 # 15 Exhibit 13 # 16 Exhibit 14)) Responses due by 8/4/2020. (Ecker, C.) Modified on 7/28/2020 (Ecker, C.).</p>
07/28/2020	<p><u>902</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s)<u>733</u> Motion for leave to <i>File an Omnibus Reply to Objections to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action</i> (related document(s) <u>687</u> Response, <u>690</u> Objection, <u>692</u> Objection, <u>694</u> Joinder, <u>701</u> Objection) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 7/2/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B – Reply # 3 Exhibit 1 # 4 Exhibit 2 # 5 Exhibit 3 # 6 Exhibit 4 # 7 Exhibit 5 # 8 Exhibit 6 # 9 Exhibit 7 # 10 Exhibit 8 # 11 Exhibit 9 # 12 Exhibit 10 # 13 Exhibit 11 # 14 Exhibit 12 # 15 Exhibit 13 # 16 Exhibit 14)) Responses due by 8/4/2020. (Ecker, C.)</p>
07/28/2020	<p><u>903</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s)<u>746</u> Motion to file document under seal. Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch , UBS Securities LLC (Ecker, C.)) Responses due by 8/4/2020. (Ecker, C.)</p>
07/28/2020	<p>Receipt Number 00338615, Fee Amount \$30,715.92 (RE: related document(s) <u>821</u> Order on motion for authority to apply and disburse funds.) NOTE: Deposit of funds into the Registry of the Court. (Floyd, K). (Entered: 08/10/2020)</p>
07/28/2020	<p>Receipt Number 00338617, Fee Amount \$20,830.29 (RE: related document(s) <u>821</u> Order on motion for authority to apply and disburse funds.) NOTE: Deposit of funds into the Registry of the Court. (Floyd, K). (Entered: 08/10/2020)</p>
07/28/2020	<p>Receipt Number 00338616, Fee Amount \$84,062.32 (RE: related document(s) <u>821</u> Order on motion for authority to apply and disburse funds.) NOTE: Deposit of funds into the Registry of the Court. (Floyd, K). (Entered: 08/10/2020)</p>
07/30/2020	<p><u>904</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>Chad Timmons, Emily M. Hahn, Larry R. Boyd</i> by Chad D. Timmons filed by Creditor COLLIN COUNTY TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR. (Timmons, Chad)</p>
07/30/2020	<p><u>905</u> Amended Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period May 1, 2020 to May 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>800</u> Operating report). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/30/2020	<p><u>906</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund;</p>

	<p>Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/1/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order and Schedules 1–7) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/30/2020	<p><u>907</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Debtor's First Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>906</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moody's Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/1/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order and Schedules 1–7)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>906</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/31/2020	<p><u>908</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>771</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u></p>

	Exhibit 4) (Patel, Rakhee)
08/03/2020	<u>909</u> Agreed Order Granting <u>886</u> Motion to extend deadline to assume or reject unexpired nonresidential real property lease by sixty days. Entered on 8/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/03/2020	<u>910</u> Order granting motion for leave to File an Omnibus Reply to Objections to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action (related document # <u>733</u>) Entered on 8/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/03/2020	<u>911</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>746</u>) Entered on 8/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/03/2020	<u>912</u> Order directing mediation (RE: related document(s) <u>3</u> Document filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/3/2020 (Okafor, M.)
08/03/2020	<u>913</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period June 1, 2020 to June 30, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
08/03/2020	<u>914</u> Motion for leave [<i>CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Motion for Clarification of Ruling</i>] (related document(s) <u>808</u> Motion to compel, <u>846</u> Objection, <u>872</u> Response, 894 Hearing held) Filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Kane, John)
08/04/2020	<u>915</u> Joinder by <i>NexPoint RE Entities' Joinder to CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Motion for Clarification of Ruling</i> filed by Interested Parties NexPoint Hospitality Trust, NexPoint Multifamily Capital Trust, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors III, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VIII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Nexpoint Real Estate Capital, LLC, VineBrook Homes, Trust, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>914</u> Motion for leave [<i>CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Motion for Clarification of Ruling</i>] (related document(s) <u>808</u> Motion to compel, <u>846</u> Objection, <u>872</u> Response, 894 Hearing held)). (Drawhorn, Lauren)
08/04/2020	<u>916</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Debtor's First Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims; and 2) Notice of Hearing on Debtor's First Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>906</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare

	<p>Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/1/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order and Schedules 1–7) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>907</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Debtor's First Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>906</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/1/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order and Schedules 1–7)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>906</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/05/2020	<p><u>917</u> Application for compensation (<i>Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$17,667.50, Expenses: \$37.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A May 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)</p>

08/05/2020	<u>918</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>831</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors</i> , Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,5). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit) (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/05/2020	<u>919</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Agreed Order Extending Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease by Sixty Days; and 2) Order Directing Mediation</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>909</u> Agreed Order Granting <u>886</u> Motion to extend deadline to assume or reject unexpired nonresidential real property lease by sixty days. Entered on 8/3/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>912</u> Order directing mediation (RE: related document(s) <u>3</u> Document filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/3/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
08/05/2020	<u>920</u> Certificate of No Objection (Amended) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>918</u> Certificate (generic)). (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/05/2020	<u>921</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to June 30, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
08/06/2020	<u>922</u> Application for compensation <i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$6,264.50, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
08/06/2020	<u>923</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jared M. Slade filed by Interested Party NexBank. (Slade, Jared)
08/06/2020	<u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses: \$833.49. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Invoices # <u>2</u> Proposed Order Exhibit B – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland)
08/06/2020	<u>925</u> Certificate of service re: <i>re: 1) Cover Sheet and Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 Through May 31, 2020; and 2) Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to June 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>917</u> Application for compensation (<i>Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$17,667.50, Expenses: \$37.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A May 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC, <u>921</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to June 30, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT

000457

	TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALS UTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
08/06/2020	<u>926</u> Withdrawal of claim(s) Claim has been satisfied. Claim: 9 Filed by Creditor Gray Reed & McGraw LLP. (Brookner, Jason)
08/07/2020	<u>927</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party NexBank (RE: related document(s) <u>914</u> Motion for leave [<i>CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Motion for Clarification of Ruling</i>] (related document(s) <u>808</u> Motion to compel, <u>846</u> Objection, <u>872</u> Response, 894 Hearing held)). (Slade, Jared)
08/07/2020	<u>928</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 19) (Annable, Zachery)
08/07/2020	<u>929</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18 # 2 Exhibit 19)). Status Conference to be held on 9/29/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Annable, Zachery)
08/07/2020	<u>930</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>914</u> Motion for leave [<i>CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Motion for Clarification of Ruling</i>] (related document(s) <u>808</u> Motion to compel, <u>846</u> Objection, <u>872</u> Response, 894 Hearing held) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Montgomery, Paige)
08/07/2020	<u>931</u> Application for compensation (<i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$18,025.00, Expenses: \$452.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A June 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
08/07/2020	<u>932</u> Motion to file document under seal. <i>MOTION FOR AN ORDER GRANTING LEAVE TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL REGARDING REDEEMER COMMITTEES OBJECTION TO THE PROOF OF CLAIM OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES, LLC</i> Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Proposed Order Granting Motion to Seal) (Platt, Mark)
08/07/2020	<u>933</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch.. Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit 1 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court)) # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit 2 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit 3 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit Exhibit 6 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # <u>7</u> Exhibit Exhibit 7 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # <u>8</u> Exhibit Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit Exhibit 9 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # <u>10</u> Exhibit Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit Exhibit 16 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # <u>17</u> Exhibit Exhibit 17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit Exhibit 18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit Exhibit 19 # <u>20</u> Exhibit Exhibit 20 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # <u>21</u> Exhibit Exhibit 21 (slip page – to be filed under seal

	upon order from Court) # <u>22</u> Exhibit Exhibit 22 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court)) (Platt, Mark)
08/10/2020	<u>934</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$328,185.72, Expenses: \$440.33. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 8/31/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/11/2020	<u>935</u> Order on Motion for Clarification of Ruling and the Joinders Thereto (RE: related document(s) <u>914</u> Motion for leave filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., <u>915</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc., Interested Party Nexpoint Real Estate Capital, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Hospitality Trust, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Multifamily Capital Trust, Inc., Interested Party VineBrook Homes, Trust, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors III, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VIII, L.P., <u>927</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party NexBank). Entered on 8/11/2020 (Rielly, Bill)
08/11/2020	<u>936</u> Application for compensation <i>Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$739,976.00, Expenses: \$1,189.12. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/1/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
08/11/2020	<u>937</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>879</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Amended Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 (amended t)</i> . (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
08/11/2020	<u>938</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Cover Sheet and Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 Through July 31, 2020</i> ; and 2) <i>Cover Sheet and Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through July 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>922</u> Application for compensation <i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$6,264.50, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses: \$833.49. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Invoices # 2 Proposed Order Exhibit B – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP). (Kass, Albert)
08/11/2020	<u>939</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i> ; and 2) <i>Notice of Status Conference; to be Held on September 29, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time)</i> ; and 3) <i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>928</u>

	<p>Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18 # 2 Exhibit 19) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>929</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>928</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18 # 2 Exhibit 19)). Status Conference to be held on 9/29/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>931</u> Application for compensation (<i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$18,025.00, Expenses: \$452.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—H&A June 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/11/2020	<p><u>940</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Webex Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Friday, August 14, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan</i>; 2) <i>Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing</i>; and 3) <i>Summary Cover Sheet and Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period From June 1, 2020 to and Including June 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>934</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$328,185.72, Expenses: \$440.33. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 8/31/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/12/2020	<p><u>941</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>877</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$493,78). (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
08/12/2020	<p><u>942</u> Order resolving discovery motions and objections thereto (related document <u>808</u> and <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management,) Entered on 8/12/2020. (Okafor, M.). Modified linkage on 10/1/2020 (Okafor, M.).</i></p>
08/12/2020	<p><u>943</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/12/2020	<p><u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/12/2020	<p><u>945</u> Disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Plan)(Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/13/2020	<p><u>946</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)<u>884</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30,</i></p>

	2020 for Foley Garder). (O'Neil, Holland)
08/13/2020	<u>947</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>771</u> Objection to claim) (<i>Joint Motion to Continue Status Conference</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	<u>948</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal of the Debtor's Plan of Reorganization and Disclosure Statement</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	<u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	<u>950</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>932</u>) Entered on 8/13/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/13/2020	<u>951</u> Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>947</u>) (related documents Objection to claim) Status Conference to be held on 8/19/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Entered on 8/13/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/13/2020	<u>952</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>949</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	953 SEALED document regarding: REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS' OBJECTION TO THE PROOF OF CLAIM OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES, LLC AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTOR'S OBJECTION per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>950</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit 1 – Original Synthetic Warehouse Agreement # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit 2 Original Engagement Ltr. # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit 3 Original Cash Warehouse Agreement # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exhibit 6 Expert Report of Louis G. Dudney # <u>5</u> Exhibit Exhibit 7 March 20, 2009 Termination Settlement and Release Agreement # <u>6</u> Exhibit Exhibit 9 UBS and Crusader Fund Settlement Agreement # <u>7</u> Exhibit Exhibit 16 Unredacted version of UBS's Second Amended Complaint # <u>8</u> Exhibit Exhibit 20 UBS's Pre-Trial Brief ISO Bifurcation # <u>9</u> Exhibit Exhibit 21 UBS and Credit Strategies Settlement Agreement # <u>10</u> Exhibit Exhibit 22 Crusader Fund scheme of Arrangement and Joint Plan of Distribution) (Platt, Mark)
08/13/2020	<u>954</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Status Conference to be held on 8/19/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	<u>955</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>948</u>) Entered on 8/13/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/13/2020	956 SEALED document regarding: Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>955</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	

000461

	957 SEALED document regarding: Disclosure Statement for the Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>955</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	<u>958</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>935</u> Order on Motion for Clarification of Ruling and the Joinders Thereto (RE: related document(s) <u>914</u> Motion for leave filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., <u>915</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc., Interested Party Nexpoint Real Estate Capital, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Hospitality Trust, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Multifamily Capital Trust, Inc., Interested Party VineBrook Homes, Trust, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors III, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VIII, L.P., <u>927</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party NexBank). Entered on 8/11/2020) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 08/13/2020. (Admin.)
08/14/2020	<u>959</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>830</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$223,330.68, Expenses: \$1,874.65.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/14/2020	<u>960</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>883</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/14/2020	<u>961</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Cover Sheet and Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>936</u> Application for compensation <i>Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$739,976.00, Expenses: \$1,189.12. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/1/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
08/14/2020	<u>962</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Resolving Discovery Motions and Objections Thereto</i> ; and 2) <i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from June 1, 2020 Through June 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>942</u> Order resolving discovery motions and objections thereto (related document <u>808</u>) Entered on 8/12/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>943</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
08/17/2020	<u>963</u> Motion to file document under seal. Filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Chiarello, Annmarie)
08/18/2020	<u>964</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1,</i>

000462

	2020 through June 30, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$60,570.00, Expenses: \$525.80. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Invoices) (Annable, Zachery)
08/18/2020	<u>965</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>963</u>) Entered on 8/18/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/18/2020	966 SEALED document regarding: email correspondence produced by Highland Capital Management, L.P. in connection with Acis's bankruptcy cases and bates labeled CONFIDENTIAL Highland0035395– Highland0035405 per court order filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>965</u> Order on motion to seal). (Chiarello, Annmarie)
08/18/2020	<u>967</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on August 13, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>947</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>771</u> Objection to claim) (<i>Joint Motion to Continue Status Conference</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>948</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal of the Debtor's Plan of Reorganization and Disclosure Statement</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>951</u> Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>947</u>) (related documents Objection to claim) Status Conference to be held on 8/19/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Entered on 8/13/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>952</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>949</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>954</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Status Conference to be held on 8/19/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>955</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document <u>948</u>) Entered on 8/13/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
08/19/2020	<u>968</u> Hearing held on 8/19/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, I. Karesh, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; P. Montgomery for Unsecured Creditors Committee; J. Bonds for J. Dondero; A. Clubock for UBS; T. Masherin for Crusader Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court heard and approved concept for a partial scheduling order, contemplating cross motions for summary judgment and setting thereon for 10/20/20 at 9:30 am to the extend this matter is not resolved in mediation. Mr. Pomeranz to draft order consistent with the terms of what was announced.) (Edmond, Michael)
08/19/2020	<u>969</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin, LLP's Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$531,094.32, Expenses: \$10,470.96. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 9/9/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/19/2020	<u>970</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related

	document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
08/19/2020	<u>971</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$3,475,794.50, Expenses: \$12,205.15. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/9/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
08/19/2020	<u>972</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$54,029.98, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 9/9/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
08/19/2020	<u>973</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Notice of Filing of Executed Signature Pages to Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)
08/19/2020	<u>974</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Notice of Filing of Executed Signature Pages to Disclosure Statement for the Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)
08/19/2020	<u>975</u> Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period November 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 11/1/2019 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$615,941.40, Expenses: \$2,701.56. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit A-2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit B) (Annable, Zachery)
08/19/2020	<u>976</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Second Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>831</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,573,850.25, Expenses: \$22,930.21. Filed by Objections due by 8/4/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F), <u>883</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26. Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020., <u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses: \$833.49. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Invoices # 2 Proposed Order Exhibit B – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland), <u>964</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$60,570.00, Expenses: \$525.80. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Invoices), <u>971</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$3,475,794.50, Expenses: \$12,205.15. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/9/2020., <u>972</u> Application for compensation

	<p><i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$54,029.98, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 9/9/2020., <u>975</u> Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period November 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 11/1/2019 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$615,941.40, Expenses: \$2,701.56. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-1 # 2 Exhibit A-2 # 3 Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>964</u> and for <u>831</u> and for <u>975</u> and for <u>972</u> and for <u>971</u> and for <u>924</u> and for <u>883</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</i></p>
08/20/2020	<p><u>977</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>928</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18 # 2 Exhibit 19)). Status Conference to be held on 10/6/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/20/2020	<p><u>978</u> Order approving joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>970</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/20/2020 (Okafor, M.)</p>
08/20/2020	<p><u>979</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Webex Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Wednesday, August 19, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan;</i> 2) <i>Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing;</i> and 3) <i>Notice of and Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through June 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>964</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$60,570.00, Expenses: \$525.80. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Invoices) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/20/2020	<p><u>980</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on August 19, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>969</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin, LLP's Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$531,094.32, Expenses: \$10,470.96. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 9/9/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>970</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>868</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>971</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$3,475,794.50, Expenses: \$12,205.15. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/9/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>972</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$54,029.98, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 9/9/2020. filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc., <u>975</u></i></i></p>

	<p>Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period November 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 11/1/2019 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$615,941.40, Expenses: \$2,701.56. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-1 # 2 Exhibit A-2 # 3 Exhibit B), <u>976</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Second Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>831</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,573,850.25, Expenses: \$22,930.21. Filed by Objections due by 8/4/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F), <u>883</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26. Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020., <u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses: \$833.49. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Invoices # 2 Proposed Order Exhibit B – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland), <u>964</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$60,570.00, Expenses: \$525.80. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Invoices), <u>971</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$3,475,794.50, Expenses: \$12,205.15. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/9/2020., <u>972</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$54,029.98, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 9/9/2020., <u>975</u> Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period November 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 11/1/2019 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$615,941.40, Expenses: \$2,701.56. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-1 # 2 Exhibit A-2 # 3 Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>964</u> and for <u>831</u> and for <u>975</u> and for <u>972</u> and for <u>971</u> and for <u>924</u> and for <u>883</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/21/2020	<u>981</u> Certificate (Affidavit of Service) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
08/21/2020	<u>982</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)
08/21/2020	<u>983</u> Agreed Scheduling Order and Order setting hearing on any timely filed Summary Judgment Motion and Summary Judgment Response (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>771</u> , Entered on 8/21/2020 (Okafor, M.) Modified text on 8/21/2020 (Okafor, M.).

000466

08/21/2020	<u>984</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Tracy M. O'Steen. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (Bryant, M.)
08/23/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28037405, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>984</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/23/2020	<u>985</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>978</u> Order approving joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>970</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/20/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/23/2020. (Admin.)
08/24/2020	<u>986</u> Order approving joint stipulation regarding modification to order approving ordinary course professionals for Robert Half Legal (RE: related document(s) <u>982</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)
08/24/2020	<u>987</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
08/24/2020	<u>988</u> Support/supplemental document <i>Supplement to Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere). (O'Neil, Holland)
08/25/2020	<u>989</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Tracy M. O'Steen for Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (related document # <u>984</u>) Entered on 8/25/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/25/2020	<u>990</u> Order approving second joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>987</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/25/2020 (Okafor, M.)
08/25/2020	<u>991</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Amended Notice of Status Conference; to be Held on October 6, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time); and 2) Order Approving Joint Stipulation Extending Response Deadline to Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>977</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18 # 2 Exhibit 19)). Status Conference to be held on 10/6/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>978</u> Order approving joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>970</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/20/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
08/25/2020	<u>992</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Affidavit of Service of Karina Yee re: Action by Written Consent of Stockholders in Lieu of Special Meeting (Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc.); 2) Joint Stipulation Regarding Modification to Order Approving Ordinary Course Professionals for Robert Half Legal; and 3) Agreed Scheduling Order Regarding Objections to Proof of Claim of Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related

	<p>document(s)<u>981</u> Certificate (Affidavit of Service) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>982</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>983</u> Agreed Scheduling Order and Order setting hearing on any timely filed Summary Judgment Motion and Summary Judgment Response (RE: related document(s)<u>771</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>771</u>, Entered on 8/21/2020 (Okafor, M.) Modified text on 8/21/2020 (Okafor, M.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/26/2020	<p><u>993</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 8/19/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)</p>
08/26/2020	<p><u>994</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Paul N. Adkins . (Dugan, S.) Filed by Creditor Paul N. Adkins (related document(s)<u>906</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/1/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order and Schedules 1–7) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (COURT NOTE: Signature of filer not included. Amended response with signature requested) (Dugan, S.)</p>
08/26/2020	<p><u>995</u> Adversary case 20–03105. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against Hunter Mountain Investment Trust. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Adversary Proceeding Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 81 (Subordination of claim or interest). 91 (Declaratory judgment). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/26/2020	<p><u>996</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund – Proof of Claim No. 72.. Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)</p>

08/26/2020	<u>997</u> Motion to file document under seal. <i>(With the Objection to the Proof of Claim Filed by Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund)</i> Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Ex A) (Sosland, Martin)
08/26/2020	<u>998</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 08/19/2020 (20 pages) RE: Status Conference on Objection to Claim. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 11/24/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 968 Hearing held on 8/19/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, I. Karesh, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; P. Montgomery for Unsecured Creditors Committee; J. Bonds for J. Dondero; A. Clubock for UBS; T. Masherin for Crusader Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court heard and approved concept for a partial scheduling order, contemplating cross motions for summary judgment and setting thereon for 10/20/20 at 9:30 am to the extend this matter is not resolved in mediation. Mr. Pomeranz to draft order consistent with the terms of what was announced.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 11/24/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)
08/27/2020	<u>999</u> Motion to file document under seal. <i>(Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch)</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
08/27/2020	<u>1000</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Approving Joint Stipulation Regarding Modification to Order Approving Ordinary Course Professionals for Robert Half Legal; 2) Second Joint Stipulation Extending Response Deadline to Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.; and 3) Supplement to the Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through July 21, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>986</u> Order approving joint stipulation regarding modification to order approving ordinary course professionals for Robert Half Legal (RE: related document(s) <u>982</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/24/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>987</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>988</u> Support/supplemental document <i>Supplement to Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere). (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP). (Kass, Albert)
08/27/2020	<u>1001</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Approving Second Joint Stipulation Extending Response Deadline to Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>990</u> Order approving second joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>987</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/25/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
08/27/2020	

000469

	<u>1002</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Chiarello, Annmarie)
08/27/2020	<u>1003</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>989</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Tracy M. O'Steen for Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (related document <u>984</u>) Entered on 8/25/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/27/2020. (Admin.)
08/27/2020	<u>1004</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>990</u> Order approving second joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>987</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/25/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/27/2020. (Admin.)
08/28/2020	<u>1005</u> Order granting motion to seal certain of the exhibits to proofs of claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities and UBS AG, London Branch (related document # <u>999</u>) Entered on 8/28/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/31/2020	<u>1006</u> Amended Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Paul N. Adkins . (Rielly, Bill)
08/31/2020	<u>1007</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of Hearing on Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 8/19/2020.). Hearing to be held on 10/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>868</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
08/31/2020	<u>1008</u> Adversary case 20–03107. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against Patrick Daugherty. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 81 (Subordination of claim or interest). (Annable, Zachery)
08/31/2020	1009 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 20 to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1005</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
08/31/2020	1010 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 21 to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1005</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
08/31/2020	1011 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 22 to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1005</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
08/31/2020	1012 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 23 to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1005</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
08/31/2020	1013 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 24 to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court

	order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1005</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
09/01/2020	<u>1014</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period July 1, 2020 to July 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
09/01/2020	<u>1015</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
09/01/2020	<u>1016</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>917</u> Application for compensation (<i>Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associate). (Annable, Zachery)
09/01/2020	<u>1017</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>931</u> Application for compensation (<i>Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Assoc). (Annable, Zachery)
09/01/2020	<u>1018</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>934</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$328,185.72, Expenses: \$440.33.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
09/01/2020	<u>1019</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>906</u> Objection to claim Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Creditor COLLIN COUNTY TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR. (Lopez, Paul). MODIFIED to correct linkage on 9/2/2020 (Ecker, C.).
09/01/2020	<u>1020</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>999</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/02/2020	<u>1021</u> Order approving third joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc (RE: related document(s) <u>1015</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/2/2020 (Okafor, M.)
09/02/2020	<u>1022</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>936</u> Application for compensation <i>Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, F). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
09/02/2020	<u>1023</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Granting Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing Under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1005</u> Order granting motion to seal certain of the exhibits to proofs of claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities and UBS AG, London Branch (related document <u>999</u>) Entered on 8/28/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass,

000471

	Albert)
09/03/2020	<u>1024</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Amended Notice of Hearing on Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.; to be Held on October 14, 2020 at 1:30 PM (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1007</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of Hearing on Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 8/19/2020.). Hearing to be held on 10/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>868</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/04/2020	<u>1025</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Carey International, Inc.. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. [Claim No. 68] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 9/28/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Settlement Agreement) (Annable, Zachery)
09/04/2020	<u>1026</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
09/04/2020	<u>1027</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Third Joint Stipulation Extending Response Deadline to Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1015</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/05/2020	<u>1028</u> Witness and Exhibit List for <i>Hearing on September 10, 2020</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>831</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,5, <u>883</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26., <u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, <u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time), <u>964</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorn, <u>971</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 202</i> , <u>972</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Mercer (US)</i> , <u>975</u> Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for</i>). (Hayward, Melissa)
09/08/2020	<u>1029</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Approving Third Joint Stipulation Extending Response Deadline to Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1021</u> Order approving third joint stipulation extending response deadline to

	Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc (RE: related document(s) <u>1015</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/2/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
09/08/2020	<u>1030</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to July 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	<u>1031</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for James E. O'Neill. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28083098, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1031</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
09/09/2020	<u>1032</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on September 10, 2020 at 2:30 p.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>976</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Second Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>831</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,573,850.25, Expenses: \$22,930.21. Filed by Objections due by 8/4/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F), <u>883</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26. Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020., <u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses: \$833.49. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Invoices # 2 Proposed Order Exhibit B – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland), <u>964</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$60,570.00, Expenses: \$525.80. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Invoices), <u>971</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$3,475,794.50, Expenses: \$12,205.15. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/9/2020., <u>972</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$54,029.98, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 9/9/2020., <u>975</u> Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period November 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and</i></i></i></i></i>

000473

	Dorr LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 11/1/2019 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$615,941.40, Expenses: \$2,701.56. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-1 # 2 Exhibit A-2 # 3 Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>964</u> and for <u>831</u> and for <u>975</u> and for <u>972</u> and for <u>971</u> and for <u>924</u> and for <u>883</u> . (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	<u>1033</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>997</u>) Entered on 9/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)
09/09/2020	<u>1034</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>975</u> Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	<u>1035</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>972</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Mercer (US)</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	<u>1036</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>971</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 202</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	<u>1037</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>964</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorn). (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	<u>1038</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. [Claim No. 68] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1025</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Carey International, Inc.. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. [Claim No. 68] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 9/28/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B—Settlement Agreement) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/10/2020	1039 SEALED document regarding: Exhibits B and C to the Objection to the Proof of Claim Filed by Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1033</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2 # <u>2</u> Part 3 # <u>3</u> Part 4 # <u>4</u> Part 5 # <u>5</u> Part 6) (Sosland, Martin)
09/10/2020	<u>1040</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>969</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin, LLP's Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$531</i>). (Hoffman, Juliana)
09/10/2020	<u>1041</u> Amended Notice (<i>Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on September 10, 2020 at 2:30 p.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>976</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Second Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i>

	<p><i>of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>831</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,573,850.25, Expenses: \$22,930.21. Filed by Objections due by 8/4/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F), <u>883</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26. Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020., <u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses: \$833.49. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Invoices # 2 Proposed Order Exhibit B – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland), <u>964</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$60,570.00, Expenses: \$525.80. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Invoices), <u>971</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$3,475,794.50, Expenses: \$12,205.15. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/9/2020., <u>972</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$54,029.98, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 9/9/2020., <u>975</u> Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period November 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 11/1/2019 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$615,941.40, Expenses: \$2,701.56. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A–1 # 2 Exhibit A–2 # 3 Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>964</u> and for <u>831</u> and for <u>975</u> and for <u>972</u> and for <u>971</u> and for <u>924</u> and for <u>883</u>.) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
09/10/2020	<p>1061 Hearing held on 9/10/2020., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s)<u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)<u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Continued Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>949</u>, (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and J. O'Neill for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; A. Clubok for UBS; T. Masherin, M. Hankin and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; B. Assing for J. Dondero; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Motion continued to 9/17/20 at 9:30 am.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 09/14/2020)</p>
09/10/2020	<p>1062 Hearing held on 9/10/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>906</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moody's Analytics, Inc.; Quintairo, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income</p>

000475

	<p>Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and J. O'Neill for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; A. Clubok for UBS; T. Masherin, M. Hankin and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; B. Assing for J. Dondero; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Based on record presented by counsel, certain objections sustained, certain objections resolved, and certain ones carried to a date to be continued. Counsel to upload orders where appropriate and seeking resettings where appropriate.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 09/14/2020)</p>
09/11/2020	<p><u>1042</u> Agreed Order regarding first omnibus objection to certain claims – administrative claim of Internal Revenue Service (RE: related document(s)<u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/11/2020 (Dugan, S.)</p>
09/11/2020	<p><u>1043</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>971</u>) granting for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, fees awarded: \$3470794.50, expenses awarded: \$12205.15 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Dugan, S.)</p>
09/11/2020	<p><u>1044</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>975</u>) granting for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, fees awarded: \$615941.40, expenses awarded: \$2701.56 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Dugan, S.)</p>
09/11/2020	<p><u>1045</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>924</u>) granting for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, fees awarded: \$63144.80, expenses awarded: \$833.49 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)</p>
09/11/2020	<p><u>1046</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>972</u>) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$54029.98, expenses awarded: \$297.68 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)</p>
09/11/2020	<p><u>1047</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>964</u>) granting for Hayward & Associates PLLC, fees awarded: \$60210.00, expenses awarded: \$525.80 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)</p>
09/11/2020	<p><u>1048</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>831</u>) granting for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1573850.25, expenses awarded: \$22930.21 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)</p>
09/11/2020	<p><u>1049</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/11/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)</p>

000476

09/11/2020	<u>1050</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James E. O'Neill for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>1031</u>) Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)
09/11/2020	<u>1051</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>883</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1488533.40, expenses awarded: \$23515.26 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)
09/11/2020	<u>1052</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Erica S. Weisgerber. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Driver, Vickie)
09/11/2020	<u>1053</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Daniel E. Stroik. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Driver, Vickie)
09/11/2020	<u>1054</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for M. Natasha Labovitz. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Driver, Vickie)
09/11/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28091874, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1052</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
09/11/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28091874, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1053</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
09/11/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28091874, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1054</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
09/11/2020	<u>1055</u> Application for compensation <i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$182,490.32, Expenses: \$1,392.77. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 10/2/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
09/11/2020	<u>1056</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Witness and Exhibit List for Hearing on September 10, 2020</i> ; 2) <i>WebEx Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Thursday, September 10, 2020 at 2:30 p.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan</i> ; and 3) <i>Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1028</u> <i>Witness and Exhibit List for Hearing on September 10, 2020</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>831</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,5, <u>883</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26., <u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, <u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time), <u>964</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorn, <u>971</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 202</i> , <u>972</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Mercer (US), <u>975</u> Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of</i>

	<i>Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</i>
09/11/2020	<u>1057</u> Response to (related document(s): <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Part 1 # <u>2</u> Appendix Part 2 # <u>3</u> Appendix Part 3 # <u>4</u> Appendix Part 4) (Driver, Vickie). Modified linkage on 9/14/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
09/13/2020	<u>1058</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1044</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>975</u>) granting for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, fees awarded: \$615941.40, expenses awarded: \$2701.56 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Dugan, S.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/13/2020. (Admin.)
09/13/2020	<u>1059</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1046</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>972</u>) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$54029.98, expenses awarded: \$297.68 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/13/2020. (Admin.)
09/13/2020	<u>1060</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1050</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James E. O'Neill for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1031</u>) Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/13/2020. (Admin.)
09/14/2020	<u>1063</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice of James E. O'Neill to Represent Highland Capital Management, L.P.; and 2) Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on September 10, 2020 at 2:30 p.m. (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1031</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for James E. O'Neill. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1032</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on September 10, 2020 at 2:30 p.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>976</u> Notice of hearing (Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Second Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>831</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,573,850.25, Expenses: \$22,930.21. Filed by Objections due by 8/4/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F), <u>883</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26. Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020., <u>924</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses: \$833.49. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Invoices # 2 Proposed Order Exhibit B – Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland), <u>964</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$60,570.00, Expenses: \$525.80. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Invoices), <u>971</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$3,475,794.50, Expenses: \$12,205.15. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/9/2020., <u>972</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application</i>

	<p><i>for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$54,029.98, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 9/9/2020., <u>975</u> Application for compensation (Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period November 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 11/1/2019 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$615,941.40, Expenses: \$2,701.56. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-1 # 2 Exhibit A-2 # 3 Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>964</u> and for <u>831</u> and for <u>975</u> and for <u>972</u> and for <u>971</u> and for <u>924</u> and for <u>883</u>.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</i></p>
09/16/2020	<p><u>1064</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 09/10/2020 (49 pages) RE: Fee Applications; Motion to Extend; Omnibus Objection to Claims. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 12/15/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>1061</u> Hearing held on 9/10/2020., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Continued Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>949</u>, (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and J. O'Neill for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; A. Clubok for UBS; T. Masherin, M. Hankin and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; B. Assing for J. Dondero; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Motion continued to 9/17/20 at 9:30 am.), <u>1062</u> Hearing held on 9/10/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>906</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center.. Filed by</p>

	Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and J. O'Neill for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; A. Clubok for UBS; T. Masherin, M. Hankin and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; B. Assing for J. Dondero; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Based on record presented by counsel, certain objections sustained, certain objections resolved, and certain ones carried to a date to be continued. Counsel to upload orders where appropriate and seeking resettings where appropriate.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 12/15/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)
09/16/2020	<u>1065</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/16/2020	<u>1066</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on September 11, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1042</u> Agreed Order regarding first omnibus objection to certain claims – administrative claim of Internal Revenue Service (RE: related document(s) <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/11/2020 (Dugan, S.), <u>1048</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>831</u>) granting for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1573850.25, expenses awarded: \$22930.21 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>1051</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>883</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1488533.40, expenses awarded: \$23515.26 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Kass, Albert)
09/16/2020	<u>1214</u> Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Rielly, Bill). (Entered: 10/19/2020)
09/17/2020	<u>1067</u> Hearing held and conduct as as Status Conference on 9/17/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis. Nonevidentiary status conference and continued hearing on Debtors Exclusivity Motion. Court heard reports of continuation of negotiations with regard to Mr. Dondero and between Committee and Debtor with regard to Plan issues. Debtor will file a revised (unsealed) disclosure statement and plan on 9/21/20 and court orally agreed to extension of exclusivity for solicitation through 12/4/20. Court approved certain deadlines suggested for a motion to establish voting procedures (with a 10/22/20 hearing for such motion and the disclosure statement) and court orally approved using 10/20/20 for a hearing on two Rule 9019 motions that will be filed by 9/23/20 with regard to Acis settlement and Redeemer Committee settlement). Counsel to upload order(s).) (Edmond, Michael)
09/17/2020	<u>1068</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Erica S. Weisgerber for HarbourVest et al (related document # <u>1052</u>) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)
09/17/2020	<u>1069</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Daniel E. Stroik for HarbourVest et al (related document # <u>1053</u>) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)
09/17/2020	<u>1070</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding M. Natasha Labovitz for HarbourVest et al (related document # <u>1054</u>) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)

09/17/2020	<u>1071</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Summary Cover Sheet and Ninth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 to and Including July 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1055</u> Application for compensation <i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$182,490.32, Expenses: \$1,392.77. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 10/2/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
09/18/2020	<u>1072</u> Application for compensation <i>Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$8,046.00, Expenses: \$31.90. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 10/9/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
09/18/2020	<u>1073</u> Order setting Disclosure Statement hearing and deadline to object (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>945</u> . The deadline for any party wishing to object to the Disclosure Statement shall be October 19, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. Entered on 9/18/2020 (Okafor, M.)
09/19/2020	<u>1074</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$467,533.08, Expenses: \$2,448.22. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 10/13/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
09/19/2020	<u>1075</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1068</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Erica S. Weisgerber for HarbourVest et al (related document <u>1052</u>) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/19/2020. (Admin.)
09/19/2020	<u>1076</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1069</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Daniel E. Stroik for HarbourVest et al (related document <u>1053</u>) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/19/2020. (Admin.)
09/19/2020	<u>1077</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1070</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding M. Natasha Labovitz for HarbourVest et al (related document <u>1054</u>) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/19/2020. (Admin.)
09/21/2020	<u>1078</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Responses due by 10/5/2020. (Ecker, C.)
09/21/2020	<u>1079</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
09/21/2020	<u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)(Annable, Zachery)
09/21/2020	<u>1081</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland

000481

	Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2020	<u>1082</u> Amended Schedules: E/F, with Summary of Assets and Liabilities (Adding additional creditor or creditors) fee Amount \$31 (with Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors,). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1—Amended Schedules of Assets and Liabilities – Schedule E-F) (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Schedules(19-34054-sgj11) [misc,schedall] (31.00). Receipt number 28122241, amount \$ 31.00 (re: Doc# <u>1082</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
09/22/2020	<u>1083</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to July 31, 2020</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1030</u> Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2020	<u>1084</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1065</u> Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2020	<u>1085</u> Certificate of service re: Orders of the Court filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1043</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>1044</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>1045</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>1046</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>1047</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>1050</u> Order on motion to appear pro hac vice). (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2020	<u>1086</u> Certificate of service re: filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1073</u> Order to set hearing, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1081</u> Notice of hearing). (Annable, Zachery)
09/23/2020	<u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
09/23/2020	<u>1088</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (a) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (b) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (c) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159).). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1—Settlement Agreement # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2—Release) (Annable, Zachery)
09/23/2020	<u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 10/19/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
09/23/2020	<u>1090</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland</i>

	<i>Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81).). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6) (Annable, Zachery)
09/23/2020	<u>1091</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to the Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
09/24/2020	<u>1092</u> Order further extending the debtor's exclusive period for solicitation of acceptances of a chapter 11 plan <u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period. Entered on 9/24/2020. (Ecker, C.)
09/24/2020	<u>1093</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/17/2020. The requested turn-around time is 3-day expedited. (Edmond, Michael)
09/24/2020	<u>1094</u> Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$672,815.00, Expenses: \$3,428.14. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/15/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
09/24/2020	<u>1095</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order), <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 10/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 10/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1087</u> and for <u>1089</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
09/24/2020	<u>1096</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Cover Sheet and Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 Through August 31, 2020; and 2) Summary Cover Sheet and Tenth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from August 1, 2020 to and Including August 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1072</u> Application for compensation <i>Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$8,046.00, Expenses: \$31.90. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 10/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>1074</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$467,533.08, Expenses: \$2,448.22. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 10/13/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
09/24/2020	<u>1097</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P</i> Filed by Claims

000483

	<p>Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1081</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
09/24/2020	<p><u>1098</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Filing of Debtor's Amended Schedules</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1082</u> Amended Schedules: E/F, with Summary of Assets and Liabilities (Adding additional creditor or creditors) fee Amount \$31 (with Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors,). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Amended Schedules of Assets and Liabilities – Schedule E–F) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
09/24/2020	<p><u>1099</u> Motion for relief from stay – <i>Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay</i> Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion # <u>2</u> Service List) (Kathman, Jason)</p>
09/24/2020	<p>Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt number 28129975, amount \$ 181.00 (re: Doc# <u>1099</u>). (U.S. Treasury)</p>
09/25/2020	<p><u>1100</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)<u>1099</u> Motion for relief from stay – <i>Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay</i> Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion # 2 Service List)). Preliminary hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Clontz, Megan)</p>
09/25/2020	<p><u>1101</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 09/17/2020 (13 pages) RE: Status Conference, Objection to Proof of Claim, Motion to Extend Exclusivity. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 12/24/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1067 Hearing held and conduct as as Status Conference on 9/17/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis. Nonevidentiary status conference and continued hearing on Debtors Exclusivity Motion. Court heard reports of continuation of negotiations with regard to Mr. Dondero and between Committee and Debtor with regard to Plan issues. Debtor will file a revised (unsealed) disclosure statement and plan on 9/21/20 and court orally agreed to extension of exclusivity for solicitation through 12/4/20. Court approved certain deadlines suggested for a motion to establish voting procedures (with a 10/22/20 hearing for such motion and the disclosure statement) and court orally approved using 10/20/20 for a hearing on two Rule 9019 motions that will be filed by 9/23/20 with regard to Acis settlement and Redeemer Committee settlement). Counsel to upload order(s)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 12/24/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
09/25/2020	<p><u>1102</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)<u>1099</u> Motion for relief from stay – <i>Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay</i> Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit</p>

	Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion # 2 Service List)). Preliminary hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Clontz, Megan)
09/25/2020	<u>1103</u> Certificate of service re: Order Further Extending the Debtor's Exclusive Period for Solicitation of Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1092</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time). (Annable, Zachery)
09/25/2020	<u>1104</u> Certificate of service re: Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1094</u> Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/). (Annable, Zachery)
09/25/2020	<u>1105</u> Omnibus Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>928</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>933</u> Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund) (<i>UBS's Omnibus Response to Objections to the UBS Proofs of Claim</i>) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18 # 2 Exhibit 19) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>933</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch.. Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit 1 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court)) # 2 Exhibit Exhibit 2 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 3 Exhibit Exhibit 3 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 4 Exhibit Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit Exhibit 6 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 7 Exhibit Exhibit 7 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 8 Exhibit Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit Exhibit 9 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 10 Exhibit Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit Exhibit 16 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 17 Exhibit Exhibit 17 # 18 Exhibit Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit Exhibit 19 # 20 Exhibit Exhibit 20 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 21 Exhibit Exhibit 21 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 22 Exhibit Exhibit 22 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court)) filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund). (Sosland, Martin)
09/25/2020	<u>1106</u> Exhibit List to <i>UBS's Omnibus Response to Objections to the UBS Proof of Claim</i> filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1105</u> Response to objection to claim). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29 # <u>30</u> Exhibit 30 # <u>31</u> Exhibit 31 # <u>32</u> Exhibit 32 # <u>33</u> Exhibit 33 # <u>34</u> Exhibit 34 # <u>35</u> Exhibit 35 # <u>36</u> Exhibit 36 # <u>37</u> Exhibit 37 # <u>38</u> Exhibit 38 # <u>39</u> 39 # <u>40</u> Exhibit 40 # <u>41</u> Exhibit 41 # <u>42</u> 42 # <u>43</u> Exhibit 43 # <u>44</u> Exhibit 44) (Sosland, Martin)
09/25/2020	<u>1107</u> Motion to file document under seal.(<i>UBS's Motion for Leave to file Documents Under Seal with UBS's Omnibus Response to Objections to the UBS Proof of Claim</i> Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Sosland, Martin)
09/28/2020	<u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First</i>

	<p><i>Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # <u>4</u> Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # <u>5</u> Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
09/28/2020	<p><u>1109</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # <u>4</u> Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # <u>5</u> Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
09/28/2020	<p><u>1110</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith; and 2) Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of the Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1088</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (a) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (b) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (c) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159).). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1—Settlement Agreement # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2—Release) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
09/29/2020	<p><u>1111</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1025</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Carey International, Inc.. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. [Claim No. 68] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
09/29/2020	<p><u>1112</u> Certificate of service re: filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Conf, <u>1109</u> Notice of hearing</i>). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
09/29/2020	<p><u>1113</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before September 24, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor</p>

	<p>Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 10/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1090</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81).). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1091</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to the Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1095</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order), <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 10/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 10/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1087</u> and for <u>1089</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
09/30/2020	<u>1114</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Elissa A. Wagner. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
09/30/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28143856, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1114</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
09/30/2020	<u>1115</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period August 1, 2020 to August 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
09/30/2020	<u>1116</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to August 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
10/01/2020	<u>1117</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
10/02/2020	<u>1118</u> Motion to extend time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Hayward, Melissa)
10/02/2020	<u>1119</u> Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/23/2020. (Montgomery, Paige)

10/02/2020	<u>1120</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1119</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Montgomery, Paige)
10/05/2020	<u>1121</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
10/05/2020	<u>1122</u> Agreed Order granting <u>1118</u> Motion to extend time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/05/2020	<u>1123</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with Carey International, Inc.. (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. [Claim No. 68] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>1025</u>) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/05/2020	<u>1124</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Elissa A. Wagner for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>1114</u>) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/05/2020	<u>1125</u> Order granting motion to seal exhibits (related document # <u>1091</u> Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to the Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/05/2020	<u>1126</u> Order approving stipulation regarding Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1117</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). The hearing on the Debtors Objection to the IFA Claim currently scheduled to be held on October 14, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time) is hereby CANCELLED. Entered on 10/5/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/05/2020	<u>1127</u> SEALED document regarding: Exhibit B—Cornerstone Monetization Schedule per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1125</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/05/2020	<u>1128</u> SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 2 – Partial Final Award dated March 6, 2019 per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1125</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery) Modified docket entry text on 10/5/2020 in include exhibit number. (Ellison, T.)
10/05/2020	<u>1129</u> SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 3—Disposition of Application of Modification of Award dated March 14, 2019 per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1125</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/05/2020	<u>1130</u> SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 4—Final Award dated April 29, 2019 per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1125</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/06/2020	<u>1131</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>1107</u>) Entered on 10/6/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/06/2020	

	<u>1132</u> INCORRECT ENTRY – REQUESTER CANCELLED REQUEST. Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/23/2020. The requested turn-around time is 3–day expedited. (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 10/14/2020 (Edmond, Michael).
10/06/2020	1133 SEALED document regarding: UBS's Omnibus Response to Objections to the UBS Proofs of Claim per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1131</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 22 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 24 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 25 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 26 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 28 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 29 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 32 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 34 # <u>22</u> Exhibit 35 # <u>23</u> Exhibit 36 # <u>24</u> Exhibit 37 # <u>25</u> Exhibit 38 # <u>26</u> Exhibit 39 # <u>27</u> Exhibit 40 # <u>28</u> Exhibit 41 # <u>29</u> Exhibit 42 # <u>30</u> Exhibit 43) (Sosland, Martin)
10/06/2020	<u>1134</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Joseph L. Christensen. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (Kathman, Jason)
10/06/2020	<u>1135</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Thomas A. Uebler. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (Kathman, Jason)
10/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19–34054–sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28159068, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1134</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
10/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19–34054–sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28159068, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1135</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
10/06/2020	<u>1136</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1119</u> Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/23/2020.). Hearing to be held on 10/8/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1119</u> , (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/06/2020	<u>1137</u> Status Conference Hearing held on 10/6/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and R. Feinstein for Debtor; A. Clubok, S. Tomkowiak, and J. Bjork for UBS; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court approved a schedule for motions for summary judgment and Rule 3018 motions to estimate claim of UBS. Counsel to upload order. Hearing to be 11/20/20 at 9:30 am.)(Edmond, Michael)
10/06/2020	<u>1138</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice for Elissa A. Wagner to Represent Highland Capital Management, L.P.; and 2) Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to August 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1114</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Elissa A. Wagner. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1116</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to August 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by

	Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/06/2020	<u>1139</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Webex Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on October 6, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan; 2) Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing; and 3) Stipulation Regarding Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1117</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/06/2020	<u>1140</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/6/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily (Jeng, Hawaii) (Entered: 10/07/2020)
10/07/2020	<u>1141</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1119</u> Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (Kane, John)
10/07/2020	<u>1142</u> Application for compensation (<i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$29,785.00, Expenses: \$980.60. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A July 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
10/07/2020	<u>1143</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Agreed Motion to Extend the Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1118</u> Motion to extend time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/07/2020	<u>1144</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1124</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Elissa A. Wagner for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1114</u>) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/07/2020. (Admin.)
10/08/2020	<u>1145</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 10/06/2020 (58 pages) RE: Status Conference on Objection to Claim. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 01/6/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>1137</u> Status Conference Hearing held on 10/6/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and R. Feinstein for Debtor; A. Clubok, S. Tomkowiak, and J. Bjork for UBS; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court approved a schedule for motions for summary judgment and Rule 3018 motions to estimate claim of UBS. Counsel to upload order. Hearing to be 11/20/20 at 9:30 am.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 01/6/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
10/08/2020	<u>1146</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Joseph L. Christensen for Patrick Daugherty (related document # <u>1134</u>) Entered on 10/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/08/2020	

000490

	<u>1147</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Thomas A. Uebler for Patrick Daugherty (related document # <u>1135</u>) Entered on 10/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/08/2020	<u>1148</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1099</u> Motion for relief from stay – <i>Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay</i> Fee amount \$181, filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
10/08/2020	<u>1149</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's (I) Objection to Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or Alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay and (II) Cross–Motion to Extend the Automatic Stay to, or Otherwise Enjoin, the Delaware Cases</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1148</u> Objection). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (Annable, Zachery)
10/08/2020	<u>1150</u> Adversary case 20–03128. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 71 (Injunctive relief – reinstatement of stay). (Annable, Zachery)
10/08/2020	<u>1151</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1055</u> Application for compensation <i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$182,490.32, Expenses: \$1,392.77.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/08/2020	<u>1152</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on October 5, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1119</u> Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/23/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1120</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1119</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1122</u> Agreed Order granting <u>1118</u> Motion to extend time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1123</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with Carey International, Inc.. (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. [Claim No. 68] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1025</u>) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1124</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Elissa A. Wagner for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1114</u>) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1125</u> Order granting motion to seal exhibits (related document <u>1091</u> Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to the Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1126</u> Order approving stipulation regarding Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1117</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). The hearing on the Debtors Objection to the IFA Claim currently scheduled to be held on October 14, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time) is hereby CANCELLED. Entered on 10/5/2020 (Okafor, M.). (Kass, Albert)
10/08/2020	<u>1153</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. A – Loan Agreement # <u>2</u> Ex.B – Account Summary) (Assink, Bryan)
10/08/2020	<u>1164</u> Hearing held on 10/8/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1119</u> Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.) (Appearances: P.

	Montgomery for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; J. Kane for CLO Holdco. Nonevidentiary hearing. Announcement of an agreed 60-day extension. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/13/2020)
10/09/2020	<u>1154</u> Motion for leave to <i>Amend Certain Proofs of Claim</i> Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust Objections due by 10/30/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Assink, Bryan)
10/09/2020	<u>1155</u> Order sustaining first omnibus objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims (RE: related document(s) <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Schedules 1 – 6) Entered on 10/9/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/09/2020	<u>1156</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Hearing on Pension Danmarks Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay and Extending the Objection Deadline</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1136</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1119</u> Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/23/2020.). Hearing to be held on 10/8/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1119</u> , filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
10/09/2020	<u>1157</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1142</u> Application for compensation (<i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$29,785.00, Expenses: \$980.60. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—H&A July 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC). (Kass, Albert)
10/09/2020	<u>1158</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay; and 2) Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's (I) Objection to Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or Alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay and (II) Cross-Motion to Extend the Automatic Stay to, or Otherwise Enjoin, the Delaware Cases</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1148</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1099</u> Motion for relief from stay – <i>Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay</i> Fee amount \$181, filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1149</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's (I) Objection to Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or Alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay and (II) Cross-Motion to Extend the Automatic Stay to, or Otherwise Enjoin, the Delaware Cases</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1148</u> Objection). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/09/2020	<u>1159</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1081</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2

000492

	Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1097</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1081</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)
10/09/2020	<u>1160</u> Application for compensation <i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$198,616.32, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/30/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/10/2020	<u>1161</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1146</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Joseph L. Christensen for Patrick Daugherty (related document <u>1134</u>) Entered on 10/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/10/2020. (Admin.)
10/10/2020	<u>1162</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1147</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Thomas A. Uebler for Patrick Daugherty (related document <u>1135</u>) Entered on 10/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/10/2020. (Admin.)
10/12/2020	<u>1163</u> Order setting hearing on any summary judgment motion and any 3018 Motion filed in accordance with this Order (RE: related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 11/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>928</u> , Entered on 10/12/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/13/2020	<u>1165</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Stanton Advisors LLC (Amount \$10,000.00) To Argo Partners. Filed by Creditor Argo Partners. (Gold, Matthew)
10/13/2020	<u>1166</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (Claim No. 148, Amount \$507,430.34) To MCS Capital LLC c/o STC, Inc.. Filed by Creditor Argo Partners. (Gold, Matthew)
10/13/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19–34054–sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (25.00). Receipt number 28176112, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1165</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
10/13/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19–34054–sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (25.00). Receipt number 28176112, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1166</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
10/13/2020	<u>1167</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr., CEO, Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
10/14/2020	<u>1168</u> Order granting extension of time to file an adversary proceeding against CLO Holdo, Ltd (RE: related document(s) <u>1119</u> Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Modified to correct linkage on 11/3/2020 (Ecker, C.).

10/14/2020	<u>1169</u> Agreed Supplemental Order authorizing the retention and employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the petition date (RE: related document(s) <u>763</u> Order on application to employ). Entered on 10/14/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/14/2020	<u>1170</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Agreed Supplemental Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1169</u> Order (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
10/14/2020	<u>1171</u> Notice to take deposition of Professor Nancy B. Rapaport filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
10/14/2020	<u>1172</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Sustaining First Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1155</u> Order sustaining first omnibus objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims (RE: related document(s) <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # 1 Schedules 1 – 6) Entered on 10/9/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
10/15/2020	<u>1173</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of (I) Liquidation Analysis and (II) Financial Projections as Exhibits to Debtor's Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit C/D to Debtor's Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Annable, Zachery)
10/15/2020	<u>1174</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1074</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$467.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/15/2020	<u>1175</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159).). (Chiarello, Annmarie)
10/16/2020	<u>1176</u> Certificate of service re: filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1173</u> Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
10/16/2020	<u>1177</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (Kane, John)
10/16/2020	<u>1178</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81).). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4) (Annable, Zachery)

10/16/2020	<u>1179</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Crescent Research; Hedgeye Risk Management, LLC; James D. Dondero; NexVest, LLC; James D. Dondero.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 11/18/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
10/16/2020	<u>1180</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: EVENT CODE. SEE DOCUMENT 1214. Motion to disallow claims (<i>Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery) Modified on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
10/16/2020	<u>1181</u> Brief in support filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch)). (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
10/16/2020	<u>1182</u> Motion to file document under seal. <i>MOTION FOR AN ORDER GRANTING LEAVE TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL REGARDING REDEEMER COMMITTEES MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC</i> Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark)
10/16/2020	<u>1183</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: EVENT CODE. SEE DOCUMENT 1215 AND 1216. Motion to disallow claims <i>REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC</i> Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark) Modified on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
10/16/2020	<u>1184</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19) (Annable, Zachery). Related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Modified linkage on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
10/16/2020	<u>1185</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Elissa A. Wagner in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
10/16/2020	<u>1186</u> Brief in support filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1215</u> Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and the Crusader Funds' Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fun and the Crusader's Funds'). (Platt, Mark). Modified linkage on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).

10/16/2020	<u>1187</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Leave to File Certain Documents under Seal in Connection with Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
10/16/2020	<u>1188</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>UBS's Motion for Leave to File Documents Under Seal with (I) the Objection and (II) the Declaration of W. Kevin Moentmann in Support of the Objection to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81)</i>) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Sosland, Martin)
10/16/2020	<u>1189</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: Attorney to refile. Support/supplemental document <i>APPENDIX TO REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC</i> filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1183</u> Motion to disallow claims <i>REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LOND, <u>1186</u> Brief</i>). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 (slip page) # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 (slip page) # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 (slip page) # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 (slip page) # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 (slip page) # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 (slip page) # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 (slip page) # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 (slip page) # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 (slip page) # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 (slip page) # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 (slip page) # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 (slip page) # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29 (slip page)) (Platt, Mark) Modified on 10/19/2020 (Ecker, C.).
10/16/2020	<u>1190</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> A–C) (Sosland, Martin)
10/16/2020	<u>1191</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd.. (Maloney, Mark)
10/16/2020	<u>1192</u> Declaration re: <i>W. Kevin Moentmann in Support of Objection to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81)</i> filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1190</u> Objection). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1–6 # <u>2</u> Attachments A–C) (Sosland, Martin)
10/16/2020	<u>1193</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1179</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Crescent Research; Hedgeye Risk Management, LLC; James D. Dondero; NexVest, LLC; James D. Dondero.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 11/18/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 12/14/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1179</u> , (Annable, Zachery)

10/16/2020	<p><u>1194</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159).). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Dondero Ex. A # <u>2</u> Dondero Ex. B # <u>3</u> Dondero Ex. C # <u>4</u> Dondero Ex. D # <u>5</u> Dondero Ex. E # <u>6</u> Dondero Ex. F # <u>7</u> Dondero Ex. G # <u>8</u> Dondero Ex. H # <u>9</u> Dondero Ex. I # <u>10</u> Dondero Ex. J # <u>11</u> Dondero Ex. K # <u>12</u> Dondero Ex. L # <u>13</u> Dondero Ex. M # <u>14</u> Dondero Ex. N # <u>15</u> Dondero Ex. O # <u>16</u> Dondero Ex. P # <u>17</u> Dondero Ex. Q # <u>18</u> Dondero Ex. R # <u>19</u> Dondero Ex. S # <u>20</u> Dondero Ex. T # <u>21</u> Dondero Ex. U # <u>22</u> Dondero Ex. V # <u>23</u> Dondero Ex. W # <u>24</u> Dondero Ex. X) (Assink, Bryan)</p>
10/16/2020	<p><u>1195</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al. (Driver, Vickie)</p>
10/16/2020	<p><u>1196</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE: related document(s)<u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159).). (Driver, Vickie)</p>
10/16/2020	<p><u>1197</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: Attorney to refile. Notice <i>Response to Debtor's Omnibus Objection</i> filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>906</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/1/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-Proposed Order and Schedules 1-7)). (Drawhorn, Lauren) Modified on 10/19/2020 (Ecker, C.).</p>

10/16/2020	<p><u>1198</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: Attorney to refile. Notice <i>Response to Debtor's Omnibus Objection</i> filed by Advisors Equity Group, LLC, Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>906</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/1/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order and Schedules 1–7)). (Drawhorn, Lauren) Modified on 10/19/2020 (Ecker, C.).</p>
10/16/2020	<p><u>1199</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81).). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5) (Sosland, Martin)</p>
10/16/2020	<p><u>1200</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1094</u> Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
10/16/2020	<p><u>1201</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Service List) (Kathman, Jason)</p>
10/16/2020	<p><u>1202</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P.</p>

	(Claim No. 159).). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4) (Annable, Zachery)
10/16/2020	<u>1203</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Summary Cover Sheet and Ninth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from August 1, 2020 to and Including August 31, 2020; 2) Scheduling Order with Respect to Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch; and 3) Scheduling Order with Respect to Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1160</u> Application for compensation Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$198,616.32, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/30/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>1163</u> Order setting hearing on any summary judgment motion and any 3018 Motion filed in accordance with this Order (RE: related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 11/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>928</u> , Entered on 10/12/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>1167</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr., CEO, Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/16/2020	<u>1215</u> Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and the Crusader Funds' Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fun and the Crusader's Funds' (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) <u>933</u> Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund). (Rielly, Bill). (Entered: 10/19/2020)
10/16/2020	<u>1216</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Rielly, Bill) (Entered: 10/19/2020)
10/17/2020	<u>1204</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159).). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit PHD -1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit PHD - 2) (Kathman, Jason)
10/18/2020	<u>1205</u> Notice to take deposition of W. Kevin Moentmann filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
10/18/2020	<u>1206</u> Notice to take deposition of W. Kevin Moentmann filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
10/18/2020	<u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al Objections due by 11/9/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Driver, Vickie)
10/18/2020	<u>1208</u> Declaration re: /of Michael Pugatch in Support of 3018(A) Motion filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan). (Driver, Vickie)
10/19/2020	<u>1209</u> Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC. (Doherty, Casey)
10/19/2020	<u>1210</u> Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u>

	Exhibit # <u>2</u> Certificate of Service) (Baird, Michael)
10/19/2020	<u>1211</u> List <i>APPENDIX TO REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC</i> filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1183</u> Motion to disallow claims <i>REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LOND</i>). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 (slip page – to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 (slip page) # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 (slip page) # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 (slip page) # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 (slip page) # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 (slip page) # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 (slip page) # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 (slip page) # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 (slip page) # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 (slip page) # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 (slip page) # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 (slip page) # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 (slip page) # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29 (slip page)) (Platt, Mark)
10/19/2020	<u>1212</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
10/19/2020	<u>1213</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Advisors Equity Group, LLC, Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
10/19/2020	<u>1217</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order), <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 10/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 10/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1087</u> and for <u>1089</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
10/19/2020	<u>1218</u> Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty. (Kathman, Jason)
10/19/2020	<u>1219</u> Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al. (Driver, Vickie)
10/19/2020	<u>1220</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1190</u> Objection filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
10/19/2020	<u>1221</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>1121</u> Response filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1177</u> Response filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., <u>1191</u> Response filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd., <u>1195</u> Objection filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al, <u>1201</u> Objection filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)
10/19/2020	<u>1222</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of <i>HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of</i>

	<i>Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan</i> Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al Objections due by 11/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order), <u>1208</u> Declaration re: /of Michael Pugatch in Support of 3018(A) Motion filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan).). Hearing to be held on 11/10/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1207</u> and for <u>1208</u> , (Driver, Vickie)
10/19/2020	<u>1223</u> Certificate of service re: Motion of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan). (Driver, Vickie)
10/19/2020	<u>1224</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)). Hearing to be held on 11/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1214</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
10/19/2020	<u>1225</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1204</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit PHD-1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit PHD-2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit PHD-3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit PHD-4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit PHD-5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit PHD-6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit PHD-7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit PHD-8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit PHD-9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit PHD-10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit PHD-11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit PHD-12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit PHD-13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit PHD-14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit PHD-15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit PHD-16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit PHD-17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit PHD-18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit PHD-19 # <u>20</u> Exhibit PHD-20 # <u>21</u> Exhibit PHD-22) (Kathman, Jason)
10/19/2020	<u>1226</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81).). (Platt, Mark)
10/19/2020	<u>1227</u> Notice of hearing filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1215</u> Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and the Crusader Funds' Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fun and the Crusader's Funds' (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) <u>933</u> Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund)..., <u>1216</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment). (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 11/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1215</u> and for <u>1216</u> , (Platt, Mark)
10/19/2020	<u>1228</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Granting Extension of Time to File an Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdo, Ltd.</i> ; and 2) <i>Notice of Deposition of Professor Nancy B. Rapaport</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1168</u> Order granting extension of time to file an adversary proceeding against CLO Holdo, Ltd (RE: related document(s) <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.). Entered on 10/14/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>1171</u> Notice to take deposition of Professor Nancy B. Rapaport filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/20/2020	<u>1229</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1199</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)).

	(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> 6) (Sosland, Martin)
10/20/2020	<u>1230</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>1188</u> Motion for leave to file documents under seal with (I) the Objection and (II) the Declaration of W. Kevin Moentmann in Support of the Objection to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC) Entered on 10/20/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/20/2020	1231 SEALED document regarding: Objection to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 7) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1230</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (Sosland, Martin)
10/20/2020	1232 SEALED document regarding: Declaration of W. Kevin Moentmann in Support of Objection to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 7) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1230</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>4</u> Attachment A # <u>5</u> Attachment B # <u>6</u> Attachment C) (Sosland, Martin)
10/20/2020	<u>1233</u> First Supplemental Order Sustaining First Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims ((RE: related document(s) <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/20/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/20/2020	<u>1234</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>1182</u> Motion to seal regarding the Redeemer Committee of the Crusader Funds Motion for Partial Summary Judgment and Joinder in the Debtors Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC.) Entered on 10/20/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/20/2020	<u>1235</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>1187</u> Debtor's Motion for Leave to File Certain Documents under Seal in Connection with Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Entered on 10/20/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/20/2020	1236 SEALED document regarding: REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1234</u> Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
10/20/2020	1237 SEALED document regarding: APPENDIX TO REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGEMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC per court order filed by Interested Party

	Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1234</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 16 (sealed) # <u>2</u> Exhibit 17 (sealed) # <u>3</u> Exhibit 18 (sealed) # <u>4</u> Exhibit 19 (sealed) # <u>5</u> Exhibit 20 (sealed) # <u>6</u> Exhibit 21 (sealed) # <u>7</u> Exhibit 22 (sealed) # <u>8</u> Exhibit 23 (sealed) # <u>9</u> Exhibit 24 (sealed) # <u>10</u> Exhibit 25 (sealed) # <u>11</u> Exhibit 26 (sealed) # <u>12</u> Exhibit 27 (sealed) # <u>13</u> Exhibit 28 (sealed) # <u>14</u> Exhibit 29 (sealed)) (Platt, Mark)
10/20/2020	<u>1238</u> Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)
10/20/2020	<u>1239</u> Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/20/2020	<u>1240</u> Joinder by <i>META-E DISCOVERY, LLC TO THE OBJECTION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS TO THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER (A) APPROVING THE ADEQUACY OF THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT; (B) SCHEDULING A HEARING TO CONFIRM THE FIRST AMENDED PLAN OF REORGANIZATION; (C) ESTABLISHING DEADLINE FOR FILING OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION OF PLAN; (D) APPROVING FORM OF BALLOTS, VOTING DEADLINE AND SOLICITATION PROCEDURES; AND (E) APPROVING FORM AND MANNER OF NOTICE</i> filed by Interested Party Meta-e Discovery, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1239</u> Objection to disclosure statement). (Umari, Basil)
10/20/2020	<u>1241</u> Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Patel, Rakhee)
10/20/2020	<u>1242</u> Joinder by <i>REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS JOINDER TO OBJECTION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS TO THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER (A) APPROVING THE ADEQUACY OF THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT; (B) SCHEDULING A HEARING TO CONFIRM THE FIRST AMENDED PLAN OF REORGANIZATION; (C) ESTABLISHING DEADLINE FOR FILING OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION OF PLAN; (D) APPROVING FORM OF BALLOTS, VOTING DEADLINE AND SOLICITATION PROCEDURES; AND (E) APPROVING FORM AND MANNER OF NOTICE</i> filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1239</u> Objection to disclosure statement). (Platt, Mark)
10/20/2020	1243 Hearing held and Continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Continued Hearing to be held on 10/21/2020 at 10:00 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1087</u> .) (Edmond, Michael)
10/20/2020	<u>1244</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/10/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/20/2020	1256 Hearing held on 10/20/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis and Terrys; S. Tomkowiak, A. Clubok, and K. Posin for UBS; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for

	<p>Redeemer Committee; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Court recessed after evidence closed and will reconvene at 10:00 am 10/21/20 for closing arguments.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/21/2020)</p>
10/20/2020	<p>1257 Hearing held on 10/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis and Terrys; S. Tomkowiak, A. Clubok, and K. Posin for UBS; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing, Motion approved, based on reasoning given orally. Counsel to upload orders.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/21/2020)</p>
10/20/2020	<p>1303 Court admitted exhibits date of hearing October 20, 2020 (RE: related document(s)1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED DEBTOR'S EXHIBIT'S #1, #2, #3 & #4; COURT TOOK JUDICIAL NOTICE OF THE DECLARATION OF JOHN A. MORRIS; ADMITTED AS AN EXHIBIT #3; EXHIBITS #2 #3 AND #4 TO DECLARATION AND EXHIBIT #B TO EXHIBIT #1 FILED UNDER SEAL) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/28/2020)</p>
10/20/2020	<p>1304 DOCKET AN ERROR: Court admitted exhibits date of hearing October 20, 2020 (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED JAMES DONDERO'S EXHIBIT'S #A, #B, #C, #D, #E, #F, #G, #H, #I, #J, #K, #L, #M, #N, #O, #Q, #R, #S, #T, #U, #V, #W & #X; NOTE* EXHIBIT #P (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 10/28/2020 (Edmond, Michael). (Entered: 10/28/2020)</p>
10/20/2020	<p>1305 MODIFIED TEXT: Court admitted exhibits date of hearing October 20, 2020 (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (1304 Court admitted exhibits date of hearing October 20, 2020 (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED JAMES DONDERO'S EXHIBIT'S #A, #B, #C, #D, #E, #F, #G, #H, #I, #J, #K, #L, #M, #N, #O, #P, #Q, #R, #S, #T, #U, #V, #W & #X; JASON KATHMAN; COUNSEL FOR PATRICK DAUGHERTY EXHIBIT'S #1079 – AMENDED PLAN & #1080 – AMENDED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE BY PATRICK DAUGHTERY COUNSEL JASON KATHMAN) (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 10/28/2020 (Edmond, Michael). Modified on 10/30/2020 (Edmond, Michael). (Entered: 10/28/2020)</p>
10/20/2020	<p>1314 Court admitted exhibits date of hearing October 20, 2020 (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED JAMES DONDERO'S EXHIBIT'S #A, #B, #C, #D, #E, #F, #G, #H, #I, #J, #K, #L, #M, #N, #O, #P, #Q, #R, #S, #T, #U, #V, #W & #X; JASON KATHMAN ; COUNSEL FOR PATRICK</p>

	DAUGHERTY EXHIBIT'S #1079 – AMENDED PLAN & #1080 – AMENDED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE). (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/30/2020)
10/21/2020	<u>1245</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/20/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
10/21/2020	<u>1246</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/20/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly (Jeng, Hawaii)
10/21/2020	<u>1247</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Faheem A. Mahmooth. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Webb, Donna)
10/21/2020	<u>1248</u> Application for compensation <i>Cover Sheet and Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i> for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones, LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 9/10/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$828,193.00, Expenses: \$7,707.11. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 11/12/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey) MODIFIED to correct party requesting fees/expenses. on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.).
10/21/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (0.00). Receipt number KF: No Fee Due – Exempt U.S. Government Agency, amount \$ 0.00 (re: Doc <u>1247</u>). (Floyd)
10/21/2020	1249 SEALED document regarding: Debtor's Opening Brief in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1235</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	1250 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 2 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1235</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	1251 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 11 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1235</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	1252 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 12 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1235</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	1253 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 14 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1235</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	1254 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 15 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1235</u> Order on motion to

	seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	1255 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 16 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1235</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	1258 Hearing held on 10/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; A. Chiarello for Acis and Terrys; M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; M. Lynn for J. Dondero; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary closing arguments. Court granted motion, based on reasoning granted orally. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
10/21/2020	<u>1259</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Thomas G. Haskins Jr. filed by Creditor NWCC, LLC. (Haskins, Thomas)
10/21/2020	<u>1260</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Jonathan Sundheimer. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor NWCC, LLC (Haskins, Thomas)
10/21/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28201179, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1260</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
10/21/2020	<u>1261</u> Certificate of service re: Joinder to Objection to Disclosure Statement filed by Interested Party Meta-e Discovery, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1240</u> Joinder). (Umari, Basil)
10/21/2020	<u>1262</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Joseph T. Moldovan. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Meta-e Discovery, LLC (Umari, Basil)
10/21/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28201283, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1262</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
10/21/2020	<u>1263</u> Emergency Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	<u>1264</u> Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED to correct text on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.).
10/21/2020	<u>1265</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before October 16, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1178</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81).). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1179</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Crescent Research; Hedgeye Risk Management, LLC; James D. Dondero; NexVest, LLC; James D. Dondero.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 11/18/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1180</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: EVENT CODE.

000506

	<p>SEE DOCUMENT 1214. Motion to disallow claims (<i>Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery) Modified on 10/19/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1181</u> Brief in support filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1214</u> Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch)). (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 10/19/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1184</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1214</u> Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16 # 17 Exhibit 17 # 18 Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit 19) (Annable, Zachery). Related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Modified linkage on 10/19/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1185</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Elissa A. Wagner in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1214</u> Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)). (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 10/19/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1187</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Leave to File Certain Documents under Seal in Connection with Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1193</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1179</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Crescent Research; Hedgeye Risk Management, LLC; James D. Dondero; NexVest, LLC; James D. Dondero.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 11/18/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 12/14/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1179</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1202</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159).). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
10/22/2020	<p><u>1266</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>1263</u>) (related documents Disclosure statement) Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u>, Entered on 10/22/2020. (Ecker, C.)</p>
10/22/2020	<p><u>1267</u> Notice of change of address filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)</p>
10/22/2020	<p><u>1268</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
10/22/2020	

	<p><u>1269</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before October 19, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1206</u> Notice to take deposition of W. Kevin Moentmann filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1217</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order), <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 10/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 10/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1087</u> and for <u>1089</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1220</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1190</u> Objection filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1221</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>1121</u> Response filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1177</u> Response filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., <u>1191</u> Response filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd., <u>1195</u> Objection filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al, <u>1201</u> Objection filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1224</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1214</u> Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)). Hearing to be held on 11/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1214</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
10/22/2020	<p><u>1270</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on October 20, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1233</u> First Supplemental Order Sustaining First Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims ((RE: related document(s)<u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/20/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>1235</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document <u>1187</u> Debtor's Motion for Leave to File Certain Documents under Seal in Connection with Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Entered on 10/20/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)</p>
10/23/2020	<p><u>1271</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 10/20/2020 (256 pages) RE: Motions to Compromise Controversy. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 01/21/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1256 Hearing held on 10/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis and Terrys; S. Tomkowiak, A. Clubok, and K. Posin for UBS; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Court recessed after evidence closed and will reconvene at 10:00 am 10/21/20 for closing arguments.), <u>1257</u> Hearing held on 10/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer</p>

	Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis and Terrys; S. Tomkowiak, A. Clubok, and K. Posin for UBS; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Motion approved, based on reasoning given orally. Counsel to upload orders.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 01/21/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
10/23/2020	<u>1272</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/21/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
10/23/2020	<u>1273</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document # <u>1089</u>) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/23/2020	<u>1274</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1099</u> Motion for relief from stay – <i>Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay</i> Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion # 2 Service List)). Hearing to be held on 10/28/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1099</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
10/23/2020	<u>1275</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
10/23/2020	<u>1276</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Faheem A. Mahmooth for Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (related document # <u>1247</u>) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/23/2020	<u>1277</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jonathan D. Sundheimer for NWCC, LLC (related document <u>1260</u>) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/23/2020	<u>1278</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Joseph T. Moldovan for Meta-e Discovery, LLC (related document # <u>1262</u>) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/23/2020	<u>1279</u> Motion to file document under seal.– <i>Daugherty's Motion for Leave to File Under Seal His Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 and Supporting Documents</i> Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – Delaware Protective Order) (Kathman, Jason)
10/23/2020	<u>1280</u> Motion for leave to <i>Amend Proof of Claim No. 77</i> Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 11/16/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – Second Amended Proof of Claim) (Kathman, Jason)
10/23/2020	

	<u>1281</u> Motion for leave – <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order) (Kathman, Jason)
10/23/2020	<u>1282</u> Brief in support filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1281</u> Motion for leave – <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i>). (Kathman, Jason)
10/23/2020	<u>1283</u> Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$356,889.96, Expenses: \$2,204.73. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/13/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/23/2020	<u>1284</u> Support/supplemental document– <i>Appendix to Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1282</u> Brief). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix – Part 1 of 3 # <u>2</u> Appendix – Part 2 # <u>3</u> Appendix – Part 3) (Kathman, Jason)
10/24/2020	<u>1285</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 10/21/2020 (48 pages) RE: Motion to Compromise Controversy. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 01/22/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>1258</u> Hearing held on 10/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; A. Chiarello for Acis and Terrys; M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; M. Lynn for J. Dondero; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary closing arguments. Court granted motion, based on reasoning granted orally. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 01/22/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
10/25/2020	<u>1286</u> Omnibus Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1209</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC, <u>1210</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, <u>1218</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty, <u>1219</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al, <u>1238</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch, <u>1239</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1241</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Creditor Acis Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
10/25/2020	<u>1287</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
10/25/2020	<u>1288</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Redline of Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
10/25/2020	<u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)

10/25/2020	<u>1290</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Redline of the Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
10/25/2020	<u>1291</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1276</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Faheem A. Mahmooth for Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (related document <u>1247</u>) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/25/2020. (Admin.)
10/25/2020	<u>1292</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1278</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Joseph T. Moldovan for Meta-e Discovery, LLC (related document <u>1262</u>) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/25/2020. (Admin.)
10/26/2020	<u>1293</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1081</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1097</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1081</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)
10/26/2020	<u>1294</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on October 21, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1244</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/10/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>1248</u> Application for compensation <i>Cover Sheet and Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i> for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones, LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 9/10/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$828,193.00, Expenses: \$7,707.11. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 11/12/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey) MODIFIED to correct party requesting fees/expenses. on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1263</u> Emergency Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1264</u> Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED to correct text on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/26/2020	<u>1295</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Notice of Supplemental Disclosures</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)

10/27/2020	<u>1296</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,865,520.45, Expenses: \$18,678.47. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/17/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/27/2020	<u>1297</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/27/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly (Jeng, Hawaii)
10/27/2020	<u>1298</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before October 23, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1266</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>1263</u>) (related documents Disclosure statement) Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , Entered on 10/22/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>1268</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/27/2020	<u>1307</u> Hearing held on 10/27/2020., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement).) Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1289</u> , (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, I. Kharasch, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente and P. Reid for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis and Terrys; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; K. Posin for UBS; D. Stroik for HarbourVest; M. Baird for SEC; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court sustained various objections to adequacy of certain provisions of disclosure statement, orally outlining both specific and general concerns (e.g., vagueness and breadth of releases; delay in Debtor providing certain important documents, such as Claimant Trust Agreement, until Plan Supplement; legal justification for an administrative convenience class at the \$1 million level, consisting mostly of prepetition lawyers fee claim; lack of clarity about assets that will be liquidated for Class 7, particularly in scenario where certain disputed claims are allowed (revenue streams from Debtors management of third-party assets?); lack of support of UCC for plan). Hearing continued to 11/23/20.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/28/2020)
10/27/2020	<u>1308</u> Hearing held on 10/27/2020., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)) Continued hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u> , (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, I. Kharasch, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente and P. Reid for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis and Terrys; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; K. Posin for UBS; D. Stroik for HarbourVest; M. Baird for SEC; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court sustained various objections to adequacy of certain provisions of disclosure statement, orally outlining both specific and general concerns (e.g., vagueness and breadth of releases; delay in Debtor providing certain important documents, such as Claimant Trust Agreement, until Plan Supplement; legal justification for an administrative convenience class at the \$1 million

	level, consisting mostly of prepetition lawyers fee claim; lack of clarity about assets that will be liquidated for Class 7, particularly in scenario where certain disputed claims are allowed (revenue streams from Debtors management of third-party assets?); lack of support of UCC for plan). Hearing continued to 11/23/20.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/28/2020)
10/28/2020	<u>1299</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/28/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly (Jeng, Hawaii)
10/28/2020	<u>1300</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1289</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
10/28/2020	<u>1301</u> Order approving stipulation resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1264</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/28/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/28/2020	<u>1302</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>1087</u>) Entered on 10/28/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/28/2020	<u>1306</u> Hearing held on 10/28/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1099</u> Motion for relief from stay – Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay, filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty.) (Appearances: J. Kathman and T. Uebler for Movant, P. Daugherty; J. Morris for Debtor. Nonevidentiary hearing (Declaration only). Motion granted for reasons stated orally. Mr. Kathman to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
10/28/2020	<u>1309</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Second Amended Notice of Hearing</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
10/28/2020	<u>1310</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> ; 2) <i>Amended Notice of Hearing on Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or Alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay</i> ; and 3) <i>Amended Notice of Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1089</u>) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1274</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1099</u> Motion for relief from stay – <i>Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay</i> Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of

	<p>Motion # 2 Service List)). Hearing to be held on 10/28/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1099</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1275</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
10/28/2020	<p><u>1311</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Summary Cover Sheet and Eleventh Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 Through September 30, 2020; and 2) Debtors Omnibus Reply to Objections to Approval of the Debtors Disclosure Statement for the Debtors First Amended Plan of Reorganization Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1283</u> Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$356,889.96, Expenses: \$2,204.73. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/13/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1286</u> Omnibus Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1209</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC, <u>1210</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, <u>1218</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty, <u>1219</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al, <u>1238</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch, <u>1239</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1241</u> Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Creditor Acis Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
10/29/2020	<p><u>1312</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 10/27/2020 (95 pages) RE: Amended Disclosure Statement, Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Adequacy of Disclosure Statement. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 01/27/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>1308</u> Hearing held on 10/27/2020., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)) Continued hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u>, (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, I. Kharasch, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente and P. Reid for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis and Terrys; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; K. Posin for UBS; D. Stroik for HarbourVest; M. Baird for SEC; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court sustained various objections to adequacy of certain provisions of disclosure statement, orally outlining both specific and general concerns (e.g.,</p>

	vagueness and breadth of releases; delay in Debtor providing certain important documents, such as Claimant Trust Agreement, until Plan Supplement; legal justification for an administrative convenience class at the \$1 million level, consisting mostly of prepetition lawyers fee claim; lack of clarity about assets that will be liquidated for Class 7, particularly in scenario where certain disputed claims are allowed (revenue streams from Debtors management of third-party assets?); lack of support of UCC for plan). Hearing continued to 11/23/20.). Transcript to be made available to the public on 01/27/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
10/29/2020	<u>1313</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Summary Cover Sheet and Third Interim Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from June 1, 2020 Through and Including August 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1296</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,865,520.45, Expenses: \$18,678.47. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/17/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
10/30/2020	<u>1315</u> Order directing UBS' Offer of Proof (RE: related document(s) <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/30/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/30/2020	<u>1316</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1160</u> Application for compensation <i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$198,616.32, Expenses: \$0.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/30/2020	<u>1317</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1081</u> Notice of hearing <i>(Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1097</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1081</u> Notice of hearing <i>(Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—First Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit B—Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)
10/31/2020	<u>1318</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 10/28/2020 (32 pages) RE: Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 01/29/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>1306</u> Hearing held on 10/28/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1099</u> Motion for relief from stay – Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay, filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty.) (Appearances: J. Kathman

	and T. Uebler for Movant, P. Daugherty; J. Morris for Debtor. Nonevidentiary hearing (Declaration only). Motion granted for reasons stated orally. Mr. Kathman to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 01/29/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
11/01/2020	<u>1319</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1315</u> Order directing UBS' Offer of Proof (RE: related document(s) <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/30/2020 (Okafor, M.) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 11/01/2020. (Admin.)
11/02/2020	<u>1320</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/23/2020.) Responses due by 11/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)
11/02/2020	<u>1321</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>1119</u> Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/23/2020.) Responses due by 11/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)
11/02/2020	<u>1322</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on October 28, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1300</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1289</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1301</u> Order approving stipulation resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1264</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/28/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>1302</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1087</u>) Entered on 10/28/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1309</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Second Amended Notice of Hearing</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/03/2020	<u>1323</u> Certificate of service re: Daugherty's Objection to Approval of Debtor's Disclosure Statement filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1218</u> Objection to disclosure statement). (Kathman, Jason)
11/03/2020	<u>1324</u> Certificate of service re: Daugherty's Motion for Leave to File Under Seal filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1279</u> Motion to file document under seal. – <i>Daugherty's Motion for Leave to File Under Seal His Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 and Supporting Documents</i>). (Kathman, Jason)
11/03/2020	

	<u>1325</u> Certificate of service re: Daugherty's Motion for Leave to Amend Proof of Claim No. 77 filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1280</u> Motion for leave to Amend Proof of Claim No. 77). (Kathman, Jason)
11/03/2020	<u>1326</u> Certificate of service re: Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes, Brief and Appendix filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1281</u> Motion for leave – <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> , <u>1282</u> Brief, <u>1284</u> Support/supplemental document). (Kathman, Jason)
11/03/2020	<u>1327</u> Order on Creditor Patrick Daugherty's Motion to confirm status of automatic stay, or alternatively to modify automatic stay (related document # <u>1099</u>) Entered on 11/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/03/2020	<u>1328</u> Notice of Withdrawal of Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Allow Pursuit of Motion for Order to Show Cause For Violations of the Acis Plan Injunction filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>593</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/1/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 (Draft Motion Show Cause Motion) # 2 Exhibit 2 (DAF Complaint 1st case) # 3 Exhibit 3 (DAF Dismissal first case) # 4 Exhibit 4 (DAF Complaint 2nd case) # 5 Exhibit 5 (DAF Dismissal 2nd Case) # 6 Proposed Order)). (Shaw, Brian)
11/03/2020	<u>1329</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period September 1, 2020 to September 30, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
11/03/2020	<u>1330</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1142</u> Application for compensation (<i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associ). (Annable, Zachery)
11/03/2020	<u>1331</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to September 30, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
11/04/2020	<u>1332</u> Certificate of service re: filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1331</u> Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
11/05/2020	<u>1333</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management, L.P., Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Joshua N. Terry, Jennifer G. Terry, and James Dondero. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1302</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Annable, Zachery)
11/05/2020	<u>1334</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Amended</i>) Documents Served on October 21, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1244</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10.</i> Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffmann Objections due by 11/10/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>1248</u> Application for compensation <i>Cover Sheet and Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and for</i>

	<p><i>Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020 for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones, LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 9/10/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$828,193.00, Expenses: \$7,707.11. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 11/12/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey) MODIFIED to correct party requesting fees/expenses. on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1263</u> Emergency Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1264</u> Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED to correct text on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1294</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on October 21, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1244</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/10/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>1248</u> Application for compensation <i>Cover Sheet and Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020 for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones, LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 9/10/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$828,193.00, Expenses: \$7,707.11. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 11/12/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey) MODIFIED to correct party requesting fees/expenses. on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1263</u> Emergency Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1264</u> Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED to correct text on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</i></i></p>
11/05/2020	<p><u>1335</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Amended) 1) Order Approving Debtor's Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith; 2) Amended Notice of Hearing on Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or Alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay; and 3) Amended Notice of Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1273</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document <u>1089</u>) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1274</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1099</u> Motion for relief from stay – <i>Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay</i> Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion # 2 Service List)). Hearing to be held on 10/28/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1099</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1275</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1108</u> Motion for leave <i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1310</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Approving Debtor's Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith; 2) Amended Notice of Hearing on Patrick</i></p>

	<p><i>Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or Alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay; and 3) Amended Notice of Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1273 Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document 1089) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.), 1274 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1099 Motion for relief from stay – <i>Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay</i> Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion # 2 Service List)). Hearing to be held on 10/28/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1099, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1275 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1108 Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1108, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/05/2020	<p>1336 BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)1327 Order on Creditor Patrick Daugherty's Motion to confirm status of automatic stay, or alternatively to modify automatic stay (related document 1099) Entered on 11/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/05/2020. (Admin.)</p>
11/06/2020	<p>1337 Response opposed to (related document(s): 1214 Motion for summary judgment filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1215 Motion for summary judgment filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)</p>
11/06/2020	<p>1338 Motion to allow claims(<i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Sosland, Martin)</p>
11/06/2020	<p>1339 Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1273 Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)(Sosland, Martin)</p>
11/06/2020	<p>Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19–34054–sgj11) [appeal,ntcap] (298.00). Receipt number 28246686, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# 1339). (U.S. Treasury)</p>
11/06/2020	<p>1340 Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$170,859.60, Expenses: \$806.60. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/30/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
11/06/2020	<p>1341 Brief in opposition filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1214 Motion for summary judgment, 1215 Motion for summary judgment). (Sosland, Martin)</p>
11/06/2020	

	<u>1342</u> Brief in support filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(<i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>)). (Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	<u>1343</u> Motion to file document under seal.(<i>With UBS's Brief and Appendix of Exhibits in Opposition to Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 and in Support of Rule 56(d) Request</i>) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	<u>1344</u> Motion to file document under seal.(<i>With UBS's Brief and Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	<u>1345</u> Exhibit List (<i>Appendix of Exhibits to UBS's Brief in Opposition to Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claims Nos. 190 and 191 and in Support of Rule 56(d) Request</i>) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1337</u> Response). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9–21 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 22) (Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	<u>1346</u> Exhibit List (<i>Appendix of Exhibits to UBS's Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(<i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9–29) (Sosland, Martin)
11/09/2020	<u>1347</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1302</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/23/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Order)(Assink, Bryan)
11/09/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19–34054–sgj11) [appeal.ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28249949, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>1347</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
11/09/2020	<u>1348</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims) Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Driver, Vickie)
11/09/2020	<u>1349</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1281</u> Motion for leave – <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
11/09/2020	<u>1350</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1349</u> Objection). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2) (Annable, Zachery)
11/10/2020	<u>1351</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1281</u> Motion for leave – <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 11/17/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1281</u> , (Annable, Zachery)

11/10/2020	<u>1352</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>1348</u>) (related documents Motion to allow claims of <i>HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan</i>) Hearing to be held on 12/2/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1207</u> , Entered on 11/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/10/2020	<u>1353</u> Order granting motion to seal documents with UBS's Brief and Appendix of Exhibits in Opposition to Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 and in Support of Rule 56(d) Request (related document # <u>1343</u>) Entered on 11/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/10/2020	<u>1354</u> Order granting motion to seal documents with UBS's Brief and Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018 (related document # <u>1344</u>) Entered on 11/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/10/2020	1355 SEALED document regarding: UBS's Brief in Opposition to Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 and in Support of Rule 56(d) Request per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1353</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 21) (Sosland, Martin)
11/10/2020	1356 SEALED document regarding: UBS's Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance of claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018 per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1354</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 22 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 24 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 25 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 26 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 27 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 28 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 29) (Sosland, Martin)
11/10/2020	<u>1357</u> Notice of hearing filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(<i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 11/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1338</u> , (Sosland, Martin)
11/10/2020	<u>1358</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Eleventh Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 to and Including September 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1340</u> Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$170,859.60, Expenses: \$806.60. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/30/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
11/10/2020	<u>1359</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Debtors Objection to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> ; and 2) <i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1349</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1281</u> Motion for leave – <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1350</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to</i>

	<i>Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1349</u> Objection). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/11/2020	<u>1360</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Hayley R. Winograd. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
11/11/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28256837, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1360</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
11/11/2020	<u>1361</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Notice of Transfer for MCS Capital LLC c/o STC, Inc. re: Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (Claim No. 148); and 2) Notice of Transfer for Argo Partners re: Stanton Advisors LLC (Scheduled Amount \$10,000.00)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1165</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Stanton Advisors LLC (Amount \$10,000.00) To Argo Partners. Filed by Creditor Argo Partners. filed by Creditor Argo Partners, <u>1166</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (Claim No. 148, Amount \$507,430.34) To MCS Capital LLC c/o STC, Inc.. Filed by Creditor Argo Partners. filed by Creditor Argo Partners). (Kass, Albert)
11/12/2020	<u>1363</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1302</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/23/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Order)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
11/12/2020	<u>1364</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1302</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/23/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Order)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
11/12/2020	<u>1365</u> Agreed supplemental order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the court (RE: related document(s) <u>821</u> Agreed order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the Court.). Entered on 11/12/2020 (Okafor, M.)
11/12/2020	<u>1366</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—DSI Monthly Staffing Report for August 2020) (Annable, Zachery)
11/12/2020	<u>1367</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Hearing on Patrick Hagaman Daughertys Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1351</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1281</u> Motion for leave – <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 11/17/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1281</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/12/2020	

	<u>1368</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting to amend the notice of appeal from attorney for appellant. (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) Responses due by 11/16/2020. (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
11/12/2020	<u>1369</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal). (Sosland, Martin)
11/12/2020	<u>1370</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:20-cv-03390-X. (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1302</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/23/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Order)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
11/13/2020	<u>1371</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Hayley R. Winograd for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>1360</u>) Entered on 11/13/2020. (Ecker, C.)
11/13/2020	<u>1372</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>1279</u>) Entered on 11/13/2020. (Ecker, C.)
11/13/2020	<u>1374</u> INCORRECT ENTRY. Incomplete Form. Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua) Modified on 11/13/2020 (Whitaker, Sheniqua).
11/13/2020	<u>1375</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
11/13/2020	<u>1376</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
11/13/2020	<u>1377</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Debevoise & Plimpton LLP (Claim No. 94, Amount \$268,095.08) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. (Schneller, Douglas)
11/13/2020	<u>1378</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Debevoise & Plimpton LLP (Claim No. 97, Amount \$268,095.08) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. (Schneller, Douglas)
11/13/2020	<u>1379</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Debevoise & Plimpton LLP (Amount \$20,658.79) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. (Schneller, Douglas)
11/13/2020	<u>1380</u> WITHDRAWN per # <u>1421</u> . Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: DLA Piper LLC (US) (Amount \$1,318,730.36) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. (Schneller, Douglas) Modified on 11/19/2020 (Ecker, C.).
11/13/2020	

	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (25.00). Receipt number 28267014, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1377</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
11/13/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (25.00). Receipt number 28267014, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1378</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
11/13/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (25.00). Receipt number 28267014, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1379</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
11/13/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (25.00). Receipt number 28267014, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1380</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
11/13/2020	<u>1381</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:20-cv-03408-G. (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
11/13/2020	<u>1382</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1281</u> Motion for leave – <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
11/13/2020	<u>1383</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
11/13/2020	<u>1384</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
11/13/2020	<u>1385</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Redline Comparison of Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1383</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
11/13/2020	<u>1386</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Redline Comparison of Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1384</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
11/13/2020	<u>1387</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) Documents Served on October 28, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1300</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement).). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1289</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1309</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Second Amended Notice of Hearing</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice

	<p>of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1322</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on October 28, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1300</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1289</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1301</u> Order approving stipulation resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>1264</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/28/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>1302</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1087</u>) Entered on 10/28/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1309</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Second Amended Notice of Hearing</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1-B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/13/2020	<p><u>1388</u> Witness and Exhibit List for <i>Hearing on Motion for Allowance of Claim</i> filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)<u>1281</u> Motion for leave – <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i>). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit PHD-1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit PHD-2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit PHD-3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit PHD-4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit PHD-5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit PHD-6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit PHD-7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit PHD-8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit PHD-9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit PHD-10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit PHD-11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit PHD-12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit PHD-13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit PHD-14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit PHD-15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit PHD-16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit PHD-17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit PHD-18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit PHD-19 # <u>20</u> Exhibit PHD-20 # <u>21</u> Exhibit PHD-21 # <u>22</u> Exhibit PHD-22 # <u>23</u> Exhibit PHD-23 # <u>24</u> Exhibit PHD-24 # <u>25</u> Exhibit PHD-25 # <u>26</u> Exhibit PHD-26 # <u>27</u> Exhibit PHD-27 # <u>28</u> Exhibit PHD-28 # <u>29</u> Exhibit PHD-29 # <u>30</u> Exhibit PHD-30 # <u>31</u> Exhibit PHD-31 # <u>32</u> Exhibit PHD-32 # <u>33</u> Exhibit PHD-33 # <u>34</u> Exhibit PHD-34 # <u>35</u> Exhibit PHD-35 # <u>36</u> Exhibit PHD-36 # <u>37</u> Exhibit PHD-37 # <u>38</u> Exhibit PHD-38 # <u>39</u> Exhibit PHD-39 # <u>40</u> Exhibit PHD-40 # <u>41</u> Exhibit PHD-41 # <u>42</u> Exhibit PHD-42) (Kathman, Jason)</p>
11/13/2020	<p><u>1389</u> Notice (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Supplement to the Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1383</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Form of Claimant Trust Agreement # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Form of New GP LLC Documents # <u>3</u> Exhibit C—Form of Reorganized Limited Partnership Agreement # <u>4</u> Exhibit D—Form of Litigation Sub-Trust Agreement # <u>5</u> Exhibit E—Schedule of Retained Causes of Action # <u>6</u> Exhibit F—Form of New Frontier Note # <u>7</u> Exhibit G—Schedule of Employees # <u>8</u> Exhibit H—Form of Senior Employee Stipulation) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
11/14/2020	<p><u>1390</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s)<u>1364</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s)<u>1347</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>1302</u></p>

	Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/23/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Order))) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/14/2020. (Admin.)
11/15/2020	<u>1391</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>1376</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit))) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 11/15/2020. (Admin.)
11/15/2020	<u>1392</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1371</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Hayley R. Winograd for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1360</u>) Entered on 11/13/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/15/2020. (Admin.)
11/16/2020	<u>1393</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1248</u> Application for compensation <i>Cover Sheet and Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Peri). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
11/16/2020	1394 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 1 to Appendix to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 per court order filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1372</u> Order on motion to seal). (Kathman, Jason)
11/16/2020	1395 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 26 to Appendix to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 per court order filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1372</u> Order on motion to seal). (Kathman, Jason)
11/16/2020	1396 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 27 to Appendix to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 per court order filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1372</u> Order on motion to seal). (Kathman, Jason)
11/16/2020	1397 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 36 to Appendix to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 per court order filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1372</u> Order on motion to seal). (Kathman, Jason)
11/16/2020	1398 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 37 to Appendix to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 per court order filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1372</u> Order on motion to seal). (Kathman, Jason)
11/16/2020	<u>1399</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Fourth Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>75</u> Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – OCP List # 4

	Exhibit C – Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALS UTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2) (Annable, Zachery)
11/16/2020	<u>1400</u> Declaration re: (<i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)
11/16/2020	<u>1401</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: DLA Piper LLP (US) (Amount \$1,318,730.36) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. (Schneller, Douglas)
11/16/2020	<u>1402</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1337</u> Response filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
11/16/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (25.00). Receipt number 28270620, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1401</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
11/16/2020	<u>1403</u> Exhibit List (<i>Appendix of Exhibits to Debtor's Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1402</u> Reply). (Annable, Zachery)
11/16/2020	<u>1404</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(<i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>) filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
11/16/2020	<u>1405</u> Motion to file document under seal. <i>MOTION FOR AN ORDER GRANTING LEAVE TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL REGARDING REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGEMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC</i> Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark)
11/16/2020	<u>1406</u> Motion to file document under seal. <i>MOTION FOR AN ORDER GRANTING LEAVE TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL REGARDING REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS OBJECTION AND JOINDER TO DEBTORS OBJECTION TO UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC'S MOTION FOR TEMPORARY ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS FOR VOTING PURPOSES PURSUANT TO FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 3018</i> Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark)
11/16/2020	<u>1407</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1244</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for</i>

	<i>Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
11/16/2020	<u>1408</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1337</u> Response filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B (slip sheet only)) (Platt, Mark)
11/16/2020	<u>1409</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(<i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>) filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A (slip sheet only) # <u>2</u> Exhibit B (slip sheet only) # <u>3</u> Exhibit C (slip sheet only) # <u>4</u> Exhibit D (slip sheet only)) (Platt, Mark)
11/16/2020	<u>1410</u> Certificate Amended Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1244</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10., <u>1407</u> Certificate (generic)). (Hoffman, Juliana)
11/16/2020	<u>1411</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1349</u> Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) – <i>Daugherty's Reply in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty. (Kathman, Jason)
11/16/2020	<u>1412</u> Declaration re: <i>Michael S. Colvin in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Voting Purposes</i> filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1411</u> Reply). (Kathman, Jason)
11/17/2020	<u>1413</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing on Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on the UBS Claim and Motion for Temporary Allowance of the UBS Claim</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1215</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(<i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 30) (Annable, Zachery)
11/17/2020	<u>1414</u> Witness and Exhibit List for <i>November 20, 2020 Hearing on Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on the UBS Claim and Motion for Temporary Allowance of the UBS Claim</i> filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1215</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(<i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>)). (Platt, Mark)
11/17/2020	<u>1415</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 11/17/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
11/17/2020	<u>1416</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1296</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,86). (Hoffman, Juliana)
11/17/2020	<u>1417</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice of Hayley R. Winograd to Represent Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> ; 2) <i>Agreed Supplemental Order Regarding Deposit of Funds Into the Registry of the Court</i> ; and 3) <i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from August 1, 2020 Through August 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC

	<p>(related document(s)<u>1360</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Hayley R. Winograd. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1365</u> Agreed supplemental order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the court (RE: related document(s)<u>821</u> Agreed order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the Court.). Entered on 11/12/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>1366</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—DSI Monthly Staffing Report for August 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/17/2020	<p><u>1418</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>UBS's Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing</i>) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(<i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 26 – 28 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 29 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 30 # <u>4</u> Exhibit AG30 # <u>5</u> Exhibit AG31 # <u>6</u> Exhibit AG32 – AG46) (Sosland, Martin)</p>
11/17/2020	<p><u>1419</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing November 17, 2020 (RE: related document(s)<u>1281</u> Motion for leave – Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty., (COURT ADMITTED THE FOLLOWING EXHIBIT'S; PLAINTIFF'S PATRICK H. DAUGHERTY EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #41 BY THOMAS UEBLER AND DEFENDANT DEBTOR'S EXHIBIT'S #A THROUGH #V & EXHIBIT'S #X1 & #X2 BY JOHN MORRIS) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2020)</p>
11/17/2020	<p><u>1422</u> Hearing held on 11/17/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1281</u> Motion for leave – Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) (Appearances: T. Uebler, J. Christensen, and J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; J. Morris and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Claim estimated for voting purposes at \$9,134,019 for reasons stated on the record. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2020)</p>
11/18/2020	<p><u>1420</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring–Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
11/18/2020	<p><u>1421</u> Withdrawal [<i>Notice of Withdrawal of Notice of Transfer of Claim From Debevoise & Plimpton LLP to Contrarian Funds, LLC</i>] Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC (related document(s)<u>1380</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: DLA Piper LLC (US) (Amount \$1,318,730.36) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC). (Schneller, Douglas)</p>
11/18/2020	<p><u>1423</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1382</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit</p>

	G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit K # <u>12</u> Exhibit L # <u>13</u> Exhibit M # <u>14</u> Exhibit N # <u>15</u> Exhibit O # <u>16</u> Exhibit P # <u>17</u> Exhibit Q # <u>18</u> Exhibit R # <u>19</u> Exhibit S # <u>20</u> Exhibit T # <u>21</u> Exhibit U # <u>22</u> Exhibit V # <u>23</u> Exhibit X-1 # <u>24</u> Exhibit X-2) (Annable, Zachery)
11/18/2020	<u>1424</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery)
11/18/2020	<u>1425</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1424</u> Motion for leave) (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Expedited Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreement</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
11/18/2020	<u>1426</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 11/17/2020 (90 pages) RE: Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim (#1281). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 02/16/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>1422</u> Hearing held on 11/17/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1281</u> Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) (Appearances: T. Uebler, J. Christensen, and J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; J. Morris and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Claim estimated for voting purposes at \$9,134,019 for reasons stated on the record. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 02/16/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
11/18/2020	<u>1427</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1420</u> Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
11/18/2020	<u>1428</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before November 14, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1371</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Hayley R. Winograd for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1360</u>) Entered on 11/13/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>1382</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1281</u> Motion for leave - <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i>). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1383</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1384</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1385</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Redline Comparison of Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1383</u> Chapter 11 plan). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1386</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Redline Comparison of Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1384</u> Disclosure statement). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1389</u> Notice (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Supplement to the Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1383</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan).). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit

	A—Form of Claimant Trust Agreement # 2 Exhibit B—Form of New GP LLC Documents # 3 Exhibit C—Form of Reorganized Limited Partnership Agreement # 4 Exhibit D—Form of Litigation Sub—Trust Agreement # 5 Exhibit E—Schedule of Retained Causes of Action # 6 Exhibit F—Form of New Frontier Note # 7 Exhibit G—Schedule of Employees # 8 Exhibit H—Form of Senior Employee Stipulation) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/18/2020	<u>1429</u> Expedited Motion to file document under seal.(UBS's Expedited Motion for Leave to File Documents Under Seal With UBS's Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Sosland, Martin)
11/19/2020	<u>1430</u> Order granting motion to seal documents regarding the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Funds and Crusader Funds Reply Brief in Support of their Motion for Partial Summary Judgment and Joinder in the Debtors Motion for Partial Summary Judgement on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC.(related document # <u>1405</u>) Entered on 11/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/19/2020	<u>1431</u> Order granting motion to seal documents regarding the Redeemer Committee of the Crusader Fund and the Crusader Funds Objection and Joinder to Debtors Objection to UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLCs Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018 (related document # <u>1406</u>) Entered on 11/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/19/2020	1432 SEALED document regarding: REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS' OBJECTION AND JOINDER TO DEBTOR'S OBJECTION TO UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES, LLC'S MOTION FOR TEMPORARY ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS FOR VOTING PURPOSES PURSUANT TO FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 3018 per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1431</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D) (Platt, Mark)
11/19/2020	1433 SEALED document regarding: REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS' REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF THEIR MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTOR'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1430</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit B) (Platt, Mark)
11/19/2020	<u>1434</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub—Servicer Agreements</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1424</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub—Servicer Agreements</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1424</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
11/19/2020	<u>1435</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and MCS Capital, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1166</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)). (Annable, Zachery)
11/19/2020	<u>1436</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# <u>1425</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>1424</u> Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub—Servicer Agreements) Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1424</u> , Entered on 11/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)

11/19/2020	<u>1437</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on November 20, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
11/19/2020	<u>1438</u> Notice (<i>Reservation of Rights of UBS Regarding Debtor's Motion for Approval of the Debtor's Proposed Disclosure Statement and Certain Solicitation and Notice Procedures</i>) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption), <u>1384</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement). (Sosland, Martin)
11/19/2020	<u>1439</u> WITHDRAWN per docket # <u>1622</u> Motion for leave (<i>James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Assink, Bryan) Modified on 12/28/2020 (Ecker, C.).
11/19/2020	<u>1440</u> Order granting motion to seal documents with UBSs Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing (related document # <u>1429</u>) Entered on 11/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/19/2020	<u>1441</u> SEALED document regarding: UBS's Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1440</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 26 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 27 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 28 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 30 # <u>5</u> Exhibit AG32 # <u>6</u> Exhibit AG33 # <u>7</u> Exhibit AG34 # <u>8</u> Exhibit AG35 # <u>9</u> Exhibit AG36 # <u>10</u> Exhibit AG37 # <u>11</u> Exhibit AG38 # <u>12</u> Exhibit AG39 # <u>13</u> Exhibit AG40 # <u>14</u> Exhibit AG41 # <u>15</u> Exhibit AG42 # <u>16</u> Exhibit AG43 # <u>17</u> Exhibit AG44 # <u>18</u> Exhibit AG45 # <u>19</u> Exhibit AG46) (Sosland, Martin)
11/19/2020	<u>1442</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on November 16, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1399</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Fourth Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>75</u> Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – OCP List # 4 Exhibit C – Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALS UTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1400</u> Declaration re: (<i>Disclosure Declaration of</i>

	<p><i>Ordinary Course Professional</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1402</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1337</u> Response filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1403</u> Exhibit List (<i>Appendix of Exhibits to Debtor's Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1402</u> Reply). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1404</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(<i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>) filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/19/2020	<p><u>1443</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1439</u> Motion for leave) (<i>Request for Emergency Hearing on James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Assink, Bryan)</p>
11/20/2020	<p><u>1444</u> Notice (<i>Revised Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on November 20, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1437</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on November 20, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P..). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
11/20/2020	<p><u>1445</u> Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s)<u>1384</u> Disclosure statement) filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty. (Kathman, Jason)</p>
11/20/2020	<p><u>1446</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 11/20/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)</p>
11/20/2020	<p><u>1447</u> WITHDRAWN per # <u>1460</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1424</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Bonds, John) Modified on 11/23/2020 (Ecker, C.).</p>
11/20/2020	<p><u>1448</u> Application for compensation <i>Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$1,119,675.50, Expenses: \$19,132.28. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/11/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
11/20/2020	<p><u>1449</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 (amended solely to include Exhibit A)</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$1,119,675.50, Expenses: \$19,132.28. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/11/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
11/20/2020	<p><u>1450</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1383</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
11/20/2020	<p><u>1451</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Interim Redline of Fourth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1450</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)</p>

11/20/2020	<u>1452</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Cumulative Redline of Fourth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1450</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
11/20/2020	<u>1453</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1384</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
11/20/2020	<u>1454</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Interim Redline of Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1453</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
11/20/2020	<u>1455</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Cumulative Redline of Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1453</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
11/20/2020	<u>1456</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. , Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1369</u> Amended notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 12/4/2020. (Sosland, Martin)
11/20/2020	<u>1457</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) Documents Served on October 28, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1300</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement).). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1289</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1309</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Second Amended Notice of Hearing</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1322</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on October 28, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1300</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement).). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1289</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1301</u> Order approving stipulation resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1264</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/28/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>1302</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1087</u>) Entered on 10/28/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1309</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Second Amended Notice of Hearing</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion</i>

	<p>for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/20/2020	<p>1462 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1214</u> Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (RE: Related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.,) (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowiak for UBS. Motion granted as announced on the record. Counsel to submit an Order and Judgment.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/23/2020)</p>
11/20/2020	<p>1463 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1215</u> Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and the Crusader Funds' Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fun and the Crusader's Funds' (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) <u>933</u> Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund). (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowiak for UBS. Motion granted as announced on the record. Counsel to submit an Order and Judgment.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/23/2020)</p>
11/20/2020	<p>1464 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims (Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC.,) (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowiak for UBS. Motion granted as follows: UBS shall have a voting claim estimated at \$94.76 million. Counsel for UBS to submit an Order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/23/2020)</p>
11/23/2020	<p><u>1458</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting Amended designation from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s)<u>1456</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. , Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>1369</u> Amended notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 12/4/2020.) Responses due by 11/25/2020. (Blanco, J.)</p>
11/23/2020	<p><u>1459</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1447</u> Response filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (<i>Debtor's Reply in Support of the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
11/23/2020	<p><u>1460</u> Withdrawal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>1447</u> Response). (Assink, Bryan)</p>
11/23/2020	<p><u>1461</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1443</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1439</u> Motion for leave) (<i>Request for Emergency Hearing on James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Co</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>

11/23/2020	<u>1465</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1461</u> Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
11/23/2020	<u>1466</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. , Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 12/7/2020. (Assink, Bryan)
11/23/2020	<u>1467</u> Notice of hearing filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1439</u> Motion for leave (<i>James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1439</u> , (Assink, Bryan)
11/23/2020	<u>1468</u> Certificate of service re: <i>re: 1) WebEx Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Tuesday, November 20, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan; 2) Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing; and 3) Debtors Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing on Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on the UBS Claim and Motion for Temporary Allowance of the UBS Claim</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1413</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing on Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on the UBS Claim and Motion for Temporary Allowance of the UBS Claim</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1215</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(<i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 30) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/23/2020	<u>1469</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements; and 2) Debtors Motion for an Expedited Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreement</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1424</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1425</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1424</u> Motion for leave) (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Expedited Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreement</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/23/2020	<u>1470</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on November 19, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1434</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1424</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1424</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1435</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and MCS Capital, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1166</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1436</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc <u>1425</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>1424</u> Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1424</u> , Entered on 11/19/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1437</u> Notice (<i>Notice of</i>

	<i>Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on November 20, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time))</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/23/2020	1478 Hearing held on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s) 1424 Motion for leave (Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; B. Assink for J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard report of various amendments that have been negotiated. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/24/2020)
11/23/2020	1479 Hearing held on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s) 1473 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 945 Disclosure statement, 1080 Disclosure statement, 1289 Disclosure statement, 1384 Disclosure statement, 1453 Disclosure statement).) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; B. Assink for J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard report of various amendments that have been negotiated. Disclosure Statement approved as adequate. Confirmation hearing will be held 1/13/21 at 9:30 am and continuing on 1/14/21 at 9:30 (if necessary). Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/24/2020)
11/23/2020	1480 Hearing held on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s) 1108 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; B. Assink for J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard report of various amendments that have been negotiated. Motion granted. Confirmation hearing will be held 1/13/21 at 9:30 am and continuing on 1/14/21 at 9:30 (if necessary). Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/24/2020)
11/24/2020	1471 Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) 1154 Motion for leave <i>to Amend Certain Proofs of Claim</i> Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust Objections due by 10/30/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)) Responses due by 12/8/2020. (Ecker, C.)
11/24/2020	1472 Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 944 Chapter 11 plan, 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1287 Chapter 11 plan, 1383 Chapter 11 plan, 1450 Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
11/24/2020	1473 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 945 Disclosure statement, 1080 Disclosure statement, 1289 Disclosure statement, 1384 Disclosure statement, 1453 Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
11/24/2020	1474 Order Granting Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document # 1281) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/24/2020	1475 Order Granting Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements (related document # 1424) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/24/2020	1476 Order approving disclosure statement and setting hearing on confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) 1472 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital

	Management, L.P. and <u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Last day to Object to Confirmation 1/5/2021. Ballots due 1/5/2021. Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)
11/24/2020	<u>1477</u> Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim no. 148 filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1435</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)
11/25/2020	<u>1481</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting Amended designation from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>1466</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. , Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 12/7/2020.) Responses due by 12/2/2020. (Blanco, J.)
11/25/2020	<u>1482</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 11/20/2020 (223 pages) RE: Motions for Partial Summary Judgment; Motion to Allow Claims for Voting Purposes. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 02/23/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1462 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (RE: Related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowiak for UBS. Motion granted as announced on the record. Counsel to submit an Order and Judgment.), 1463 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1215</u> Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusander Fund and the Crusader Funds' Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fun and the Crusader's Funds' (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) <u>933</u> Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund). (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowiak for UBS. Motion granted as announced on the record. Counsel to submit an Order and Judgment.), 1464 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims (Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC.) (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowiak for UBS. Motion granted as follows: UBS shall have a voting claim estimated at \$94.76 million. Counsel for UBS to submit an Order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 02/23/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
11/25/2020	<u>1483</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$599,126.60, Expenses: \$11,433.73. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 12/16/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B/Proposed Order # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H) (O'Neil, Holland)
11/25/2020	<u>1484</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. , Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1456</u> Appellant designation, Statement of issues on appeal). (Sosland, Martin)

11/25/2020	<u>1485</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
11/26/2020	<u>1486</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1474</u> Order Granting Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document <u>1281</u>) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)
11/26/2020	<u>1487</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1477</u> Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim no. 148 filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1435</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)
11/27/2020	<u>1488</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1449</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 (amended solely to include Exhibit A)</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$1,119,675.50, Expenses: \$19,132.28. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/11/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/30/2020	<u>1489</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>1485</u>) (related documents Motion to allow claims of <i>HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan</i>) Hearing to be held on 12/10/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1207</u> , Entered on 11/30/2020. (Ecker, C.)
11/30/2020	<u>1490</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$537,841.80, Expenses: \$3,125.47. Filed by Objections due by 12/21/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
11/30/2020	<u>1491</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 12/14/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion to Lift the Automatic Stay) (Kathman, Jason)
12/01/2020	<u>1492</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting exhibits from attorney for plaintiff. (RE: related document(s) <u>1484</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. , Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1456</u> Appellant designation, Statement of issues on appeal.) Responses due by 12/14/2020. (Blanco, J.)
12/01/2020	<u>1493</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period October 1, 2020 to October 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
12/01/2020	<u>1494</u> Notice of hearing on <i>Daugherty's Motion to Lift the Automatic Stay</i> filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1491</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 12/14/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion to Lift the Automatic Stay)). Preliminary hearing to be held on 12/17/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Creditor Matrix) (Kathman, Jason)
12/01/2020	<u>1495</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Debtor's Reply in Support of the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer</i>

	<p><i>Agreements; and 2) Debtors Objection to Request for Emergency Hearing Filed by James Dondero [Docket No. 1443] Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1459</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1447</u> Response filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (Debtor's Reply in Support of the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1461</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1443</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1439</u> Motion for leave) (Request for Emergency Hearing on James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Co filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</i></p>
12/01/2020	<p><u>1496</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Order Granting Patrick Hagaman Daughertys Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018; 2) Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter Into Sub-Servicer Agreements; and 3) Order Approving Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 148 Filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1474</u> Order Granting Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document <u>1281</u>) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1475</u> Order Granting Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements (related document <u>1424</u>) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1477</u> Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim no. 148 filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1435</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/01/2020	<p><u>1497</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. , Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1466</u> Appellant designation, Statement of issues on appeal). (Assink, Bryan)</p>
12/02/2020	<p>Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt number 28309234, amount \$ 181.00 (re: Doc# <u>1491</u>). (U.S. Treasury)</p>
12/02/2020	<p><u>1498</u> Notice of hearing filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1483</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$599,126.60, Expenses: \$11,433.73. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 12/16/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B/Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H) (O'Neil, Holland)). Hearing to be held on 1/6/2021 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1483</u>, (O'Neil, Holland)</p>
12/02/2020	<p><u>1499</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2020</i>; and 2) <i>Joint Motion to Continue Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1483</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$599,126.60, Expenses: \$11,433.73. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 12/16/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B/Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>1485</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass,</p>

	Albert)
12/03/2020	<u>1500</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP (Claim No. 26, Amount \$16,695.00) To Cedar Glade LP. Filed by Creditor Cedar Glade LP. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Evidence of Transfer) (Tanabe, Kesha)
12/03/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28312406, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1500</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/03/2020	<u>1501</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 11/23/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
12/03/2020	<u>1502</u> Stipulation by James Dondero and Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1179</u> Objection to claim). (Assink, Bryan)
12/03/2020	<u>1503</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)
12/03/2020	<u>1504</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1503</u> Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
12/03/2020	<u>1505</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Debtor's Notice of Affidavit of Publication of the Notice of (I) Entry of Order Approving Disclosure Statement; (II) Hearing to Confirm Plan; and (III) Related Important Dates in the New York Times</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1476</u> Order approving disclosure statement and setting hearing on confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and <u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Last day to Object to Confirmation 1/5/2021. Ballots due 1/5/2021. Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
12/03/2020	<u>1506</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Granting Joint Motion to Continue Hearing; and 2) Twelfth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020 to and Including October 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1489</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>1485</u>) (related documents Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan) Hearing to be held on 12/10/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1207</u> , Entered on 11/30/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>1490</u> Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$537,841.80, Expenses: \$3,125.47. Filed by Objections due by 12/21/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
12/03/2020	

	<p><u>1507</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 11/23/2020 (42 pages) RE: Disclosure Statement Hearing; Motion to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements; Motion for Order Shortening Time. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 03/3/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1478 Hearing held on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1424</u> Motion for leave (Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; B. Assink for J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard report of various amendments that have been negotiated. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.), 1479 Hearing held on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1384</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1453</u> Disclosure statement).) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; B. Assink for J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard report of various amendments that have been negotiated. Disclosure Statement approved as adequate. Confirmation hearing will be held 1/13/21 at 9:30 am and continuing on 1/14/21 at 9:30 (if necessary). Counsel to upload order.), 1480 Hearing held on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1108</u> Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; B. Assink for J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard report of various amendments that have been negotiated. Motion granted. Confirmation hearing will be held 1/13/21 at 9:30 am and continuing on 1/14/21 at 9:30 (if necessary). Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 03/3/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
12/03/2020	<p><u>1883</u> INCORRECT ENTRY – Agreed Notice of voluntary dismissal of appeals filed by Allied World Assurance Company (RE: related document(s)<u>1347</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>1302</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/23/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Order)). (Blanco, J.) Modified on 2/2/2021 (Blanco, J.). (Entered: 02/02/2021)</p>
12/04/2020	<p><u>1508</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Daniel Sheehan & Associates, PLLC (Claim No. 47, Amount \$32,433.75) To Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. Filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. (Knox, Victor)</p>
12/04/2020	<p><u>1509</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Vengroff Williams Inc (American Arbitration Assoc (Claim No. 33, Amount \$12,911.80) To Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. Filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. (Knox, Victor)</p>
12/04/2020	<p>Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims.trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28315512, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1508</u>). (U.S. Treasury)</p>
12/04/2020	<p>Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims.trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28315512, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1509</u>). (U.S. Treasury)</p>
12/04/2020	

000542

	<p><u>1510</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim 138 and 188 (RE: related document(s)<u>1502</u> Stipulation filed by Interested Party James Dondero). Entered on 12/4/2020 (Ecker, C.)</p>
12/04/2020	<p><u>1511</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Documents Served on October 28, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1300</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement).). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1289</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1309</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Second Amended Notice of Hearing</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1322</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on October 28, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1300</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement).). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1289</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1301</u> Order approving stipulation resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>1264</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/28/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>1302</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1087</u>) Entered on 10/28/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1309</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Second Amended Notice of Hearing</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/07/2020	<p><u>1512</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Foley Gardere, Foley Lardner LLP To Hain Capital Investors Master Fund, Ltd. Filed by Creditor Hain Capital Group, LLC. (Rapoport, Amanda)</p>
12/07/2020	<p>Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28320856, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1512</u>). (U.S. Treasury)</p>

000543

12/07/2020	<u>1513</u> Application for compensation <i>Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$196,216.20, Expenses: \$264.23. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 12/28/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/07/2020	<u>1514</u> Adversary case 20–03190. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against James D. Dondero. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 72 (Injunctive relief – other). (Annable, Zachery)
12/07/2020	<u>1515</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1466</u> Appellant designation, Statement of issues on appeal, <u>1497</u> Appellant designation, Statement of issues on appeal). (Assink, Bryan)
12/07/2020	<u>1516</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal, Modified LINKAGE AND TEXT on 3/12/2021 (Blanco, J.).
12/07/2020	<u>1517</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal). (Chiarello, Annmarie)
12/08/2020	<u>1518</u> Order temporarily granting UBS' motion to allow claim number(s) (related document # <u>1338</u>) Entered on 12/8/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/08/2020	<u>1519</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>1280</u> Motion for leave to <i>Amend Proof of Claim No. 77</i> Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 11/16/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B – Second Amended Proof of Claim)) Responses due by 12/22/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/08/2020	<u>1520</u> Application for compensation (<i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$27,465.00, Expenses: \$859.43. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—August 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
12/08/2020	<u>1521</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor for the Period from November 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 11/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$759,428.00, Expenses: \$1,672.80. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/29/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
12/08/2020	<u>1522</u> INCORRECT EVENT: See # <u>1528</u> for correction. Motion to compel Temporary Restriction of Sales by Non–Debtors CLOs. Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit # <u>2</u> Proposed Order) (Varshosaz, Artoush) Modified on 12/9/2020 (Ecker, C.).
12/08/2020	<u>1523</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1528</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Interested Party Highland Fixed Income Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. Modified linkage on 12/9/2020 (Ecker, C.).

12/08/2020	<u>1528</u> Motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on Debtor's ability, as portfolio manager , to initiate sales by non-debtor CLO Vehicles. Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. , Highland Fixed Income Fund , NexPoint Advisors, L.P. , NexPoint Capital, Inc. , NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund . (Ecker, C.) (Entered: 12/09/2020)
12/09/2020	<u>1524</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
12/09/2020	<u>1525</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 1/9/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
12/09/2020	<u>1526</u> Order granting partial summary judgment (related document # <u>1214</u>) Entered on 12/9/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/09/2020	<u>1527</u> Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>1524</u>) (related documents Motion to allow claims of <i>HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan</i>) Entered on 12/9/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/09/2020	<u>1529</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1179</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
12/09/2020	<u>1530</u> Motion to extend time to Time to File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Agreed) (RE: related document(s) <u>1168</u> Order (generic)) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 12/30/2020. (Montgomery, Paige)
12/09/2020	<u>1531</u> Application for compensation (<i>Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$25,075.00, Expenses: \$132.60. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A September 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
12/09/2020	<u>1532</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 164 Filed by Berkeley Research Group, LLC</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
12/10/2020	<u>1533</u> Order granting motion to amend proof of claim #77 and to file supporting documents under seal. (related document # <u>1280</u>) Entered on 12/10/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/10/2020	<u>1534</u> Order granting <u>1530</u> Motion to extend time. (Re: related document(s) <u>1530</u> Motion to extend time to Time to File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Agreed) (RE: related document(s) <u>1168</u> Order (generic))) Entered on 12/10/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/10/2020	<u>1535</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of <i>HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan</i> Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al Objections due by 11/9/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/4/2021 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1207</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
12/10/2020	<u>1536</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>906</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
12/10/2020	<u>1537</u> Order regarding objection to claim number(s) (RE: related document(s) <u>1179</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on

000545

	12/10/2020 (Ecker, C.)
12/10/2020	<u>1538</u> Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim #164 (RE: related document(s) <u>1532</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/10/2020 (Ecker, C.)
12/10/2020	<u>1539</u> Notice of hearing on <i>Motion Imposing Restrictions on Debtor's Ability, as Portfolio Manager, to Initiate Sales by Non-Debtor CLO Vehicles</i> filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1528</u> Motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on Debtor's ability, as portfolio manager, to initiate sales by non-debtor CLO Vehicles. Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Ecker, C.)). Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1528</u> , (Varshosaz, Artoush)
12/10/2020	<u>1540</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Twelfth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020 to and Including October 31, 2020; and 2) Appellees Counter-Designation of Record on Appeal</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1513</u> Application for compensation <i>Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$196,216.20, Expenses: \$264.23. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 12/28/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>1516</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal, <u>1369</u> Amended notice of appeal). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/10/2020	<u>1541</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1518</u> Order temporarily granting UBS' motion to allow claim number(s) (related document <u>1338</u>) Entered on 12/8/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 12/10/2020. (Admin.)
12/11/2020	<u>1542</u> Support/supplemental document/ <i>Supplement to the Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor</i> filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1483</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020</i> for Foley Ga). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Proposed Order /Exhibit E) (O'Neil, Holland)
12/11/2020	<u>1543</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 01/09/2020 (91 pages) RE: Motion to Compromise Controversy (#281). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 03/11/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) Hearing held on 1/9/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, I. Kharasch, G. Demo, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente, P. Reid and D. Tumi for Unsecured Creditors Committee; A. Chiarello and R. Patel for Asic; L. Lambert for UST; J. Bentley and J. Bain (both telephonically) for CLO and CDO Issuer Group; T. Mascherin and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee; P. Maxcy (telephonically) for Jeffries. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload appropriate form of order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 03/11/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)

12/11/2020	<u>1544</u> Application for compensation (<i>First Interim Application</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$206933.85, Expenses: \$546.52. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (Hesse, Gregory)
12/11/2020	<u>1545</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$82,325.00, Expenses: \$1,972.63. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—H&A Invoices for July, August, and September 2020) (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2020	<u>1546</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1439</u> Motion for leave (<i>James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2020	<u>1547</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from August 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$3,380,111.50, Expenses: \$31,940.33. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 1/4/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
12/11/2020	<u>1548</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
12/11/2020	<u>1549</u> Notice to take deposition of John Dubel filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
12/11/2020	<u>1550</u> Notice to take deposition of Russell Nelms filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
12/11/2020	<u>1551</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1439</u> Motion for leave (<i>James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/11/2020	<u>1552</u> Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and Second Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period from July 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020</i>) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$709,256.22, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2020	<u>1553</u> Omnibus Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1410</u> Certificate Amended Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1244</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10., <u>1407</u> Certificate (generic))., <u>1416</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1296</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,86)., <u>1483</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of</i>

	<p><i>Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$599,126.60, Expenses: \$11,433.73. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 12/16/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B/Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H) (O'Neil, Holland), 1542 Support/supplemental document/Supplement to the Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)1483 Application for compensation Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020 for Foley Ga). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Proposed Order /Exhibit E) (O'Neil, Holland), 1544 Application for compensation (First Interim Application) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$206933.85, Expenses: \$546.52. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, 1545 Application for compensation (Hayward & Associates PLLC's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$82,325.00, Expenses: \$1,972.63. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—H&A Invoices for July, August, and September 2020), 1547 Application for compensation Third Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from August 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$3,380,111.50, Expenses: \$31,940.33. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 1/4/2021., 1552 Application for compensation (Consolidated Monthly and Second Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period from July 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$709,256.22, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 1/6/2021 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1483 and for 1544 and for 1545 and for 1547 and for 1552 and for 1410 and for 1416 and for 1542, (Annable, Zachery)</i></p>
12/11/2020	1554 Notice to take deposition of Dustin Norris filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2020	1555 Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2020	<p>1556 Certificate of service re: 1) Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020; and 2) Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor for the Period from November 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1520 Application for compensation (Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$27,465.00, Expenses: \$859.43. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—August 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC, 1521 Application for compensation Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor for the Period from November 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 11/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$759,428.00, Expenses: \$1,672.80. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/29/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management,</p>

	L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/11/2020	<u>1557</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on December 9, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1524</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1526</u> Order granting partial summary judgment (related document <u>1214</u>) Entered on 12/9/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>1527</u> Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>1524</u>) (related documents Motion to allow claims of <i>HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan</i>) Entered on 12/9/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>1530</u> Motion to extend time to Time to File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Agreed) (RE: related document(s) <u>1168</u> Order (generic)) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 12/30/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1531</u> Application for compensation (<i>Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$25,075.00, Expenses: \$132.60. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—H&A September 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC, <u>1532</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 164 Filed by Berkeley Research Group, LLC</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/11/2020	<u>1639</u> Hearing set (RE: related document(s) <u>1244</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/10/2020., <u>1296</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,865,520.45, Expenses: \$18,678.47. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/17/2020.) Hearing to be held on 1/6/2021 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1296</u> and for <u>1244</u> , (Ellison, T.) (Entered: 12/29/2020)
12/12/2020	<u>1558</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
12/13/2020	<u>1559</u> WITHDRAWN per # <u>1622</u> Subpoena on Jean Paul Sevilla filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. 1 – Sevilla Subpoena) (Assink, Bryan) Modified on 12/28/2020 (Ecker, C.).
12/13/2020	<u>1560</u> WITHDRAWN per # <u>1622</u> Subpoena on Russell Nelms filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. 1 – Nelms Subpoena) (Assink, Bryan) Modified on 12/28/2020 (Ecker, C.).
12/13/2020	<u>1561</u> WITHDRAWN per # <u>1622</u> Subpoena on Fred Caruso filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. 1 – Caruso Subpoena) (Assink, Bryan) Modified on 12/28/2020 (Ecker, C.).
12/14/2020	<u>1562</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# <u>1523</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>1528</u> Generic motion) Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1528</u> , Entered on 12/14/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/14/2020	<u>1563</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1439</u> Motion for leave (<i>James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u>

	Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8) (Assink, Bryan)
12/14/2020	<u>1564</u> Motion to quash (<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment</i>) (related documents <u>1559</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1560</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1561</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
12/14/2020	<u>1565</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
12/14/2020	<u>1566</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Varshosaz, Artoush)
12/14/2020	<u>1567</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1564</u> Motion to quash, <u>1565</u> Motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
12/14/2020	<u>1568</u> Order approving stipulation and pre-trial schedule concerning Proof of Claim No. 146 filed by HCRE Partners, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1536</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/14/2020 (Okafor, M.)
12/14/2020	<u>1569</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1491</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
12/14/2020	<u>1570</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Lift the Automatic Stay</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1569</u> Objection). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E) (Annable, Zachery)
12/14/2020	<u>1571</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1564</u> Motion to quash (<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment</i>) (related documents <u>1559</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1560</u> Subpoena file filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1565</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
12/14/2020	<u>1572</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1491</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit PHD-1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit PHD-2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit PHD-3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit PHD-4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit PHD-5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit PHD-6) (Kathman, Jason)
12/14/2020	<u>1573</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1528</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit # <u>2</u> Exhibit # <u>3</u> Exhibit) (Varshosaz, Artoush)
12/14/2020	<u>1574</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1439</u> Motion for leave (<i>James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>), <u>1528</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund

	Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund.). (Annable, Zachery)
12/15/2020	<u>1575</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1564</u> Motion to quash (<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment</i>) (related documents <u>1559</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1560</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1561</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1565</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1564</u> and for <u>1565</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
12/15/2020	<u>1576</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# <u>1567</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>1564</u> Motion to quash, <u>1565</u> Motion for protective order) Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1564</u> and for <u>1565</u> , Entered on 12/15/2020. (Okafor, M.)
12/15/2020	<u>1577</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to October 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
12/15/2020	<u>1578</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1528</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Interested Party Highland Fixed Income Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit A-2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit A-3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit B-1 # <u>5</u> Exhibit B-2 # <u>6</u> Exhibit B-3 # <u>7</u> Exhibit C (Part 1) # <u>8</u> Exhibit C (Part 2) # <u>9</u> Exhibit C (Part 3) # <u>10</u> Exhibit D (Part 1) # <u>11</u> Exhibit D (Part 2) # <u>12</u> Exhibit D (Part 3) # <u>13</u> Exhibit E # <u>14</u> Exhibit F # <u>15</u> Exhibit G) (Annable, Zachery)
12/15/2020	<u>1579</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to Be Held on December 16, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1574</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
12/15/2020	<u>1580</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1528</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Interested Party Highland Fixed Income Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/15/2020	<u>1581</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: See # <u>1580</u> for correction. Joinder to debtor's response to motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on debtor's ability to initial sales by non-debtor CLO vehicles filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1578</u> Objection). (Ecker, C.) Modified on 12/16/2020 (Ecker, C.). (Entered: 12/16/2020)

12/16/2020	<u>1582</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: CVE Technologies Group Inc. (Amount \$1,500.00) To Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. Filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. (Knox, Victor)
12/16/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgi11) [claims, trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28347173, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1582</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/16/2020	<u>1583</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>816</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 1/6/2021. (Annable, Zachery)
12/16/2020	<u>1584</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1449</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 (amended solely to include Exhibit A)</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomer). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
12/16/2020	<u>1585</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing December 16, 2020 (RE: related document(s) <u>1528</u> Motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on Debtor's ability, as portfolio manager , to initiate sales by non-debtor CLO Vehicles. Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. , Highland Fixed Income Fund , NexPoint Advisors, L.P. , NexPoint Capital, Inc. , NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (COURT ADMITTED EXHIBIT'S #A & #B BY JAMES WRIGHT) (Edmond, Michael)
12/16/2020	<u>1586</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 12/16/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
12/16/2020	<u>1587</u> Certificate of service re: Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1583</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>816</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time)). (Annable, Zachery)
12/16/2020	<u>1588</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on December 10, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1534</u> Order granting <u>1530</u> Motion to extend time. (Re: related document(s) <u>1530</u> Motion to extend time to Time to File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Agreed) (RE: related document(s) <u>1168</u> Order (generic))) Entered on 12/10/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>1535</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of <i>HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan</i> Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al Objections due by 11/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/4/2021 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1207</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1536</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>906</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1537</u> Order regarding objection to claim number(s) (RE: related document(s) <u>1179</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/10/2020 (Ecker, C.), <u>1538</u> Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim #164 (RE: related document(s) <u>1532</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/10/2020 (Ecker, C.)). (Kass, Albert)
12/16/2020	<u>1589</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before December 12, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1542</u> Support/supplemental document/ <i>Supplement to the Third and Final Application for</i>

Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)[1483](#) Application for compensation *Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020* for Foley Ga). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Proposed Order /Exhibit E) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, [1544](#) Application for compensation (*First Interim Application*) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$206933.85, Expenses: \$546.52. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, [1545](#) Application for compensation (*Hayward & Associates PLLC's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020*) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$82,325.00, Expenses: \$1,972.63. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—H&A Invoices for July, August, and September 2020) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC, [1546](#) Objection to (related document(s): [1439](#) Motion for leave (*James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business*) filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., [1547](#) Application for compensation *Third Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from August 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020* for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$3,380,111.50, Expenses: \$31,940.33. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 1/4/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., [1551](#) Objection to (related document(s): [1439](#) Motion for leave (*James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business*) filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, [1552](#) Application for compensation (*Consolidated Monthly and Second Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period from July 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020*) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$709,256.22, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, [1553](#) Omnibus Notice of hearing (*Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals*) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)[1410](#) Certificate Amended Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)[1244](#) Application for compensation *Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses* for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10., [1407](#) Certificate (generic)), [1416](#) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)[1296](#) Application for compensation *Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses* for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,86), [1483](#) Application for compensation *Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020* for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$599,126.60, Expenses: \$11,433.73. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 12/16/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B/Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H) (O'Neil, Holland), [1542](#) Support/supplemental document/*Supplement to the Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor* filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)[1483](#) Application for compensation *Third and Final Application for*

	<p><i>Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020 for Foley Ga). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Proposed Order /Exhibit E) (O'Neil, Holland), 1544 Application for compensation (<i>First Interim Application</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$206933.85, Expenses: \$546.52. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, 1545 Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$82,325.00, Expenses: \$1,972.63. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—H&A Invoices for July, August, and September 2020), 1547 Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from August 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$3,380,111.50, Expenses: \$31,940.33. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 1/4/2021., 1552 Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and Second Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period from July 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020</i>) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$709,256.22, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 1/6/2021 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1483 and for 1544 and for 1545 and for 1547 and for 1552 and for 1410 and for 1416 and for 1542, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1554 Notice to take deposition of Dustin Norris filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1555 Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1558 Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</i></p>
12/16/2020	<p>1596 Hearing held on 12/16/2020. (RE: related document(s)1528 Motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on Debtor's ability, as portfolio manager , to initiate sales by non-debtor CLO Vehicles. Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. , Highland Fixed Income Fund , NexPoint Advisors, L.P. , NexPoint Capital, Inc. , NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; J. Wright for Movants; M. Clemente for UCC; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Bain for CLO Issuers. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 12/18/2020)</p>
12/16/2020	<p>1597 Hearing held on 12/16/2020. (RE: related document(s)1564 Motion to quash (Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment) (related documents 1559 Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, 1560 Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Lynn and B. Assink for J. Dondero; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary announcement of an agreement and, with agreement, Motion is moot and/or resolved. Counsel to upload agreed order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 12/18/2020)</p>
12/16/2020	<p>1598 Hearing held on 12/16/2020. (RE: related document(s)1565 Motion for protective order (Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Lynn and B. Assink for J. Dondero; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary announcement of an agreement and, with agreement, Motion is moot and/or resolved. Counsel to upload agreed order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 12/18/2020)</p>

12/16/2020	<u>1599</u> Hearing held on 12/16/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1439</u> Motion for leave (James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business) filed by Interested Party James Dondero.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Lynn and B. Assink for J. Dondero; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary announcement of an agreement and, with agreement, Movant will withdraw this order. Counsel to upload agreed order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 12/18/2020)
12/17/2020	<u>1590</u> Motion to pay (<i>Debtor's Motion Pursuant to the Protocols for Authority for Highland Multi Strategy Credit Fund, L.P. to Prepay Loan</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery)
12/17/2020	<u>1591</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Bates White LLC (Amount \$90,855.70) To Argo Partners. Filed by Creditor Argo Partners. (Gold, Matthew)
12/17/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims.trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28350580, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1591</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/17/2020	<u>1592</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before December 16, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1564</u> Motion to quash (<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment</i>) (related documents <u>1559</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1560</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1561</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1565</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1567</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1564</u> Motion to quash, <u>1565</u> Motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1568</u> Order approving stipulation and pre-trial schedule concerning Proof of Claim No. 146 filed by HCRE Partners, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1536</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/14/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>1569</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1491</u> Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1570</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Lift the Automatic Stay</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1569</u> Objection). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1574</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1439</u> Motion for leave (<i>James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>), <u>1528</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/17/2020	<u>1593</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on December 15, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1575</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1564</u> Motion to quash (<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment</i>) (related documents <u>1559</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1560</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1561</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1565</u> Motion for protective order (<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment</i>)

000555

	<p>Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1564</u> and for <u>1565</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1576</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc <u>1567</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>1564</u> Motion to quash, <u>1565</u> Motion for protective order) Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1564</u> and for <u>1565</u>, Entered on 12/15/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1577</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to October 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALS UTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1578</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1528</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Interested Party Highland Fixed Income Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-1 # 2 Exhibit A-2 # 3 Exhibit A-3 # 4 Exhibit B-1 # 5 Exhibit B-2 # 6 Exhibit B-3 # 7 Exhibit C (Part 1) # 8 Exhibit C (Part 2) # 9 Exhibit C (Part 3) # 10 Exhibit D (Part 1) # 11 Exhibit D (Part 2) # 12 Exhibit D (Part 3) # 13 Exhibit E # 14 Exhibit F # 15 Exhibit G) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1579</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to Be Held on December 16, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1574</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1580</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1528</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Interested Party Highland Fixed Income Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/17/2020	<p><u>1594</u> Adversary case 20-03195. Complaint by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors against CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP, Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Grant James Scott III, James D. Dondero. Fee Amount \$350. Nature(s) of suit: 13 (Recovery of money/property - 548 fraudulent transfer). 91 (Declaratory judgment). 72 (Injunctive relief - other). 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). (Montgomery, Paige)</p>
12/17/2020	<p><u>1600</u> Hearing held on 12/17/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1491</u> Motion for relief from stay filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty.) (Appearances: J. Kathman. J. Pomerantz and J. Morris for debtor. Motion denied.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 12/18/2020)</p>
12/18/2020	<p><u>1595</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>with Certificate of Service</i> by Douglas S. Draper filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)</p>
12/18/2020	<p><u>1601</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 12/17/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)</p>
12/18/2020	<p><u>1602</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1590</u> Motion to pay (<i>Debtor's Motion Pursuant to the Protocols for Authority for Highland Multi Strategy Credit Fund, L.P. to Prepay Loan</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C)).</p>

	Hearing to be held on 1/14/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1590</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
12/18/2020	<u>1603</u> Order resolving motions and adjourning evidentiary hearing (RE: related document(s) <u>1439</u> Motion for leave filed by Interested Party James Dondero). Hearing to be held on 1/4/2021 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1439</u> , Entered on 12/18/2020 (Ecker, C.)
12/18/2020	<u>1604</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1483</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020</i> for Foley Ga). (O'Neil, Holland)
12/18/2020	<u>1605</u> Order denying motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on Debtor's ability, as portfolio manager , to initiate sales by non-debtor CLO Vehicles (related document # <u>1528</u>) Entered on 12/18/2020. (Okafor, M.)
12/18/2020	<u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # <u>2</u> Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # <u>3</u> Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation) (Annable, Zachery)
12/18/2020	<u>1607</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1439</u> Motion for leave (<i>James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/4/2021 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1439</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
12/18/2020	<u>1608</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) Documents Served on October 28, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1300</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement).). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1289</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1322</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on October 28, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1300</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1289</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement).). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1289</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1301</u> Order approving stipulation resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1264</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/28/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>1302</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1087</u>) Entered on 10/28/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1309</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Second Amended Notice of Hearing</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving</i>

	<p><i>Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice</i>) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1—A—Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1—B—Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1—C—Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1—D—Notice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/19/2020	<p><u>1609</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 12/17/2020 (38 pages) RE: Motion for Relief from Stay (#1491). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 03/19/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>1600</u> Hearing held on 12/17/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1491</u> Motion for relief from stay filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty.) (Appearances: J. Kathman. J. Pomerantz and J. Morris for debtor. Motion denied.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 03/19/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
12/19/2020	<p><u>1610</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 12/16/2020 (66 pages) RE: Motions. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 03/19/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>1596</u> Hearing held on 12/16/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1528</u> Motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on Debtor's ability, as portfolio manager, to initiate sales by non-debtor CLO Vehicles. Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; J. Wright for Movants; M. Clemente for UCC; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Bain for CLO Issuers. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Counsel to upload order.), <u>1597</u> Hearing held on 12/16/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1564</u> Motion to quash (Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment) (related documents <u>1559</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1560</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1561</u> Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Lynn and B. Assink for J. Dondero; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary announcement of an agreement and, with agreement, Motion is moot and/or resolved. Counsel to upload agreed order.), <u>1598</u> Hearing held on 12/16/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1565</u> Motion for protective order (Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Lynn and B. Assink for J. Dondero; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary announcement of an agreement and, with agreement, Motion is moot and/or resolved. Counsel to upload agreed order.), <u>1599</u> Hearing held on 12/16/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1439</u> Motion for leave (James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business) filed by Interested Party James Dondero.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Lynn and B. Assink for J. Dondero; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary announcement of an agreement and, with agreement, Movant will withdraw this order. Counsel to upload agreed order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 03/19/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
12/19/2020	<p><u>1611</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>1340</u> Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$170,859.60, Expenses: \$806.60.). (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>

12/21/2020	<u>1612</u> Order denying motion for relief from stay by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document # <u>1491</u>) Entered on 12/21/2020. (Okafor, M.)
12/21/2020	<u>1613</u> Certificate of service re: <i>re: 1) Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing; 2) Joinder of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to Debtor's Response to Motion for Order Imposing Temporary Restrictions on Debtor's Ability, as Portfolio Manager, to Initiate Sales by Non-Debtor CLO Vehicles; and 3) Debtors Motion Pursuant to the Protocols for Authority for Highland and Multi</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1581</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: See <u>1580</u> for correction. Joinder to debtor's response to motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on debtor's ability to initial sales by non-debtor CLO vehicles filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1578</u> Objection). (Ecker, C.) Modified on 12/16/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1590</u> Motion to pay (<i>Debtor's Motion Pursuant to the Protocols for Authority for Highland Multi Strategy Credit Fund, L.P. to Prepay Loan</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/22/2020	<u>1614</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 99 Filed by Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
12/22/2020	<u>1615</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1490</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$). (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/22/2020	<u>1616</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1283</u> Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$356,889.96, Expenses:). (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/23/2020	<u>1617</u> Order approving stipulation resolving Proof of Claim No. 99 filed by Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1614</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/23/2020 (Okafor, M.)
12/23/2020	<u>1618</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Fifth Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>75</u> Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – OCP List # 4 Exhibit C – Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2) (Annable, Zachery)
12/23/2020	<u>1619</u> Declaration re: (<i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)
12/23/2020	<u>1620</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for A. Lee Hogewood. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Income

	Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Varshosaz, Artoush)
12/23/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28366971, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1620</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/23/2020	<u>1621</u> Declaration re: (<i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)
12/23/2020	<u>1622</u> Withdrawal (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business and Related Notices of Subpoena</i>) filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1439</u> Motion for leave (<i>James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>)). (Assink, Bryan)
12/23/2020	<u>1623</u> Motion to extend time to assume unexpired nonresidential real property lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Proposed Order) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/23/2020	<u>1624</u> Motion to assume executory contract or unexpired lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Proposed Order) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/23/2020	<u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
12/23/2020	<u>1626</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1625</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
12/23/2020	<u>1627</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on December 18, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1602</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1590</u> Motion to pay (<i>Debtor's Motion Pursuant to the Protocols for Authority for Highland Multi Strategy Credit Fund, L.P. to Prepay Loan</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C)). Hearing to be held on 1/14/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1590</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1603</u> Order resolving motions and adjourning evidentiary hearing (RE: related document(s) <u>1439</u> Motion for leave filed by Interested Party James Dondero). Hearing to be held on 1/4/2021 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1439</u> , Entered on 12/18/2020 (Ecker, C.), <u>1605</u> Order denying motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on Debtor's ability, as portfolio manager, to initiate sales by non-debtor CLO Vehicles (related document <u>1528</u>) Entered on 12/18/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1607</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1439</u> Motion for leave (<i>James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order</i>

	<i>Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/4/2021 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1439</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/23/2020	<u>1628</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Denying Patrick Daughertys Motion to Lift the Automatic Stay</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1612</u> Order denying motion for relief from stay by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document <u>1491</u>) Entered on 12/21/2020. (Okafor, M.) filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty). (Kass, Albert)
12/23/2020	<u>1629</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 99 Filed by Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1614</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 99 Filed by Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/23/2020	<u>1630</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Solicitation Materials Served on or Before December 2, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1472</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1383</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1450</u> Chapter 11 plan). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1384</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1453</u> Disclosure statement). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1476</u> Order approving disclosure statement and setting hearing on confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and <u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Last day to Object to Confirmation 1/5/2021. Ballots due 1/5/2021. Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
12/24/2020	<u>1631</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with HarbourVest (Claim Nos. 143, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P..). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7) (Annable, Zachery)
12/24/2020	<u>1632</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 11/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$401,659.92, Expenses: \$3,643.80. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 1/14/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/24/2020	<u>1633</u> Application for compensation <i>Thirteenth Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$201,148.56, Expenses: \$408.64. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 1/14/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/24/2020	<u>1634</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Exhibit A to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with HarbourVest (Claim Nos. 143, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P..). (Annable, Zachery)

12/26/2020	<p><u>1635</u> Declaration re: <i>Supplemental Declaration of Matthew Clemente</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>206</u> Amended Application to employ Sidley Austin LLP as Attorney <i>APPLICATION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 328 AND 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 2014, FOR AN ORDER APPROVING T</i>). (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
12/28/2020	<p><u>1636</u> Agreed order granting <u>1623</u> Motion to extend deadline to assume unexpired nonresidential real property lease and setting motion to assume for hearing at confirmation. Entered on 12/28/2020. (Okafor, M.)</p>
12/28/2020	<p><u>1637</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Solicitation Materials Served on or Before December 2, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1630</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Solicitation Materials Served on or Before December 2, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1472</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1383</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1450</u> Chapter 11 plan). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1384</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1453</u> Disclosure statement). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1476</u> Order approving disclosure statement and setting hearing on confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and <u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Last day to Object to Confirmation 1/5/2021. Ballots due 1/5/2021. Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/28/2020	<p><u>1638</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on December 23, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1617</u> Order approving stipulation resolving Proof of Claim No. 99 filed by Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s)<u>1614</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/23/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>1618</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Fifth Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>75</u> Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – OCP List # 4 Exhibit C – Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1619</u> Declaration re: <i>(Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1621</u> Declaration re: <i>(Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1623</u> Motion to extend time to assume unexpired nonresidential real property lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/29/2020	<p><u>1640</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>1513</u> Application for compensation <i>Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$196,216.20, Expenses: \$264.23.). (Hoffman,</p>

	Juliana)
12/30/2020	<u>1641</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding A. Lee Hogewood, III for Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (related document # <u>1620</u>) Entered on 12/30/2020. (Okafor, M.)
12/30/2020	<u>1642</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1520</u> Application for compensation (<i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Ass). (Annable, Zachery)
12/30/2020	<u>1643</u> Agreed Motion to substitute attorney David Neier with Frances A. Smith, Michelle Hartmann, and Debra A. Dandeneau Filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Smith, Frances)
12/30/2020	<u>1644</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Frances Anne Smith filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon. (Smith, Frances)
12/30/2020	<u>1645</u> Certificate of service re: Senior Employees Agreed Motion to Withdraw and Substitute Counsel of Record and Notice of Appearance filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon (RE: related document(s) <u>1643</u> Agreed Motion to substitute attorney David Neier with Frances A. Smith, Michelle Hartmann, and Debra A. Dandeneau, <u>1644</u> Notice of appearance and request for notice). (Smith, Frances)
12/30/2020	<u>1646</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before December 24, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1626</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1625</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1631</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with HarbourVest (Claim Nos. 143, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P..). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1632</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 11/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$401,659.92, Expenses: \$3,643.80. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 1/14/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1633</u> Application for compensation <i>Thirteenth Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$201,148.56, Expenses: \$408.64. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 1/14/2021. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>1634</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Exhibit A to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with HarbourVest (Claim Nos. 143, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund

	L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/30/2020	<u>1647</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Supplemental Declaration of Matthew Clemente in Support of Application of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Sections 328 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 2014, for an Order Approving the Retention and Employment of Sidley Austin LLP as Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; and 2) Agreed Order Extending Deadline to Assume Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease and Setting Motion to Assume for Hearing at Confirmation</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1635</u> Declaration re: <i>Supplemental Declaration of Matthew Clemente</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>206</u> Amended Application to employ Sidley Austin LLP as Attorney <i>APPLICATION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 328 AND 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 2014, FOR AN ORDER APPROVING T.</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1636</u> Agreed order granting <u>1623</u> Motion to extend deadline to assume unexpired nonresidential real property lease and setting motion to assume for hearing at confirmation. Entered on 12/28/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
12/30/2020	<u>1648</u> Notice (<i>Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation and # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)). (Annable, Zachery)
12/31/2020	<u>1649</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims) Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Driver, Vickie)
12/31/2020	<u>1650</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1483</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020</i> for Foley Ga). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5) (O'Neil, Holland)
12/31/2020	<u>1651</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1531</u> Application for compensation (<i>Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward). (Annable, Zachery)
12/31/2020	<u>1652</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>1649</u>) (related documents Motion to allow claims of <i>HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan</i>) Hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1207</u> , Entered on 12/31/2020. (Okafor, M.)
12/31/2020	<u>1653</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>Solicitation Materials Served on or Before December 2, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1476</u> Order approving disclosure statement and setting hearing on confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and <u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland

	<p>Capital Management, L.P.). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Last day to Object to Confirmation 1/5/2021. Ballots due 1/5/2021. Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.), 1630 Certificate of service re: <i>Solicitation Materials Served on or Before December 2, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1472 Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)944 Chapter 11 plan, 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1287 Chapter 11 plan, 1383 Chapter 11 plan, 1450 Chapter 11 plan). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1473 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement, 1080 Disclosure statement, 1289 Disclosure statement, 1384 Disclosure statement, 1453 Disclosure statement). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1476 Order approving disclosure statement and setting hearing on confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and 1473 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Last day to Object to Confirmation 1/5/2021. Ballots due 1/5/2021. Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/04/2021	<p>1654 Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1521 Application for compensation <i>Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor for the Period from November 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020</i> for J). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
01/04/2021	<p>1655 Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$710,280.45, Expenses: \$1,479.47. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 1/25/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
01/04/2021	<p>1656 Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit L—Amended Schedule of Retained Causes of Action # 2 Exhibit M—Amended Form of Claimant Trust Agreement # 3 Exhibit N—Redline of Form of Claimant Trust Agreement # 4 Exhibit O—Amended Form of Litigation Trust Agreement # 5 Exhibit P—Redline of Form of Litigation Trust Agreement) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/05/2021	<p>1657 Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Daniel P. Winikka filed by Interested Parties Brad Borud, Jack Yang. (Winikka, Daniel)</p>
01/05/2021	<p>1658 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: ACA Compliance Group (Amount \$26,324.25) To Argo Partners. Filed by Creditor Argo Partners. (Gold, Matthew)</p>
01/05/2021	<p>Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims.trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28389049, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# 1658). (U.S. Treasury)</p>
01/05/2021	<p>1659 Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s)1545 Application for compensation (<i>Hayward & Associates PLLC's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Att). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/05/2021	<p>1660 Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 6, 2021 at 2:30 p.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>

000565

01/05/2021	<u>1661</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Clarke, James)
01/05/2021	<u>1662</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by City of Richardson, Allen ISD, City of Allen, Dallas County, Kaufman County. (Spindler, Laurie)
01/05/2021	<u>1663</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1544</u> Application for compensation (<i>First Interim Application</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$206933.85, Expenses: \$546.52.). (Annable, Zachery)
01/05/2021	<u>1664</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1547</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from August 1, 2020 through November 30,</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
01/05/2021	<u>1665</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1552</u> Application for compensation (<i>Consolidated Monthly and Second Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
01/05/2021	<u>1666</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Parties Brad Borud, Jack Yang. (Winikka, Daniel)
01/05/2021	<u>1667</u> Objection to confirmation of plan <i>with Certificate of Service</i> (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
01/05/2021	<u>1668</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor United States (IRS). (Adams, David)
01/05/2021	<u>1669</u> WITHDRAWN per # <u>1845</u> . Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Smith, Frances) MODIFIED on 1/27/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/05/2021	<u>1670</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Rukavina, Davor)
01/05/2021	<u>1671</u> Trustee's Objection to <i>Fifth Amended Plan</i> (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) (Lambert, Lisa)
01/05/2021	<u>1672</u> Certificate of service re: Senior Employees' Objection to Debtor's Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon (RE: related document(s) <u>1669</u> Objection to confirmation of plan). (Smith, Frances)
01/05/2021	

	<u>1673</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
01/05/2021	<u>1674</u> Joinder by <i>Kauffman, Travers and Deadman to Limited Objection of Jack Yang and Brad Borud to Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i> filed by Paul Kauffman, Todd Travers, Davis Deadman (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1666</u> Objection to confirmation of plan). (Kathman, Jason)
01/05/2021	<u>1675</u> Joinder by [<i>Joinder to Objection to Confirmation of Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. [Dkt. No. 1670] and Supplemental Objection to Plan Confirmation</i>] filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>1670</u> Objection to confirmation of plan). (Kane, John)
01/05/2021	<u>1676</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Parties NexBank Title Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
01/05/2021	<u>1677</u> Joinder by <i>NexPoint RE Entities to Objection to Confirmation of Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i> filed by Interested Parties NexPoint Hospitality Trust, NexPoint Multifamily Capital Trust, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors III, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VIII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Nexpoint Real Estate Capital, LLC, Vinebrook Homes, Trust, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1670</u> Objection to confirmation of plan). (Drawhorn, Lauren)
01/05/2021	<u>1678</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty. (Kathman, Jason)
01/05/2021	<u>1679</u> Joinder by <i>Kauffman, Travers and Deadman to Limited Objection of Jack Yang and Brad Borud to Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization (Amended)</i> filed by Davis Deadman, Paul Kauffman, Todd Travers (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1666</u> Objection to confirmation of plan). (Kathman, Jason)
01/05/2021	<u>1680</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Debra Dandenau. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Frank Waterhouse, Scott B. Ellington, Isaac Leventon, and Thomas Surgent (Soderlund, Eric) Modified to correct party filers on 12/7/2021 (Tello, Chris).
01/05/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28390902, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1680</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2021	<u>1681</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Douglas S. Draper. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Draper, Douglas)
01/06/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28393061, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1681</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2021	<u>1682</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Leslie A. Collins. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Draper, Douglas)
01/06/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28393082, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1682</u>). (U.S. Treasury)

01/06/2021	<u>1683</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Greta M. Brouphy. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Brouphy, Greta)
01/06/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28393123, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1683</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2021	<u>1684</u> Order granting third interim fee application for compensation (related document # <u>1296</u>) granting for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1865520.45, expenses awarded: \$18678.47 Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/06/2021	<u>1685</u> Order granting third interim application for compensation (related document # <u>1244</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$886615.45, expenses awarded: \$1833.10 Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/06/2021	<u>1686</u> Order granting first interim application for compensation (related document # <u>1544</u>) granting for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, fees awarded: \$206933.85, expenses awarded: \$546.52 Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/06/2021	<u>1687</u> Order granting third interim application for compensation (related document # <u>1547</u>) granting for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, fees awarded: \$3380111.5, expenses awarded: \$31940.33 Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/06/2021	<u>1688</u> Second Agreed Order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the court (RE: related document(s) <u>1365</u> Agreed Supplemental Order re: <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1365</u> Order (generic)). Entered on 1/6/2021 (Okafor, M.)
01/06/2021	<u>1689</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Warren Horn. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Horn, Warren)
01/06/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28393995, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1689</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2021	<u>1690</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Debra A. Dandeneau for Frank Waterhouse, Scott B. Ellington, Isaac Leventon and Thomas Surgent (related document <u>1680</u>) Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.) Modified to correct parties on 12/7/2021 (Tello, Chris).
01/06/2021	<u>1691</u> Order granting third and final application for compensation (related document <u>1483</u>) granting for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, fees awarded: \$617654.60, expenses awarded: \$11433.73 Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.) Modified to correct text on 1/29/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/06/2021	<u>1692</u> Adversary case 21-03000. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., CLO Holdco, Ltd.. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Adversary Proceeding Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 91 (Declaratory judgment). 72 (Injunctive relief – other). 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). (Annable, Zachery)
01/06/2021	<u>1693</u> Subpoena on Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. 1 – Subpoena with Document Requests) (Assink, Bryan)
01/06/2021	<u>1694</u> Subpoena on Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. 1 – Subpoena with Document Requests) (Assink, Bryan)

01/06/2021	<p><u>1695</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>WebEx Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Wednesday, December 16, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan</i>; 2) <i>Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing</i>; and 3) <i>Foley & Lardner LLP's Witness and Exhibit List for Final Fee Application</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1650</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)<u>1483</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020</i> for Foley Ga). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/06/2021	<p><u>1696</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Fourth Interim Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 Through and Including November 30, 2020</i>; and 2) <i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1655</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$710,280.45, Expenses: \$1,479.47. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 1/25/2021. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>1656</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit L—Amended Schedule of Retained Causes of Action # 2 Exhibit M—Amended Form of Claimant Trust Agreement # 3 Exhibit N—Redline of Form of Claimant Trust Agreement # 4 Exhibit O—Amended Form of Litigation Trust Agreement # 5 Exhibit P—Redline of Form of Litigation Trust Agreement) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/06/2021	<p><u>1697</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)</p>
01/07/2021	<p><u>1698</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1583</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>816</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/07/2021	<p><u>1699</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1648</u> Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/07/2021	<p><u>1700</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1648</u> Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/07/2021	<p><u>1701</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Douglas S. Draper for Get Good Trust and The Dugaboy Investment Trust (related document <u>1681</u>) Entered on 1/7/2021. (Okafor, M.) Modified to add party on 1/7/2021 (Okafor, M.).</p>
01/07/2021	<p><u>1702</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Leslie A. Collins for Get Good Trust and The Dugaboy Investment Trust (related document # <u>1682</u>) Entered on 1/7/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>

01/07/2021	<u>1703</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Greta M. Brouphy for Get Good Trust and The Dugaboy Investment Trust (related document # <u>1683</u>) Entered on 1/7/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/07/2021	<u>1704</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Warren Horn for Get Good Trust and The Dugaboy Investment Trust (related document # <u>1689</u>) Entered on 1/7/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/07/2021	<u>1705</u> Notice to take deposition of Michael Pugatch filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
01/08/2021	<u>1706</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) <i>Objection to Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with HarbourVest (Claim Nos. 143, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith with Certificate of Service</i> filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
01/08/2021	<u>1707</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (Kane, John)
01/08/2021	1708 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit A to CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Objection to Harbourvest Settlement [Docket No. 1707] Members Agreement Relating to the Company dated November 15, 2017 by and between each of the members of HCLOF, including Harbourvest, the Debtor, and CLO Holdco – Confidential [Confidential Subject to Agreed Protective Order See Docket No. 382] per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
01/08/2021	<u>1709</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Certificate of Service Regarding Letter Dated January 7, 2021 to Highland Capital Management Services, Inc. from James P. Seery, Jr. Regarding Demand on Promissory Note</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/08/2021	<u>1710</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period November 1, 2020 to November 30, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/08/2021	<u>1711</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to November 30, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
01/08/2021	<u>1712</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 6, 2021 at 2:30 p.m. (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1660</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 6, 2021 at 2:30 p.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass,

000570

	Albert)
01/08/2021	<u>1713</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1690</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Debra A. Dandeneau for FTI Consulting, Inc. and Frank Waterhouse, Scott B. Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Jean Paul Sevilla, Hunter Covitz and Thomas Surgent (related document <u>1680</u>) Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/08/2021. (Admin.)
01/09/2021	<u>1714</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 1/14/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1625</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
01/11/2021	<u>1715</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>1552</u>) granting for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, fees awarded: \$709256.22, expenses awarded: \$0.0 Entered on 1/11/2021. (Ecker, C.)
01/11/2021	<u>1716</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P..). (Kane, John)
01/11/2021	1717 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 4, Members Agreement Relating to the Company dated November 15, 2017 by and between each of the members of HCLOF, including Harbourvest, the Debtor, and CLO Holdco [Confidential Subject to Agreed Protective Order] per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
01/11/2021	<u>1718</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of (I) Hearing to Confirm Plan and (II) Related Important Dates</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1383</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1450</u> Chapter 11 plan).). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/26/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Annable, Zachery)
01/11/2021	<u>1719</u> Notice (<i>Second Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)). (Annable, Zachery)
01/11/2021	<u>1720</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of <i>HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan</i> Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al Objections due by 11/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/14/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1207</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
01/11/2021	<u>1721</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund

000571

	L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Dondero Ex. A – POCs # <u>2</u> Dondero Ex. B # <u>3</u> Dondero Ex. C # <u>4</u> Dondero Ex. D # <u>5</u> Dondero Ex. E # <u>6</u> Dondero Ex. F # <u>7</u> Dondero Ex. G # <u>8</u> Ex. H – M) (Assink, Bryan)
01/11/2021	<u>1722</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.). (Annable, Zachery)
01/11/2021	<u>1723</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.). (Driver, Vickie)
01/11/2021	<u>1724</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 6, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1684</u> Order granting third interim fee application for compensation (related document <u>1296</u>) granting for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1865520.45, expenses awarded: \$18678.47 Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>1685</u> Order granting third interim application for compensation (related document <u>1244</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$886615.45, expenses awarded: \$1833.10 Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>1686</u> Order granting first interim application for compensation (related document <u>1544</u>) granting for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, fees awarded: \$206933.85, expenses awarded: \$546.52 Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>1687</u> Order granting third interim application for compensation (related document <u>1547</u>) granting for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, fees awarded: \$3380111.5, expenses awarded: \$31940.33 Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>1688</u> Second Agreed Order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the court (RE: related document(s) <u>1365</u> Agreed Supplemental Order re: <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1365</u> Order (generic)). Entered on 1/6/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>1691</u> Order granting first and final application for compensation (related document <u>1483</u>) granting for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, fees awarded: \$617654.60, expenses awarded: \$11433.73 Entered on 1/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
01/12/2021	<u>1725</u> Order further extending period within which the Debtor may remove actions <u>1583</u> Motion to extend time. (Re: related document(s) <u>1583</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>816</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time)) Entered on 1/12/2021. (Ecker, C.)
01/12/2021	<u>1726</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1722</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit K # <u>12</u> Exhibit L # <u>13</u> Exhibit M # <u>14</u> Exhibit N # <u>15</u> Exhibit O # <u>16</u> Exhibit P # <u>17</u> Exhibit Q # <u>18</u> Exhibit R # <u>19</u> Exhibit S # <u>20</u> Exhibit T # <u>21</u> Exhibit U # <u>22</u> Exhibit V # <u>23</u> Exhibit W # <u>24</u> Exhibit X # <u>25</u> Exhibit DD) (Annable, Zachery)
01/13/2021	<u>1727</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to November 30, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1711</u> Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
01/13/2021	<u>1728</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>1545</u>) granting for Hayward & Associates PLLC, fees awarded: \$82325.00, expenses awarded: \$1972.63 Entered on 1/13/2021. (Ecker, C.)

01/13/2021	<u>1729</u> Certificate of service re: Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of the Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1476</u> Order approving disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
01/13/2021	<u>1730</u> Certificate of service re: Order Further Extending Period Within Which the Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time). (Annable, Zachery)
01/13/2021	<u>1731</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>1697</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1706</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1707</u> Objection filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/13/2021	<u>1732</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Second Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to Be Held on January 14, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1722</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic), <u>1726</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit EE) (Annable, Zachery)
01/13/2021	<u>1733</u> Expedited Motion to file document under seal./ <i>Expedited Motion for Leave to File Documents Under Seal in Connection with the HarbourVest Reply in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with HarbourVest and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order) (Driver, Vickie)
01/13/2021	<u>1734</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>1697</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1706</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1707</u> Objection filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.) / <i>HarbourVest Reply in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with HarbourVest and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al. (Driver, Vickie)
01/13/2021	<u>1735</u> Support/supplemental document / <i>Appendix to HarbourVest Reply in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with HarbourVest and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE: related document(s) <u>1734</u> Reply). (Driver, Vickie)
01/13/2021	<u>1736</u> Emergency Motion to file document under seal./(<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Filing under Seal of Exhibits to Debtor's Omnibus Reply in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with HarbourVest (Claim Nos. 143, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
01/14/2021	<u>1737</u> Order granting motion to seal exhibits (related document # <u>1736</u>) Entered on 1/14/2021. (Ecker, C.)
01/14/2021	1738 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit A—Members Agreement per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1737</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
01/14/2021	1739 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit B—Articles of Incorporation per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1737</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)

01/14/2021	1740 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit C—Offering Memorandum per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1737</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
01/14/2021	<u>1741</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 166 Filed by Stinson Leonard Street LLP</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/14/2021	<u>1742</u> Exhibit List (<i>Supplemental Exhibit List</i>) filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Dondero Ex. N) (Assink, Bryan)
01/14/2021	<u>1743</u> Declaration re: <i>Supplemental Declaration of Conor P. Tully In Support of the Application Authorizing the Employment and Retention of FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors</i> filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>336</u> Order on application to employ). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/14/2021	<u>1744</u> Declaration re: (<i>Supplemental Declaration of Marc D. Katz</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>268</u> Declaration). (Annable, Zachery)
01/14/2021	<u>1745</u> Motion to appoint trustee <i>Motion to Appoint Examiner Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1104(c)</i> Filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Draper, Douglas)
01/14/2021	<u>1752</u> INCORRECT Entry: Original entry at # [1745 is correct} Motion to Appoint Examiner pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1104(c) by Get Good Trust , The Dugaboy Investment Trust . (Ecker, C.) Modified on 1/15/2021 (Ecker, C.). (Entered: 01/15/2021)
01/14/2021	1753 Hearing held on 1/14/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1590</u> Motion to pay Debtor's Motion Pursuant to the Protocols for Authority for Highland Multi Strategy Credit Fund, L.P. to Prepay Loan) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trust; M. Clemente for UCC; R. Matsumura for HCLOF. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 01/15/2021)
01/14/2021	1754 Hearing held on 1/14/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trust; M. Clemente for UCC; R. Matsumura for HCLOF. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 01/15/2021)
01/14/2021	1755 Hearing held on 1/14/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trust; M. Clemente for UCC; R. Matsumura for HCLOF. Evidentiary hearing. Motion resolved by approval of compromise and settlement. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)

000574

	(Entered: 01/15/2021)
01/14/2021	<u>1782</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing January 14, 2021 (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED DEBTOR'S/PLAINTIFF EXHIBIT'S #A THROUGH #EE BY JAMES MORRIS AND EXHIBIT'S #34 & #36 BY ERICA WEISGERBER AND DEFENDANT'S DONDERO EXHIBIT #N (ONLY PORTIONS OF EXHIBIT) BY J. WILSON) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 01/20/2021)
01/15/2021	<u>1746</u> Order granting motion to pay (related document # <u>1590</u>) Entered on 1/15/2021. (Ecker, C.)
01/15/2021	<u>1747</u> Order (RE: related document(s) <u>1741</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 1/15/2021 (Ecker, C.)
01/15/2021	<u>1748</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1745</u> Motion to appoint trustee) Filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Draper, Douglas)
01/15/2021	<u>1749</u> Notice (<i>Third Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # <u>2</u> Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # <u>3</u> Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)). (Annable, Zachery)
01/15/2021	<u>1750</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 1/14/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly (Green, Shanette)
01/15/2021	<u>1751</u> Supplemental Certificate of service re: filed by Creditors The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Get Good Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1745</u> Motion to appoint trustee <i>Motion to Appoint Examiner Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1104(c)</i> , <u>1748</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1745</u> Motion to appoint trustee)). (Draper, Douglas) Modified on 1/15/2021 (Rielly, Bill).
01/15/2021	<u>1756</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1745</u> Motion to appoint trustee <i>Motion to Appoint Examiner Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1104(c)</i>). (Assink, Bryan)
01/15/2021	<u>1757</u> Notice of Increase in Hourly Rates for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP Effective as of January 1, 2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
01/15/2021	<u>1758</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1632</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 11/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: �). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/15/2021	<u>1759</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1633</u> Application for compensation <i>Thirteenth Application for</i>

000575

	<p><i>Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$201,148.56, Expenses: \$408.64.). (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
01/15/2021	<p><u>1760</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Solicitation Materials Served on January 11, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1630</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Solicitation Materials Served on or Before December 2, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1472</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1383</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1450</u> Chapter 11 plan). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1384</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1453</u> Disclosure statement). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1476</u> Order approving disclosure statement and setting hearing on confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and <u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Last day to Object to Confirmation 1/5/2021. Ballots due 1/5/2021. Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/15/2021	<p><u>1761</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before January 12, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1714</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 1/14/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1625</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1715</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>1552</u>) granting for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, fees awarded: \$709256.22, expenses awarded: \$0.0 Entered on 1/11/2021. (Ecker, C.), <u>1718</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of (I) Hearing to Confirm Plan and (II) Related Important Dates</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1383</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1450</u> Chapter 11 plan).). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/26/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1719</u> Notice (<i>Second Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1720</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of <i>HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan</i> Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al Objections due by 11/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/14/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1207</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1722</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P..). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>

01/15/2021	<p><u>1762</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 12, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1725</u> Order further extending period within which the Debtor may remove actions <u>1583</u> Motion to extend time. (Re: related document(s) <u>1583</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>816</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time)) Entered on 1/12/2021. (Ecker, C.), <u>1726</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1722</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Exhibit J # 11 Exhibit K # 12 Exhibit L # 13 Exhibit M # 14 Exhibit N # 15 Exhibit O # 16 Exhibit P # 17 Exhibit Q # 18 Exhibit R # 19 Exhibit S # 20 Exhibit T # 21 Exhibit U # 22 Exhibit V # 23 Exhibit W # 24 Exhibit X # 25 Exhibit DD) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/15/2021	<p><u>1763</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>1728</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>1545</u>) granting for Hayward & Associates PLLC, fees awarded: \$82325.00, expenses awarded: \$1972.63 Entered on 1/13/2021. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/15/2021. (Admin.)</p>
01/16/2021	<p><u>1764</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/17/2021	<p><u>1765</u> REFER TO DOCKET ENTRY 3348 FOR AMENDED TRANSCRIPT. Transcript regarding Hearing Held 01/14/2021 (173 pages) RE: Motion to Prepay Loan; Motion to Compromise Controversy; Motion to Allow Claims. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 04/19/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1753 Hearing held on 1/14/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>1590</u> Motion to pay Debtor's Motion Pursuant to the Protocols for Authority for Highland Multi Strategy Credit Fund, L.P. to Prepay Loan) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trust; M. Clemente for UCC; R. Matsumura for HCLOF. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.), 1754 Hearing held on 1/14/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trust; M. Clemente for UCC; R. Matsumura for HCLOF. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.), 1755 Hearing held on 1/14/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trust; M. Clemente for UCC; R. Matsumura for HCLOF. Evidentiary hearing. Motion resolved by approval of compromise and settlement. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 04/19/2021. (Rehling, Kathy) Modified on 5/26/2022 (Tello, Chris).</p>
01/17/2021	<p><u>1766</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>1747</u> Order (RE: related document(s)<u>1741</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 1/15/2021 (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date</p>

000577

	01/17/2021. (Admin.)
01/18/2021	<u>1767</u> Verified statement pursuant to Rule 2019 filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon. (Smith, Frances)
01/18/2021	<u>1768</u> Certificate of service re: Verified Statement Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 2019 of (I) Frances A. Smith and Disclosures of Ross & Smith, PC; and (II) Michelle Hartmann and Disclosures of Baker & McKenzie LLP filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon (RE: related document(s) <u>1767</u> Verified statement pursuant to Rule 2019). (Smith, Frances)
01/18/2021	<u>1769</u> Declaration re: (<i>Report of Mediators</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>912</u> Order (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
01/19/2021	<u>1770</u> Order Granting Expedited Motion for Leave to File Documents Under Seal in Connection with the HarbourVest Reply in Support of Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with HarbourVest and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith (related document # <u>1733</u>) Entered on 1/19/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/19/2021	<u>1771</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$1,046,024.00, Expenses: \$4,130.90. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 2/9/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
01/19/2021	<u>1772</u> Chapter 11 ballot summary filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/19/2021	<u>1773</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/19/2021	<u>1774</u> Notice to take deposition of Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Hogewood, A.)
01/19/2021	<u>1775</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Granting Debtors Motion Pursuant to the Protocols for Authority for Highland Multi Strategy Credit Fund, L.P. to Prepay</i> ; 2) <i>Order Approving Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 166 Filed by Stinson Leonard Street LLP</i> ; and 3) <i>Third Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1746</u> Order granting motion to pay (related document <u>1590</u>) Entered on 1/15/2021. (Ecker, C.), <u>1747</u> Order (RE: related document(s) <u>1741</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 1/15/2021 (Ecker, C.), <u>1749</u> Notice (<i>Third Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)). filed by

	Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/19/2021	<u>1776</u> Notice to take deposition of Highland Capital Management LP filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
01/19/2021	<u>1777</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B-1 # <u>3</u> Exhibit B-2 # <u>4</u> Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery)
01/19/2021	<u>1778</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1777</u> Motion for leave) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
01/19/2021	<u>1779</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 13, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1728</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>1545</u>) granting for Hayward & Associates PLLC, fees awarded: \$82325.00, expenses awarded: \$1972.63 Entered on 1/13/2021. (Ecker, C.), <u>1731</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>1697</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1706</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1707</u> Objection filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1732</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Second Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to Be Held on January 14, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1722</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic), <u>1726</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit EE) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1736</u> Emergency Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Emergency Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Filing under Seal of Exhibits to Debtor's Omnibus Reply in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with HarbourVest (Claim Nos. 143, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/20/2021	<u>1780</u> Notice of District Court Order Accepting Documents Designated for Inclusion in Record on Appeal Under Seal filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)
01/20/2021	<u>1781</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) <i>Amended Certificate of Service</i> filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1776</u> Notice to take deposition). (Draper, Douglas)
01/20/2021	<u>1783</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1777</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B-1 # 3 Exhibit B-2 # 4 Exhibit C)). Hearing to be held on 1/26/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1777</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
01/20/2021	<u>1784</u> WITHDRAWN PER # <u>1876</u> . Objection to (related document(s): <u>1719</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan) Modified on 2/2/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/20/2021	<u>1785</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# <u>1778</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>1777</u> Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief)) Hearing to be held on 1/26/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1777</u> , Entered on 1/20/2021. (Rielly, Bill)
01/20/2021	

	<p><u>1786</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 14, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1737</u> Order granting motion to seal exhibits (related document <u>1736</u>) Entered on 1/14/2021. (Ecker, C.), <u>1741</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 166 Filed by Stinson Leonard Street LLP</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1743</u> Declaration re: <i>Supplemental Declaration of Conor P. Tully In Support of the Application Authorizing the Employment and Retention of FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors</i> filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>336</u> Order on application to employ). filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>1744</u> Declaration re: (<i>Supplemental Declaration of Marc D. Katz</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>268</u> Declaration). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/20/2021	<p><u>1787</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before January 19, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1764</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1769</u> Declaration re: (<i>Report of Mediators</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>912</u> Order (generic)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1771</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$1,046,024.00, Expenses: \$4,130.90. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 2/9/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1772</u> Chapter 11 ballot summary filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1773</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1777</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B-1 # 3 Exhibit B-2 # 4 Exhibit C) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1778</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1777</u> Motion for leave) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/21/2021	<p><u>1788</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest (Claim Nos. 143, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154) and authorizing actions consistent therewith (related document # <u>1625</u>) Entered on 1/21/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>
01/21/2021	<p><u>1789</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Service of Discovery on Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. A – Document Requests) (Assink, Bryan)</p>
01/21/2021	<p><u>1790</u> Subpoena on Jean Paul Sevilla filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. 1 – Subpoena) (Assink, Bryan)</p>
01/21/2021	<p><u>1791</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases from List of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1648</u> Notice (<i>Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)), <u>1719</u> Notice (<i>Second Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases</i></p>

	<p><i>to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1606 Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)), 1749 Notice (<i>Third Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1606 Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/22/2021	<p>1792 Witness and Exhibit List <i>United States' (IRS) Witness & Exhibit List</i> filed by Creditor United States (IRS) (RE: related document(s)1668 Objection to confirmation of plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6) (Adams, David)</p>
01/22/2021	<p>1793 Witness and Exhibit List <i>for Confirmation Hearing</i> filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s)1670 Objection to confirmation of plan). (Hogewood, A.)</p>
01/22/2021	<p>1794 Witness and Exhibit List <i>with Certificate of Service</i> filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 5 # 2 Exhibit 6 # 3 Exhibit 6-1) (Draper, Douglas)</p>
01/22/2021	<p>1795 Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Dondero Ex. 1 # 2 Dondero Ex. 2 # 3 Dondero Ex. 3 # 4 Dondero Ex. 4 # 5 Dondero Ex. 5 # 6 Dondero Ex. 6 # 7 Dondero Ex. 7 # 8 Dondero Ex. 8 # 9 Dondero Ex. 9 # 10 Dondero Ex. 10 # 11 Dondero Ex. 11 # 12 Dondero Ex. 12 # 13 Dondero Ex. 13 # 14 Dondero Ex. 14 # 15 Dondero Ex. 15 # 16 Dondero Ex. 16 # 17 Dondero Ex. 17) (Assink, Bryan)</p>
01/22/2021	<p>1796 Witness and Exhibit List <i>for Hearing Scheduled for January 26, 2021 at 9:30 a.m.</i> filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit SE1 # 2 Exhibit SE2 # 3 Exhibit SE # 4 Exhibit SE4 # 5 Exhibit SE5 # 6 Exhibit SE6 # 7 Exhibit SE7 # 8 Exhibit SE8 # 9 Exhibit SE9 # 10 Exhibit SE10 # 11 Exhibit SE11 # 12 Exhibit SE12 # 13 Exhibit SE13 # 14 Exhibit SE14 # 15 Exhibit SE15 # 16 Exhibit SE16 # 17 Exhibit SE17 # 18 Exhibit SE18 # 19 Exhibit SE19 # 20 Exhibit SE20 # 21 Exhibit SE21 # 22 Exhibit SE22 # 23 Exhibit SE23 # 24 Exhibit SE24 # 25 Exhibit SE25 # 26 Exhibit SE26 # 27 Exhibit SE27 # 28 Exhibit SE28 # 29 Exhibit SE29 # 30 Exhibit SE30 # 31 Exhibit SE31 # 32 Exhibit SE33 # 33 Exhibit SE34 # 34 Exhibit SE35 # 35 Exhibit SE36 # 36 Exhibit SE37 # 37 Exhibit SE38 # 38 Exhibit SE39 # 39 Exhibit SE40) (Smith, Frances)</p>
01/22/2021	<p>1797 Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan). (Kane, John)</p>

01/22/2021	<u>1798</u> Certificate of service re: Witness & Exhibit List for Hearing Scheduled for January, 26, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon (RE: related document(s) <u>1796</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Smith, Frances)
01/22/2021	<u>1799</u> Witness and Exhibit List for Hearing Scheduled for January 26, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit SE33) (Smith, Frances)
01/22/2021	<u>1800</u> Exhibit and Witness List for Confirmation Hearing filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1670</u> Objection to confirmation of plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit K # <u>12</u> Exhibit L # <u>13</u> Exhibit M # <u>14</u> Exhibit N # <u>15</u> Exhibit O # <u>16</u> Exhibit P # <u>17</u> Exhibit Q # <u>18</u> Exhibit R # <u>19</u> Exhibit S # <u>20</u> Exhibit U # <u>21</u> Exhibit U # <u>22</u> Exhibit V # <u>23</u> Exhibit W # <u>24</u> Exhibit X # <u>25</u> Exhibit Y # <u>26</u> Exhibit Z # <u>27</u> Exhibit AA # <u>28</u> Exhibit BB # <u>29</u> Exhibit CC # <u>30</u> Exhibit DD # <u>31</u> Exhibit EE # <u>32</u> Exhibit FF # <u>33</u> Exhibit GG # <u>34</u> Exhibit HH # <u>35</u> Exhibit II # <u>36</u> Exhibit JJ # <u>37</u> Exhibit KK # <u>38</u> Exhibit LL # <u>39</u> Exhibit MM # <u>40</u> Exhibit NN # <u>41</u> Exhibit OO # <u>42</u> Exhibit PP # <u>43</u> Exhibit QQ # <u>44</u> Exhibit RR # <u>45</u> Exhibit SS # <u>46</u> Exhibit TT # <u>47</u> Exhibit UU # <u>48</u> Exhibit VV # <u>49</u> Exhibit WW # <u>50</u> Exhibit XX # <u>51</u> Exhibit YY # <u>52</u> Exhibit ZZ # <u>53</u> Exhibit AAA # <u>54</u> Exhibit BBB # <u>55</u> Exhibit CCC # <u>56</u> Exhibit DDD # <u>57</u> Exhibit EEE # <u>58</u> Exhibit FFF # <u>59</u> Exhibit GGG # <u>60</u> Exhibit HHH # <u>61</u> Exhibit III # <u>62</u> Exhibit JJJ # <u>63</u> Exhibit KKK # <u>64</u> Exhibit LLL # <u>65</u> Exhibit MMM # <u>66</u> Exhibit NNN # <u>67</u> Exhibit OOO # <u>68</u> Exhibit PPP # <u>69</u> Exhibit QQQ # <u>70</u> Exhibit RRR # <u>71</u> Exhibit SSS # <u>72</u> Exhibit TTT # <u>73</u> Exhibit UUU # <u>74</u> Exhibit VVV # <u>75</u> Exhibit WWW # <u>76</u> Exhibit ZZZ) (Hogewood, A.) MODIFIED on 1/25/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/22/2021	<u>1801</u> Adversary case 21-03003. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against James Dondero. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). 11 (Recovery of money/property - 542 turnover of property). 13-Recovery of money/property - §548 fraudulent transfer; 14-Recovery of money/property - other; 91-Declaratory judgment (Annable, Zachery) Modified text to update Natures of Suit on 8/30/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/22/2021	<u>1802</u> Adversary case 21-03004. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P.. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). 11 (Recovery of money/property - 542 turnover of property). (Annable, Zachery)
01/22/2021	<u>1803</u> Adversary case 21-03005. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). 11 (Recovery of money/property - 542 turnover of property). 03 13-Recovery of money/property - §548 fraudulent transfer. 04 14-Recovery of money/property - other. 05 91-Declaratory judgment. (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED to add natures of suit on 8/30/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/22/2021	<u>1804</u> Adversary case 21-03006. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u>

	Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). 11 (Recovery of money/property – 542 turnover of property). 03 13–Recovery of money/property – §548 fraudulent transfer . 04 14–Recovery of money/property – other. 05 91–Declaratory judgment. (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED to add Natures of Suit on 8/30/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/22/2021	<u>1805</u> Adversary case 21–03007. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC). Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). 11 (Recovery of money/property – 542 turnover of property). 03 13–Recovery of money/property – §548 fraudulent transfer. 04 14–Recovery of money/property – other . 0591–Declaratory judgment. (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED to add Natures of Suit on 8/30/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/22/2021	<u>1806</u> Motion to file document under seal. Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small–Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Vasek, Julian)
01/22/2021	<u>1807</u> INCORRECT EVENT: Attorney to refile. Notice (<i>Debtor's Omnibus Reply to Objections to Confirmation of the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management L.P. (with Technical Modifications)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1661</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Party James Dondero., <u>1662</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by City of Richardson, Allen ISD, City of Allen, Dallas County, Kaufman County., <u>1666</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Parties Brad Borud, Jack Yang., <u>1667</u> Objection to confirmation of plan <i>with Certificate of Service</i> (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust., <u>1668</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor United States (IRS)., <u>1669</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B), <u>1670</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small–Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A), <u>1673</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC., <u>1676</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Parties NexBank Title Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank., <u>1678</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED on 1/25/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/22/2021	<u>1808</u> Modified chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
01/22/2021	<u>1809</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Redline of Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (as Modified)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital

	Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
01/22/2021	<u>1810</u> Witness and Exhibit List [Exhibits 1–2 and 12–17] filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>1797</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> CLO Exhibit 2 # <u>2</u> CLO Exhibit 12 # <u>3</u> CLO Exhibit 13 # <u>4</u> CLO Exhibit 14 # <u>5</u> CLO Exhibit 15 # <u>6</u> CLO Exhibit 16 # <u>7</u> CLO Exhibit 17) (Kane, John) MODIFIED on 1/25/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/22/2021	<u>1811</u> NOTICE (Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (as Modified) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Q # <u>2</u> Exhibit R # <u>3</u> Exhibit S # <u>4</u> Exhibit T # <u>5</u> Exhibit U # <u>6</u> Exhibit V # <u>7</u> Exhibit W # <u>8</u> Exhibit X # <u>9</u> Exhibit Y # <u>10</u> Exhibit Z # <u>11</u> Exhibit AA # <u>12</u> Exhibit BB # <u>13</u> Exhibit CC # <u>14</u> Exhibit DD) (Annable, Zachery) Modified text on 1/25/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/22/2021	1812 SEALED document regarding: CLO Exhibit 3 – Aberdeen Loan Funding, Ltd. Servicing Agreement [CONFIDENTIAL] in connection to CLO's Witness and Exhibit List at Docket No. 1797 per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
01/22/2021	1813 SEALED document regarding: CLO Exhibit 4 – Brentwood CLO Ltd. Servicing Agreement [CONFIDENTIAL] in connection to CLO's Witness and Exhibit List at Docket No. 1797 per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
01/22/2021	<u>1814</u> Memorandum of Law in support of confirmation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery) Modified on 1/25/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/22/2021	1815 SEALED document regarding: CLO Exhibit 5 – Grayson CLO Ltd. Servicing Agreement and Amendment to Servicing Agreement [CONFIDENTIAL] in connection to CLO's Witness and Exhibit List at Docket No. 1797 per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
01/22/2021	1816 SEALED document regarding: CLO Exhibit 6 – Liberty CLO, Ltd. Portfolio Management Agreement [CONFIDENTIAL] in connection to CLO's Witness and Exhibit List at Docket No. 1797 per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
01/22/2021	1817 SEALED document regarding: CLO Exhibit 7 – Red River CLO Ltd. Servicing Agreement and Amendment to Servicing Agreement [CONFIDENTIAL] in connection to CLO's Witness and Exhibit List at Docket No. 1797 per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
01/22/2021	1818 SEALED document regarding: CLO Exhibit 8 – Rockwall CDO Ltd. Servicing Agreement [CONFIDENTIAL] in connection to CLO's Witness and Exhibit List at Docket No. 1797 per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
01/22/2021	1819 SEALED document regarding: CLO Exhibit 9 – Valhalla CLO, Ltd. Reference Portfolio Management Agreement [CONFIDENTIAL] in connection to CLO's Witness and Exhibit List at Docket No. 1797 per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)

01/22/2021	1820 SEALED document regarding: CLO Exhibit 10 – Westchester CLO, Ltd. Servicing Agreement [CONFIDENTIAL] in connection to CLO's Witness and Exhibit List at Docket No. 1797 per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
01/22/2021	1821 SEALED document regarding: CLO Exhibit 11 – Debtor Prepared Summary of CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Interest in Debtor-Managed CLO Funds [CONFIDENTIAL] in connection to CLO's Witness and Exhibit List at Docket No. 1797 per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)
01/22/2021	<p><u>1822</u> (REDACTED EXHIBITS ADDED 01/27/2021); Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> List of 20 Largest Creditors C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit K # <u>12</u> Exhibit L # <u>13</u> Exhibit M # <u>14</u> Exhibit N # <u>15</u> Exhibit O # <u>16</u> Exhibit P # <u>17</u> Exhibit Q # <u>18</u> Exhibit R # <u>19</u> Exhibit S # <u>20</u> Exhibit T # <u>21</u> Exhibit U # <u>22</u> Exhibit V # <u>23</u> List of 20 Largest Creditors W # <u>24</u> Exhibit X # <u>25</u> Exhibit Y # <u>26</u> Exhibit Z # <u>27</u> Exhibit AA # <u>28</u> Exhibit BB # <u>29</u> Exhibit CC # <u>30</u> Exhibit DD # <u>31</u> Exhibit EE # <u>32</u> Exhibit FF # <u>33</u> Exhibit GG # <u>34</u> Exhibit HH # <u>35</u> Exhibit II # <u>36</u> Exhibit JJ # <u>37</u> Exhibit KK # <u>38</u> Exhibit LL # <u>39</u> Exhibit MM # <u>40</u> Exhibit NN # <u>41</u> Exhibit OO # <u>42</u> Exhibit PP # <u>43</u> Exhibit QQ # <u>44</u> Exhibit RR # <u>45</u> Exhibit SS # <u>46</u> Exhibit TT # <u>47</u> Exhibit UU # <u>48</u> Exhibit VV # <u>49</u> Exhibit WW # <u>50</u> Exhibit XX # <u>51</u> Exhibit YY # <u>52</u> Exhibit ZZ # <u>53</u> Exhibit AAA # <u>54</u> Exhibit BBB # <u>55</u> Exhibit CCC # <u>56</u> Exhibit DDD # <u>57</u> Exhibit EEE # <u>58</u> Exhibit FFF # <u>59</u> Exhibit GGG # <u>60</u> Exhibit HHH # <u>61</u> Exhibit III # <u>62</u> Exhibit JJJ # <u>63</u> Exhibit KKK # <u>64</u> Exhibit LLL # <u>65</u> Exhibit MMM # <u>66</u> Exhibit NNN # <u>67</u> Exhibit OOO # <u>68</u> Exhibit PPP # <u>69</u> Exhibit QQQ # <u>70</u> Exhibit RRR # <u>71</u> Exhibit SSS # <u>72</u> Exhibit TTT # <u>73</u> Exhibit UUU # <u>74</u> Exhibit VVV # <u>75</u> Exhibit WWW # <u>76</u> Exhibit XXX # <u>77</u> Exhibit YYY # <u>78</u> Exhibit ZZZ # <u>79</u> Exhibit AAAA # <u>80</u> Exhibit BBBB # <u>81</u> Exhibit CCCC # <u>82</u> Exhibit DDDD # <u>83</u> Exhibit EEEE # <u>84</u> Exhibit FFFF # <u>85</u> Exhibit GGGG # <u>86</u> Exhibit MMMM # <u>87</u> Exhibit NNNN # <u>88</u> Exhibit OOOO # <u>89</u> Exhibit PPPP # <u>90</u> Exhibit QQQQ # <u>91</u> Exhibit RRRR # <u>92</u> Exhibit SSSS # <u>93</u> Exhibit TTTT # <u>94</u> Exhibit UUUU # <u>95</u> Exhibit VVVV # <u>96</u> Exhibit WWWW # <u>97</u> Exhibit XXXX # <u>98</u> Exhibit YYYY # <u>99</u> Exhibit ZZZZ # <u>100</u> Exhibit AAAAA # <u>101</u> Exhibit BBBB # <u>102</u> Exhibit CCCC # <u>103</u> Exhibit DDDD # <u>104</u> Exhibit EEEE # <u>105</u> Exhibit FFFF # <u>106</u> Exhibit GGGG # <u>107</u> Exhibit HHHH # <u>108</u> Exhibit IIII # <u>109</u> Exhibit JJJJ # <u>110</u> Exhibit KKKK # <u>111</u> Exhibit LLLL # <u>112</u> Exhibit MMMM # <u>113</u> Exhibit NNNN # <u>114</u> Exhibit OOOO # <u>115</u> Exhibit PPPP # <u>116</u> Exhibit QQQQ # <u>117</u> Exhibit RRRR # <u>118</u> Exhibit SSSS # <u>119</u> Exhibit TTTT # <u>120</u> Exhibit UUUU # <u>121</u> Exhibit VVVV # <u>122</u> Exhibit WWWW # <u>123</u> Exhibit XXXX # <u>124</u> Exhibit YYYYY # <u>125</u> Exhibit ZZZZ # <u>126</u> Exhibit AAAAAA # <u>127</u> Exhibit BBBB # <u>128</u> Exhibit CCCCC # <u>129</u> Exhibit DDDDD # <u>130</u> Exhibit EEEEE # <u>131</u> Exhibit FFFFF # <u>132</u> Exhibit GGGGG # <u>133</u> Exhibit HHHHH # <u>134</u> Exhibit IIII # <u>135</u> Exhibit JJJJ # <u>136</u> Exhibit KKKKK # <u>137</u> Exhibit LLLLL # <u>138</u> Exhibit MMMMM # <u>139</u> Exhibit NNNNN # <u>140</u> Exhibit OOOOO # <u>141</u> Exhibit PPPPP # <u>142</u> Exhibit QQQQQ # <u>143</u> Exhibit RRRRR # <u>144</u> Exhibit SSSSS # <u>145</u> Exhibit TTTTT # <u>146</u> Exhibit UUUUU # <u>147</u> Exhibit VVVVV # <u>148</u> Exhibit WWWWW # <u>149</u> Exhibit XXXXX # <u>150</u> Exhibit YYYYYY # <u>151</u> Exhibit ZZZZZ) (Annable, Zachery) Additional attachment(s) added on 1/27/2021 (Okafor, M.). Modified on 1/27/2021 (Okafor, M.). Additional attachment(s) added on 1/28/2021 (Okafor, M.).</p>
01/22/2021	1823 Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>1828</u> Response filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Modified linkage on 1/25/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/22/2021	1828 Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1661</u> Objection to confirmation of plan filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1662</u> Objection to confirmation of plan filed by Creditor City of Richardson, Creditor Allen ISD, Creditor Kaufman County, Creditor Dallas County, Creditor City of Allen, <u>1666</u> Objection to confirmation of plan filed by Interested Party Jack Yang, Interested Party Brad Borud, <u>1667</u> Objection to confirmation of plan filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1668</u> Objection to confirmation of plan filed by Creditor United States (IRS), <u>1669</u> Objection to confirmation

	of plan filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon, <u>1670</u> Objection to confirmation of plan filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Interested Party Highland Funds I and its series, Interested Party Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, Interested Party Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Interested Party Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Interested Party Highland Funds II and its series, Interested Party Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Interested Party Highland Fixed Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Interested Party Highland Total Return Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, <u>1671</u> Objection, <u>1673</u> Objection to confirmation of plan filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC, <u>1676</u> Objection to confirmation of plan filed by Interested Party NexBank, Interested Party NexBank Capital Inc., Interested Party NexBank Securities Inc., Interested Party NexBank Title Inc., <u>1678</u> Objection to confirmation of plan filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery) Modified date on 1/25/2021 (Ecker, C.). (Entered: 01/25/2021)
01/23/2021	<u>1824</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/23/2021	<u>1825</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1785</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc <u>1778</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>1777</u> Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief)) Hearing to be held on 1/26/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1777</u> , Entered on 1/20/2021.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/23/2021. (Admin.)
01/24/2021	<u>1826</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Vasek, Julian)
01/25/2021	<u>1827</u> Emergency Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
01/25/2021	<u>1829</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Increase in Hourly Rates for Hayward PLLC (Formerly Hayward & Associates PLLC) Effective as of January 1, 2021</i>) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC. (Annable, Zachery)
01/25/2021	<u>1830</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>1827</u>) (related documents Modified Chapter 11 plan) Confirmation hearing to be held on 2/2/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Entered on 1/25/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/25/2021	<u>1831</u> Order granting motion to file exhibits under seal (related document # <u>1806</u>) Entered on 1/25/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/25/2021	<u>1832</u> Notice of hearing filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1745</u> Motion to appoint trustee <i>Motion to Appoint Examiner Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1104(c)</i> Filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 3/2/2021 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1745</u> , (Draper, Douglas)
01/25/2021	<u>1833</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Certificate of Service re: Letter Dated January 19, 2021 to PCMG Trading Partners XXIII, L.P. from James P. Seery, Jr. re Highland Select Equity Fund, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/25/2021	

000586

	<u>1834</u> Certificate of service re: Notice Of Hearing filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1832</u> Notice of hearing). (Draper, Douglas)
01/25/2021	<u>1835</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: Attorney to refile. Motion to redact/restrict Emergency Redact (related document(s): <u>1822</u>) (Fee Amount \$26) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED on 1/26/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Redact/Restrict From Public View(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mredact] (26.00). Receipt number 28441834, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1835</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/25/2021	<u>1836</u> Motion to file document under seal. <i>Emergency Motion to File Competing Plan and Disclosure Statement Under Seal</i> Filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Rukavina, Davor)
01/25/2021	<u>1837</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Notice of Hearing on Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Relief</i> ; and 2) <i>Order Granting Debtors Motion for an Expedited Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1783</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1777</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B-1 # 3 Exhibit B-2 # 4 Exhibit C)). Hearing to be held on 1/26/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1777</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1785</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc <u>1778</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>1777</u> Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief) Hearing to be held on 1/26/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1777</u> , Entered on 1/20/2021.). (Kass, Albert)
01/26/2021	<u>1838</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Settlement</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Settlement Agreement) (Annable, Zachery)
01/26/2021	<u>1839</u> WITHDRAWN at # <u>1858</u> . Notice to take deposition of Frank Waterhouse filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Hogewood, A.) Modified on 1/29/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/26/2021	<u>1840</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: Attorney to refile. Motion to withdraw document <i>Notice of Withdrawal of Limited Objection of Senior Employees By Frank Waterhouse and Thomas Surgent Only</i> (related document(s) <u>1669</u> Objection to confirmation of plan) Filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon (Smith, Frances) MODIFIED on 1/27/2021 (Ecker, C.).
01/26/2021	<u>1841</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Withdrawal of Limited Objection of Senior Employees By Frank Waterhouse and Thomas Surgent Only filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon (RE: related document(s) <u>1840</u> Motion to withdraw document <i>Notice of Withdrawal of Limited Objection of Senior Employees By Frank Waterhouse and Thomas Surgent Only</i> (related document(s) <u>1669</u> Objection to confirmation of plan)). (Smith, Frances)

01/26/2021	<u>1842</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$416,359.08, Expenses: \$5,403.36. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/16/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/26/2021	<u>1843</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Crescent TC Investors, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1623</u> Motion to extend time to assume unexpired nonresidential real property lease). (Hayward, Melissa)
01/26/2021	<u>1844</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 21, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1788</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest (Claim Nos. 143, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154) and authorizing actions consistent therewith (related document <u>1625</u>) Entered on 1/21/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>1791</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases from List of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1648</u> Notice (<i>Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)), <u>1719</u> Notice (<i>Second Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)), <u>1749</u> Notice (<i>Third Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)).). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/26/2021	<u>1850</u> Hearing held on 1/26/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1777</u> Motion for leave (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; D. Rukavina and L. Hogewood for Advisors and Funds; J. Wilson for J. Dondero. Evidentiary hearing, Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 01/27/2021)
01/27/2021	<u>1845</u> <i>Withdrawal of Limited Objection of Senior Employees By Frank Waterhouse and Thomas Surgent Only</i> filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon (RE: related document(s) <u>1669</u> Objection to confirmation of plan). (Smith, Frances)
01/27/2021	

	<u>1846</u> Notice to take deposition of Isaac Leventon filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/27/2021	<u>1847</u> Notice (<i>Fourth Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, if Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)). (Annable, Zachery)
01/27/2021	<u>1848</u> Amended Motion to redact/restrict (related document(s): <u>1835</u>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit PPPP # <u>3</u> Exhibit QQQQ # <u>4</u> Exhibit RRRR # <u>5</u> Exhibit SSSS # <u>6</u> Exhibit TTTT # <u>7</u> Exhibit UUUU # <u>8</u> Exhibit VVVV # <u>9</u> Exhibit WWWW # <u>10</u> Exhibit XXXX # <u>11</u> Exhibit YYYYY # <u>12</u> Exhibit ZZZZ # <u>13</u> Exhibit DDDDDD) (Annable, Zachery)
01/27/2021	<u>1849</u> Order Granting Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief (related document # <u>1777</u>) Entered on 1/27/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/27/2021	<u>1851</u> Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>1836</u>) Entered on 1/27/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/27/2021	<u>1852</u> Order Granting Amended Emergency Motion to Redact Certain Exhibits Attached to Debtors Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Confirmation Hearing to Be Held on February 2, 2021 (Related Doc # <u>1848</u>) Entered on 1/27/2021. (Okafor, M.)
01/27/2021	<u>1853</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$1,620,489.60, Expenses: \$8,974.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/17/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/27/2021	<u>1854</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 22, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1807</u> INCORRECT EVENT: Attorney to refile. Notice (<i>Debtor's Omnibus Reply to Objections to Confirmation of the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management L.P. (with Technical Modifications)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1661</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Party James Dondero., <u>1662</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by City of Richardson, Allen ISD, City of Allen, Dallas County, Kaufman County., <u>1666</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Parties Brad Borud, Jack Yang., <u>1667</u> Objection to confirmation of plan <i>with Certificate of Service</i> (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust., <u>1668</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor United States (IRS)., <u>1669</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B), <u>1670</u> Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint

Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A), 1673 Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC., 1676 Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Parties NexBank Title Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank., 1678 Objection to confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan) filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty.). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED on 1/25/2021 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1808 Modified chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1809 Support/supplemental document (*Redline of Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (as Modified)*) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1808 Chapter 11 plan). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1811 NOTICE (Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (as Modified) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1808 Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Q # 2 Exhibit R # 3 Exhibit S # 4 Exhibit T # 5 Exhibit U # 6 Exhibit V # 7 Exhibit W # 8 Exhibit X # 9 Exhibit Y # 10 Exhibit Z # 11 Exhibit AA # 12 Exhibit BB # 13 Exhibit CC # 14 Exhibit DD) (Annable, Zachery) Modified text on 1/25/2021 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1814 Memorandum of Law in support of confirmation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1808 Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery) Modified on 1/25/2021 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1822 (REDACTED EXHIBITS ADDED 01/27/2021); Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1808 Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 List of 20 Largest Creditors C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Exhibit J # 11 Exhibit K # 12 Exhibit L # 13 Exhibit M # 14 Exhibit N # 15 Exhibit O # 16 Exhibit P # 17 Exhibit Q # 18 Exhibit R # 19 Exhibit S # 20 Exhibit T # 21 Exhibit U # 22 Exhibit V # 23 List of 20 Largest Creditors W # 24 Exhibit X # 25 Exhibit Y # 26 Exhibit Z # 27 Exhibit AA # 28 Exhibit BB # 29 Exhibit CC # 30 Exhibit DD # 31 Exhibit EE # 32 Exhibit FF # 33 Exhibit GG # 34 Exhibit HH # 35 Exhibit II # 36 Exhibit JJ # 37 Exhibit KK # 38 Exhibit LL # 39 Exhibit MM # 40 Exhibit NN # 41 Exhibit OO # 42 Exhibit PP # 43 Exhibit QQ # 44 Exhibit RR # 45 Exhibit SS # 46 Exhibit TT # 47 Exhibit UU # 48 Exhibit VV # 49 Exhibit WW # 50 Exhibit XX # 51 Exhibit YY # 52 Exhibit ZZ # 53 Exhibit AAA # 54 Exhibit BBB # 55 Exhibit CCC # 56 Exhibit DDD # 57 Exhibit EEE # 58 Exhibit FFF # 59 Exhibit GGG # 60 Exhibit HHH # 61 Exhibit III # 62 Exhibit JJJ # 63 Exhibit KKK # 64 Exhibit LLL # 65 Exhibit MMM # 66 Exhibit NNN # 67 Exhibit OOO # 68 Exhibit PPP # 69 Exhibit QQQ # 70 Exhibit RRR # 71 Exhibit SSS # 72 Exhibit TTT # 73 Exhibit UUU # 74 Exhibit VVV # 75 Exhibit WWW # 76 Exhibit XXX # 77 Exhibit YYY # 78 Exhibit ZZZ # 79 Exhibit AAAA # 80 Exhibit BBBB # 81 Exhibit CCCC # 82 Exhibit DDDD # 83 Exhibit EEEE # 84 Exhibit FFFF # 85 Exhibit GGGG # 86 Exhibit MMMM # 87 Exhibit NNNN # 88 Exhibit OOOO # 89 Exhibit PPPP # 90 Exhibit QQQQ # 91 Exhibit RRRR # 92 Exhibit SSSS # 93 Exhibit TTTT # 94 Exhibit UUUU # 95 Exhibit VVVV # 96 Exhibit WWWW # 97 Exhibit XXXX # 98 Exhibit YYYYY # 99 Exhibit ZZZZ # 100 Exhibit AAAAA # 101 Exhibit BBBB # 102 Exhibit CCCC # 103 Exhibit DDDD # 104 Exhibit EEEEE # 105 Exhibit FFFFF # 106 Exhibit GGGG # 107 Exhibit HHHHH # 108 Exhibit IIII # 109 Exhibit JJJJ # 110 Exhibit KKKKK # 111 Exhibit LLLLL # 112 Exhibit MMMM # 113 Exhibit NNNN # 114 Exhibit OOOO # 115 Exhibit PPPP # 116 Exhibit QQQQ # 117 Exhibit RRRR # 118 Exhibit SSSS # 119 Exhibit TTTT # 120 Exhibit UUUU # 121 Exhibit VVVV # 122 Exhibit WWWW # 123 Exhibit XXXX # 124 Exhibit YYYYY # 125 Exhibit ZZZZ # 126 Exhibit AAAAAA # 127 Exhibit BBBB # 128 Exhibit CCCC # 129 Exhibit DDDDD # 130 Exhibit EEEEE # 131 Exhibit FFFFF # 132 Exhibit GGGG # 133 Exhibit HHHHH # 134 Exhibit IIII # 135 Exhibit JJJJ # 136 Exhibit KKKKK # 137 Exhibit LLLLL # 138 Exhibit MMMM # 139 Exhibit NNNN # 140 Exhibit OOOO # 141 Exhibit PPPP # 142 Exhibit QQQQ # 143 Exhibit RRRR # 144 Exhibit SSSS # 145 Exhibit TTTT # 146 Exhibit UUUU # 147 Exhibit VVVV # 148 Exhibit WWWW # 149 Exhibit XXXX # 150 Exhibit YYYYY # 151 Exhibit ZZZZ) (Annable, Zachery) Additional attachment(s) added on 1/27/2021 (Okafor, M.). Modified on 1/27/2021 (Okafor, M.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital

	Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/28/2021	<u>1855</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jeff P. Prostok filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Prostok, Jeff)
01/28/2021	<u>1856</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Suzanne K. Rosen filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Rosen, Suzanne)
01/28/2021	<u>1857</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1624</u> Motion to assume executory contract or unexpired lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 2/2/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1624</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
01/28/2021	<u>1858</u> <i>Withdrawal of Notice of Deposition</i> filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1839</u> Notice to take deposition). (Hogewood, A.)
01/28/2021	1859 SEALED document regarding: PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF JAMES DONDERO, NEXPOINT ADVISORS, L.P. per court order filed by Interested Parties James Dondero, Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1851</u> Order on motion to seal). (Rukavina, Davor)
01/28/2021	1860 SEALED document regarding: DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN SUPPORT OF PLAN OF REORGANIZATION per court order filed by Interested Parties James Dondero, Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1851</u> Order on motion to seal). (Rukavina, Davor)
01/28/2021	<u>1861</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before January 25, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1824</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1827</u> Emergency Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1829</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Increase in Hourly Rates for Hayward PLLC (Formerly Hayward & Associates PLLC) Effective as of January 1, 2021</i>) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC. filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC, <u>1830</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>1827</u>) (related documents Modified Chapter 11 plan) Confirmation hearing to be held on 2/2/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Entered on 1/25/2021. (Okafor, M.). (Kass, Albert)
01/29/2021	<u>1862</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 01/26/2021 (257 pages) RE: KERP Motion <u>1777</u> . THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 04/29/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1850 Hearing held on 1/26/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1777</u> Motion for leave (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; D. Rukavina and L. Hogewood for Advisors and Funds; J. Wilson for J.

	Dondero. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 04/29/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
01/29/2021	<u>1863</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List of <i>Funds and Advisors</i> filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1793</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29 # <u>30</u> Exhibit 30 # <u>31</u> Exhibit 31 # <u>32</u> Exhibit 32 # <u>33</u> Exhibit 33 # <u>34</u> Exhibit 34 # <u>35</u> Exhibit 35 # <u>36</u> Exhibit 36 # <u>37</u> Exhibit 37 # <u>38</u> Exhibit 38 # <u>39</u> Exhibit 39 # <u>40</u> Exhibit 40 # <u>41</u> Exhibit 41 # <u>42</u> Exhibit 42 # <u>43</u> Exhibit 43 # <u>44</u> Exhibit 44 # <u>45</u> Exhibit 45 # <u>46</u> Exhibit 46 # <u>47</u> Exhibit 47 # <u>48</u> Exhibit 48 # <u>49</u> Exhibit 49 # <u>50</u> Exhibit 50 # <u>51</u> Exhibit 51 # <u>52</u> Exhibit 52 # <u>53</u> Exhibit 53 # <u>54</u> Exhibit 54 # <u>55</u> Exhibit 55 # <u>56</u> Exhibit 56 # <u>57</u> Exhibit 57 # <u>58</u> Exhibit 58 # <u>59</u> Exhibit 59 # <u>60</u> Exhibit 60 # <u>61</u> Exhibit 61 # <u>62</u> Exhibit 62 # <u>63</u> Exhibit 63 # <u>64</u> Exhibit 64 # <u>65</u> Exhibit 65 # <u>66</u> Exhibit 66 # <u>67</u> Exhibit 67 # <u>68</u> Exhibit 68 # <u>69</u> Exhibit 69 # <u>70</u> Exhibit 70 # <u>71</u> Exhibit 71 # <u>72</u> Exhibit 72 # <u>73</u> Exhibit 73 # <u>74</u> Exhibit 74 # <u>75</u> Exhibit 75 # <u>76</u> Exhibit 76 # <u>77</u> Exhibit 77 # <u>78</u> Exhibit 78 # <u>79</u> Exhibit 79 # <u>80</u> Exhibit 80 # <u>81</u> Exhibit 81 # <u>82</u> Exhibit 82) (Hogewood, A.)
01/29/2021	<u>1864</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from November 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020</i>) filed by Other Professional Development Specialists, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)
01/29/2021	<u>1865</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from December 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020</i>) filed by Other Professional Development Specialists, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)
01/29/2021	<u>1866</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Confirmation Hearing to Be Held on February 2, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1822</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit SSSSS # <u>2</u> Exhibit AAAAAAA # <u>3</u> Exhibit BBBB BBB # <u>4</u> Exhibit CCCCCC # <u>5</u> Exhibit DDDDDDD # <u>6</u> Exhibit EEEEEEE) (Annable, Zachery)
01/29/2021	<u>1867</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Notice of Settlement</i> ; 2) <i>Fourteenth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2020 Through December 31, 2020</i> ; and 3) <i>Stipulation Extending Deadline to Assume Lease and Setting Motion to Assume for Hearing at Confirmation</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1838</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Settlement</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Settlement Agreement) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1842</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$416,359.08, Expenses: \$5,403.36</i> . Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/16/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1843</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Crescent TC Investors, L.P..

	filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1623</u> Motion to extend time to assume unexpired nonresidential real property lease). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/01/2021	Adversary case 3:20-ap-3128 closed (Ecker, C.)
02/01/2021	<u>1868</u> Supplemental Objection to confirmation of plan <i>with Certificate of Service</i> (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan) filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
02/01/2021	<u>1869</u> Certificate of service re: Monthly Staffing Reports by Development Specialists, Inc. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1864</u> Notice (generic), <u>1865</u> Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
02/01/2021	<u>1870</u> Notice of appeal <i>and Statement of Election</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. Appellant Designation due by 02/16/2021. (Draper, Douglas). Related document(s) <u>1788</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy. Modified LINKAGE on 2/4/2021 (Blanco, J.).
02/01/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28458158, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>1870</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
02/01/2021	<u>1871</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1784</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (<i>Debtor's Reply to James Dondero's Objection to Debtor's Proposed Assumption of Executory Contracts and Cure Amounts Proposed in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
02/01/2021	<u>1872</u> SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 76 per court order filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1831</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 77 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 78 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 79 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 80 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 81 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 82) (Vasek, Julian)
02/01/2021	<u>1873</u> Notice (<i>Fifth Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)). (Annable, Zachery)
02/01/2021	<u>1874</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1795</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Dondero Ex. 1 # <u>2</u> Dondero Ex. 2 # <u>3</u> Dondero Ex. 3 # <u>4</u> Dondero Ex. 4 # <u>5</u> Dondero Ex. 5 # <u>6</u> Dondero Ex. 6 # <u>7</u> Dondero Ex. 7 # <u>8</u> Dondero Ex. 8 # <u>9</u> Dondero Ex. 9 # <u>10</u> Dondero Ex. 10 # <u>11</u> Dondero Ex. 11 # <u>12</u> Dondero Ex. 12 # <u>13</u> Dondero Ex. 13 # <u>14</u> Dondero Ex. 14 # <u>15</u> Dondero Ex. 15 # <u>16</u> Dondero Ex. 16 # <u>17</u> Dondero Ex. 17 # <u>18</u> Dondero Ex. 18 # <u>19</u> Dondero Ex. 19 # <u>20</u> Dondero Ex. 20) (Assink, Bryan)
02/01/2021	<u>1875</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (as</i>

	<i>Modified</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit DD # <u>4</u> Exhibit EE # <u>5</u> Exhibit FF) (Annable, Zachery)
02/01/2021	<u>1876</u> Withdrawal (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of Document</i>) filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1784</u> Objection). (Assink, Bryan)
02/01/2021	<u>1877</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Second Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Confirmation Hearing to Be Held on February 2, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1822</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic), <u>1866</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit SSSSS # <u>2</u> Exhibit DDDDDD # <u>3</u> Exhibit FFFFFFFF # <u>4</u> Exhibit GGGGGGGG # <u>5</u> Exhibit HHHHHHHH # <u>6</u> Exhibit IIIIII # <u>7</u> Exhibit JJJJJJ # <u>8</u> Exhibit KKKKKKKK # <u>9</u> Exhibit LLLLLLLL # <u>10</u> Exhibit MMMMMMMM # <u>11</u> Exhibit NNNNNNNN # <u>12</u> Exhibit OOOOOOOO # <u>13</u> Exhibit PPPPPPPP # <u>14</u> Exhibit QQQQQQQQ) (Annable, Zachery)
02/01/2021	<u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit B) (Montgomery, Paige)
02/01/2021	<u>1879</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 27, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1846</u> Notice to take deposition of Isaac Leventon filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1847</u> Notice (<i>Fourth Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, if Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # <u>2</u> Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # <u>3</u> Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1849</u> Order Granting Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Implement a Key Employee Retention Plan with Non-Insider Employees and Granting Related Relief (related document <u>1777</u>) Entered on 1/27/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>1852</u> Order Granting Amended Emergency Motion to Redact Certain Exhibits Attached to Debtors Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Confirmation Hearing to Be Held on February 2, 2021 (Related Doc <u>1848</u>) Entered on 1/27/2021. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
02/01/2021	<u>1880</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1868</u> Objection to confirmation of plan filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/01/2021	<u>1881</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1655</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$710,280.45, Expenses: \$1,479.47.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/02/2021	<u>1882</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting File an amended appeal from attorney for appellant. (RE: related document(s) <u>1870</u> Notice of appeal <i>and Statement of Election</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. Appellant Designation due by 02/16/2021.) Responses due by 2/5/2021. (Blanco, J.)
02/02/2021	<u>1884</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 2/2/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)

02/02/2021	1885 Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) 1808 Modified chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1472 Chapter 11 plan).) Continued Confirmation hearing to be held on 2/3/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Edmond, Michael)
02/02/2021	1886 Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before January 28, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 1853 Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$1,620,489.60, Expenses: \$8,974.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/17/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 1857 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1624 Motion to assume executory contract or unexpired lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 2/2/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1624 , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/02/2021	1921 Hearing held on 2/2/2021. (RE: related document(s) 1624 Motion to assume executory contract or unexpired lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, I. Kharesh, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel for Acis; A. Clubock for UBS; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Rukavina and A. Hogewood for Advisors and Funds; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trusts; L. Drawhorn for NexBank; M. Held for Crescent landlord. L. Lambert for UST. Matter not taken up in light of all-day confirmation hearing.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/09/2021)
02/02/2021	1922 Hearing held on 2/2/2021. (RE: related document(s) 1808 Modified chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1472 Chapter 11 plan). (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, I. Kharesh, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel for Acis; A. Clubock for UBS; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Rukavina and A. Hogewood for Advisors and Funds; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trusts; L. Drawhorn for NexBank; M. Held for Crescent landlord. L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Hearing recessed and will resume on 2/3/21.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/09/2021)
02/03/2021	1887 Chapter 11 ballot summary filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
02/03/2021	1888 WITHDRAWN at # 3031 . Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties NexBank, NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Title Inc. (Drawhorn, Lauren) MODIFIED and terminated on 11/18/2021 (Ecker, C.).
02/03/2021	1889 Amended notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) 1870 Notice of appeal). (Draper, Douglas)
02/03/2021	1890 Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 2/3/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
02/03/2021	1891 Certificate of service re: <i>Supplemental Certification of Patrick M. Leathem with Respect to the Tabulation of Votes on the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 1887 Chapter 11 ballot summary filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/03/2021	

	<p><u>1892</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from November 1, 2020 Through November 30, 2020</i>; 2) <i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from December 1, 2020 Through December 31, 2020</i>; and 3) <i>Debtor's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Confirmation Hearing to Be Held on February 2, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1864</u> <i>Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from November 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020)</i> filed by Other Professional Development Specialists, Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Other Professional Development Specialists, Inc., <u>1865</u> <i>Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from December 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020)</i> filed by Other Professional Development Specialists, Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Other Professional Development Specialists, Inc., <u>1866</u> <i>Amended Witness and Exhibit List (Debtor's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Confirmation Hearing to Be Held on February 2, 2021)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1822</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit SSSSS # 2 Exhibit AAAAAAA # 3 Exhibit BBBB BBB # 4 Exhibit CCCCCC # 5 Exhibit DDDDDDD # 6 Exhibit EEEEEEE) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
02/03/2021	<p><u>1893</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on February 1, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1871</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1784</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (<i>Debtor's Reply to James Dondero's Objection to Debtor's Proposed Assumption of Executory Contracts and Cure Amounts Proposed in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1873</u> Notice (<i>Fifth Notice of (I) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed by the Debtor Pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan, (II) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (III) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1606</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit I—Schedule of Contracts and Leases to Be Assumed # 2 Exhibit J—Amended Form of Senior Employee Stipulation # 3 Exhibit K—Redline of Form of Senior Employee Stipulation)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1875</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (as Modified)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit DD # 4 Exhibit EE # 5 Exhibit FF) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1877</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Second Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Confirmation Hearing to Be Held on February 2, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1822</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic), <u>1866</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit SSSSS # 2 Exhibit DDDDDD # 3 Exhibit FFFFFFFF # 4 Exhibit GGGGGG # 5 Exhibit HHHHHHH # 6 Exhibit IIIIII # 7 Exhibit JJJJJJ # 8 Exhibit KKKKKKK # 9 Exhibit LLLLLLL # 10 Exhibit MMMMMM # 11 Exhibit NNNNNNN # 12 Exhibit OOOOOO # 13 Exhibit PPPPPP # 14 Exhibit QQQQQQ) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
02/03/2021	<p><u>1902</u> Bench Ruling set (RE: related document(s)<u>1808</u> Modified chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan).) Hearing to be held on 2/8/2021 at 09:00 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1808</u>, (Ellison, T.) (Entered: 02/05/2021)</p>
02/03/2021	<p><u>1915</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing February 3, 2021 (RE: related document(s)<u>1808</u> Modified chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan).) (COURT ADMITTED ALL THE</p>

	DEBTOR'S EXHIBIT'S THAT APPEAR AT DOC. #1822, #1866 & #1877 & DONDERO'S EXHIBITS #6 THROUGH #12, #15, 16 & #17; & HIGHLAND CAPITAL MGMT. FUNDING EXHIBIT #2 AT DOC. #1863 AND JUDGE JERNIGAN TOOK JUDICIAL NOTICE OF THE DEBTOR'S SCHEDULES) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/08/2021)
02/03/2021	1923 Hearing held on 2/3/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1808</u> Modified chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, I. Kharesh, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel for Acis; A. Clubock for UBS; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Rukavina and A. Hogewood for Advisors and Funds; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trusts; L. Drawhorn for NexBank and NexPoint; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Court took matter under advisement after conclusion of evidence and arguments. Bench ruling scheduled for 2/8/21 at 9:00 am.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/09/2021)
02/04/2021	<u>1894</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 02/02/2021 (295 pages) RE: Confirmation Hearing, Day One (#1808); Motion to Assume (#1624). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 05/5/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>1885</u> Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1808</u> Modified chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan).) Continued Confirmation hearing to be held on 2/3/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm.). Transcript to be made available to the public on 05/5/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
02/04/2021	<u>1895</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Third Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Confirmation Hearing Held on February 3, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1877</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit P P P P P P P # <u>2</u> Exhibit R R R R R R R # <u>3</u> Exhibit S S S S S S S # <u>4</u> Exhibit T T T T T T T # <u>5</u> Exhibit U U U U U U U) (Annable, Zachery)
02/04/2021	<u>1896</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Crescent TC Investors, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1623</u> Motion to extend time to assume unexpired nonresidential real property lease). (Hayward, Melissa)
02/05/2021	<u>1898</u> Notice to take deposition of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
02/05/2021	<u>1899</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-CV-00261-L (Lindsay). (RE: related document(s) <u>1870</u> Notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas). Related document(s) <u>1788</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy. Modified LINKAGE on 2/4/2021 (Blanco, J.), <u>1889</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1870</u> Notice of appeal).) (Blanco, J.)
02/05/2021	<u>1900</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>1889</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1870</u> Notice of appeal).) (Blanco, J.) Additional attachment(s) added on 2/5/2021 (Blanco, J.)
02/05/2021	<u>1901</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>1870</u> Notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. Related document(s) <u>1788</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy. Modified LINKAGE on 2/4/2021 (Blanco, J.).) (Blanco, J.)

02/05/2021	<u>1903</u> Order approving stipulation extending deadline to assume lease and setting motion to assume for hearing oat confirmation, which is currently set for February 2, 2021 at 9:30 a.m (RE: related document(s) <u>1843</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/5/2021 (Okafor, M.)
02/05/2021	<u>1904</u> Order approving second stipulation extending deadline to assume lease and setting motion to assume for hearing at confirmation (RE: related document(s) <u>1896</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/5/2021 (Okafor, M.)
02/05/2021	<u>1905</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 02/03/2021 (257 pages) RE: Confirmation Hearing, Day Two (#1808); Motion to Assume (#1624). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 05/6/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1885 Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1808</u> Modified chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan).) Continued Confirmation hearing to be held on 2/3/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm.). Transcript to be made available to the public on 05/6/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
02/05/2021	<u>1906</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Motion for an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit Exhibit B) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
02/05/2021	<u>1907</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Response of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to Supplemental Objection to Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (as Modified)</i> Filed by the Dugaboy Investment Trust and Get Good Trust Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1880</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1868</u> Objection to confirmation of plan filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
02/05/2021	<u>1908</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on February 4, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1895</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Debtor's Third Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Confirmation Hearing Held on February 3, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1877</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit P P P P P P # 2 Exhibit R R R R R R R R # 3 Exhibit S S S S S S S # 4 Exhibit T T T T T T T # 5 Exhibit U U U U U U U) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1896</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Crescent TC Investors, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1623</u> Motion to extend time to assume unexpired nonresidential real property lease). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/05/2021	<u>1909</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>Solicitation Materials Served on February 1, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1630</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Solicitation Materials Served on or Before December 2, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1472</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1383</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1450</u> Chapter 11 plan). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital

	Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 945 Disclosure statement, 1080 Disclosure statement, 1289 Disclosure statement, 1384 Disclosure statement, 1453 Disclosure statement). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1476 Order approving disclosure statement and setting hearing on confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) 1472 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and 1473 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Last day to Object to Confirmation 1/5/2021. Ballots due 1/5/2021. Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)
02/06/2021	1910 Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) 1870 Notice of appeal, 1889 Amended notice of appeal, 1899 Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, 1900 Certificate of mailing regarding appeal, 1901 Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal). Appellee designation due by 02/22/2021. (Draper, Douglas)
02/06/2021	1911 Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) 1870 Notice of appeal, 1889 Amended notice of appeal, 1899 Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, 1901 Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, 1910 Appellant designation). (Draper, Douglas)
02/08/2021	1912 Clerk's correspondence requesting Amended designation from attorney for appellant. (RE: related document(s) 1910 Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal) Responses due by 2/10/2021. (Blanco, J.)
02/08/2021	1913 Request for transcript (ruling only) regarding a hearing held on 2/8/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
02/08/2021	1914 Motion for leave (<i>Motion for Status Conference</i>) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Assink, Bryan)
02/08/2021	1924 Hearing held on 2/8/2021. (RE: related document(s) 1808 Modified chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1472 Chapter 11 plan). (Appearances: J. Pomeranz; M. Clemente for UCC; M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; D. Rukavina and L. Hogewood for Advisors and Funds; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trusts; L. Lambert for UST (numerous others; full roll call not taken). Court read bench ruling approving plan. Counsel to incorporate courts bench ruling into their own set of FOFs, COLS and Order to be submitted.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/09/2021)
02/09/2021	1916 Notice of hearing (<i>Status Conference</i>) filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1826 Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Service List)). Status Conference to be held on 3/22/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Attachments: # 1 Service List) (Vasek, Julian)
02/09/2021	1917 Transcript regarding Hearing Held 02/08/2021 (51 pages) RE: Bench Ruling. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 05/10/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1902 Bench Ruling set (RE: related document(s) 1808 Modified chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1472 Chapter 11 plan).) Hearing to be held on 2/8/2021 at 09:00 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1808 , (Ellison, T.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 05/10/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)

02/09/2021	<u>1918</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
02/09/2021	<u>1919</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to December 31, 2020</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
02/09/2021	<u>1920</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Debtors Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition to NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC; 2) Order Approving Stipulation Extending Deadline to Assume Lease and Setting Motion to Assume for Hearing at Confirmation; and 3) Order Approving Second Stipulation Extending Deadline to Assume Lease and Setting Motion to Assume for Hearing at Confirmation Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1898</u> Notice to take deposition of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1903</u> Order approving stipulation extending deadline to assume lease and setting motion to assume for hearing oat confirmation, which is currently set for February 2, 2021 at 9:30 a.m (RE: related document(s) <u>1843</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/5/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>1904</u> Order approving second stipulation extending deadline to assume lease and setting motion to assume for hearing at confirmation (RE: related document(s) <u>1896</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/5/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
02/09/2021	<u>1925</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Fee Application</i> for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 11/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$73121.04, Expenses: \$10.35. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 3/2/2021. (Hesse, Gregory)
02/10/2021	<u>1926</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1771</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
02/10/2021	<u>1927</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourteenth Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$239,297.76, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 3/3/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/10/2021	<u>1928</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1910</u> Appellant designation). (Draper, Douglas)
02/11/2021	<u>1929</u> Order denying motion for status conference (related document # <u>1914</u>) Entered on 2/11/2021. (Ecker, C.)
02/11/2021	<u>1930</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Stanton Law Firm PC (Claim No. 163, Amount \$88,133.99) To Cedar Glade LP. Filed by Creditor Cedar Glade LP. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Evidence of Transfer) (Tanabe, Kesha)
02/12/2021	

	<u>1931</u> Agreed Order granting motion to assume nonresidential real property lease with Crescent TC Investors, L.P. (related document # <u>1624</u>) Entered on 2/12/2021. (Okafor, M.)
02/12/2021	<u>1932</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Debtors Notice of Deposition to James Dondero in Connection with Debtors Objection to Proof of Claim Filed by HCRE Partners, LLC; and 2) Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to December 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1918</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1919</u> Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to December 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/13/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims.trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28493529, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1930</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
02/16/2021	<u>1933</u> Agreed Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1826</u> Application for administrative expenses) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Hogewood, A.)
02/16/2021	<u>1934</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Fourteenth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2020 to and Including December 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1927</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourteenth Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$239,297.76, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 3/3/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
02/17/2021	<u>1935</u> Adversary case 21-03010. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 91 (Declaratory judgment). 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). 72 (Injunctive relief - other). (Annable, Zachery)
02/17/2021	<u>1936</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>1643</u> Agreed Motion to substitute attorney David Neier with Frances A. Smith, Michelle Hartmann, and Debra A. Dandeneau Filed by Creditor Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)) Responses due by 2/24/2021. (Ecker, C.)
02/17/2021	<u>1937</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>1933</u>) (related documents Application for administrative expenses) The Status Conference is hereby continued from March 22, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. to to such date and time on or after March 29, 2021 that is determined by the Court. (Okafor, M.) MODIFIED to correct hearing setting on 2/17/2021 (Okafor, M.).
02/18/2021	

	<u>1938</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and The Dugaboy Investment Trust and Get Good Trust. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1745</u> Motion to appoint trustee <i>Motion to Appoint Examiner Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1104(c)</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
02/18/2021	<u>1939</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Agreed Order on Motion to Assume Nonresidential Real Property Lease with Crescent TC Investors, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1931</u> Agreed Order granting motion to assume nonresidential real property lease with Crescent TC Investors, L.P. (related document <u>1624</u>) Entered on 2/12/2021. (Okafor, M.). (Kass, Albert)
02/19/2021	<u>1940</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1842</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$416,359.08, Expenses:). (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/22/2021	<u>1941</u> Certificate of Counsel filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1924 Hearing held). (Annable, Zachery)
02/22/2021	<u>1942</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1870</u> Notice of appeal, <u>1889</u> Amended notice of appeal, <u>1899</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>1900</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal, <u>1901</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal). (Annable, Zachery)
02/22/2021	<u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)
02/22/2021	<u>1944</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$2,557,604.00, Expenses: \$32,906.65. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 3/15/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
02/23/2021	<u>1945</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and The Dugaboy Investment Trust and Get Good Trust</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1938</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and The Dugaboy Investment Trust and Get Good Trust. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1745</u> Motion to appoint trustee <i>Motion to Appoint Examiner Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1104(c)</i>). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/24/2021	<u>1946</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting from attorney for appellant. (RE: related document(s) <u>1928</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1910</u> Appellant designation).) Responses due by 3/10/2021. (Blanco, J.)
02/24/2021	<u>1947</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 3/22/2021 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1878</u> , (Montgomery, Paige)
02/24/2021	<u>1948</u> Notice (<i>Notice of (I) Confirmation Date and (II) Bar Date for Filing Rejection Claims</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u>

	Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s) 1472 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1808 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.). (Annable, Zachery)
02/24/2021	1949 Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period December 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
02/24/2021	1950 BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) 1943 Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s) 1472 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1808 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 8. Notice Date 02/24/2021. (Admin.)
02/25/2021	1951 Amended appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1942 Appellee designation). (Annable, Zachery)
02/25/2021	Receipt of Registry Funds – \$43976.75 by SD. Receipt Number 338805. (admin)
02/25/2021	Receipt of Registry Funds – \$3022.74 by SD. Receipt Number 338806. (admin)
02/25/2021	1952 Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on February 22, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 1941 Certificate of Counsel filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1924 Hearing held). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1942 Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1870 Notice of appeal, 1889 Amended notice of appeal, 1899 Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, 1900 Certificate of mailing regarding appeal, 1901 Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1943 Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s) 1472 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1808 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.), 1944 Application for compensation <i>Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$2,557,604.00, Expenses: \$32,906.65. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 3/15/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/26/2021	1953 Agreed Order granting motion to substitute attorney adding Frances Anne Smith for Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon, Michelle Hartmann for Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon, Debra A. Dandeneau for Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon, terminating David Neier. (related document # 1643) Entered on 2/26/2021. (Okafor, M.)
02/26/2021	1954 Certificate of service re: <i>1) Notice of Hearing on Motion for an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation; and 2) Notice of (I) Confirmation Date and (II) Bar Date for Filing Rejection Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 1947 Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) 1878 Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 3/22/2021 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1878 , filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 1948 Notice (<i>Notice of (I) Confirmation Date and (II) Bar Date for Filing Rejection Claims</i>) filed by Debtor Highland

	Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1943 Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s) 1472 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1808 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/28/2021	1955 Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents 1943 Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Rukavina, Davor)
02/28/2021	1956 BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) 1953 Agreed Order granting motion to substitute attorney adding Frances Anne Smith for Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon, Michelle Hartmann for Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon, Debra A. Dandeneau for Scott Ellington, Thomas Surgent, Frank Waterhouse, Isaac Leventon, terminating David Neier. (related document 1643) Entered on 2/26/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 3. Notice Date 02/28/2021. (Admin.)
03/01/2021	1957 Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1943 Order confirming chapter 11 plan). Appellant Designation due by 03/15/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Rukavina, Davor)
03/01/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19–34054–sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28523950, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# 1957). (U.S. Treasury)
03/01/2021	1958 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 1955 Motion to stay pending appeal) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Rukavina, Davor)
03/01/2021	1959 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Action Shred Of Texas (Amount \$3,825.00) To Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. Filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. (Knox, Victor)
03/01/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19–34054–sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28524853, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# 1959). (U.S. Treasury)
03/01/2021	1960 Order Denying Motion to Appoint Examiner Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1104(c) (related document # 1745) Entered on 3/1/2021. (Okafor, M.)
03/01/2021	1961 Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) 1853 Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$1.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/02/2021	1962 Certificate of service re: <i>Appellees Amended Supplemental Designation of Record on Appeal</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 1951 Amended appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1942 Appellee designation). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/02/2021	1963 Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's 15th Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$655,724.88, Expenses: \$6,612.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 3/23/2021.

	(Hoffman, Juliana)
03/03/2021	<u>1964</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
03/03/2021	<u>1965</u> Notice to take deposition of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
03/03/2021	<u>1966</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). Appellant Designation due by 03/17/2021. (Hogewood, A.)
03/03/2021	<u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Hogewood, A.)
03/03/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28532838, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>1966</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/03/2021	<u>1968</u> Application for compensation <i>15th Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$244,315.80, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 3/24/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/03/2021	<u>1969</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
03/04/2021	<u>1970</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party James Dondero. Appellant Designation due by 03/18/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Taylor, Clay)
03/04/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28537086, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>1970</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/04/2021	<u>1971</u> Joinder by <i>Joinder to Motions for Stay Pending Appeal of the Court's Order Confirming the Debtor's Fifth Amended Plan with Certificate of Service</i> filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Opinion) (Draper, Douglas)
03/04/2021	<u>1972</u> Notice of appeal <i>Notice of Appeal and Statement of Election</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). Appellant Designation due by 03/18/2021. (Draper, Douglas)
03/04/2021	<u>1973</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Taylor, Clay)
03/04/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28537308, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>1972</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/04/2021	<u>1974</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; Highland Income Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; Highland

000605

	Global Allocation Fund; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; James Dondero; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; and Get Good Trust. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Annable, Zachery)
03/05/2021	<u>1976</u> Certificate of No Objection Regarding First Monthly Fee Application filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1925</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Fee Application</i> for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 11/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$73121.04, Expenses: \$10.35.). (Hesse, Gregory)
03/05/2021	<u>1977</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . ,Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 12 Number of appellee volumes: 13. Civil Case Number: 3:20-CV-03390-X (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal) (Blanco, J.)
03/05/2021	<u>1978</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. 3:20-CV-03390-X (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1302</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Blanco, J.)
03/05/2021	<u>1979</u> Order approving stipulation regarding briefing (Re: related document(s) <u>1974</u> Stipulation) and setting hearing (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund). Hearing to be held on 3/19/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1955</u> and for <u>1967</u> , Entered on 3/5/2021 (Okafor, M.)
03/05/2021	<u>1980</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1927</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourteenth Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$239,297). (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/07/2021	<u>1981</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1979</u> Order approving stipulation regarding briefing (Re: related document(s) <u>1974</u> Stipulation) and setting hearing (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund). Hearing to be held on 3/19/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1955</u> and for <u>1967</u> , Entered on 3/5/2021 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 03/07/2021. (Admin.)
03/08/2021	<u>1986</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>1966</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/08/2021	<u>1987</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>1966</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/08/2021	

000606

	<u>1988</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/08/2021	<u>1989</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/08/2021	<u>1990</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>1970</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/08/2021	<u>1991</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>1970</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/08/2021	<u>1992</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>1972</u> Notice of appeal <i>Notice of Appeal and Statement of Election</i> . filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/08/2021	<u>1993</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>1972</u> Notice of appeal <i>Notice of Appeal and Statement of Election</i> . filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/08/2021	<u>1994</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Hogewood, A.), <u>1971</u> Joinder by <i>Joinder to Motions for Stay Pending Appeal of the Court's Order Confirming the Debtor's Fifth Amended Plan with Certificate of Service</i> filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Opinion), <u>1973</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan))). Hearing to be held on 3/19/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>1967</u> and for <u>1973</u> and for <u>1955</u> and for <u>1971</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
03/08/2021	<u>1995</u> Notice to take deposition of Paul Broaddus filed by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC), Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
03/08/2021	<u>1996</u> Notice to take deposition of Mark Patrick filed by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC), Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
03/08/2021	<u>1997</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before March 3, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1963</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's 15th Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$655,724.88, Expenses: \$6,612.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 3/23/2021. filed by Creditor Committee

000607

	<p>Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1964</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1965</u> Notice to take deposition of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1968</u> Application for compensation <i>15th Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$244,315.80, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 3/24/2021. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
03/08/2021	<p><u>1998</u> Certificate of service re: 1) [<i>Customized for Rule 3001(e)(1) or 3001(e)(3)</i>] Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F.R.B.P 3001(e)(1) or 3001(e)(3); and 2) [<i>Customized for Rule 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4)</i>] Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F.R.B.P. 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1377</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Debevoise & Plimpton LLP (Claim No. 94, Amount \$268,095.08) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC, <u>1378</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Debevoise & Plimpton LLP (Claim No. 97, Amount \$268,095.08) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC, <u>1379</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Debevoise & Plimpton LLP (Amount \$20,658.79) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC, <u>1401</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: DLA Piper LLP (US) (Amount \$1,318,730.36) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
03/08/2021	<p><u>1999</u> Certificate of service re: 1) [<i>Customized for Rule 3001(e)(1) or 3001(e)(3)</i>] Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F.R.B.P 3001(e)(1) or 3001(e)(3); and 2) [<i>Customized for Rule 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4)</i>] Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F.R.B.P. 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1500</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP (Claim No. 26, Amount \$16,695.00) To Cedar Glade LP. Filed by Creditor Cedar Glade LP. (Attachments: # 1 Evidence of Transfer) filed by Creditor Cedar Glade LP, <u>1508</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Daniel Sheehan & Associates, PLLC (Claim No. 47, Amount \$32,433.75) To Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. Filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC, <u>1509</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Vengroff Williams Inc (American Arbitration Assoc (Claim No. 33, Amount \$12,911.80) To Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. Filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC, <u>1512</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Foley Gardere, Foley Lardner LLP To Hain Capital Investors Master Fund, Ltd. Filed by Creditor Hain Capital Group, LLC. filed by Creditor Hain Capital Group, LLC, <u>1582</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: CVE Technologies Group Inc. (Amount \$1,500.00) To Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. Filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC, <u>1591</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Bates White LLC (Amount \$90,855.70) To Argo Partners. Filed by Creditor Argo Partners. filed by Creditor Argo Partners, <u>1658</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: ACA Compliance Group (Amount \$26,324.25) To Argo Partners. Filed by Creditor Argo Partners. filed by Creditor Argo Partners, <u>1930</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Stanton Law Firm PC (Claim No. 163, Amount \$88,133.99) To Cedar Glade LP. Filed by Creditor Cedar Glade LP. (Attachments: # 1 Evidence of Transfer) filed by Creditor Cedar Glade LP). (Kass, Albert)</p>
03/09/2021	<p><u>2000</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-00538-N. (RE: related document(s)<u>1957</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital</p>

	Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/09/2021	<u>2001</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-00539-N. (RE: related document(s) <u>1966</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Hogewood, A.)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/09/2021	<u>2002</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-00546-L. (RE: related document(s) <u>1970</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/09/2021	<u>2003</u> Application for compensation (<i>First Combined Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through July 31, 2020</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,972.80, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP (Annable, Zachery)
03/09/2021	<u>2004</u> Application for compensation (<i>Second Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$91,353.40, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP (Annable, Zachery)
03/09/2021	<u>2005</u> Application for compensation (<i>Third Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$78,594.30, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP (Annable, Zachery)
03/09/2021	<u>2006</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Stipulation Regarding Briefing and Hearing Schedule</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1974</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; Highland Income Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; Highland Global Allocation Fund; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; James Dondero; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; and Get Good Trust. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/10/2021	<u>2007</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)
03/10/2021	<u>2008</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-00550-L. (RE: related document(s) <u>1972</u> Notice of appeal <i>Notice of Appeal and Statement of Election</i> . filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
03/10/2021	<u>2009</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1826</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Service List)). Status Conference to be held on 3/29/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga . (Annable, Zachery)

03/10/2021	<u>2011</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Approving Stipulation Regarding Briefing and Hearing Schedule</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1979</u> Order approving stipulation regarding briefing (Re: related document(s) <u>1974</u> Stipulation) and setting hearing (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund). Hearing to be held on 3/19/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1955</u> and for <u>1967</u> , Entered on 3/5/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
03/10/2021	<u>2012</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>1989</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A))) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/10/2021. (Admin.)
03/10/2021	<u>2013</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>1993</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>1972</u> Notice of appeal <i>Notice of Appeal and Statement of Election</i> . filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan).) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/10/2021. (Admin.)
03/11/2021	<u>2014</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1972</u> Notice of appeal). (Draper, Douglas)
03/11/2021	<u>2015</u> Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal). (Rukavina, Davor)
03/11/2021	<u>2016</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 03/25/2021. (Rukavina, Davor)
03/11/2021	<u>2017</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1994</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Hogewood, A.), <u>1971</u> Joinder by <i>Joinder to Motions for Stay Pending Appeal of the Court's Order Confirming the Debtor's Fifth Amended Plan with Certificate of Service</i> filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Opinion), <u>1973</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)).). Hearing to be held on 3/19/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>1967</u> and for <u>1973</u> and for <u>1955</u> and for <u>1971</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/12/2021	<u>2018</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . ,Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 6 Number of appellee volumes: 1. Civil Case Number: 3:20-CV-03408-G (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Blanco, J.)

03/12/2021	<u>2019</u> Notice of docketing record on appeal. 3:20-CV-03408-G (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Blanco, J.)
03/12/2021	<u>2021</u> Notice of transmittal 20-CV-03408-G 13 SEALED DOCUMENTS (RE: related document(s) <u>2019</u> Notice of docketing record on appeal. 3:20-CV-03408-G (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Blanco, J.)). (Blanco, J.)
03/12/2021	<u>2022</u> Omnibus Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan, <u>1971</u> Joinder filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1973</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 3/12/2021 (Rielly, Bill).
03/12/2021	<u>2023</u> Joinder by <i>the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2022</u> Response). (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/12/2021	<u>2024</u> Application for compensation – <i>Second Monthly Fee Application</i> for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$35042.76, Expenses: \$3.80. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 4/2/2021. (Hesse, Gregory)
03/12/2021	<u>2025</u> Application for compensation – <i>Third Monthly Fee Application</i> for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$37092.24, Expenses: \$94.54. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 4/2/2021. (Hesse, Gregory)
03/12/2021	<u>2026</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>First Combined Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 Through July 31, 2020</i> ; 2) <i>Second Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 Through August 31, 2020</i> ; and 3) <i>Third Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from September 1, 2020 Through September 30, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2003</u> Application for compensation (<i>First Combined Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through July 31, 2020</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,972.80, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP, <u>2004</u> Application for compensation (<i>Second Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$91,353.40, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP, <u>2005</u> Application for compensation (<i>Third Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$78,594.30, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP). (Kass, Albert)

03/12/2021	<p><u>2027</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Notice of (I) Confirmation Date and (II) Bar Date for Filing Rejection Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1948</u> <i>Notice (Notice of (I) Confirmation Date and (II) Bar Date for Filing Rejection Claims)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1954</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Notice of Hearing on Motion for an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation; and 2) Notice of (I) Confirmation Date and (II) Bar Date for Filing Rejection Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1947</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 3/22/2021 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1878</u>, filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>1948</u> <i>Notice (Notice of (I) Confirmation Date and (II) Bar Date for Filing Rejection Claims)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
03/12/2021	<p><u>2028</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from January 1, 2021 Through January 31, 2021; and 2) Notice of Status Conference</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2007</u> <i>Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2009</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1826</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Service List)). Status Conference to be held on 3/29/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
03/15/2021	<p><u>2030</u> Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period January 1, 2021 to January 31, 2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Hayward, Melissa)</p>
03/15/2021	<p><u>2032</u> Notice of transmittal 3:20-CV-03390-X. CLERKS OFFICE OVERLOOKED SECOND APPELLEE. AMENDED MINI RECORD TO INCLUDE SECOND APPELLEE INDEX. ATTACHED ALSO: APPELLEE VOL. 27 (RE: related document(s)<u>1978</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. 3:20-CV-03390-X (RE: related document(s)<u>1347</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>1302</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Blanco, J.)). (Blanco, J.)</p>
03/16/2021	<p><u>2033</u> Motion for Certification to Court of Appeals (<i>Joint Motion</i>) Filed by Interested Parties James Dondero, Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Rukavina, Davor)</p>

03/16/2021	<u>2034</u> Order certifying appeals of the confirmation order for direct appeal to the United States Court of appeals for the Fifth Circuit (Related Doc # <u>2033</u>) Entered on 3/16/2021. (Okafor, M.)
03/16/2021	<u>2035</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1944</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
03/16/2021	<u>2036</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2022</u> Response filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Rukavina, Davor)
03/16/2021	<u>2037</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2022</u> Response filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Hogewood, A.)
03/16/2021	<u>2038</u> Second Notice of Additional Services to be Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Hayward, Melissa)
03/16/2021	<u>2039</u> Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to January 31, 2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Hayward, Melissa)
03/17/2021	<u>2040</u> Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1966</u> Notice of appeal). (Hogewood, A.)
03/17/2021	<u>2041</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1966</u> Notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 03/31/2021. (Hogewood, A.)
03/17/2021	<u>2042</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Debtor's Omnibus Response to Motions for Stay Pending Appeal of the Confirmation Order; and 2) Omnibus Objection of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objection to Motions for Stay Pending Appeal of the Confirmation Order and Joinder in Debtors Omnibus Objection to Motions for Stay Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2022</u> Omnibus Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan, <u>1971</u> Joinder filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1973</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 3/12/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2023</u> Joinder by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2022</u> Response). filed by Creditor Committee Official

	Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
03/17/2021	<u>2043</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J # <u>11</u> Exhibit K # <u>12</u> Exhibit L # <u>13</u> Exhibit M) (Vasek, Julian)
03/17/2021	<u>2044</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Bhawika Jain To NexPoint Advisors LP. Filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Vasek, Julian)
03/17/2021	<u>2045</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Michael Beispiel To NexPoint Advisors LP. Filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Vasek, Julian)
03/17/2021	<u>2046</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Sang Kook (Michael) Jeong To NexPoint Advisors LP. Filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Vasek, Julian)
03/17/2021	<u>2047</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Phoebe Stewart To NexPoint Advisors LP. Filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Vasek, Julian)
03/17/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28570099, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2044</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/17/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28570099, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2045</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/17/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28570099, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2046</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/17/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28570099, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2047</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/17/2021	<u>2048</u> Declaration re: <i>Third Supplemental Declaration</i> filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>336</u> Order on application to employ). (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/18/2021	<u>2052</u> Notice of transmittal to submit Amended Mini Record Vol. 1 to remove appellee index and to disregard Appellee Record Vol. 8 filed at doc 27 in 3:20-CV-03408-G (RE: related document(s) <u>2019</u> Notice of docketing record on appeal. 3:20-CV-03408-G (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Blanco, J.)). (Blanco, J.)
03/18/2021	<u>2053</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting Amended designation from attorney for Appellant. (RE: related document(s) <u>2041</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1966</u> Notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 03/31/2021. (Hogewood, A.)) Responses due by 3/24/2021. (Blanco, J.)

03/18/2021	<u>2054</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2014</u> Amended notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 04/1/2021. (Draper, Douglas)
03/18/2021	<u>2055</u> Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2014</u> Amended notice of appeal). (Draper, Douglas)
03/18/2021	<u>2056</u> Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1970</u> Notice of appeal). (Taylor, Clay)
03/18/2021	<u>2057</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1970</u> Notice of appeal, <u>2056</u> Statement of issues on appeal). Appellee designation due by 04/1/2021. (Taylor, Clay)
03/18/2021	<u>2058</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29 # <u>30</u> Exhibit 30 # <u>31</u> Exhibit 31 # <u>32</u> Exhibit 32 # <u>33</u> Exhibit 33) (Annable, Zachery)
03/18/2021	<u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broadus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahar Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021. (Annable, Zachery)
03/18/2021	<u>2060</u> Motion to recuse Judge Jernigan Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Lang, Michael)
03/18/2021	<u>2061</u> Brief in support filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2060</u> Motion to recuse Judge Jernigan). (Lang, Michael)
03/18/2021	<u>2062</u> Support/supplemental document <i>Appendix to Motion to Recuse</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2060</u> Motion to recuse Judge Jernigan). (Lang, Michael)
03/19/2021	<u>2063</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 3/19/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
03/19/2021	<u>2064</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1878</u> Motion to compel) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Montgomery, Paige)
03/19/2021	<u>2065</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing March 19, 2021 (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation

	<p>Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Hogewood, A.), <u>1971</u> Joinder by Joinder to Motions for Stay Pending Appeal of the Court's Order Confirming the Debtor's Fifth Amended Plan with Certificate of Service filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Opinion), <u>1973</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)).) (COURT ADMITTED MOVANT'S EXHIBIT'S #A THROUGH #M BY DAVOR RUKAVINA & DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #33 BY JEFFREY POMERANTZ) (Edmond, Michael)</p>
03/19/2021	<p><u>2066</u> Witness List (<i>Debtor's Witness List with Respect to Hearing to Be Held on March 24, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1971</u> Joinder filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1973</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party James Dondero). (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 3/19/2021 (Rielly, Bill).</p>
03/19/2021	<p><u>2067</u> Hearing held on 3/19/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) (Appearances: D. Rukavina for Advisors; L. Hogewood for Funds; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Get Good and Dugaboy Trusts; J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, based on reasons stated orally court determined 4-factor test for a stay pending appeal not met. Court will hold a follow up hearing on whether a sufficient monetary bond/supersedeas bond might be posted to warrant a mandatory stay pending appeal, on 3/24/21 at 9:30 am, since the issue of monetary bond was not fully addressed in evidence and arguments. Mr. Pomeranz will submit written order memorializing today's hearing.) (Edmond, Michael)</p>
03/19/2021	<p><u>2068</u> Hearing held on 3/19/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Hogewood, A.) (Appearances: D. Rukavina for Advisors; L. Hogewood for Funds; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Get Good and Dugaboy Trusts; J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, based on reasons stated orally court determined 4-factor test for a stay pending appeal not met. Court will hold a follow up hearing on whether a sufficient monetary bond/supersedeas bond might be posted to warrant a mandatory stay pending appeal, on 3/24/21 at 9:30 am, since the issue of monetary bond was not fully addressed in evidence and arguments. Mr. Pomeranz will submit written order memorializing today's hearing.) (Edmond, Michael)</p>
03/19/2021	<p><u>2069</u> Hearing held on 3/19/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>1971</u> Joinder by Joinder to Motions for Stay Pending Appeal of the Court's Order Confirming the Debtor's Fifth Amended Plan with Certificate of Service filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Opinion) (Appearances: D. Rukavina for Advisors; L. Hogewood for Funds; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Get Good and Dugaboy Trusts; J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, based on reasons stated orally court determined 4-factor test for a stay pending appeal not met. Court will hold a follow up hearing on whether a sufficient monetary bond/supersedeas bond might be posted to warrant a mandatory stay pending appeal, on 3/24/21 at 9:30 am, since the issue of monetary bond was not fully addressed in evidence and arguments. Mr. Pomeranz will submit written order memorializing today's hearing.) (Edmond, Michael)</p>

03/19/2021	<p>2070 Hearing held on 3/19/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>1973</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Appearances: D. Rukavina for Advisors; L. Hogewood for Funds; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Get Good and Dugaboy Trusts; J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, based on reasons stated orally court determined 4-factor test for a stay pending appeal not met. Court will hold a follow up hearing on whether a sufficient monetary bond/supersedeas bond might be posted to warrant a mandatory stay pending appeal, on 3/24/21 at 9:30 am, since the issue of monetary bond was not fully addressed in evidence and arguments. Mr. Pomeranz will submit written order memorializing today's hearing.) (Edmond, Michael)</p>
03/19/2021	<p><u>2071</u> Witness List filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Hoffman, Juliana). Related document(s) <u>1971</u> Joinder filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1973</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party James Dondero. Modified to create linkages on 3/22/2021 (Tello, Chris).</p>
03/19/2021	<p><u>2072</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Second Notice of Additional Services to be Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP</i>; and 2) <i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to January 31, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2038</u> <i>Second Notice of Additional Services to be Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2039</u> <i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to January 31, 2021</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALS UTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
03/19/2021	<p>2077 Hearing set – follow up hearing on whether a sufficient monetary bond/supersedeas bond might be posted to warrant a mandatory stay pending appeal (RE: related document(s)<u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Hogewood, A.), <u>1971</u> Joinder by <i>Joinder to Motions for Stay Pending Appeal of the Court's Order Confirming the Debtor's Fifth Amended Plan with Certificate of Service</i> filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Opinion), <u>1973</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)).) Hearing to be held on 3/24/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>1955</u> and for <u>1967</u> and for <u>1973</u> and for <u>1971</u>, (Ellison, T.) (Entered: 03/22/2021)</p>
03/20/2021	<p><u>2073</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 03/19/2021 (82 pages) RE: Motions/Joinders to Stay Pending Appeal. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 06/18/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone</p>

	<p>number 972–786–3063. (RE: related document(s) 2067 Hearing held on 3/19/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) (Appearances: D. Rukavina for Advisors; L. Hogewood for Funds; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Get Good and Dugaboy Trusts; J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, based on reasons stated orally court determined 4–factor test for a stay pending appeal not met. Court will hold a follow up hearing on whether a sufficient monetary bond/supersedeas bond might be posted to warrant a mandatory stay pending appeal, on 3/24/21 at 9:30 am, since the issue of monetary bond was not fully addressed in evidence and arguments. Mr. Pomeranz will submit written order memorializing today's hearing.), 2068 Hearing held on 3/19/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Hogewood, A.) (Appearances: D. Rukavina for Advisors; L. Hogewood for Funds; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Get Good and Dugaboy Trusts; J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, based on reasons stated orally court determined 4–factor test for a stay pending appeal not met. Court will hold a follow up hearing on whether a sufficient monetary bond/supersedeas bond might be posted to warrant a mandatory stay pending appeal, on 3/24/21 at 9:30 am, since the issue of monetary bond was not fully addressed in evidence and arguments. Mr. Pomeranz will submit written order memorializing today's hearing.), 2069 Hearing held on 3/19/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1971</u> Joinder by Joinder to Motions for Stay Pending Appeal of the Court's Order Confirming the Debtor's Fifth Amended Plan with Certificate of Service filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Opinion) (Appearances: D. Rukavina for Advisors; L. Hogewood for Funds; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Get Good and Dugaboy Trusts; J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, based on reasons stated orally court determined 4–factor test for a stay pending appeal not met. Court will hold a follow up hearing on whether a sufficient monetary bond/supersedeas bond might be posted to warrant a mandatory stay pending appeal, on 3/24/21 at 9:30 am, since the issue of monetary bond was not fully addressed in evidence and arguments. Mr. Pomeranz will submit written order memorializing today's hearing.), 2070 Hearing held on 3/19/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1973</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). (Appearances: D. Rukavina for Advisors; L. Hogewood for Funds; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Get Good and Dugaboy Trusts; J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, based on reasons stated orally court determined 4–factor test for a stay pending appeal not met. Court will hold a follow up hearing on whether a sufficient monetary bond/supersedeas bond might be posted to warrant a mandatory stay pending appeal, on 3/24/21 at 9:30 am, since the issue of monetary bond was not fully addressed in evidence and arguments. Mr. Pomeranz will submit written order memorializing today's hearing.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 06/18/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
03/22/2021	<p><u>2074</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>2041</u> Appellant designation). (Hogewood, A.)</p>
03/22/2021	<p><u>2075</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Hogewood, A.)</p>
03/22/2021	<p><u>2076</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>2064</u>) (related documents Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation.) Hearing to be held on 4/5/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>1878</u>, Entered on 3/22/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>

03/22/2021	<u>2078</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahana Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021.). Hearing to be held on 5/3/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2059</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
03/22/2021	<u>2079</u> Declaration re: <i>(Supplemental Declaration of Jeffrey N. Pomerantz in Support of Application Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014-1 for Authorization to Employ and Retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>70</u> Application to employ Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Attorney). (Annable, Zachery)
03/22/2021	<u>2080</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2016</u> Appellant designation). (Rukavina, Davor)
03/23/2021	<u>2081</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>1888</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties NexBank, NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Title Inc.) Responses due by 4/6/2021. (Ecker, C.)
03/23/2021	<u>2082</u> Notice of Authority to Clerk of Bankruptcy Court filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Order) (Draper, Douglas)
03/23/2021	<u>2083</u> Order denying motion to recuse (related document # <u>2060</u>) Entered on 3/23/2021. (Okafor, M.)
03/23/2021	<u>2084</u> Order denying motion to stay pending appeal Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (related document # <u>1955</u>), denying motion to stay pending appeal Filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund(related document # <u>1967</u>), denying Joinder by Joinder to Motions for Stay Pending Appeal of the Court's Order Confirming the Debtor's Fifth Amended Plan with Certificate of Service filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (related document # <u>1971</u>), denying Joinder by filed by Interested Party James Dondero (related document # <u>1973</u>). Hearing to be held on 3/24/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>1955</u> and for <u>1967</u> and for <u>1973</u> and for <u>1971</u> , Entered on 3/23/2021. (Okafor, M.)
03/23/2021	<u>2085</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 4/5/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>1878</u> , (Montgomery, Paige)
03/23/2021	<u>2086</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Letter to Court Regarding Mandatory Stay Pending Appeal Bond Hearing</i>) filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund

	Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 2077 Hearing set/continued, <u>2084</u> Order on motion to stay pending appeal, Order on motion to stay pending appeal). (Rukavina, Davor)
03/23/2021	<u>2087</u> Debtor's Supplemental Brief in opposition filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Annable, Zachery). Related document(s) <u>1971</u> Joinder filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1973</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party James Dondero. Modified to add linkages on 3/23/2021 (Tello, Chris).
03/23/2021	<u>2088</u> Amended Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2058</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic), <u>2066</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 34) (Annable, Zachery)
03/23/2021	<u>2089</u> Supplemental Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/23/2021	<u>2090</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on March 19, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2058</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16 # 17 Exhibit 17 # 18 Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit 19 # 20 Exhibit 20 # 21 Exhibit 21 # 22 Exhibit 22 # 23 Exhibit 23 # 24 Exhibit 24 # 25 Exhibit 25 # 26 Exhibit 26 # 27 Exhibit 27 # 28 Exhibit 28 # 29 Exhibit 29 # 30 Exhibit 30 # 31 Exhibit 31 # 32 Exhibit 32 # 33 Exhibit 33) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/23/2021	<u>2091</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahana Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert) Modified on 3/24/2021 (Rielly, Bill).
03/24/2021	<u>2092</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Scott Ellington (Claim No. 244) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2093</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transferors: Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 217) To CPCM, LCC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann,

	Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2094</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transferors: Jean Paul Sevilla (Claim No. 241) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2095</u> Supplemental Order on Motions for stay pending appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2084</u> Order, <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund, <u>1971</u> Joinder filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1973</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party James Dondero). Entered on 3/24/2021 (Okafor, M.)
03/24/2021	<u>2096</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transferors: Isaac Leventon (Claim No. 216) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2097</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Lucy Bannon (Claim No. 235) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2098</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Jerome Carter (Claim No. 223) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2099</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Brian Collins (Claim No. 233) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2100</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Matthew DiOrio (Claim No. 230) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2101</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Hayley Eliason (Claim No. 236) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2102</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: William Gosserand (Claim No. 232) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2103</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Steven Haltom (Claim No. 224) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2104</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Charles Hoedebeck (Claim No. 228) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2105</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Mary Irving (Claim No. 231) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2106</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Helen Kim (Claim No. 226) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)

000621

03/24/2021	<u>2107</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Kari Kovelan (Claim No. 227) To CPCPM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCPM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2108</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: William Mabry (Claim No. 234) To CPCPM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCPM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2109</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Mark Patrick (Claim No. 219) To CPCPM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCPM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2110</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Christopher Rice (Claim No. 220) To CPCPM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCPM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2111</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Jason Rothstein (Claim No. 229) To CPCPM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCPM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2112</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Kellie Stevens (Claim No. 221) To CPCPM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCPM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2113</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Ricky Swadley (Claim No. 237) To CPCPM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCPM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2114</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Lauren Thedford (Claim No. 222) To CPCPM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCPM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2115</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Stephanie Vitiello (Claim No. 225) To CPCPM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCPM, LLC. (Hartmann, Margaret)
03/24/2021	<u>2116</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1963</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's 15th Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$655,7). (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/24/2021	<u>2117</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on March 19, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2048</u> Declaration re: <i>Third Supplemental Declaration</i> filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>336</u> Order on application to employ). filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>2064</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1878</u> Motion to compel) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2066</u> Witness List (<i>Debtor's Witness List with Respect to Hearing to Be Held on March 24, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1971</u> Joinder filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1973</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party James Dondero). (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 3/19/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2071</u> Witness List filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Hoffman, Juliana). Related document(s) <u>1971</u> Joinder filed by Creditor

	The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1973</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party James Dondero. Modified to create linkages on 3/22/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2092</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2093</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2094</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2096</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2097</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2098</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2099</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2100</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2101</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2102</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2103</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2104</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2105</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	

	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2106</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2107</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2108</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2109</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2110</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2111</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2112</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2113</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2114</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28587981, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2115</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/25/2021	<u>2118</u> Notice to take deposition of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
03/25/2021	<u>2119</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
03/25/2021	<u>2120</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: Attorney to refile. Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1968</u> Application for compensation <i>15th Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$244,315.80, Expenses: \$0.00.). (Hoffman, Juliana) Modified on 3/26/2021 (Ecker, C.).
03/25/2021	<u>2121</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2084</u> Order denying motion to stay pending appeal Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (related document <u>1955</u>), denying motion to stay pending appeal Filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund(related document <u>1967</u>), denying Joinder by Joinder to Motions for

	<p>Stay Pending Appeal of the Court's Order Confirming the Debtor's Fifth Amended Plan with Certificate of Service filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (related document 1971), denying Joinder by filed by Interested Party James Dondero (related document 1973). Hearing to be held on 3/24/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jernigan for 1955 and for 1967 and for 1973 and for 1971, Entered on 3/23/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/25/2021. (Admin.)</p>
03/26/2021	<p>2122 Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)1968 Application for compensation <i>15th Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$244,315.80, Expenses: \$0.00.). (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
03/26/2021	<p>2123 Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1826 Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Service List)). Status Conference to be held on 5/7/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
03/26/2021	<p>2124 Application for compensation <i>Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from February 1, 2021 through February 28, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$1,358,786.50, Expenses: \$21,401.29. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 4/16/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
03/26/2021	<p>2125 Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Granting the Motion for Continuance of Hearing on the Preservation Motion Filed by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; 2) Notice of Hearing on Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims; and 3) Supplemental Declaration of Jeffrey N. Pomerantz in Support of Application Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014-1 for Authorization to Employ and Retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)2076 Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document 2064) (related documents Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation.) Hearing to be held on 4/5/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 1878, Entered on 3/22/2021. (Okafor, M.), 2078 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)2059 Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahar Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021.). Hearing to be held on 5/3/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 2059, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 2079 Declaration re: (<i>Supplemental Declaration of Jeffrey N. Pomerantz in Support of Application Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014-1 for Authorization to Employ and Retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)70 Application to employ Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Attorney). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>

03/26/2021	<p><u>2126</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on March 23, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2084</u> Order denying motion to stay pending appeal Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (related document <u>1955</u>), denying motion to stay pending appeal Filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund(related document <u>1967</u>), denying Joinder by Joinder to Motions for Stay Pending Appeal of the Court's Order Confirming the Debtor's Fifth Amended Plan with Certificate of Service filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (related document <u>1971</u>), denying Joinder by filed by Interested Party James Dondero (related document <u>1973</u>). Hearing to be held on 3/24/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jernigan for <u>1955</u> and for <u>1967</u> and for <u>1973</u> and for <u>1971</u>, Entered on 3/23/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2085</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 4/5/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>1878</u>, filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2087</u> Debtor's Supplemental Brief in opposition filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan), <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)). (Annable, Zachery). Related document(s) <u>1971</u> Joinder filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1973</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party James Dondero. Modified to add linkages on 3/23/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2088</u> Amended Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2058</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic), <u>2066</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 34) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2089</u> Supplemental Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) filed by Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</p>
03/26/2021	<p><u>2127</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>2095</u> Supplemental Order on Motions for stay pending appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2084</u> Order, <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund, <u>1971</u> Joinder filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1973</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party James Dondero). Entered on 3/24/2021 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/26/2021. (Admin.)</p>
03/29/2021	<p><u>2128</u> Motion for leave to file <i>Adversary Complaint and Other Materials Under Seal</i> Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Sosland, Martin)</p>
03/29/2021	<p><u>2129</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Leave to File under Seal the Debtor's Statement with Respect to UBS's Motion for Leave to File Adversary Complaint and Other Materials under Seal</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
03/29/2021	<p><u>2130</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Supplemental Order on Motions for Stay Pending Appeal</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2095</u> Supplemental Order on Motions for stay pending appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2084</u></p>

000626

	Order, <u>1955</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>1967</u> Motion to stay pending appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund, <u>1971</u> Joinder filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>1973</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party James Dondero). Entered on 3/24/2021 (Okafor, M.). (Kass, Albert)
03/29/2021	<u>2131</u> Certificate of Conference filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2129</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Leave to File under Seal the Debtor's Statement with Respect to UBS's Motion for Leave to File Adversary Complaint and Other Materials under Seal</i>)). (Annable, Zachery)
03/29/2021	<u>2132</u> Certificate of Conference filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2128</u> Motion for leave to file Adversary Complaint and Other Materials Under Seal). (Sosland, Martin)
03/29/2021	<u>2133</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/28/2021. (Annable, Zachery)
03/29/2021	<u>2134</u> Notice to take deposition of HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
03/29/2021	<u>2135</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
03/30/2021	<u>2136</u> Notice to take deposition of Paul Broaddus filed by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC), Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
03/30/2021	<u>2137</u> Notice to take deposition of Mark Patrick filed by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC), Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
03/30/2021	<u>2138</u> INCORRECT EVENT: Attorney to refile. Notice (<i>Joint Stipulation as to the Withdrawal of Hunter Mountain Investment Trust's Proof of Claim No. 152</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED on 3/31/2021 (Ecker, C.).
03/31/2021	<u>2139</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Joint Stipulation as to the Withdrawal of Hunter Mountain Investment Trust's Proof of Claim No. 152</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
03/31/2021	<u>2140</u> Order granting motion for leave to file Adversary Complaint and Other Materials Under Seal Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC(related document # <u>2128</u>) Entered on 3/31/2021. (Okafor, M.)
03/31/2021	<u>2141</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Debtor's Second Amended Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition to HCRE Partners, LLC</i> ; and 2) <i>Debtor's Second Amended Notice of Deposition to James Dondero in Connection with Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim Filed by HCRE Partners, LLC</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2118</u> Notice to take deposition of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2119</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)

03/31/2021	<u>2142</u> Adversary case 21-03020. Complaint by UBS Securities LLC, UBS AG London Branch against Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Fee Amount \$350. Nature(s) of suit: 72 (Injunctive relief – other). (Sosland, Martin)
03/31/2021	<u>2143</u> Order approving joint stipulation as to withdrawal of Hunter Mountain Investment Trust's proof of claim No. 152 (RE: related document(s) <u>2139</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 3/31/2021 (Okafor, M.)
03/31/2021	<u>2144</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Amended Notice of Status Conference; and 2) Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2021 Through February 28, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2123</u> Amended Notice of hearing (<i>Amended Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1826</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Service List)). Status Conference to be held on 5/7/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga . filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2124</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from February 1, 2021 through February 28, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$1,358,786.50, Expenses: \$21,401.29. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 4/16/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/31/2021	<u>2145</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on March 29, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2129</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Leave to File under Seal the Debtor's Statement with Respect to UBS's Motion for Leave to File Adversary Complaint and Other Materials under Seal</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2131</u> Certificate of Conference filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2129</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Leave to File under Seal the Debtor's Statement with Respect to UBS's Motion for Leave to File Adversary Complaint and Other Materials under Seal</i>)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2133</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/28/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2134</u> Notice to take deposition of HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2135</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/01/2021	<u>2146</u> Order Granting Debtor's Motion for Leave to File under Seal the Debtor's Statement with Respect to UBS's Motion for Leave to File Adversary Complaint and Other Materials under Seal) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>2129</u>) Entered on 4/1/2021. (Okafor, M.)
04/01/2021	Adversary case 3:20-ap-3105 closed (Ecker, C.)
04/01/2021	<u>2147</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>2128</u> Motion for leave to file <i>Adversary Complaint and Other Materials Under Seal</i> filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
04/01/2021	2148 SEALED document regarding: (Debtor's Statement with Respect to UBS's Motion for Leave to File Adversary Complaint and Other Materials under Seal) per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2146</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)

04/01/2021	<u>2149</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2083</u> Order on motion to recuse Judge). Appellant Designation due by 04/15/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Lang, Michael)
04/01/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcap] (298.00). Receipt number 28609730, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>2149</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
04/02/2021	<u>2150</u> Certificate of service re: <i>re: Joint Stipulation as to the Withdrawal of Hunter Mountain Investment Trust's Proof of Claim No. 152</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2138</u> INCORRECT EVENT: Attorney to refile. Notice (<i>Joint Stipulation as to the Withdrawal of Hunter Mountain Investment Trust's Proof of Claim No. 152</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED on 3/31/2021 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/02/2021	<u>2151</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Zachary F. Proulx. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Clubok, Andrew)
04/02/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28612120, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2151</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
04/02/2021	<u>2152</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Kathryn K. George. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Clubok, Andrew)
04/02/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28612132, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2152</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
04/02/2021	<u>2153</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. 1 # <u>2</u> Ex. 2 # <u>3</u> Ex. 3 # <u>4</u> Ex. 4 # <u>5</u> Ex. 5 # <u>6</u> Ex. 6 # <u>7</u> Ex. 7) (Assink, Bryan)
04/02/2021	<u>2154</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1969</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) <i>Reply to James Donderos Objection and Response to the Committees Motion for an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Montgomery, Paige)
04/02/2021	<u>2155</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2014</u> Amended notice of appeal,). (Annable, Zachery). Modified LINKAGE and TEXT on 4/6/2021 (Blanco, J.).
04/02/2021	<u>2156</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1970</u> Notice of appeal). (Annable, Zachery)
04/02/2021	<u>2157</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1966</u> Notice of appeal). (Annable, Zachery)
04/03/2021	<u>2158</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation.). (Montgomery, Paige)

04/05/2021	<u>2159</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List for April 5, 2021 Hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2158</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8) (Montgomery, Paige)
04/05/2021	<u>2160</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$493,524.00, Expenses: \$11,141.12. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 4/26/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/05/2021	<u>2161</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$187,387.56, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 4/26/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/05/2021	<u>2162</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 110 and 111</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
04/05/2021	<u>2163</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Joint Stipulation as to the Withdrawal of Hunter Mountain Investment Trust's Proof of Claim No. 152</i> ; and 2) <i>Order Approving Joint Stipulation as to Withdrawal of Hunter Mountain Investment Trust's Proof of Claim No. 152</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2139</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Joint Stipulation as to the Withdrawal of Hunter Mountain Investment Trust's Proof of Claim No. 152</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2143</u> Order approving joint stipulation as to withdrawal of Hunter Mountain Investment Trust's proof of claim No. 152 (RE: related document(s) <u>2139</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 3/31/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
04/05/2021	<u>2164</u> Hearing held on 4/5/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) (Appearances: P. Montgomery for Unsecured Creditors Committee; A. Russell for J. Dondero; J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to submit an order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 04/06/2021)
04/06/2021	<u>2165</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Zachary F. Proulx for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # <u>2151</u>) Entered on 4/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)
04/06/2021	<u>2166</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Kathryn K. George for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # <u>2152</u>) Entered on 4/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)
04/06/2021	<u>2167</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting to amend document from attorney for Interested Party. (RE: related document(s) <u>2149</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2083</u> Order on motion to recuse Judge). Appellant Designation due by 04/15/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) Responses due by 4/8/2021. (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
04/06/2021	<u>2168</u> Request for hearing filed by Interested Parties NexBank, NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Title Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>2081</u> Clerk's correspondence). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Drawhorn, Lauren)
04/06/2021	<u>2169</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2149</u> Notice of appeal). (Lang, Michael)

04/06/2021	<p><u>2170</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Granting Debtor's Motion for Leave to File Under Seal the Debtor's Statement with Respect to UBS's Motion for Leave to File Adversary Complaint and Other Materials Under Seal; and 2) Debtor's Statement with Respect to UBS's Motion for Leave to File Adversary Complaint and Other Materials Under Seal</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2146</u> Order Granting Debtor's Motion for Leave to File under Seal the Debtor's Statement with Respect to UBS's Motion for Leave to File Adversary Complaint and Other Materials under Seal) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>2129</u>) Entered on 4/1/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2147</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>2128</u> Motion for leave to file Adversary Complaint and Other Materials Under Seal filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
04/07/2021	<p><u>2171</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 4/5/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)</p>
04/07/2021	<p><u>2172</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before April 3, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2154</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>1969</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) <i>Reply to James Dondero Objection and Response to the Committees Motion for an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2155</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2014</u> Amended notice of appeal,). (Annable, Zachery). Modified LINKAGE and TEXT on 4/6/2021 (Blanco, J.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2156</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1970</u> Notice of appeal). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2157</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1966</u> Notice of appeal). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2158</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation.). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</p>
04/07/2021	<p><u>2173</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on April 5, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2159</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List <i>for April 5, 2021 Hearing</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>2158</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2160</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$493,524.00, Expenses: \$11,141.12. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 4/26/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2161</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$187,387.56, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 4/26/2021. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>2162</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): <i>(Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 110 and 111)</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
04/08/2021	<p><u>2174</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s)<u>2024</u> Application for compensation – <i>Second Monthly Fee Application</i> for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee:</p>

000631

	\$35042.76, Expenses: \$3.80.). (Hesse, Gregory)
04/08/2021	<u>2175</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>2025</u> Application for compensation – <i>Third Monthly Fee Application</i> for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$37092.24, Expenses: \$94.54.). (Hesse, Gregory)
04/08/2021	<u>2176</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 04/05/2021 (75 pages) RE: Motion to Compel (1878). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 07/7/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 2164 Hearing held on 4/5/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1878</u> Motion to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) (Appearances: P. Montgomery for Unsecured Creditors Committee; A. Russell for J. Dondero; J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to submit an order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 07/7/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
04/08/2021	<u>2177</u> Order requiring James D. Dondero to preserve documents and to identify measures taken to ensure document preservation (related document # <u>1878</u>) Entered on 4/8/2021. (Okafor, M.)
04/08/2021	<u>2178</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2165</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Zachary F. Proulx for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document <u>2151</u>) Entered on 4/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 04/08/2021. (Admin.)
04/08/2021	<u>2179</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2166</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Kathryn K. George for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document <u>2152</u>) Entered on 4/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 04/08/2021. (Admin.)
04/09/2021	<u>2181</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>Notice of Hearing on Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2078</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021.). Hearing to be held on 5/3/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2059</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2125</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Granting the Motion for Continuance of Hearing on the Preservation Motion Filed by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors</i> ; 2) <i>Notice of Hearing on Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims</i> ; and 3) <i>Supplemental Declaration of Jeffrey N. Pomerantz in Support of Application Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014-1 for Authorization to Employ and Retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2076</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>2064</u>) (related documents Motion

000632

	<p>to compel an Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation.) Hearing to be held on 4/5/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>1878</u>, Entered on 3/22/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2078</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahana Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021.). Hearing to be held on 5/3/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2059</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2079</u> Declaration re: (<i>Supplemental Declaration of Jeffrey N. Pomerantz in Support of Application Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014-1 for Authorization to Employ and Retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>70</u> Application to employ Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Attorney). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
04/09/2021	<p><u>2182</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fourth Combined Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2021 through December 31, 2020</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$153,957.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP (Annable, Zachery)</p>
04/09/2021	<p><u>2183</u> Motion to withdraw as attorney (Brian P. Shaw) Filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P., Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Shaw, Brian)</p>
04/09/2021	<p><u>2184</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim 110 and 111 (RE: related document(s)<u>2162</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 4/9/2021 (Okafor, M.)</p>
04/11/2021	<p><u>2185</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>2184</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim 110 and 111 (RE: related document(s)<u>2162</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 4/9/2021 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 04/11/2021. (Admin.)</p>
04/12/2021	<p><u>2186</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jeff P. Prostok filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry. (Prostok, Jeff)</p>
04/13/2021	<p><u>2187</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . ,Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 8 Number of appellee volumes: 4. Civil Case Number: 3:21-CV-00261-L (Lindsay) (RE: related document(s)<u>1870</u> Notice of appeal Related document(s) <u>1788</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy. (Blanco, J.)</p>
04/13/2021	<p><u>2189</u> Order granting motion to withdraw as attorney (attorney Brian Patrick Shaw terminated). (related document # <u>2183</u>) Entered on 4/13/2021. (Ecker, C.)</p>
04/13/2021	

000633

	<p><u>2190</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. 3:21-CV-00261-L (Lindsay) (RE: related document(s)<u>1870</u> Notice of appeal. Related document(s) <u>1788</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy. <u>1889</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust.) (Blanco, J.)</p>
04/13/2021	<p><u>2191</u> Notice of Transmittal 3:21-CV-00261-L (Lindsay) TRANSMITTED 5 SEALED DOCUMENTS (RE: related document(s)<u>2190</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. 3:21-CV-00261-L (Lindsay) (RE: related document(s)<u>1870</u> Notice of appeal. Related document(s) <u>1788</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy. <u>1889</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust.) (Blanco, J.)).</p>
04/13/2021	<p><u>2192</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Requiring James D. Dondero to Preserve Documents and to Identify Measures Taken to Ensure Document Preservation</i>; 2) <i>Fourth Combined Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2020 Through December 31, 2020</i>; and 3) <i>Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 110 and 111</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2177</u> Order requiring James D. Dondero to preserve documents and to identify measures taken to ensure document preservation (related document <u>1878</u>) Entered on 4/8/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2182</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fourth Combined Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2021 through December 31, 2020</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$153,957.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP, <u>2184</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim 110 and 111 (RE: related document(s)<u>2162</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 4/9/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)</p>
04/13/2021	<p><u>2193</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2003</u> Application for compensation (<i>First Combined Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through July 31, 2020</i>) for Deloitte Ta). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
04/13/2021	<p><u>2194</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2004</u> Application for compensation (<i>Second Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, O). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
04/13/2021	<p><u>2195</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2005</u> Application for compensation (<i>Third Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i>) for Deloitte Tax L). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
04/14/2021	<p><u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A--Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
04/14/2021	<p><u>2197</u> Brief in support filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>

04/14/2021	<u>2198</u> Declaration re: <i>(Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. <i>(Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief)</i>). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G # <u>8</u> Exhibit H # <u>9</u> Exhibit I # <u>10</u> Exhibit J) (Annable, Zachery)
04/15/2021	<u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. <i>(Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith)</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
04/15/2021	<u>2200</u> Declaration re: <i>(Declaration of Robert J. Feinstein in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. <i>(Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith)</i>). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4) (Annable, Zachery)
04/15/2021	<u>2201</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. <i>(Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith)</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 5/17/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2199</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
04/15/2021	<u>2203</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2169</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2149</u> Notice of appeal).) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
04/15/2021	<u>2204</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>2169</u> Amended Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2083</u> Order on motion to recuse Judge). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
04/15/2021	<u>2205</u> Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2083</u> Order on motion to recuse Judge). (Lang, Michael)
04/15/2021	<u>2206</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2169</u> Amended notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 04/29/2021. (Lang, Michael)
04/15/2021	<u>2207</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claim</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahana Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor

	Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2091</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert) Modified on 3/24/2021. filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)
04/15/2021	<u>2208</u> INCORRECT EVENT: Attorney to refile. Notice of Transfer of Claim Other Than for Security filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Prostok, Jeff) Modified on 4/16/2021 (Ecker, C.).
04/15/2021	<u>2209</u> INCORRECT EVENT: Attorney to refile. Notice of Transfer of Claim Other Than for Security filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC. (Prostok, Jeff) Modified on 4/16/2021 (Ecker, C.).
04/16/2021	<u>2210</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting Amended designation from attorney for appellant. (RE: related document(s) <u>2206</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2169</u> Amended notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 04/29/2021.) Responses due by 4/20/2021. (Blanco, J.)
04/16/2021	<u>2211</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Acis Capital Management GP, LLC (Claim No. 23, Amount \$23,000,000.00) To ACMLP Claim, LLC. Filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC. (Prostok, Jeff)
04/16/2021	<u>2212</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Acis Capital Management L.P. (Claim No. 23, Amount \$23,000,000.00) To ACMLP Claim, LLC. Filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management, L.P.. (Prostok, Jeff)
04/16/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims.trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28644419, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2211</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
04/16/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims.trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28644419, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2212</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
04/16/2021	<u>2213</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2206</u> Appellant designation). (Lang, Michael)
04/16/2021	<u>2214</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to February 28, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1

000636

	Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
04/16/2021	<u>2215</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: ACMLP Claim, LLC (Claim No. 23, Amount \$23,000,000.00) To Muck Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Muck Holdings LLC. (McIlwain, Brent)
04/16/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28646419, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2215</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
04/16/2021	<u>2216</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief; 2) Debtor's Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief; and 3) Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2197</u> Brief in support filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2198</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Exhibit J) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/18/2021	<u>2217</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-00879-K. (RE: related document(s) <u>2169</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2149</u> Notice of appeal).) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
04/19/2021	<u>2218</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2124</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from February 1, 2021 through February 28, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2021 t). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
04/19/2021	<u>2219</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Customized for Rule 3001(e)(1) or 3001(e)(3)] Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F.R.B.P. 3001(e)(1) or 3001(e)(3) [Re Docket No. 1959]</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1959</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Action Shred Of Texas (Amount \$3,825.00) To Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. Filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC). (Kass, Albert)
04/19/2021	<u>2220</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith; 2) Declaration of Robert J. Feinstein in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London</i>

	<p><i>Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith; and 3) Notice of Hearing Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2200</u> Declaration re: (Declaration of Robert J. Feinstein in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2201</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 5/17/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2199</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</i></p>
04/19/2021	<p><u>2221</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Interim Application for Compensation of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$838,751.40, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/10/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
04/20/2021	<p><u>2222</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Vasek, Julian)</p>
04/20/2021	<p><u>2223</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2021 through March 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$1,277,710.00, Expenses: \$13,687.50. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/11/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
04/20/2021	<p><u>2224</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Frances Anne Smith filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Smith, Frances)</p>
04/20/2021	<p><u>2225</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Smith, Frances) Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Smith, Frances)</p>
04/20/2021	<p><u>2226</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>2059</u> Objection to claim) Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Smith, Frances)</p>

04/20/2021	<u>2227</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>2226</u> Motion to continue) Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Smith, Frances)
04/20/2021	<u>2228</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to February 28, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2214</u> <i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to February 28, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/20/2021	<u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
04/20/2021	<u>2230</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 5/18/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2196</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
04/21/2021	<u>2231</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Appearance, Preliminary Response to Debtors Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims, Motion to Continue Hearing on Debtors Third Omnibus Objection to Certain Liability Claims, and Motion for Setting and Request for Expedited Hearing filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2224</u> Notice of appearance and request for notice, <u>2225</u> Response to objection to claim, <u>2226</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>2059</u> Objection to claim), <u>2227</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>2226</u> Motion to continue)). (Smith, Frances)
04/21/2021	<u>2232</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 5/17/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2229</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
04/21/2021	<u>2233</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Interim Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$1,957,009.95, Expenses: \$23,156.48. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/12/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/22/2021	<u>2234</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1826</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Service List)). Status Conference to be held on 5/7/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga . (Annable, Zachery)
04/23/2021	

	<p><u>2235</u> INCORRECT EVENT: Attorney to refile. Motion for contempt against The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.; CLO Holdco, Ltd.; Persons Authorizing The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. and CLO Holdco, Ltd. to file the Seery Motion; and Sbaiti & Company PLLC regarding Violation of the (i) Order Approving Settlement with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course; and (ii) Order Approving Debtor's Motion under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) Authorizing Retention of James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer, and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery) Modified on 4/26/2021 (Ecker, C.).</p>
04/23/2021	<p><u>2236</u> Brief in support filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Modified to add link on 4/27/2021 (Ecker, C.).</p>
04/23/2021	<p><u>2237</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Modified to add link on 4/27/2021 (Ecker, C.).</p>
04/23/2021	<p><u>2239</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on April 20, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2221</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Interim Application for Compensation of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$838,751.40, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/10/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2223</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2021 through March 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$1,277,710.00, Expenses: \$13,687.50. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/11/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2230</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 5/18/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2196</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
04/23/2021	<p><u>2240</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Notice of Hearing</i>; and 2) <i>Fifth Interim Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2020 Through and Including February 28, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2232</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 5/17/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2229</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital</p>

	Management, L.P., <u>2233</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Interim Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$1,957,009.95, Expenses: \$23,156.48. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/12/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
04/23/2021	<u>2241</u> INCORRECT EVENT: See # <u>2248</u> for correction. Notice of Motion for Modification of Order Authorizing Retention of James P. Seery, Jr. Due to Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>854</u> Order granting application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign representative (related document <u>774</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.) Modified on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 Complaint # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 Motion for Leave to File First Amended Complaint) (Sbaiti, Mazin) Modified on 4/27/2021 (Ecker, C.).
04/23/2021	<u>2242</u> DUPLICATE ENTRY: See # <u>2241</u> . Notice of Motion for Modification of Order Authorizing Retention of James P. Seery, Jr. Due to Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>854</u> Order granting application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign representative (related document <u>774</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.) Modified on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 Complaint # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 Motion for Leave to File First Amended Complaint) (Sbaiti, Mazin) Modified on 4/26/2021 (Ecker, C.).
04/23/2021	<u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd. , The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (Ecker, C.) (Entered: 04/27/2021)
04/24/2021	<u>2243</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Siepe, LLC and Siepe Services, LLC. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Siepe, LLC and Siepe Services, LLC [Claim Nos. 38, 39] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/17/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B—Settlement Agreement) (Annable, Zachery)
04/26/2021	<u>2244</u> Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists Inc. for the Period from February 1, 2021 Through February 28, 2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Hayward, Melissa)
04/26/2021	<u>2245</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Status Conference</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2234</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1826</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List)). Status Conference to be held on 5/7/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga . filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/26/2021	<u>2246</u> Omnibus Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1655</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$710,280.45, Expenses: \$1,479.47. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 1/25/2021., <u>1853</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$1,620,489.60, Expenses: \$8,974.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/17/2021., <u>2221</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Interim Application for Compensation of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$838,751.40, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana

000641

	Hoffman Objections due by 5/10/2021., <u>2233</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Interim Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$1,957,009.95, Expenses: \$23,156.48. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/12/2021.). Hearing to be held on 5/18/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>1853</u> and for <u>1655</u> and for <u>2233</u> and for <u>2221</u> , (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/27/2021	<u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
04/27/2021	<u>2249</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2247</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
04/27/2021	<u>2250</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2160</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$). (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/27/2021	<u>2251</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>2161</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$187,387.56, Expenses: \$0.00.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/27/2021	<u>2252</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2247</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2021	<u>2253</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i> ; 2) <i>Debtor's Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i> ; and 3) <i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2235</u> INCORRECT EVENT: Attorney to refile. Motion for contempt against The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.; CLO Holdco, Ltd.; Persons Authorizing The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. and CLO Holdco, Ltd. to file the Seery Motion; and Sbaiti & Company PLLC regarding Violation of the (i) Order Approving Settlement with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course; and (ii) Order Approving Debtor's Motion under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) Authorizing Retention of James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer, and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery) Modified on 4/26/2021 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2236</u> Brief in support filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Modified to add link on 4/27/2021 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2237</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They</i>

	<i>Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Modified to add link on 4/27/2021 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/28/2021	<u>2254</u> Notice of hearing filed by Plaintiff CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (Ecker, C.)). Hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2248</u> , (Sbaiti, Mazin)
04/29/2021	<u>2255</u> Order requiring violators to show cause why they should not be held in civil contempt for violating two court orders (related document # <u>2247</u>) Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Any response should be filed by May 21, 2021. Entered on 4/29/2021. (Okafor, M.)
04/29/2021	<u>2256</u> Motion to compel Compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3. Filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust Objections due by 5/20/2021. (Draper, Douglas)
04/29/2021	<u>2257</u> Certificate of service re: filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2256</u> Motion to compel Compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit – Matrix) (Draper, Douglas)
04/29/2021	<u>2258</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Siepe, LLC and Siepe Services, LLC [Claim Nos. 38, 39] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith; and 2) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from February 1, 2021 Through February 28, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2243</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Siepe, LLC and Siepe Services, LLC. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Siepe, LLC and Siepe Services, LLC [Claim Nos. 38, 39] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B—Settlement Agreement) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2244</u> <i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists Inc. for the Period from February 1, 2021 Through February 28, 2021</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/29/2021	<u>2259</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Notice of Hearing on the Fourth and Fifth Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses; and 2) Amended Notice of Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2246</u> Omnibus Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1655</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$710,280.45, Expenses: \$1,479.47. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 1/25/2021., <u>1853</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$1,620,489.60, Expenses: \$8,974.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/17/2021., <u>2221</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Interim Application for Compensation of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$838,751.40, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/10/2021., <u>2233</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Interim Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$1,957,009.95, Expenses: \$23,156.48. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/12/2021.). Hearing to be held on 5/18/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga

000643

	for <u>1853</u> and for <u>1655</u> and for <u>2233</u> and for <u>2221</u> , filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2252</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2247</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/30/2021	<u>2260</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation for FTI Consulting, Inc.</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$96,823.80, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/21/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/30/2021	<u>2261</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72, Amount \$137,696,610.00) To Jessup Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Jessup Holdings LLC. (Leen, Edward)
04/30/2021	<u>2262</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transferors: Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., et al. (Claim No. 81, Amount \$50,000.00) To Jessup Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Jessup Holdings LLC. (Leen, Edward)
04/30/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28681233, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2261</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
04/30/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28681233, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2262</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
04/30/2021	<u>2263</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$156. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P. (Claim No. 143); HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P. (Claim No. 147); HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P. (Claim No. 150); HV International VIII Secondary L.P. (Claim No. 153); HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P. (Claim No. 154); HarbourVest Partners L.P. (Claim No. 149) To Muck Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Muck Holdings LLC. (McIlwain, Brent)
04/30/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (156.00). Receipt number 28682148, amount \$ 156.00 (re: Doc# <u>2263</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
04/30/2021	<u>2264</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>Notice of (I) Confirmation Date and (II) Bar Date for Filing Rejection Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1948</u> <i>Notice (Notice of (I) Confirmation Date and (II) Bar Date for Filing Rejection Claims)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/30/2021	<u>2265</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2255</u> Order requiring violators to show cause why they should not be held in civil contempt for violating two court orders (related document <u>2247</u>) Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Any response should be filed by May 21, 2021. Entered

	on 4/29/2021. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
05/03/2021	<u>2266</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transferors: Sahan Abayarathna To NexPoint Advisors LP. Filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Vasek, Julian)
05/03/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number 28684014, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>2266</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
05/03/2021	<u>2267</u> Status conference held on 5/3/2021., Trial set (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021.) Trial date set for 9/21/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Appearances: J. Pomeranz for Debtor; F. Smith for CPMC LLC, purchaser of certain employee claims; J. Vasek for NextPoint, purchaser of certain other employee claims; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary status conference. Matter continued to September 13, 2021 at 1:30 for a Trial Docket Call with evidentiary trial to be held on September 21, 2021 at 9:30 am. Order to be uploaded memorializing this. (Ellison, T.)
05/03/2021	<u>2269</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: DUPLICATE ENTRY. Hearing held on 5/3/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz for Debtor; F. Smith for CPMC LLC, purchaser of certain employee claims; J. Vasek for NextPoint, purchaser of certain other employee claims; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary status conference. Matter continued to September 13, 2021 at 1:30 for a Trial Docket Call with evidentiary trial to be held on September 21, 2021 at 9:30 am. Order to be uploaded memorializing this.) (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 5/4/2021 (Tello, Chris). (Entered: 05/04/2021)
05/04/2021	<u>2268</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) <i>Limited Preliminary Objection</i> filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
05/04/2021	<u>2270</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [05/03/2021 01:33:52 PM]. File Size [3670 KB]. Run Time [00:15:40]. (admin).
05/04/2021	<u>2271</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2133</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)

05/04/2021	<u>2272</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2182</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fourth Combined Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2021 through December 31, 2020</i>) for Deloitte). (Annable, Zachery)
05/04/2021	<u>2296</u> Order from circuit court re: appeal on appellate case number: 21-10449, (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.). IT IS ORDERED that the motion of NexPoint Advisors, L.P. and Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. for leave to appeal under 28 U.S.C. § 158(d) is GRANTED. Civil Case 3:21-cv-00538-N. Entered on 5/4/2021 (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 05/12/2021)
05/05/2021	<u>2273</u> Debtor-in-possession quarterly operating report (post-confirmation) for filing period January 1, 2021 to March 31, 2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/05/2021	<u>2274</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1826</u> Application for administrative expenses filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/05/2021	<u>2275</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Objection to Application for Administrative Claim of Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and NexPoint Advisors, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2274</u> Objection). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G) (Annable, Zachery)
05/05/2021	<u>2276</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Seventeenth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from March 1, 2021 to and Including March 31, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2260</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation for FTI Consulting, Inc. for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$96,823.80, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/21/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors</i>). (Kass, Albert)
05/06/2021	<u>2277</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Cancellation of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1826</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Service List)). (Annable, Zachery)
05/06/2021	<u>2278</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Drawhorn, Lauren)
05/06/2021	<u>2279</u> Brief in opposition filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>), <u>2278</u> Response). (Drawhorn, Lauren)
05/06/2021	<u>2280</u> Motion to file document under seal. <i>Appendix in Support of Response to Motion to Disqualify</i> Filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – Appendix) (Drawhorn, Lauren)

05/07/2021	<u>2281</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Brant C. Martin filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC. (Martin, Brant)
05/07/2021	<u>2282</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
05/07/2021	<u>2283</u> Application for compensation (<i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$69,327.00, Expenses: \$6,478.70. Filed by Attorney Hayward PLLC (Annable, Zachery)
05/07/2021	<u>2284</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>2282</u>) (related documents Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Hearing to be held on 6/1/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 2229, Entered on 5/7/2021. (Okafor, M.)</i>)
05/10/2021	<u>2285</u> Notice of change of address filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Clubok, Andrew)
05/10/2021	<u>2286</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/1/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2229</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
05/10/2021	<u>2287</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Debtor's Objection to Application for Administrative Claim of Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and NexPoint Advisors, L.P.</i> ; and 2) <i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Objection to Application for Administrative Claim of Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and NexPoint Advisors, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2274</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1826</u> Application for administrative expenses filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2275</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Objection to Application for Administrative Claim of Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and NexPoint Advisors, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2274</u> Objection). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/11/2021	<u>2288</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>2221</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth Interim Application for Compensation of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$838,751.40, Expenses: \$0.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/11/2021	<u>2289</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/11/2021	<u>2290</u> Notice to take deposition of Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
05/11/2021	

	<u>2291</u> Notice <i>Notice of Return of Service</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2290</u> Notice to take deposition of Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust.). (Draper, Douglas)
05/11/2021	<u>2292</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Cancellation of Status Conference</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2277</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Cancellation of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1826</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Service List)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/12/2021	<u>2293</u> Supplemental Objection to (related document(s): <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)with <i>Certificate of Service</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Draper, Douglas)
05/12/2021	<u>2294</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2278</u> Response filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/12/2021	<u>2295</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
05/12/2021	<u>2297</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 5/21/2021 at 09:00 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2199</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
05/12/2021	<u>2298</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Motion to Continue Hearing on Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter Into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief; 2) Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2020 Through November 30, 2020; and 3) Order Continuing Hearing on Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter Into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2282</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2283</u> Application for compensation (<i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$69,327.00, Expenses: \$6,478.70. Filed by Attorney Hayward PLLC, <u>2284</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>2282</u>) (related documents Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Hearing to be held on 6/1/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2229</u>, Entered on 5/7/2021. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)</i>

05/13/2021	<u>2299</u> Clerk's notice of fees due in the amount of \$207.00 (Filing Fee for Circuit Appeal) See Document 2296. filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., and Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). Appellant Designation due by 03/15/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
05/13/2021	<u>2300</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2223</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2021 through March 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
05/13/2021	<u>2301</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Amended Notice of Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2286</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/1/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2229</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/13/2021	<u>2302</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Deposition</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2289</u> Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/13/2021	<u>2303</u> Certificate of service re: [<i>Customized for Rule 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4)</i>] <i>Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F.R.B.P. 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4) [Re Docket Nos. 2261 and 2262]</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2261</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72, Amount \$137,696,610.00) To Jessup Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Jessup Holdings LLC. filed by Creditor Jessup Holdings LLC, <u>2262</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transferors: Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., et al. (Claim No. 81, Amount \$50,000.00) To Jessup Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Jessup Holdings LLC. filed by Creditor Jessup Holdings LLC). (Kass, Albert)
05/13/2021	Receipt Number 338881, Fee Amount \$207.00 (RE: related document(s) <u>2299</u> Clerk's notice of fees due in the amount of \$207.00 (Filing Fee for Circuit Appeal) See Document 2296. filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., and Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). Appellant Designation due by 03/15/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)) (Floyd, K) (Entered: 05/14/2021)
05/14/2021	<u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
05/14/2021	<u>2305</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)). (Sosland, Martin)

05/14/2021	<u>2306</u> Application to employ Teneo Capital, LLC as Litigation Advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors as Other Professional Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit # <u>2</u> Exhibit) (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/14/2021	<u>2307</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2304</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
05/14/2021	<u>2308</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>2268</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>2293</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, <u>2295</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8) (Annable, Zachery)
05/14/2021	<u>2309</u> Response to show cause order (related document(s): <u>2255</u> Order on motion to show cause) filed by Respondent Mark Patrick. (Phillips, Louis)
05/14/2021	<u>2310</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2268</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>2293</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, <u>2295</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)
05/14/2021	<u>2311</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) filed by Plaintiff The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Plaintiff CLO Holdco, Ltd.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/14/2021	<u>2312</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause (<i>Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring the Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2255</u> Order on motion to show cause. MODIFIED to correct linkage on 5/17/2021 (Ecker, C.).
05/14/2021	<u>2313</u> Response to show cause order (related document(s): <u>2255</u> Order on motion to show cause) filed by Plaintiff The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix) (Sbaiti, Mazin)
05/14/2021	<u>2314</u> Witness and Exhibit List <i>with Certificate of Service</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)). (Draper, Douglas)
05/14/2021	<u>2315</u> Joinder by to Debtors Objection to Motion for Modification of Order Authorizing Appointment of James P. Seery, Jr. Due to Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2311</u> Response). (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/14/2021	<u>2316</u> Motion to withdraw as attorney (John J. Kane, Brian W. Clark and the law firm of Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC) Filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Kane, John)
05/17/2021	

000650

	<p><u>2317</u> Agreed Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>2226</u>) (related documents Objection to claim) Hearing to be held on 9/21/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2059</u>, Entered on 5/17/2021. (Okafor, M.) Modified text on 5/17/2021 (Okafor, M.).</p>
05/17/2021	<p><u>2318</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>2233</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Interim Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$1,957,009.95, Expenses: \$23,). (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
05/17/2021	<p><u>2319</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 18, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
05/17/2021	<p><u>2320</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Debtor's Preliminary Reply in Further Support of Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief; and 2) Notice of Change of Hearing Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2294</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2278</u> Response filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2297</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 5/21/2021 at 09:00 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2199</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
05/18/2021	<p><u>2321</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Cancellation of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
05/18/2021	<p><u>2322</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>for BH Equities LLC</i> by Casey William Doherty Jr. filed by Creditor BHH Equities LLC. (Doherty, Casey)</p>
05/18/2021	<p><u>2323</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor BHH Equities LLC. (Doherty, Casey)</p>
05/18/2021	<p><u>2324</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2243</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Siepe, LLC and Siepe Services, LLC. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Siepe, LLC and Siepe Services, LLC [Claim Nos. 38, 39] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>))</p>
05/18/2021	<p><u>2325</u> Order granting fifth interim fee application for compensation (related document # <u>2221</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc. Financial Advisor for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$838751.40, expenses awarded: \$0.00 Entered on 5/18/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>
05/18/2021	<p><u>2326</u> Order granting fourth interim application for compensation (related document # <u>1655</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$710280.45, expenses awarded: \$1479.47 Entered on 5/18/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>

05/18/2021	<u>2327</u> Order granting fifth interim application for compensation (related document # <u>2233</u>) granting for Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1957009.95, expenses awarded: \$23156.48 Entered on 5/18/2021. (Okafor, M.)
05/18/2021	<u>2328</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$371,842.20, Expenses: \$6,279.02. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/8/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/18/2021	<u>2329</u> Order granting fourth interim application for compensation (related document # <u>1853</u>) granting Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1620489.60, expenses awarded: \$8974.00 Entered on 5/18/2021. (Okafor, M.)
05/18/2021	<u>2330</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Dondero Ex. A # <u>2</u> Dondero Ex. B # <u>3</u> Dondero Ex. C # <u>4</u> Dondero Ex. D # <u>5</u> Dondero Ex. E # <u>6</u> Dondero Ex. F # <u>7</u> Dondero Ex. G # <u>8</u> Dondero Ex. H # <u>9</u> Dondero Ex. I # <u>10</u> Dondero Ex. J # <u>11</u> Dondero Ex. K # <u>12</u> Dondero Ex. L # <u>13</u> Dondero Ex. M # <u>14</u> Dondero Ex. N # <u>15</u> Dondero Ex. O # <u>16</u> Dondero Ex. P # <u>17</u> Dondero Ex. Q # <u>18</u> Dondero Ex. R # <u>19</u> Dondero Ex. S # <u>20</u> Dondero Ex. T # <u>21</u> Dondero Ex. U # <u>22</u> Dondero Ex. V # <u>23</u> Dondero Ex. W # <u>24</u> Dondero Ex. X) (Assink, Bryan)
05/18/2021	<u>2331</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29 # <u>30</u> Exhibit 30 # <u>31</u> Exhibit 31 # <u>32</u> Exhibit 32 # <u>33</u> Exhibit 33 # <u>34</u> Exhibit 34 # <u>35</u> Exhibit 35 # <u>36</u> Exhibit 36 # <u>37</u> Exhibit 37 # <u>38</u> Exhibit 38 # <u>39</u> Exhibit 39 # <u>40</u> Exhibit 40 # <u>41</u> Exhibit 41 # <u>42</u> Exhibit 42 # <u>43</u> Exhibit 43 # <u>44</u> Exhibit 44 # <u>45</u> Exhibit 45 # <u>46</u> Exhibit 46 # <u>47</u> Exhibit 47 # <u>48</u> Exhibit 48 # <u>49</u> Exhibit 49 # <u>50</u> Exhibit 50 # <u>51</u> Exhibit 51 # <u>52</u> Exhibit 52 # <u>53</u> Exhibit 53 # <u>54</u> Exhibit 54 # <u>55</u> Exhibit 55 # <u>56</u> Exhibit 56 # <u>57</u> Exhibit 57 # <u>58</u> Exhibit 58 # <u>59</u> Exhibit 59 # <u>60</u> Exhibit 60 # <u>61</u> Exhibit 61 # <u>62</u> Exhibit 62 # <u>63</u> Exhibit 63 # <u>64</u> Exhibit 64 # <u>65</u> Exhibit 65 # <u>66</u> Exhibit 66 # <u>67</u> Exhibit 67 # <u>68</u> Exhibit 68 # <u>69</u> Exhibit 69 # <u>70</u> Exhibit 70 # <u>71</u> Exhibit 71 # <u>72</u> Exhibit 72 # <u>73</u> Exhibit 73) (Annable, Zachery)
05/18/2021	<u>2360</u> Hearing held on 5/18/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Matter continued) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/24/2021)
05/18/2021	Hearing NOT held on 5/18/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2221</u> Application for compensation Fifth Interim Application for Compensation of FTI Consulting, Inc., for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman). (**CNO filed; order signed in chambers**) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/24/2021)
05/18/2021	Hearing NOT held on 5/18/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1853</u> Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor

	Comm. Atty, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman) (**CNO filed; order signed in chambers**) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/24/2021)
05/18/2021	Hearing NOT held on 5/18/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1655</u> Application for compensation Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 9/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman) (**CNO filed; order signed in chambers**) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/24/2021)
05/18/2021	Hearing NOT held on 5/18/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2233</u> Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Interim Application for Compensation for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 12/1/2020 to 2/28/2021, filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman) (**CNO filed; order signed in chambers**) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/24/2021)
05/19/2021	<u>2332</u> Notice to take deposition of Mark Patrick filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/19/2021	<u>2333</u> Notice to take deposition of CLO Holdco, Ltd. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/19/2021	<u>2334</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): # <u>93</u> Filed by Interested Party Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Ex. 1 – POC # <u>93</u> Integrated Financial Associates) (Bryant, M.)
05/19/2021	<u>2335</u> Notice (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 165, 168, and 169</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/19/2021	<u>2336</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List for <i>May 21, 2021 Hearing</i> filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2305</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Sosland, Martin)
05/19/2021	<u>2337</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on May 14, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2306</u> Application to employ Teneo Capital, LLC as Litigation Advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors as Other Professional Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit # <u>2</u> Exhibit) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2307</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2304</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2308</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>2268</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>2293</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, <u>2295</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit <u>1</u> # <u>2</u> Exhibit <u>2</u> # <u>3</u> Exhibit <u>3</u> # <u>4</u> Exhibit <u>4</u> # <u>5</u> Exhibit <u>5</u> # <u>6</u> Exhibit <u>6</u> # <u>7</u> Exhibit <u>7</u> # <u>8</u> Exhibit <u>8</u>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2311</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) filed by Plaintiff The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Plaintiff CLO Holdco, Ltd.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2315</u> Joinder by to <i>Debtors Objection to Motion for Modification of Order Authorizing Appointment of James P. Seery, Jr. Due to Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2311</u> Response). filed

000653

	by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
05/19/2021	<u>2338</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2317</u> Agreed Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>2226</u>) (related documents Objection to claim) Hearing to be held on 9/21/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2059</u> , Entered on 5/17/2021. (Okafor, M.) Modified text on 5/17/2021 (Okafor, M.) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 05/19/2021. (Admin.)
05/20/2021	<u>2339</u> Amended Exhibit List <i>Supplemental Exhibit List for the May 12, 2021 Hearing with Certificate of Service</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2314</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Draper, Douglas)
05/20/2021	<u>2340</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt) (<i>Motion to Further Continue Hearing on Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
05/20/2021	<u>2341</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2256</u> Motion to compel Compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3. filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/20/2021	<u>2342</u> Amended Exhibit List <i>Supplemental Exhibit List</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2339</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29) (Draper, Douglas)
05/20/2021	<u>2343</u> Joinder by <i>Debtors Opposition to Motion to Compel</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2341</u> Response). (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/20/2021	<u>2344</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 18, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2319</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 18, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/21/2021	<u>2345</u> Agreed scheduling order with respect to Debtors Objection to Application for Administrative Claim of Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2274</u> Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 9/28/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2274</u> , Entered on 5/21/2021 (Okafor, M.)
05/21/2021	<u>2346</u> Order granting motion to withdraw as attorney for CLO Holdco, LTD (attorney John J. Kane terminated). (related document # <u>2316</u>) Entered on 5/21/2021. (Okafor, M.)
05/21/2021	<u>2347</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2311</u> Response filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.. (Sbaiti, Mazin)
05/21/2021	<u>2348</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [05/21/2021 08:57:33 AM]. File Size [73177 KB]. Run Time [05:13:15]. (admin).
05/21/2021	

	<u>2349</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>2309</u> Response to show cause order filed by Respondent Mark Patrick, <u>2312</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>2313</u> Response to show cause order filed by Creditor The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/21/2021	<u>2350</u> Order approving Debtor's settlement with Siepe, LLC and Siepe Services, LLC.(Claims Nos. 38, 39) and authorizing actions consistent therewith (related document # <u>2243</u>) Entered on 5/21/2021. (Okafor, M.)
05/21/2021	<u>2351</u> Declaration re: (<i>Reply Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2349</u> Reply). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 22) (Annable, Zachery)
05/21/2021	<u>2352</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim 165, 168, and 169 (RE: related document(s) <u>2335</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/21/2021 (Okafor, M.)
05/21/2021	<u>2353</u> Order sustaining objection to claim number(s) #93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>2133</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/21/2021 (Okafor, M.)
05/21/2021	<u>2354</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>2340</u>) (related documents Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Relating Hearing to be held on 6/25/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2229</u></i> , Entered on 5/21/2021. (Okafor, M.)
05/21/2021	<u>2355</u> Declaration re: (<i>Amended Reply Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2349</u> Reply). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 22) (Annable, Zachery)
05/21/2021	<u>2356</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Sixth Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>75</u> Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – OCP List # 4 Exhibit C – Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
05/21/2021	<u>2357</u> Declaration re: (<i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)
05/21/2021	<u>2358</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on May 18, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2321</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Cancellation of Status Conference</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick</i>

	<p><i>Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2324</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2243</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Siepe, LLC and Siepe Services, LLC. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Siepe, LLC and Siepe Services, LLC [Claim Nos. 38, 39] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)<u>2325</u> Order granting fifth interim fee application for compensation (related document <u>2221</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc. Financial Advisor for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$838751.40, expenses awarded: \$0.00 Entered on 5/18/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2326</u> Order granting fourth interim application for compensation (related document <u>1655</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$710280.45, expenses awarded: \$1479.47 Entered on 5/18/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2327</u> Order granting fifth interim application for compensation (related document <u>2233</u>) granting for Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1957009.95, expenses awarded: \$23156.48 Entered on 5/18/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2328</u> Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$371,842.20, Expenses: \$6,279.02. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/8/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2329</u> Order granting fourth interim application for compensation (related document <u>1853</u>) granting Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1620489.60, expenses awarded: \$8974.00 Entered on 5/18/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2331</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16 # 17 Exhibit 17 # 18 Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit 19 # 20 Exhibit 20 # 21 Exhibit 21 # 22 Exhibit 22 # 23 Exhibit 23 # 24 Exhibit 24 # 25 Exhibit 25 # 26 Exhibit 26 # 27 Exhibit 27 # 28 Exhibit 28 # 29 Exhibit 29 # 30 Exhibit 30 # 31 Exhibit 31 # 32 Exhibit 32 # 33 Exhibit 33 # 34 Exhibit 34 # 35 Exhibit 35 # 36 Exhibit 36 # 37 Exhibit 37 # 38 Exhibit 38 # 39 Exhibit 39 # 40 Exhibit 40 # 41 Exhibit 41 # 42 Exhibit 42 # 43 Exhibit 43 # 44 Exhibit 44 # 45 Exhibit 45 # 46 Exhibit 46 # 47 Exhibit 47 # 48 Exhibit 48 # 49 Exhibit 49 # 50 Exhibit 50 # 51 Exhibit 51 # 52 Exhibit 52 # 53 Exhibit 53 # 54 Exhibit 54 # 55 Exhibit 55 # 56 Exhibit 56 # 57 Exhibit 57 # 58 Exhibit 58 # 59 Exhibit 59 # 60 Exhibit 60 # 61 Exhibit 61 # 62 Exhibit 62 # 63 Exhibit 63 # 64 Exhibit 64 # 65 Exhibit 65 # 66 Exhibit 66 # 67 Exhibit 67 # 68 Exhibit 68 # 69 Exhibit 69 # 70 Exhibit 70 # 71 Exhibit 71 # 72 Exhibit 72 # 73 Exhibit 73) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
05/21/2021	<p><u>2359</u> Hearing held on 5/21/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: R. Feinstein, J. Morris, J. Pomeranz, and G. Demo for Debtor; A. Clubok and K. Posin for UBS; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trusts; C. Taylor and B. Assink for J. Dondero. Evidentiary hearing. Motion approved for reasons stated on the record. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/24/2021)</p>
05/21/2021	<p><u>2368</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing May 21, 2021 (RE: related document(s)<u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch, (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #17 BY ANDREW CLUBOK FOR UBS, EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #40 & #65 THROUGH #73 BY JOHN A. MORRIS FOR THE DEBTOR/HCMLP, EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #29 BY DOUGLAS S. DRAPER FOR DUGABOY INVESTMENT TRUST & EXHIBIT'S #A THROUGH #X BY CLAY M. TAYLOR FOR JAMES DONDERO</p>

	(Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/24/2021)
05/24/2021	<u>2361</u> Agreed scheduling order with respect to Debtor's motion to disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin LLP as counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/25/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2196</u> , Entered on 5/24/2021 (Okafor, M.)
05/24/2021	<u>2362</u> Order requiring James Dondero to appear at all hearings in the bankruptcy case Entered on 5/24/2021 (Okafor, M.)
05/24/2021	<u>2363</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/24/2021	<u>2364</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 5/21/2021. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)
05/24/2021	<u>2365</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 38 and 39</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/24/2021	<u>2366</u> Subpoena on Grant Scott filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/24/2021	<u>2367</u> Notice of hearing filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2256</u> Motion to compel Compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3. Filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust Objections due by 5/20/2021.). Hearing to be held on 6/10/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2256</u> , (Draper, Douglas)
05/24/2021	<u>2369</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2367</u> Notice of hearing). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Mailing Matrix) (Draper, Douglas)
05/24/2021	<u>2370</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>2260</u> Application for compensation <i>Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation for FTI Consulting, Inc.</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$96,823.80, Expenses: \$0.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/24/2021	<u>2371</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Debtor's Notice of Deposition to Mark Patrick in Connection with Debtor's Contempt Motion; 2) Debtor's Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition to (A) CLO Holdco, Ltd., and (B) Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.; and 3) Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 165, 168, and 169</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2332</u> Notice to take deposition of Mark Patrick filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2333</u> Notice to take deposition of CLO Holdco, Ltd. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2335</u> Notice (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 165, 168, and 169</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/25/2021	<u>2372</u> Subpoena on NexBank Capital, Inc. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/25/2021	<u>2373</u> Subpoena on Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)

000657

05/25/2021	<p><u>2374</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Motion to Further Continue Hearing on Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter Into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief; 2) Debtor's Opposition to Motion to Compel Compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3 Filed by Dugaboy Investment Trust and Get Good Trust; and 3) Joinder of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to Debtors Opposition to Motion to Compel Compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3 Filed by Dugaboy Investment Trust and Get Good Trust</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2340</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt) (<i>Motion to Further Continue Hearing on Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2341</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2256</u> Motion to compel Compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3. filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2343</u> Joinder by <i>Debtors Opposition to Motion to Compel</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>2341</u> Response). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</p>
05/26/2021	<p><u>2375</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 05/21/2021 (191 pages) RE: Motion to Compromise Controversy (#2199). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 08/24/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 2359 Hearing held on 5/21/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>2199</u> Motion to compromise controversy with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch. Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: R. Feinstein, J. Morris, J. Pomeranz, and G. Demo for Debtor; A. Clubok and K. Posin for UBS; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trusts; C. Taylor and B. Assink for J. Dondero. Evidentiary hearing. Motion approved for reasons stated on the record. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 08/24/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
05/26/2021	<p><u>2376</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Linda D. Reece filed by Creditor Plano ISD. (Reece, Linda)</p>
05/26/2021	<p><u>2377</u> Declaration re: (<i>Second Amended Reply Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2349</u> Reply). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 24) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
05/26/2021	<p><u>2378</u> Declaration re: (<i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
05/26/2021	<p><u>2379</u> Certificate of service re: [<i>Customized for Rule 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4)</i>] Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F. R.B.P. 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4) [<i>Re Docket Nos. 2092 2094 and 2096 2115</i>] Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2092</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Scott Ellington (Claim No. 244) To CPCM, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC, <u>2093</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transferors: Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 217) To CPCM, LCC. Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC, <u>2094</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transferors: Jean Paul</p>

000658

Sevilla (Claim No. 241) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2096 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transferors: Isaac Leventon (Claim No. 216) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2097 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Lucy Bannon (Claim No. 235) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2098 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Jerome Carter (Claim No. 223) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2099 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Brian Collins (Claim No. 233) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2100 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Matthew DiOrio (Claim No. 230) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2101 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Hayley Eliason (Claim No. 236) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2102 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: William Gosserand (Claim No. 232) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2103 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Steven Haltom (Claim No. 224) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2104 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Charles Hoedebeck (Claim No. 228) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2105 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Mary Irving (Claim No. 231) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2106 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Helen Kim (Claim No. 226) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2107 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Kari Kovelan (Claim No. 227) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2108 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: William Mabry (Claim No. 234) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2109 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Mark Patrick (Claim No. 219) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2110 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Christopher Rice (Claim No. 220) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2111 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Jason Rothstein (Claim No. 229) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2112 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Kellie Stevens (Claim No. 221) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2113 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Ricky Swadley (Claim No. 237) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2114 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Lauren Thedford (Claim No. 222) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC, 2115 Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Stephanie Vitiello (Claim No. 225) To CPCMC, LLC. Filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC. filed by Interested Party CPCMC, LLC). (Kass, Albert)

05/26/2021

2380 Certificate of service re: *Documents Served on May 21, 2021* Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 2345 Agreed scheduling order with respect to Debtors Objection to Application for Administrative Claim of Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 2274 Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 9/28/2021 at 09:30 AM at <https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga> for 2274,

000659

	<p>Entered on 5/21/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2349</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>2309</u> Response to show cause order filed by Respondent Mark Patrick, <u>2312</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>2313</u> Response to show cause order filed by Creditor The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2350</u> Order approving Debtor's settlement with Siepe, LLC and Siepe Services, LLC.(Claims Nos. 38, 39) and authorizing actions consistent therewith (related document <u>2243</u>) Entered on 5/21/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2352</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim 165, 168, and 169 (RE: related document(s)<u>2335</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/21/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2353</u> Order sustaining objection to claim number(s) #93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>2133</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/21/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2354</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>2340</u>) (related documents Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Rela</i>) Hearing to be held on 6/25/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2229</u>, Entered on 5/21/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2355</u> Declaration re: (Amended Reply Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2349</u> Reply). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 19 # 2 Exhibit 20 # 3 Exhibit 21 # 4 Exhibit 22) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2356</u> Notice (Notice of Filing of Sixth Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>75</u> Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – OCP List # 4 Exhibit C – Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2357</u> Declaration re: (Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
05/26/2021	<p><u>2381</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>2362</u> Order requiring James Dondero to appear at all hearings in the bankruptcy case Entered on 5/24/2021 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 05/26/2021. (Admin.)</p>
05/27/2021	<p><u>2382</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighteenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$85,577.40, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/17/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
05/27/2021	<p><u>2383</u> Application for compensation (<i>Nineteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2021 Through April 30, 2021</i>) for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$1,286,897.00, Expenses: \$8,173.58. Filed by Other Professional Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP (Annable, Zachery)</p>
05/27/2021	<p><u>2384</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . ,Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 38 . Civil Case Number: 3:21–CV–00879–K (RE: related document(s)<u>2149</u> Notice of appeal <u>2169</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related</p>

	document(s) <u>2149</u> Notice of appeal.) (Blanco, J.)
05/27/2021	<u>2386</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. 3:21CV00879K (RE: related document(s) <u>2149</u> Notice of appeal <u>2169</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2149</u> Notice of appeal.) (Blanco, J.)
05/27/2021	<u>2387</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Status Conference</i>) filed by Interested Parties NexBank, NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Title Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1888</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties NexBank, NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Title Inc.). Status Conference to be held on 8/4/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga . (Drawhorn, Lauren)
05/27/2021	<u>2388</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claims No. 38 and No. 39 (RE: related document(s) <u>2365</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/27/2021 (Okafor, M.)
05/27/2021	<u>2389</u> Order approving Debtor's settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and authorizing actions consistent therewith (related document # <u>2199</u>) Entered on 5/27/2021. (Okafor, M.)
05/27/2021	<u>2390</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on May 24, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2361</u> Agreed scheduling order with respect to Debtor's motion to disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin LLP as counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/25/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2196</u> , Entered on 5/24/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2363</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2365</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 38 and 39</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2366</u> Subpoena on Grant Scott filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/27/2021	<u>2391</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Debtor's Notice of Service of Subpoena in Connection with Debtor's Contempt Motion; and 2) Debtor's Notice of Service of Subpoena in Connection with Debtor's Contempt Motion</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2372</u> Subpoena on NexBank Capital, Inc. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2373</u> Subpoena on Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/01/2021	<u>2392</u> Withdrawal / <i>Notice of Withdrawal of Appearance</i> filed by Interested Party NexBank (RE: related document(s) <u>923</u> Notice of appearance and request for notice). (Slade, Jared)
06/01/2021	<u>2393</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/25/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2229</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
06/01/2021	<u>2394</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Second Amended Reply Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders; and 2) Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2377</u> Declaration re: (<i>Second Amended Reply Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for an Order Requiring</i>

	<i>Violators to Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Held in Civil Contempt for Violating Two Court Orders</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2349</u> Reply). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 23 # 2 Exhibit 24) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2378</u> Declaration re: (<i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/01/2021	<u>2395</u> Motion to pay (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
06/01/2021	<u>2396</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Eighteenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$417,427.20, Expenses: \$21,694.88. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/22/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/02/2021	<u>2397</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2283</u> Application for compensation (<i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney,. (Annable, Zachery)
06/02/2021	<u>2398</u> Notice of appeal <i>and Statement of Election</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2389</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 06/16/2021. (Draper, Douglas)
06/02/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcap] (298.00). Receipt number 28754649, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>2398</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
06/02/2021	<u>2399</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on May 27, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2382</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighteenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$85,577.40, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/17/2021. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>2383</u> Application for compensation (<i>Nineteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2021 Through April 30, 2021</i>) for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$1,286,897.00, Expenses: \$8,173.58. Filed by Other Professional Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, <u>2388</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claims No. 38 and No. 39 (RE: related document(s) <u>2365</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/27/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2389</u> Order approving Debtor's settlement with UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch and authorizing actions consistent therewith (related document <u>2199</u>) Entered on 5/27/2021. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
06/02/2021	<u>2466</u> Circuit Court Order granting motions for certification to court of appeals (Related Doc # <u>2033</u>) Entered on 6/2/2021. IT IS ORDERED that the motion of Highland Global AllocationFund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Incorporated, and NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund for leave to appeal under 28 U.S.C. § 158(d) is GRANTED.IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the motion of James Dondero forleave to appeal under 28 U.S.C. § 158(d) is GRANTED.IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the motion of Get Good Trust andThe Dugaboy Investment Trust for leave to appeal under 28 U.S.C. § 158(d)is GRANTED. USCA Circuit Court Case: 21-10449 (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 06/21/2021)
06/03/2021	

000662

	<p><u>2400</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from March 1, 2021 through March 31, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
06/03/2021	<p><u>2401</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 through April 30, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
06/03/2021	<p><u>2402</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Amended Notice of Hearing; and 2) Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2393</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/25/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2229</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2395</u> Motion to pay (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/04/2021	<p><u>2403</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Relat</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)Preliminary Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)</p>
06/04/2021	<p><u>2404</u> Declaration re: (<i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
06/04/2021	<p><u>2405</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2395</u> Motion to pay (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/25/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2395</u>. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
06/04/2021	<p><u>2406</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Howell, William)</p>
06/04/2021	<p><u>2407</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (Ecker, C.), <u>2255</u> Order requiring violators to show cause why they should not be held</p>

	<p>in civil contempt for violating two court orders (related document <u>2247</u>) Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Any response should be filed by May 21, 2021. Entered on 4/29/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2255</u> and for <u>2248</u> and for <u>2304</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
06/04/2021	<p><u>2408</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) 1) Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and 2) Notice of Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2307</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2304</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2337</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on May 14, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2306</u> Application to employ Teneo Capital, LLC as Litigation Advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors as Other Professional Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit # 2 Exhibit) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2307</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2304</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2308</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>2268</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust, <u>2293</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, <u>2295</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2311</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) filed by Plaintiff The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Plaintiff CLO Holdco, Ltd.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2315</u> Joinder by <i>to Debtors Objection to Motion for Modification of Order Authorizing Appointment of James P. Seery, Jr. Due to Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>2311</u> Response). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/04/2021	<p><u>2409</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Eighteenth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2021 Through April 30, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2396</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Eighteenth Monthly Application for Compensation for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors</i>, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$417,427.20, Expenses: \$21,694.88. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/22/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</p>

06/05/2021	<u>2410</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2255</u> Order on motion to show cause). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29 # <u>30</u> Exhibit 30 # <u>31</u> Exhibit 31 # <u>32</u> Exhibit 32 # <u>33</u> Exhibit 33 # <u>34</u> Exhibit 34 # <u>35</u> Exhibit 35 # <u>36</u> Exhibit 36 # <u>37</u> Exhibit 37 # <u>38</u> Exhibit 38 # <u>39</u> Exhibit 39 # <u>40</u> Exhibit 40 # <u>41</u> Exhibit 41 # <u>42</u> Exhibit 42 # <u>43</u> Exhibit 43 # <u>44</u> Exhibit 44 # <u>45</u> Exhibit 45 # <u>46</u> Exhibit 46 # <u>47</u> Exhibit 47 # <u>48</u> Exhibit 48 # <u>49</u> Exhibit 49 # <u>50</u> Exhibit 50 # <u>51</u> Exhibit 51 # <u>52</u> Exhibit 52 # <u>53</u> Exhibit 53) (Annable, Zachery)
06/05/2021	<u>2411</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Respondent Mark Patrick (RE: related document(s) <u>2255</u> Order on motion to show cause). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29 # <u>30</u> Exhibit 30 # <u>31</u> Exhibit 31 # <u>32</u> Exhibit 32 # <u>33</u> Exhibit 33 # <u>34</u> Exhibit 34 # <u>35</u> Exhibit 35 # <u>36</u> Exhibit 36 # <u>37</u> Exhibit 37 # <u>38</u> Exhibit 38 # <u>39</u> Exhibit 39 # <u>40</u> Exhibit 40 # <u>41</u> Exhibit 41 # <u>42</u> Exhibit 42 # <u>43</u> Exhibit 43) (Phillips, Louis)
06/05/2021	<u>2412</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19) (Annable, Zachery)
06/06/2021	<u>2414</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2398</u> Notice of appeal <i>and Statement of Election</i> . filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2389</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 06/16/2021.) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
06/06/2021	<u>2415</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>2398</u> Notice of appeal <i>and Statement of Election</i> . filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2389</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
06/06/2021	<u>2416</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-01295-X. (RE: related document(s) <u>2398</u> Notice of appeal <i>and Statement of Election</i> . filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2389</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
06/07/2021	<u>2417</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Proposed Order</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)
06/07/2021	<u>2418</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Jeffrey N. Pomerantz</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2417</u> Notice (generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2) (Annable, Zachery)
06/07/2021	<u>2419</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2412</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 17) (Annable, Zachery)

06/07/2021	<u>2420</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List <i>Exhibits 44, 45, 46</i> filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2411</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 44 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 45 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 46) (Sbaiti, Mazin)
06/07/2021	<u>2421</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2410</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 54 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 55) (Annable, Zachery)
06/08/2021	<u>2422</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 6/8/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
06/08/2021	<u>2423</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Second Amended</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2419</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Hayward, Melissa)
06/08/2021	<u>2424</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2341</u> Response filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) <i>Reply to Debtor's Opposition to Motion to Compel Compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3</i> filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (Draper, Douglas)
06/08/2021	<u>2425</u> Certificate of service re: Reply to Debtor's Opposition to Motion to Compel Compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3 filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2424</u> Reply). (Draper, Douglas)
06/08/2021	<u>2426</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2306</u> Application to employ Teneo Capital, LLC as Litigation Advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors as Other Professional). (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/08/2021	<u>2427</u> Certificate of service re: [<i>Customized for Rule 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4)</i>] <i>Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F.R.B.P. 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4) [Re Docket Nos. 2211 and 2215]</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2211</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Acis Capital Management GP, LLC (Claim No. 23, Amount \$23,000,000.00) To ACMLP Claim, LLC. Filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC. filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, <u>2215</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: ACMLP Claim, LLC (Claim No. 23, Amount \$23,000,000.00) To Muck Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Muck Holdings LLC. filed by Creditor Muck Holdings LLC). (Kass, Albert)
06/08/2021	<u>2428</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from March 1, 2021 Through March 31, 2021; and 2) Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to April 30, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2400</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from March 1, 2021 through March 31, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2401</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 through April 30, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE]

	(Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/08/2021	<u>2430</u> Hearing held on 6/8/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2255</u> Order requiring violators to show cause why they should not be held in civil contempt for violating two court orders (related document <u>2247</u>) Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Appearances: J. Morris, J. Pomeranz, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Sbati and J. Bridges for DAF and CLO Holdco, Ltd.; L. Phillips and M. Anderson for Mark Patrick; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Court took matter under advisement.) (Edmond, Michael)
06/08/2021	<u>2431</u> Hearing held on 6/8/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Morris, J. Pomeranz, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Sbati and J. Bridges for DAF and CLO Holdco, Ltd.; L. Phillips and M. Anderson for Mark Patrick; C. Taylor and J. Wilson for J. Dondero; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court granted 90-day continuance without prejudice. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
06/08/2021	<u>2519</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing June 8, 2021 (RE: related document(s) <u>2255</u> Order requiring violators to show cause why they should not be held in civil contempt for violating two court orders (related document <u>2247</u>) Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (COURT ADMITTED DEBTOR'S EXHIBIT'S #12 THROUGH #55 THAT APPEAR AT DOC. #2410 BY JOHN MORRIS; (NOTE* EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #11 WERE NOT ADMITTED) & THE COURT ADMITTED DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT'S #1, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, #12, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, & #30 THROUGH #44 ALL ADMITTED BY LOUIS PHILLIPS; (NOTE* EXHIBIT'S #13, #14 & #29 WERE NOT ADMITTED) (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 10/22/2021 (Edmond, Michael). (Entered: 07/02/2021)
06/09/2021	<u>2432</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . ,Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 54 . Civil Case Number: 3:21-CV-00538-N (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal) (Blanco, J.)
06/09/2021	<u>2433</u> Notice of docketing record on appeal. 3:21-cv-00538-N (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal) (Blanco, J.)
06/09/2021	<u>2434</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i> ; 2) <i>Notice of Hearing</i> ; and 3) <i>Amended Notice of Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2404</u> Declaration re: (<i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2405</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2395</u> Motion to pay (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/25/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2395</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2407</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (Ecker, C.), <u>2255</u> Order requiring violators to show cause why they should not be held in civil contempt for violating two court orders (related document <u>2247</u>) Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Any response should be filed by May 21, 2021. Entered on 4/29/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by

	Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2255</u> and for <u>2248</u> and for <u>2304</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/09/2021	<u>2435</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on June 8, 2021; and 2) Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on June 8, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2410</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2255</u> Order on motion to show cause). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16 # 17 Exhibit 17 # 18 Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit 19 # 20 Exhibit 20 # 21 Exhibit 21 # 22 Exhibit 22 # 23 Exhibit 23 # 24 Exhibit 24 # 25 Exhibit 25 # 26 Exhibit 26 # 27 Exhibit 27 # 28 Exhibit 28 # 29 Exhibit 29 # 30 Exhibit 30 # 31 Exhibit 31 # 32 Exhibit 32 # 33 Exhibit 33 # 34 Exhibit 34 # 35 Exhibit 35 # 36 Exhibit 36 # 37 Exhibit 37 # 38 Exhibit 38 # 39 Exhibit 39 # 40 Exhibit 40 # 41 Exhibit 41 # 42 Exhibit 42 # 43 Exhibit 43 # 44 Exhibit 44 # 45 Exhibit 45 # 46 Exhibit 46 # 47 Exhibit 47 # 48 Exhibit 48 # 49 Exhibit 49 # 50 Exhibit 50 # 51 Exhibit 51 # 52 Exhibit 52 # 53 Exhibit 53) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2412</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16 # 17 Exhibit 17 # 18 Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit 19) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/09/2021	<u>2436</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on June 7, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2417</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Proposed Order</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2418</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Jeffrey N. Pomerantz</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2417</u> Notice (generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2419</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2412</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 16 # 2 Exhibit 17) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2421</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2410</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 54 # 2 Exhibit 55) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/09/2021	<u>2437</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Debtor's Second Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on June 8, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2423</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Second Amended</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2419</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/09/2021	<u>2438</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>2415</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>2398</u> Notice of appeal and <i>Statement of Election</i> . filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2389</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy).) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 06/09/2021. (Admin.)
06/10/2021	<u>2439</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (Ecker, C.)). Hearing to be held on 6/11/2021 at 10:00 AM at

	https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2248</u> , (Sbaiti, Mazin)
06/10/2021	<u>2440</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 06/08/2021 (298 pages) RE: Show Cause Hearing (2255); Motion to Modify Order (2248); Motion to Extend Time (2304). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 09/8/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 2430 Hearing held on 6/8/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2255</u> Order requiring violators to show cause why they should not be held in civil contempt for violating two court orders (related document <u>2247</u>) Show Cause hearing to be held on 6/8/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Appearances: J. Morris, J. Pomeranz, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Sbati and J. Bridges for DAF and CLO Holdco, Ltd.; L. Phillips and M. Anderson for Mark Patrick; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Court took matter under advisement.), 2431 Hearing held on 6/8/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2304</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>1725</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Morris, J. Pomeranz, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Sbati and J. Bridges for DAF and CLO Holdco, Ltd.; L. Phillips and M. Anderson for Mark Patrick; C. Taylor and J. Wilson for J. Dondero; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court granted 90-day continuance without prejudice. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 09/8/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
06/10/2021	<u>2441</u> Agreed Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider) Filed by Plaintiff The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Sbaiti, Mazin)
06/10/2021	<u>2442</u> Hearing held on 6/10/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2256</u> Motion to compel Compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3. filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust., (Appearances: D. Draper for Trusts; J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion continued for another hearing in early September (counsel should contact CRD for a setting). If Effective Date occurs before then, matter will be moot; if Effective Date has not occurred by then, court will consider motion further. Mr. Pomeranz should upload an order consistent with the courts ruling. Court will separately be issuing an order requiring: (a) Trust representative to appear at all future hearings in which Trusts take positions; and (b) certain information from Dondero-related entities for clarification of their standing.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 06/11/2021)
06/11/2021	Receipt Number 338903, Fee Amount \$207.00 – Filing Fee for Direct Appeal to Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals paid by K&L Gates LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1966</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). Appellant Designation due by 03/17/2021. (Hogewood, A.) (Floyd, K)
06/11/2021	<u>2443</u> Order granting application to employ Teneo Capital, LLC as litigation advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors effective April 15, 2021 (related document # <u>2306</u>) Entered on 6/11/2021. (Okafor, M.)
06/11/2021	<u>2444</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 6/10/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
06/12/2021	<u>2445</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 06/10/2021 (91 pages) RE: Motion to Compel Compliance (2256). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 09/10/2021. Until that time the transcript may be

	viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 2442 Hearing held on 6/10/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2256</u> Motion to compel Compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3. filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust., (Appearances: D. Draper for Trusts; J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion continued for another hearing in early September (counsel should contact CRD for a setting). If Effective Date occurs before then, matter will be moot; if Effective Date has not occurred by then, court will consider motion further. Mr. Pomeranz should upload an order consistent with the courts ruling. Court will separately be issuing an order requiring: (a) Trust representative to appear at all future hearings in which Trusts take positions; and (b) certain information from Dondero-related entities for clarification of their standing.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 09/10/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
06/14/2021	Receipt Number 338904, Fee Amount \$207.00 – Filing fee for Direct Appeal to Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals paid by Heller, Draper, Patrick, Horn & Dabney, LLC (Fifth Circuit Docket No. 21-10449) (RE: related document(s) <u>2014</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Creditor Get Good Trust.(RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan)).
06/14/2021	<u>2446</u> Second Notice of hearing filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (Ecker, C.)). Hearing to be held on 6/25/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2248</u> , (Sbaiti, Mazin)
06/14/2021	<u>2447</u> Notice to take deposition of Trussway Industries, LLC filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
06/14/2021	<u>2448</u> Notice to take deposition of Highland Capital Management, LP filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
06/15/2021	<u>2449</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Pursuant to Section 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Teneo Capital, LLC as Litigation Advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Effective April 15, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2443</u> Order granting application to employ Teneo Capital, LLC as litigation advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors effective April 15, 2021 (related document <u>2306</u>) Entered on 6/11/2021. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
06/15/2021	<u>2450</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) [Customized for Rule 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4)] Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F.R.B.P. 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4) [Re Docket Nos. 2211]</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2211</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Acis Capital Management GP, LLC (Claim No. 23, Amount \$23,000,000.00) To ACMLP Claim, LLC. Filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC. filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, <u>2427</u> Certificate of service re: <i>[Customized for Rule 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4)] Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F.R.B.P. 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4) [Re Docket Nos. 2211 and 2215]</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2211</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Acis Capital Management GP, LLC (Claim No. 23, Amount \$23,000,000.00) To ACMLP Claim, LLC. Filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC. filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, <u>2215</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: ACMLP Claim, LLC (Claim No. 23, Amount \$23,000,000.00) To Muck Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Muck Holdings LLC. filed by Creditor Muck Holdings LLC). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)
06/16/2021	

000670

	<u>2451</u> Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2389</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Draper, Douglas)
06/16/2021	<u>2452</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2398</u> Notice of appeal, <u>2451</u> Statement of issues on appeal). Appellee designation due by 06/30/2021. (Draper, Douglas)
06/16/2021	<u>2453</u> Order Further Extending Period Within Which The Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (related document:# <u>2304</u> Motion to extend time.) Entered on 6/16/2021. (Okafor, M.)
06/16/2021	<u>2454</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2421</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 24) (Annable, Zachery)
06/16/2021	<u>2455</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Notice of Final Term Sheet</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Rela</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
06/16/2021	<u>2456</u> Order granting unopposed emergency motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>2441</u>) (related documents Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ)) Hearing to be held on 6/25/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2248</u> , Entered on 6/16/2021. (Okafor, M.)
06/17/2021	<u>2457</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting exhibits from attorney for appellant. (RE: related document(s) <u>2452</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2398</u> Notice of appeal, <u>2451</u> Statement of issues on appeal). Appellee designation due by 06/30/2021.) Responses due by 6/21/2021. (Blanco, J.)
06/17/2021	<u>2458</u> Order requiring a trustee of The Dugaboy Investment Trust and the The Get Good Trust to appear at all hearings in the bankruptcy case and adversary cases in which they take positions. Entered on 6/17/2021 (Okafor, M.)
06/17/2021	<u>2459</u> Motion for leave to <i>Amend the Designation of Record Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8009</i> (related document(s) <u>2452</u> Appellant designation) Filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Draper, Douglas)
06/18/2021	<u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s) <u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition . Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);10 (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.)
06/18/2021	<u>2461</u> Application for compensation (<i>Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$43,270.00, Expenses: \$1,693.45. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (Annable, Zachery)
06/18/2021	

000671

	<u>2464</u> Certificate of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
06/21/2021	<u>2465</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Order Further Extending Period Within Which the Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; 2) Debtor's Second Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on June 8, 2021; and 3) Notice of Final Term Sheet Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2453</u> Order Further Extending Period Within Which The Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (related document: <u>2304</u> Motion to extend time.) Entered on 6/16/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2454</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2421</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 23 # 2 Exhibit 24) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2455</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Notice of Final Term Sheet</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Rela</i>). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/21/2021	<u>2467</u> Supplemental Objection to (related document(s): <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Rela</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
06/21/2021	<u>2468</u> First Order sustaining Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2021 (Okafor, M.)
06/22/2021	<u>2469</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>2280</u> Motion to file document under seal. <i>Appendix in Support of Response to Motion to Disqualify</i> Filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B – Appendix)) Responses due by 6/29/2021. (Ecker, C.)
06/22/2021	<u>2470</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2383</u> Application for compensation (<i>Nineteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2021 Through April 30, 2021</i>) for Pachulsk). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
06/22/2021	<u>2471</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>2382</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighteenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$85,577.40, Expenses: \$0.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/22/2021	<u>2472</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2395</u> Motion to pay (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3) (Annable, Zachery)
06/22/2021	<u>2473</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II)</i>

	<i>Granting Rela). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4) (Annable, Zachery)</i>
06/23/2021	<u>2474</u> Order granting motion for leave to amend the Designation of Record Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8009 (related document # <u>2459</u>) Entered on 6/23/2021. (Okafor, M.)
06/23/2021	<u>2475</u> Witness and Exhibit List <i>with Certificate of Service</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Rela</i>). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4A # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4B # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10) (Draper, Douglas)
06/23/2021	<u>2476</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2403</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, <u>2467</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D) (Annable, Zachery). Related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Rela</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Modified on 6/24/2021 (Ecker, C.).
06/23/2021	<u>2477</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2473</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 8) (Annable, Zachery)
06/23/2021	<u>2478</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Requiring Disclosures</i> ; 2) <i>Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2020 Through December 31, 2020</i> ; and 3) <i>Certification of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims [No Responses Filed]</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s) <u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);10 (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2461</u> Application for compensation (<i>Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$43,270.00, Expenses: \$1,693.45. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2464</u> Certificate of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/23/2021	<u>2479</u> Certificate of service re: <i>First Order Sustaining Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2468</u> First Order sustaining Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
06/24/2021	<u>2480</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from December 1, 2020 through April 30,</i>

000673

	<p>2021 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$7,527,021.50, Expenses: \$80,299.92. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/15/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
06/24/2021	<p><u>2481</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2480</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from December 1, 2020 through April 30, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$7,527,021.50, Expenses: \$80,299.92. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/15/2021.). Hearing to be held on 7/19/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2480</u>, (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
06/24/2021	<p><u>2482</u> Declaration re: (<i>Supplemental Declaration of Timothy F. Silva in Support of Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment</i>)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
06/25/2021	<p><u>2483</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on June 25, 2021 re: Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtors Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer; and 2) Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on June 25, 2021 re: Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter Into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2472</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2395</u> Motion to pay (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2473</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Rela</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
06/25/2021	<p><u>2484</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Debtor's Reply in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter Into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief; and 2) Debtor's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on June 25, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2476</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2403</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust, <u>2467</u> Objection filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D) (Annable, Zachery). Related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Rela</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Modified on 6/24/2021 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2477</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2473</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 5 # 3 Exhibit 6 # 4 Exhibit 7 # 5 Exhibit 8) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management,</p>

	<i>L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</i>
06/25/2021	<u>2485</u> Amended U.S. Trustee's appointment of committee of <i>Unsecured Creditors</i> (Lambert, Lisa)
06/25/2021	<u>2486</u> Certificate of service re: U.S. Trustee's Amended Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (RE: related document(s) <u>2485</u> UST appointment of committee). (Lambert, Lisa)
06/25/2021	<u>2487</u> Hearing held on 6/25/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; D. Draper for Dugaboy; J. Bridges and M. Sbati for CLO Holdco and DAF; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion approved. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
06/25/2021	<u>2488</u> INCORRECT ENTRY (corrected by DE 2490) Hearing held on 6/25/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd. , The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; D. Draper for Dugaboy; J. Bridges and M. Sbati for CLO Holdco and DAF; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion approved. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 6/29/2021 (Ellison, T.).
06/25/2021	<u>2489</u> Hearing held on 6/25/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2395</u> Motion to pay (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; D. Draper for Dugaboy; J. Bridges and M. Sbati for CLO Holdco and DAF; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion approved. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
06/25/2021	<u>2490</u> Hearing held on 6/25/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd. , The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; D. Draper for Dugaboy; J. Bridges and M. Sbati for CLO Holdco and DAF; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, Lengthy bench ruling. Debtors counsel to upload order. Court to issue post-hearing order regarding jury trial rights discussed.) (Edmond, Michael)
06/25/2021	<u>2491</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Annable, Zachery)
06/25/2021	<u>2492</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing June 25, 2021 (RE: related document(s) <u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd. , The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (Ecker, C.), <u>2395</u> Motion to pay (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (NOTE* COURT ADMITTED EXHIBIT'S DEBTOR'S #1, #2, #3 THAT APPEARS AT DOC. #2472 BY JEFF POMERANTZ AND DUGABOY'S EXHIBIT'S #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7 & #8 THAT APPEARS AT #2473 & 2477; NOTE*

	#2, #3 & #4 APPEARS AT DOC. #2473 & #1, #5, #6, #7 & #8 APPEARS AD DOC. 2477 BY DOUGLAS DRAPER, FOR MOTION AT DOC. #2229); (DEBTOR'S EXHIBIT'S #1 THOROUGH #17 THAT APPEARS AT DOC. #2412, #2419 & #2423 BY JOHN MORRIS AND CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P. AND CLO HOLDCO, LTD., EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #44 BY JONATHNA BRIDGES; NOTE* EXHIBIT'S #2, #3, #17 & #19 WERE NOT ADMITED BY JONATHAN BRIDGES) FOR MOTION AT DOC. #2395) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 06/28/2021)
06/28/2021	<u>2493</u> Request for transcript regarding (MOTION FOR MODIFICATION OF ORDER AUTHORIZING RETENTION OF JAMES SEERY, JR.) a hearing held on 6/25/2021. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael) Modified TEXT on 6/29/2021 (Jeng, Hawaii).
06/28/2021	Receipt Number 338916, Fee Amount \$207.00 for Direct Appeal to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals (Reference 21-90011 and 21-10449) (RE: related document(s) <u>1970</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party James Dondero. Appellant Designation due by 03/18/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Floyd, K)
06/28/2021	<u>2494</u> Order Requiring Post-Hearing Submissions. Details Per Order. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider filed by Creditor The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Interested Party The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., Interested Party CLO Holdco, Ltd.). Entered on 6/28/2021 (Okafor, M.)
06/28/2021	<u>2495</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2494</u> Order Requiring Post-Hearing Submissions. Details Per Order. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider filed by Creditor The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Interested Party The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., Interested Party CLO Holdco, Ltd.). Entered on 6/28/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
06/28/2021	<u>2496</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2491</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 7/19/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2491</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
06/29/2021	<u>2497</u> Request for transcript regarding a(ENTIRE) hearing held on 6/25/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly (Jeng, Hawaii)
06/29/2021	<u>2498</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2396</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Eighteenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$417,427.20, Expenses: \$2). (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/29/2021	<u>2499</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, for the Period from December 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2021</i> ; 2) <i>Notice of Hearing on Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, for the Period from December 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2021</i> ; and 3) <i>Supplemental Declaration of Timothy F. Silva in Support of Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2480</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of</i>

000676

	<p><i>Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from December 1, 2020 through April 30, 2021 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$7,527,021.50, Expenses: \$80,299.92. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/15/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2481</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2480</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from December 1, 2020 through April 30, 2021 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$7,527,021.50, Expenses: \$80,299.92. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/15/2021.</i>). Hearing to be held on 7/19/2021 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>2480</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2482</u> Declaration re: (<i>Supplemental Declaration of Timothy F. Silva in Support of Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>605</u> Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment</i>). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</i></p>
06/30/2021	<p><u>2500</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 06/25/2021 (122 pages) (Excerpt 2: Proceedings from 11:33 am to 3:35 pm) RE: Motion to Reconsider/Motion for Modification(#2248). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 09/28/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com. (RE: related document(s) <u>2490</u> Hearing held on 6/25/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider(related documents <u>854</u> Order on application to employ) Filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; D. Draper for Dugaboy; J. Bridges and M. Sbati for CLO Holdco and DAF; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, Lengthy bench ruling. Debtors counsel to upload order. Court to issue post-hearing order regarding jury trial rights discussed.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 09/28/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
06/30/2021	<p><u>2501</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 06/25/2021 (79 pages) (Excerpt 1: Proceedings from 9:36 am to 11:25 am) RE: Motion to Borrow (2229) and Motion to Pay Restructuring Fee (2395). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 09/28/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>2487</u> Hearing held on 6/25/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>2229</u> Motion to borrow/incur debt (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; D. Draper for Dugaboy; J. Bridges and M. Sbati for CLO Holdco and DAF; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion approved. Counsel to upload order.), <u>2489</u> Hearing held on 6/25/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>2395</u> Motion to pay (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; D. Draper for Dugaboy; J. Bridges and M. Sbati for CLO Holdco and DAF; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion approved. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 09/28/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>

06/30/2021	<u>2502</u> Application for compensation <i>Twentieth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from May 1, 2021 through May 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$1,603,754.00, Expenses: \$28,644.51. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/21/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
06/30/2021	<u>2503</u> Order Granting Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief (related document # <u>2229</u>) Entered on 6/30/2021. (Okafor, M.)
06/30/2021	<u>2504</u> Order Granting Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer (related document # <u>2395</u>) Entered on 6/30/2021. (Okafor, M.)
06/30/2021	<u>2505</u> Order granting motion to seal appendix (related document # <u>2280</u>) Entered on 6/30/2021. (Okafor, M.)
06/30/2021	<u>2506</u> Order denying motion for modification of order authorizing retention of James P. Seery, Jr. (related document # <u>2248</u>) Entered on 6/30/2021. (Okafor, M.)
06/30/2021	<u>2507</u> Notice (<i>Third Notice of Additional Services Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>551</u> Agreed Order granting application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as tax services provider nunc pro tunc to the petition date (related document <u>483</u>) Entered on 3/27/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
06/30/2021	<u>2508</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to March 31, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
06/30/2021	<u>2509</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (II) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2491</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/01/2021	<u>2510</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2480</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from December 1, 2020 through April 30, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$7,527,021.50, Expenses: \$80,299.92. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/15/2021.). Hearing to be held on 7/19/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2480</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
07/01/2021	<u>2511</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Requiring Post-Hearing Submissions; 2) Notice of Filing of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement; and 3) Notice of Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related

	document(s) <u>2494</u> Order Requiring Post–Hearing Submissions. Details Per Order. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider filed by Creditor The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Interested Party The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., Interested Party CLO Holdco, Ltd.). Entered on 6/28/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2495</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2494</u> Order Requiring Post–Hearing Submissions. Details Per Order. (RE: related document(s) <u>2248</u> Motion to Reconsider filed by Creditor The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Interested Party The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., Interested Party CLO Holdco, Ltd.). Entered on 6/28/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2496</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2491</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 7/19/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2491</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/01/2021	<u>2512</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2328</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$371,842.20, Expenses: \$). (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/02/2021	<u>2513</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2506</u> Order on motion to reconsider). Appellant Designation due by 07/16/2021. (Sbaiti, Mazin)
07/02/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19–34054–sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28822100, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>2513</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
07/02/2021	<u>2514</u> Application for compensation <i>Nineteenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: to, Fee: \$88,932.60, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 7/23/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/02/2021	<u>2515</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Seventh Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>75</u> Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – OCP List # 4 Exhibit C – Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
07/02/2021	<u>2516</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)
07/02/2021	<u>2517</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Unopposed Motion to Supplement the Record in the Contempt Hearing Held on June 8, 2021</i>) (related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
07/02/2021	

	<p><u>2518</u> Declaration re: <i>(Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion to Supplement the Record in the Contempt Hearing Held on June 8, 2021)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2517</u> Motion for leave <i>(Debtor's Unopposed Motion to Supplement the Record in the Contempt Hearing Held on June 8, 2021)</i> (related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 56) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/06/2021	<p><u>2520</u> Withdrawal of claim(s) Claim has been satisfied. Claim: <i>194</i> Filed by Creditor Crescent TC Investors, L.P.. (Held, Michael)</p>
07/06/2021	<p><u>2522</u> Notice of transmittal of appellee supplemental record vol. 1 3:21-CV-00261-L (RE: related document(s)<u>2187</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . , Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 8 Number of appellee volumes: 4. Civil Case Number: 3:21-CV-00261-L (Lindsay) (RE: related document(s)<u>1870</u> Notice of appeal Related document(s) <u>1788</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy. (Blanco, J.)). (Blanco, J.)</p>
07/06/2021	<p><u>2523</u> Notice of transmittal SEALED DOCUMENTS 3;21-cv00261 (RE: related document(s)<u>2187</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . , Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 8 Number of appellee volumes: 4. Civil Case Number: 3:21-CV-00261-L (Lindsay) (RE: related document(s)<u>1870</u> Notice of appeal Related document(s) <u>1788</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy. (Blanco, J.)). (Blanco, J.)</p>
07/06/2021	<p><u>2524</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on June 30, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2502</u> Application for compensation <i>Twentieth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from May 1, 2021 through May 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$1,603,754.00, Expenses: \$28,644.51. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/21/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2503</u> Order Granting Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Enter into Exit Financing Agreement in Aid of Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Incur and Pay Related Fees and Expenses, and (II) Granting Related Relief (related document <u>2229</u>) Entered on 6/30/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2504</u> Order Granting Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Payment of a Restructuring Fee to James P. Seery, Jr., the Debtor's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer (related document <u>2395</u>) Entered on 6/30/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2506</u> Order denying motion for modification of order authorizing retention of James P. Seery, Jr. (related document <u>2248</u>) Entered on 6/30/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2507</u> Notice <i>(Third Notice of Additional Services Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>551</u> Agreed Order granting application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as tax services provider nunc pro tunc to the petition date (related document <u>483</u>) Entered on 3/27/2020. (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2508</u> Notice <i>(Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to March 31, 2021)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/06/2021	<p><u>2525</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Amended Notice of Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2510</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2480</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from December 1, 2020 through April 30,</i></p>

	<p>2021 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$7,527,021.50, Expenses: \$80,299.92. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/15/2021.). Hearing to be held on 7/19/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2480</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/06/2021	<p><u>2526</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Nineteenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$432,748.80, Expenses: \$4,983.88. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 7/27/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
07/07/2021	<p><u>2527</u> Order granting Debtor's motion to supplement the record in the Contempt Hearing held on June 8, 2021 (related document # <u>2517</u>) Entered on 7/7/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>
07/08/2021	<p><u>2530</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s)<u>2513</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2506</u> Order on motion to reconsider). Appellant Designation due by 07/16/2021.) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</p>
07/08/2021	<p><u>2531</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s)<u>2513</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2506</u> Order on motion to reconsider). (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</p>
07/08/2021	<p><u>2532</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-01585-S. (RE: related document(s)<u>2513</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2506</u> Order on motion to reconsider). (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</p>
07/08/2021	<p><u>2533</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from April 1, 2021 through April 30, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/08/2021	<p><u>2534</u> Brief in support filed by Plaintiffs CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2494</u> Order (generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 June 8, 2021 Hearing Transcript Excerpts # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 June 25, 2021 Hearing Transcript Excerpts # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 Subscription and Transfer Agreement # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 Members Agreement) (Sbaiti, Mazin)</p>
07/08/2021	<p><u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/08/2021	<p><u>2536</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on July 2, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2514</u> Application for compensation <i>Nineteenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: to, Fee: \$88,932.60, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 7/23/2021. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>2515</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Seventh Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>75</u> Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl.,</p>

000681

	<p>Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A – Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B – OCP List # 4 Exhibit C – Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2516</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2517</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Unopposed Motion to Supplement the Record in the Contempt Hearing Held on June 8, 2021</i>) (related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2518</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion to Supplement the Record in the Contempt Hearing Held on June 8, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2517</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Unopposed Motion to Supplement the Record in the Contempt Hearing Held on June 8, 2021</i>) (related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 56) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/08/2021	<p><u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Fee amount \$188, Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit D # <u>3</u> Exhibit E) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/08/2021	<p>Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Sell(19–34054–sgj11) [motion,msell] (188.00). Receipt number 28834907, amount \$ 188.00 (re: Doc# <u>2537</u>). (U.S. Treasury)</p>
07/08/2021	<p><u>2538</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Filing under Seal of Exhibits to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/09/2021	<p><u>2539</u> Notice and Disclosures of Funds Pursuant to Court's Sua Sponte Order filed by Interested Parties Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small–Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s)<u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)<u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non–Debtor Dondero–Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);10 (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non–Debtor Dondero–Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Hogewood, A.)</p>
07/09/2021	<p><u>2540</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Notice of Filing of Exhibit C to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property</i>). (Annable, Zachery)</p>

07/09/2021	<p><u>2541</u> Notice of Disclosures filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)<u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);¹⁰ (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Draper, Douglas)</p>
07/09/2021	<p><u>2542</u> Notice of Disclosures filed by Creditor Get Good Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)<u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);¹⁰ (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Draper, Douglas)</p>
07/09/2021	<p><u>2543</u> Notice (<i>Advisors' Disclosures in Response to Sua Sponte Order</i>) filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)<u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);¹⁰ (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Rukavina, Davor)</p>
07/09/2021	<p><u>2544</u> Notice and Disclosures of NexPoint RE Entities and HMCS Inc. in Response to Sua Sponte Order filed by Creditor Highland Capital Management Services, Inc., Interested Parties NexPoint Hospitality Trust, NexPoint Multifamily Capital Trust, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors III, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VIII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Nexpoint Real Estate Capital, LLC, VineBrook Homes, Trust, Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)<u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);¹⁰ (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Drawhorn, Lauren)</p>
07/09/2021	<p><u>2545</u> Amended Notice of Disclosures filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)<u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital</p>

	<p>Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);10 (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.). (Draper, Douglas)</p>
07/09/2021	<p><u>2546</u> Amended Notice of Disclosures filed by Creditor Get Good Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)<u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);10 (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.). (Draper, Douglas)</p>
07/09/2021	<p><u>2547</u> Notice of Response and Disclosures related to sua sponte Order Requiring Disclosures filed by Interested Parties Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., Charitable DAF Fund, LP, CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s)<u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)<u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);10 (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1.Patrick Declaration # <u>2</u> 2.Transcript, June 8, 2021 Hearing, Excerpts # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3.Structure Chart # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4.Kenneth K. Bebozo Memorandum # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5.Certificate of Incorporation – CLO HoldCo, Ltd. # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6.Memorandum of Association of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7.Ordinary Share Registry– CLO HoldCo # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8.Certificate of Registration of Exempted Limited Partnership – DAF Fund # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9.DAF Fund LP Agreement # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10.DAF Fund General Partner Register # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11.Amended and Restated Memorandum of Association of DAF Holdco # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12.Register of Management Shares DAF Holdco # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13.Register of Participating Shares DAF Holdco # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14.Certificate of Formation of DAF GP # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15.Assignment and Assumption of Membership Interests Agreement Dated March 24, 2021 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16.HDF Certificate of Incorporation # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17.IRS Determination – HDF # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18.Narrative Description of Activities # <u>19</u> 19.RESERVED FOR POSSIBLE SUPPLEMENTATION # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20.HDF Bylaws # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21.HSBF Certificate of Incorporation # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22.IRS Determination – HSBF # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23.SBF Overview Letter # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24.GKCCF Certificate of Formation # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25.GKCCF Letter # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26.Bylaws HKCF # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27.Share Transfer Form # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28.March 25 Resolution – DAF Holdco # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29.April 2 Resolution – CLO HoldCo # <u>30</u> Exhibit 30.Written Resolution – Murphy # <u>31</u> Exhibit 31.Charitable Giving Overview, Grant Summary: 2012–2020 # <u>32</u> Exhibit 32.The Family Place Letter # <u>33</u> Exhibit 33.Cristo Rey Letter # <u>34</u> Exhibit 34.DCAC Letter # <u>35</u> Exhibit 35.Complaint # <u>36</u> Exhibit 36.CLO HoldCo – Register of Directors # <u>37</u> Exhibit 37.DAF Holdco – Register of Directors # <u>38</u> Exhibit 38.Register of Directors – Liberty CLO Holdco, Ltd. # <u>39</u> Exhibit 39.Share Register – Liberty CLO Holdco, Ltd. # <u>40</u> Exhibit 40.Register of Directors – MGM Studios Holdco, Ltd # <u>41</u> Exhibit 41.Share Register – MGM Studios Holdco, Ltd # <u>42</u> Exhibit 42.Register of Directors – HCT Holdco 2 – Ltd. # <u>43</u> Exhibit 43.Share Register – HCT Holdco 2, Ltd.) (Phillips, Louis)</p>
07/09/2021	

000684

2548 Certificate of service re: *(Supplemental) 1) First Order Sustaining Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims; and 2) Certification of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims* Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)2464 Certificate of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)2059 Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 2468 First Order sustaining Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (RE: related document(s)2059 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2021 (Okafor, M.), 2478 Certificate of service re: *1) Order Requiring Disclosures; 2) Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2020 Through December 31, 2020; and 3) Certification of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims [No Responses Filed]* Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)2460 Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)3 Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);¹⁰ (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.), 2461 Application for compensation (*Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020*) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$43,270.00, Expenses: \$1,693.45. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, 2464 Certificate of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)2059 Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, 2479 Certificate of service re: *First Order Sustaining Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims* Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)2468 First Order sustaining Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (RE: related document(s)2059 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)

07/09/2021

2549 Amended Notice *Second Amended Response of Dugaboy Investment Trust to Order Requiring Disclosures* filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)2541 Notice of Disclosures filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)2460 Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)3 Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);¹⁰ (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.)), 2545 Amended Notice of Disclosures filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)2460 Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)3 Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);¹⁰ (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the

	entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Draper, Douglas)
07/09/2021	<u>2550</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Nineteenth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from May 1, 2021 Through May 31, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2526</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Nineteenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$432,748.80, Expenses: \$4,983.88. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 7/27/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
07/12/2021	<u>2551</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B), <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Fee amount \$188, Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit D # 3 Exhibit E)). Hearing to be held on 8/4/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2537</u> and for <u>2535</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
07/12/2021	<u>2552</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2461</u> Application for compensation (<i>Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor). (Annable, Zachery)
07/12/2021	<u>2553</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal pursuant to <i>Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8009</i> filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2452</u> Appellant designation). (Draper, Douglas)
07/12/2021	<u>2554</u> Application for compensation (<i>Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$83,450.00, Expenses: \$5,939.09. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (Annable, Zachery)
07/12/2021	<u>2555</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Granting Debtor's Motion to Supplement the Record in the Contempt Hearing Held on June 8, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2527</u> Order granting Debtor's motion to supplement the record in the Contempt Hearing held on June 8, 2021 (related document <u>2517</u>) Entered on 7/7/2021. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
07/12/2021	<u>2556</u> Notice of Filing of Supplement and Additional Exhibits filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2547</u> Notice of Response and Disclosures related to sua sponte Order Requiring Disclosures filed by Interested Parties Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., Charitable DAF Fund, LP, CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s) <u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages); ¹⁰ (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail

	<p>the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1.Patrick Declaration # 2 2.Transcript, June 8, 2021 Hearing, Excerpts # 3 Exhibit 3.Structure Chart # 4 Exhibit 4.Kenneth K. Bebozo Memorandum # 5 Exhibit 5.Certificate of Incorporation – CLO HoldCo, Ltd. # 6 Exhibit 6.Memorandum of Association of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. # 7 Exhibit 7.Ordinary Share Registry– CLO HoldCo # 8 Exhibit 8.Certificate of Registration of Exempted Limited Partnership – DAF Fund # 9 Exhibit 9.DAF Fund LP Agreement # 10 Exhibit 10.DAF Fund General Partner Register # 11 Exhibit 11.Amended and Restated Memorandum of Association of DAF Holdco # 12 Exhibit 12.Register of Management Shares DAF Holdco # 13 Exhibit 13.Register of Participating Shares DAF Holdco # 14 Exhibit 14.Certificate of Formation of DAF GP # 15 Exhibit 15.Assignment and Assumption of Membership Interests Agreement Dated March 24, 2021 # 16 Exhibit 16.HDF Certificate of Incorporation # 17 Exhibit 17.IRS Determination – HDF # 18 Exhibit 18.Narrative Description of Activities # 19 19.RESERVED FOR POSSIBLE SUPPLEMENTATION # 20 Exhibit 20.HDF Bylaws # 21 Exhibit 21.HSBF Certificate of Incorporation # 22 Exhibit 22.IRS Determination – HSBF # 23 Exhibit 23.SBF Overview Letter # 24 Exhibit 24.GKCCF Certificate of Formation # 25 Exhibit 25.GKCCF Letter # 26 Exhibit 26.Bylaws HKCF # 27 Exhibit 27.Share Transfer Form # 28 Exhibit 28.March 25 Resolution – DAF Holdco # 29 Exhibit 29.April 2 Resolution – CLO HoldCo # 30 Exhibit 30.Written Resolution – Murphy # 31 Exhibit 31.Charitable Giving Overview, Grant Summary: 2012–2020 # 32 Exhibit 32.The Family Place Letter # 33 Exhibit 33.Cristo Rey Letter # 34 Exhibit 34.DCAC Letter # 35 Exhibit 35.Complaint # 36 Exhibit 36.CLO HoldCo – Register of Directors # 37 Exhibit 37.DAF Holdco – Register of Directors # 38 Exhibit 38.Register of Directors – Liberty CLO Holdco, Ltd. # 39 Exhibit 39.Share Register – Liberty CLO Holdco, Ltd. # 40 Exhibit 40.Register of Directors – MGM Studios Holdco, Ltd # 41 Exhibit 41.Share Register – MGM Studios Holdco, Ltd # 42 Exhibit 42.Register of Directors – HCT Holdco 2 – Ltd. # 43 Exhibit 43.Share Register – HCT Holdco 2, Ltd.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement # <u>2</u> Exhibit 19. Letter From The Dallas Foundation # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit 44. Baltimore Sun Article re: Nonprofit Offshore Structures) (Phillips, Louis)</p>
07/13/2021	<p><u>2558</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before July 9, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2533</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from April 1, 2021 through April 30, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Fee amount \$188, Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit D # 3 Exhibit E) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2538</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Filing under Seal of Exhibits to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/14/2021	<p><u>2559</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to May 31, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S.</p>

	BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
07/14/2021	<u>2560</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [05/18/2021 09:37:03 AM]. File Size [4798 KB]. Run Time [00:20:29]. (admin).
07/14/2021	<u>2561</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [06/08/2021 02:03:12 PM]. File Size [26321 KB]. Run Time [01:52:35]. (admin).
07/14/2021	<u>2562</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [06/08/2021 04:04:27 PM]. File Size [27205 KB]. Run Time [01:56:13]. (admin).
07/14/2021	<u>2563</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2491</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Parties James Dondero, Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Taylor, Clay)
07/14/2021	<u>2564</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [06/08/2021 09:34:21 AM]. File Size [26132 KB]. Run Time [01:51:38]. (admin).
07/14/2021	<u>2565</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [06/08/2021 11:30:55 AM]. File Size [23135 KB]. Run Time [01:38:51]. (admin).
07/14/2021	<u>2566</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [06/10/2021 09:44:23 AM]. File Size [31458 KB]. Run Time [02:14:19]. (admin).
07/14/2021	<u>2567</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [06/25/2021 08:48:05 AM]. File Size [77915 KB]. Run Time [05:33:38]. (admin).
07/14/2021	<u>2568</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Filing of Exhibit C to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2540</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Notice of Filing of Exhibit C to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property</i>)). <i>filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</i>
07/14/2021	<u>2569</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>1) Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (II) Granting Related Relief; and 2) Notice of Filing of Exhibit C to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (II) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2540</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Notice of Filing of Exhibit C to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (<i>Motion of the</i>

	<p><i>Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property</i>). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2558</u> Certificate of service re: Documents Served on or Before July 9, 2021 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2533</u> Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from April 1, 2021 through April 30, 2021) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief) Fee amount \$188, Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit D # 3 Exhibit E) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2538</u> Motion to file document under seal. (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Filing under Seal of Exhibits to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, <u>2568</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Filing of Exhibit C to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2540</u> Support/supplemental document (Notice of Filing of Exhibit C to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/14/2021	<p><u>2570</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Amended 19th Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$432,748.80, Expenses: \$4,983.88. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/4/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
07/15/2021	<p><u>2571</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2534</u> Brief filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., Interested Party CLO Holdco, Ltd., Creditor The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Interested Party The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/15/2021	<p><u>2572</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2491</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/15/2021	<p><u>2573</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Notice of Hearing</i>; and 2) <i>Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2551</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property</p>

	<p><i>and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B), <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) Fee amount \$188, Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit D # 3 Exhibit E)). Hearing to be held on 8/4/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2537</u> and for <u>2535</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2554</u> Application for compensation (<i>Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$83,450.00, Expenses: \$5,939.09. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/16/2021	<p><u>2574</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2480</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from December 1, 2020 through April 30</i>), (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
07/16/2021	<p><u>2575</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Parties James Dondero, Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2491</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Objectors Ex. A # <u>2</u> Objectors Ex. B # <u>3</u> Objectors Ex. C # <u>4</u> Objectors Ex. D # <u>5</u> Objectors Ex. E # <u>6</u> Objectors Ex. F # <u>7</u> Objectors Ex. G # <u>8</u> Objectors Ex. H # <u>9</u> Objectors Ex. I # <u>10</u> Objectors Ex. J # <u>11</u> Objectors Ex. K # <u>12</u> Objectors Ex. L # <u>13</u> Objectors Ex. M # <u>14</u> Objectors Ex. N # <u>15</u> Objectors Ex. O) (Taylor, Clay)</p>
07/16/2021	<p><u>2576</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2563</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero, Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) (<i>Debtor's Reply in Support of Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
07/16/2021	<p><u>2577</u> Joinder by filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>2576</u> Reply). (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
07/16/2021	<p><u>2578</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP (RE: related document(s)<u>2532</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 07/30/2021. (Sbaiti, Mazin)</p>
07/16/2021	<p><u>2579</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to May 31, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2559</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to May 31, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>

07/19/2021	<u>2580</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting Amended designation from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>2578</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP (RE: related document(s) <u>2532</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 07/30/2021.) Responses due by 7/21/2021. (Blanco, J.)
07/19/2021	<u>2581</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [07/19/2021 09:30:44 AM]. File Size [19741 KB]. Run Time [01:24:28]. (admin).
07/19/2021	<u>2582</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing July 19, 2021 (RE: related document(s) <u>2491</u> Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (COURT ADMITTED PLAINTIFF'S/DEBTOR'S EXHIBITS #1, #2, #3, #4, #5 & #6 BY JOHN MORRIS AND DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT EXHIBIT'S #A, #B, #C, #D, #E, #F, #G, #H, #I, #J, #K, #L, #M, #N & #O BY DAVOR RUKAVINA) (Edmond, Michael)
07/19/2021	<u>2583</u> Hearing held on 7/19/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2480</u> Application for compensation Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from December 1, 2020 through April 30, 2021 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 4/30/2021, filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz). (Appearances: J. Pomerantz and J. Morris for Debtor; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Dugaboy Trust; D. Rukavina for Advisors; M. Clemente for UCC; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Application granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
07/19/2021	<u>2584</u> Hearing held on 7/19/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2491</u> Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomerantz and J. Morris for Debtor; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Dugaboy Trust; D. Rukavina for Advisors; M. Clemente for UCC; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
07/19/2021	<u>2585</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Sixth Interim Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$1,527,522.75, Expenses: \$32,957.78. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/9/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/19/2021	<u>2586</u> Application for compensation of <i>Teneo Capital, LLC as Litigation Advisor</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$80,000.00, Expenses: \$118.89. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/9/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit # <u>2</u> Exhibit # <u>3</u> Exhibit) (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/19/2021	<u>2587</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2578</u> Appellant designation). (Sbaiti, Mazin)
07/20/2021	<u>2588</u> Order granting fourth interim application for compensation (related document # <u>2480</u>) granting for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP , fees awarded: \$7527021.50, expenses awarded: \$80299.92 Entered on 7/20/2021. (Okafor, M.)
07/20/2021	<u>2589</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Related AP case numbers: 21-3000. Related defendants: Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint

	Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
07/20/2021	<u>2590</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2589</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Related AP case numbers: 21-3000. Related defendan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1—Settlement Agreement) (Annable, Zachery)
07/20/2021	<u>2592</u> Notice of docketing APPELLANT SUPPLEMENTAL record on appeal. 3:21-CV-00879-K (RE: related document(s) <u>2149</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2083</u> Order on motion to recuse Judge). Appellant Designation due by 04/15/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Blanco, J.)
07/20/2021	<u>2593</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/19/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
07/20/2021	<u>2594</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2589</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Related AP case numbers: 21-3000. Related defendants: Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 9/13/2021 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2589</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
07/20/2021	<u>2595</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2021 through February 28, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$55,885.00, Expenses: \$3,218.35. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (Annable, Zachery)
07/20/2021	<u>2596</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Alexander McGeoch in Support of Proposed Agreed Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>604</u> Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>)). (Annable, Zachery)
07/20/2021	<u>2597</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Nineteenth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from May 1, 2021 Through May 31, 2021</i> ; 2) <i>Debtor's Reply to Plaintiffs' Post-Hearing Brief Regarding Motion for Modification of Order</i> ; and 3) <i>Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on July 19, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2570</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Amended 19th Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$432,748.80, Expenses: \$4,983.88. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/4/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2571</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2534</u> Brief filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., Interested Party CLO Holdco, Ltd., Creditor The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Interested Party The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2572</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2491</u> Motion for leave

	<i>(Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief).</i> (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/21/2021	<u>2598</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 07/19/2021 (59 pages) RE: Debtor's Motion for Entry of Order Authorizing Creation of Indemnity Sub-Trust (2491); Pachulski Stang Fourth Interim Fee Application (2480). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 10/19/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 2583 Hearing held on 7/19/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2480</u> Application for compensation Fourth Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from December 1, 2020 through April 30, 2021 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 4/30/2021, filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz). (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Dugaboy Trust; D. Rukavina for Advisors; M. Clemente for UCC; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Application granted. Counsel to upload order.), 2584 Hearing held on 7/19/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2491</u> Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and J. Morris for Debtor; C. Taylor for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Dugaboy Trust; D. Rukavina for Advisors; M. Clemente for UCC; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 10/19/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
07/21/2021	<u>2599</u> Order granting Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief (related document # <u>2491</u>) Entered on 7/21/2021. (Okafor, M.)
07/21/2021	<u>2600</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Debtor's Reply in Support of Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry Into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (II) Granting Related Relief; and 2) The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Response and Joinder to the Debtor's Response to the Objection to Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry Into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (II) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2576</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2563</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero, Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) (<i>Debtor's Reply in Support of Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2577</u> Joinder by filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2576</u> Reply). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
07/22/2021	<u>2601</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Sixth Interim Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from March 1, 2021 Through and Including May 31, 2021; and 2) First Consolidated Monthly Fee Application of Teneo Capital, LLC as Litigation Advisor for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for the Period from April 15, 2021 to and Including June 30, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2585</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Sixth Interim Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$1,527,522.75,

	<p>Expenses: \$32,957.78. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/9/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2586</u> Application for compensation of <i>Teneo Capital, LLC as Litigation Advisor</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$80,000.00, Expenses: \$118.89. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit # 2 Exhibit # 3 Exhibit) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/22/2021	<p><u>2602</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) 1) Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims; 2) Certification of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims; and 3) First Order Sustaining Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broadus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2091</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broadus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert) Modified on 3/24/2021. filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, <u>2464</u> Certificate of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2059</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2468</u> First Order sustaining Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (RE: related document(s)<u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2478</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order Requiring Disclosures; 2) Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2020 Through December 31, 2020; and 3) Certification of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims [No Responses Filed]</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2460</u> Order Requiring Disclosures (RE: related document(s)<u>3</u> Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Within 21 days of the entry of this Order, the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entities named in this Order shall file a Notice in this case disclosing thereon: (a) who owns the entity (showing percentages);10 (b) whether Mr. Dondero or his family trusts have either a direct or indirect ownership interest in the entity and, if so, what percentage of ultimate ownership; (c) who are the officers, directors, managers and/or trustees of the Non-Debtor Dondero-Related Entity; and (d) whether the entity is a creditor of the Debtor (explaining in reasonable detail the amount and substance of its claims). Entered on 6/18/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2461</u> Application for compensation (<i>Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's</p>

	<p>Attorney, Period: 12/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$43,270.00, Expenses: \$1,693.45. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2464</u> Certificate of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2059</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, <u>2479</u> Certificate of service re: <i>First Order Sustaining Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2468</u> First Order sustaining Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (RE: related document(s)<u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
07/23/2021	<p><u>2603</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2502</u> Application for compensation <i>Twentieth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from May 1, 2021 through May 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021.). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</p>
07/23/2021	<p><u>2604</u> Order granting motion to seal exhibits (related document # <u>2538</u>) Entered on 7/23/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>
07/23/2021	<p><u>2605</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on July 20, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2588</u> Order granting fourth interim application for compensation (related document <u>2480</u>) granting for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, fees awarded: \$7527021.50, expenses awarded: \$80299.92 Entered on 7/20/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2589</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Related AP case numbers: 21-3000. Related defendants: Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2590</u> Declaration re: <i>(Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2589</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Related AP case numbers: 21-3000. Related defendan). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Settlement Agreement) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2594</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2589</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Related AP case numbers: 21-3000. Related defendants: Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 9/13/2021 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2589</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2595</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2021 through February 28, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$55,885.00, Expenses: \$3,218.35. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2596</u> Declaration re: <i>(Declaration of Alexander McGeoch in Support of Proposed Agreed Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>604</u> Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (<i>Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special</i></p>

	<i>Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i>). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/23/2021	<u>2606</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Approving Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry Into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (II) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2599</u> Order granting Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (ii) Granting Related Relief (related document <u>2491</u>) Entered on 7/21/2021. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
07/26/2021	<u>2607</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2345</u> Order to set hearing). (Annable, Zachery)
07/26/2021	<u>2608</u> Notice to take deposition of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/27/2021	<u>2609</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fifth Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$11,549.20, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP (Annable, Zachery)
07/27/2021	<u>2610</u> Application for compensation (<i>Sixth Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2021 through February 28, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$4,933.20, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP (Annable, Zachery)
07/27/2021	<u>2611</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Interim Application for Compensation</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$339,167.25, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/17/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/27/2021	<u>2612</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>2514</u> Application for compensation <i>Nineteenth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: to, Fee: \$88,932.60, Expenses: \$0.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/27/2021	<u>2613</u> Motion for leave to <i>File a Brief in Excess of Twenty-Five Pages</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 8/17/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Montgomery, Paige)
07/27/2021	<u>2614</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>2613</u> Motion for leave) <i>Motion for Expedited Consideration on The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion for Leave to File a Brief in Excess of Twenty-Five Pages</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Montgomery, Paige)
07/28/2021	<u>2615</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2613</u> Motion for leave to <i>File a Brief in Excess of Twenty-Five Pages</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2614</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>2613</u> Motion for leave) <i>Motion for Expedited Consideration on The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion for Leave to File a Brief in Excess of Twenty-Five Pages</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) <i>Initial Objection To Motion For Leave And To Emergency Consideration Of The Motion For Leave</i> filed by Interested Party Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., Respondent Mark Patrick. (Phillips, Louis)

07/28/2021	<u>2616</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Notice of Filing of Exhibits B and C to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit B--Redacted PetroCap Partnership Agreement # <u>2</u> Exhibit C--Redacted SLP Partnership Agreement) (Annable, Zachery)
07/28/2021	<u>2617</u> SEALED document regarding: Exhibit B: PetroCap Partnership Agreement per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2604</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
07/28/2021	<u>2618</u> SEALED document regarding: Exhibit C: SLP Partnership Agreement per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2604</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
07/28/2021	<u>2619</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Granting Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Filing Under Seal of Exhibits to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (II) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2604</u> Order granting motion to seal exhibits (related document <u>2538</u>) Entered on 7/23/2021. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
07/29/2021	<u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibits 1 to 15) (Montgomery, Paige)
07/29/2021	<u>2621</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P..</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – NexPoint PSA # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – PSA Redline) (Berghman, Thomas)
07/29/2021	<u>2623</u> Addendum to record on appeal. Reason for supplemental record: United States Court of Appeals Order 00515933197. Circuit Case 21–10449, Civil Case Number: 3:21–cv–00538–N (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal . (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
07/29/2021	<u>2624</u> Transmittal of addendum to record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Number of appellee records: 5 Sealed Documents (RE: related document(s) 2623 Addendum to record on appeal. Reason for supplemental record: United States Court of Appeals Order 00515933197. Circuit Case 21–10449, Civil Case Number: 3:21–cv–00538–N (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal .) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
07/29/2021	<u>2625</u> Notice of docketing supplemental record on appeal. (RE: related document(s) <u>1957</u> Notice of appeal . (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan). Civil Case 3:21–CV–00538–N, Circuit Court Case 21–10449 (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
07/29/2021	<u>2626</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – PSA # <u>2</u> Exhibit B – PSA Redline) (Berghman, Thomas)
07/29/2021	<u>2627</u> Order Granting The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Motion for Leave to File a Brief in Excess of Twenty-Five Page (related document # <u>2613</u>) Entered on

	7/29/2021. (Okafor, M.)
07/29/2021	<u>2628</u> Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to June 30, 2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Hayward, Melissa)
07/29/2021	<u>2629</u> Chapter 11 Post-Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: June 30, 2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Hayward, Melissa)
07/29/2021	<u>2630</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Stipulation (A) Amending Scheduling Order and (B) Consolidating and Resolving Certain Matters; and 2) Debtors Amended Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition to Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2607</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2345</u> Order to set hearing). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2608</u> Notice to take deposition of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/30/2021	<u>2631</u> Notice to take deposition of Mark Patrick filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/30/2021	<u>2632</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$1,200,401.75, Expenses: \$19,123.23. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 8/20/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
07/30/2021	<u>2633</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property, <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief). (Berghman, Thomas)
07/30/2021	<u>2634</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15) (Annable, Zachery)
07/30/2021	<u>2635</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party PetroCap, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief). (Schultz, Sarah)
07/30/2021	<u>2636</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u>

	<i>Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15) (Annable, Zachery)</i>
07/30/2021	<u>2637</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibits 1 to 15)). Hearing to be held on 8/19/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2620</u> , (Montgomery, Paige)
07/30/2021	<u>2638</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2513</u> Notice of appeal, (Annable, Zachery).
07/30/2021	<u>2639</u> Certificate of service re: <i>[Customized for Rule 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4)] Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F.R.B.P. 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4) [Re Docket No. 2263]</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2263</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$156. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P. (Claim No. 143); HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P. (Claim No. 147); HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P. (Claim No. 150); HV International VIII Secondary L.P. (Claim No. 153); HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P. (Claim No. 154); HarbourVest Partners L.P. (Claim No. 149) To Muck Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Muck Holdings LLC. filed by Creditor Muck Holdings LLC). (Kass, Albert)
07/30/2021	<u>2640</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Fifth Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2021 Through January 31, 2021; 2) Sixth Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2021 Through February 28, 2021; and 3) Sixth Interim Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from March 1, 2021 Through and Including May 31, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2609</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fifth Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 1/1/2021 to 1/31/2021, Fee: \$11,549.20, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP, <u>2610</u> Application for compensation (<i>Sixth Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2021 through February 28, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 2/1/2021 to 2/28/2021, Fee: \$4,933.20, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP, <u>2611</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Interim Application for Compensation for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$339,167.25, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/17/2021. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)</i>
08/01/2021	<u>2641</u> Motion to compel Mediation. Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Taylor, Clay)
08/02/2021	<u>2642</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibits 1 to 15)). Hearing to be held on 8/19/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2620</u> , (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit) (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/02/2021	<u>2643</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fourth Monthly Fee Application</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$37153.08,

000699

	Expenses: \$30.90. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 8/23/2021. (Hesse, Gregory)
08/02/2021	<u>2644</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fifth Monthly Application</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$41,936.40, Expenses: \$573.69. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 8/23/2021. (Hesse, Gregory)
08/02/2021	<u>2645</u> Application for compensation (<i>Sixth Monthly Application</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$35,841.24, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 8/23/2021. (Hesse, Gregory)
08/02/2021	<u>2646</u> Application for compensation (<i>Seventh Monthly Application</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$78,401.16, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 8/23/2021. (Hesse, Gregory)
08/02/2021	<u>2647</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion for Leave to File a Brief in Excess of Twenty-Five Pages</i> ; 2) <i>Motion for Expedited Consideration on the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion for Leave to File a Brief in Excess of Twenty-Five Pages</i> ; and 3) <i>Notice of Filing of Exhibits B and C to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (II) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2613</u> Motion for leave to File a Brief in Excess of Twenty-Five Pages Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 8/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2614</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>2613</u> Motion for leave) <i>Motion for Expedited Consideration on The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion for Leave to File a Brief in Excess of Twenty-Five Pages</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2616</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Notice of Filing of Exhibits B and C to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (<i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit B--Redacted PetroCap Partnership Agreement # 2 Exhibit C--Redacted SLP Partnership Agreement) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
08/02/2021	<u>2648</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2621</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) (<i>Debtor's Reply in Support of Its Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Real Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)
08/02/2021	<u>2649</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2626</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) (<i>Debtor's Reply in Support of Its Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)
08/02/2021	<u>2650</u> Joinder by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtor's Reply and Response filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2648</u> Reply, <u>2649</u> Reply). (Hoffman, Juliana)

08/02/2021	<u>2651</u> Application for compensation <i>Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$464,954.40, Expenses: \$12,211.68. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/23/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/02/2021	<u>2652</u> Motion to shorten time to Response Deadline to Rule 2004 Motion (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for examination) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 8/23/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Reid, Penny)
08/02/2021	<u>2653</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2636</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 18) (Annable, Zachery)
08/02/2021	<u>2654</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>2652</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Reid, Penny)
08/03/2021	<u>2655</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2554</u> Application for compensation (<i>Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debto). (Annable, Zachery)
08/03/2021	<u>2656</u> Amended Reply to (related document(s): <u>2621</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>2648</u> Reply filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (<i>Debtor's Amended Reply in Support of Its Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Annable, Zachery)
08/03/2021	<u>2657</u> Amended Motion to compel Mediation. (related document: <u>2641</u>) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit UST Questionnaire and Information Sheet (Ex A) # <u>2</u> Exhibit Proposed Order (Ex B)) (Taylor, Clay)
08/03/2021	<u>2658</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on July 29, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibits 1 to 15) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2627</u> Order Granting The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Motion for Leave to File a Brief in Excess of Twenty-Five Page (related document <u>2613</u>) Entered on 7/29/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2628</u> <i>Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to June 30, 2021</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2629</u> Chapter 11 Post-Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: June 30, 2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
08/03/2021	<u>2659</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1888</u> Application for administrative expenses filed by Interested Party NexBank, Interested Party NexBank Capital Inc., Interested Party NexBank Securities Inc., Interested Party NexBank Title Inc.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
08/04/2021	<u>2660</u> Memorandum Opinion And Order Holding Certain Parties And Their Attorneys In Civil Contempt of Court For Violation Of Bankruptcy Court Orders (RE: related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/4/2021 (Okafor, M.)

000701

08/04/2021	<u>2661</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Thomas P. Cimino. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Taylor, Clay)
08/04/2021	<u>2662</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Michael M. Eidelman. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Taylor, Clay)
08/04/2021	<u>2663</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for David L. Kane. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Taylor, Clay)
08/04/2021	<u>2664</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for William W. Thorsness. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Taylor, Clay)
08/04/2021	<u>2665</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Douglas J. Lipke. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Taylor, Clay)
08/04/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28893951, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2661</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/04/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28893951, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2662</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/04/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28893951, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2663</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/04/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28893951, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2664</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/04/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28893951, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2665</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/04/2021	<u>2666</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [08/04/2021 08:49:40 AM]. File Size [28979 KB]. Run Time [02:03:57]. (admin).
08/04/2021	<u>2667</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing August 4, 2021 (RE: related document(s) <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (COURT ADMITTED EXHIBIT'S #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14 & #15 THAT APPEAR AT DEOC. 2634 IN REGARDS TO MAPLE HOLDINGS BY JOHN MORRIS) (Edmond, Michael)
08/04/2021	<u>2668</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing August 4, 2021 (RE: related document(s) <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., COURT ADMITTED EXHIBIT'S #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17 THAT APPEAR AT DOC. #2636 AND EXHIBIT #18 THAT APPEAR AT DOC. #2653 FOR PETROCAP III; BY JOHN MORRIS) (Edmond, Michael)
08/04/2021	

	2669 Hearing held on 8/4/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1888</u> Application for administrative expenses, filed by Interested Parties NexBank, NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Title Inc.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; L. Drawhorn for NexBank; M. Clemente for UCC; T. Berghman and J. Vasek for NexPoint Advisors; C. Taylor and J. Eidelman for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Dugaboy Trust; S. Shultz for PetroCap III purchaser. Nonevidentiary status conference. Parties expect to submit an agreed scheduling order shortly.) (Edmond, Michael)
08/04/2021	2670 Hearing held on 8/4/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; L. Drawhorn for NexBank; M. Clemente for UCC; T. Berghman and J. Vasek for NexPoint Advisors; C. Taylor and J. Eidelman for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Dugaboy Trust; S. Shultz for PetroCap III purchaser. Evidentiary hearing. Objections and counter-bids withdrawn. Motion approved. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
08/04/2021	2671 Hearing held on 8/4/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; L. Drawhorn for NexBank; M. Clemente for UCC; T. Berghman and J. Vasek for NexPoint Advisors; C. Taylor and J. Eidelman for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Dugaboy Trust; S. Shultz for PetroCap III purchaser. Evidentiary hearing. Objections and counter-bids withdrawn. Motion approved. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
08/04/2021	<u>2672</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 8/4/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
08/04/2021	<u>2673</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2599</u> Order on motion for leave). Appellant Designation due by 08/18/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vasek, Julian)
08/04/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28895617, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>2673</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/04/2021	<u>2674</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on July 30, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2631</u> Notice to take deposition of Mark Patrick filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2632</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$1,200,401.75, Expenses: \$19,123.23. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 8/20/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2634</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property NOTE: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS. (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2636</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 #

000703

	<p>9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2637</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibits 1 to 15)). Hearing to be held on 8/19/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2620</u>, filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2638</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2513</u> Notice of appeal, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/05/2021	<p><u>2675</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 08/04/2021 (83 pages) RE: Status Conference re: Application for Administrative Expenses; Motions to Sell. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 11/3/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>2669</u> Hearing held on 8/4/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1888</u> Application for administrative expenses, filed by Interested Parties NexBank, NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Title Inc.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; L. Drawhorn for NexBank; M. Clemente for UCC; T. Berghman and J. Vasek for NexPoint Advisors; C. Taylor and J. Eidelman for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Dugaboy Trust; S. Shultz for PetroCap III purchaser. Nonevidentiary status conference. Parties expect to submit an agreed scheduling order shortly.), <u>2670</u> Hearing held on 8/4/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2535</u> Motion to sell Property: THE PROPERTY TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO THIS MOTION TO SELL WILL NOT BE SOLD FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; L. Drawhorn for NexBank; M. Clemente for UCC; T. Berghman and J. Vasek for NexPoint Advisors; C. Taylor and J. Eidelman for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Dugaboy Trust; S. Shultz for PetroCap III purchaser. Evidentiary hearing. Objections and counter-bids withdrawn. Motion approved. Counsel to upload order.), <u>2671</u> Hearing held on 8/4/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2537</u> Motion to sell property free and clear of liens under Section 363(f) (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; L. Drawhorn for NexBank; M. Clemente for UCC; T. Berghman and J. Vasek for NexPoint Advisors; C. Taylor and J. Eidelman for J. Dondero; D. Draper for Dugaboy Trust; S. Shultz for PetroCap III purchaser. Evidentiary hearing. Objections and counter-bids withdrawn. Motion approved. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 11/3/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
08/05/2021	<p><u>2676</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on August 2, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2642</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibits 1 to 15)). Hearing to be held on 8/19/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2620</u>, (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2648</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2621</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) (<i>Debtor's Reply in Support of Its Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Real Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2649</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2626</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) (<i>Debtor's Reply in Support of Its Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management,</p>

	<p>L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2650</u> Joinder by <i>the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtor's Reply and Response</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>2648</u> Reply, <u>2649</u> Reply). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2651</u> Application for compensation <i>Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$464,954.40, Expenses: \$12,211.68. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/23/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2652</u> Motion to shorten time to Response Deadline to Rule 2004 Motion (RE: related document(s)<u>2620</u> Motion for examination) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 8/23/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2653</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2636</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2654</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>2652</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/06/2021	<p><u>2678</u> Order approving stipulation (A) amending schedule and (B) consolidating and resolving certain matters (RE: related document(s)<u>2607</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Trial in the Adversary Proceeding (including on the Advisors Admin Claim) is set for December 7 and 8, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time), Entered on 8/6/2021 (Okafor, M.)</p>
08/06/2021	<p><u>2679</u> Certificate Certificate of Conference filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>2657</u> Amended Motion to compel Mediation. (related document: <u>2641</u>)). (Taylor, Clay)</p>
08/06/2021	<p><u>2680</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Debtor's Amended Reply in Support of its Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (II) Granting Related Relief; and 2) Debtor's Objection to Application for Administrative Claim of NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities, Inc., NexBank Title, Inc., and NexBank</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2656</u> Amended Reply to (related document(s): <u>2621</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>2648</u> Reply filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (<i>Debtor's Amended Reply in Support of Its Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2659</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>1888</u> Application for administrative expenses filed by Interested Party NexBank, Interested Party NexBank Capital Inc., Interested Party NexBank Securities Inc., Interested Party NexBank Title Inc.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/06/2021	<p><u>2681</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Thomas P. Cimino for James Dondero (related document # <u>2661</u>) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>
08/06/2021	<p><u>2682</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Michael E. Eidelman for James Dondero (related document # <u>2662</u>) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>
08/06/2021	<p><u>2683</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding David L. Kane for James Dondero (related document # <u>2663</u>) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>
08/06/2021	<p><u>2684</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding William W. Thorsness for James Dondero (related document # <u>2664</u>) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>

08/06/2021	<u>2685</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Douglas J. Lipke for James Dondero (related document # <u>2665</u>) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)
08/06/2021	<u>2686</u> Second Agreed Supplemental Order authorizing the retention and employment of Hunt Andrews Kurth LLP as special counsel nunc pro tunc to the petition date (RE: related document(s) <u>1169</u> Agreed Supplemental Order authorizing the retention and employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the petition date (RE: related document(s) <u>763</u> Order on application to employ). Entered on 8/6/2021 (Okafor, M.)
08/06/2021	<u>2687</u> Order approving Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order (i)Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief (related document # <u>2535</u>) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)
08/06/2021	<u>2688</u> Order granting the Committee's Emergency Motion to Set Briefing Schedule for Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors and the Litigation Advisor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Examination of Rule 2004 Parties Pursuant to Rule 2004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (Re: related document(s) <u>2652</u> Motion to shorten time to Response Deadline to Rule 2004 Motion (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for examination)) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)
08/06/2021	<u>2689</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Memorandum Opinion and Order Holding Certain Parties and Their Attorneys in Civil Contempt of Court for Violation of Bankruptcy Court Orders</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2660</u> Memorandum Opinion And Order Holding Certain Parties And Their Attorneys In Civil Contempt of Court For Violation Of Bankruptcy Court Orders (RE: related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/4/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
08/06/2021	<u>2690</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2660</u> Memorandum Opinion And Order Holding Certain Parties And Their Attorneys In Civil Contempt of Court For Violation Of Bankruptcy Court Orders (RE: related document(s) <u>2247</u> Motion for order to show cause filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/4/2021 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 3. Notice Date 08/06/2021. (Admin.)
08/08/2021	<u>2691</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2681</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Thomas P. Cimino for James Dondero (related document <u>2661</u>) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/08/2021. (Admin.)
08/08/2021	<u>2692</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2682</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Michael E. Eidelman for James Dondero (related document <u>2662</u>) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/08/2021. (Admin.)
08/08/2021	<u>2693</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2683</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding David L. Kane for James Dondero (related document <u>2663</u>) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/08/2021. (Admin.)
08/08/2021	<u>2694</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2684</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding William W. Thorsness for James Dondero (related document <u>2664</u>) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/08/2021. (Admin.)
08/09/2021	<u>2695</u> Application for compensation <i>Twentieth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$80,105.04, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/30/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)

000706

08/09/2021	<u>2696</u> Adversary case 21-03051. Complaint by James Dondero against Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC and Farallon Capital Management, L.L.C.. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix # <u>2</u> Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 01 (Determination of removed claim or cause). (Rosenthal, Michael)
08/09/2021	<u>2697</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$52. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch (Claim No. 190, Amount \$32,175,000.00); UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch (Claim No. 191, Amount \$18,000,000.00) To Jessup Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Jessup Holdings LLC. (Leen, Edward)
08/09/2021	<u>2698</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$52. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch (Claim No. 190, Amount \$32,175,000.00); UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch (Claim No. 191, Amount \$18,000,000.00) To Muck Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Muck Holdings LLC. (Leen, Edward)
08/09/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (52.00). Receipt number 28905213, amount \$ 52.00 (re: Doc# <u>2697</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/09/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] (52.00). Receipt number 28905213, amount \$ 52.00 (re: Doc# <u>2698</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/10/2021	<u>2699</u> Order granting motion of the Debtor for entry of an order (i) Authorizing the sale and/or forfeiture of certain limited partnership interests and other rights and (ii) Granting related relief (related document # <u>2537</u>) Entered on 8/10/2021. (Rielly, Bill)
08/11/2021	<u>2700</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
08/11/2021	<u>2701</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2586</u> Application for compensation of <i>Teneo Capital, LLC as Litigation Advisor</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$80,000.00, Expenses: \$118.89.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/11/2021	<u>2702</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on August 6, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2678</u> Order approving stipulation (A) amending schedule and (B) consolidating and resolving certain matters (RE: related document(s) <u>2607</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Trial in the Adversary Proceeding (including on the Advisors Admin Claim) is set for December 7 and 8, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time), Entered on 8/6/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2686</u> Second Agreed Supplemental Order authorizing the retention and employment of Hunt Andrews Kurth LLP as special counsel nunc pro tunc to the petition date (RE: related document(s) <u>1169</u> Agreed Supplemental Order authorizing the retention and employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the petition date (RE: related document(s) <u>763</u> Order on application to employ). Entered on 8/6/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2687</u> Order approving Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order (i) Authorizing the Sale of Certain Property and (ii) Granting Related Relief (related document <u>2535</u>) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2688</u> Order granting the Committee's Emergency Motion to Set Briefing Schedule for Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors and the Litigation Advisor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Examination of Rule 2004 Parties Pursuant to Rule 2004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (Re: related

000707

	document(s) <u>2652</u> Motion to shorten time to Response Deadline to Rule 2004 Motion (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for examination)) Entered on 8/6/2021. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
08/12/2021	<u>2703</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2595</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2021 through February 28, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Deb). (Annable, Zachery)
08/12/2021	<u>2704</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Twentieth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from June 1, 2021 to and Including June 30, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2695</u> Application for compensation <i>Twentieth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$80,105.04, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/30/2021. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
08/13/2021	<u>2706</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2673</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2599</u> Order on motion for leave). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
08/13/2021	<u>2707</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>2673</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2599</u> Order on motion for leave). Appellant Designation due by 08/18/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
08/13/2021	<u>2708</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-01895-D. (RE: related document(s) <u>2673</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2599</u> Order on motion for leave). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
08/13/2021	<u>2709</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Order Approving Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Sale and/or Forfeiture of Certain Limited Partnership Interests and Other Rights and (II) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2699</u> Order granting motion of the Debtor for entry of an order (i) Authorizing the sale and/or forfeiture of certain limited partnership interests and other rights and (ii) Granting related relief (related document <u>2537</u>) Entered on 8/10/2021.). (Kass, Albert)
08/16/2021	<u>2710</u> Application for compensation – <i>Eighth Monthly Fee Application</i> for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2021 to 7/31/2021, Fee: \$161,981.82, Expenses: \$1,100.68. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 9/7/2021. (Hesse, Gregory)
08/16/2021	<u>2711</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Blaire Cahn. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Matthew DiOrio, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Mary Kathryn Lucas (nee Irving), John Paul Sevilla, Stephanie Vitiello, and Frank Waterhouse (Smith, Frances)
08/16/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28921283, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2711</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/16/2021	<u>2712</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2660</u> Memorandum of opinion). Appellant Designation due by

	08/30/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. 1 – Order)(Assink, Bryan)
08/16/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28921379, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>2712</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/16/2021	<u>2713</u> Notice of appeal by <i>The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., CLO Holdco, Ltd., Mark Patrick, Sbaiti & Company PLLC, Mazin A. Sbaiti, Jonathan Bridges</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP. Appellant Designation due by 08/30/2021. (Sbaiti, Mazin). Related document(s) <u>2660</u> Memorandum of opinion. Modified LINKAGE on 9/17/2021 (Blanco, J.).
08/16/2021	<u>2714</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. A – Transcript) (Taylor, Clay)
08/16/2021	<u>2715</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Dolomiti LLC, Dana Scott Breault, SLHC Trust, The Get Good Non Exempt Trust No 2, Get Good Non Exempt Trust No 1, The Dondero Insurance Rabbi Trust, Get Better Trust, Canis Minor Trust, Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
08/16/2021	<u>2716</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Parties NexPoint Advisors GP, LLC, Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Vasek, Julian)
08/16/2021	<u>2717</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Hogewood, A.)
08/16/2021	<u>2718</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) <i>Objection To The Motion Of The Official Committee Of Unsecured Creditors And The Litigation Advisor For Entry Of An Order</i> filed by Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., Charitable DAF GP, L.P., Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd., Interested Party Charitable DAF Fund, LP. (Phillips, Louis)
08/16/2021	<u>2719</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Cortney C. Thomas filed by Interested Parties Okada Family Foundation, Inc., The Okada Insurance Rabbi Trust, The Mark & Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #2, The Mark & Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #1, Mark Okada. (Thomas, Cortney)
08/16/2021	<u>2720</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Brian Glueckstein. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties Mark Okada, Okada Family Foundation, Inc., The Mark & Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #1, The Mark & Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #2, The Okada Insurance Rabbi Trust (Thomas, Cortney)
08/16/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28921800, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2720</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/16/2021	<u>2721</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Parties Mark Okada, Okada Family

	Foundation, Inc., The Mark & Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #1, The Mark & Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #2, The Okada Insurance Rabbi Trust. (Thomas, Cortney)
08/16/2021	<u>2722</u> Joinder by <i>NexPoint RE Entities' to Objections to 2004 Motion</i> filed by Interested Parties NexPoint Hospitality Trust, NexPoint Multifamily Capital Trust, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors III, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VIII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc., NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Nexpoint Real Estate Capital, LLC, VineBrook Homes, Trust, Inc., Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion., <u>2714</u> Objection, <u>2715</u> Objection, <u>2716</u> Objection). (Drawhorn, Lauren)
08/16/2021	<u>2723</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors)and <i>Reservation of Rights</i> filed by Witness Nancy Dondero. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Deutsch–Perez, Deborah)
08/16/2021	<u>2724</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) <i>Objection To The Motion Of The Official Committee Of Unsecured Creditors And The Litigation Advisor For Entry Of An Order</i> filed by Interested Parties Mary Jalonick, Highland Kansas City Foundation, Inc., Highland Santa Barbara Foundation, Inc., The Greater Kansas City Community Foundation, The Santa Barbara Foundation, The Dallas Foundation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Publication Regarding Ms. Jalonicks Service) (Phillips, Louis)
08/16/2021	<u>2725</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Party Matthew DiOrio, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Mary Kathryn Lucas (nee Irving), John Paul Sevilla, Stephanie Vitiello, and Frank Waterhouse. (Smith, Frances)
08/16/2021	<u>2726</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Creditor Grant James Scott III. (Kane, John)
08/17/2021	<u>2727</u> Certificate of service re: Reservation of Rights Regarding Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors and the Litigation Advisor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Examination of Rule 2004 Parties Pursuant to Rule 2004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure filed by Interested Party Matthew DiOrio, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Mary Kathryn Lucas (nee Irving), John Paul Sevilla, Stephanie Vitiello, and Frank Waterhouse (RE: related document(s) <u>2725</u> Objection). (Soderlund, Eric)
08/17/2021	<u>2728</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Susheel Kirpalani. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Montgomery, Paige) MODIFIED attorney name on 8/19/2021 (Okafor, M.).
08/17/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19–34054–sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28924194, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2728</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/17/2021	<u>2729</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Benjamin Finestone. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Montgomery, Paige)
08/17/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19–34054–sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28924291, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2729</u>).

	(U.S. Treasury)
08/17/2021	<u>2730</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Deborah Newman. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Montgomery, Paige)
08/17/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28924312, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2730</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/17/2021	<u>2731</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Jordan Harap. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Montgomery, Paige)
08/17/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28924326, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2731</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/17/2021	<u>2732</u> Witness and Exhibit List <i>for August 19, 2021 Hearing</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion.). (Montgomery, Paige)
08/17/2021	<u>2733</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Grant James Scott III (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2) (Kane, John)
08/17/2021	<u>2734</u> Application for compensation – <i>Ninth Monthly Fee Application</i> for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 8/1/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$59,205.24, Expenses: \$169.36. Filed by Attorney Gregory Getty Hesse, Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 9/7/2021. (Hesse, Gregory)
08/17/2021	<u>2735</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 27 # <u>16</u> 28 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 36 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 37) (Phillips, Louis)
08/17/2021	<u>2736</u> Certificate of service re: Motion for Order on Rule 2004 Parties, Notice of Hearing on Motion for Order on Rule 2004 Parties, Amended Notice of Hearing on Motion for Order on Rule 2004 Parties, Motion to Set Briefing Schedule on Motion for Order on Rule 2004 Parties, Motion for Expedited Consideration on Motion to Set Briefing Schedule on Motion for Order on Rule 2004 Parties, Order Granting Emergency Motion to Set Briefing Schedule, Motion for Leave to File Brief in Excess of 25–pages, Motion for Expedited Consideration of Motion for Leave, Order Granting Leave to File Brief in Excess of 25–pages filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2613</u> Motion for leave <i>to File a Brief in Excess of Twenty–Five Pages</i> , <u>2614</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>2613</u> Motion for leave) <i>Motion for Expedited Consideration on The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion for Leave to File a Brief in Excess of Twenty–Five Pages</i> , <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion., <u>2627</u> Order on motion for leave, <u>2637</u> Notice of hearing, <u>2642</u> Notice of hearing, <u>2652</u> Motion to shorten time to Response Deadline to Rule 2004 Motion (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for examination), <u>2654</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>2652</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) , <u>2688</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time). (Montgomery, Paige)
08/18/2021	<u>2737</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Dondero Ex. A # <u>2</u> Dondero Ex. B # <u>3</u> Dondero Ex. C # <u>4</u> Dondero Ex. D # <u>5</u> Dondero Ex. E # <u>6</u> Dondero Ex. F # <u>7</u> Dondero Ex. G # <u>8</u> Dondero Ex.

	H # <u>9</u> Dondero Ex. I # <u>10</u> Dondero Ex. J # <u>11</u> Dondero Ex. K # <u>12</u> Dondero Ex. L # <u>13</u> Dondero Ex. M # <u>14</u> Dondero Ex. N # <u>15</u> Dondero Ex. O # <u>16</u> Dondero Ex. P # <u>17</u> Dondero Ex. Q # <u>18</u> Dondero Ex. R # <u>19</u> Dondero Ex. S # <u>20</u> Dondero Ex. T # <u>21</u> Dondero Ex. U # <u>22</u> Dondero Ex. V # <u>23</u> Dondero Ex. W # <u>24</u> Dondero Ex. X # <u>25</u> Dondero Ex. Y # <u>26</u> Dondero Ex. Z # <u>27</u> Dondero Ex. AA # <u>28</u> Dondero Ex. BB # <u>29</u> Dondero Ex. CC # <u>30</u> Dondero Ex. DD # <u>31</u> Dondero Ex. EE # <u>32</u> Dondero Ex. FF # <u>33</u> Dondero Ex. GG # <u>34</u> Dondero Ex. HH # <u>35</u> Dondero Ex. II # <u>36</u> Dondero Ex. JJ) (Assink, Bryan)
08/18/2021	<u>2738</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2673</u> Notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 09/1/2021. (Vasek, Julian)
08/18/2021	<u>2739</u> Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2673</u> Notice of appeal). (Vasek, Julian)
08/18/2021	<u>2740</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Witness Nancy Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion.). (Deitsch–Perez, Deborah)
08/18/2021	<u>2741</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>2714</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Montgomery, Paige)
08/18/2021	<u>2742</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty–Second Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2021 to 7/31/2021, Fee: \$1,275,026.00, Expenses: \$25,276.19. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/8/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
08/18/2021	<u>2743</u> Notice of Agreed Order filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibits 1 to 15)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–Proposed Order) (Montgomery, Paige)
08/19/2021	<u>2744</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Blaire Cahn for Matthew DiOrio, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Mary Kathryn Lucas (nee Irving), John Paul Sevilla, Stephanie Vitiello, and Frank Waterhouse (related document # <u>2711</u>) Entered on 8/19/2021. (Okafor, M.)
08/19/2021	<u>2745</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Brian D. Glueckstein for The Mark & Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #1; The Mark & Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #2; The Okada Insurance Rabbi Trust; Mark Okada and Okada Family Foundation, Inc. (related document # <u>2720</u>) Entered on 8/19/2021. (Okafor, M.)
08/19/2021	<u>2746</u> Hearing held on 8/19/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion, filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; (Appearances: J. Pomeranz for Debtor; P. Montgomery and D. Newman for Litigation Trustee, M. Kirschner; L. Phillips for CLO Holdco. Nonevidentiary announcement of an agreed order. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
08/19/2021	<u>2747</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims

	<p>Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)2700 Notice (<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1943 Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1808 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/19/2021	<p>2748 Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)2453 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/19/2021	<p>2749 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)2748 Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)2453 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 9/13/2021 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 2748, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/20/2021	<p>2750 Agreed Order granting motion for 2004 examination of various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion (related doc # 2620) Entered on 8/20/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>
08/20/2021	<p>2751 Certificate of service re: <i>The Litigation Trustees Witness and Exhibit List for August 19, 2021 Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)2732 Witness and Exhibit List for August 19, 2021 Hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)2620 Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion.)). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/20/2021	<p>2752 Certificate of service re: <i>1) Omnibus Reply of the Litigation Trustee in Support of Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Examination of Rule 2004 Parties Pursuant to Rule 2004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and 2) Twenty-Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2021 Through July 31, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)2741 Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): 2714 Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust, 2742 Application for compensation <i>Twenty-Second Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2021 to 7/31/2021, Fee: \$1,275,026.00, Expenses: \$25,276.19. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/8/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/21/2021	<p>2753 BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)2744 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Blaire Cahn for Matthew DiOrio, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Mary Kathryn Lucas (nee Irving), John Paul Sevilla, Stephanie Vitiello, and Frank Waterhouse (related document 2711) Entered on 8/19/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/21/2021. (Admin.)</p>
08/21/2021	<p>2754 BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)2745 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Brian D. Glueckstein for The Mark & Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #1; The Mark & Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #2; The Okada Insurance Rabbi Trust; Mark Okada and Okada Family Foundation, Inc. (related document 2720) Entered on 8/19/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/21/2021. (Admin.)</p>

08/23/2021	<u>2755</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2632</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
08/23/2021	<u>2756</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2657</u> Amended Motion to compel Mediation. (related document: <u>2641</u>) filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)
08/23/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28936978, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>2713</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/23/2021	<u>2757</u> Agreed first amended scheduling order (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 11/15/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2196</u> , Entered on 8/23/2021 (Okafor, M.)
08/23/2021	<u>2758</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP (RE: related document(s) <u>2713</u> Notice of appeal). (Sbaiti, Mazin)
08/23/2021	<u>2760</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2758</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP (RE: related document(s) <u>2713</u> Notice of appeal).) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
08/23/2021	<u>2761</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>2758</u> Amended Notice of appeal by <i>The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., CLO Holdco, Ltd., Mark Patrick, Sbaiti & Company PLLC, Mazin A. Sbaiti, Jonathan Bridges</i> . (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
08/23/2021	<u>2762</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-01974-X. (RE: related document(s) <u>2758</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP (RE: related document(s) <u>2713</u> Notice of appeal).) (Whitaker, Sheniqua) MODIFIED text on 8/24/2021 (Whitaker, Sheniqua).
08/24/2021	<u>2763</u> Withdrawal (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of Amended Motion to Compel Mediation</i>) filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2657</u> Amended Motion to compel Mediation. (related document: <u>2641</u>)). (Assink, Bryan)
08/24/2021	<u>2765</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2712</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2660</u> Memorandum of opinion). Appellant Designation due by 08/30/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Ex. 1 - Order)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
08/24/2021	<u>2766</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>2712</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2660</u> Memorandum of opinion). (Attachments: # 1 Ex. 1 - Order)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
08/24/2021	<u>2767</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-01979-S. (RE: related document(s) <u>2712</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2660</u> Memorandum of opinion). (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
08/24/2021	<u>2768</u> Agreed Scheduling Order on Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (related document <u>2226</u> and <u>2267</u>). Hearing to be held on 12/15/2021 at 09:30 AM

	at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2059</u> , Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.).
08/24/2021	<u>2769</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Susheel Kirpalani for Litigation Sub-Trust (related document # <u>2728</u>) Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.)
08/24/2021	<u>2770</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Benjamin I. Finestone for Litigation Sub-Trust (related document # <u>2729</u>) Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.)
08/24/2021	<u>2771</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Deborah J. Newman for Litigation Sub-Trust (related document # <u>2730</u>) Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.)
08/24/2021	<u>2772</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jordan A. Harap for Litigation Sub-Trust (related document # <u>2731</u>) Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.)
08/24/2021	<u>2773</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from May 1, 2021 through May 31, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)
08/24/2021	<u>2774</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)
08/24/2021	<u>2775</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Notice of Proposed Agreed Order Granting the Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors and the Litigation Advisor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Examination of Rule 2004 Parties Pursuant to Rule 2004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; 2) Reorganized Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which it May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and 3) Notice of Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2743</u> Notice of Agreed Order filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibits 1 to 15)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-Proposed Order) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust, <u>2748</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>2453</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2749</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2748</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>2453</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 9/13/2021 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2748</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
08/24/2021	<u>2776</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>1) The Litigation Trustees Witness and Exhibit List for August 19, 2021 Hearing; and 2) Omnibus Reply of the Litigation Trustee in Support of Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Examination of Rule 2004 Parties Pursuant to Rule 2004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2732</u> Witness and Exhibit List for August 19, 2021 Hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion.). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2741</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s):

	<p><u>2714</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust, <u>2751</u> Certificate of service re: <i>The Litigation Trustees Witness and Exhibit List for August 19, 2021 Hearing</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2732</u> Witness and Exhibit List for <i>August 19, 2021 Hearing</i> filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>2620</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion.). filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, <u>2752</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Omnibus Reply of the Litigation Trustee in Support of Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Examination of Rule 2004 Parties Pursuant to Rule 2004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and 2) Twenty-Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2021 Through July 31, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2741</u> Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>2714</u> Objection filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust, <u>2742</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-Second Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2021 to 7/31/2021, Fee: \$1,275,026.00, Expenses: \$25,276.19. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/8/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/25/2021	<p><u>2777</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Agreed Order Granting the Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors and the Litigation Advisor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Examination of Rule 2004 Parties Pursuant to Rule 2004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2750</u> Agreed Order granting motion for 2004 examination of various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion (related doc <u>2620</u>) Entered on 8/20/2021. (Okafor, M.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/26/2021	<p><u>2778</u> Notice of Authority to Clerk of Bankruptcy Court filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2553</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8009 filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2452</u> Appellant designation).). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Draper, Douglas)</p>
08/26/2021	<p><u>2779</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Debtors Response to James Donderos First Amended Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Compelling Mediation and (II) Granting Related Relief; and 2) Agreed First Amended Scheduling Order with Respect to Debtors Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2756</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2657</u> Amended Motion to compel Mediation. (related document: <u>2641</u>) filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2757</u> Agreed first amended scheduling order (RE: related document(s)<u>2196</u> Motion to disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 11/15/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2196</u>, Entered on 8/23/2021 (Okafor, M.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/26/2021	<p><u>2780</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fifteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2021 through March 31, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$52,302.50, Expenses: \$1,131.65. Filed by</p>

	Other Professional Hayward PLLC (Annable, Zachery)
08/26/2021	<u>2781</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>2643</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fourth Monthly Fee Application</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$37153.08, Expenses: \$30.90.). (Hesse, Gregory)
08/26/2021	<u>2782</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>2644</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fifth Monthly Application</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$41,936.40, Expenses: \$573.69.). (Hesse, Gregory)
08/26/2021	<u>2783</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>2645</u> Application for compensation (<i>Sixth Monthly Application</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$35,841.24, Expenses: \$0.00.). (Hesse, Gregory)
08/26/2021	<u>2784</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>2646</u> Application for compensation (<i>Seventh Monthly Application</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$78,401.16, Expenses: \$0.00.). (Hesse, Gregory)
08/26/2021	<u>2785</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>2761</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>2758</u> Amended Notice of appeal by <i>The Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., CLO Holdco, Ltd., Mark Patrick, Sbaiti & Company PLLC, Mazin A. Sbaiti, Jonathan Bridges.</i>) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/26/2021. (Admin.)
08/26/2021	<u>2786</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>2766</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>2712</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2660</u> Memorandum of opinion). (Attachments: # 1 Ex. 1 – Order))) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/26/2021. (Admin.)
08/26/2021	<u>2787</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2770</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Benjamin I. Finestone for Litigation Sub–Trust (related document <u>2729</u>) Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 0. Notice Date 08/26/2021. (Admin.)
08/26/2021	<u>2788</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2771</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Deborah J. Newman for Litigation Sub–Trust (related document <u>2730</u>) Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/26/2021. (Admin.)
08/26/2021	<u>2789</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2772</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jordan A. Harap for Litigation Sub–Trust (related document <u>2731</u>) Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/26/2021. (Admin.)
08/27/2021	<u>2790</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Kenneth H. Brown. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
08/27/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19–34054–sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28948918, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2790</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/27/2021	<u>2791</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Agreed Scheduling Order on Debtors Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims</i> ; 2) <i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report</i> by

	<p><i>Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from May 1, 2021 through May 31, 2021; and 3) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)2768 Agreed Scheduling Order on Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (related document 2226 and 2267). Hearing to be held on 12/15/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 2059, Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.), 2773 Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from May 1, 2021 through May 31, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)853 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document 775) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 2774 Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)853 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document 775) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/27/2021	<p>2792 Certificate of service re: <i>Fifteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2021 through March 31, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)2780 Application for compensation (<i>Fifteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2021 through March 31, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 3/1/2021 to 3/31/2021, Fee: \$52,302.50, Expenses: \$1,131.65. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/27/2021	<p>2793 Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)2700 Notice (<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1943 Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1808 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 2747 Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)2700 Notice (<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1943 Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1808 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/28/2021	<p>2794 Transcript regarding Hearing Held 08/19/2021 (52 pages) RE: Motion for 2004 Exam (#2620). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 11/26/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 2746 Hearing held on 8/19/2021. (RE: related document(s)2620 Motion for 2004 examination of Various entities/persons as set forth fully in the Motion, filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; (Appearances: J. Pomeranz for Debtor; P. Montgomery and D. Newman for Litigation Trustee, M. Kirschner; L. Phillips for CLO Holdco. Nonevidentiary announcement of an agreed order. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made</p>

	available to the public on 11/26/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
08/30/2021	<u>2795</u> Notice (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 75 and 197</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
08/30/2021	<u>2796</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) The Dugaboy Investment Trust.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery)
08/30/2021	<u>2797</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2712</u> Notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 09/13/2021. (Assink, Bryan)
08/30/2021	<u>2798</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP (RE: related document(s) <u>2713</u> Notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 09/13/2021. (Sbaiti, Mazin)
08/31/2021	<u>2799</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Kenneth H. Brown for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>2790</u>) Entered on 8/31/2021. (Okafor, M.)
09/01/2021	<u>2800</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice of Kenneth H. Brown to Represent Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2790</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Kenneth H. Brown. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/02/2021	<u>2801</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Appointment of Members of the Oversight Board of the Highland Claimant Trust</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
09/02/2021	<u>2802</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 75 and 197; and 2) Objection to Proof of Claim Number 131 Filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust on April 8, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2795</u> Notice (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 75 and 197</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2796</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) The Dugaboy Investment Trust.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/02/2021	<u>2803</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2799</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Kenneth H. Brown for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>2790</u>) Entered on 8/31/2021. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/02/2021. (Admin.)
09/03/2021	<u>2804</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Order for Admission Pro Hac Vice of Kenneth H. Brown to Represent Highland Capital Management, L.P.; and 2) Notice of Appointment of Members of the Oversight Board of the Highland Claimant Trust</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2799</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Kenneth H. Brown for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>2790</u>) Entered on 8/31/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2801</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Appointment of Members of the Oversight Board of the Highland Claimant Trust</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/03/2021	<u>2805</u> Certificate of service re: [<i>Customized for Rule 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4)</i>] Notice of Transfer of Claim Pursuant to F.R.B.P. 3001(e)(2) or 3001(e)(4) [Re Docket Nos. 2697 and 2698] Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2697</u>

	<p>Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$52. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch (Claim No. 190, Amount \$32,175,000.00); UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch (Claim No. 191, Amount \$18,000,000.00) To Jessup Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Jessup Holdings LLC. filed by Creditor Jessup Holdings LLC, <u>2698</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$52. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch (Claim No. 190, Amount \$32,175,000.00); UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch (Claim No. 191, Amount \$18,000,000.00) To Muck Holdings LLC. Filed by Creditor Muck Holdings LLC. filed by Creditor Muck Holdings LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
09/03/2021	<p><u>2806</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2700</u> Notice <i>(Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2747</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2700</u> Notice <i>(Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
09/03/2021	<p><u>2807</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>2570</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Amended 19th Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$432,748.80, Expenses: &#036). (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
09/03/2021	<p><u>2808</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>2651</u> Application for compensation <i>Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$464,954.40, E). (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
09/03/2021	<p><u>2809</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>2585</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Sixth Interim Application for Compensation</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 3/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$1,527,522.75, Expenses: \$32,9). (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
09/07/2021	<p><u>2811</u> Notice of Transmittal; 3:21-CV-01590-N – Appellant Supplemental Record Vol. 1 and 2 per District Court order entered 8/24/2021 . (Blanco, J.) Modified TEXT on 9/7/2021 (Blanco, J.).</p>
09/07/2021	<p><u>2812</u> Order denying as moot motion to compel compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3 (related document # <u>2256</u>) Entered on 9/7/2021. (Okafor, M.)</p>
09/08/2021	<p><u>2813</u> Notice <i>(Notice of Removal of Matter from September 13, 2021 Hearing Docket)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2589</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P.,</p>

	NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Related AP case numbers: 21-3000. Related defendants: Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/08/2021	<u>2815</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Deficient record on appeal: Appellee failed to provide court admitted exhibits for hearings: January 9, 2020 (doc 335); AND July 14, 2020 (doc 836). ,Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 21 Number of appellee volumes: 2. Civil Case Number: 3:21-CV-01585-S (RE: related document(s) <u>2513</u> Notice of appeal) (Blanco, J.)
09/08/2021	<u>2816</u> Notice of docketing DEFICIENT record on appeal. 3:21-CV-01585-S (RE: related document(s) <u>2513</u> Notice of appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2506</u> Order on motion to reconsider). (Blanco, J.)
09/09/2021	<u>2817</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proof of claims 75 and 197 (RE: related document(s) <u>2795</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/9/2021 (Okafor, M.)
09/09/2021	<u>2818</u> Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2742</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-Second Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2021</i> for Jeffrey). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
09/09/2021	<u>2819</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) The Dugaboy Investment Trust.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G) (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2021	<u>2820</u> Notice to take deposition of Robert L. Kehr filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
09/09/2021	<u>2821</u> Notice to take deposition of Ben Selman filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2021	<u>2822</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>2710</u> Application for compensation – <i>Eighth Monthly Fee Application</i> for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2021 to 7/31/2021, Fee: \$161,981.82, Expenses: \$1,100.68.). (Hesse, Gregory)
09/09/2021	<u>2823</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>2734</u> Application for compensation – <i>Ninth Monthly Fee Application</i> for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 8/1/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$59,205.24, Expenses: \$169.36.). (Hesse, Gregory)
09/09/2021	<u>2824</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2796</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) The Dugaboy Investment Trust.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C), <u>2819</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) The Dugaboy Investment Trust.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G)). Hearing to be held on 10/25/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2819</u> and for <u>2796</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
09/10/2021	<u>2825</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2748</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C.

000721

	1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>2453</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/10/2021	<p><u>2826</u> Certificate of service re: <i>(Supplemental) 1) Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.; and 2) Agreed Scheduling Order on Debtors Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2700</u> Notice <i>(Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2747</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2700</u> Notice <i>(Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, <u>2768</u> Agreed Scheduling Order on Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (related document <u>2226</u> and <u>2267</u>). Hearing to be held on 12/15/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2059</u>, Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2791</u> Certificate of service re: <i>1) Agreed Scheduling Order on Debtors Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims; 2) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from May 1, 2021 through May 31, 2021; and 3) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2768</u> Agreed Scheduling Order on Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (related document <u>2226</u> and <u>2267</u>). Hearing to be held on 12/15/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2059</u>, Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2773</u> Notice <i>(Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from May 1, 2021 through May 31, 2021)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2774</u> Notice <i>(Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
09/13/2021	<u>2827</u> Notice <i>(Notice of Removal of Matter from September 13, 2021 Hearing Docket)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2748</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>2453</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Annable, Zachery)
09/13/2021	<u>2828</u> Order Further Extending Period Within Which The Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (Related document # <u>2748</u>) Entered on 9/13/2021. (Okafor, M.)
09/13/2021	

000722

	<u>2829</u> Order granting Debtor's motion to compromise controversy with Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, Nexpoint Advisors, Highland Income Fund, Nexpoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and Nexpoint Capital (related document # <u>2589</u>) Entered on 9/13/2021. (Okafor, M.)
09/13/2021	<u>2831</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Removal of Matter from September 13, 2021 Hearing Docket</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2813</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Removal of Matter from September 13, 2021 Hearing Docket</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2589</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Related AP case numbers: 21-3000. Related defendants: Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and NexPoint Capital, Inc.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/13/2021	<u>2832</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2713</u> Notice of appeal, <u>2758</u> Amended notice of appeal). (Annable, Zachery).
09/13/2021	<u>2833</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2712</u> Notice of appeal). (Annable, Zachery)
09/14/2021	<u>2834</u> Notice of change of address filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
09/14/2021	<u>2835</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . , Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 21 . Civil Case Number: 3:21-CV-01295-X (RE: related document(s) <u>2398</u> Notice of appeal) (Blanco, J.)
09/14/2021	<u>2837</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. 3:21-CV-01295-X (RE: related document(s) <u>2398</u> Notice of appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2389</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy).) (Blanco, J.)
09/14/2021	<u>2838</u> Notice of transmittal: 13 SEALED DOCS (RE: related document(s) <u>2837</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. 3:21-CV-01295-X (RE: related document(s) <u>2398</u> Notice of appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2389</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy).) (Blanco, J.)). (Blanco, J.)
09/14/2021	<u>2839</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before September 9, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2817</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proof of claims 75 and 197 (RE: related document(s) <u>2795</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/9/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2819</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) The Dugaboy Investment Trust.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2821</u> Notice to take deposition of Ben Selman filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2824</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2796</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) The Dugaboy Investment Trust.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C), <u>2819</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) The Dugaboy Investment Trust.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G)). Hearing to be held on 10/25/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2819</u> and for <u>2796</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)

09/14/2021	<u>2840</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Denying Motion to Compel Compliance With Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2812</u> Order on motion to compel). Appellant Designation due by 09/28/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Draper, Douglas)
09/14/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28984191, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>2840</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
09/15/2021	<u>2841</u> First Amended notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2840</u> Notice of appeal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Draper, Douglas)
09/15/2021	<u>2842</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2829</u> Order granting Debtor's motion to compromise controversy with Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, Nexpoint Advisors, Highland Income Fund, Nexpoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and Nexpoint Capital (related document <u>2589</u>) Entered on 9/13/2021. (Okafor, M.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/15/2021. (Admin.)
09/16/2021	<u>2844</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>2611</u> Application for compensation <i>Sixth Interim Application for Compensation</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$339,167.25, Expenses: \$0.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
09/16/2021	<u>2845</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>2695</u> Application for compensation <i>Twentieth Monthly Application for Compensation</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$80,105.04, Expenses: \$0.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
09/16/2021	<u>2846</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on September 13, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2827</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Removal of Matter from September 13, 2021 Hearing Docket</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2748</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>2453</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2828</u> Order Further Extending Period Within Which The Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (Related document # <u>2748</u>) Entered on 9/13/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2829</u> Order granting Debtor's motion to compromise controversy with Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, Nexpoint Advisors, Highland Income Fund, Nexpoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, and Nexpoint Capital (related document <u>2589</u>) Entered on 9/13/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2832</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2713</u> Notice of appeal, <u>2758</u> Amended notice of appeal).. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2833</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2712</u> Notice of appeal). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/17/2021	<u>2847</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . ,Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 13 . Civil Case Number: 3:21-CV-1895-D (RE: related document(s) <u>2673</u> Notice of appeal Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2599</u> Order on motion for leave).) (Blanco, J.)
09/17/2021	<u>2848</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. 3:21-CV-01895-D (RE: related document(s) <u>2673</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2599</u> Order on motion for leave). (Blanco, J.)

09/17/2021	<u>2849</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2609</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fifth Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP.). (Annable, Zachery)
09/17/2021	<u>2850</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2610</u> Application for compensation (<i>Sixth Monthly Fee Statement of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2021 through February 28, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP). (Annable, Zachery)
09/17/2021	<u>2851</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2780</u> Application for compensation (<i>Fifteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2021 through March 31, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's A). (Annable, Zachery)
09/17/2021	<u>2852</u> Application for compensation for Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc. , Administrator of non-qualified executive compensation and the Trustee for the Associated Rabi Trust for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Fee: \$203423.00, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (Okafor, M.)
09/17/2021	<u>2853</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Reorganized Debtors Change of Address</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2834</u> Notice of change of address filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/20/2021	<u>2854</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
09/21/2021	<u>2855</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claims 49, 50, and 51 filed by The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (RE: related document(s) <u>2854</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/21/2021 (Okafor, M.)
09/21/2021	<u>2856</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion of the Reorganized Debtor for an Order Authorizing Entry into an Amended and Restated Employee Stipulation</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Annable, Zachery)
09/21/2021	<u>2857</u> Motion to disallow claims (<i>Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2021	<u>2858</u> Application for compensation (<i>Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2021 through April 30, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$55,665.00, Expenses: \$2,879.41. Filed by Attorney Zachery Z. Annable, Other Professional Hayward PLLC (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2021	<u>2859</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2021	

000725

	<u>2861</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>2841</u> First Amended notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2840</u> Notice of appeal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
09/22/2021	<u>2862</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>2841</u> Amended Notice of appeal <i>Order Denying Motion to Compel Compliance With Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2812</u> Order on motion to compel). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
09/22/2021	<u>2863</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-02268S. (RE: related document(s) <u>2841</u> First Amended notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2840</u> Notice of appeal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
09/22/2021	<u>2864</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Chubb National Insurance Company; Contrarian Funds, LLC; Duff & Phelps, LLP; Federal Insurance Company; Great Northern Insurance Company; Great Northern Insurance Company, Chubb National Insurance Company, and Federal Insurance Company; Markit WSO Corp; Markit WSO Corp; A. Dean Jenkins; Amit Walia.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 10/22/2021. (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2021	<u>2865</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2864</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Chubb National Insurance Company; Contrarian Funds, LLC; Duff & Phelps, LLP; Federal Insurance Company; Great Northern Insurance Company; Great Northern Insurance Company, Chubb National Insurance Company, and Federal Insurance Company; Markit WSO Corp; Markit WSO Corp; A. Dean Jenkins; Amit Walia.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 10/22/2021.). Hearing to be held on 11/3/2021 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2864</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
09/23/2021	<u>2866</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 49, 50, and 51 Filed by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2854</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/24/2021	<u>2868</u> Application for administrative expenses <i>for rank-and-file employees</i> Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Soderlund, Eric)
09/24/2021	<u>2869</u> WITHDRAWN at # <u>3288</u> . Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Soderlund, Eric) Modified on 3/4/2022 (Ecker, C.).
09/24/2021	<u>2870</u> Notice (<i>First Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
09/24/2021	<u>2871</u> Application for compensation (<i>Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2021 through May 31, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$51,697.50, Expenses: \$3,556.31. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (Annable, Zachery)
09/24/2021	<u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 10/25/2021. (Hesse,

	Gregory)
09/24/2021	<p><u>2873</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim 49, 50, and 51 Filed by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation</i>; 2) <i>Motion of the Reorganized Debtor for an Order Authorizing Entry Into an Amended and Restated Employee Stipulation</i>; and 3) <i>Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2855</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claims 49, 50, and 51 filed by The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (RE: related document(s)<u>2854</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/21/2021 (Okafor, M.), <u>2856</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion of the Reorganized Debtor for an Order Authorizing Entry into an Amended and Restated Employee Stipulation</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2857</u> Motion to disallow claims (<i>Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Kass, Albert)</p>
09/24/2021	<p><u>2874</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s)<u>2862</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s)<u>2841</u> Amended Notice of appeal <i>Order Denying Motion to Compel Compliance With Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3</i>. Fee Amount \$298 filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2812</u> Order on motion to compel). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A))) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/24/2021. (Admin.)</p>
09/27/2021	<p><u>2875</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . ,Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 43 Number of appellee volumes: 2. Civil Case Number: 3:21-CV-01974-X (RE: related document(s)<u>2713</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP. Related document(s) <u>2660</u> Memorandum of opinion. Modified LINKAGE on 9/17/2021 (Blanco, J.), <u>2758</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP (RE: related document(s)<u>2713</u> Notice of appeal.)) (Blanco, J.)</p>
09/27/2021	<p><u>2876</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. 3:21-CV-01974-X (RE: related document(s)<u>2713</u> Notice of appeal <u>2660</u> Memorandum of opinion. <u>2758</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP (RE: related document(s)<u>2713</u> Notice of appeal.)) (Blanco, J.)</p>
09/27/2021	<p><u>2877</u> Certificate of service re: (<i>Supplemental</i>) <i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2700</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2747</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2700</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by</p>

	Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)
09/27/2021	<u>2888</u> Request for Removal from 2002 Service List filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty . (Tello, Chris) (Entered: 09/29/2021)
09/27/2021	<u>2889</u> Motion to Strike (related document(s) <u>2852</u> Application for compensation) Filed by Other Professional Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc. (Tello, Chris) (Entered: 09/29/2021)
09/27/2021	<u>2890</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: Docketed in this Case In Error – Notice of change of address filed by Creditor Georganna L. Simpson, P.C. . (Tello, Chris) Modified on 12/27/2021 (Okafor, Marcey). (Entered: 09/29/2021)
09/28/2021	<u>2878</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on September 22, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2858</u> Application for compensation (<i>Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2021 through April 30, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2021 to 4/30/2021, Fee: \$55,665.00, Expenses: \$2,879.41. Filed by Attorney Zachery Z. Annable, Other Professional Hayward PLLC filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2859</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2864</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Chubb National Insurance Company; Contrarian Funds, LLC; Duff & Phelps, LLP; Federal Insurance Company; Great Northern Insurance Company; Great Northern Insurance Company, Chubb National Insurance Company, and Federal Insurance Company; Markit WSO Corp; Markit WSO Corp; A. Dean Jenkins; Amit Walia.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 10/22/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2865</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2864</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Chubb National Insurance Company; Contrarian Funds, LLC; Duff & Phelps, LLP; Federal Insurance Company; Great Northern Insurance Company; Great Northern Insurance Company, Chubb National Insurance Company, and Federal Insurance Company; Markit WSO Corp; Markit WSO Corp; A. Dean Jenkins; Amit Walia.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 10/22/2021.). Hearing to be held on 11/3/2021 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2864</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/28/2021	<u>2879</u> Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2812</u> Order on motion to compel). (Draper, Douglas)
09/28/2021	<u>2880</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2879</u> Statement of issues on appeal). Appellee designation due by 10/12/2021. (Draper, Douglas)
09/29/2021	<u>2882</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting Amended designation from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>2880</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2879</u> Statement of issues on appeal). Appellee designation due by 10/12/2021.) Responses due by 10/1/2021. (Blanco, J.)
09/29/2021	<u>2883</u> Certificate of service re: Motion of CPCM, LLC for Allowance and Payment of Administrative Expenses of Rank-and-File Employees, CPCM, LLC for Allowance and Payment of Administrative Expense Claims, and Amended Proof of Claim for Scott Ellington [Claim No. 251] filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2868</u> Application for administrative expenses <i>for rank-and-file employees</i> ,

	<u>2869</u> Application for administrative expenses). (Smith, Frances)
09/29/2021	<u>2884</u> Certificate of service re: 1) <i>First Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> ; and 2) <i>Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2021 Through May 31, 2021</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2870</u> Notice (<i>First Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2871</u> Application for compensation (<i>Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2021 through May 31, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2021 to 5/31/2021, Fee: \$51,697.50, Expenses: \$3,556.31. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC). (Kass, Albert)
09/29/2021	<u>2885</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . ,Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 61 Number of appellee volumes: 1. Civil Case Number: 3:21-CV-01979-S (RE: related document(s) <u>2712</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2660</u> Memorandum of opinion). (Blanco, J.)
09/29/2021	<u>2886</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. 3:21-CV-01979-S (RE: related document(s) <u>2712</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2660</u> Memorandum of opinion). (Blanco, J.)
09/29/2021	<u>2887</u> Adversary case 21-03067. ORDER REFERRING CASE NUMBER 21-CV-0842-B from U.S District Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division to U.S. Bankruptcy Court for Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division. Complaint by Charitable DAF Fund, LP , CLO Holdco, Ltd. against Highland Capital Management, LP , Highland HCF Advisor Ltd , Highland CLO Funding, Ltd. . Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Original Complaint # <u>2</u> Docket Sheet from 3:20-cv-0842-B). Nature(s) of suit: 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). (Okafor, M.)
09/30/2021	<u>2891</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for interested party. (RE: related document(s) <u>1888</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties NexBank, NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Title Inc.) Responses due by 10/14/2021. (Ecker, C.)
09/30/2021	<u>2892</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2880</u> Appellant designation). (Draper, Douglas)
10/01/2021	<u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
10/01/2021	<u>2894</u> Brief in support filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
10/01/2021	<u>2895</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Kenneth H. Brown in Support of Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould &

	Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and</i>). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (<i>Annable, Zachery</i>)
10/01/2021	<u>2896</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>2882</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting Amended designation from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>2880</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2879</u> Statement of issues on appeal). Appellee designation due by 10/12/2021.) Responses due by 10/1/2021. (Blanco, J.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/01/2021. (Admin.) (Entered: 10/02/2021)
10/05/2021	<u>2897</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2700</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/05/2021	<u>2898</u> Motion to withdraw as attorney (Vedder Price P.C. and its attorneys) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Taylor, Clay)
10/06/2021	<u>2899</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Highlands Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief; 2) Highlands Memorandum of Law in Support of Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief; and 3) Declaration of Kenneth H. Brown in Support of Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2894</u> Brief in support filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and</i>). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2895</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Kenneth H. Brown in Support of Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and</i>). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/07/2021	<u>2900</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>2893</u> Motion to compel) (<i>Unopposed Motion to Continue the Hearing on Highland's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
10/07/2021	<u>2901</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>2900</u>) (related documents Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion</i>

000730

	<i>to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and) Hearing to be held on 11/30/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2893</u>, Entered on 10/7/2021. (Nunns, Tracy)</i>
10/08/2021	<u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/08/2021	<u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. Filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC Objections due by 10/29/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/08/2021	<u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$211,841.25. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/29/2021. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/08/2021	<u>2905</u> Application for compensation (<i>Eighteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$53,145.00, Expenses: \$7,788.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (Annable, Zachery)
10/08/2021	<u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$23978627.25, Expenses: \$334,232.95. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/29/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
10/08/2021	<u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i> for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$2,645,729.72, Expenses: \$5,207.53. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP Objections due by 10/29/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
10/08/2021	<u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$202,317.65, Expenses: \$2,449.37. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
10/08/2021	<u>2909</u> Application for compensation (<i>Nineteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2021 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$49,947.50, Expenses: \$3,965.32. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (Annable, Zachery)
10/08/2021	<u>2910</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$825,629.50, Expenses: \$46,482.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (Annable, Zachery)

000731

10/11/2021	<u>2911</u> Application for compensation (<i>Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$553,412.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP (Annable, Zachery)
10/11/2021	<u>2912</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re First Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2870</u> Notice (<i>First Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/12/2021	<u>2913</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 11/30/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2893</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
10/12/2021	<u>2914</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2840</u> Notice of appeal, <u>2841</u> Amended notice of appeal, <u>2879</u> Statement of issues on appeal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/12/2021	<u>2915</u> Omnibus Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 10/25/2021., <u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. Filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$211,841.25. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$23978627.25, Expenses: \$334,232.95. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i> for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$2,645,729.72, Expenses: \$5,207.53. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$202,317.65, Expenses: \$2,449.37. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019</i>

000732

	<p><i>through August 11, 2021)</i> for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$825,629.50, Expenses: \$46,482.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation (<i>Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021)</i> for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$553,412.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP). Hearing to be held on 11/9/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2903</u> and for <u>2904</u> and for <u>2907</u> and for <u>2910</u> and for <u>2872</u> and for <u>2911</u> and for <u>2908</u> and for <u>2906</u> and for <u>2902</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
10/12/2021	<p><u>2916</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting File an amended appellee designation from attorney for appellee. (RE: related document(s)<u>2914</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2840</u> Notice of appeal, <u>2841</u> Amended notice of appeal, <u>2879</u> Statement of issues on appeal).) Responses due by 10/14/2021. (Blanco, J.)</p>
10/12/2021	<p><u>2917</u> Amended appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2914</u> Appellee designation). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
10/13/2021	<p><u>2918</u> Order granting sixth interim application for compensation (related document # <u>2611</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$339167.25, expenses awarded: \$0.00 Entered on 10/13/2021. (Nunns, Tracy)</p>
10/13/2021	<p><u>2919</u> Order granting unopposed motion to withdraw as attorneys (attorney David L. Kane; Douglas J. Lipke; William W. Thorsness; Thomas P. Cimino and Michael E. Eidelman terminated). (related document # <u>2898</u>) Entered on 10/13/2021. (Nunns, Tracy)</p>
10/13/2021	<p><u>2921</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Unopposed Motion to Continue the Hearing on Highlands Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief; and 2) Order Granting Unopposed Motion to Continue the Hearing on Highland's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2900</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>2893</u> Motion to compel) (<i>Unopposed Motion to Continue the Hearing on Highland's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2901</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>2900</u>) (related documents Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and</i>) <i>Hearing to be held on 11/30/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2893</u>. Entered on 10/7/2021.</i>) (Kass, Albert)</p>
10/13/2021	<p><u>2922</u> Certificate of service re: Documents Served on October 8, 2021 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. Filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC Objections due by 10/29/2021. filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC, <u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$211,841.25. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/29/2021. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2905</u> Application for compensation (<i>Eighteenth</i></p>

	<p><i>Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2021 to 6/30/2021, Fee: \$53,145.00, Expenses: \$7,788.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$23978627.25, Expenses: \$334,232.95. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/29/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i> for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$2,645,729.72, Expenses: \$5,207.53. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP Objections due by 10/29/2021. filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$202,317.65, Expenses: \$2,449.37. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021. filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc., <u>2909</u> Application for compensation (<i>Nineteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2021 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$49,947.50, Expenses: \$3,965.32. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2910</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$825,629.50, Expenses: \$46,482.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC). (Kass, Albert)</p>
10/14/2021	<p><u>2923</u> Notice of Case Status filed by Interested Parties NexBank, NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Title Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>2891</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for interested party. (RE: related document(s)<u>1888</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Parties NexBank, NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Title Inc.) Responses due by 10/14/2021. (Ecker, C.)). (Drawhorn, Lauren)</p>
10/15/2021	<p><u>2924</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (RE: related document(s)<u>2858</u> Application for compensation (<i>Sixteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2021 through April 30, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's A). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
10/15/2021	<p><u>2925</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . , Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 4 Number of appellee volumes: 2. Civil Case Number: 3:21-CV-02268-S (RE: related document(s)<u>2841</u> First Amended notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2840</u> Notice of appeal) (Blanco, J.)</p>
10/15/2021	<p>2926 SEALED document regarding: Appendix in Support of HCRE Partners, LLC Brief in Opposition to Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP per court order filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>2505</u> Order on motion to seal). (Drawhorn, Lauren)</p>
10/15/2021	<p><u>2927</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related</p>

	Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
10/15/2021	<u>2928</u> Support/supplemental document <i>Supplemental Appendix ISO NREP Response and Brief in Opposition to Debtor's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP</i> filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2927</u> Response). (Drawhorn, Lauren)
10/15/2021	<u>2929</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. (RE: related document(s) <u>2841</u> First Amended notice of appeal filed by Get Good Trust, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2840</u> Notice of appeal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) Civil case 3:21-cv-02268-S (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
10/15/2021	<u>2930</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Robert Loigman. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust (Montgomery, Paige)
10/15/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(<u>19-34054-sgi11</u>) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number A29058450, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2930</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
10/15/2021	<u>2931</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Alexandre J. Tschumi. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust (Montgomery, Paige)
10/15/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(<u>19-34054-sgi11</u>) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number A29058482, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2931</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
10/15/2021	<u>2932</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>2819</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) <i>No Opposition to Granting Objection to Proof of Claim Number 177 Filed by the Dugaboy Investment Trust on April 23, 2020 [Dkt. 2819]</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
10/15/2021	<u>2933</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>2796</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) <i>Limited Response and Consent to Objection to Proof of Claim 131 Filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust on April 8, 2020</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
10/15/2021	<u>2934</u> Adversary case 21-03076. Complaint by Marc Kirschner against James D. Dondero, Mark Okada, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Grant James Scott III, Frank Waterhouse, STRAND ADVISORS, INC, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., DUGABOY INVESTMENT TRUST AND NANCY DONDERO, AS TRUSTEE OF DUGABOY INVESTMENT TRUST, GET GOOD TRUST AND GRANT JAMES SCOTT III, AS TRUSTEE OF GET GOOD TRUST, Hunter Mountain Investment Trust, MARK & PAMELA OKADA FAMILY TRUST EXEMPT TRUST #1 AND LAWRENCE TONOMURA AS TRUSTEE OF MARK & PAMELA OKADA FAMILY TRUST EXEMPT TRUST #1, MARK & PAMELA OKADA FAMILY TRUST EXEMPT TRUST #2 AND LAWRENCE TONOMURA IN HIS CAPACITY AS TRUSTEE OF MARK & PAMELA OKADA FAMILY TRUST EXEMPT TRUST #2, CLO HOLDCO, LTD.; CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD., Charitable DAF Fund, LP, Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., RAND PE FUND I, LP, SERIES 1, MASSAND CAPITAL, LLC, MASSAND CAPITAL, INC., SAS ASSET RECOVERY, LTD, CPCM, LLC. Fee Amount \$350. Nature(s) of suit: 13 (Recovery of money/property §548 fraudulent transfer. 14 (Recovery of money/property – other). 91 (Declaratory judgment). 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). 81 (Subordination of claim or interest). (Montgomery, Paige) MODIFIED TO ADD NATURE

	OS SUI AND CORRECT DEFENDANT NAME on 10/18/2021 (Ecker, C.). Modified on 10/18/2021 (Ecker, C.).
10/18/2021	<u>2935</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Frank Grese. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Smith, Frances)
10/18/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(<u>19-34054-sgi11</u>) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number A29061543, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2935</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
10/18/2021	<u>2936</u> Certificate of no Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2871</u> Application for compensation (<i>Seventeenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2021 through May 31, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Att). (Annable, Zachery)
10/18/2021	Adversary case 3:20-ap-3195 closed Pursuant to LBR 9070-1, any exhibits that were admitted by the Court may be claimed and removed from the Clerks Office during the 60-day period following final disposition of a case by the attorney or party who introduced the exhibits. Any exhibit not removed within the 60-day period may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of by the Bankruptcy Clerk. (Ecker, C.)
10/18/2021	<u>2937</u> Certificate of service re: Documents Served on October 12, 2021 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2911</u> Application for compensation (<i>Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$553,412.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP, <u>2913</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 11/30/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2893</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2914</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2840</u> Notice of appeal, <u>2841</u> Amended notice of appeal, <u>2879</u> Statement of issues on appeal). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2917</u> Amended appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2914</u> Appellee designation). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/18/2021	<u>2938</u> Certificate of service re: Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2915</u> Omnibus Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 10/25/2021., <u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. Filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period:

	<p>10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$211,841.25. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$23978627.25, Expenses: \$334,232.95. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i> for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$2,645,729.72, Expenses: \$5,207.53. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$202,317.65, Expenses: \$2,449.37. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$825,629.50, Expenses: \$46,482.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation (<i>Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$553,412.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP). Hearing to be held on 11/9/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2903</u> and for <u>2904</u> and for <u>2907</u> and for <u>2910</u> and for <u>2872</u> and for <u>2911</u> and for <u>2908</u> and for <u>2906</u> and for <u>2902</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
10/19/2021	<p><u>2939</u> Motion for leave (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor for an Order Authorizing Entry into an Amended and Restated Employee Stipulation</i>) (related document(s) <u>2856</u> Motion for leave) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 11/9/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
10/19/2021	<p><u>2940</u> WITHDRAWN at # <u>3340</u>. Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s):<u>2857</u>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED and terminated on 5/17/2022 (Ecker, C.).</p>
10/20/2021	<p><u>2941</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>2585</u>) granting for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1527522.75, expenses awarded: \$32957.78 Entered on 10/20/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)</p>
10/20/2021	<p><u>2942</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Frank Grese for CPCM, LLC (related document # <u>2935</u>) Entered on 10/20/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)</p>
10/20/2021	<p><u>2943</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from August 1, 2021 through August 11, 2021</i>) filed by Development Specialists, Inc.(RE: related document(s)<u>853</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document <u>775</u>) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED TO CORRECT PARTY FILER on 10/21/2021 (Ecker, C.).</p>
10/21/2021	<p><u>2944</u> Agreed Motion for ex parte relief <i>effectuating Stipulation and Order and Disbursing Registry Funds to CLO HoldCo</i> Filed by Interested Party CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments:</p>

000737

	# <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Phillips, Louis)
10/21/2021	<p><u>2945</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re 1) Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals; and 2) Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2700</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2915</u> Omnibus Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 10/25/2021., <u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. Filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$211,841.25. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$23978627.25, Expenses: \$334,232.95. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i> for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$2,645,729.72, Expenses: \$5,207.53. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$202,317.65, Expenses: \$2,449.37. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$825,629.50, Expenses: \$46,482.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation (<i>Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$553,412.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP). Hearing to be held on 11/9/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2903</u> and for <u>2904</u> and for <u>2907</u> and for <u>2910</u> and for <u>2872</u> and for <u>2911</u> and for <u>2908</u> and for <u>2906</u> and for <u>2902</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
10/21/2021	

	<u>2946</u> Order effectuating stipulation and order and disbursing registry funds to CLO Holdco (related document # <u>2944</u>) Entered on 10/21/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
10/21/2021	<u>2947</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2933</u> Response to objection to claim filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2021	<u>2948</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2932</u> Response to objection to claim filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2021	<u>2949</u> Chapter 11 Post–Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: 09/30/2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Global Notes to Post–Confirmation Report) (Annable, Zachery)
10/22/2021	<u>2950</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Robert S. Loigman for Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust (related document # <u>2930</u>) Entered on 10/22/2021. (Rielly, Bill)
10/22/2021	<u>2951</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alexandre J. Tschumi for Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust (related document # <u>2931</u>) Entered on 10/22/2021. (Rielly, Bill)
10/22/2021	<u>2952</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2927</u> Response filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
10/22/2021	<u>2953</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor for an Order Authorizing Entry Into an Amended and Restated Employee Stipulation; and 2) Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2939</u> Motion for leave (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor for an Order Authorizing Entry into an Amended and Restated Employee Stipulation</i>) (related document(s) <u>2856</u> Motion for leave) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 11/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/22/2021	<u>2954</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to Be Held on October 25, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2819</u> Objection to claim). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (Annable, Zachery)
10/22/2021	<u>2955</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2942</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Frank Grese for CPCMC, LLC (related document <u>2935</u>) Entered on 10/20/2021.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/22/2021. (Admin.)
10/24/2021	<u>2956</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2950</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Robert S. Loigman for Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust (related document <u>2930</u>) Entered on 10/22/2021.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/24/2021. (Admin.)
10/24/2021	<u>2957</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2951</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alexandre J. Tschumi for Litigation Trustee

	of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust (related document 2931) Entered on 10/22/2021.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/24/2021. (Admin.)
10/25/2021	2958 Reply to (related document(s): 2947 Reply filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) <i>Resonse to Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Support of its Objection to Proof of Claim Number 131 filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust on April 8, 2020 with Certificate of Service</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
10/25/2021	2959 Reply to (related document(s): 2948 Reply filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) <i>Response to Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Support of its Objection to Proof of Claim Number 177 filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust on April 23, 2020 with Certificate of Service</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
10/25/2021	2960 Hearing held on 10/25/2021. (RE: related document(s) 2796 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) The Dugaboy Investment Trust filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: G. Demo and J. Pomeranz for Reorganized Debtor; D. Draper for Dugaboy (with N. Dondero). Nonevidentiary hearing. Agreed Order disallowing claim will be submitted.) (Edmond, Michael)
10/25/2021	2961 Hearing held on 10/25/2021. (RE: related document(s) 2819 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) The Dugaboy Investment Trust filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: G. Demo and J. Pomeranz for Reorganized Debtor; D. Draper for Dugaboy (with N. Dondero). Nonevidentiary hearing. Agreed Order disallowing claim will be submitted.) (Edmond, Michael)
10/25/2021	2962 PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [10/25/2021 01:27:43 PM]. File Size [2701 KB]. Run Time [00:11:36]. (admin).
10/25/2021	2963 Certificate of service re: Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from August 1, 2021 Through August 11, 2021 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 2943 Notice (<i>Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from August 1, 2021 through August 11, 2021</i>) filed by Development Specialists, Inc.(RE: related document(s) 853 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document 775) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED TO CORRECT PARTY FILER on 10/21/2021 (Ecker, C.). filed by Financial Advisor Development Specialists, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
10/27/2021	2964 Certificate of service re: 1) Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Support of its Objection to Proof of Claim Number 131 Filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust on April 8, 2020; and 2) Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Support of its Objection to Proof of Claim Number 177 Filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust on April 23, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 2947 Reply to (related document(s): 2933 Response to objection to claim filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 2948 Reply to (related document(s): 2932 Response to objection to claim filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/27/2021	2965 Order regarding objection to claim #177 filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) 2819 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/27/2021 (Okafor, Marcey) Modified text on 10/27/2021 (Okafor, Marcey).
10/27/2021	2966 Order regarding objection to claim #131 filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) 2796 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital

	Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/27/2021 (Okafor, Marcey)
10/27/2021	<u>2967</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Highland's Reply in Support of Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief; and 2) Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on October 25, 2021 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2952</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2927</u> Response filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2954</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to Be Held on October 25, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2819</u> Objection to claim). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/28/2021	<u>2968</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2864</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
11/01/2021	<u>2969</u> Order sustaining reorganized debtor's fourth omnibus objection to certain amended and superseded claims; and no-liability claims (RE: related document(s) <u>2864</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/1/2021 (Okafor, Marcey)
11/01/2021	<u>2970</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2905</u> Application for compensation (<i>Eighteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's At). (Annable, Zachery)
11/01/2021	<u>2971</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2909</u> Application for compensation (<i>Nineteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2021 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's). (Annable, Zachery)
11/01/2021	<u>2972</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Order re: Objection to Proof of Claim Number 177 Filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust on April 23, 2020; and 2) Order re: Objection to Proof of Claim Number 131 Filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust on April 8, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2965</u> Order regarding objection to claim #177 filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2819</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/27/2021 (Okafor, Marcey) Modified text on 10/27/2021., <u>2966</u> Order regarding objection to claim #131 filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2796</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/27/2021). (Kass, Albert)
11/01/2021	<u>2973</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2915</u> Omnibus Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 10/25/2021., <u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021,

000741

	<p>Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. Filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$211,841.25. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$23978627.25, Expenses: \$334,232.95. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i> for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$2,645,729.72, Expenses: \$5,207.53. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$202,317.65, Expenses: \$2,449.37. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$825,629.50, Expenses: \$46,482.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation (<i>Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$553,412.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP). Hearing to be held on 11/9/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2903</u> and for <u>2904</u> and for <u>2907</u> and for <u>2910</u> and for <u>2872</u> and for <u>2911</u> and for <u>2908</u> and for <u>2906</u> and for <u>2902</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/01/2021	<p><u>2974</u> Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post, Ajit Jain; Paul Broadus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahana Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 12/2/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
11/02/2021	<p><u>2975</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>2889</u> Motion to Strike (related document(s) <u>2852</u> Application for compensation) Filed by Other Professional Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.) Responses due by 11/9/2021. (Ecker, C.)</p>
11/02/2021	<p><u>2976</u> Amended Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broadus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahana Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah</p>

	<p>Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School; CPCM, LLC; NexPoint Advisors, L.P... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s) <u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2974</u> Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post, Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahar Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 12/2/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A # <u>2</u> Appendix B # <u>3</u> Exhibit A # <u>4</u> Exhibit B # <u>5</u> Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery). Modified on 11/3/2021 (Rielly, Bill).</p>
11/02/2021	<p><u>2977</u> Omnibus Objection to (related document(s): <u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84. filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, <u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC, <u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$21 filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 1</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Couns</i> filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021 for Merc</i> filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/1 filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation (<i>Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP) filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A: Declaration of Bruce A. Markell) (Jain, Kristin)</p>
11/03/2021	<p><u>2978</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Samuel A. Schwartz. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Jain, Kristin)</p>
11/03/2021	<p>Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(<u>19-34054-sgj11</u>) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number A29100285, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2978</u>). (U.S. Treasury)</p>

11/03/2021	<u>2979</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Athanasios E. Agelakopoulos. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (Jain, Kristin)
11/03/2021	<u>2980</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Emily D. Anderson. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P. (Jain, Kristin)
11/03/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(<u>19-34054-sgi11</u>) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number A29100347, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2979</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
11/03/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(<u>19-34054-sgi11</u>) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number A29100347, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2980</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
11/03/2021	<u>2981</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Jordan A. Kroop. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Hayward, Melissa)
11/03/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(<u>19-34054-sgi11</u>) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number A29100707, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>2981</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
11/04/2021	<u>2982</u> Certificate of service re: Order Sustaining Reorganized Debtors Fourth Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Amended and Superseded Claims; and (B) No-Liability Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2969</u> Order sustaining reorganized debtor's fourth omnibus objection to certain amended and superseded claims; and no-liability claims (RE: related document(s) <u>2864</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/1/2021). (Kass, Albert)
11/04/2021	<u>2983</u> Certificate of service re: Reorganized Debtor's Amended Supplemental Omnibus Objection to Certain Employee Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2976</u> AmendedSupplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School; CPCM, LLC; NexPoint Advisors, L.P... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s) <u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2974</u> Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post, Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 12/2/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # 1 Appendix A # 2 Appendix B # 3 Exhibit A # 4 Exhibit B # 5 Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery). Modified on 11/3/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/04/2021	

	<u>2984</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>2975</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>2889</u> Motion to Strike (related document(s) <u>2852</u> Application for compensation) Filed by Other Professional Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.) Responses due by 11/9/2021. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/04/2021. (Admin.)
11/05/2021	<u>2985</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Samuel A. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (related document # <u>2978</u>) Entered on 11/5/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
11/05/2021	<u>2986</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Athanasios E. Agelakopoulos for NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (related document # <u>2979</u>) Entered on 11/5/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
11/05/2021	<u>2987</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Emily D. Anderson for NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (related document # <u>2980</u>) Entered on 11/5/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
11/05/2021	<u>2988</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2977</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
11/05/2021	<u>2989</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jordan A. Kroop for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>2981</u>) Entered on 11/5/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
11/05/2021	<u>2990</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 113 Filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust as Successor-in-Interest to The Canis Major Trust</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
11/05/2021	<u>2991</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 120 Filed by The Get Good Trust</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
11/05/2021	<u>2992</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 128 Filed by The Get Good Non-Exempt Trust No. 1 Individually and as Successor-in-Interest to The Canis Major Trust</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
11/05/2021	<u>2993</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 129 Filed by The Get Good Non-Exempt Trust No. 2 Individually and as Successor-in-Interest to The Canis Major Trust</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
11/05/2021	<u>2994</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2977</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
11/07/2021	<u>2995</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2985</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Samuel A. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (related document <u>2978</u>) Entered on 11/5/2021.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/07/2021. (Admin.)
11/07/2021	<u>2996</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2986</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Athanasios E. Agelakopoulos for NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (related document <u>2979</u>) Entered on 11/5/2021.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/07/2021. (Admin.)

11/07/2021	<u>2997</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>2987</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Emily D. Anderson for NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (related document <u>2980</u>) Entered on 11/5/2021.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/07/2021. (Admin.)
11/09/2021	<u>2998</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>2868</u> Application for administrative expenses <i>for rank-and-file employees</i> Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order), <u>2869</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)) Responses due by 11/23/2021. (Ecker, C.)
11/09/2021	<u>2999</u> Adversary case 21–03082. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P.. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). 11 (Recovery of money/property – 542 turnover of property). (Annable, Zachery)
11/09/2021	<u>3000</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean–Paul Sevilla.. Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Montgomery, Paige)
11/09/2021	<u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean–Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Montgomery, Paige)
11/09/2021	<u>3002</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Hunter Covitz.. Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E) (Montgomery, Paige)
11/10/2021	<u>3003</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2939</u> Motion for leave (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor for an Order Authorizing Entry into an Amended and Restated Employee Stipulation</i>) (related document(s) <u>2856</u> Motion for leave)). (Annable, Zachery)
11/10/2021	<u>3004</u> Chapter 11 Post–Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: 09/30/2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Global Notes to Post–Confirmation Report) (Annable, Zachery)
11/10/2021	<u>3005</u> Chapter 11 Post–Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: 09/30/2021 filed by Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Global Notes to Post–Confirmation Report) (Annable, Zachery)
11/10/2021	<u>3006</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>2828</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 12/1/2021. (Annable, Zachery)
11/10/2021	<u>3007</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proof of claim 113 filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust as Successor–in–Interest to The Canis Major Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2990</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/10/2021 (Okafor, Marcey)
11/10/2021	<u>3008</u> Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 120 Filed by The Get Good Trust(RE: related document(s) <u>2991</u> Withdrawal of claim

	filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/10/2021 (Okafor, Marcey)
11/10/2021	<u>3009</u> Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 128 Filed by The Get Good Non-Exempt Trust No. 1 Individually and as Successor-in-Interest to The Canis Major Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2992</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/10/2021 (Okafor, Marcey)
11/10/2021	<u>3010</u> Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 129 Filed by The Get Good Non-Exempt Trust No. 2 Individually and as Successor-in-Interest to The Canis Major Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2993</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/10/2021 (Okafor, Marcey)
11/10/2021	<u>3011</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: Filed in AP at docket #69. Motion to stay pending appeal <i>Amended</i> (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-Motion to Withdraw Reference) (Bridges, Jonathan) MODIFIED and terminated on 1/10/2022 (Ecker, C.).
11/11/2021	<u>3012</u> Certificate of service re: Various Documents Served on November 5, 2021 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2988</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>2977</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2990</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 113 Filed by The Dugaboy Investment Trust as Successor-in-Interest to The Canis Major Trust</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2991</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 120 Filed by The Get Good Trust</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2992</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 128 Filed by The Get Good Non-Exempt Trust No. 1 Individually and as Successor-in-Interest to The Canis Major Trust</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2993</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 129 Filed by The Get Good Non-Exempt Trust No. 2 Individually and as Successor-in-Interest to The Canis Major Trust</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/11/2021	<u>3013</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re 1) First Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.; 2) Agreed Scheduling Order on Debtors Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims; and 3) Reorganized Debtor's Amended Supplemental Omnibus Objection to Certain Employee Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2768</u> Agreed Scheduling Order on Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (related document <u>2226</u> and <u>2267</u>). Hearing to be held on 12/15/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2059</u> , Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2870</u> Notice (<i>First Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2976</u> Amended Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrion; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will

000747

	<p>Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School; CPCM, LLC; NexPoint Advisors, L.P... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s)<u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2974</u> Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post, Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahana Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 12/2/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # 1 Appendix A # 2 Appendix B # 3 Exhibit A # 4 Exhibit B # 5 Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery). Modified on 11/3/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/12/2021	<p><u>3014</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2915</u> Omnibus Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 10/25/2021., <u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. Filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$211,841.25. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$23978627.25, Expenses: \$334,232.95. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i> for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$2,645,729.72, Expenses: \$5,207.53. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$202,317.65, Expenses: \$2,449.37. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$825,629.50, Expenses: \$46,482.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation (<i>Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for</i></p>

	<p><i>Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$553,412.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP). Hearing to be held on 11/9/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2903</u> and for <u>2904</u> and for <u>2907</u> and for <u>2910</u> and for <u>2872</u> and for <u>2911</u> and for <u>2908</u> and for <u>2906</u> and for <u>2902</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/12/2021	<p><u>3015</u> Supplemental Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84. filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, <u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC, <u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$21 filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 1</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Couns</i> filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021 for Merc</i> filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/1 filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation (<i>Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP) filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Declaration of Joseph Tiano, Chief Executive Officer of Legal Decoder) (Jain, Kristin)</p>
11/12/2021	<p><u>3016</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) 1) Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.; and 2) Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>2700</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1943</u> Order confirming the fifth amended chapter 11 plan, as modified and granting related relief (RE: related document(s)<u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/22/2021 (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2915</u> Omnibus Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 10/25/2021., <u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021,</p>

	<p>Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. Filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$211,841.25. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$23978627.25, Expenses: \$334,232.95. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i> for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$2,645,729.72, Expenses: \$5,207.53. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$202,317.65, Expenses: \$2,449.37. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation <i>(Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021)</i> for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$825,629.50, Expenses: \$46,482.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation <i>(Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021)</i> for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$553,412.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP). Hearing to be held on 11/9/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2903</u> and for <u>2904</u> and for <u>2907</u> and for <u>2910</u> and for <u>2872</u> and for <u>2911</u> and for <u>2908</u> and for <u>2906</u> and for <u>2902</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/13/2021	<p><u>3017</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing on Final Fee Applications to Be Held on November 17, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84., <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 1, 2021</i>, <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Couns</i>, <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Merc, <u>2910</u> Application for compensation <i>(Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021)</i> for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/1, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation <i>(Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021)</i> for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other). (Annable, Zachery)</p>
11/15/2021	

	<p><u>3018</u> Scheduling Order continuing hearing (RE: related document(s)<u>2872</u> Application for compensation filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, <u>2902</u> Application for compensation filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC, <u>2904</u> Application for compensation filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>2906</u> Application for compensation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, <u>2908</u> Application for compensation filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP). Hearing to be held on 11/17/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2904</u> and for <u>2872</u> and for <u>2911</u> and for <u>2908</u> and for <u>2902</u> and for <u>2903</u> and for <u>2907</u> and for <u>2910</u> and for <u>2906</u>, Entered on 11/15/2021 (Okafor, Marcey)</p>
11/15/2021	<p><u>3019</u> Order Granting Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor for an Order Authorizing Entry into an Amended and Restated Employee Stipulation (related document # <u>2939</u>) Entered on 11/15/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)</p>
11/16/2021	<p><u>3020</u> Supplemental Reply to (related document(s): <u>2977</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>3015</u> Response filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) (<i>Supplemental Reply of Debtor Professionals to Supplemental Omnibus Response of NexPoint Advisors, L.P., to Final Fee Applications Submitted by Various Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
11/16/2021	<p><u>3023</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on November 17, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
11/16/2021	<p><u>3024</u> Supplemental Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2977</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)</p>
11/16/2021	<p><u>3025</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3006</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>2828</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 12/1/2021.). Hearing to be held on 12/7/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3006</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
11/16/2021	<p><u>3026</u> Certificate of service re: Various Documents Served on November 10, 2021 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3000</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla.. Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust, <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust, <u>3002</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Hunter Covitz.. Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust, <u>3006</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>2828</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 12/1/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3007</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proof of claim 113 filed by The</p>

000751

	<p>Dugaboy Investment Trust as Successor-in-Interest to The Canis Major Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2990</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/10/2021, <u>3008</u> Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 120 Filed by The Get Good Trust(RE: related document(s)<u>2991</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/10/2021, <u>3009</u> Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 128 Filed by The Get Good Non-Exempt Trust No. 1 Individually and as Successor-in-Interest to The Canis Major Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2992</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/10/2021, <u>3010</u> Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proof of Claim 129 Filed by The Get Good Non-Exempt Trust No. 2 Individually and as Successor-in-Interest to The Canis Major Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>2993</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/10/2021). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/16/2021	<p><u>3027</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on November 17, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3023</u> Notice (<i>Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on November 17, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/17/2021	<p><u>3028</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>3019</u> Order Granting Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor for an Order Authorizing Entry into an Amended and Restated Employee Stipulation (related document <u>2939</u>) Entered on 11/15/2021.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/17/2021. (Admin.)</p>
11/17/2021	<p><u>3029</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing November 17, 2021 (RE: related document(s)<u>2872</u> Application for compensation (FINAL) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 10/25/2021., <u>2902</u> Application for compensation The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2904</u> Application for compensation Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2906</u> Application for compensation Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021 for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2908</u> Application for compensation Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation (Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation (Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, filed by Other</p>

	Professional Deloitte Tax LLP) (COURT ADMITTED ALL OF THE EXHIBIT'S THAT APPEAR ON DOC. #3017 BY JEFFREY POMERANTZ), (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2021)
11/17/2021	3033 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s) 2872 Application for compensation (FINAL) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, (Appearances: G. Hesse for Applicant; J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2021)
11/17/2021	3034 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s) 2902 Application for compensation The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2021)
11/17/2021	3035 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s) 2903 Application for compensation Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2021)
11/17/2021	3036 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s) 2904 Application for compensation Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2021)
11/17/2021	3037 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s) 2906 Application for compensation Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, filed by attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2021)
11/17/2021	3038 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s) 2907 Application for compensation Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021 for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP., (Appearances: T. Silva for Applicant; J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2021)
11/17/2021	

	<p>3039 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>2908</u> Application for compensation Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2021)</p>
11/17/2021	<p>3040 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>2910</u> Application for compensation (Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC) (Appearances: Z. Annabel for Applicant; J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2021)</p>
11/17/2021	<p>3041 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>2911</u> Application for compensation (Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2021)</p>
11/18/2021	<p><u>3030</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 11/17/2021. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)</p>
11/18/2021	<p><u>3031</u> <i>Withdrawal of Application for Allowance of Administrative Expense Claim</i> filed by Interested Parties NexBank, NexBank Capital Inc., NexBank Securities Inc., NexBank Title Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>1888</u> Application for administrative expenses). (Drawhorn, Lauren)</p>
11/18/2021	<p><u>3032</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s):<u>2857</u>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Soderlund, Eric)</p>
11/18/2021	<p><u>3042</u> Certificate of service re: CPCM, LLCs Objection to Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>3032</u> Response). (Soderlund, Eric)</p>
11/18/2021	<p><u>3043</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Reorganized Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing on Final Fee Applications to be Held on November 17, 2021; 2) Scheduling Order; and 3) Order Granting Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor for an Order Authorizing Entry Into an Amended and Restated Employee Stipulation Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3017</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing on Final Fee Applications to Be Held on November 17, 2021</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84., <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from</i></p>

	<p><i>October 19, 2019 through August 1, 2907 Application for compensation Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Couns, 2908 Application for compensation Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021 for Merc, 2910 Application for compensation (Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/1, 2911 Application for compensation (Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3018 Scheduling Order continuing hearing (RE: related document(s)2872 Application for compensation filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, 2902 Application for compensation filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., 2903 Application for compensation filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC, 2904 Application for compensation filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 2906 Application for compensation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 2907 Application for compensation filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, 2908 Application for compensation filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc., 2910 Application for compensation filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, 2911 Application for compensation filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP). Hearing to be held on 11/17/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 2904 and for 2872 and for 2911 and for 2908 and for 2902 and for 2903 and for 2907 and for 2910 and for 2906, Entered on 11/15/2021, 3019 Order Granting Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor for an Order Authorizing Entry into an Amended and Restated Employee Stipulation (related document 2939) Entered on 11/15/2021.). (Kass, Albert)</i></p>
11/18/2021	<p><u>3044</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Supplemental Reply of Debtor Professionals to Supplemental Omnibus Response of NexPoint Advisors, L.P., to Final Fee Applications Submitted by Various Estate Professionals; 2) Supplemental Response of Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, to Supplemental Omnibus Response of NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor and Party in Interest Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 330(a) and Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 2016 to Final Fee Applications Submitted by Various Estate Professionals; 3) Notice of Hearing Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)3020 Supplemental Reply to (related document(s): 2977 Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., 3015 Response filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) (<i>Supplemental Reply of Debtor Professionals to Supplemental Omnibus Response of NexPoint Advisors, L.P., to Final Fee Applications Submitted by Various Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3024 Supplemental Response opposed to (related document(s): 2977 Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 3025 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3006 Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)2828 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 12/1/2021.). Hearing to be held on 12/7/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 3006, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
11/19/2021	<p><u>3045</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 11/17/2021 (68 pages) RE: Final Fee Applications. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 02/17/2022. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 3033 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE:</p>

000755

related document(s)2872 Application for compensation (FINAL) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, (Appearances: G. Hesse for Applicant; J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.), 3034 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s)2902 Application for compensation The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.), 3035 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s)2903 Application for compensation Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.), 3036 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s)2904 Application for compensation Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.), 3037 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s)2906 Application for compensation Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, filed by attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.), 3038 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s)2907 Application for compensation Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021 for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP., (Appearances: T. Silva for Applicant; J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.), 3039 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s)2908 Application for compensation Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.), 3040 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s)2910 Application for compensation (Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC) (Appearances: Z. Annabel for Applicant; J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.), 3041 Hearing held on 11/17/2021. (RE: related document(s)2911 Application for compensation (Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to

	8/11/2021, filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; M. Clemente for former UCC; L. Lambert ofr UST; K. Jain and S. Schwartz for NexPoint Advisors. Evidentiary hearing. Application approved and objections overruled. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 02/17/2022. (Rehling, Kathy)
11/22/2021	<u>3046</u> Order granting final fee application for compensation (related document # <u>2872</u>) granting for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, fees awarded: \$1147059.42, expenses awarded: \$2747.84 Entered on 11/22/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
11/22/2021	<u>3047</u> Order granting fifth and final application for compensation (related document # <u>2906</u>) granting for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, fees awarded: \$23978627.25, expenses awarded: \$334232.95 Entered on 11/22/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
11/22/2021	<u>3048</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>2907</u>) granting for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, fees awarded: \$2645729.72, expenses awarded: \$5207.53 Entered on 11/22/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
11/22/2021	<u>3049</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>2910</u>) granting for Hayward PLLC, fees awarded: \$825629.50, expenses awarded: \$46482.92 Entered on 11/22/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
11/23/2021	<u>3050</u> Notice of CPCM, LLC's Response to Clerk's Correspondence filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2998</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>2868</u> Application for administrative expenses for rank-and-file employees Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order), <u>2869</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)) Responses due by 11/23/2021. (Ecker, C.)). (Smith, Frances)
11/23/2021	<u>3051</u> Witness and Exhibit List for Hearing on November 30, 2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief), <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits 1-13) (Hayward, Melissa)
11/23/2021	<u>3052</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2278</u> Response). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit 1. CONFIDENTIAL Highland246786 - 246818 # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit 2. CONFIDENTIAL Highland209134 # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit 3. SE Multifamily LLC Agreement # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exhibit 4. Bridge Loan Agreement # <u>5</u> Exhibit Exhibit 5. CONFIDENTIAL Highland136853 - 136883 # <u>6</u> Exhibit Exhibit 6. CONFIDENTIAL Highland136795 - 136822 # <u>7</u> Exhibit Exhibit 7. SE Multifamily Amended and Restated LLC Agreement # <u>8</u> Exhibit Exhibit 8. POC # <u>9</u> Exhibit Exhibit 9. Objection and Motion for Protective Order # <u>10</u> Exhibit Exhibit 10. Response to Omnibus Objection) (Drawhorn, Lauren)
11/23/2021	<u>3053</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice Notice of Appearance of Additional Counsel - Jeffrey W. Hellberg, Jr. by Lauren Kessler Drawhorn Filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
11/24/2021	Adversary case 3:21-ap-3000 closed Pursuant to LBR 9070-1, any exhibits that were admitted by the Court may be claimed and removed from the Clerks Office during the 60-day period following final disposition of a case by the attorney or party who introduced the exhibits. Any exhibit not removed within the 60-day period may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of by the Bankruptcy Clerk. (Ecker, C.)

11/24/2021	<u>3054</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List <i>for Hearing on November 30, 2021</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3051</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits 14 and 15) (Hayward, Melissa)
11/24/2021	<u>3055</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>3047</u> Order granting fifth and final application for compensation (related document <u>2906</u>) granting for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, fees awarded: \$23978627.25, expenses awarded: \$334232.95 Entered on 11/22/2021.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/24/2021. (Admin.)
11/29/2021	<u>3056</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>2903</u>) granting for Teneo Capital, LLC, fees awarded: \$1358565.52, expenses awarded: \$6257.07 Entered on 11/29/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
11/29/2021	<u>3057</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>2904</u>) granting for Sidney Austin, LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$13134805.20, expenses awarded: \$211841.25 Entered on 11/29/2021. (Okafor, Marcey) Modified text on 11/29/2021 (Okafor, Marcey).
11/29/2021	<u>3058</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>2902</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$6176551.20, expenses awarded: \$39122.91 Entered on 11/29/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
11/29/2021	<u>3059</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>2908</u>) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$202317.65, expenses awarded: \$2449.37 Entered on 11/29/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
11/29/2021	<u>3060</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List <i>for Hearing on November 30, 2021</i> filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>3052</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 11. – Transcript of August 13, 2021 Deposition of Mark Patrick [ECF No. 2928] # <u>2</u> Exhibit 12. – Transcript of September 17, 2021 Deposition of Ben Selman # <u>3</u> Exhibit 13. – NREP Designation of Expert Witness # <u>4</u> Exhibit 14. – Index to Documents Examined by Expert) (Drawhorn, Lauren)
11/29/2021	<u>3061</u> Certificate of service re: Documents Served on November 23, 2021 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3046</u> Order granting final fee application for compensation (related document <u>2872</u>) granting for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, fees awarded: \$1147059.42, expenses awarded: \$2747.84 Entered on 11/22/2021., <u>3047</u> Order granting fifth and final application for compensation (related document <u>2906</u>) granting for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, fees awarded: \$23978627.25, expenses awarded: \$334232.95 Entered on 11/22/2021., <u>3048</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>2907</u>) granting for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, fees awarded: \$2645729.72, expenses awarded: \$5207.53 Entered on 11/22/2021., <u>3049</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>2910</u>) granting for Hayward PLLC, fees awarded: \$825629.50, expenses awarded: \$46482.92 Entered on 11/22/2021., <u>3051</u> Witness and Exhibit List <i>for Hearing on November 30, 2021</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2196</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC. (<i>Debtor's Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>), <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and</i>). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits 1–13) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/30/2021	<u>3062</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to</i>

	<i>HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 11/30/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2893</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
11/30/2021	<u>3063</u> Certificate of service re: Various Documents Served on November 29, 2021 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3056</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>2903</u>) granting for Teneo Capital, LLC, fees awarded: \$1358565.52, expenses awarded: \$6257.07 Entered on 11/29/2021., <u>3057</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>2904</u>) granting for Sidney Austin, LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$13134805.20, expenses awarded: \$211841.25 Entered on 11/29/2021. (Okafor, Marcey) Modified text on 11/29/2021., <u>3058</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>2902</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$6176551.20, expenses awarded: \$39122.91 Entered on 11/29/2021., <u>3059</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>2908</u>) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$202317.65, expenses awarded: \$2449.37 Entered on 11/29/2021.). (Kass, Albert)
11/30/2021	<u>3065</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing November 30, 2021 (RE: related document(s) <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED DEBTOR'S / RE-ORGANIZED DEBTOR'S EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #13 AT DOC. #3051 & EXHIBIT'S #14 & #15 AT DOC. #3054 BY JOHN A. MORRIS; AND DEFENDANT'S/RESPONDENT'S EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #14 AT AMENDED DOC. 3060 BY JEFFREY W. HELLBERG, JR., (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 12/01/2021)
11/30/2021	<u>3071</u> Hearing held on 11/30/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief, (Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Morris for Reorganized Debtor; J. Hellberg for Wick Phillips and NexPoint Real Estate. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted for reasons stated on the record. Mr Morris to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 12/02/2021)
12/01/2021	<u>3064</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>2911</u>) granting for Deloitte Tax LLP, fees awarded: \$553412.60, expenses awarded: \$0.00 Entered on 12/1/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
12/01/2021	<u>3066</u> Motion for leave to <i>File Lawsuit</i> Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust Objections due by 12/22/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (Draper, Douglas)
12/01/2021	<u>3067</u> Certificate of service re: Second Amended Notice of Hearing Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3062</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief. (<i>Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 11/30/2021 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2893</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/01/2021	<u>3068</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re Notice of Hearing Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3025</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3006</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>2828</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 12/1/2021.).

	Hearing to be held on 12/7/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3006</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/01/2021	<u>3069</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>3059</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>2908</u>) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$202317.65, expenses awarded: \$2449.37 Entered on 11/29/2021.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/01/2021. (Admin.)
12/02/2021	<u>3070</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3006</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>2828</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time)). (Annable, Zachery)
12/02/2021	<u>3074</u> ***INCORRECT ENTRY*** Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 11/30/2021. The requested turn-around time is daily (Jeng, Hawaii) Modified TEXT on 12/3/2021 (Jeng, Hawaii). (Entered: 12/03/2021)
12/03/2021	<u>3072</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [11/17/2021 09:01:56 AM]. File Size [27292 KB]. Run Time [01:56:50]. (admin).
12/03/2021	<u>3073</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [11/30/2021 08:56:02 AM]. File Size [43946 KB]. Run Time [03:08:47]. (admin).
12/03/2021	<u>3075</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 11/30/2021. The requested turn-around time is daily (Jeng, Hawaii) .
12/03/2021	<u>3076</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Twenty-First and Final Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3058</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exh A to Notice of Appeal)(Jain, Kristin)
12/03/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(<u>19-34054-sgj11</u>) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number A29168859, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>3076</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/03/2021	<u>3077</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3047</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)(Jain, Kristin)
12/03/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(<u>19-34054-sgj11</u>) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number A29168896, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>3077</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/03/2021	<u>3078</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dore LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3048</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)(Jain, Kristin)
12/03/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(<u>19-34054-sgj11</u>) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number A29168917, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>3078</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/03/2021	<u>3079</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application of Teneo Capital, LLC</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3056</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)(Jain, Kristin)

000760

12/03/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(<u>19-34054-sgj11</u>) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number A29168940, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>3079</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/03/2021	<u>3080</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3057</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)(Jain, Kristin)
12/03/2021	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(<u>19-34054-sgj11</u>) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number A29168959, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>3080</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
12/03/2021	<u>3081</u> Certificate of service re: Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on November 30, 2021 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3054</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List for <i>Hearing on November 30, 2021</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3051</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits 14 and 15) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/03/2021	<u>3082</u> Certificate of service re: Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals (<i>Supplemental</i>) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2915</u> Omnibus Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 10/25/2021., <u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. Filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$211,841.25. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$23978627.25, Expenses: \$334,232.95. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i> for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$2,645,729.72, Expenses: \$5,207.53. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021</i> for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$202,317.65, Expenses: \$2,449.37. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$825,629.50, Expenses: \$46,482.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward

000761

	<p>PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation (<i>Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$553,412.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP). Hearing to be held on 11/9/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2903</u> and for <u>2904</u> and for <u>2907</u> and for <u>2910</u> and for <u>2872</u> and for <u>2911</u> and for <u>2908</u> and for <u>2906</u> and for <u>2902</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/03/2021	<p><u>3083</u> Certificate of service re: Order Granting Deloitte Tax LLP's Final Fee Application for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 Through August 11, 2021 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3064</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>2911</u>) granting for Deloitte Tax LLP, fees awarded: \$553412.60, expenses awarded: \$0.00 Entered on 12/1/2021.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/05/2021	<p><u>3084</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 11/30/2021 (77 pages) RE: Motion to Disqualify. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 03/5/2022. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 3071 Hearing held on 11/30/2021. (RE: related document(s)<u>2893</u> Motion to compel Disqualification of Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief, (Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Morris for Reorganized Debtor; J. Hellberg for Wick Phillips and NexPoint Real Estate. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted for reasons stated on the record. Mr Morris to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 03/5/2022. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
12/06/2021	<p><u>3085</u> Order further extending period within which the reorganized debtor may remove actions pursuant to 28 U.S.C. section 1452 and rule 9027 of the federal rules of bankruptcy procedure <u>3006</u> Motion to extend time. Entered on 12/6/2021. (Bradden, T.)</p>
12/06/2021	<p><u>3086</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Paul N. Adkins.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E # <u>6</u> Exhibit F # <u>7</u> Exhibit G) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
12/07/2021	<p><u>3087</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3086</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Paul N. Adkins.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G)). Hearing to be held on 1/27/2022 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3086</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
12/08/2021	<p><u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
12/08/2021	<p><u>3089</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1—Settlement Agreement) (Annable, Zachery)</p>

12/08/2021	<u>3090</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>3085</u> Order further extending period within which the reorganized debtor may remove actions pursuant to 28 U.S.C. section 1452 and rule 9027 of the federal rules of bankruptcy procedure <u>3006</u> Motion to extend time. Entered on 12/6/2021. (Bradden, T.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2021. (Admin.)
12/09/2021	<u>3091</u> Stipulation by Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust and Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, and Jean–Paul Sevilla ***Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim Nos. 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 214, 215, 242, 245, and 253. filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Montgomery, Paige)
12/09/2021	<u>3092</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Order Further Extending Period Within Which the Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and 2) Reorganized Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 65 and No. 66 Filed by Paul N. Adkins Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3085</u> Order further extending period within which the reorganized debtor may remove actions pursuant to 28 U.S.C. section 1452 and rule 9027 of the federal rules of bankruptcy procedure <u>3006</u> Motion to extend time. Entered on 12/6/2021. (Bradden, T.), <u>3086</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Paul N. Adkins.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/10/2021	<u>3094</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>3077</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3047</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3095</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>3077</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3047</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3096</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21–cv–03086–K. (RE: related document(s) <u>3077</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3047</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3097</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dore LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3048</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3098</u> INCORRECT ENTRY. Incomplete Form. Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dore LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3048</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to

	Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua) Modified on 12/10/2021 (Whitaker, Sheniqua).
12/10/2021	<u>3099</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dore LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3048</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3100</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-03088-X. (RE: related document(s) <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dore LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3048</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3101</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>3079</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application of Teneo Capital, LLC</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3056</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3102</u> Agreed first amended scheduling order on Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no-liability claims (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Third Omnibus objection to certain no-liability claims <u>2976</u> Amended Supplemental Omnibus Objection to certain employee claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 2/16/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2976</u> , Entered on 12/10/2021 (Okafor, Marcey)
12/10/2021	<u>3103</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>3079</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application of Teneo Capital, LLC</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3056</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3104</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-03094-E. (RE: related document(s) <u>3079</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application of Teneo Capital, LLC</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3056</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3106</u> Order granting in part, denying in part Highland's supplemental motion to disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC (related document # <u>2196</u> and <u>2893</u>) Entered on 12/10/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)
12/10/2021	<u>3107</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>3080</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3057</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3108</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>3080</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3057</u> Order on application for

	compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3109</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-03096-L. (RE: related document(s) <u>3080</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3057</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
12/10/2021	<u>3110</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 65 and No. 66 Filed by Paul N. Adkins Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3087</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3086</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Paul N. Adkins.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G)). Hearing to be held on 1/27/2022 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3086</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/10/2021	<u>3111</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith; and 2) Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3089</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Settlement Agreement) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/10/2021	<u>3112</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2915</u> Omnibus Notice of hearing (<i>Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Final Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2872</u> Application for compensation (<i>FINAL</i>) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,147,059.42, Expenses: \$2,747.84. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP Objections due by 10/25/2021., <u>2902</u> Application for compensation <i>The Twenty-First and Final Fee Application</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$6,176,551.20, Expenses: \$39,122.91. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2903</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application</i> for Teneo Capital, LLC, Other Professional, Period: 4/15/2021 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$1,358,565.52, Expenses: \$6,257.07. Filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2904</u> Application for compensation <i>Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Atty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$13,134,805.2, Expenses: \$211,841.25. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2906</u> Application for compensation <i>Fifth and</i>

	<p><i>Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from October 19, 2019 through August 10, 2021 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$23978627.25, Expenses: \$334,232.95. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2907</u> Application for compensation <i>Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021 for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$2,645,729.72, Expenses: \$5,207.53. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2908</u> Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from November 15, 2019 through August 10, 2021 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 8/10/2021, Fee: \$202,317.65, Expenses: \$2,449.37. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 10/29/2021., <u>2910</u> Application for compensation (<i>Hayward PLLC's Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Hayward PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$825,629.50, Expenses: \$46,482.92. Filed by Other Professional Hayward PLLC, <u>2911</u> Application for compensation (<i>Final Fee Application of Deloitte Tax LLP for Compensation for Services Rendered as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through August 11, 2021</i>) for Deloitte Tax LLP, Other Professional, Period: 10/16/2019 to 8/11/2021, Fee: \$553,412.60, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Deloitte Tax LLP). Hearing to be held on 11/9/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2903</u> and for <u>2904</u> and for <u>2907</u> and for <u>2910</u> and for <u>2872</u> and for <u>2911</u> and for <u>2908</u> and for <u>2906</u> and for <u>2902</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</i></i></i></p>
12/12/2021	<p><u>3113</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s)<u>3099</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s)<u>3078</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dore LLP</i>. Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3048</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal))) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/12/2021. (Admin.)</p>
12/13/2021	<p><u>3115</u> INCORRECT ENTRY. Incomplete Form. Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s)<u>3076</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Twenty-First and Final Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i>. Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3058</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exh A to Notice of Appeal)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua) Modified on 12/13/2021 (Whitaker, Sheniqua).</p>
12/13/2021	<p><u>3116</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s)<u>3076</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Twenty-First and Final Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i>. Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3058</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exh A to Notice of Appeal)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</p>
12/13/2021	<p><u>3117</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s)<u>3076</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Twenty-First and Final Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i>. Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3058</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exh A to Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</p>
12/13/2021	

000766

	<p><u>3118</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:21-cv-03104-G. (RE: related document(s)<u>3076</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Twenty-First and Final Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i>. Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3058</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exh A to Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</p>
12/14/2021	<p><u>3119</u> Certificate of service re: Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim Nos. 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 214, 215, 242, 245, and 253 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3091</u> Stipulation by Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust and Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, and Jean-Paul Sevilla ***Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim Nos. 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 214, 215, 242, 245, and 253. filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/15/2021	<p><u>3120</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)). Hearing to be held on 3/1/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3088</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
12/15/2021	<p><u>3121</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)). Hearing to be held on 2/28/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3001</u>, (Montgomery, Paige)</p>
12/16/2021	<p><u>3122</u> Certificate of service re: re 1) Agreed First Amended Scheduling Order on Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims; and 2) Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Highland's Supplemental Motion to Disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as Counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC and for Related Relief Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3102</u> Agreed first amended scheduling order on Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no-liability claims (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Third Omnibus objection to certain no-liability claims <u>2976</u> Amended Supplemental Omnibus Objection to certain employee claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 2/16/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2976</u>, Entered on 12/10/2021, <u>3106</u> Order granting in part, denying in part Highland's supplemental motion to disqualify Wick Phillips Gould & Martin, LLP as counsel to HCRE Partners, LLC (related document <u>2196</u> and <u>2893</u>) Entered on 12/10/2021.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/17/2021	<p><u>3123</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3077</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3095</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3096</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022. (Jain, Kristin)</p>
12/17/2021	<p><u>3124</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3078</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3099</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3100</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022. (Jain, Kristin)</p>

000767

12/17/2021	<u>3125</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3079</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3103</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3104</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022. (Jain, Kristin)
12/17/2021	<u>3126</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3080</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3108</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3109</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022. (Jain, Kristin)
12/17/2021	<u>3127</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3076</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3117</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3118</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022. (Jain, Kristin)
12/20/2021	<u>3128</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Thomas Surgent. Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Draper, Douglas)
12/20/2021	<u>3129</u> Request for Removal from Mailing List filed by Creditor Carpenter Lipps & Leland LLP . (Tello, Chris)
12/20/2021	<u>3130</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3120</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)). Hearing to be held on 3/1/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3088</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/21/2021	<u>3131</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayaranta; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P and <u>2976</u> Amended Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School; CPCM, LLC; NexPoint Advisors, L.P... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s) <u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2974</u> Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason

	<p>Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post, Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 12/2/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # 1 Appendix A # 2 Appendix B # 3 Exhibit A # 4 Exhibit B # 5 Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery). Modified on 11/3/2021.). Hearing to be held on 2/16/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2976</u> and <u>2059</u>, (Annable, Zachery). MODIFIED linkage on 12/21/2021 (Okafor, Marcey).</p>
12/21/2021	<p><u>3133</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>3128</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Thomas Surgent. Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust). Hearing to be held on 2/1/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3128</u>, (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Hearing Instructions) (Draper, Douglas)</p>
12/22/2021	<p><u>3134</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>3066</u> Motion for leave to <i>File Lawsuit</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
12/22/2021	<p><u>3135</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)). Hearing to be held on 3/1/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3088</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
12/27/2021	<p><u>3136</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3131</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P and <u>2976</u> Amended Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School; CPCM, LLC; NexPoint Advisors, L.P... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s)<u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2974</u> Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan;</p>

	<p>Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post, Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahana Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 12/2/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # 1 Appendix A # 2 Appendix B # 3 Exhibit A # 4 Exhibit B # 5 Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery). Modified on 11/3/2021.). Hearing to be held on 2/16/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2976</u> and <u>2059</u>, (Annable, Zachery). MODIFIED linkage on 12/21/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/28/2021	<p><u>3137</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting a notice of hearing from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s)<u>3011</u> Motion to stay pending appeal <i>Amended</i> (related documents <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., Interested Parties CLO Holdco, Ltd., Charitable DAF Fund, LP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-Motion to Withdraw Reference)) Responses due by 1/11/2022. (Ecker, C.)</p>
12/28/2021	<p><u>3138</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting amended designation from attorney for appellant. (RE: related document(s)<u>3124</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3078</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3099</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3100</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022., <u>3125</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3079</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3103</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3104</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022., <u>3126</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3080</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3108</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3109</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022., <u>3127</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3076</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3117</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3118</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022.) Responses due by 1/27/2022. (Blanco, J.)</p>
12/28/2021	<p><u>3139</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Reorganized Debtors (I) Response to Motion for Leave to File Lawsuit and (II) Reservation of Rights; and 2) Amended Notice of Hearing on Reorganized Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3134</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>3066</u> Motion for leave to <i>File Lawsuit</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3135</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)). Hearing to be held on 3/1/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3088</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
12/29/2021	<p><u>3140</u> Notice Regarding Response to Clerk's Correspondence of December 28, 2021 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3138</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting amended designation from attorney for appellant. (RE: related</p>

000770

	<p>document(s)<u>3124</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3078</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3099</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3100</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022., <u>3125</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3079</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3103</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3104</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022., <u>3126</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3080</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3108</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3109</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022., <u>3127</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3076</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3117</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3118</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Appellee designation due by 01/3/2022.) Responses due by 1/27/2022. (Blanco, J.). (Jain, Kristin)</p>
12/30/2021	<p><u>3141</u> Order granting <u>2889</u> motion to strike document. (re: document <u>2852</u> Application for compensation) Entered on 12/30/2021. (Okafor, Marcey)</p>
12/30/2021	<p><u>3142</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s):<u>2857</u>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)). Hearing to be held on 2/28/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2940</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
12/31/2021	<p><u>3143</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3142</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s):<u>2857</u>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)). Hearing to be held on 2/28/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2940</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
01/01/2022	<p><u>3144</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>3141</u> Order granting <u>2889</u> motion to strike document. (re: document <u>2852</u> Application for compensation) Entered on 12/30/2021.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/01/2022. (Admin.)</p>
01/03/2022	<p><u>3145</u> Motion to extend time to object to claims Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/03/2022	<p><u>3146</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Hunter Covitz (Claim No. 186) To NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. Filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Vasek, Julian)</p>
01/03/2022	<p><u>3147</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3002</u> Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust) filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Vasek, Julian) Filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (related document(s)<u>3002</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Hunter Covitz.. Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust). (Vasek, Julian)</p>

000771

01/03/2022	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(<u>19-34054-sgj11</u>) [claims,trclmagt] (26.00). Receipt number A29228864, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>3146</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/03/2022	<u>3148</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3145</u> Motion to extend time to object to claims Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 1/27/2022 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3145</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
01/03/2022	<u>3149</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal <i>Supplemental Designation of Record on Appeal</i> filed by Creditor Sidley Austin LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>3076</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3077</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3079</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3080</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3095</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3096</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3099</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3100</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3103</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3104</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3108</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3109</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3117</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3118</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/03/2022	<u>3150</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal <i>Supplemental Designation of Record on Appeal</i> filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>3076</u> Notice of appeal). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/03/2022	<u>3151</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal <i>Supplemental Designation of Record</i> filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/03/2022	<u>3152</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): <i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim Nos. 135, 137 and 139</i> Filed by Interested Party Mark Okada. (Glueckstein, Brian)
01/03/2022	<u>3153</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Attorney Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>3077</u> Notice of appeal). (Annable, Zachery)
01/03/2022	<u>3154</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal). (Annable, Zachery)
01/04/2022	<u>3155</u> Notice to take deposition of Jim Seery filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Smith, Frances)
01/04/2022	<u>3156</u> Notice to take deposition of CPCM, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/05/2022	<u>3157</u> Notice to take deposition of Frank Waterhouse filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/05/2022	<u>3158</u> Notice to take deposition of Frank Waterhouse filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/05/2022	<u>3159</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Jeffrey M. Dine. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Good Standing) (Hayward, Melissa)
01/05/2022	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(<u>19-34054-sgj11</u>) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number A29235722, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc#

000772

	<u>3159</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2022	<u>3160</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2044</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent), <u>2045</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent), <u>2046</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent), <u>2047</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent), <u>2059</u> Objection to claim, <u>2266</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent), <u>2974</u> Objection to claim, <u>2976</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
01/06/2022	<u>3161</u> Certificate of service re: Documents Served on January 3, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3145</u> Motion to extend time to object to claims Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3148</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3145</u> Motion to extend time to object to claims Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 1/27/2022 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3145</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3149</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal <i>Supplemental Designation of Record on Appeal</i> filed by Creditor Sidley Austin LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>3076</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3077</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3079</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3080</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3095</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3096</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3099</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3100</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3103</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3104</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3108</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3109</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3117</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal, <u>3118</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). filed by Creditor Sidley Austin LLP, <u>3150</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal <i>Supplemental Designation of Record on Appeal</i> filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>3076</u> Notice of appeal). filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>3151</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal <i>Supplemental Designation of Record</i> filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal). filed by Other Professional Teneo Capital, LLC, <u>3153</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Attorney Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>3077</u> Notice of appeal). filed by Attorney Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, <u>3154</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal). filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP). (Kass, Albert)
01/06/2022	<u>3162</u> Certificate of service re: Highland's Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition to CPCM, LLC Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3156</u> Notice to take deposition of CPCM, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/07/2022	<u>3163</u> Order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim nos. 135, 137 and 139 (RE: related document(s) <u>3152</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Interested Party Mark Okada). Entered on 1/7/2022 (Bradden, T.)
01/07/2022	<u>3164</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim nos. 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 214, 215, 242, 245 and 253 (RE: related document(s) <u>3091</u> Stipulation filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust). Entered on 1/7/2022 (Bradden, T.)
01/07/2022	<u>3165</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jeffrey M. Dine for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>3159</u>) Entered on 1/7/2022. (Bradden, T.)
01/07/2022	<u>3166</u> Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Claims Transferred to Nexpoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3160</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 1/7/2022 (Dugan, Sue)

000773

01/07/2022	<u>3167</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>3147</u> Response to objection to claim filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. (Montgomery, Paige)
01/07/2022	<u>3168</u> Certificate of service re: Highland's Amended Notice of Deposition to Frank Waterhouse Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3158</u> Notice to take deposition of Frank Waterhouse filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/08/2022	<u>3169</u> Subpoena on Frank Waterhouse filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/09/2022	<u>3170</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>3163</u> Order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim nos. 135, 137 and 139 (RE: related document(s) <u>3152</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Interested Party Mark Okada). Entered on 1/7/2022 (Bradden, T.)) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 01/09/2022. (Admin.)
01/09/2022	<u>3171</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>3164</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim nos. 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 214, 215, 242, 245 and 253 (RE: related document(s) <u>3091</u> Stipulation filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust). Entered on 1/7/2022 (Bradden, T.)) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 01/09/2022. (Admin.)
01/09/2022	<u>3172</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>3165</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jeffrey M. Dine for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>3159</u>) Entered on 1/7/2022. (Bradden, T.)) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 01/09/2022. (Admin.)
01/10/2022	<u>3173</u> Motion to extend time to Engage Substitute Counsel (RE: related document(s) <u>3106</u> Order on motion to compel) Filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Drawhorn, Lauren)
01/11/2022	<u>3174</u> Order granting <u>3173</u> Agreed Motion to Continue Deadline Engage Substitute Counsel Entered on 1/11/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
01/11/2022	<u>3175</u> Certificate of service re: Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Claims Transferred to NexPoint Advisors, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3160</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2044</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent), <u>2045</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent), <u>2046</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent), <u>2047</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent), <u>2059</u> Objection to claim, <u>2266</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent), <u>2974</u> Objection to claim, <u>2976</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/11/2022	<u>3176</u> Certificate of service re: Reorganized Debtor's Notice of Service of a Subpoena to Frank Waterhouse in Connection with Amended Motion to Disallow Claim Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3169</u> Subpoena on Frank Waterhouse filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/11/2022	<u>3177</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3001</u> Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust) and <i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim</i> filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (Phillips, Louis)

01/11/2022	<u>3178</u> Motion to ratify second amended proof of claim No. 198 by CLO Holdco, Ltd. . (RE: related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Ecker, C.) (Entered: 01/12/2022)
01/11/2022	<u>3266</u> DISTRICT COURT ORDER CONSOLIDATING CASES: Member case(s) 3:21-CV-3088, 3:21-CV-3094, 3:21-CV-3096, 3:21-CV-3104 consolidated with lead case 3:21-CV-3086-K. Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Teneo Capital LLC, Sidley Austin LLP and FTI Consulting Inc, added to case pursuant to consolidation. (Ordered by Judge Ed Kinkeade on 1/11/2022) (RE: related document(s) <u>3076</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>3077</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>3079</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., <u>3080</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P.). Entered on 1/11/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 02/25/2022)
01/11/2022	<u>3374</u> DISTRICT COURT ORDER CONSOLIDATING CASES: Member case(s) 3:21-CV-3088, 3:21-CV-3094, 3:21-CV-3096, 3:21-CV-3104 consolidated with lead case 3:21-CV-3086-K. Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Teneo Capital LLC, Sidley Austin LLP and FTI Consulting Inc, added to case pursuant to consolidation. (Ordered by Judge Ed Kinkeade on 1/11/2022) (RE: related document(s) <u>3096</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3100</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3104</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3109</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record, <u>3118</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal/record). Entered on 1/11/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 06/23/2022)
01/12/2022	<u>3179</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim Nos. 135, 137 and 139; 2) Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim Nos. 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 214, 215, 242, 245, and 253; and 3) Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Claims Transferred to NexPoint Advisors, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3163</u> Order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim nos. 135, 137 and 139 (RE: related document(s) <u>3152</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Interested Party Mark Okada). Entered on 1/7/2022 (Bradden, T.), <u>3164</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim nos. 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 214, 215, 242, 245 and 253 (RE: related document(s) <u>3091</u> Stipulation filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust). Entered on 1/7/2022 (Bradden, T.), <u>3166</u> Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Claims Transferred to Nexpoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3160</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 1/7/2022). (Kass, Albert)
01/13/2022	<u>3180</u> Order sustaining Litigation Trustee's objection to claim of Hunter Covitz (RE: related document(s) <u>3002</u> Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust). Entered on 1/13/2022 (Okafor, Marcey)
01/14/2022	<u>3181</u> Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Charles W. Gameros Jr. filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC. (Gameros, Charles)
01/14/2022	<u>3182</u> Witness and Exhibit List (unsigned) filed by Creditor Paul N. Adkins (RE: related document(s) <u>3086</u> Objection to claim). (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
01/14/2022	<u>3183</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re Agreed First Amended Scheduling Order on Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3102</u> Agreed first amended scheduling order on Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no-liability claims (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Third Omnibus objection to certain no-liability claims <u>2976</u>

000775

	Amended Supplemental Omnibus Objection to certain employee claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 2/16/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2976</u> , Entered on 12/10/2021). (Kass, Albert)
01/17/2022	<u>3184</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3128</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Thomas Surgent. filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
01/18/2022	<u>3185</u> Adversary case 22-03003. Complaint by Scott Byron Ellington against Patrick Daugherty. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix to Notice of Removal # <u>2</u> Adversary Proceeding Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 01 (Determination of removed claim or cause). (Brookner, Jason)
01/18/2022	<u>3186</u> Certificate of service re: Order Sustaining the Litigation Trustee's Objection to Proof of Claim Filed by Hunter Covitz (Claim No. 186) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3180</u> Order sustaining Litigation Trustee's objection to claim of Hunter Covitz (RE: related document(s) <u>3002</u> Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust). Entered on 1/13/2022). (Kass, Albert)
01/18/2022	<u>3187</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. <i>Consolidated Designation of Items to be Included in the Record on Appeal and Statement of Issues to be Presented</i> filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3123</u> Appellant designation, <u>3124</u> Appellant designation, <u>3125</u> Appellant designation, <u>3126</u> Appellant designation, <u>3127</u> Appellant designation). (Jain, Kristin)
01/19/2022	<u>3188</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>3066</u> Motion for leave to <i>File Lawsuit</i> Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust Objections due by 12/22/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)) Responses due by 1/26/2022. (Ecker, C.)
01/19/2022	<u>3189</u> Certificate of service re: Reorganized Debtors Objection to Motion to Produce Documents and to Sit for a Rule 2004 Examination Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3184</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3128</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Thomas Surgent. filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/21/2022	<u>3190</u> Stipulation by James Dondero and Marc S. Kirschner, Litigation Trustee. filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1808</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Assink, Bryan)
01/24/2022	<u>3191</u> Motion to quash (related documents <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3169</u> Subpoena filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Smith, Frances)
01/24/2022	<u>3192</u> Amended Motion to quash (related documents <u>3191</u> Motion to quash (related documents <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>) filed b filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC) Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Proposed Order) (Smith, Frances)
01/25/2022	<u>3193</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3086</u> Objection to claim). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u>

	Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11) (Annable, Zachery)
01/25/2022	<u>3194</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3145</u> Motion to extend time to object to claims). (Annable, Zachery)
01/25/2022	<u>3195</u> Amended appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal (<i>Appellees' Consolidated Supplemental Designation of Record on Appeal</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3149</u> Appellee designation, <u>3150</u> Appellee designation, <u>3151</u> Appellee designation, <u>3153</u> Appellee designation, <u>3154</u> Appellee designation). (Annable, Zachery)
01/26/2022	<u>3196</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3180</u> Order regarding objection). Appellant Designation due by 02/9/2022. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vasek, Julian)
01/26/2022	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(<u>19-34054-sgj11</u>) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number A29283544, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>3196</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
01/26/2022	<u>3197</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on January 27, 2022; and 2) Appellees' Consolidated Supplemental Designation of Record on Appeal Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3193</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3086</u> Objection to claim). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3195</u> Amended appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal (<i>Appellees' Consolidated Supplemental Designation of Record on Appeal</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3149</u> Appellee designation, <u>3150</u> Appellee designation, <u>3151</u> Appellee designation, <u>3153</u> Appellee designation, <u>3154</u> Appellee designation). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/27/2022	Adversary case 3:21-ap-3051 closed (Ecker, C.)
01/27/2022	<u>3198</u> Order granting <u>3145</u> Joint Motion extending the claims objection deadline pursuant to confirmed Chapter 11 Plan by which Debtor may object to claims Entered on 1/27/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
01/27/2022	<u>3199</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3085</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
01/27/2022	<u>3200</u> Amended Chapter 11 Post-Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: 09/30/2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2949</u> Chapter 11 Post-Confirmation Report, <u>3004</u> Chapter 11 Post-Confirmation Report). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Global Notes to Amended Post-Confirmation Report) (Annable, Zachery)
01/27/2022	<u>3201</u> Chapter 11 Post-Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: 12/31/2021 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Global Notes to Post-Confirmation Report) (Annable, Zachery)
01/27/2022	<u>3202</u> Chapter 11 Post-Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: 12/31/2021 filed by Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Global Notes to Post-Confirmation Report) (Annable, Zachery)
01/27/2022	

000777

	<p><u>3203</u> Witness and Exhibit List for Hearing on Motion to Produce Documents & to Sit for a Rule 2004 Examination filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s)<u>3128</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Thomas Surgent.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 3A # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3B # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3C # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>22</u> Exhibit 2 A-E) (Draper, Douglas)</p>
01/27/2022	<p><u>3204</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3199</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>3085</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 3/1/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3199</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
01/27/2022	<p><u>3205</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2976</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) <i>CPCM's Response to Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection</i> filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E) (Soderlund, Eric) Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (related document(s)<u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 4/20/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2976</u> Amended Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School; CPCM, LLC; NexPoint Advisors, L.P... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s)<u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2974</u> Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 12/2/2021. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A # <u>2</u> Appendix B # <u>3</u> Exhibit A # <u>4</u> Exhibit B # <u>5</u> Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery). Modified on 11/3/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E) (Soderlund, Eric)</p>
01/27/2022	<p><u>3206</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3193</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u></p>

	Exhibit 12 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 16) (Annable, Zachery)
01/27/2022	<u>3208</u> Hearing held on 1/27/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3086</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Paul N. Adkins, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Morris, and Z. Annabel for Reorganized Debtor; P. Adkins, pro se. Evidentiary hearing. Objection sustained. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 01/28/2022)
01/27/2022	<u>3224</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing January 27, 2022 (RE: related document(s) <u>3086</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Paul N. Adkins, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (COURT ADMITTED DEBTOR'S EXHIBITS #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15 & #16 BY JOHN MORRIS & ADKINS EXHIBITS #A, #B, #C, #D, #E, #F, #G, #H, #I & #J BY PAUL N. ADKINS) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/08/2022)
01/28/2022	<u>3207</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 1/27/2022. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
01/28/2022	<u>3209</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [01/27/2022 02:39:06 PM]. File Size [19203 KB]. Run Time [01:22:03]. (admin).
01/28/2022	<u>3261</u> DISTRICT COURT OPINION. This appeal is DISMISSED in part, and the bankruptcy court's July 21, 2021 order approving the debtor's motion for entry of an order (I) authorizing the (A) creation of an indemnity subtrust and (B) entry into an indemnity trust agreement and (II) granting related relief is AFFIRMED. (Ordered by Senior Judge Sidney A Fitzwater on 1/28/2022. Civil Action number:3:21-cv-01895-D, DISMISSED in PART and AFFIRMED in part (RE: related document(s) <u>2599</u> Order on motion for leave). Entered on 1/28/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 02/25/2022)
01/28/2022	<u>3262</u> DISTRICT COURT JUDGMENT: This appeal is DISMISSED in part, and the bankruptcy court's 7/21/2021 Order Approving Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the (A) Creation of an Indemnity Subtrust and (B) Entry into an Indemnity Trust Agreement and (II) Granting Related Relief is AFFIRMED. Civil Action number:3:21-cv-01895-D, DISMISSED in part and AFFIRMED in part (RE: related document(s) <u>2599</u> Order on motion for leave). Entered on 2/25/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 02/25/2022)
01/30/2022	<u>3210</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 01/27/2022 (60 pages) RE: Objections to Claims 65 and 66 of Paul N. Adkins <u>3086</u> . THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 05/2/2022. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 3208 Hearing held on 1/27/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3086</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Paul N. Adkins, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Morris, and Z. Annabel for Reorganized Debtor; P. Adkins, pro se. Evidentiary hearing. Objection sustained. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 05/2/2022. (Rehling, Kathy)
01/31/2022	<u>3211</u> Subpoena on Alexander McGeoch filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
01/31/2022	<u>3212</u> Subpoena on Mark Patrick filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Draper, Douglas)
01/31/2022	<u>3213</u> Notice of hearing filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>3192</u> Amended Motion to quash (related documents <u>3191</u> Motion to quash

000779

	(related documents <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>) filed b filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC) Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 2/28/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3192</u> , (Smith, Frances)
01/31/2022	<u>3214</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>3213</u> Notice of hearing). (Smith, Frances)
02/01/2022	<u>3215</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Mark S. Kirschner, as Litigation Trustee of the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust, and Thomas Surgent. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3128</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Thomas Surgent.). (Annable, Zachery)
02/01/2022	<u>3216</u> Order regarding objection to claim number(s) 65 and 66 filed by Paul N. Adkins (RE: related document(s) <u>3086</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/1/2022 (Okafor, Marcey)
02/01/2022	<u>3217</u> Hearing held on 2/1/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3128</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Thomas Surgent, filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) (Appearances: D. Draper for Dugaboy; J. Kroop for Highland. Nonevidentiary hearing. Announcement of agreed order to be uploaded.) (Edmond, Michael)
02/01/2022	<u>3218</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claims nos. 141, 142, and 145 (RE: related document(s) <u>3190</u> Stipulation filed by Interested Party James Dondero). Entered on 2/1/2022 (Okafor, Marcey)
02/01/2022	<u>3219</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing service of a subpoena duces tecum and ad testificandum in the pending adversary proceeding (RE: related document(s) <u>3215</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/1/2022 (Okafor, Marcey)
02/01/2022	<u>3220</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3178</u> Motion by CLO Holdco, Ltd.. filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., Interested Party CLO Holdco, Ltd.) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Newman Declaration) (Montgomery, Paige)
02/01/2022	<u>3221</u> Certificate of service re: Various Documents Served on January 27, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3198</u> Order granting <u>3145</u> Joint Motion extending the claims objection deadline pursuant to confirmed Chapter 11 Plan by which Debtor may object to claims Entered on 1/27/2022., <u>3199</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3085</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3204</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3199</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3085</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 3/1/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3199</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3206</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3193</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 12 # 2 Exhibit 13 # 3 Exhibit 14 # 4 Exhibit 15 # 5 Exhibit 16) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/04/2022	<u>3222</u> Certificate of service re: Various Documents Served on February 1, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3215</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and The Dugaboy Investment Trust, Mark S.

000780

	Kirschner, as Litigation Trustee of the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust, and Thomas Surgent. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3128</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Thomas Surgent.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3216</u> Order regarding objection to claim number(s) 65 and 66 filed by Paul N. Adkins (RE: related document(s) <u>3086</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/1/2022, <u>3219</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing service of a subpoena duces tecum and ad testificandum in the pending adversary proceeding (RE: related document(s) <u>3215</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/1/2022). (Kass, Albert)
02/08/2022	<u>3223</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>3177</u> Response to objection to claim filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., Interested Party CLO Holdco, Ltd., <u>3220</u> Response filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (Phillips, Louis)
02/08/2022	<u>3225</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [02/01/2022 08:45:14 AM]. File Size [3669 KB]. Run Time [00:15:48]. (admin).
02/08/2022	<u>3226</u> Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3196</u> Notice of appeal). (Vasek, Julian)
02/08/2022	<u>3227</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3196</u> Notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 02/22/2022. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D)(Vasek, Julian)
02/09/2022	<u>3228</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3227</u> Appellant designation). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E)(Vasek, Julian)
02/09/2022	<u>3264</u> DISTRICT COURT MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER – The Recusal Order is not a final, appealable order, is not subject to the collateral order doctrine, and is not an appealable interlocutory order under § 1292(a) and the Court is without jurisdiction over this appeal of the Bankruptcy Court's Recusal Order. The Court further denies Appellants leave to appeal the Recusal Order under § 1292(b), denies Appellants' request to withdraw the reference of their motion to recuse, and denies Appellants' request to construe their appeal as a petition for writ of mandamus. Accordingly, the Court dismisses this appeal for lack of jurisdiction. (Ordered by Judge Ed Kinkeade on 2/9/2022). Civil Action number:3:21-cv-00879-K, DISMISSED for lack of jurisdiction (RE: related document(s) <u>2083</u> Order on motion to recuse Judge). Entered on 2/9/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua) Modified on 2/25/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua). (Entered: 02/25/2022)
02/10/2022	<u>3230</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>3205</u> Response to objection to claim filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC) (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Further Support of Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims, as Supplemented</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A) (Annable, Zachery)
02/10/2022	<u>3231</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:22-CV-00335-L. (RE: related document(s) <u>3196</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3180</u> Order regarding objection). (Blanco, J.)
02/10/2022	<u>3232</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Further Support of Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims, as Supplemented</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3230</u> Reply). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit

000781

	14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16) (Annable, Zachery)
02/11/2022	<u>3233</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>3196</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3180</u> Order regarding objection). (Blanco, J.)
02/11/2022	<u>3234</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>3196</u> Notice of appeal filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3180</u> Order regarding objection). (Blanco, J.)
02/11/2022	<u>3236</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Further Support of Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims, as Supplemented; and 2) Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Further Support of Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims, as Supplemented Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3230</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>3205</u> Response to objection to claim filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC) (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Further Support of Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims, as Supplemented</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Appendix A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3232</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Further Support of Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims, as Supplemented</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3230</u> Reply). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/15/2022	<u>3237</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>3177</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3001</u> Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust) <i>and Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim</i> filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., <u>3178</u> Motion to ratify second amended proof of claim No. 198 by CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (RE: related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Ecker, C.)). Hearing to be held on 3/10/2022 at 10:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3178</u> and for <u>3177</u> , (Phillips, Louis)
02/15/2022	<u>3238</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and CPCM, LLC, Isaac Leventon, Scott Ellington, and Highgate Consulting, Inc. d/b/a Skyview Group. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Objection to claim, <u>2976</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
02/16/2022	<u>3239</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3192</u> Amended Motion to quash (related documents <u>3191</u> Motion to quash (related documents <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy</i> filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
02/16/2022	<u>3240</u> Hearing held on 2/16/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broadaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael

	Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: G. Demo and R. Feinstein for Reorganized Debtor; F. Smith for Claimants. Nonevidentiary announcement of a Stipulation and Agreed Order accepted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
02/16/2022	<u>3241</u> Hearing held on 2/16/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>2976</u> Amended Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahar Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School; CPCM, LLC; NexPoint Advisors, L.P... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s) <u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2974</u> Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post, Ajit Jain; Paul Broaddus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahar Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Appearances: G. Demo and R. Feinstein for Reorganized Debtor; F. Smith for Claimants. Nonevidentiary announcement of a Stipulation and Agreed Order accepted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
02/16/2022	<u>3242</u> Objection to (related document(s): <u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Scott Ellington. (Smith, Frances)
02/16/2022	<u>3243</u> Certificate of service re: Scott Ellingtons Objection to the Reorganized Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Daugherty filed by Creditor Scott Ellington (RE: related document(s) <u>3242</u> Objection). (Smith, Frances)
02/17/2022	<u>3244</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order resolving third omnibus objection and certain other claims (RE: related document(s) <u>3238</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/17/2022 (Okafor, Marcey). Related document(s) <u>2868</u> Application for administrative expenses <i>for rank-and-file employees</i> filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC. MODIFIED linkage on 7/6/2022 (Ecker, C.).
02/17/2022	<u>3245</u> Certificate of service re: Stipulation and Agreed Order Resolving Third Omnibus Objection and Certain Other Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3238</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and CPCM, LLC, Isaac Leventon, Scott Ellington, and Highgate Consulting, Inc. d/b/a Skyview Group. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Objection to claim, <u>2976</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/18/2022	<u>3246</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3199</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related

000783

	document(s) <u>3085</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time)). (Annable, Zachery)
02/18/2022	<u>3247</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re Order Granting Reorganized Debtor's and Claimant Trustee's Joint Motion and Extending the Claims Objection Deadline Pursuant to Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan by Which Debtor May Object to Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3198</u> Order granting <u>3145</u> Joint Motion extending the claims objection deadline pursuant to confirmed Chapter 11 Plan by which Debtor may object to claims Entered on 1/27/2022.). (Kass, Albert)
02/18/2022	<u>3248</u> Certificate of service re: Reorganized Debtor's Opposition to Motion to Quash Subpoena Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3239</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3192</u> Amended Motion to quash (related documents <u>3191</u> Motion to quash (related documents <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/18/2022	<u>3249</u> Certificate of service re: Order Approving Stipulation and Agreed Order Resolving Third Omnibus Objection and Certain Other Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3244</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order resolving third omnibus objection and certain other claims (RE: related document(s) <u>3238</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 2/17/2022). (Kass, Albert)
02/22/2022	<u>3250</u> Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>3196</u> Notice of appeal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Montgomery, Paige)
02/23/2022	<u>3251</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>3128</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Thomas Surgent. Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) Responses due by 3/2/2022. (Ecker, C.)
02/24/2022	<u>3252</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Frank Waterhouse, Interested Party CPCM, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>3192</u> Amended Motion to quash (related documents <u>3191</u> Motion to quash (related documents <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2) (Smith, Frances)
02/24/2022	<u>3253</u> Certificate of service re: Frank Waterhouse and CPCM, LLCs Witness & Exhibit List filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC, Creditor Frank Waterhouse (RE: related document(s) <u>3252</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Smith, Frances)
02/24/2022	<u>3254</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Scott Ellington (RE: related document(s) <u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (Smith, Frances)
02/24/2022	<u>3255</u> Certificate of service re: Scott Ellingtons Witness & Exhibit List filed by Creditor Scott Ellington (RE: related document(s) <u>3254</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Smith, Frances)
02/24/2022	<u>3256</u> Order Further Extending Period Within Which The Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (related document # <u>3199</u> . Entered on 2/24/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)

02/24/2022	<u>3257</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>3242</u> Objection filed by Creditor Scott Ellington) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
02/24/2022	<u>3258</u> Joinder by <i>Joinder in Reply</i> filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>3257</u> Reply). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5) (Brookner, Jason)
02/24/2022	<u>3259</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3192</u> Amended Motion to quash (related documents <u>3191</u> Motion to quash (related documents <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
02/24/2022	<u>3263</u> DISTRICT COURT NOTICE OF APPEAL as to 45 Judgment, 44 Memorandum Opinion and Order, to the Fifth Circuit by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors LP, NexPoint Advisors LP, The Dugaboy Investment Trust. Civil Case 3:21-cv-01895-D (RE: related document(s) <u>2673</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2599</u> Order on motion for leave). Appellant Designation due by 08/18/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua) MODIFIED to add USCA Case 22-10189 on 5/12/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua). (Entered: 02/25/2022)
02/24/2022	<u>3397</u> DISTRICT COURT NOTICE OF APPEAL as to 45 Judgment, 44 Memorandum Opinion and Order, to the Fifth Circuit by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors LP, NexPoint Advisors LP, The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2673</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>2599</u> Order on motion for leave). (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 07/08/2022)
02/25/2022	<u>3260</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)). Hearing to be held on 3/10/2022 at 10:30 AM https://uscourts.webex.com/meet/jerniga . <u>3001</u> , (Montgomery, Paige) MODIFIED to correct hearing location on 2/25/2022 (Ecker, C.).
02/25/2022	<u>3265</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Scott Ellington (RE: related document(s) <u>3254</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit SE-1 Plaintiff's Original Petition # <u>2</u> Exhibit SE-2 Claimant Trust Agreement # <u>3</u> Exhibit SE-3 Revisions to Claimant Trust Agreement # <u>4</u> Exhibit SE-4 Transcript) (Smith, Frances)
02/25/2022	<u>3267</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to Be Held on February 28, 2022</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3259</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (Annable, Zachery)
02/25/2022	<u>3268</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re Various Documents Served on February 23, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2768</u> Agreed Scheduling Order on Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (related document <u>2226</u> and <u>2267</u>). Hearing to be held on 12/15/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2059</u> , Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>2870</u> Notice (<i>First Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2976</u> Amended Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford;

000785

	<p>Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broadus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School; CPCM, LLC; NexPoint Advisors, L.P... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s)2059 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 2974 Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post, Ajit Jain; Paul Broadus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahan Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 12/2/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # 1 Appendix A # 2 Appendix B # 3 Exhibit A # 4 Exhibit B # 5 Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery). Modified on 11/3/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3006 Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)2828 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 12/1/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3025 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3006 Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)2828 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 12/1/2021.). Hearing to be held on 12/7/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 3006, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3145 Motion to extend time to object to claims Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3148 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3145 Motion to extend time to object to claims Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 1/27/2022 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 3145, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
02/25/2022	<p>3269 Certificate of service re: Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on February 28, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)3267 Amended Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to Be Held on February 28, 2022</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3259 List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
02/26/2022	<p>3270 Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to Be Held March 1, 2022</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3088 Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
02/28/2022	<p>3271 Clerk's correspondence requesting an order (RE: related document(s)1154 Motion for leave to Amend Certain Proofs of Claim Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust Objections due by 10/30/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)) Responses due by</p>

	3/7/2022. (Ecker, C.)
02/28/2022	<u>3272</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>2868</u> Application for administrative expenses <i>for rank-and-file employees</i> Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order), <u>2869</u> Application for administrative expenses Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)) Responses due by 3/15/2022. (Ecker, C.)
02/28/2022	<u>3273</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>2940</u> Motion to disallow claims) (<i>Motion to Continue Hearing on the Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
02/28/2022	<u>3274</u> INCORRECT EVENT: Attorney to refile. Motion to file document under seal. <i>CPCM, LLC's Unopposed Motion to Seal Exhibits</i> Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Smith, Frances) Modified on 3/1/2022 (Ecker, C.).
02/28/2022	<u>3275</u> Certificate of service re: Unopposed Motion to Seal Exhibits filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>3274</u> Motion to file document under seal. <i>CPCM, LLC's Unopposed Motion to Seal Exhibits</i>). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Service List) (Smith, Frances)
02/28/2022	<u>3276</u> Certificate of service re: Witness & Exhibit List <i>for hearings scheduled March 1, 2022 at 1:30 PM</i> filed by Creditor Scott Ellington (RE: related document(s) <u>3265</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Service List) (Smith, Frances)
02/28/2022	<u>3277</u> Motion to appear pro hac vice for Leah M. Ray. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust (Montgomery, Paige)
02/28/2022	<u>3278</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Order Further Extending Period Within Which the Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; 2) Reorganized Debtor's Reply in Further Support of Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205); and 3) Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on February 28, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3256</u> Order Further Extending Period Within Which The Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (related document # <u>3199</u> . Entered on 2/24/2022., <u>3257</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>3242</u> Objection filed by Creditor Scott Ellington) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3259</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3192</u> Amended Motion to quash (related documents <u>3191</u> Motion to quash (related documents <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy</i>)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/28/2022	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(<u>19-34054-sgj11</u>) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number A29357887, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>3277</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
02/28/2022	<u>3279</u> Hearing held on 2/28/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3192</u> Amended Motion to quash (related documents <u>3191</u> Motion to quash (related documents <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>) filed b filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC) Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC., (Appearances: G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; D. Dandeneau for F. Waterhouse and

	CPCM. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 03/01/2022)
02/28/2022	Hearing NOT held on 2/28/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (NOTE* Continued to date TBD) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 03/01/2022)
02/28/2022	<u>3302</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing February 28, 2022 (RE: related document(s) <u>3192</u> Amended Motion to quash (related documents <u>3191</u> Motion to quash (related documents <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>) filed b filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC) Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC., (COURT ADMITTED FRANK WATERHOUSE & CPCM, LLC EXHIBIT #FWCPCM-2 OFFERED BY DEBRA A. DANDENEAU) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 03/08/2022)
03/01/2022	<u>3280</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 2/28/2022. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
03/01/2022	<u>3281</u> Motion to redact/restrict Redact (related document(s): <u>3205</u> , <u>3232</u>) (Fee Amount \$26) Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Smith, Frances)
03/01/2022	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Redact/Restrict From Public View(<u>19-34054-sg11</u>) [motion,mredact] (26.00). Receipt number A29362549, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>3281</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
03/01/2022	<u>3282</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>3273</u>) (related documents Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>)) The Hearing on the Waterhouse Motion is hereby continued from February 28, 2022 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time) to a date that is mutually agreeable to HCMLP, CPCM, and this Court and that comes after an order is entered resolving the Motion to Quash. Entered on 3/1/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
03/01/2022	<u>3283</u> Hearing held on 3/1/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty, (Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Morris for Debtor; T. Uebler for P. Daugherty; D. Dandeneau for S. Ellington. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 03/02/2022)
03/01/2022	<u>3301</u> Court admitted exhibits date of hearing March 1, 2022 (RE: related document(s) <u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (COURT ADMITTED REORGANIZED DEBTOR/HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P., EXHIBITS #1, #2, #3, #4 & #5 OFFERED BY JOHN A. MORRIS AND SCOTT ELLINGTON'S EXHIBIT #SE-2; OFFERED BY DEBRA A. DANDENEAU). (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 03/08/2022)
03/02/2022	<u>3284</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 02/28/2022 (49 pages) RE: Debtor's Amended Motion to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse (2940) and Amended Motion to Quash Subpoena filed by Frank Waterhouse (3192). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 05/31/2022. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the

	official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 3279 Hearing held on 2/28/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3192</u> Amended Motion to quash (related documents <u>3191</u> Motion to quash (related documents <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>) filed b filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC) Filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC., (Appearances: G. Demo for Reorganized Debtor; D. Dandeneau for F. Waterhouse and CPCM. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 05/31/2022. (Rehling, Kathy)
03/02/2022	<u>3285</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 3/1/2022. The requested turn-around time is 7-day expedited. (Edmond, Michael)
03/02/2022	<u>3286</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Leah M. "Calli" Ray for Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust (related document <u>3277</u>) Entered on 3/2/2022. (Okafor, Marcey) MODIFIED attorney name on 3/2/2022 (Okafor, Marcey).
03/02/2022	<u>3287</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [02/16/2022 12:48:46 PM]. File Size [3441 KB]. Run Time [00:14:46]. (admin).
03/03/2022	<u>3288</u> <i>Withdrawal Notice of Withdrawal of Motion of CPCM, LLC for Allowance and Payment of Administrative Expense Claims</i> filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>2869</u> Application for administrative expenses, <u>3272</u> Clerk's correspondence). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A & B Service Lists) (Smith, Frances)
03/03/2022	<u>3289</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [02/28/2022 01:34:24 PM]. File Size [29688 KB]. Run Time [02:09:23]. (admin).
03/03/2022	<u>3290</u> Trustee's Objection to <i>Motion to Redact/Restrict from Public View</i> (RE: related document(s) <u>3281</u> Motion to Redact/Restrict From Public View) (Lambert, Lisa)
03/03/2022	<u>3291</u> Order denying amended Frank Waterhouse's opposed motion to quash (related document # <u>3192</u>) Entered on 3/3/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
03/03/2022	<u>3292</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held March 1, 2022; and 2) Motion to Continue Hearing on the Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3270</u> Witness and Exhibit List (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to Be Held March 1, 2022</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3273</u> Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>2940</u> Motion to disallow claims) (<i>Motion to Continue Hearing on the Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/04/2022	<u>3293</u> PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [03/01/2022 01:32:46 PM]. File Size [29688 KB]. Run Time [02:09:23]. (admin).
03/04/2022	<u>3294</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>3128</u> Motion for 2004 examination of Thomas Surgent. Filed by Creditor The

	Dugaboy Investment Trust) Responses due by 3/18/2022. (Ecker, C.)
03/04/2022	<u>3295</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>3286</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Leah M. "Calli" Ray for Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust (related document <u>3277</u>) Entered on 3/2/2022. (Okafor, Marcey) MODIFIED attorney name on 3/2/2022.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/04/2022. (Admin.)
03/07/2022	<u>3296</u> Witness and Exhibit List <i>With Respect To Hearing To Be Held On March 10, 2022</i> filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>3178</u> Motion by CLO Holdco, Ltd.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – POC 133 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – POC 198 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – POC 254 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 – Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 – Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 – Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 – Dkt. No. 2700) (Phillips, Louis)
03/07/2022	<u>3297</u> Certificate of service re: Order Continuing Hearing on Motion to Continue Hearing on the Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3282</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>3273</u>) (related documents Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>)) The Hearing on the Waterhouse Motion is hereby continued from February 28, 2022 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time) to a date that is mutually agreeable to HCMLP, CPCM, and this Court and that comes after an order is entered resolving the Motion to Quash. Entered on 3/1/2022.). (Kass, Albert)
03/08/2022	<u>3298</u> Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. ((related document # <u>3088</u>) Entered on 3/8/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
03/08/2022	<u>3299</u> DUPLICATE ENTRY: See # <u>3298</u> – Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. ((related document <u>3088</u>) Entered on 3/8/2022. (Okafor, Marcey) Modified on 3/8/2022 (Okafor, Marcey).
03/08/2022	<u>3300</u> Order Denying Motion to Redact or Restrict Access (Related Doc # <u>3281</u>) Entered on 3/8/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
03/09/2022	<u>3304</u> Emergency Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>3178</u> Generic motion) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Montgomery, Paige)
03/09/2022	<u>3305</u> Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>3304</u>) (related documents Motion to ratify second amended proof of claim No. 198 by CLO Holdco, Ltd.) Hearing to be held on 5/2/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3178</u> , Entered on 3/9/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
03/09/2022	<u>3306</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 03/01/2022 (86 pages) RE: Motion to Compromise Controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (#3088). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 06/7/2022. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972–786–3063. (RE: related document(s) <u>3283</u> Hearing held on 3/1/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3088</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty, (Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No.

	205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Morris for Debtor; T. Uebler for P. Daugherty; D. Dandeneau for S. Ellington. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 06/7/2022. (Rehling, Kathy)
03/09/2022	<u>3307</u> Notice (<i>Second Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
03/09/2022	<u>3308</u> Certificate of service re: Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3298</u> Order Approving Settlement with Patrick Hagaman Daugherty (Claim No. 205) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. ((related document <u>3088</u>) Entered on 3/8/2022.). (Kass, Albert)
03/10/2022	<u>3309</u> Certificate of service re: Second Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3307</u> Notice (<i>Second Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/15/2022	<u>3310</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . ,Transmitted: 2 Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 72 Number of appellee volumes: 5. Civil Case Number: 3:21-CV-03086-K Consolidated (RE: related document(s) <u>3077</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP (RE: related document(s)<u>3047</u> Order on application for compensation).</i> (Blanco, J.)
03/15/2022	<u>3311</u> Notice of docketing COMPLETE record on appeal. 3:21-CV-03086-K Consolidated (RE: related document(s) <u>3077</u> Notice of appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>3047</u> Order on application for compensation) (Blanco, J.)
03/15/2022	<u>3312</u> Transmittal of record on appeal to U.S. District Court . Complete record on appeal . ,Transmitted: Volume 1, Mini Record. Number of appellant volumes: 1 Number of appellee volumes: 1. Civil Case Number: 3:22-cv-00335-L (RE: related document(s) <u>3196</u> Notice of appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>3180</u> Order regarding objection). (Blanco, J.)
03/15/2022	<u>3314</u> Notice of docketing record on appeal. 3:22-CV-00335L (RE: related document(s) <u>3196</u> Notice of appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>3180</u> Order regarding objection). (Blanco, J.)
03/17/2022	<u>3315</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re Documents Served on March 14, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust, <u>3102</u> Agreed first amended scheduling order on Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no-liability claims (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Third Omnibus objection to certain no-liability claims <u>2976</u> Amended Supplemental Omnibus Objection to certain employee claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 2/16/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2976</u> , Entered on 12/10/2021, <u>3131</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2059</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins;

	<p>Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broadus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahar Abayarantha; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P and <u>2976</u> Amended Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post; Ajit Jain; Paul Broadus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahar Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Goldsmith; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School; CPCM, LLC; NexPoint Advisors, L.P... Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s)<u>2059</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>2974</u> Supplemental Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Christopher Rice; Helen Kim; Jason Rothstein; Jerome Carter; Kari Kovelan; Kellie Stevens; Lauren Thedford; Mark Patrick; Charles Hoedebeck; Stephanie Vitiello; Steven Haltom; William Gosserand; Brian Collins; Hayley Eliason; Lucy Bannon; Mary Irving; Matthew DiOrio; Ricky Swadley; William Mabry; Jean Paul Sevilla; Jon Poglitsch; Clifford Stoops; Jason Post, Ajit Jain; Paul Broadus; Melissa Schroth; Mauro Staltari; Will Mabry; Yegor Nikolayev; Sahar Abayarathna; Kunal Sachdev; Kent Gatzki; Scott Groff; James Mills; Bhawika Jain; Jae Lee; Cyrus Eftekhari; Tara Loiben; Michael Jeong; Will Duffy; Sarah Hale; Heriberto Rios; Mariana Navejas; Joye Luu; Austin Cotton; Lauren Baker; Phoebe Stewart; Blair Roeber; Brad McKay; Jennifer School.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 12/2/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # 1 Appendix A # 2 Appendix B # 3 Exhibit A # 4 Exhibit B # 5 Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery). Modified on 11/3/2021.). Hearing to be held on 2/16/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2976</u> and <u>2059</u>, (Annable, Zachery). MODIFIED linkage on 12/21/2021. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3230</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>3205</u> Response to objection to claim filed by Interested Party CPCM, LLC) (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Further Support of Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims, as Supplemented</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Appendix A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3232</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Reply in Further Support of Debtor's Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No-Liability Claims, as Supplemented</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3230</u> Reply). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
03/18/2022	<p><u>3316</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re Stipulation and Agreed Order Resolving Third Omnibus Objection and Certain Other Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3238</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and CPCM, LLC, Isaac Leventon, Scott Ellington, and Highgate Consulting, Inc. d/b/a Skyview Group. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>2059</u> Objection to claim, <u>2976</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
03/18/2022	<p><u>3338</u> DISTRICT COURT Memorandum Opinion and Order in re: appeal on Civil Action number:3:20-cv-3390, Dismissed (RE: related document(s)<u>1302</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Entered on 3/18/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 05/12/2022)</p>

03/24/2022	<u>3317</u> Motion to compromise controversy with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218). (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
03/24/2022	<u>3318</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of the Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3317</u> Motion to compromise controversy with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218). (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218)</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (Annable, Zachery)
03/28/2022	<u>3319</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith; and 2) Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of the Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3317</u> Motion to compromise controversy with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218). (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3318</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of the Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3317</u> Motion to compromise controversy with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218). (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218)</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/29/2022	<u>3320</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re Various Documents Served on March 22, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>2768</u> Agreed Scheduling Order on Debtor's third omnibus objection to certain no liability claims (related document <u>2226</u> and <u>2267</u>). Hearing to be held on 12/15/2021 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>2059</u> , Entered on 8/24/2021. (Okafor, M.), <u>3145</u> Motion to extend time to object to claims Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3148</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3145</u> Motion to extend time to object to claims Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 1/27/2022 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3145</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3198</u> Order granting <u>3145</u> Joint Motion extending the claims objection deadline pursuant to confirmed Chapter 11 Plan by which Debtor may object to claims Entered on 1/27/2022.). (Kass, Albert)
03/30/2022	Adversary case 3:20-ap-3107 closed (Ecker, C.)
03/31/2022	<u>3321</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3317</u> Motion to compromise controversy with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218). (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 5/2/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3317</u> ,

000793

	(Annable, Zachery)
03/31/2022	<u>3322</u> Withdrawal of Attorney James A. Wright, III filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s) Credit Card Receipt, <u>866</u> Order on motion to appear pro hac vice). (Hogewood, A.)
04/07/2022	<u>3323</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Reorganized Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3321</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3317</u> Motion to compromise controversy with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218). (<i>Reorganized Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 5/2/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3317</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/08/2022	<u>3324</u> Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) re Order Granting Reorganized Debtor's and Claimant Trustee's Joint Motion and Extending the Claims Objection Deadline Pursuant to Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan by Which Debtor May Object to Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3198</u> Order granting <u>3145</u> Joint Motion extending the claims objection deadline pursuant to confirmed Chapter 11 Plan by which Debtor may object to claims Entered on 1/27/2022.). (Kass, Albert)
04/11/2022	Adversary case 3:22-ap-3003 closed Pursuant to LBR 9070-1, any exhibits that were admitted by the Court may be claimed and removed from the Clerks Office during the 60-day period following final disposition of a case by the attorney or party who introduced the exhibits. Any exhibit not removed within the 60-day period may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of by the Bankruptcy Clerk. (Okafor, Marcey)
04/21/2022	<u>3325</u> Chapter 11 Post-Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: 03/31/2022 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
04/21/2022	<u>3326</u> Chapter 11 Post-Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: 03/31/2022 filed by Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust. (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2022	<u>3327</u> Agreed Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>3001</u> Objection to claim, <u>3178</u> Generic motion) Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust (Montgomery, Paige)
04/28/2022	<u>3328</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith (related document # <u>3317</u>) Entered on 4/28/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
04/29/2022	<u>3329</u> Order granting # <u>3327</u> motion to continue hearing on (RE: <u>3178</u> Motion to ratify second amended proof of claim No. 198 by CLO Holdco, Ltd. (related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust.) Hearing to be held on 6/28/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3178</u> , Entered on 4/29/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)

05/03/2022	<u>3330</u> Order denying motion for leave to file lawsuit (related document <u>3066</u>) Entered on 5/3/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
05/03/2022	<u>3331</u> Order denying motion for leave to Amend Certain Proofs of Claim Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust(related document # <u>1154</u>) Entered on 5/3/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
05/03/2022	<u>3332</u> Certificate of service re: Order Approving Settlement with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3328</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with CPCM, LLC (Claim No. 217) and Frank Waterhouse (Claim No. 218) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith (related document <u>3317</u>) Entered on 4/28/2022.). (Kass, Albert)
05/04/2022	<u>3333</u> Motion for leave to <i>File a Lawsuit</i> (related document(s) <u>3066</u> Motion for leave, <u>3134</u> Response) Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust Objections due by 5/25/2022. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (Draper, Douglas)
05/09/2022	<u>3334</u> Memorandum of Opinion and Order from District court Judge Kinkeade, re: appeal on Civil Action number:3:21-cv-03086-K, Dismissed (RE: related document(s) <u>3047</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3048</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3056</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3057</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3058</u> Order on application for compensation). Entered on 5/9/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
05/09/2022	<u>3335</u> Judgment/Final order from District court Judge Kinkeade, re: appeal on Civil Action number:3:21-cv-03086-K, Dismissed (RE: related document(s) <u>3047</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3048</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3056</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3057</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3058</u> Order on application for compensation). Entered on 5/9/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
05/09/2022	<u>3336</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Claim Number 84</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/09/2022	<u>3375</u> Memorandum of Opinion and Order from District court Judge Kinkeade, re: appeal on Civil Action number:3:21-cv-03086-K, Dismiss Appeals as Constitutionally Moot (RE: related document(s) <u>3047</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3048</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3056</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3057</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3058</u> Order on application for compensation). Entered on 5/9/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 06/23/2022)
05/09/2022	<u>3376</u> Judgment/Order from District court Judge Kinkeade, re: appeal on Civil Action number:3:21-CV-03086-K, DISMISSED (RE: related document(s) <u>3047</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3048</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3056</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3057</u> Order on application for compensation, <u>3058</u> Order on application for compensation). Entered on 5/9/2022 (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 06/23/2022)
05/10/2022	<u>3337</u> Certificate of service re: Stipulation and [Proposed] Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Claim Number 84 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3336</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Claim Number 84</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/12/2022	<u>3339</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of claim #84 (RE: related document(s) <u>3336</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/12/2022 (Okafor, Marcey)

05/16/2022	<u>3340</u> Withdrawal (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of the Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>)). (Annable, Zachery)
05/16/2022	<u>3341</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3256</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
05/16/2022	<u>3342</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3341</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3256</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/9/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3341</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
05/17/2022	<u>3343</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Notice of Withdrawal of the Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502; 2) Reorganized Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which it May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and 3) Notice of Hearing re: Reorganized Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which it May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3340</u> Withdrawal (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of the Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>2940</u> Amended Motion to disallow claims (<i>Amended Motion of the Reorganized Debtor to Disallow Claim of Frank Waterhouse Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502</i>) (related document(s): <u>2857</u>)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3341</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3256</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3342</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3341</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3256</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 6/9/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3341</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/20/2022	<u>3344</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Claim Number 136</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
05/24/2022	<u>3345</u> Certificate of service re: Stipulation and [Proposed] Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Claim Number 136 (Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3344</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): (<i>Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Claim Number 136</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/25/2022	<u>3346</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>3333</u> Motion for leave to <i>File a Lawsuit</i> (related document(s) <u>3066</u> Motion for leave, <u>3134</u> Response) filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)

05/25/2022	<p><u>3347</u> Adversary case 22-03052. ORDER REFERRING CASE 3:21-CV-1710-N from U.S District Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division to U.S. Bankruptcy Court for Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division and Complaint by Charitable DAF Fund, LP against Highland Capital Management, L.P. . Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Original Complaint # <u>2</u> Civil Cover Sheet # <u>3</u> Docket Sheet from 21-CV-1710). Nature(s) of suit: 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). (Okafor, Marcey)</p>
05/26/2022	<p><u>3348</u> AMENDED Transcript regarding Hearing Held 01/14/2021 (173 pages) RE: Motions. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 08/24/2022. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1753 Hearing held on 1/14/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1590</u> Motion to pay Debtor's Motion Pursuant to the Protocols for Authority for Highland Multi Strategy Credit Fund, L.P. to Prepay Loan) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trust; M. Clemente for UCC; R. Matsumura for HCLOF. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.), 1754 Hearing held on 1/14/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1625</u> Motion to compromise controversy with HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P., HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P., HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P., HV International VIII Secondary L.P., HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P., and HarbourVest Partners L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trust; M. Clemente for UCC; R. Matsumura for HCLOF. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.), 1755 Hearing held on 1/14/2021. (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtor; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; D. Draper for Dugaboy and Get Good Trust; M. Clemente for UCC; R. Matsumura for HCLOF. Evidentiary hearing. Motion resolved by approval of compromise and settlement. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 08/24/2022. (Rehling, Kathy) Modified to edit text on 5/26/2022 (Tello, Chris).</p>
05/26/2022	<p><u>3349</u> Certificate of service re: Reorganized Debtors (I) Response to Motion for Leave to File Lawsuit and (II) Reservation of Rights Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3346</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>3333</u> Motion for leave to <i>File a Lawsuit</i> (related document(s) <u>3066</u> Motion for leave, <u>3134</u> Response) filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
05/27/2022	<p><u>3350</u> Subpoena on BH Equities, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
06/01/2022	<p><u>3351</u> Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of claim # 136 (RE: related document(s) <u>3344</u> Withdrawal of claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/1/2022 (Okafor, Marcey)</p>
06/01/2022	<p><u>3352</u> Certificate of service re: Highland Capital Management L.P.s Notice of Subpoena Directed to BH Equities, LLC Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3350</u> Subpoena on BH Equities, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>

06/07/2022	<u>3353</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3341</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3256</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time)). (Hayward, Melissa)
06/07/2022	<u>3354</u> Order Further Extending Period Within Which the Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (related doc. # <u>3341</u>) Entered on 6/7/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
06/07/2022	<u>3377</u> DISTRICT COURT NOTICE OF APPEAL as to 37 Memorandum Opinion and Order,,, 38 Judgment, to the Fifth Circuit by NextPoint Advisors LP. (RE: related document(s) <u>3076</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Twenty-First and Final Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc.</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3058</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exh A to Notice of Appeal), <u>3077</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Fifth and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3047</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal), <u>3078</u> Notice of appeal <i>Order Granting Consolidated Monthly, Third Interim, and Final Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dore LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3048</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal), <u>3079</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Second Consolidated Monthly and Final Fee Application of Teneo Capital, LLC</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3056</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal), <u>3080</u> Notice of appeal of <i>Order Granting Twenty-First Monthly and Final Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP</i> . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3057</u> Order on application for compensation). Appellant Designation due by 12/17/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Notice of Appeal)) USCA Case Number 22-10575 (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 06/23/2022)
06/08/2022	<u>3355</u> Withdrawal of claim(s): 172 and 203 Filed by Creditor Davis Deadman . (Rielly, Bill)
06/09/2022	<u>3356</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1568</u> Order (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
06/09/2022	<u>3357</u> Certificate of service re: Order Further Extending Period Within Which the Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3354</u> Order Further Extending Period Within Which the Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (related doc. <u>3341</u>) Entered on 6/7/2022.). (Kass, Albert)
06/10/2022	<u>3358</u> Adversary case 22-03062. ORDER REFERRING CASE 3:21-CV-1169-N from U.S District Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division to U.S. Bankruptcy Court for Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division and Complaint by PCMG Trading Partners XXIII LP against Highland Capital Management, L.P. . Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Original Complaint # <u>2</u> Civil Cover Sheet # <u>3</u> Docket Sheet from 21-CV-1169). Nature(s) of suit: 02 (Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court if unrelated to bankruptcy)). (Okafor, Marcey)
06/10/2022	<u>3359</u> Certificate of service re: Amended Stipulation and Proposed Scheduling Order Concerning Proof of Claim No. 146 Filed by HCRE Partners, LLC Filed by Claims Agent

000798

	Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 3356 Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 1568 Order (generic)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/10/2022	3360 WITHDRAWN at 3421 , Motion to allow claims of <i>Todd Travers as Timely Filed, or Alternatively, to Allow Late-Filed Proof of Claim</i> Filed by Creditor Todd Travers Objections due by 7/5/2022. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Proposed Order # 5 Service List) (Clontz, Megan) Modified on 7/29/2022 (Ecker, C.).
06/13/2022	3361 Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Todd Travers. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 3360 Motion to allow claims of <i>Todd Travers as Timely Filed, or Alternatively, to Allow Late-Filed Proof of Claim</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
06/15/2022	3362 Certificate of service re: Certificate of Service re: <i>Stipulation Amending Response Date</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 3361 Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Todd Travers. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 3360 Motion to allow claims of <i>Todd Travers as Timely Filed, or Alternatively, to Allow Late-Filed Proof of Claim</i>). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/16/2022	3363 Subpoena on BH Equities, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
06/16/2022	3364 WITHDRAWN at 3413 . Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) John F. Yang.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/18/2022. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED text on 7/25/2022 (Ecker, C.).
06/16/2022	3365 Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of the Reorganized Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 213 and Proof of Claim No. 144 Filed by John F. Yang</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 3364 Objection to claim). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4) (Annable, Zachery)
06/17/2022	3367 Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and John F. Yang. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 3364 Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
06/21/2022	3368 Order approving amended stipulation and proposed scheduling order concerning proof of claim no. 146 filed by HCRE Partners, LLC (RE: related document(s) 3356 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2022 (Okafor, Marcey)
06/21/2022	3369 Order approving stipulation amending response date between Debtor and Todd Travers (RE: related document(s) 3361 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2022 (Okafor, Marcey) Modified text on 6/21/2022 (Okafor, Marcey).
06/21/2022	3370 Order approving stipulation amending response date between debtor and John F. Yang (RE: related document(s) 3367 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2022 (Okafor, Marcey)
06/22/2022	3371 Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) 3333 Motion for leave to <i>File a Lawsuit</i> (related document(s) 3066 Motion for leave, 3134 Response) Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust Objections due by 5/25/2022. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C)) Responses due by

	7/6/2022. (Ecker, C.)
06/22/2022	<u>3372</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Amended Subpoena, Objection to Proofs of Claim, and Declaration Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants, LLC (related document(s) <u>3363</u> Subpoena on BH Equities, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3364</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) John F. Yang.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/18/2022. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3365</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of the Reorganized Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 213 and Proof of Claim No. 144 Filed by John F. Yang</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3364</u> Objection to claim). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/22/2022	<u>3373</u> Order authorizing the filing of a lawsuit by Dugaboy Investments Trust in New York (related document # <u>3333</u>) Entered on 6/22/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
06/24/2022	<u>3378</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean–Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)). Hearing to be held on 8/4/2022 at 02:30 PM VIDEO CONFERENCE for <u>3001</u> , (Montgomery, Paige)
06/24/2022	<u>3379</u> Certificate of service re: Stipulation Amending Response Date Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3367</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and John F. Yang. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3364</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/24/2022	<u>3380</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Order Approving Amended Stipulation and Proposed Scheduling Order Concerning Proof of Claim No. 146 Filed by HCRE Partners, LLC; 2) Order Approving Stipulation Amending Response Date; and 3) Order Approving Stipulation Amending Response Date Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3368</u> Order approving amended stipulation and proposed scheduling order concerning proof of claim no. 146 filed by HCRE Partners, LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>3356</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2022, <u>3369</u> Order approving stipulation amending response date between Debtor and Todd Travers (RE: related document(s) <u>3361</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2022 (Okafor, Marcey) Modified text on 6/21/2022., <u>3370</u> Order approving stipulation amending response date between debtor and John F. Yang (RE: related document(s) <u>3367</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/21/2022). (Kass, Albert)
06/30/2022	<u>3382</u> Motion for valuation <i>Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Draper, Douglas)
07/01/2022	<u>3383</u> Subpoena on Barker Viggato LLP filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/05/2022	<u>3384</u> Order denying application for administrative expenses filed by CPCM LLC (related document # <u>2868</u>) Entered on 7/5/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
07/05/2022	<u>3385</u> Notice to take deposition of HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)

07/06/2022	<u>3386</u> Notice to take deposition of HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/06/2022	<u>3387</u> Motion to extend time to Object to Claims Pursuant to Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust (Annable, Zachery)
07/06/2022	<u>3388</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>3387</u> Motion to extend time to Object to Claims Pursuant to Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust). Hearing to be held on 8/3/2022 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3387</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
07/06/2022	<u>3389</u> Certificate of service re: Highland Capital Management L.P.s Notice of Subpoena Directed to Barker Viggato LLP Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3383</u> Subpoena on Barker Viggato LLP filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/06/2022	<u>3390</u> Certificate of service re: Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition to HCRE Partners, LLC Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3385</u> Notice to take deposition of HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/07/2022	<u>3391</u> Notice (<i>Third Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/07/2022	<u>3392</u> Subpoena on James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/07/2022	<u>3393</u> Subpoena on Matt McGraner filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/07/2022	<u>3394</u> Subpoena on Mark Patrick filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/07/2022	<u>3395</u> Certificate of service re: (Amended) re Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition to HCRE Partners, LLC Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants, LLC (related document(s) <u>3385</u> Notice to take deposition of HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3390</u> Certificate of service re: Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition to HCRE Partners, LLC Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3385</u> Notice to take deposition of HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)
07/07/2022	<u>3396</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Highland Capital Management, L.P.s Amended Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition to HCRE Partners, LLC; 2) Reorganized Debtor and Claimant Trustee Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Claims Objection Deadline Pursuant to Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan by Which Reorganized Debtor May Object to Certain Claims; and 3) Notice of Hearing on Reorganized Debtor and Claimant Trustee Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Claims Objection Deadline Pursuant to Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan by Which Reorganized Debtor May Object to Certain Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3386</u> Notice to take deposition of HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor

	Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3387</u> Motion to extend time to Object to Claims Pursuant to Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust, <u>3388</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>3387</u> Motion to extend time to Object to Claims Pursuant to Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust). Hearing to be held on 8/3/2022 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3387</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust). (Kass, Albert)
07/08/2022	<u>3398</u> Certificate of service re: Third Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3391</u> Notice (<i>Third Notice of Allowed Claims Pursuant to the Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/12/2022	<u>3399</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Highland Capital Management L.P.s Notice of Subpoena to James Dondero; 2) Highland Capital Management L.P.s Notice of Subpoena to Matt McGraner; and 3) Highland Capital Management L.P.s Notice of Subpoena to Mark Patrick Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3392</u> Subpoena on James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3393</u> Subpoena on Matt McGraner filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3394</u> Subpoena on Mark Patrick filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/13/2022	<u>3400</u> Certificate of service re: Subpoena to Testify at a Deposition in Bankruptcy Case (or Adversary Proceeding) with Exhibit A filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3383</u> Subpoena). (Annable, Zachery)
07/14/2022	<u>3401</u> Order vacating order denying motion for want of prosecution (RE: related document(s) <u>3384</u> Order on application for administrative expenses). Entered on 7/14/2022 (Okafor, Marcey)
07/15/2022	<u>3402</u> Motion to extend time to Respond to Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>3382</u> Motion for valuation) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
07/18/2022	<u>3403</u> Certificate of service re: Reorganized Debtors Unopposed Motion to Extend Time to Respond to Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3402</u> Motion to extend time to Respond to Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>3382</u> Motion for valuation) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/19/2022	<u>3404</u> Order granting Reorganized Debtor's <u>3402</u> Unopposed Motion and Extending Time Motion To Respond To Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust Entered on 7/19/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
07/19/2022	<u>3405</u> INCORRECT EVENT: Attorney to refile Support/supplemental document <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>2061</u> Brief). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix) (Lang, Michael) Modified on 7/20/2022 (Ecker, C.).
07/20/2022	

	<u>3406</u> Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Appendix) (Lang, Michael) Modified text on 7/21/2022 (Ecker, C.).
07/21/2022	<u>3407</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Todd Travers. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3360</u> Motion to allow claims of <i>Todd Travers as Timely Filed, or Alternatively, to Allow Late-Filed Proof of Claim</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
07/21/2022	<u>3408</u> WITHDRAWN at # <u>3420</u> . Motion to quash <i>depositions (Motion for Protection)</i> Filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (Gameros, Charles) MODIFIED text and terminated document on 7/28/2022 (Ecker, C.).
07/21/2022	<u>3409</u> Chapter 11 Post-Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: 06/30/2022 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Global Notes to Post Confirmation Report) (Annable, Zachery)
07/21/2022	<u>3410</u> Chapter 11 Post-Confirmation Report for the Quarter Ending: 06/30/2022 filed by Other Professional Highland Claimant Trust. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Global Notes to Post Confirmation Report) (Annable, Zachery)
07/21/2022	<u>3411</u> Certificate of service re: Order Granting Reorganized Debtors Unopposed Motion and Extending Time to Respond to Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3404</u> Order granting Reorganized Debtor's <u>3402</u> Unopposed Motion and Extending Time Motion To Respond To Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust Entered on 7/19/2022.). (Kass, Albert)
07/25/2022	<u>3412</u> Subpoena on Mark Patrick filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/25/2022	<u>3413</u> Withdrawal (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of Reorganized Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 213 and Proof of Claim No. 144 Filed by John F. Yang</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s) <u>3364</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) John F. Yang.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/18/2022. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Annable, Zachery)
07/25/2022	<u>3414</u> Certificate of service re: Stipulation Further Amending Response Date Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3407</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Todd Travers. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3360</u> Motion to allow claims of <i>Todd Travers as Timely Filed, or Alternatively, to Allow Late-Filed Proof of Claim</i>). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/27/2022	<u>3415</u> Subpoena on James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/27/2022	<u>3416</u> Subpoena on Matt McGraner filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/27/2022	<u>3417</u> Subpoena on Barker Viggato LLP filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
07/27/2022	<u>3418</u> Notice to take deposition of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)

07/27/2022	<u>3419</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Highland Capital Management L.P.s Amended Notice of Subpoena to Mark Patrick; and 2) Notice of Withdrawal of Reorganized Debtors Objection to Proof of Claim No. 213 and Proof of Claim No. 144 Filed by John F. Yang Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3412</u> Subpoena on Mark Patrick filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3413</u> Withdrawal (<i>Notice of Withdrawal of Reorganized Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 213 and Proof of Claim No. 144 Filed by John F. Yang</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s) <u>3364</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) John F. Yang.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 7/18/2022. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A—Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/27/2022	<u>3420</u> Withdrawal <i>OF MOTION FOR PROTECTION</i> filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>3408</u> Motion to quash <i>depositions (Motion for Protection)</i>). (Gameros, Charles)
07/28/2022	<u>3421</u> Withdrawal filed by Creditor Todd Travers (RE: related document(s) <u>3360</u> Motion to allow claims of <i>Todd Travers as Timely Filed, or Alternatively, to Allow Late-Filed Proof of Claim</i>). (Clontz, Megan)
08/01/2022	<u>3422</u> Notice of hearing on <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>3406</u> Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # 1 Appendix Appendix) (Lang, Michael) Modified text on 7/21/2022 (Ecker, C.)). Hearing to be held on 8/31/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3406</u> , (Lang, Michael)
08/01/2022	<u>3423</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3387</u> Motion to extend time to Object to Claims Pursuant to Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan). (Annable, Zachery)
08/01/2022	<u>3424</u> Order granting <u>3387</u> Motion to extend to extend the claims objection deadline. Entered on 8/1/2022. (Ecker, C.)
08/01/2022	<u>3425</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>3178</u> Motion by CLO Holdco, Ltd.). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Claim #133 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Claim #198 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – Claim #254 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P., and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – Second Amended and Restated Advisory Agreement – # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 – CLO HoldCo, Ltd. Register of Members # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 – Highland Termination Letters – Services Agreement. # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 – Highland Termination Letters – Advisory Agreement # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 – Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 – John Morris Declaration in Support. # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 – Motion for Entry of Order Approving Settlement) (Phillips, Louis)
08/02/2022	Adversary case 3:22-ap-3062 closed (Ecker, C.)
08/02/2022	<u>3426</u> Certificate of service re: Various Documents Served on July 27, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3415</u> Subpoena on James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3416</u> Subpoena on Matt McGraner filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3417</u> Subpoena on Barker Viggato LLP filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3418</u> Notice to take deposition of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)

08/02/2022	<u>3427</u> Certificate of service re: Order Granting Reorganized Debtor and Claimant Trustee Joint Motion and Further Extending the Claims Objection Deadline Pursuant to Confirmed Chapter 11 Plan by Which Reorganized Debtor May Object to Certain Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3424</u> Order granting <u>3387</u> Motion to extend to extend the claims objection deadline. Entered on 8/1/2022. (Ecker, C.)). (Kass, Albert)
08/03/2022	<u>3428</u> Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>3425</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Claim #133 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Claim #198 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – Claim #254 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P., and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – Second Amended and Restated Advisory Agreement # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 – CLO HoldCo, Ltd. Register of Members # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 – Highland Termination Letters – Services Agreement # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 – Highland Termination Letters – Advisory Agreement # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 – Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 – Declaration in Support of Motion for Entry of Order Approving Settlement with Exhibits # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 – Motion for Entry of Order Approving Settlement) (Phillips, Louis)
08/03/2022	<u>3429</u> BNC certificate of mailing – PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>3424</u> Order granting <u>3387</u> Motion to extend to extend the claims objection deadline. Entered on 8/1/2022. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/03/2022. (Admin.)
08/04/2022	<u>3431</u> Hearing held on 8/4/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean–Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A),(APPEARANCES: L. Phillips and A. Hurt for CLO Holdco; R. Loigman, D. Newman, and A Lawrence for Litigation Trustee. Evidentiary hearing. Objection sustained. Mr. Loigman to submit order consistent with the courts ruling) <u>3178</u> Motion to ratify second amended proof of claim No. 198 by CLO Holdco, Ltd. . (RE: related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean–Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub–Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Ecker, C.)) (APPEARANCES: L. Phillips and A. Hurt for Movant/CLO Holdco; R. Loigman, D. Newman, and A Lawrence for Litigation Trustee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Mr. Loigman to submit order consistent with the courts ruling.) (Smith, C) (Entered: 08/05/2022)
08/05/2022	<u>3430</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 8/4/2022. The requested turn–around time is daily (Jeng, Hawaii)
08/05/2022	<u>3432</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Internal Revenue Service.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
08/05/2022	<u>3433</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Fifth Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Amended and Superseded Claims, (B) No–Liability Claims, and (C) Satisfied Claims Filed by the Internal Revenue Service</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3432</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Internal Revenue Service.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P..). Hearing to be held on 10/11/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3432</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
08/05/2022	<u>3434</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3368</u> Order (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
08/07/2022	<u>3435</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 08/04/2022 (71 pages) RE: Omnibus Objection to Claims (3001); Motion to Ratify (3178). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE

000805

	<p>ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 11/7/2022. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 3431 Hearing held on 8/4/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A),(APPEARANCES: L. Phillips and A. Hurt for CLO Holdco; R. Loigman, D. Newman, and A Lawrence for Litigation Trustee. Evidentiary hearing. Objection sustained. Mr. Loigman to submit order consistent with the courts ruling)<u>3178</u> Motion to ratify second amended proof of claim No. 198 by CLO Holdco, Ltd.. (RE: related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) (Ecker, C.)) (APPEARANCES: L. Phillips and A. Hurt for Movant/CLO Holdco; R. Loigman, D. Newman, and A Lawrence for Litigation Trustee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Mr. Loigman to submit order consistent with the courts ruling.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 11/7/2022. (Rehling, Kathy)</p>
08/08/2022	<p><u>3436</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3354</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/08/2022	<p><u>3437</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3436</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3354</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 9/8/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3436</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/09/2022	<p><u>3438</u> Order approving second amended stipulation and proposed scheduling order concerning proof of claim no. 146 (RE: related document(s) <u>3434</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/9/2022 (Ecker, C.)</p>
08/09/2022	<p><u>3439</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Reorganized Debtors Fifth Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Amended and Superseded Claims, (B) No-Liability Claims, and (C) Satisfied Claims Filed by the Internal Revenue Service ; 2) Notice of Hearing on Reorganized Debtors Fifth Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Amended and Superseded Claims, (B) No-Liability Claims, and (C) Satisfied Claims Filed by the Internal Revenue Service; and 3) Second Amended Stipulation and Proposed Scheduling Order Concerning Proof of Claim No. 146 Filed by HCRE Partners, LLC Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3432</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Internal Revenue Service.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3433</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Fifth Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Amended and Superseded Claims, (B) No-Liability Claims, and (C) Satisfied Claims Filed by the Internal Revenue Service</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3432</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Internal Revenue Service.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P..). Hearing to be held on 10/11/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3432</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3434</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3368</u> Order (generic)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/09/2022	

000806

	<p><u>3440</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Reorganized Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which it May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and 2) Notice of Hearing re: Reorganized Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which it May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3436</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>3354</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3437</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3436</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)<u>3354</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 9/8/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3436</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/10/2022	<p><u>3441</u> Certificate of service re: Order Approving Second Amended Stipulation and Proposed Scheduling Order Concerning Proof of Claim No. 146 Filed by HCRE Partners, LLC Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3438</u> Order approving second amended stipulation and proposed scheduling order concerning proof of claim no. 146 (RE: related document(s)<u>3434</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/9/2022 (Ecker, C.)). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/12/2022	<p><u>3442</u> INCORRECT EVENT: See #<u>344</u> for correction 3Withdrawal (<i>Motion to Withdraw Proof of Claim 146</i>) filed by Creditor HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC) (RE: related document(s)<u>906</u> Objection to claim). (Gameros, Charles) Modified on 8/15/2022 (Ecker, C.).</p>
08/12/2022	<p><u>3443</u> Motion to withdraw proof of claim #146 by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC) . (Ecker, C.) (Entered: 08/15/2022)</p>
08/15/2022	<p><u>3444</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3406</u> Motion for leave <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/15/2022	<p><u>3445</u> Exhibit List (<i>Appendix in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Objection to Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 USC 455 and Brief in Support</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3444</u> Response). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29 # <u>30</u> Exhibit 30 # <u>31</u> Exhibit 31 # <u>32</u> Exhibit 32 # <u>33</u> Exhibit 33 # <u>34</u> Exhibit 34 # <u>35</u> Exhibit 35 # <u>36</u> Exhibit 36 # <u>37</u> Exhibit 37 # <u>38</u> Exhibit 38 # <u>39</u> Exhibit 39 # <u>40</u> Exhibit 40 # <u>41</u> Exhibit 41 # <u>42</u> Exhibit 42 # <u>43</u> Exhibit 43 # <u>44</u> Exhibit 44 # <u>45</u> Exhibit 45 # <u>46</u> Exhibit 46 # <u>47</u> Exhibit 47 # <u>48</u> Exhibit 48 # <u>49</u> Exhibit 49 # <u>50</u> Exhibit 50 # <u>51</u> Exhibit 51 # <u>52</u> Exhibit 52 # <u>53</u> Exhibit 53 # <u>54</u> Exhibit 54 # <u>55</u> Exhibit 55 # <u>56</u> Exhibit 56 # <u>57</u> Exhibit 57 # <u>58</u> Exhibit 58 # <u>59</u> Exhibit 59 # <u>60</u> Exhibit 60 # <u>61</u> Exhibit 61 # <u>62</u> Exhibit 62 # <u>63</u> Exhibit 63 # <u>64</u> Exhibit 64 # <u>65</u> Exhibit 65 # <u>66</u> Exhibit 66 # <u>67</u> Exhibit 67 # <u>68</u> Exhibit 68 # <u>69</u> Exhibit 69 # <u>70</u> Exhibit 70 # <u>71</u> Exhibit 71 # <u>72</u> Exhibit 72 # <u>73</u> Exhibit 73 # <u>74</u> Exhibit 74 # <u>75</u> Exhibit 75 # <u>76</u> Exhibit 76 # <u>77</u> Exhibit 77 # <u>78</u> Exhibit 78 # <u>79</u> Exhibit 79 # <u>80</u> Exhibit 80 # <u>81</u> Exhibit 81 # <u>82</u> Exhibit 82 # <u>83</u> Index 83 # <u>84</u> Exhibit 84 # <u>85</u> Exhibit 85 # <u>86</u> Exhibit 86) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/15/2022	

	<u>3446</u> Motion to strike (related document(s): <u>3406</u> Motion for leave <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Motion to (A) Strike Letters Attached to Appendix in Support of the Dondero Parties' Supplemental Recusal Motion [Docket No. 3406], or, (B) Alternatively, to Compel the Lawyers' Depositions</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
08/15/2022	<u>3447</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Motion to (A) Strike Letters Attached to Appendix in Support of the Dondero Parties' Supplemental Recusal Motion [Docket No. 3406], or, (B) Alternatively, to Compel the Lawyers' Depositions</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3446</u> Motion to strike (related document(s): <u>3406</u> Motion for leave <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (<i>Highland Capi</i>). (Annable, Zachery)
08/15/2022	<u>3448</u> Notice of hearing filed by Creditor HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC) (RE: related document(s) <u>3443</u> Motion to withdraw proof of claim #146 by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC). (Ecker, C.)). Hearing to be held on 9/12/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3443</u> , (Gamerros, Charles)
08/15/2022	<u>3449</u> Motion to compel Lawyers' Depositions. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Ecker, C.) (Entered: 08/16/2022)
08/16/2022	<u>3450</u> Motion to withdraw as attorney (Bonds Ellis Eppich Schafer Jones LLP as attorneys for Mr. Dondero) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Taylor, Clay)
08/16/2022	<u>3451</u> Subpoena on James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
08/16/2022	<u>3452</u> Subpoena on Matt McGraner filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
08/16/2022	<u>3453</u> Notice to take deposition of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
08/16/2022	<u>3454</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>3446</u> Motion to strike document, <u>3449</u> Motion to compel) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
08/16/2022	<u>3455</u> Certificate of service re: Various Documents Served on August 15, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3444</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3406</u> Motion for leave <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3445</u> Exhibit List (<i>Appendix in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Objection to Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 USC 455 and Brief in Support</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3444</u> Response). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit <u>1</u> # <u>2</u> Exhibit <u>2</u> # <u>3</u> Exhibit <u>3</u> # <u>4</u> Exhibit <u>4</u> # <u>5</u> Exhibit <u>5</u> # <u>6</u> Exhibit <u>6</u> # <u>7</u> Exhibit <u>7</u> # <u>8</u> Exhibit <u>8</u> # <u>9</u> Exhibit <u>9</u> # <u>10</u> Exhibit <u>10</u> # <u>11</u> Exhibit <u>11</u> # <u>12</u> Exhibit <u>12</u> # <u>13</u> Exhibit <u>13</u> # <u>14</u> Exhibit <u>14</u> # <u>15</u> Exhibit <u>15</u> # <u>16</u> Exhibit <u>16</u> # <u>17</u> Exhibit <u>17</u> # <u>18</u> Exhibit <u>18</u> # <u>19</u> Exhibit <u>19</u> # <u>20</u> Exhibit <u>20</u> # <u>21</u> Exhibit <u>21</u> # <u>22</u> Exhibit <u>22</u> # <u>23</u> Exhibit <u>23</u> # <u>24</u> Exhibit <u>24</u> # <u>25</u> Exhibit <u>25</u> # <u>26</u> Exhibit <u>26</u> # <u>27</u> Exhibit <u>27</u> # <u>28</u> Exhibit <u>28</u> # <u>29</u> Exhibit <u>29</u> # <u>30</u> Exhibit <u>30</u> # <u>31</u> Exhibit <u>31</u> # <u>32</u> Exhibit <u>32</u> # <u>33</u> Exhibit <u>33</u> # <u>34</u> Exhibit <u>34</u> # <u>35</u> Exhibit <u>35</u> # <u>36</u> Exhibit <u>36</u> # <u>37</u> Exhibit <u>37</u>

	<p># 38 Exhibit 38 # 39 Exhibit 39 # 40 Exhibit 40 # 41 Exhibit 41 # 42 Exhibit 42 # 43 Exhibit 43 # 44 Exhibit 44 # 45 Exhibit 45 # 46 Exhibit 46 # 47 Exhibit 47 # 48 Exhibit 48 # 49 Exhibit 49 # 50 Exhibit 50 # 51 Exhibit 51 # 52 Exhibit 52 # 53 Exhibit 53 # 54 Exhibit 54 # 55 Exhibit 55 # 56 Exhibit 56 # 57 Exhibit 57 # 58 Exhibit 58 # 59 Exhibit 59 # 60 Exhibit 60 # 61 Exhibit 61 # 62 Exhibit 62 # 63 Exhibit 63 # 64 Exhibit 64 # 65 Exhibit 65 # 66 Exhibit 66 # 67 Exhibit 67 # 68 Exhibit 68 # 69 Exhibit 69 # 70 Exhibit 70 # 71 Exhibit 71 # 72 Exhibit 72 # 73 Exhibit 73 # 74 Exhibit 74 # 75 Exhibit 75 # 76 Exhibit 76 # 77 Exhibit 77 # 78 Exhibit 78 # 79 Exhibit 79 # 80 Exhibit 80 # 81 Exhibit 81 # 82 Exhibit 82 # 83 Index 83 # 84 Exhibit 84 # 85 Exhibit 85 # 86 Exhibit 86) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3446 Motion to strike (related document(s): 3406 Motion for leave <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Motion to (A) Strike Letters Attached to Appendix in Support of the Dondero Parties' Supplemental Recusal Motion [Docket No. 3406]</i>, or, (B) <i>Alternatively, to Compel the Lawyers' Depositions</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3447 Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Motion to (A) Strike Letters Attached to Appendix in Support of the Dondero Parties' Supplemental Recusal Motion [Docket No. 3406]</i>, or, (B) <i>Alternatively, to Compel the Lawyers' Depositions</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3446 Motion to strike (related document(s): 3406 Motion for leave <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (<i>Highland Capi</i>). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/17/2022	<p>3456 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3446 Motion to strike (related document(s): 3406 Motion for leave <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Motion to (A) Strike Letters Attached to Appendix in Support of the Dondero Parties' Supplemental Recusal Motion [Docket No. 3406]</i>, or, (B) <i>Alternatively, to Compel the Lawyers' Depositions</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3449 Motion to compel Lawyers' Depositions. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Ecker, C.)). Hearing to be held on 8/31/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 3446 and for 3449, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/17/2022	<p>3457 Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim (related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022. (Ecker, C.)</p>
08/17/2022	<p>3458 Order granting motion to withdraw as attorney (attorney Clay M. Taylor; Bryan C. Assink; James Robertson Clarke; William R. Howell, Jr. and John Y. Bonds, III terminated). (related document 3450) Entered on 8/17/2022. (Ecker, C.) MODIFIED on 8/17/2022 (Ecker, C.).</p>
08/17/2022	<p>3459 Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# 3454)(document set for hearing: 3446 Motion to strike document, 3449 Motion to compel) Hearing to be held on 8/31/2022 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 3446 and for 3449, Entered on 8/17/2022. (Ecker, C.)</p>
08/17/2022	<p>3460 Certificate of service re: Various Documents Served on August 16, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)3451 Subpoena on James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3452 Subpoena on Matt McGraner filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3453 Notice to take deposition of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3454 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 3446 Motion to strike document, 3449 Motion to compel) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>

08/18/2022	<p><u>3461</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Notice of Hearing re: 1) Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Motion to (A) Strike Letters Attached to Appendix in Support of the Dondero Parties Supplemental Recusal Motion [Docket No. 3406], or, (B) Alternatively, to Compel the Lawyers Depositions; and 2) Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Motion to (A) Strike Letters Attached to Appendix in Support of the Dondero Parties Supplemental Recusal Motion [Docket No. 3406], or, (B) Alternatively, to Compel the Lawyers Depositions; and 2) Order Granting Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Unopposed Motion to Expedite Hearings on Motions to (A) Strike Certain Letters from the Record [Docket No. 3446], or, (B) Alternatively, to Compel the Lawyers Depositions [Docket No. 3449] Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3456</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3446</u> Motion to strike (related document(s): <u>3406</u> Motion for leave <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Motion to (A) Strike Letters Attached to Appendix in Support of the Dondero Parties' Supplemental Recusal Motion [Docket No. 3406], or, (B) Alternatively, to Compel the Lawyers' Depositions</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3449</u> Motion to compel Lawyers' Depositions. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Ecker, C.)). Hearing to be held on 8/31/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3446</u> and for <u>3449</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3459</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc<u>3454</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>3446</u> Motion to strike document, <u>3449</u> Motion to compel) Hearing to be held on 8/31/2022 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>3446</u> and for <u>3449</u>, Entered on 8/17/2022. (Ecker, C.)). (Kass, Albert)</p>
08/19/2022	<p><u>3462</u> Order converting the August 31, 2022 at 9:30 AM Hearing on (A) The motion for final appealable order and supplement to motion to recuse and (B) related motions to strike and compel to a preliminary status/scheduling conference (RE: related document(s)<u>3406</u> Motion for leave filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>3446</u> Motion to strike document filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3449</u> Motion to compel filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/19/2022 (Ecker, C.)</p>
08/22/2022	<p><u>3463</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>3444</u> Response filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Lang, Michael)</p>
08/23/2022	<p><u>3464</u> Motion to quash <i>and for Protection</i> (related documents <u>3451</u> Subpoena filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3452</u> Subpoena filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3453</u> Notice to take deposition filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (Gameros, Charles)</p>
08/24/2022	<p><u>3465</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3382</u> Motion for valuation <i>Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)</p>
08/24/2022	<p><u>3466</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>3406</u> Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Appendix) (Lang, Michael) Modified text on 7/21/2022 (Ecker, C.), <u>3446</u> Motion to strike (related document(s): <u>3406</u> Motion for leave <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (<i>Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Motion to (A) Strike Letters Attached to Appendix in Support of the Dondero Parties' Supplemental Recusal Motion [Docket No. 3406], or, (B) Alternatively, to Compel the Lawyers' Depositions</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3449</u> Motion to compel Lawyers' Depositions. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Ecker, C.), <u>3462</u> Order converting the August 31, 2022 at 9:30 AM Hearing on (A) The motion for final appealable order and supplement to motion to recuse and (B) related motions to strike and compel to a preliminary status/scheduling conference</p>

	(RE: related document(s) <u>3406</u> Motion for leave filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>3446</u> Motion to strike document filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3449</u> Motion to compel filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/19/2022 (Ecker, C.). Status Conference to be held on 8/31/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga . (Lang, Michael)
08/24/2022	<u>3467</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>3382</u> Motion for valuation <i>Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Creditor Hunter Mountain Investment Trust. (Phillips, Louis)
08/25/2022	<u>3468</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) Responses due by 9/1/2022. (Ecker, C.)
08/25/2022	<u>3469</u> Certificate of service re: Reorganized Debtors Objection to Motion for Determination of Value Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3465</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3382</u> Motion for valuation <i>Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
08/26/2022	<u>3470</u> Amended motion for final appealable order and proposed supplement to the record filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>3406</u> Motion for leave <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i>). (Attachments: # 1 Appendix) (Lang, Michael) MODIFIED text to match PDF on 9/1/2022 (Ecker, C.).
08/26/2022	<u>3471</u> Stipulation by James Dondero and Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>3446</u> Motion to strike (related document(s): <u>3406</u> Motion for leave <i>Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support</i> filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (<i>Highland Capi</i> , <u>3449</u> <i>Motion to compel Lawyers' Depositions</i>)). (Lang, Michael)
08/27/2022	<u>3472</u> BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s) <u>3468</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>3001</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Frank Waterhouse, CLO Holdco, Ltd... Filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust. Responses due by 12/9/2021. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)) Responses due by 9/1/2022. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/27/2022. (Admin.)
08/30/2022	<u>3473</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3436</u> Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3354</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time)). (Annable, Zachery)
08/30/2022	<u>3474</u> Order granting <u>3436</u> Motion Further Extending the Period Within Which The Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3354</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery Entered on 8/30/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
08/31/2022	

	<u>3475</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>3457</u> Order on motion (generic)). Appellant Designation due by 09/14/2022. (Phillips, Louis)
08/31/2022	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(<u>19-34054-sgj11</u>) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number A29787221, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>3475</u>). (U.S. Treasury)
08/31/2022	<u>3476</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 8/31/2022. The requested turn-around time is 7-day expedited. (Edmond, Michael)
08/31/2022	<u>3477</u> Request for transcript, regarding a hearing held on 8/31/2022. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 8/31/2022 (Edmond, Michael).
08/31/2022	<u>3478</u> Hearing held on 8/31/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3406</u> Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support, filed by Interested Party James Dondero.) (Appearances: M. Lang for Movants; J. Pomeranz for Reorganized Debtor. Nonevidentiary status conference. Based on discussions with counsel at status conference as to what actual relief is being sought, the motion (even as currently amended) will be denied as procedurally defective. This is without prejudice to movants filing a new motion pursuant to Rule 54 seeking the simple relief of having the last sentence of this courts 3/23/21 order deleted, or a new motion to recuse, if Movants have any desire to supplement the record. Court to issue order.) (Edmond, Michael)
09/01/2022	<u>3479</u> Order denying amended motion of James Dondero, Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Nexpoint Advisors, L.P. The Dugaboy Investment Trust Get Good Trust and, Nexpoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, F/K/A HCRE Partners, A Delaware Limited Liability Company for final appealable order and supplement to motion to recuse pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 455 (RE: related document(s) <u>3470</u> Brief filed by Interested Party James Dondero). Entered on 9/1/2022 (Okafor, Marcey)
09/01/2022	<u>3480</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 08/31/2022 (27 pages) RE: Status Conference Re: Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 (#3406). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 11/30/2022. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 3478 Hearing held on 8/31/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3406</u> Motion for Final Appealable Order and Supplement to Motion to Recuse Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 455 and Brief in Support, filed by Interested Party James Dondero.) (Appearances: M. Lang for Movants; J. Pomeranz for Reorganized Debtor. Nonevidentiary status conference. Based on discussions with counsel at status conference as to what actual relief is being sought, the motion (even as currently amended) will be denied as procedurally defective. This is without prejudice to movants filing a new motion pursuant to Rule 54 seeking the simple relief of having the last sentence of this courts 3/23/21 order deleted, or a new motion to recuse, if Movants have any desire to supplement the record. Court to issue order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 11/30/2022. (Rehling, Kathy)
09/01/2022	<u>3481</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland CDO Opportunity Fund, Ltd.; Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P.; UBS Securities LLC; UBS AG London Branch; and Sentinel Reinsurance, Ltd.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
09/01/2022	<u>3482</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Motion for an Order Approving Highland's Entry into a Settlement Agreement and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3481</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland CDO Opportunity

	Fund, Ltd.; Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P.; UBS Securities LLC; UBS AG London Branch; and Sentinel Reinsurance, Ltd..). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1—Settlement Agreement) (Annable, Zachery)
09/02/2022	<u>3483</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3464</u> Motion to quash <i>and for Protection</i> (related documents <u>3451</u> Subpoena filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3452</u> Subpoena filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3453</u> Notice to take deposition filed by Debtor filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
09/02/2022	<u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions (<i>Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
09/02/2022	<u>3485</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3483</u> Response). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6) (Annable, Zachery)
09/02/2022	<u>3486</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions (<i>Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6) (Annable, Zachery)
09/02/2022	<u>3487</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3443</u> Motion by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC). filed by Creditor HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
09/02/2022	<u>3488</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Objection to Motion to Withdraw Proof of Claim</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3487</u> Response). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16) (Annable, Zachery)
09/02/2022	<u>3489</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3481</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland CDO Opportunity Fund, Ltd.; Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P.; UBS Securities LLC; UBS AG London Branch; and Sentinel Reinsurance, Ltd.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/4/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3481</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
09/02/2022	<u>3490</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery) (<i>Unopposed Motion for Expedited Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
09/06/2022	<u>3491</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting to amend notice of appeal from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>3475</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>3457</u> Order on motion (generic)).

	Appellant Designation due by 09/14/2022.) Responses due by 9/8/2022. (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
09/06/2022	<u>3492</u> Certificate of service re: Order Further Extending Period Within Which the Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3474</u> Order granting <u>3436</u> Motion Further Extending the Period Within Which The Reorganized Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 USC 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>3354</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery Entered on 8/30/2022.). (Kass, Albert)
09/06/2022	<u>3493</u> Certificate of service re: 1) Motion for an Order Approving Highlands Entry Into a Settlement Agreement and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith ; and 2) Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Motion for an Order Approving Highlands Entry Into a Settlement Agreement and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3481</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland CDO Opportunity Fund, Ltd.; Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P.; UBS Securities LLC; UBS AG London Branch; and Sentinel Reinsurance, Ltd.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3482</u> Declaration re: <i>(Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Motion for an Order Approving Highland's Entry into a Settlement Agreement and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3481</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland CDO Opportunity Fund, Ltd.; Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P.; UBS Securities LLC; UBS AG London Branch; and Sentinel Reinsurance, Ltd..). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1—Settlement Agreement) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/06/2022	<u>3494</u> Certificate of service re: Various Documents Served on September 2, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3483</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3464</u> Motion to quash <i>and for Protection</i> (related documents <u>3451</u> Subpoena filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3452</u> Subpoena filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3453</u> Notice to take deposition filed by Debtor filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions <i>(Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition)</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3485</u> Declaration re: <i>(Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3483</u> Response). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3486</u> Declaration re: <i>(Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions <i>(Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition)</i>). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3487</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3443</u> Motion by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC). filed by Creditor HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3488</u> Declaration re: <i>(Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Objection to Motion to Withdraw Proof of Claim)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3487</u> Response). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit

	<p>5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3489</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3481</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland CDO Opportunity Fund, Ltd.; Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P.; UBS Securities LLC; UBS AG London Branch; and Sentinel Reinsurance, Ltd.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/4/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3481</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3490</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery) (<i>Unopposed Motion for Expedited Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</p>
09/07/2022	<p><u>3495</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s)<u>3475</u> Notice of appeal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim # <u>2</u> Exhibit B Notice of Appeal)(Phillips, Louis)</p>
09/07/2022	<p><u>3497</u> Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s)<u>3495</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s)<u>3475</u> Notice of appeal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim # 2 Exhibit B Notice of Appeal)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</p>
09/07/2022	<p><u>3498</u> Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s)<u>3475</u> Notice of appeal .filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s)<u>3457</u> Order on motion (generic)). (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</p>
09/07/2022	<p><u>3499</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions (<i>Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464]</i> and (<i>B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 9/12/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3484</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</p>
09/07/2022	<p><u>3500</u> Certificate of service re: (Amended) re Various Documents Served on September 2, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>3483</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3464</u> Motion to quash <i>and for Protection</i> (related documents <u>3451</u> Subpoena filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3452</u> Subpoena filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3453</u> Notice to take deposition filed by Debtor filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions (<i>Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464]</i> and (<i>B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3485</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464]</i> and (<i>B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3483</u> Response). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3486</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464]</i> and (<i>B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions (<i>Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464]</i> and (<i>B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6</p>

Exhibit 6) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3487 Response opposed to (related document(s): 3443 Motion by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC). filed by Creditor HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3488 Declaration re: (*Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Objection to Motion to Withdraw Proof of Claim*) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3487 Response). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3489 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3481 Motion to compromise controversy with Highland CDO Opportunity Fund, Ltd.; Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P.; UBS Securities LLC; UBS AG London Branch; and Sentinel Reinsurance, Ltd.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/4/2022 at 01:30 PM at <https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga> for 3481, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3490 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 3484 Motion to compel re: discovery) (*Unopposed Motion for Expedited Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition*) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3494 Certificate of service re: Various Documents Served on September 2, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)3483 Response opposed to (related document(s): 3464 Motion to quash *and for Protection* (related documents 3451 Subpoena filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3452 Subpoena filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3453 Notice to take deposition filed by Debtor filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3484 Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions (*Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition*) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3485 Declaration re: (*Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition*) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3483 Response). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3486 Declaration re: (*Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition*) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3484 Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions (*Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition*)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3487 Response opposed to (related document(s): 3443 Motion by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC). filed by Creditor HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3488 Declaration re: (*Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Highland Capital Management, L.P.'s Objection to Motion to Withdraw Proof of Claim*) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3487 Response). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3489 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3481 Motion to compromise controversy with Highland CDO Opportunity Fund, Ltd.; Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P.; UBS Securities LLC; UBS AG London Branch; and Sentinel Reinsurance, Ltd.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/4/2022 at 01:30 PM at <https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga> for 3481, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3490 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 3484 Motion to compel re: discovery) (*Unopposed Motion for*

	<i>Expedited Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)
09/07/2022	<u>3501</u> Order granting unopposed motion for expedited hearing on Reorganized Debtor's cross-motion to enforce subpoenas and to compel a deposition (Related Doc# <u>3490</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery) Hearing to be held on 9/12/2022 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>3484</u> , Entered on 9/7/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
09/08/2022	<u>3502</u> Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing re: Motion to Compel re: Discovery Depositions Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3499</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions (<i>Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464]</i> and (B) <i>Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 9/12/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3484</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/09/2022	<u>3503</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion to Conform Plan</i>) (related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2022	<u>3504</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3503</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion to Conform Plan</i>) (related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/20/2022 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3503</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2022	<u>3505</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>3487</u> Response filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) <i>MOTION TO WITHDRAW PROOF OF CLAIM</i> filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC. (Gameros, Charles)
09/09/2022	<u>3506</u> Reply to (related document(s): <u>3483</u> Response filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) <i>MOTION TO QUASH AND FOR PROTECTION</i> filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC. (Gameros, Charles)
09/09/2022	<u>3507</u> Motion for leave to <i>File Proceeding</i> Filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. Objections due by 9/30/2022. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Affidavit in support of the Application with Exhibits (1 of 2) # <u>2</u> Exhibit A – Affidavit in support of the Application with Exhibits (2 of 2)) (Phillips, Louis)
09/09/2022	<u>3508</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3443</u> Motion by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC)., <u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions (<i>Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464]</i> and (B) <i>Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3) (Annable, Zachery)
09/12/2022	<u>3509</u> Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/12/2022. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
09/12/2022	<u>3510</u> Hearing held on 9/12/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3443</u> Motion to withdraw proof of claim #146 by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC). (Appearances: C. Gameros for HCRE; J. Morris for Reorganized Debtor. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)

09/12/2022	3511 Hearing held on 9/12/2022. (RE: related document(s) 3484 Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions, (Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: C. Gameros for HCRE; J. Morris for Reorganized Debtor. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
09/12/2022	3512 Court admitted exhibits date of hearing September 12, 2022 (RE: related document(s) 3484 Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions (Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #6 THAT APPEAR AT DOC. #3485 & #3486, OFFERED BY JOHN A. MORRIS.) (Edmond, Michael)
09/12/2022	3513 Court admitted exhibits date of hearing September 12, 2022 (RE: related document(s) 3443 Motion to withdraw proof of claim #146 by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC), (COURT ADMITTED DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #6 THAT APPEAR AT DOC. #3485 & #3486, OFFERED BY JOHN A. MORRIS.) (Edmond, Michael).
09/12/2022	3514 Court admitted exhibits date of hearing September 12, 2022 (RE: related document(s) 3484 Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions, (Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED DECLARATION OF JOHN A. MORRIS; & PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #16, THAT APPEAR AT DOC. #3488; OFFERED BY JOHN A. MORRIS) (Edmond, Michael)
09/13/2022	3515 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 3503 Motion for leave (<i>Motion to Conform Plan</i>) (related document(s) 1943 Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/26/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 3503 , (Annable, Zachery)
09/13/2022	3516 Certificate of service re: 1) Motion to Conform Plan; 2) Notice of Hearing re: Motion to Conform Plan; and 3) Highland Capital Management, L.P.s Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to be Held on September 12, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 3503 Motion for leave (<i>Motion to Conform Plan</i>) (related document(s) 1943 Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3504 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 3503 Motion for leave (<i>Motion to Conform Plan</i>) (related document(s) 1943 Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/20/2022 at 02:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 3503 , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3508 Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 3443 Motion by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC), 3484 Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions (<i>Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/13/2022	3517 Certificate of service re: Amended Notice of Hearing re: Motion to Conform Plan Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 3515 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 3503 Motion for leave (<i>Motion to Conform Plan</i>) (related document(s) 1943 Order confirming chapter 11 plan) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/26/2022 at 01:30 PM at

	https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for <u>3503</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/14/2022	<u>3518</u> Order denying motion to withdraw proof of claim as moot (related document # <u>3443</u>) Entered on 9/14/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
09/14/2022	<u>3519</u> Transcript regarding Hearing Held 9/12/22 RE: MOTION TO WITHDRAW PROOF OF CLAIM #146 BY HCRE PARTNERS, LLC (3443) AND REORGANIZED DEBTOR'S (A) OBJECTION TO MOTION TO QUASH AND FOR PROTECTION [DOCKET NO. 3464] AND (B) CROSS-MOTION TO ENFORCE SUBPOENAS TO ENFORCE SUBPOENAS AND TO COMPEL A DEPOSITION (3484). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 12/13/2022. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Dipti Patel/Liberty Transcripts, Telephone number 847-848-4907. (RE: related document(s) 3510 Hearing held on 9/12/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3443</u> Motion to withdraw proof of claim #146 by HCRE Partners, LLC (n/k/a NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC). (Appearances: C. Gameros for HCRE; J. Morris for Reorganized Debtor. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Counsel to upload order.), 3511 Hearing held on 9/12/2022. (RE: related document(s) <u>3484</u> Motion to compel re: discovery Depositions, (Reorganized Debtor's (A) Objection to Motion to Quash and for Protection [Docket No. 3464] and (B) Cross-Motion to Enforce Subpoenas and to Compel a Deposition), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: C. Gameros for HCRE; J. Morris for Reorganized Debtor. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 12/13/2022. (Patel, Dipti)
09/14/2022	<u>3520</u> Motion to quash (<i>The Highland Parties' Motion to Quash Subpoenas Served by The Dugaboy Investment Trust or for a Protective Order</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
09/14/2022	<u>3521</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Highland Parties' Motion to Quash Subpoenas Served by The Dugaboy Investment Trust or for a Protective Order</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3520</u> Motion to quash (<i>The Highland Parties' Motion to Quash Subpoenas Served by The Dugaboy Investment Trust or for a Protective Order</i>)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5) (Annable, Zachery)
09/14/2022	<u>3522</u> Order denying motion to quash and for protection as moot (related document # <u>3464</u>) Entered on 9/14/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
09/14/2022	<u>3523</u> Order denying cross-motion to enforce subpoenas and compel a deposition as moot (related document # <u>3484</u>) Entered on 9/14/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
09/14/2022	<u>3524</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>3475</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3495</u> Amended notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 09/28/2022. (Phillips, Louis)
09/15/2022	<u>3525</u> Amended Order denying motion to withdraw proof of claim (related document # <u>3443</u>) Entered on 9/15/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
09/15/2022	<u>3526</u> Certificate of service re: 1) The Highland Parties' Motion to Quash Subpoenas Served by The Dugaboy Investment Trust or for a Protective Order; and 2) Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Highland Parties' Motion to Quash Subpoenas Served by The Dugaboy Investment Trust or for a Protective Order Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3520</u> Motion to quash (<i>The Highland Parties' Motion to Quash Subpoenas Served by The Dugaboy Investment Trust or for a Protective Order</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland

	Capital Management, L.P., <u>3521</u> Declaration re: (<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Highland Parties' Motion to Quash Subpoenas Served by The Dugaboy Investment Trust or for a Protective Order</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3520</u> Motion to quash (<i>The Highland Parties' Motion to Quash Subpoenas Served by The Dugaboy Investment Trust or for a Protective Order</i>)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/15/2022	<u>3527</u> Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:22-cv-02051-B. (RE: related document(s) <u>3495</u> Amended notice of appeal filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>3475</u> Notice of appeal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A – Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim # 2 Exhibit B Notice of Appeal)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua) (Entered: 09/16/2022)
09/19/2022	<u>3528</u> Notice to take deposition of Representative of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Hayward, Melissa)
09/19/2022	<u>3529</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Hayward, Melissa)
09/19/2022	<u>3530</u> Notice to take deposition of Matt McGraner filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Hayward, Melissa)
09/20/2022	<u>3531</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Department of the Treasury, Internal Revenue Service. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3432</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
09/20/2022	<u>3532</u> Order approving stipulation authorizing the resolution of proofs of claim 32, 173, 179, 195, 248, 250, 252, and 255 filed by The Department of the Treasury, Internal Revenue Service (RE: related document(s) <u>3531</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/20/2022 (Okafor, Marcey)
09/21/2022	<u>3533</u> Amended Motion for valuation <i>Supplemental and Amended Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Draper, Douglas) Related document(s) <u>3382</u> Motion for valuation <i>Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. Modified to create linkage on 9/22/2022 (Ecker, C.).
09/21/2022	<u>3534</u> Certificate of service re: Various Documents Served on September 20, 2022 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3528</u> Notice to take deposition of Representative of NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3529</u> Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3530</u> Notice to take deposition of Matt McGraner filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3531</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Department of the Treasury, Internal Revenue Service. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3432</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3532</u> Order approving stipulation authorizing the resolution of proofs of claim 32, 173, 179, 195, 248, 250, 252, and 255 filed by The Department of the Treasury, Internal Revenue Service (RE: related document(s) <u>3531</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/20/2022). (Kass, Albert)
09/22/2022	<u>3535</u> Support/supplemental document <i>Exhibit A</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>3533</u> Supplemental Motion for valuation <i>Supplemental and Amended Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the</i>

	<i>Claimant Trust</i>). (Draper, Douglas)
09/26/2022	<u>3536</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3481</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Highland CDO Opportunity Fund, Ltd.; Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P.; UBS Securities LLC; UBS AG London Branch; and Sentinel Reinsurance, Ltd..). (Annable, Zachery)
09/26/2022	<u>3537</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with Highland CDO Opportunity Fund, Ltd.; Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P.; UBS Securities LLC; UBS AG London Branch; and Sentinel Reinsurance, Ltd. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document # <u>3481</u>) Entered on 9/26/2022. (Okafor, Marcey)
09/27/2022	<u>3538</u> Clerk's correspondence requesting amended designation from attorney for appellant. (RE: related document(s) <u>3524</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>3475</u> Notice of appeal, <u>3495</u> Amended notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 09/28/2022.) Responses due by 9/30/2022. (Blanco, J.)
09/27/2022	<u>3539</u> Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>3503</u> Motion for leave (<i>Motion to Conform Plan</i>) (related document(s) <u>1943</u> Order confirming chapter 11 plan) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Parties Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E) (Varshosaz, Artoush)
09/27/2022	<u>3540</u> Joinder by <i>Joinder to Funds Response to the Motion to Conform Plan</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (RE: related document(s) <u>3539</u> Response). (Draper, Douglas)
09/27/2022	<u>3541</u> Motion to recuse Judge Stacey G. C. Jernigan Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Lang, Michael)
09/27/2022	<u>3542</u> Brief in support filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>3541</u> Motion to recuse Judge Stacey G. C. Jernigan). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix) (Lang, Michael)
09/28/2022	<u>3543</u> Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Status Conference and Briefing Schedule</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>3382</u> Motion for valuation <i>Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A), <u>3520</u> Motion to quash (<i>The Highland Parties' Motion to Quash Subpoenas Served by The Dugaboy Investment Trust or for a Protective Order</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>3533</u> Amended Motion for valuation <i>Supplemental and Amended Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Draper, Douglas) Related document(s) <u>3382</u> Motion for valuation <i>Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. Modified to create linkage on 9/22/2022 (Ecker, C.). Status Conference to be held on 11/15/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga . (Annable, Zachery)
09/28/2022	<u>3544</u> Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal. filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>3524</u> Appellant designation). (Phillips, Louis)
09/28/2022	<u>3545</u> Certificate of service re: Order Approving Highlands Entry Into a Settlement Agreement and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>3537</u> Order granting motion to compromise controversy with Highland CDO Opportunity Fund, Ltd.; Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P.; UBS Securities LLC; UBS AG London Branch; and Sentinel

	Reinsurance, Ltd. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document 3481) Entered on 9/26/2022.). (Kass, Albert)
09/28/2022	3546 Support/supplemental document <i>APPELLEES SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009(a)(2)</i> filed by Interested Party Litigation Trustee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Litigation Sub-Trust (RE: related document(s) 3495 Amended notice of appeal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3) (Montgomery, Paige)
09/29/2022	3547 (Baird, Michael) has withdrawn from the case filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. (Baird, Michael)
09/29/2022	3548 (Mahmooth, Faheem) has withdrawn from the case filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. (Mahmooth, Faheem)
09/29/2022	3549 Notice (<i>Notice of Cancellation of Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Fifth Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Amended and Superseded Claims, (B) No-Liability Claims, and (C) Satisfied Claims Filed by the Internal Revenue Service</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 3433 Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Fifth Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Amended and Superseded Claims, (B) No-Liability Claims, and (C) Satisfied Claims Filed by the Internal Revenue Service</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 3432 Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Internal Revenue Service.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P..). Hearing to be held on 10/11/2022 at 01:30 PM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga for 3432 .). (Annable, Zachery)
09/30/2022	3550 Response opposed to (related document(s): 3507 Motion for leave to <i>File Proceeding</i> filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., Interested Party CLO Holdco, Ltd.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. (Annable, Zachery)
09/30/2022	3551 Objection to (related document(s): 3503 Motion for leave (<i>Motion to Conform Plan</i>) (related document(s) 1943 Order confirming chapter 11 plan) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Advisors, L.P.. (Rukavina, Davor)
10/03/2022	3552 Certificate of service re: Notice of Status Conference and Briefing Schedule Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 3543 Notice of hearing (<i>Notice of Status Conference and Briefing Schedule</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 3382 Motion for valuation <i>Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A), 3520 Motion to quash (<i>The Highland Parties' Motion to Quash Subpoenas Served by The Dugaboy Investment Trust or for a Protective Order</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 3533 Amended Motion for valuation <i>Supplemental and Amended Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust (Draper, Douglas) Related document(s) 3382 Motion for valuation <i>Motion for Determination of the Value of the Estate and Assets Held by the Claimant Trust</i> filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. Modified to create linkage on 9/22/2022 (Ecker, C.). Status Conference to be held on 11/15/2022 at 09:30 AM at https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga . filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/03/2022	3553 Certificate of service re: Notice of Cancellation of Hearing on Reorganized Debtors Fifth Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Amended and Superseded Claims, (B) No-Liability Claims, and (C) Satisfied Claims Filed by the Internal Revenue Service Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants, LLC (related document(s) 3549 Notice (<i>Notice of Cancellation of Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Fifth Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Amended and Superseded Claims, (B) No-Liability Claims, and (C) Satisfied Claims Filed by the Internal Revenue Service</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE:

related document(s)3433 Notice of hearing (*Notice of Hearing on Reorganized Debtor's Fifth Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Amended and Superseded Claims, (B) No-Liability Claims, and (C) Satisfied Claims Filed by the Internal Revenue Service*) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)3432 Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Internal Revenue Service.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/11/2022 at 01:30 PM at <https://us-courts.webex.com/meet/jerniga> for 3432), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF
TEXAS, DALLAS DIVISION**

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P. § Case No. **19-34054-sgj11**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

§

Appellant

§

vs.

§

Marc Kirschner

§

Appellee

§

3:22-CV-02051-B

**[3457] Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim
(related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022**

**APPELLANT RECORD
VOLUME 2**

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

**HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,
L.P.,**

Debtor

§
§
§
§
§
§

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Chapter 11

INDEX

**AMENDED DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009**

Pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009, appellant, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits this *Amended Designation of the Record on Appeal* (the “Amended Designation”), which amends that previously filed *Designation of Record on Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3524] (the “Original Designation”) pursuant to that certain *Clerk’s Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3538], in its appeal of the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”) entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Northern District of Texas (“Bankruptcy Court”) in the above captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”).

Vol. 1 1. Notice of appeal

000001 a. Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475]

000083 b. Amended Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3495]

2. The judgment, order, or decree appealed from

000249 a. Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

3. Any opinion, findings of fact, and conclusions of law of the bankruptcy court

4. Docket sheet

000326 a. Bankruptcy Case No. 19-34054

5. Other items to be included

Vol 2

Date	Dkt. No.	Description (as described in the docket sheet)
09/23/2020	1089	Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith
09/24/2020	1090	Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith

000824

000850

Vol. 3 000944	10/23/2020	1271	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held October 20, 2020 re: Motions to Compromise Controversy</i>
Vol. 4 001200	10/22/2020	1273	<i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
001202	11/09/201	3001	<i>Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims</i>
001220	1/11/2022	3177	<i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>
001237	02/01/2022	3220	<i>Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.</i>
001286	02/08/2022	3223	<i>Reply to Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim</i>
Vol. 5 001298 Thru Vol. 6	08/01/2022	3425	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Vol. 7 001665 Thru Vol. 8	08/03/2022	3428	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Court Admitted CLO HoldCo Exhibits No. 1-11			
Vol. 9 002141	08/04/2022	3428-1	<i>Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
002212	08/04/2022	3428-2	<i>Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)</i>

Vol. 9

002283

002345

002357

Vol. 10

002380

002384

002386

002388

002393

002580

08/04/2022	3428-3	<i>Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
08/04/2022	3428-4	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP</i>
08/04/2022	3428-5	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-6	<i>Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-7	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>
08/04/2022	3428-8	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-9	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i>
08/04/2022	3428-10	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
08/04/2022	3428-11	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

Transcripts		
08/07/2022	3435	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held August 4, 2022 re: 1) The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims; and 2) Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>

Vol. 11

002607

STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law by denying CLO HoldCo' *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the "Motion to Ratify")?
2. Whether the Bankruptcy Court applied the correct legal standard to the Motion to Ratify?
3. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law in finding that post-confirmation, compelling circumstances must be shown to permit amendments to proofs of claim?
4. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in concluding that CLO HoldCo came close to either waiver or estoppel regarding its right Claim No. 198 (*see* Page 65:17-22 in the Transcript of the August 4, 2022 Ruling),¹ such that the Court could use discretion in denying the Motion to Ratify?
5. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in finding that the amended claim set forth as Claim No. 254 was frivolous, and therefore the Motion to Ratify should be denied?

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

¹ The Bankruptcy Court stating that: "CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there."

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Attorneys for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 28, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 266326) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, Texas 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re: §
§ Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹ §
§ Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
§
Debtor. §

**DEBTOR’S MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER APPROVING
SETTLEMENTS WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND
CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS
(CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH**

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.

NO HEARING WILL BE CONDUCTED HEREON UNLESS A WRITTEN RESPONSE IS FILED WITH THE CLERK OF THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT AT THE EARLE CABELL FEDERAL BUILDING, 1100 COMMERCE STREET, RM. 1254, DALLAS, TEXAS 75242-1496 BEFORE THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON OCTOBER 19, 2020, WHICH IS AT LEAST 24 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF SERVICE HEREOF.

ANY RESPONSE SHALL BE IN WRITING AND FILED WITH THE CLERK, AND A COPY SHALL BE SERVED UPON COUNSEL FOR THE MOVING PARTY PRIOR TO THE DATE AND TIME SET FORTH HEREIN. IF A RESPONSE IS FILED, A HEARING MAY BE HELD WITH NOTICE ONLY TO THE OBJECTING PARTY.

IF NO HEARING ON SUCH NOTICE OR MOTION IS TIMELY REQUESTED, THE RELIEF REQUESTED SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE UNOPPOSED, AND THE COURT MAY ENTER AN ORDER GRANTING THE RELIEF SOUGHT OR THE NOTICED ACTION MAY BE TAKEN.

TO THE HONORABLE STACEY G. C. JERNIGAN,
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

The above-captioned debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor” or “HCMLP”) files this motion (the “Motion”) for entry of an order, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, pursuant to Rule 9019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), approving a settlement agreement (the “Stipulation”), a copy of which is attached as **Exhibit 1** to the *Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor’s Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith*, executed on September 23, 2020 (the “Morris Dec.”), that fully and finally resolves the proofs of claim filed by (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”), and (B) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland

Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (collectively, the “Crusader Funds”). In support of this Motion, the Debtor represents as follows:

JURISDICTION

1. This Court has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. This matter is a core proceeding within the meaning of 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). Venue in this District is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

2. The statutory predicates for the relief sought herein are sections 105(a) and 363 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”) and Rule 9019 of the Bankruptcy Rules.

RELEVANT BACKGROUND

A. Procedural Background

3. On October 16, 2019 (the “Petition Date”), the Debtor filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, Case No. 19-12239 (CSS) (the “Delaware Court”).

4. On October 29, 2019, the official committee of unsecured creditors (the “Committee”) was appointed by the United States Trustee in the Delaware Court.

5. On December 4, 2019, the Delaware Court entered an order transferring venue of the Debtor’s bankruptcy case to this Court [Docket No. 186].²

6. On December 27, 2019, the Debtor filed that certain *Motion of the Debtor for Approval of Settlement with the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course* [Docket No.

² All docket numbers refer to the docket maintained by this Court.

281] (the “Settlement Motion”). This Court approved the Settlement Motion on January 9, 2020 [Docket No. 339] (the “Settlement Order”).

7. In connection with the Settlement Order, an independent board of directors was constituted at the Debtor’s general partner, Strand Advisors, Inc. (the “Independent Board”), and certain operating protocols were instituted (the “Protocols”).

8. On July 16, 2020, this Court entered an order appointing James P. Seery, Jr., as the Debtor’s chief executive officer and chief financial officer [Docket No. 854].

9. The Debtor has continued in the possession of its property and has continued to operate and manage its business as a debtor-in-possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in this chapter 11 case.

B. The Redeemer Committee’s Claim

10. The Crusader Funds were formed between 2000 and 2002. HCMLP served as the Crusader Funds’ investment manager until August 2016.

11. In October 2008, at the height of the financial crisis, HCMLP commenced wind-down proceedings on behalf of the Crusader Funds.

12. The Redeemer Committee was formed pursuant to a *Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds* (the “Plan”) and a *Scheme of Arrangement Between the Crusader Funds and Their Scheme Creditors* (the “Scheme”) that were adopted in 2011 to resolve certain disputes arising in connection with the Crusader Funds’ wind-down proceedings.

13. HCMLP served as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016, as of which date the Redeemer Committee, as set forth in a letter and notice dated July 5, 2016, terminated HCMLP.

14. On July 5, 2016, the Redeemer Committee commenced an arbitration against HCMLP by filing a Notice of Claim with the American Arbitration Association (the “AAA”) in which it asserted various claims arising from HCMLP’s service as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds (the “Arbitration”).³

15. Following an evidentiary hearing, the panel of arbitrators (the “Panel”) issued (a) a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019 (the “March Award”), (b) a *Disposition of Application for Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019 (the “Modification Award”), and (c) a *Final Award*, dated May 9, 2019 (the “Final Award,” and together with the March Award and the Modification Award, the “Arbitration Award”). Morris Dec. Exhibits 2, 3, and 4, respectively.

16. Pursuant to the Arbitration Award, the Redeemer Committee was awarded gross damages in the aggregate amount of \$136,808,302.00; as of the Petition Date, the total value of the Arbitration Award was \$190,824,557.00, inclusive of interest (the “Damage Award”).

17. Prior to the Petition Date, the Redeemer Committee timely moved in the Chancery Court to confirm the Arbitration Award. For its part, HCMLP moved to vacate parts of the Final Award contending that the following aspects of the Awards were procedurally improper: (a) the award of damages and equitable relief arising in connection with the “Barclays Claim” (as such term is used in the Arbitration Award); (b) the award of prejudgment interest

³ The Redeemer Committee and the Debtor subsequently became engaged in additional lawsuits and actions, the following of which were pending as of the Petition Date: (a) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Chancery Court, Delaware, C.A. No. 12533-VCG (the “Delaware Action”); (b) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction, Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Bermuda Action No. 1”); (c) *Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction (Commercial Court), 2017: No. 308 (“Bermuda Action No. 2”); and (d) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Grand Court of Cayman Islands, Financial Services Division, Cause No. 153 of 2019 (CRJ) (the “Grand Cayman Action” and together with the Delaware Action and Bermuda Action No. 1, are referred to as the “Redeemer Actions” and the Redeemer Actions and Bermuda Action No. 2 are collectively referred to as the “Pending Actions”).

after March 6, 2019, including that the interest be compounded; and (c) the addition of attorneys' and experts' fees based on evidence admitted after the record was purportedly closed.

18. HCMLP's procedural challenges were largely based on the argument that the March Award should have been treated as the "final" award such that the Panel was without authority to render the Modification Award and the Final Award and the relief granted therein ("HCMLP's Motion to Vacate").⁴ Notably, HCMLP did not challenge any of the factual findings, credibility assessments, or substantive legal conclusions rendered by the Panel.

19. The Redeemer Committee's motion to confirm the Arbitration Award and HCMLP's Motion to Vacate were fully briefed and were scheduled to be heard by the Chancery Court on the day Highland filed for bankruptcy.

20. On April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$190,824,557.00, plus "post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue." *See* Morris Dec. Exhibit 5 (Proof of Claim No. 72, Rider at 1-2).

C. The Crusader Fund's Claim

21. On April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$23,483,446.00, plus "post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses

⁴ The Award was subject to the Federal Arbitration Act, under which an award will only be vacated upon a showing that:

(1) . . . the award was procured by corruption, fraud, or undue means; (2) . . . there was evident partiality or corruption in the arbitrators, or either of them; (3) . . . the arbitrators were guilty of misconduct in refusing to postpone the hearing, upon sufficient cause shown, or in refusing to hear evidence pertinent and material to the controversy; or of any other misbehavior by which the rights of any party have been prejudiced; or (4) the arbitrators exceeded their powers, or so imperfectly executed them that a mutual, final, and definite award upon the subject matter submitted was not made.

9 U.S.C. § 10. To challenge an award, a party must move to vacate within three months of delivery of the Award to the parties. 9 U.S.C. § 12.

that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue.” See Morris Dec. Exhibit 6 (Proof of Claim No. 81, Rider at 1-2).⁵

22. The Crusader Funds’ claim sought the disgorgement of all management, distribution, and deferred fees paid to HCMLP based on the so-called “faithless servant” doctrine.

D. Summary of Settlement Terms⁶

23. The Stipulation contains the following material terms:

- The Redeemer Committee’s claim (Claim No. 72) shall be allowed in the amount of \$136,696,610.00 as a general unsecured claim;
- The Crusader Funds’ claim (Claim No. 81) shall be allowed in the amount of \$50,000.00 as a general unsecured claim;
- The Debtor and Eames will each (a) consent to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by them that the Panel found were wrongfully acquired, and (b) agree that they will not object to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by the Charitable DAF that the Panel also found were wrongfully acquired;
- The Debtor and Eames will each acknowledge that they will not receive any portion of the Reserved Distributions, and the Debtor will further acknowledge that, beginning as of the Stipulation Effective Date, it will not receive any payments from the Crusader Funds in respect of any Deferred Fees, Distribution Fees, or Management Fees;
- The Debtor and the Redeemer Committee agreed to a form of amendment to the Cornerstone Shareholders’ Agreement and to a process whereby the Debtor shall, in good faith, use commercially reasonable efforts to

⁵ The Crusader Funds also asserted a right to recover the damages granted under the Arbitration Award, but expressly acknowledged that they would “withdraw this portion of their claim if and to the extent that the Redeemer Committee’s claim is allowed.” Morris Dec. Exhibit 6 at 2.

⁶ For purposes of convenience, set forth herein is a summary of the material terms of the Stipulation. If there is an actual or perceived conflict or inconsistency between the summary and the Stipulation, the terms of the Stipulation shall govern. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Stipulation.

monetize all shares of capital stock of Cornerstone held by the Debtor, any funds managed by the Debtor, and the Crusader Funds;⁷

- Upon the Stipulation Effective Date, the Parties and the Additional Release Parties shall exchange releases as set forth in the Stipulation; and⁸
- The Debtor shall dismiss Bermuda Action No. 2 with prejudice, and the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds covenant not to prosecute, and shall not prosecute, any of the Redeemer Actions against the Debtor, Eames, or any of the Additional Highland Release Parties.

24. As discussed below, the Stipulation incorporates certain compromises between the Debtor, the Redeemer Committee, and the Crusader Funds with respect to, among other things, the disposition of Deferred Fees and the treatment of the Cornerstone Shares held by the Crusader Funds.

25. Under the Plan and Scheme, HCMLP agreed to defer receipt of certain Deferred Fees until the liquidation of the Crusader Funds was completed. Despite the terms of the Plan and Scheme, HCMLP transferred to itself \$32,313,000.00 in Deferred Fees from the Crusader Funds' accounts in early 2016. The Redeemer Committee asserted that the Deferred Fees were prematurely taken and had to be returned. The Panel agreed and the \$32,313,000.00 is included as part of the Damage Award.

26. During its negotiations with the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds, the Debtor contended that while the Deferred Fees were found to have been prematurely taken, HCMLP would ultimately be entitled to recover the Deferred Fees upon the completion of the Crusader Funds' liquidation. The Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds, on the other

⁷ The parties continue to discuss the terms of the schedule that was to be attached as Exhibit B to the Stipulation and will file the final version of Exhibit B after the Court rules on the Debtor's motion to file certain documents (including Exhibit B) under seal.

⁸ The Stipulation, as filed, has not been executed by two of the Additional Highland Release Parties, Highland Financial Partners, L.P. and Highland Special Opportunities Holding Company. The Stipulation provides that the Debtor will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause these entities to execute the Stipulation no later than the date on which this Court enters an order confirming a plan. In the event such an Additional Highland Release Party does not execute the Stipulation, it will not receive any of the releases set forth in the Stipulation.

hand, contended that (a) the Redeemer Committee was entitled to recover all of the Deferred Fees found by the Panel to have been wrongfully taken, (b) the earliest the Debtor could seek to recover those Deferred Fees is upon complete liquidation of the Crusader Funds, which has not yet occurred, and (c) the Debtor is precluded from recovering any of those Fees—even upon the completion of the Crusader Funds’ liquidation—from the Crusader Funds under the “faithless servant” doctrine. The Debtor disputed the latter contention on the basis of waiver and estoppel since the Redeemer Committee had failed to raise the defense in the Arbitration, but the Redeemer Committee contended that it had no obligation to raise that defense given the procedural posture that existed at the time and that the Crusader Funds, from which any Deferred Fees would ultimately be paid, had not been a party to the Arbitration and hold their own claim relating to the Deferred Fees.⁹

27. After extensive, arm’s-length negotiations, the Debtor and the Redeemer Committee agreed to reduce the Damage Award by \$21,592,000.00, or approximately two-thirds of the Deferred Fees that the Panel found HCMLP had prematurely taken but that the Debtor contended it would have nevertheless been entitled to recover upon the completion of the Crusader Funds’ liquidation.

28. The other substantial compromise concerned the treatment of the Cornerstone Shares held by the Crusader Funds.

29. Cornerstone Healthcare Group (“Cornerstone”) owns hospitals and other healthcare-related entities. HCMLP directly and indirectly controlled 100% of Cornerstone’s common stock, some of which was held by the Crusader Funds.

⁹ Specifically, the Redeemer Committee contended that because it sought to affirmatively recover the Deferred Fees in the Arbitration under theories of breach of contract and breach of fiduciary duty, it was not required to raise the “faithless servant” doctrine because that is a defense that would only be required to be asserted when HCMLP made a claim for the Deferred Fees—as it did during the negotiations.

30. During the Arbitration, the Redeemer Committee established that (a) HCMLP covertly purchased certain shares in Cornerstone from another HCMLP-managed Fund at what the Panel found was a below market price, and that (b) HCMLP had otherwise breached its fiduciary duty to the Crusader Funds by failing to liquidate the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone. The Panel found in favor of the Redeemer Committee on this claim and ordered HCMLP to purchase the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone at a fixed price of \$48,070,407.00, plus pre-judgment interest.

31. After extensive, arm's-length negotiations, the parties agreed to treat the Cornerstone Shares differently from the process required under the Arbitration Award. Specifically, rather than having the Debtor purchase the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone for approximately \$48 million, pursuant to the Stipulation (a) the Crusader Funds will retain their shares in Cornerstone, (b) the Damage Award will be reduced by approximately \$30.5 million to account for the perceived fair market value of those shares, (c) the Cornerstone Shareholders' Agreement will be amended to, among other things, remove certain restrictions, and (d) the parties have agreed upon a process to market and sell Cornerstone.

32. In addition to the forgoing, the parties also agreed on other modest reductions to the Damage Award resulting in an agreement by which the Redeemer Committee shall receive an allowed, general unsecured claim in the amount of \$136,696,610.00 and the other consideration provided under the Stipulation.

E. UBS's Objection to the Redeemer Committee's Claim

33. On August 26, 2020, UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (together, "UBS") filed their *Objection to the Proof of Claim Filed by Redeemer Committee of*

the Highland Crusader Fund [Docket No. 996] (the “UBS Objection”).¹⁰ UBS challenges the Redeemer Committee’s claim in three respects.

34. First, UBS raises the same procedural arguments asserted in HCMLP’s Motion to Vacate. Specifically, UBS contends that the “arbitration panel impermissibly substantively (and unilaterally) modified several aspects of its first ‘final’ arbitral award *after* that award had already been issued” such that any relief granted pursuant to the Modification Award and the Final Award is barred by the “long-standing common law doctrine of *functus officio*” and the AAA’s own rules. UBS Objection at 1; *see also id.* ¶¶ 12-16, 23-32. As discussed in detail below, the Panel considered and rejected these arguments as part of the Final Award.¹¹

35. Second, UBS asserts that the value of the settlement must take into account certain obligations that the Redeemer Committee owes to the Debtor, specifically as they relate to the Cornerstone Shares that were to be surrendered under the Arbitration Award and the Deferred Fees that the Debtor would arguably be entitled to upon the completion of the Crusader Funds’ liquidation. UBS Objection ¶¶ 33-37. As set forth above, however, these obligations were fully considered by the Debtor and form the basis for substantial compromises embedded in the Stipulation. *See supra* ¶¶ 24-31.

36. Finally, UBS takes issue with the Redeemer Committee’s characterization of the Arbitration Award as an executory contract. UBS Objection ¶¶ 21-22.

37. Each of these objections is addressed below.

¹⁰ The UBS Objection is the only objection lodged against the proofs of claim filed by the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds.

¹¹ The Panel was comprised of three highly regarded attorneys: John S. Martin, Jr., a former United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York and a former United States District Court Judge for the Southern District of New York; David Brodsky, a former federal prosecutor and partner at Latham & Watkins and Schulte Roth & Zabel and a Fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers; and Michael D. Young, one of the most highly-regarded arbitrators in the country who has been a full-time neutral for more than thirty years and who has presided over more than 300 arbitrations, appraisals, or other binding dispute resolution proceedings.

BASIS FOR RELIEF REQUESTED

38. Bankruptcy Rule 9019 governs the procedural prerequisites to approval of a settlement, providing that:

On motion by the trustee and after notice and a hearing, the court may approve a compromise or settlement. Notice shall be given to creditors, the United States trustee, the debtor, and indenture trustees as provided in Rule 2002 and to any other entity as the court may direct.

FED. R. BANKR. P. 9019(a).

39. Settlements in bankruptcy are favored as a means of minimizing litigation, expediting the administration of the bankruptcy estate, and providing for the efficient resolution of bankruptcy cases. *Myers v. Martin (In re Martin)*, 91 F.3d 389, 393 (3d Cir. 1996); *see also Rivercity v. Herpel (In re Jackson Brewing Co.)*, 624 F.2d 599, 602 (5th Cir. 1980). Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019(a), a bankruptcy court may approve a compromise or settlement as long as the proposed settlement is fair, reasonable, and in the best interest of the estate. *See In re Age Ref. Inc.*, 801 F.3d 530, 540 (5th Cir. 2015). Ultimately, “approval of a compromise is within the sound discretion of the bankruptcy court.” *See United States v. AWECO, Inc. (In re AWECO, Inc.)*, 725 F.2d 293, 297 (5th Cir. 1984); *Jackson Brewing*, 624 F.2d at 602–03.

40. In making this determination, the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit applies a three-part test, “with a focus on comparing ‘the terms of the compromise with the rewards of litigation.’” *Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors v. Cajun Elec. Power Coop. (In re Cajun Elec. Power Coop.)*, 119 F.3d 349, 356 (5th Cir. 1997) (citing *Jackson Brewing*, 624 F.2d at 602). The Fifth Circuit has instructed courts to consider the following factors: “(1) The probability of success in the litigation, with due consideration for the uncertainty of law and fact, (2) The complexity and likely duration of the litigation and any attendant expense,

inconvenience and delay, and (3) All other factors bearing on the wisdom of the compromise.”

Id.

41. Under the rubric of the third factor referenced above, the Fifth Circuit has specified two additional factors that bear on the decision to approve a proposed settlement. First, the court should consider “the paramount interest of creditors with proper deference to their reasonable views.” *Id.*; *Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co. v. United Cos. Fin. Corp. (In re Foster Mortgage Corp.)*, 68 F.3d 914, 917 (5th Cir. 1995). Second, the court should consider the “extent to which the settlement is truly the product of arms-length bargaining, and not of fraud or collusion.” *Age Ref. Inc.*, 801 F.3d at 540; *Foster Mortgage Corp.*, 68 F.3d at 918 (citations omitted).

42. There is ample basis to approve the proposed Stipulation with the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds based on the Bankruptcy Rule 9019 factors set forth by the Fifth Circuit.

A. Probability of Success in the Litigation

43. The Debtor is unlikely to succeed in contesting the Redeemer Committee’s claim because the claim is based on the Arbitration Award, which itself was the product of the following circumstances:

- The proceedings began in July 2016 and concluded in April 2019, almost three years later;
- The arbitration was presided over by a highly regarded Panel (*see supra* n.9);
- The Panel held an evidentiary hearing spanning nine days in September 2018;
- The Panel heard testimony from eleven fact witnesses and four expert witnesses; and

- The Arbitration Award addressed every claim and argument asserted by the parties and the Panel resolved each with detailed legal and factual findings and credibility determinations.

See Morris Dec. Exhibit 2 §§ E, F at 4-7.

44. Thus, there can be no dispute that the Arbitration Award was the product of an adversarial but deliberative process where the parties were afforded the opportunity to present their evidence and arguments. Consequently, there is virtually no likelihood that the Arbitration Award—and hence the Redeemer Committee’s claim—could be subject to a wholesale attack.

45. The three issues raised by UBS are either unlikely to succeed, have been mooted by the terms of the Stipulation, or are legally irrelevant.

46. First, UBS disputes the Redeemer Committee’s contention that the Arbitration Award is an executory contract. *Compare* UBS Objection ¶¶ 21-22 *with* Morris Dec. Exhibit 5 (Rider at 1). This issue is (a) moot because the Stipulation does not treat the Arbitration Award as an executory contract, and (b) legally irrelevant because even if the Debtor successfully challenged the Redeemer Committee’s characterization of the Arbitration Award as an executory contract, the Redeemer Committee could simply move to lift the automatic stay for the sole purpose of having the Arbitration Award confirmed, thereby eliminating the alleged “contingent” nature of the claim.

47. Second, UBS challenges the Redeemer Committee’s claim on the ground that it “must take into account reciprocal obligations Redeemer owes to the Debtor.” UBS Objection ¶¶ 33-37. As set forth above, this issue is also moot because these obligations were taken into account by the Debtor and form the basis for substantial compromises exceeding \$40 million in value embedded in the Stipulation. *See supra* ¶¶ 24-31.

48. Finally, UBS's remaining challenge to the Redeemer Committee's claim repeats the arguments made in HCMLP's Motion to Vacate. Specifically, UBS contends that the "arbitration panel impermissibly substantively (and unilaterally) modified several aspects of its first 'final' arbitral award *after* that award had already been issued" such that any relief granted pursuant to the Modification Award and the Final Award is barred by the "long-standing common law doctrine of *functus officio*" and the AAA's own rules. UBS Objection at 1; *see also id.* ¶¶ 12-16, 23-32.

49. These procedural attacks on the Arbitration Award were considered and rejected by the Panel and are unlikely to succeed in undermining the Redeemer Committee's claim here (or in the Chancery Court if the stay were lifted for the purpose of allowing the Redeemer Committee to confirm its award).

50. Specifically, the Panel found that the March Award was not a "final" award, observing that it had "explicitly denominated the award of March 6 as a 'Partial Final Award,' making clear to the Parties that the arbitral proceeding was still ongoing. We also explicitly left the hearing open so the parties could meet and confer or make submissions, including providing additional evidence, 'until *all issues* set forth . . . have been agreed to by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal.' Under these circumstances, the doctrine of *functus officio* does not apply." Morris Dec. Exhibit 4 at 4-5 (emphasis in original).

51. Given that (a) the March Award was explicitly labeled a "Partial Final Award," (b) the parties were directed to confer on issues of damages, interest, and the value of the attorneys' fees awarded to the Redeemer Committee, and (c) the Panel expressly determined to "leave the hearing open until all issues set forth above have been agreed upon by the Parties or

decided by the Tribunal,” it is difficult to understand how the March Award could be treated as a “final” award that fully and finally resolved all issues.¹²

52. UBS specifically attacks those portions of the Modification Award and Final Award concerning the treatment of prejudgment interest and the so-called “Barclays Claim.” UBS Objection ¶ 12. These attacks are unlikely to succeed.

53. On the issue of interest, the Panel found that the parties had been directed in the March Award to confer on the issue and that the Panel would decide if the parties could not agree.¹³ Because the parties could not reach an agreement, the Panel ruled (a) in the Redeemer Committee’s favor by awarding interest through the earlier of the date of payment or the entry of judgment, but (b) in HCMLP’s favor by rejecting the Redeemer Committee’s request for compounded interest. Morris Dec. Exhibit 4, Section E.b.v at 14-15.

54. On the issue of the “Barclay’s Claim,” UBS conflates two separate and distinct issues arising from HCMLP’s settlement of Barclays’ lawsuit against the Crusader Funds and otherwise fails to properly acknowledge the Panel’s ruling on the Redeemer Committee’s Barclays Claim. UBS asserts that “the Panel did not treat HCM’s transfers of the Barclays LP Interests to Eames as an independent wrongdoing. Instead, the Partial Final Award only ever discussed the transfer of the Barclays LP Interests in the context of one of Redeemer’s broader sets of claims, known as its “Distribution Fee Claim.”” UBS Objection ¶ 12. UBS is mistaken.

¹² The AAA Rules specifically permit an arbitral panel to issue a partial award and leave the record open for further submissions. AAA R-47(b) (“In addition to a final award, the arbitrator may make other decisions, including interim, interlocutory, or partial rulings, orders and awards”); AAA R-40 (“The hearing may be reopened on the arbitrator’s initiative, or by the direction of the arbitrator upon application of a party, at any time before the award is made.”) The Rules also give to the arbitrators the power to interpret the Rules. AAA R-8.

¹³ In the March Award, the Panel stated, among other things, that “[w]ith respect to the claims below for which we find liability and direct the payment of damages and interest, if the parties are not able to agree on the amount of damages and interest, we direct them to submit simultaneous briefs to the Panel on the issues within thirty (30) days of the date of this Partial Final Award.” Morris Dec. Exhibit 2 at 53. The parties were unable to agree on all issues concerning interest and complied with the March Award by timely submitting briefs on the topic. Morris Dec. Exhibit 4 at 2-3.

55. In the Arbitration, the Redeemer Committee raised two separate claims arising from the Barclays settlement. The Redeemer Committee claimed that HCMLP breached the Plan and its fiduciary duties by transferring Barclay’s limited partnership interests in the Crusader Funds to HCMLP’s wholly-owned affiliate, Eames, over the Redeemer Committee’s refusal to approve that transfer and sought disgorgement of those partnership interests and of the distributions Eames had received from the Crusader Fund made on account of those interests. Morris Dec. Exhibit 2 § F.6 at 21 (the “Barclays Claim”). In addition, as part of its claim to recover distribution fees improperly paid to HCMLP, the Redeemer Committee sought to recover fees that HCMLP had paid itself based upon distributions to those ill-gotten LP interests. *Id.* § C.3 at 15 (the “Distribution Fee Claim”).

56. The Panel found in the Redeemer Committee’s favor on both claims. In the March Award—and contrary to UBS’s mistaken assertion—the Panel independently found the Debtor liable for the Barclays Claim: “We find that Highland breached the Plan and Scheme by transferring the LP interests to a wholly-controlled affiliate [*i.e.*, Eames] after the Committee had specifically disapproved of the transfer.” *Id.* § F.7 at 21. But unlike the other claims on which it found the Debtor liable, the Panel omitted a discussion of the relief awarded for the Barclays Claim.

57. The Redeemer Committee filed a timely motion under AAA Arbitration Rule 50 seeking (a) clarification from the Panel whether a discussion of the relief awarded for the Barclays Claim was inadvertently omitted from the March Award, and (b) modification of the March Award to include the Panel’s findings regarding that relief. Morris Dec. Exhibit 4 at 8-10. That Motion was fully briefed. *Id.* at 2, 8-10. The Panel granted the Motion, specifically rejecting the same argument that UBS makes in its Objection. The Panel found, among other

things, that “we are not adding an ‘additional award,’ as it is clear from the structure of the Partial Final Award that a paragraph was missing from the damages portion; all other findings of liability were accompanied by a section delineating the applicable damages except for the finding of a breach of the Plan and Scheme by reason of the transfer of LP interests to Eames [W]e found liability in two respects [*i.e.*, with respect to the Distribution Fee Claim and the Barclays Claim] but omitted a paragraph regarding the remedy for Respondent’s breach of the Plan and Scheme that we had found with respect to the transfer, without the required Committee approval, of Barclays’ fund interests to itself through entities it controlled as part of the settlement. That omission is a classic example of a clerical error.” *Id.* § E.b ¶ 5 at 9.

58. Under the AAA Rules which were incorporated into the parties’ arbitration agreement, “[t]he arbitrator shall interpret and apply these rules insofar as they relate to the arbitrator’s powers and duties.” AAA Rule 8; *see also* AAA Rule 7(a) (“The arbitrator shall have the power to rule on his or her own jurisdiction.”) Thus, the Panel had discretion to decide whether the modification of the March Award was warranted and to modify that Award to include the additional relief which UBS now seeks to challenge. Under the Federal Arbitration Act, this Court would be required to defer to the Panel’s exercise of that discretion. *Commc’ns Workers of Am., AFL-CIO v. Sw. Bell Tel. Co.*, 953 F.3d 822, 827 (5th Cir. 2020) (holding that the AAA rule “authoriz[ing] an arbitrator to ‘interpret and apply [the AAA] rules’ binds the parties to the arbitrator’s interpretation so long as it is ‘within reasonable limits’ . . . even where ‘reasonable judges and arbitrators could interpret the AAA rules differently’); *Troegel v. Performance Energy Servs., LLC*, 2020 WL 4370881, at *8 (M.D. La. July 30, 2020)

(“Similarly, the Arbitrator has the power to interpret the arbitration rules, so that is also not a ground for vacating the attorneys’ fee award.”)¹⁴

B. The Complexity, Duration, Expense, and Delay Related to Litigation

59. The issues relating to the Redeemer Committee are fairly complex; litigation would require meaningful resources, would take time, and would delay the Debtor’s efforts to get to a confirmable plan.

60. Among the issues the settlement avoids are those relating to setoff. Setoff issues are notoriously complex and would arise with respect to the Deferred Fees and Cornerstone issues.¹⁵

61. Litigation of these issues, among others, would take time and would either delay confirmation of the Debtor’s plan or leave another substantial dispute to be litigated through a post-confirmation trust to the prejudice of all stakeholders.

C. The Stipulation Is in the Creditors’ Best Interests

62. The proposed settlement is in the best interests of the Debtor’s creditors.

63. The Stipulation resolves what is likely the largest claim against the Debtor; it does so on reasonable terms; and it is supported by sound business reasons.

¹⁴ The Crusader Funds’ claim can be succinctly addressed. As mentioned above, the Crusader Funds assert a claim for over \$23 million in management and distribution fees based on the “faithless servant” doctrine. *See supra* ¶¶ 21-22. The Debtor believes it is very likely to defeat this claim based on, among other things, affirmative defenses including the statute of limitations, waiver, laches, and estoppel. However, given that the Crusader Funds have agreed to accept an allowed general unsecured claim in the amount \$50,000 and exchange releases as part of the Stipulation, the cost of realizing a successfully litigated outcome would be greatly outweigh the benefit of disallowing the Crusader Funds’ claim.

¹⁵ UBS speculates that “[i]n all likelihood, Redeemer will tender more in value to HCM when it is forced to turn over the Cornerstone shares than it could ever recover on this portion of its prepetition claim.” UBS’s speculation should be rejected for at least the following reasons: (a) if general unsecured claims recover just 60%, then the value of the Redeemer Committee’s claim will exceed the value of the Crusader Funds’ Cornerstone shares, even using UBS’s unsupported valuation; and (b) under principles of setoff, the Redeemer Committee may have only been required to tender shares equal in value to the recovery on its claim.

64. Pursuant to the Stipulation, among other things, the Debtor's estate (a) will immediately receive the benefit of the value of two-thirds of the Deferred Fees (through the reduction of the Damage Award by approximately \$21 million), rather than waiting for the completion of the Crusader Funds' liquidation and litigating at some future date the merits of the Crusader Funds' and Redeemer Committee's "faithless servant" defense; (b) is relieved of the obligation of paying \$48 million for the Crusader Fund's minority interest in Cornerstone (when even UBS speculates that the shares are worth less than that);¹⁶ (c) is giving no consideration on account of the Redeemer Committee's claim for post-petition interest, fees, and expenses; (d) is receiving a release of all claims by the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds; (e) will avoid incurring any additional expenses opposing the Redeemer Committee's claim; (f) has obtained the Redeemer Committee's cooperation to sell the Crusader Funds' minority interest in Cornerstone along with the controlling interests held by the Debtor and other affiliates, so that the company may be sold as a whole, to the likely benefit of all creditors; and (g) all of the Pending Actions involving the Debtor will end, thereby eliminating substantial costs and disruptions.¹⁷

65. The compromises that led to these benefits are clear, and the Independent Board's decision to accept these terms is a sound exercise of its discretion.

D. The Stipulation Is the Product of Good-Faith, Arm's-Length Negotiations

66. The Stipulation is the product of good-faith, arm's-length negotiations.

¹⁶ Notably, the Debtor does not have \$48 million in cash to pay the Redeemer Committee for the Cornerstone shares.

¹⁷ Another collateral benefit of the Stipulation is that CLO Holdco, Ltd. ("CLO Holdco") has agreed to withdraw its general unsecured claim in the amount of \$11,340,751.26. See Claim No. 133. CLO Holdco's claim was based on "participation interests and tracking interests" in the Crusader Funds that were held by the Debtor. However, the Panel found that the Debtor improperly acquired those interests, and the Debtor has agreed to their cancellation in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

67. Negotiations between the parties began in earnest in the late winter and only recently concluded. At various times, the principals negotiated directly, counsel for the parties negotiated directly, and, on several occasions, lawyers and clients participated in joint negotiating sessions.

68. Over these many months, the parties and their counsel met in person (before COVID), participated in Zoom calls (after COVID), spoke telephonically, and exchanged countless written communications.

69. Numerous versions of a Term Sheet were exchanged, and the Stipulation went through multiple drafts.

70. Throughout the process, the parties acted in good faith while vigorously advocating for their respective positions.

71. In short, the process proceeded exactly as it should have.

NO PRIOR REQUEST

72. No previous request for the relief sought herein has been made to this, or any other, Court.

NOTICE

73. Notice of this Motion shall be given to the following parties or, in lieu thereof, to their counsel, if known: (a) counsel for the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds; (b) the Office of the United States Trustee; (c) the Office of the United States Attorney for the Northern District of Texas; (d) the Debtor's principal secured parties; (e) counsel to the Committee; (f) counsel to UBS; and (g) parties requesting notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. The

Debtor submits that, in light of the nature of the relief requested, no other or further notice need be given.

PRAYER

WHEREFORE, the Debtor respectfully requests entry of an order, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, (a) granting the relief requested herein, and (b) granting such other relief as is just and proper.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated: September 23, 2020.

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717)

(admitted pro hac vice)

Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084)

(admitted pro hac vice)

John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 266326)

(admitted pro hac vice)

Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992)

(admitted pro hac vice)

10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor

Los Angeles, CA 90067

Telephone: (310) 277-6910

Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

E-mail: jpomerantz@pszjlaw.com

ikharasch@pszjlaw.com

gdemo@pszjlaw.com

-and-

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC

/s/ Zachery Z. Annable

Melissa S. Hayward

Texas Bar No. 24044908

MHayward@HaywardFirm.com

Zachery Z. Annable

Texas Bar No. 24053075

ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com

10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106

Dallas, Texas 75231

Tel: (972) 755-7100

Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

EXHIBIT A

Proposed Order

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	Chapter 11
	§	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P., ¹	§	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
	§	
Debtor.	§	Related to Docket No. _____

ORDER APPROVING DEBTOR’S SETTLEMENT WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS (CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH

Upon the *Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* (the “Motion”)² filed by the above-captioned debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor”); and this Court having jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this District is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtor’s estate, its creditors, and other parties-in-interest; and this Court having found that the Debtor’s notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion, any and all other documents filed in support of the Motion, and the UBS Objection; and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

Motion establish good cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is

HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted as set forth herein.
2. The Settlement, attached as **Exhibit 1** to the Morris Declaration, is approved in all respects pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.
3. The UBS Objection is overruled in its entirety.
4. The Debtor and its agents are authorized to take any and all actions necessary or desirable to implement the Settlement without need of further Court approval or notice.
5. The Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or relating to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Order

END OF ORDER

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 2405397) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, TX 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:)
) Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹)
) Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
)
Debtor.)
)
)

**DECLARATION OF JOHN A. MORRIS
IN SUPPORT OF THE DEBTOR’S MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER APPROVING
SETTLEMENTS WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND
CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS
(CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH**

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.

I, John A. Morris, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746(a), under penalty of perjury, declare as follows:

1. I am a partner in the law firm Pachulski, Stang, Ziehl & Jones LLP, counsel to the above-referenced Debtor, and I submit this Declaration in support of the *Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* being filed concurrently with this Declaration. I submit this Declaration based on my personal knowledge and review of the documents listed below.

2. Attached as **Exhibit 1** is a true and correct copy of a Stipulation entered between and among (i) Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP"), (ii) Eames, Ltd., (iii) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the "Redeemer Committee"), and (iv) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (together, the "Crusader Funds").

3. Attached as **Exhibit 2** is a true and correct copy of a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019, and rendered in the arbitration between the Redeemer Committee and HCMLP, Case No. 1-16-0002-6927 (the "Arbitration").

4. Attached as **Exhibit 3** is a true and correct copy of a *Disposition of Application of Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019, and rendered in the Arbitration.

5. Attached as **Exhibit 4** is a true and correct copy of a *Final Award*, dated as of April 29, 2019, and rendered in the Arbitration.

6. Attached as **Exhibit 5** is a true and correct copy of a proof of claim filed by the Redeemer Committee on April 3, 2020 and denoted by the Debtor's claims agent as claim number 72.

7. Attached as **Exhibit 6** is a true and correct copy of a proof of claim filed by the Crusader Funds on April 6, 2020 and denoted by the Debtor's claims agent as claim number 81.

I declare under penalty of perjury of the laws of the United States that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated: September 23, 2020.

/s/ John A. Morris

John A. Morris

EXHIBIT 1

000853

This stipulation (the “Stipulation”) is made and entered into by and among (i) Highland Capital Management, L.P., as debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor”), (ii) Eames, Ltd., (“Eames”), (iii) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”), (iv) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (collectively, the “Crusader Funds” and together with the Debtor, Eames, and the Redeemer Committee, the “Parties”), (v) solely with respect to paragraphs 10 through 15 of this Stipulation, Hockney, Ltd., Strand Advisors, Inc., Highland Special Opportunities Holding Company (“SOHC”), Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P., Highland Financial Partners, L.P. (“HFPLP” and together with SOHC, the “Contingent Parties”), Highland Credit Strategies Master Fund, L.P., and Highland Credit Opportunities CDO, L.P. (collectively, the “Highland Additional Release Parties”), and (vi) solely with respect to paragraphs 10 through 15 of this Stipulation, House Hanover, LLC, and Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, (collectively, the “Crusader Additional Release Parties,” and together with the Highland Additional Release Parties, the “Additional Release Parties”). This Stipulation provides for the allowance of general unsecured claims against the Debtor, for the Debtor and Eames to consent to the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds implementing certain terms of the Arbitration Award (as defined below), and for the Debtor to take certain actions in connection with such implementation.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on October 16, 2019 (the “Petition Date”), the Debtor filed a voluntary petition for relief under title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”). The Debtor is managing and operating its business as a debtor-in-possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code;

000854

WHEREAS, the Debtor's chapter 11 case is pending in the Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division (the "Bankruptcy Court");

WHEREAS, the Debtor served as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016, as of which date the Redeemer Committee, as set forth in a letter and notice dated July 5, 2016, terminated the Debtor;

WHEREAS, on July 5, 2016, the Redeemer Committee commenced an arbitration against the Debtor by filing a Notice of Claim with the American Arbitration Association in which it asserted various claims arising from the Debtor's service as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds (the "Arbitration");

WHEREAS, following an evidentiary hearing during the Arbitration, the panel of arbitrators issued (a) a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019 (the "March Award"), (b) a *Disposition of Application for Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019 (the "Modification Award"); and (c) a *Final Award*, dated May 9, 2019 (the "Final Award," and together with the March Award and the Modification Award, the "Arbitration Award");

WHEREAS, as of the Petition Date, the aggregate amount of the damages awarded under the Arbitration Award, including the accrual of pre-judgment interest but before applying any offsets, was \$190,824,557, which amount includes the Debtor's obligation to purchase the shares of Cornerstone Healthcare Group ("Cornerstone") that are held by the Crusader Funds in exchange for the sum of (a) \$48,070,407 million in cash, and (b) accrued pre-judgment interest on such amount;

WHEREAS, in addition to awarding monetary damages, the Arbitration Award also provided for, among other things, (i) the cancellation of all limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds that are held by the Debtor, Eames, and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.

(“Charitable DAF”), respectively, and (ii) the Crusader Fund to disburse the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account¹ to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers;

WHEREAS, on April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a proof of claim in respect of the Arbitration Award, Proof of Claim number 72 (“Claim 72”);

WHEREAS, on April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a proof of claim, Proof of Claim number 81 (“Claim 81”) that asserted a claim in the alternative to the Redeemer Committee Proof of Claim for at least \$23,483,446 in respect of certain fees that the Crusader Funds had paid to the Debtor prior to the Debtor being terminated (the “Crusader Funds Fee Claim”);

WHEREAS, the Debtor has asserted that it is entitled to certain credits or offsets with respect to the damages provided in the Arbitration Award, and that it is has certain meritorious defenses with respect to the Crusader Funds Fee Claim;

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to settle and resolve all claims and disputes between and among them, including Claim 72 and Claim 81, and for the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds to implement certain relief granted in the Arbitration Award on the terms and conditions set forth in this Stipulation, and the Parties and the Additional Release Parties have agreed to exchange the mutual releases set forth herein:

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, after good-faith, arms-length negotiations, in consideration of the foregoing, it is hereby stipulated and agreed that:

1. Claim 72 shall be allowed in the amount of \$137,696,610 as a general unsecured claim.

¹ All capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in (i) the Arbitration Award and (ii) the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds, and the Scheme of Arrangement between Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. and its Scheme Creditors (together, the “Crusader Plan”).

2. Claim 81 shall be allowed in the amount of \$50,000 as a general unsecured claim.

3. The Debtor and Eames each consent to the Crusader Funds, on or after the date an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code becomes a final and non-appealable order (the “Stipulation Effective Date”), cancelling or extinguishing all of the limited partnership interests and shares in the Crusader Funds held by each of them respectively (collectively, the “Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests”), as provided for in the Arbitration Award. Each of the Debtor and Eames represents solely for itself that (a) it has the authority to consent to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests that it holds, and (b) upon the occurrence of the Stipulation Effective Date, no other actions by or on behalf of it are necessary for such cancellation or extinguishment. Each of the Debtor and Eames agrees that it will not object to the Crusader Funds, on or after the Stipulation Effective Date, cancelling or extinguishing the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by Charitable DAF (the “Cancelled DAF Interests,” and together with the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests, the “Cancelled LP Interests”). Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests is intended to implement Sections F.a.v and F.a.x.2 of the Final Award.²

4. The Parties acknowledge that the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by the following entities and individuals shall not be extinguished pursuant to this Stipulation: Highland Capital Management Multi-Strategy Insurance Dedicated Fund, L.P.; Highland Capital Management Services; Highland 401(k) Plan; Highland 401(k) Plan Retirement Plan and Trust; Highland 401(k) Plan Retirement Plan and Trust II; James Dondero;

² See also March Award §§ III(H)(25), VII(C)(2).

and Mark Okada (collectively, the “Retained LP Interests”).

5. Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges and agrees that (a) the Crusader Funds have reserved (i) distributions that, absent the Arbitration Award, would have been payable in respect of the Cancelled LP Interests, (ii) funds in respect of Deferred Fees and the Deferred Fee Account that, absent the Debtor’s termination as investment manager for the Crusader Funds and the Arbitration Award, may have been payable to the Debtor in accordance with the Crusader Plan and (iii) certain other monies as to which the Debtor and Eames may have had an interest in the absence of this Stipulation (the reserved distributions and funds described in subparagraphs (i), (ii) and (iii), collectively, the “Reserved Distributions”); (b) the Crusader Funds, after the Stipulation Effective Date, intend to distribute in accordance with the Crusader Plan to the applicable holders of limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds the Reserved Distributions, and that the Debtor, Eames, and Charitable DAF shall not receive any part of such distribution; and (c) after giving effect to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests, none of the Debtor, Eames, or Charitable DAF shall receive any further distributions, payments or fees from the Crusader Funds, including without limitation the Reserved Distributions, on account of any of the Cancelled LP Interests or any other role or position of the Debtor with respect to the Crusader Funds (including but not limited to its role as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016). The Debtor acknowledges and agrees that, beginning as of the Stipulation Effective Date, it will not receive any payments from the Crusader Funds in respect of any Deferred Fees, Distribution Fees, or Management Fees. Without limiting the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the funds described in the first sentence of this paragraph include monies held in reserve with respect to the Reserved Distributions, the Deferred Fee Account, any Deferred Fees currently accrued or that might have

accrued in the future, any Distribution Fees, and any Management Fees.

6. The Debtor represents that, to its actual knowledge and subject to paragraph 4 above, it does not control any fund, or hold any equity interest in any entity, that holds a claim against the Crusader Funds or the Redeemer Committee (including any claims in respect of the Cornerstone shares held by the Crusader Funds, but excluding, with respect to the Crusader Funds, the right to receive distributions with respect to the Retained LP Interests).

7. On the Stipulation Effective Date, the Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit A, which shall have been executed by all parties thereto, shall be jointly released by the Parties from escrow and become effective (as executed, the "Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement"). In the event that such fully executed agreement is not released from escrow on the Stipulation Effective Date for any reason other than the Redeemer Committee or the Crusader Funds not authorizing such agreement's release from escrow, then this Stipulation shall be of no force and effect, and this Stipulation (including the agreements and settlements incorporated herein) may not be used by any Party for any purpose.

8. Except as otherwise provided in a plan of reorganization proposed by the Debtor and or other entities and agreed to by the Redeemer Committee, the Debtor shall, in good faith, use commercially reasonable efforts to monetize all shares of capital stock of Cornerstone held by the Debtor, any funds that the Debtor manages, and the Crusader Funds (collectively, the "Cornerstone Shares"), in accordance with the schedule attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Schedule"), in order to maximize, to the extent possible under the circumstances, the proceeds of such monetization to each such entity. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

with respect to: (a) the Crusader Funds, including but not limited to any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been brought, or which otherwise concern or are related to: (i) the Arbitration, (ii) the Debtor's service as investment manager or General Partner for the Crusader Funds, (iii) Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC's service as replacement manager of the Crusader Funds, (iv) House Hanover, LLC, as General Partner of the Crusader Funds, (v) the Cancelled LP Interests, and (vi) any distributions or payments with respect to the Deferred Fee Account, Deferred Fees, Management Fees, Distribution Fees, or Reserved Distributions, and (b) the alleged fraudulent transfers and all other claims asserted by UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (collectively, "UBS") in *UBS Securities LLC, et al v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., et al*, No. 650097-2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.) or by UBS in the Debtor's chapter 11 case (collectively, the "UBS Claims"), including but not limited to claims that the Debtor or any Additional Highland Release Party could assert for contribution, indemnity or joint tortfeasor liability in connection with the UBS Claims; provided, however, that such release shall not apply with respect to the obligations of the Redeemer Committee, each of the Crusader Funds, or each of the Crusader Additional Release Parties pursuant to this Stipulation, including Exhibit B hereto, and the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement.

- B. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, the Redeemer Committee, each of the Crusader Funds, and each Crusader Additional Release Party irrevocably releases, acquits, exonerates, and forever discharges (i) the Debtor, Eames, and each Highland Additional Release Party, and (ii) with respect to each such person set forth in (i) above, such person's predecessors, successors, assigns and affiliates (whether by operation of law or otherwise), and each of their respective present and former members, officers, directors, employees, managers, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, professionals, advisors, shareholders, principals, partners, employees, subsidiaries, divisions, management companies, and other representatives, in each case acting in such capacity, from all manner of actions, whether in law, in equity, or statutory, and whether presently known or unknown, matured or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, including any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been asserted with respect to: (a) the Crusader Funds, including but not limited to any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been brought, or which otherwise concern or are related to: (i) the Arbitration, (ii) the Debtor's service as investment manager or General Partner for the Crusader Funds, (iii) the Cancelled LP Interests, and (iv) any distributions or payments with respect to the Deferred Fee Account, Deferred Fees, Management Fees, Distribution Fees, or Reserved Distributions, and (b) the alleged fraudulent transfers and all other claims

asserted by UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (collectively, “UBS”) in *UBS Securities LLC, et al v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., et al*, No. 650097-2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.) or by UBS in the Debtor’s chapter 11 case (collectively, the “UBS Claims”), including but not limited to claims that the Redeemer Committee, the Crusader Funds, or any Additional Crusader Release Party could assert for contribution, indemnity or joint tortfeasor liability in connection with the UBS Claims; provided, however, that (I) such release shall not apply with respect to the obligations of the Debtor, Eames, or each of the Highland Additional Release Parties under this Stipulation, including Exhibit B hereto, the allowance of or distributions in respect of Claim 72 and Claim 81, and the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement; (II) notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither James Dondero nor Mark Okada, nor any entities owned or controlled by either of them, other than the Debtor, Eames, and any Highland Additional Release Party solely with respect to such entities and not as to any capacity in which James Dondero or Mark Okada had an interest in or served with respect to such entities, is released from any claims, including without limitation any claims arising from obligations owed to the Debtor; and provided further, and solely for the avoidance of doubt, that none of the releases set forth herein shall impair the right or ability of the applicable holders of Claim 72 or Claim 81 to receive distributions of any kind from the Debtor’s estate in satisfaction of such respective claims in the amounts and on such terms as are provided for herein; and (III) in the event any of the Highland Additional Release Parties fails to execute this Stipulation, this Release is null, void and of no legal effect as to that non-signing Highland Additional Release Party.

11. At present, certain of the Parties are engaged in one or more of the following pending lawsuits and actions: (a) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Chancery Court, Delaware, C.A. No. 12533-VCG (the “Delaware Action”); (b) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction, Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Bermuda Action No. 1”); (c) *Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction (Commercial Court), 2017: No. 308 (“Bermuda Action No. 2”); and (d) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Grand Court of Cayman

Islands, Financial Services Division, Cause No. 153 of 2019 (CRJ) (the “Grand Cayman Action” and together with the Delaware Action and Bermuda Action No. 1, the “Redeemer Actions”). The Parties agree that (1) as of the Stipulation Effective Date, the Redeemer Committee and each of the Crusader Funds covenants not to prosecute, and shall refrain from prosecuting, any of the Redeemer Actions against the Debtor, Eames, or any of the Highland Additional Release Parties, and (2) as soon as reasonably practicable after the Stipulation Effective Date, the Debtor shall cause Bermuda Action No. 2 to be dismissed with prejudice.

12. This Stipulation, together with the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement and the Schedule, contains the entire agreement between and among the Parties and the Additional Release Parties as to its subject matter and supersedes and replaces any and all prior agreements and undertakings between and among the Parties and the Additional Release Parties relating thereto.

13. This Stipulation may not be modified other than by a signed writing executed by the Parties; provided, however, that paragraphs 10 through 15 may not be modified other than by a signed writing that is also executed by the Additional Release Parties.

14. Each person who executes this Stipulation represents that he or she is duly authorized to do so on behalf of the respective Party or Additional Release Party and that each Party or Additional Release Party has full knowledge and has consented to this Stipulation, provided, however, that (a) the effectiveness of the Debtor’s execution of this Stipulation shall be subject to entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation and authorizing the Debtor’s execution thereof, and (b) the Redeemer Committee represents and warrants to the Debtor, Eames, and each of the Highland Additional Release Parties that, in conformity with the Redeemer Committee’s corporate governance documents, at least the minimum number of

members of the Redeemer Committee have executed this Stipulation to cause it to be legally binding on the Redeemer Committee.

15. The Debtor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause each of the Contingent Parties to execute this Stipulation not later than the date on which the Bankruptcy Court enters an order confirming a plan of reorganization or liquidation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the failure of either or both of the Contingent Parties to execute this Stipulation shall not affect (a) the rights, obligations, or duties of any of the Parties or (b) the enforceability of this Stipulation.

16. Not later than September 23, 2020, the Debtor shall file with the Bankruptcy Court a motion for an order approving this Stipulation, which motion shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Crusader Funds and the Redeemer Committee, pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.

17. This Stipulation may be executed in counterparts (including facsimile and electronic transmission counterparts), each of which will be deemed an original but all of which together constitute one and the same instrument, and shall be effective against a Party or Additional Release Party upon the Stipulation Effective Date.

18. This Stipulation will be exclusively governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to its conflicts of law principles, and all claims relating to or arising out of this Stipulation, or the breach thereof, whether sounding in contract, tort, or otherwise, will likewise be governed by the laws of the State of New York, excluding New York's conflicts of law principles. The Bankruptcy Court will retain exclusive jurisdiction over all disputes relating to this Stipulation.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

In witness whereof, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Stipulation as of the day and year set forth below:

Dated: HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seary NYC
Title: Authorized Signatory

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Eric Felton, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Tom Rowland, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Burke Montgomery, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Brian Zambie, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Stipulation as of the day and year set forth below:

Dated: HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Eric Felton
Name: Eric Felton, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Tom Rowland
Name: Tom Rowland, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Burke Montgomery
Name: Burke Montgomery, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Brian Zambie
Name: Brian Zambie, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Concord Management, LLC
By: /s/ Brant Behr
Name: Brant Behr, designated Representative of Concord Management, LLC

Dated: Baylor University
By: /s/ David Morehead
Name: David Morehead, designated Representative of Baylor University

Dated: Seattle Fund SPC
By: /s/ Stuart Robertson
Name: Stuart Robertson, designated Representative of Seattle Fund SPC

Dated: Man Solutions Limited
By: /s/ Michael Buerer
Name: Michael Buerer, designated Representative of Man Solutions Limited

Dated: Army and Air Force Exchange Service
By: /s/ James Jordan
Name: James Jordan, designated Representative of Army and Air Force Exchange Service

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER OFFSHORE PARTNERS, L.P.

By: House Hanover, Its General Partner

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND, L.P.

By: House Hanover, Its General Partner

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND, LTD.

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND II, LTD.

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HOUSE HANOVER, LLC

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: ALVAREZ & MARSAL CRF MANAGEMENT, LLC

By: /s/ Steven Varner

Name: Steven Varner

Title: Managing Director

Dated: EAMES, LTD.
By: 
Name: Abali Hoilett
Title: Authorised Signatory of the Director MaplesFS Directors Limited

Dated: HOCKNEY, LTD.
By: 
Name: Abali Hoilett
Title: Authorised Signatory of the Director MaplesFS Directors Limited

Dated: STRAND ADVISORS, INC.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES HOLDING COMPANY
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CDO OPPORTUNITY MASTER FUND, L.P.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND FINANCIAL PARTNERS, L.P.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CREDIT STRATEGIES MASTER FUND, L.P.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: EAMES, LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HOCKNEY, LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

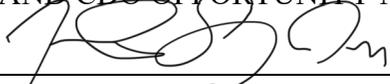
Dated: STRAND ADVISORS, INC.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES HOLDING COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CDO OPPORTUNITY MASTER FUND, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND FINANCIAL PARTNERS, L.P.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CREDIT STRATEGIES MASTER FUND, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated:

HIGHLAND CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES CDO, L.P.

By: _____

Name:

Title:


James P. Steery, Jr.
Authorized Signatory

EXHIBIT A

000873

CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE GROUP HOLDING, INC.

AMENDED & RESTATED STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT

[•], 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL	1
Section 1.1 Restrictions on Transfer.....	1
Section 1.2 Right of First Refusal	2
Section 1.3 Co-Sale Rights.....	5
Section 1.4 Market Stand-Off Agreement.....	7
ARTICLE II RIGHTS OF FIRST OFFER.....	8
Section 2.1 Grant of Right of First Offer.....	8
Section 2.2 Procedure for Exercise.....	8
Section 2.3 Excluded Issuances.....	9
Section 2.4 Sale to Third Parties	9
ARTICLE III REGISTRATION RIGHTS	9
Section 3.1 Definitions	9
Section 3.2 Request for Registration	11
Section 3.3 Company Registration	12
Section 3.4 Obligations of the Company.....	13
Section 3.5 Furnish Information.....	15
Section 3.6 Expenses of Demand Registration.....	15
Section 3.7 Expenses of Company Registration.....	15
Section 3.8 Delay of Registration.....	15
Section 3.9 Indemnification.....	15
Section 3.10 Reports Under Securities Exchange Act	17
Section 3.11 Form S-3 Registrations.....	18
Section 3.12 Expenses of Form 5-3 Registration	20
Section 3.13 Assignment of Registration Rights.....	20
Section 3.14 Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights	20
ARTICLE IV VOTING AGREEMENT; BOARD OF DIRECTORS; REQUIRED VOTE	21
Section 4.1 Board of Directors	21
Section 4.2 Required Vote.....	22
Section 4.3 Grant of Proxy	22
ARTICLE V COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.....	23
Section 5.1 Delivery of Financial Statements	23
Section 5.2 Inspection.....	24
Section 5.3 Directors and Officers Insurance	24

Section 5.4	Additional Stockholders	25
ARTICLE VI MISCELLANEOUS		25
Section 6.1	Term; Termination.....	25
Section 6.2	Legend	26
Section 6.3	Successors and Assigns	26
Section 6.4	Governing Law	26
Section 6.5	Counterparts.....	27
Section 6.6	Titles and Subtitles	27
Section 6.7	Notices	27
Section 6.8	DGCL Electronic Notice	28
Section 6.9	Dispute Resolution	28
Section 6.10	Severability	29
Section 6.11	Amendments and Waivers.....	29
Section 6.12	Aggregation of Stock.....	30
Section 6.13	Entire Agreement.....	30
Section 6.14	Stock Splits, Stock Dividends, etc.....	30
Section 6.15	Cumulative Remedies.....	30
Section 6.16	Rights of Stockholders.....	31
Section 6.17	Further Assurance.....	31
Section 6.18	joint Product	31

AMENDED & RESTATED STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED & RESTATED STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT (the "**Agreement**") is made as of the [●] day of [●], 2020 by and among (i) Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), (ii) certain holders of the Company's common stock (the "**Common Stock**") (each of which is referred to herein as a "**Stockholder**" and collectively as the "**Stockholders**"), and (iii) Highland Capital Management, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**HCMLP**"). HCMLP (if and to the extent it is or becomes a Stockholder) and the Stockholders that are affiliates of HCMLP, including any investment funds controlled by or under common control with, or managed directly or indirectly by, HCMLP are collectively referred to herein as "**Highland Capital**" and are set forth on Schedule A, as it may be updated from time to time. Individual Stockholders that are part of the Highland Capital group of Stockholders are sometimes referred to as a "**Highland Capital Stockholders**." Any Stockholders other than Highland Capital Stockholders are collectively referred to herein as the "**Remaining Stockholders**" and are set forth on Schedule B, as it may be updated from time to time. All references in this Agreement to "**Crusader**" shall mean and include, as the case may be, (x) Highland Crusader Holding Corp., (y) any of its successors or assigns and (y) any purchaser or transferee of any Securities that at any time were held by Highland Crusader Holding Corp. (*i.e.*, any purchaser or transferee of Securities from Highland Crusader Holding Corp. and any subsequent purchasers or transferees of any such Securities).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Company, the Stockholders and HCMLP are parties to that certain Stockholders' Agreement of the Company, dated as of March 24, 2010 (as the same may have been amended, modified or supplemented in accordance with its terms, the "**First Stockholders' Agreement**").

WHEREAS, the Stockholders hold shares of Common Stock of the Company, and the Stockholders, the Company and HCMLP desire to enter into this Agreement to (i) provide certain rights to, and impose certain restrictions on, the Stockholders and HCMLP with respect to the Common Stock held by them and (ii) amend and modify certain provisions in the First Stockholders' Agreement.

AGREEMENT:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises, the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, and certain other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

Section 1.1 Restrictions on Transfer.

(a) Generally. During the term of this Agreement, all of the Common Stock and any other equity securities (collectively, "**Securities**") now owned or hereafter acquired by

any Stockholder shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. No transfer, whether voluntary or involuntary, of the Securities shall be valid unless it is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and, accordingly, any proposed transfer not made in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement shall be null and void ab initio, shall not be recorded on the books of the Company or its transfer agent, and shall not be recognized by the Company.

(b) Permitted Transfers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the first refusal rights and co-sale rights of the Company and Highland Capital, as set forth below in this Article I, shall not apply to (i) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder to any such Stockholder's spouse, parents, siblings (by blood, marriage or adoption) or lineal descendants (by blood, marriage or adoption); (ii) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder to a trust, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other similar entity owned exclusively by such Stockholder and/or such Stockholder's spouse, parents, siblings (by blood, marriage or adoption) or lineal descendants (by blood, marriage or adoption) for the benefit of such Stockholder or such Stockholder's spouse, parents, siblings or lineal descendants; (iii) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder, or upon a Stockholder's death to the executors, administrators, testamentary trustees, legatees or beneficiaries of such Stockholder; (iv) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder to any person who controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Stockholder (within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**")); (v) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder pursuant to a bona fide loan transaction which creates a mere security interest in the Securities; (vi) the Securities held Crusader; *provided, however*, that in each such case, each transferee, pledgee, donee, heir or distributee shall, as a condition precedent to such transfer, become a party to this Agreement by executing an Adoption Agreement substantially in the form attached as Annex A and shall have all of the rights and obligations set forth hereunder, and all interests in any trust, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other similar entity to which any Securities are transferred shall themselves be deemed Securities and shall be subject to all of the provisions hereof. Such transferred Securities shall remain "**Securities**" hereunder, and such transferee shall be treated as a "**Stockholder**" for the purposes of this Agreement. Any purported transfers made in violation of this Section 1.1(b) shall be void.

(c) Company Repurchase or Public Offering. The provisions of this Agreement shall not apply to the sale of any Securities (i) to the public pursuant to a registration statement filed with, and declared effective by, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**SEC**") under the Securities Act or (ii) to the Company.

(d) Prohibited Transferees. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, no Remaining Stockholder shall transfer any Target Shares to (a) any entity which, in the good faith and reasonable determination of the Company's Board of Directors, directly competes with the Company or (b) any customer, distributor or supplier of the Company, if the Company's Board of Directors should determine in good faith and reasonably that such transfer would result in such customer, distributor or supplier receiving information that would place the Company at a material competitive disadvantage with respect to such customer, distributor or supplier.

Section 1.2 Right of First Refusal

(a) Grant of Right of First Refusal. Subject to the terms hereof, the Company and, to the extent such right is waived by the Company, HCMLP, on behalf of itself and Highland Capital (and, as provided below, each ROFR Participant) are each hereby granted a right of first refusal with respect to any proposed disposition of any Securities held by any Remaining Stockholder (except for a permitted transfer of the Securities under Section 1.1(b) hereof), in the following order of priority:

(i) The Company shall have the first right to purchase any Target Shares (as defined below). In the event the Company elects not to exercise first refusal rights with respect to all or any portion of such Target Shares, the Company agrees to waive such rights with respect to such portion of Target Shares in favor of Highland Capital's first refusal rights under this Agreement.

(ii) If the Company waives its first refusal rights pursuant to Section 1.2(a)(i), Highland Capital shall have the next right to purchase any remaining Target Shares. HCMLP, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to assign and apportion the rights of first refusal hereby granted among itself and investment funds comprising Highland Capital, which need not be Stockholders or parties to this Agreement at that time, in any proportion it deems suitable (the actual participants, including any individuals or entities assigned such rights, each being a "**Highland ROFR Participant**" and, together with the Company, each a "**ROFR Participant**"); *provided* that each such Highland ROFR Participant is an "**accredited investor**" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D of the Securities Act; and provided further that any Highland ROFR Participant that is not then a party to this Agreement shall be required to become a party to this Agreement by executing an executing an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A. In the event that HCMLP does not specify an allocation for ROFR Participants, then each Highland Capital Stockholder shall have the right to purchase up to that number of remaining Target Shares equal to the product of (A) the number of remaining Target Shares multiplied by (B) a fraction, (x) the numerator of which shall be the number of shares of Common Stock owned by such Highland Capital Stockholder (assuming full conversion and exercise of all convertible and exercisable securities into Common Stock held by such Highland Capital. Stockholder) and (y) the denominator of which shall be the number of shares of Common Stock owned by all of the Highland Capital Stockholders (assuming full conversion and exercise of all convertible and exercisable securities into Common Stock).

(iii) In the event that HCMLP (or the Highland ROFR Participants as its designated assignee(s)) elects not to exercise first refusal rights with respect to all or any portion of such Target Shares, Highland Capital agrees to waive such rights with respect to such portion.

(b) Notice of Intended Disposition. In the event a Remaining Stockholder desires to accept a written, bona fide third-party offer for the transfer of any or all of the Securities held by such Remaining Stockholder (in such capacity such Remaining Stockholder shall be referred to as a "**Selling Stockholder**" and the shares subject to such offer to be referred to as the "**Target Shares**"), the Selling Stockholder shall promptly deliver to the Company and HCMLP written notice of the intended disposition ("**Disposition Notice**") and the basic terms and conditions thereof, including the identity of the proposed purchaser.

(c) Exercise of First Refusal Right. The Company shall, for a period of thirty (30) days following receipt of the Disposition Notice, have the right to purchase all or any portion of the Target Shares:

(i) The Company's right shall be exercisable by written notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") delivered to the Selling Stockholder and HCMLP prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day exercise period. If such right is exercised with respect to all the Target Shares specified in the Disposition Notice, then the Company shall effect the purchase of such Target Shares, including payment of the purchase price, not more than five (5) business days after the delivery of the Exercise Notice. At such time, the Selling Stockholder shall deliver to the Company the certificates representing the Target Shares to be purchased, each certificate to be properly endorsed for transfer.

(ii) Alternatively, if the Company exercises such rights with respect to only a portion of the Target Shares specified in the Disposition Notice, the Company shall notify HCMLP of its intent to purchase only a portion of the Target Shares within the thirty (30) day exercise period above defined. The Company's purchase of such Target Shares shall be consummated at the time of HCMLP's exercise of its purchase rights in accordance with Section 1.2(e) hereof, if such rights are exercised. In the event HCMLP does not elect to purchase any of the remaining Target Shares, the Company's purchase of that portion of the Target Shares that it desires to purchase shall be consummated not more than five (5) business days after the date of expiration of HCMLP's first refusal right. The purchasing party under this Section 1.2 is referred to herein as the "**ROFR Purchaser.**"

(iii) Should the purchase price specified in the Disposition Notice be payable in property other than cash or evidences of indebtedness, the ROFR Purchaser shall have the right to pay the purchase price in the form of cash equal in amount to the value of such property. If the Selling Stockholder and the ROFR Purchaser cannot agree on such cash value within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Disposition Notice (or, in the event HCMLP is the ROFR Purchaser, within fifteen (15) days after the Company's waiver of its first refusal rights hereunder, the valuation shall be determined by the Company's Board of Directors (the "**Board**") in its good faith discretion. The closing shall then be held on the later of (A) the fifth business day following the delivery of the Exercise Notice, or (B) the fifth business day after such cash valuation shall have been made.

(d) Non-Exercise of Right by the Company. In the event the Exercise Notice is not given to the Selling Stockholder and HCMLP within thirty (30) days following the date of the Company's receipt of the Disposition Notice, the Company shall be deemed to have waived its right of first refusal with respect to such proposed disposition.

(e) Exercise of Right by HCMLP. Subject to the rights of the Company, for a period ending on the earlier of (a) sixty (60) days following receipt of the Disposition Notice or (b) thirty (30) days following receipt of written notice of the Company's election either to waive its right of first refusal or to purchase only a portion of the Target Shares, HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(a)(ii)) shall have the right to purchase all, or any portion of the remaining balance after the Company's purchase, of the Target Shares, upon the terms and conditions specified in the Disposition Notice. The Highland ROFR Participants shall

exercise this right of first refusal in the same manner and subject to the same rights and conditions as the Company, as more specifically set forth in Section 1.2(c) above.

(f) Non-Exercise of Right by HCMLP: Subsequent Sales, Void Transfers. In the event an Exercise Notice with respect to all of the Target Shares is not given to the Selling Stockholder by the Company and/or HCMLP within sixty (60) days following the date of receipt of the Disposition Notice, the Selling Stockholder shall have a period of sixty (60) days thereafter in which to sell the portion of the Target Shares that the ROFR Participants have not elected to purchase upon terms and conditions (including the purchase price and the form of consideration therefor) no more favorable to the third-party transferee than those specified in the Disposition Notice; *provided, however*, that the Selling Stockholder must first offer the Target Shares for co-sale pursuant to Section 1.3 hereof. Any transfer in violation of this Section 1.2 shall be void. Such transferred Securities shall remain “**Securities**” hereunder, and such transferee shall be treated as a “**Stockholder**” for the purposes of this Agreement, in the capacity of Highland Capital or a Remaining Stockholder, as applicable. In the event the Selling Stockholder does not notify the Company or consummate the sale or disposition of the Target Shares within such sixty (60) day period, HCMLP’s and the Company’s first refusal rights shall continue to be applicable to any subsequent disposition of the Target Shares by the Selling Stockholder until such right lapses or terminates in accordance with Section 6.1 hereof.

(g) Violation of First Refusal Right. If any Selling Stockholder becomes obligated to sell any Target Shares to the Company or HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) under this Agreement and fails to deliver such Target Shares in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Company and/or HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) may, at its option, in addition to all other remedies it may have, send to such Selling Stockholder the purchase price for such Target Shares as is herein specified and transfer to the name of the Company or HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) (or request that the Company effect such transfer in the name of HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) on the Company’s books the certificate or certificates representing the Target Shares to be sold. Such Selling Stockholder shall also reimburse HCMLP and each ROFR Participant for any and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses, incurred pursuant to the exercise or the attempted exercise of the ROFR Participants’ rights under this Section 1.3.

(h) Application of Co-Sale Right. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 1.2 Target Shares may be sold to a third party transferee (other than the Company or Highland Capital) if and only if the Selling Stockholder first complies with the co-sale procedures set forth in Section 1.3, and some or all of the Target Shares remain available for sale following the application of Section 1.3.

Section 1.3 Co-Sale Rights.

(a) Notice of Offer. The provisions of Section 1.2(b) requiring the Selling Stockholder to give notice of any intended transfer of the Securities are incorporated in this Section 1.3.

(b) Grant of Co-Sale Rights.

(i) If (i) any such proposed disposition of Target Shares is being made by the Selling Stockholder and (ii) the rights of first refusal of the Company and HCMLP have been waived or have lapsed, in full or in part with respect to such proposed disposition, the Co-Sale Participant (as defined herein) shall have the right, exercisable upon written notice to the Selling Stockholder within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Disposition Notice, to participate in such sale of the Target Shares on the same terms and conditions as those set forth in the Disposition Notice. As used herein, “*Co-Sale Participant*” shall mean (x) in the event Highland Capital holds or otherwise controls a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company, the Highland Capital entities designated by HCMLP as provided below, or (y) in the event Highland Capital does not hold or otherwise control a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company, each non-Selling Stockholder. To the extent any Co-Sale Participant exercises such right of participation, the number of shares of Target Shares that the Selling Stockholder may sell in the transaction shall be correspondingly reduced. The right of participation of the Co-Sale Participants shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Section 1.3.

(ii) Each Co-Sale Participant may sell all or any part of a number of shares of the capital stock of the Company held by such Co-Sale Participant equal to the product obtained by multiplying (i) the aggregate number of Target Shares covered by the Disposition Notice that neither the Company nor Highland Capital have elected to purchase pursuant to Section 1.2 by (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock of the Company at the time owned by such Co-Sale Participant (assuming for the purposes of this calculation that all shares held by Highland Capital are held by HCMLP) and the denominator of which is the combined number of shares of Common Stock of the Company at the time deemed owned by the Selling Stockholder and all of the Co-Sale Participants that desire to exercise their rights of co-sale. Notwithstanding the foregoing, HCMLP, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to assign and apportion the rights of first refusal hereby granted among itself and investment funds comprising Highland Capital, which need not be Stockholders or parties to this Agreement at that time, in any proportion it deems suitable; *provided* that each such Highland Capital Co-Sale Participant is an “*accredited investor*” within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D of the Securities Act; and provided further that any Highland Capital Co-Sale Participant that is not then a party to this Agreement shall be required to become a party to this Agreement by executing an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

(iii) Each Co-Sale Participant may effect its participation in the sale by delivering to the Selling Stockholder for transfer to the purchase offeror one or more certificates, properly endorsed for transfer, which represent the number of shares of Common Stock that it elects to sell pursuant to this Section 1.3(h).

(c) Payment of Proceeds. The stock certificates that the Co-Sale Participants deliver to the Selling Stockholder pursuant to Section 1.3(b) shall be transferred by the Selling Stockholder to the purchase offeror in consummation of the sale of the Common Stock pursuant to the terms and conditions specified in the notice to the Company and HCMLP (and, if applicable, the Remaining Stockholders) pursuant to Section 1.2(b), and the Selling Stockholder shall promptly thereafter remit to the Co-Sale Participants that portion of the sale proceeds to

which the Investors are entitled by reason of their participation in such sale. To the extent that any prospective purchaser or purchasers refuses to purchase shares or other securities from an Co-Sale Participant exercising its rights of co-sale hereunder, the Selling Stockholder shall not sell to such prospective purchaser or purchasers any Securities unless and until, simultaneously with such sale, the Selling Stockholder purchases such shares or other securities from such Co-Sale Participant for the same consideration and on the same terms and conditions as the proposed transfer described in the Disposition Notice.

(d) Non-exercise. The exercise or non-exercise of the rights of the Co-Sale Participants hereunder to participate in one or more sales of Common Stock made by the Selling Stockholder shall not adversely affect their rights to participate in subsequent Common Stock sales by any Selling Stockholder.

(e) Violation of Co-Sale Right. If any Selling Stockholder purports to sell any Target Shares in contravention of this Section 1.3 (a “**Prohibited Transfer**”), each Co-Sale Participant may, in addition to such remedies as may be available by law, in equity or hereunder, require Selling Stockholder to purchase from such Co-Sale Participant the type and number of Securities that such Co-Sale Participant would have been entitled to sell under Section 1.3(b)(ii) had the Prohibited Transfer been effected pursuant to and in compliance with the terms of Section 1.3. The sale will be made on the same terms and subject to the same conditions as would have applied had the Selling Stockholder not made the Prohibited Transfer, except that the sale (including, without limitation, the delivery of the purchase price) must be made within ninety (90) days after the Co-Sale Participant learns of the Prohibited Transfer. Such Selling Stockholder shall also reimburse HCMLP and each Co-Sale Participant for any and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses, incurred pursuant to the exercise or the attempted exercise of the Co-Sale Participants’ rights under this Section 1.3.

Section 1.4 Market Stand-Off Agreement

(a) In connection with any underwritten public offering by the Company of its equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, including the first bona fide firm commitment underwritten public offering of the Company’s Common Stock registered under the Securities Act on Form S-1 or Form SB-2 (or any successor form designated by the SEC) (the “**Initial Public Offering**”), the Remaining Stockholders (each, an “**Owner**”) shall not (i) lend, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any securities of the Company, including (without limitation) shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) or (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any securities of the Company, including (without limitation) shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock (whether now owned or hereafter acquired), whether any such transaction described in clause (i) or (ii) above is to be settled by delivery of securities, in cash or otherwise without the prior written consent of the Company or its underwriters; *provided* that all executive officers, directors and greater than 5% stockholders (including, if applicable, HCMLP

and Highland Capital) are subject to similar restrictions. Such restriction (the “**Market Stand-Off**”) shall be in effect for such period of time from and after the effective date of the final prospectus for the offering as may be requested by the Company or such underwriters. In no event, however, shall such period exceed one hundred eighty (180) days (the “**Lock-Up Period**”), and the Market Stand-Off shall in no event be applicable to any underwritten public offering effected more than two (2) years after the effective date of the Company’s initial public offering.

(b) Any new, substituted or additional securities which are by reason of any recapitalization or reorganization distributed with respect to the Common Stock to be registered shall be immediately subject to the Market Stand-Off, to the same extent the Common Stock is at such time covered by such provisions.

(c) In order to enforce the Market Stand-Off, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Common Stock until the end of the applicable stand-off period.

ARTICLE II

RIGHTS OF FIRST OFFER

Section 2.1 Grant of Right of First Offer. Each time the Company proposes to offer (i) any shares of, or securities convertible into or exercisable for any shares of, any class of its capital stock (“**equity securities**”), or (ii) any debt securities (collectively, the “**First Offer Securities**”), the Company shall first offer to Highland Capital the right and opportunity (but not the obligation) to purchase the First Offer Securities proposed to be issued in such offering in accordance with the provisions of this Article IV. HCMLP, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to assign and apportion the rights of first refusal hereby granted among itself and investment funds comprising Highland Capital, which need not be parties to this Agreement at that time (the actual participants, including any individuals or entities assigned such rights, each being a “**Purchaser**”); *provided* that each such Purchaser is an “**accredited investor**” within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D of the Securities Act; and *provided further* that any such Purchaser that is not then a party to this Agreement shall be required to become a party to this Agreement by executing an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Section 2.2 Procedure for Exercise. The Company shall deliver notice (the “**Offer Notice**”) to HCMLP stating (a) the number and description of the First Offer Securities to be offered in the applicable offering and (b) the price and terms, if any, upon which it proposes to offer such First Offer Securities. Within 30 days after giving of the Offer Notice, the Purchasers may elect to purchase, at the price and on the terms specified in the Offer Notice, such First Offer Securities, in the amounts designated by HCMLP. The Purchasers shall exercise the rights under this section by paying the purchase price for the First Offer Securities elected to be purchased in cash or by wire transfer of immediately available funds. As promptly as practicable on or after the purchase date, the Company shall issue and deliver to the Purchasers a certificate or certificates for the number of full shares or amount, whichever is applicable, of First Offer Securities.

Section 2.3 Excluded Issuances. The rights of first offer set forth in this section shall not be applicable to the following (collectively, the “*Excluded Issuances*”): (A) in the case of equity securities, (i) the issuance of shares of capital stock (or any cash-settled “phantom units” or similar equity-linked or equity-based incentive plans or agreement structures, the value of which is based on the Company’s Common Stock (collectively, “*phantom units*”)) of the Company issued or issuable solely for compensatory purposes, to directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Company, whether directly (as Common Stock, options or phantom units) or pursuant to an equity incentive plan or agreement or a restricted stock plan or agreement, in each case approved by the Board; (ii) the issuance of shares of capital stock of the Company in connection with stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations or the like; (iii) the issuance of shares of capital stock in connection with a bona fide business acquisition or license of technology of or by the Company, whether by license, merger, consolidation, sale of assets, sale or exchange of stock or otherwise that are not issued primarily for equity financing purposes, in each case as approved by the Board; (iv) the issuance of shares of capital stock of the Company in connection with corporate partnering transactions, business relationships and similar transactions that are not issued primarily for equity financing purposes, in each case as approved by the Board; or (v) the issuance of shares of capital stock to financial institutions in connection with bona fide Commercial Debt (as defined below) arrangements (including issuances, extensions, renewals, modifications and waivers), in each case approved by the Company’s Board of Directors; and (B) in the case of debt securities, shall not be deemed to include debt issued to NexBank, SSB and other banks, commercial finance lenders, insurance companies, leasing or equipment financing institutions or other lending institutions regularly engaged in the business of lending money (excluding venture capital, private equity, investment banking or similar institutions which sometimes engage in lending activities but which are primarily engaged in investments in equity securities), which is for money borrowed, or purchase or leasing of equipment in the case of lease or other equipment financing, whether or not secured, and in any such instance is not primarily for equity financing purposes (“*Commercial Debt*”), in each such case approved by the Board of Directors of the Company,

Section 2.4 Sale to Third Parties. The Company shall, after complying with its obligations under Section 2.1, be free at any time prior to 90 days after the date of the Offer Notice, to offer and sell to any third party or parties the remainder of such First Offer Securities proposed to be issued by the Company at a price and on payment terms no less favorable to the Company than those specified in the Offer Notice. However, if such third party sale or sales are not consummated within such 90-day period, or if the terms of any such proposed sale are modified in a manner more favorable to the proposed purchaser (whether with respect to price or any other term) than offered to HCMLP pursuant to Section 2.1, the Company shall not sell such First Offer Securities as shall not have been purchased within such period without again complying with Section 2.1 hereof.

ARTICLE III

REGISTRATION RIGHTS

Section 3.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Article III.

(a) “**Certificate of Incorporation**” shall mean the Company’s Certificate of Incorporation as in effect as of the date hereof and as amended and restated from time to time.

(b) “**Change in Control**” shall mean (A) the acquisition of the Company by means of any transaction or series of related transactions (including, without limitation, any stock purchase transaction, merger, consolidation or other form of reorganization in which outstanding shares of the Company are exchanged for securities or other consideration issued, or caused to be issued, by the acquiring entity or its subsidiary, but excluding (i) any transaction effected for the purpose of changing the Company’s jurisdiction of incorporation and (ii) the sale by the Company of shares of its capital stock to investors in bona fide equity financing transactions), unless securities representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of the voting securities of the surviving or acquiring entity or its direct or indirect parent entity are immediately thereafter beneficially owned, directly or indirectly and in substantially the same proportion, by the Company’s stockholders of record as constituted immediately prior to such transaction or series of related transactions and (B) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company in a single transaction or series of related transactions. In no event shall any public offering of the Company’s securities be deemed to constitute a Change in Control.

(c) “**Exchange Act**” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(d) “**Form S-3**” shall mean such form under the Securities Act as in effect on the date hereof or any registration forms under the Securities Act subsequently adopted by the SEC that permit inclusion or incorporation of substantial information by reference to other documents filed by the Company with the SEC.

(e) “**Holder**” shall mean any person owning or having the right to acquire Registrable Securities or any assignee thereof in accordance with Section 3.13 hereof.

(f) The terms “**register**,” “**registered**” and “**registration**” refer to a registration effected by preparing and filing a registration statement or similar document in compliance with the Securities Act, and the declaration or ordering of effectiveness of such registration statement or document.

(g) “**Registrable Securities**” shall mean, only with respect to equity securities held by Highland Capital, the Common Stock and any shares of Common Stock of the Company issued as (or issuable upon the conversion or exercise of any warrant, right or other security which is issued as) a dividend or other distribution with respect to, or in exchange for or in replacement of such shares; excluding in all cases, however, any Registrable Securities sold by a Holder in a transaction in which his rights under this Article III are not assigned.

(h) The number of shares of “**Registrable Securities then outstanding**” shall be equal to the number of shares of Common Stock then issued and outstanding which are, and the number of shares of Common Stock then issuable pursuant to then exercisable or convertible securities which are, Registrable Securities.

(i) “**Rule 144**” means Rule 144 as promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time, or any similar successor rule that may be promulgated by the SEC.

(j) “**Rule 145**” means Rule 145 as promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time, or any similar successor rule that may be promulgated by the SEC.

Section 3.2 Request for Registration.

(a) At any time, HCMLP, on behalf of Highland Capital, may request that the Company effect a registration under the Securities Act of all or any part of the Registrable Securities held by Highland Capital (each, a “**Demand Registration**”), subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any request (a “**Registration Request**”) for a Demand Registration shall specify (A) the approximate number of shares of Registrable Securities requested to be registered and (B) the intended method of distribution of such shares. Within twenty (20) days of the receipt of the Registration Request, the Company will use its best efforts to effect as soon as practicable (and in any event within ninety (90) days of the date such request is given) the registration under the Securities Act requested and will include in such registration all shares of Registrable Securities that holders of Registrable Securities request the Company to include in such registration by written notice given to the Company within twenty (20) days after the Company’s sends such notice (subject to underwriter cut-backs as provided in this Agreement).

(b) Without the prior written consent of HCMLP, the Company will not include in any Demand Registration any securities other than (a) Registrable Securities, (b) shares of stock pursuant to Section 3.3 hereof, and (c) securities to be registered for offering and sale on behalf of the Company. If the managing underwriter(s) advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Registrable Securities and, if permitted hereunder, other securities in such offering, exceeds the number of shares of Registrable Securities and other securities, if any, which can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the holders of a majority of the shares of Registrable Securities held by Holders initially requesting registration, the Company will include in such registration, prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Registrable Securities, the number of shares of Registrable Securities requested to be included that in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold in an orderly manner within the price range acceptable to the Holders of a majority of the shares of Registrable Securities initially requesting registration, subject to the following order of priority: (A) first, the securities requested to be included therein by the Holders, pro rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the number of shares of Registrable Securities such holders requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (B) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company; and (C) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement.

(c) If HCMLP indicates that the Holders on whose behalf it is initiating the Registration Request hereunder (the “**Initiating Holders**”) intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to Section 3.2 and the Company shall include

such information in the written notice referred to in Section 3.2. The underwriter will be selected by HCMLP and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Board, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company shall furnish to HCMLP a certificate signed by the President of the Company stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors of the Company it would be seriously detrimental to the Company and its stockholders for such registration statement to be filed and it is, therefore, essential to defer the filing of such registration statement, the Company shall have the right to defer taking action with respect to such filing for a period of not more than one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of the request of the Initiating Holders; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve (12) month period.

(e) In addition, the Company shall not be obligated to effect, or to take any action to effect, any registration pursuant to this Section 3.2:

(i) after the Company has effected three (3) Demand Registrations pursuant to this Section 3.2 and such registrations have been declared or ordered effective;

(ii) during the period starting with the date sixty (60) days prior to the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of, a registration subject to Section 3.3 or Section 3.11 hereof, provided that the Company is actively employing its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve-month period;

(iii) if the Initiating Holders propose to dispose of shares of Registrable Securities that may be immediately registered on Form S-3 pursuant to a request made pursuant to Section 3.11 below; or

(iv) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to qualify to do business or to execute a general consent to service of process in effecting such registration, qualification or compliance unless the Company is already subject to service in such jurisdiction and except as may be required by the Securities Act.

Section 3.3 Company Registration.

(a) If, but without any obligation to do so, the Company proposes to register (including for this purpose a registration initiated by the Company for itself or for the Holders or stockholders other than the Holders) any of its stock or other securities under the Securities Act in connection with the public offering of such securities solely for cash (other than a registration relating solely to employee benefit plans, or a registration relating solely to a SEC Rule 145 transaction, or a registration on any registration form which does not permit secondary sales or does not include substantially the same information as would be required to be included in a registration statement covering the Registrable Securities) the Company shall, at such time,

promptly give each Holder written notice of such registration. Upon the written request of HCMLP given within fifteen (15) days after delivery of such notice by the Company, the Company shall cause to be registered under the Securities Act all of the Registrable Securities that HCMLP has requested to be registered on behalf of Highland Capital.

(b) If a registration subject to Section 3.3 relates to an underwritten public offering of equity securities and the managing underwriters advise the Company that in their opinion the number of securities requested to be included in such registration exceeds the number that can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the Holders initially requesting such registration, the Company will include in such registration (i) first, the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by Highland Capital, allocated pro rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the total number of shares of Registrable Securities such Holder requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (ii) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company if the Company has initiated the registration; and (iii) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the amount of Registrable Securities of Highland Capital included in the offering shall not be reduced below thirty percent (30%) of the total amount of securities included in such offering. In connection with any offering involving an underwriting of shares of the Company's capital stock, the Company shall not be required to include any of the Holders' securities in such underwriting unless they accept the terms of the underwriting as agreed upon between the Company and the underwriters selected by it (or by other persons entitled to select the underwriters). All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting.

Section 3.4 Obligations of the Company. Whenever required under this Article III to effect the registration of any Registrable Securities, the Company shall, as expeditiously as reasonably possible:

(a) Prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Registrable Securities and use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective within sixty (60) days of a request for registration pursuant to Section 3.2 and Section 3.11 and such registration statement shall remain effective until the earlier to occur of (i) one-hundred-eighty (180) days after the date such registration statement was declared effective or (ii) until the distribution contemplated in such registration statement has been completed; *provided, however*, that such one-hundred-eighty (180) day period shall be extended for a period of time equal to the period the Holder refrains from selling any securities included in such registration at the request of an underwriter of Common Stock (or other securities) of the Company.

(b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to such registration statement and the prospectus used in connection with such registration statement as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such registration statement.

(c) Furnish to the Holders such numbers of copies of a prospectus, including a preliminary prospectus, in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such other documents as they may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of Registrable Securities owned by them.

(d) Use its best efforts to register and qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such other securities or blue sky laws of such jurisdictions as shall be reasonably requested by the Holders; *provided* that the Company shall not be required in connection therewith or as a condition thereto to qualify to do business or to file a general consent to service of process in any such states or jurisdictions.

(e) In the event of any underwritten public offering, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting agreement, in usual and customary form, with the managing underwriter of such offering. Each Holder participating in such underwriting shall also enter into and perform its obligations under such an agreement.

(f) Notify each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement at any time when a prospectus relating thereto is required to be delivered under the Securities Act of the happening of any event as a result of which the prospectus included in such registration statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein of misleading in the light of the circumstances then existing.

(g) Cause all such Registrable Securities registered pursuant hereunder to be listed on each securities exchange or nationally recognized quotation system on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed.

(h) Provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities registered pursuant hereunder and a CUSIP number for all such Registrable Securities not later than the effective date of such registration.

(i) Use its best efforts to cause to be furnished, at the request of at least a majority of the Holders participating in the registration, on the date that such Registrable Securities are delivered to the underwriters for sale, if such securities are being sold through underwriters, or, if such securities are not being sold through underwriters, on the date that the registration statement with respect to such securities becomes effective, (i) an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for purposes of such registration, in form and substance as is customarily given to underwriters in an underwritten public offering, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and (ii) a letter dated such date, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, in form and substance as is customarily given by independent certified public accountants to underwriters in connection with an underwritten public offering, addressed to the underwriters, if any.

(j) Make available for inspection by each Holder of Registrable Securities, any underwriter and any attorney, accountant, or other agent retained by such Holder or underwriter, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company and cause the Company's officers, directors, and employees to supply all information

reasonably requested by such Holder, underwriter, attorney, accountant, or agent in connection with such registration statement.

Section 3.5 Furnish Information. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to take any action pursuant to this Article III with respect to the Registrable Securities of any selling Holder that such Holder shall furnish to the Company such information regarding such Holder, the Registrable Securities held by such Holder, and the intended method of disposition of such securities as shall be required by the Company or the managing underwriters, if any, to effect the registration of such Holder's Registrable Securities.

Section 3.6 Expenses of Demand Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.2(a), including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company, including, without limitation, all such expenses incurred with respect to a registration request subsequently withdrawn by the Holders, regardless of whether such withdrawal was a result of a material adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise), business or prospects of the Company from that known to the Holders at the time of the request or otherwise.

Section 3.7 Expenses of Company Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions relating to Registrable Securities, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.3 for each Holder, including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company.

Section 3.8 Delay of Registration. No Holder shall have any right to obtain or seek an injunction restraining or otherwise delaying any such registration as the result of any controversy that might arise with respect to the interpretation or implementation of this Article III.

Section 3.9 Indemnification. In the event any Registrable Securities are included in a registration statement under this Article III:

(a) To the extent permitted by law, the Company will indemnify and hold harmless each Holder, the partners, members, officers, and directors of each Holder (including HCMLP), any underwriter (as defined in the Securities Act) for such Holder and each person, if any, who controls such Holder or underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, against any losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (joint or several) to which they may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or other federal or state law, insofar as such losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (or actions in respect thereto) arise out of or are based upon any of the following statements, omissions or violations (each, a "**Violation**"): (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in such registration statement, including any preliminary prospectus or final prospectus contained therein or any amendments or supplements thereto, (ii) the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein, or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the Securities Act, the

Exchange Act, any state securities law or any rule or regulation promulgated under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any state securities law; and the Company will pay to each such Holder, underwriter or controlling person, as incurred, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action; *provided, however*, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 3.9(a) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Company (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), nor shall the Company be liable in any such case for any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action to the extent that it arises out of or is based upon a Violation which occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by any such Holder, underwriter or controlling person expressly for use in connection with such registration.

(b) To the extent permitted by law, each selling Holder will indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors, each of its officers who has signed the registration statement, each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of the Securities Act, any underwriter, any other Holder selling securities in such registration statement and any controlling person of any such underwriter or other Holder, against any losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (joint or several) to which any of the foregoing persons may become subject, under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or other federal or state law, insofar as such losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (or actions in respect thereto) arise out of or are based upon any Violation, in each case to the extent (and only to the extent) that such Violation occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by such Holder expressly for use in connection with such registration; and each such Holder will pay, as incurred, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by any person intended to be indemnified pursuant to this Section 3.9(b), in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action; *provided, however*, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 3.9(b), shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Holder (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed); *provided, however*, that in no event shall any indemnity under this Section 3.9(b) exceed the net proceeds from the offering received by such Holder.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 3.9 of notice of the commencement of any action (including any governmental action), such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against any indemnifying party under this Section 3.9, deliver to the indemnifying party a written notice of the commencement thereof and the indemnifying party shall have the right to participate in, and, to the extent the indemnifying party so desires, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly noticed, to assume the defense thereof with counsel mutually satisfactory to the parties; *provided, however*, that an indemnified party (together with all other indemnified parties which may be represented without conflict by one counsel) shall have the right to retain separate counsel, with the fees and expenses to be paid by the indemnifying party, if representation of such indemnified party by the counsel retained by the indemnifying party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such indemnified party and any other party represented by such counsel in such proceeding. The failure to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party within a reasonable time of the commencement of any such action, if materially prejudicial to its ability

to defend such action, shall relieve such indemnifying party of any liability to the indemnified party under this Section 3.9, but the omission so to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party will not relieve it of any liability that it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this Section 3.9.

(d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 3.9 is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unavailable to an indemnified party with respect to any loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense referred to therein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party hereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and of the indemnified party on the other hand in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; *provided, however*, that in no event shall any contribution under this Section 3.9 exceed the net proceeds from the offering received by such Holder. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and of the indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or by the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information, and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that the provisions on indemnification and contribution contained in the underwriting agreement entered into in connection with the underwritten public offering are in conflict with the foregoing provisions, the provisions in the underwriting agreement shall control as to any Investor that is a party thereto.

(f) The obligations of the Company and Holders under this Section 3.9 shall survive the completion of any offering of Registrable Securities in a registration statement under this Article III, and otherwise. No indemnifying party, in the defense of any such claim or litigation, shall, except with the consent of each other indemnified party, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

Section 3.10 Reports Under Securities Exchange Act. With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of Rule 144 and any other rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit a Holder to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration or pursuant to a registration on Form S-3, the Company agrees to:

(a) make and keep public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144, at all times after the effective date of the first registration statement filed by the Company for the offering of its securities to the general public;

(b) take such action, including the voluntary registration of its Common Stock under Section 5.12 of the Exchange Act, as is necessary to enable the Holders to utilize Form S-3 for the sale of their Registrable Securities, such action to be taken as soon as practicable after the

end of the fiscal year in which the first registration statement filed by the Company for the offering of its securities to the general public is declared effective;

(c) file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act; and

(d) furnish to any Holder, so long as the Holder owns any Registrable Securities, forthwith upon request from such Holder (i) a written statement by the Company that it has complied with the reporting requirements of Rule 144 (at any time after 90 days after the effective date of the first registration statement filed by the Company), the Securities Act and the Exchange Act (at any time after it has become subject to such reporting requirements), or that it qualifies as a registrant whose securities may be resold pursuant to Form S-3 (at any time after it so qualifies), (ii) a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report of the Company and such other reports and documents so filed by the Company, and (iii) such other information as may be reasonably requested in availing any Holder of any rule or regulation of the SEC which permits the selling of any such securities without registration or pursuant to Form S-3.

Section 3.11 Form S-3 Registrations. In the event that the Company shall receive from HCMLP on behalf of the Holders of at least 10% of the Registrable Securities then outstanding a written request that the Company effect a registration on Form S-3, and any related qualification or compliance with respect to all or a part of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holder or Holders, the Company will:

(a) promptly give written notice of the proposed registration, and any related qualification or compliance, to all other Holders; and

(b) use its commercially reasonable efforts to, as soon as practicable, effect such registration and all such qualifications and compliances as may be so requested and as would permit or facilitate the sale and distribution of all or such portion of such Holder's or Holders' Registrable Securities as are specified in such request, together with all or such portion of the Registrable Securities of any other Holder or Holders joining in such request as are specified in a written request given within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such written notice from the Company; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be obligated to effect any such registration, qualification or compliance, pursuant to this Section 3.11:

(i) if Form S-3 is not available for such offering by the Holders;

(ii) if the Holders, together with the holders of any other securities of the Company entitled to inclusion in such Form S-3, propose to sell Registrable Securities at an aggregate price to the public (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) of less than \$500,000;

(iii) if the Company shall furnish to Holders requesting a registration statement pursuant to this Section 3.11 a certificate signed by the President of the Company stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors it would be seriously detrimental to the Company and its stockholders for such registration statement to be filed and it is, therefore, essential to defer the filing of such registration statement, the Company shall have the right to defer taking action with respect to such filing for a period of not more than one-hundred-

twenty (20) days after receipt of the request of the Initiating Holders; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve (12) month period;

(iv) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to qualify to do business or to execute a general consent to service of process in effecting such registration, qualification or compliance;

(v) if the Company has, within the twelve (12) month period preceding the date of such request, already effected one (1) registration on Form S-3 for the Holders pursuant to this Section 3.11; or

(vi) during the period starting with the date sixty (60) days prior to the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date one-hundred-eighty (180) days after the effective date of, any registration statement pertaining to a public offering of securities for the Company's account; *provided, however*, that the Company is actively employing its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to be effective.

(c) Subject to the foregoing, the Company shall file a registration statement covering the Registrable Securities and other securities so requested to be registered as soon as practicable after receipt of the request or requests of the Holders. All expenses incurred in connection with a registration requested pursuant to this Section 3.11, including, without limitation, all registration, filing, qualification, printer's and accounting fees and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holder or Holders and counsel for the Company, shall be borne by the Company. Registrations effected pursuant to this Section 3.11 shall not be counted as demands for registration or registrations effected pursuant to Section 3.2 or Section 3.3, respectively.

(d) If the Holders initiating a registration pursuant to this Section 3.11 intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to this Section 3.11 and the Company shall include such information in the written notice referred to in Section 3.11(a). The underwriter will be selected by HCMLP and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In such event, the right of any Holder to include such Holder's Registrable Securities in such registration shall be conditioned upon such Holder's participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting (unless otherwise mutually agreed by a majority in interest of the Initiating Holders and such Holder) to the extent provided herein. All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 3.11, if the underwriter advises the Initiating Holders in writing that marketing factors require a limitation of the number of shares to be underwritten, then the Company shall so advise all Holders of Registrable Securities which would otherwise be underwritten pursuant hereto, and the number of shares of Registrable Securities that may be included in the underwriting shall be allocated in the following order of priority: (A) first, the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by the Holders, allocated pro

rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the total number of shares of Registrable Securities such Holder requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (B) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company; and (C) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement.

Section 3.12 Expenses of Form 5-3 Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.11, including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company; including, without limitation, all such expenses incurred with respect to a registration request subsequently withdrawn by the Holders, regardless of whether such withdrawal was a result of a material adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise), business or prospects of the Company from that known to the Holders at the time of the request or otherwise.

Section 3.13 Assignment of Registration Rights. Subject to the prior consent of HCMLP, the rights to cause the Company to register Registrable Securities pursuant to this Article III may be assigned (but only with all related obligations) by a Holder to a transferee or assignee of such securities that (i) is a subsidiary, parent, member, partner, limited partner, retired partner, grantor or shareholder of a Holder, and (ii) an affiliate of HCMLP, including any investment funds controlled by or under common control with, or managed directly or indirectly by, HCMLP, which will continue to qualify as Highland Capital after such transfer; *provided* that: (a) the Company is, within a reasonable time after such transfer, furnished with written notice of the name and address of such transferee or assignee and the securities with respect to which such registration rights are being assigned; (b) such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including (without limitation) the provisions of Section 1.4 below, including the execution of an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; and (c) such assignment shall be effective only if immediately following such transfer the further disposition of such securities by the transferee or assignee is restricted under the Securities Act. For the purposes of determining the number of shares of Registrable Securities held by a transferee or assignee, the holdings of transferees and assignees of a partnership who are partners or retired partners of such partnership (including spouses and ancestors, lineal descendants and siblings of such partners or spouses who acquire Registrable Securities by gift, will or intestate succession) shall be aggregated together and with the partnership; *provided* that all assignees and transferees who would not qualify individually for assignment of registration rights shall have a single attorney-in-fact for the purpose of exercising any rights, receiving notices or taking any action under this Article III.

Section 3.14 Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights. From and after the date of this Agreement, the Company shall not, without the prior written consent of HCMLP (which approval may be granted or withheld in its sole discretion), enter into any agreement with any holder or prospective holder of any securities of the Company (i) to include such securities in any registration filed under Section 3.2, unless under the terms of such agreement, such holder or prospective holder may include such securities in any such registration only to the extent that the inclusion of such holder's or prospective holder's securities will not reduce the amount of the

Registrable Securities of the Holders which is included or (ii) to make a demand registration that could result in such registration statement being declared effective prior to the dates set forth in Section 3.2 or within one-hundred-eighty (180) days of the effective date of any registration effected pursuant to Section 3.2.

ARTICLE IV

VOTING AGREEMENT; BOARD OF DIRECTORS; REQUIRED VOTE

Section 4.1 Board of Directors.

(a) Composition of Board of Directors. For so long as Highland Capital owns any shares of the Company's capital stock, each Stockholder agrees that in any election of directors of the Company, each Stockholder shall vote all shares of the Company capital stock entitled to vote in the election of directors that are owned or controlled by such Stockholder (or shall consent pursuant to an action by written consent of the holders of capital stock of the Company), including all shares that each Stockholder is entitled to vote under any voting trust, voting agreement, proxy or other arrangement (collectively, "**Stock**"), to elect a Board of Directors consisting of the directors designated by HCMLP in its sole discretion. In the absence of any designation HCMLP, the director previously designated by HCMLP and then serving shall be re-elected if still eligible to serve as provided herein. This Section 4.1(a) shall not apply to Crusader.

(b) Subsidiary Governing Bodies; Committees. Unless otherwise agreed to by HCMLP or the Board of Directors, the members of the Board of Directors, as the same shall be constituted from time to time, shall also constitute the board of directors or equivalent governing body of each subsidiary of the Company. HCMLP shall have the right but not the obligation to designate at least two members of the Board of Directors elected pursuant to this Section 4.1 to serve on any duly constituted committee of the boards of directors of the Company and any subsidiaries.

(c) Obligations of the Company. The Company shall use its best efforts and shall exercise all authority under applicable law to cause to be nominated for election and cause to be elected or appointed, as the case may be, as directors of the Company, a slate of directors consisting of individuals meeting the requirements of Section 4.1(a). The Company will not, by any voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms to be performed hereunder by the Company, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all of the provisions of this Agreement and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate in order to protect the rights of HCMLP hereunder against impairment. Each Stockholder hereby agrees to vote, cause to be voted or sign a written consent with respect to all of its shares in favor of a slate of directors consisting of individuals meeting the requirements of Section 4.1(a).

(d) Vacancies; Removal. In the event of any vacancy in the Board of Directors, each Stockholder agrees to vote all outstanding shares of Stock owned or controlled by such Stockholder and to use such Stockholder's best efforts to fill such vacancy so that the Board of Directors will be comprised of directors designated as provided in Section 4.1(a). Each

Stockholder agrees to vote all outstanding shares of Stock owned or controlled by such Stockholder for the removal of a director whenever (but only whenever) there shall be presented to the Board of Directors the written direction that such director be removed, signed by HCMLP. In such event, the Board of Directors shall solicit the vote of the Stockholders entitled to remove such director in order to effect such removal. This Section 4.1(d) shall not apply to Crusader.

Section 4.2 Required Vote.

(a) **Notice of Disposition Transaction.** In the event HCMLP has approved or rejected any (A) the acquisition of the Company by another entity by means of any transaction or series of related transactions (including, without limitation, any reorganization, merger or consolidation) unless the Company's stockholders of record as constituted immediately prior to such acquisition or sale will, immediately after such acquisition or sale (by virtue of securities issued as consideration for the Company's acquisition or sale or otherwise) hold at least 50% of the voting power of the surviving or acquiring entity; or (B) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, including a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company's subsidiaries, if such assets constitute substantially all of the assets of the Company and such subsidiaries taken as a whole (each, an "**Approved Sale**"), the Company shall give notice (the "**Sale Notice**") to the Stockholders stating that HCMLP has approved or rejected, as applicable, an Approved Sale. The Sale Notice also shall set forth the identity of the person or entity proposing to buy the Company, its assets or its capital stock (the "**Acquisition Offeror**") and shall summarize the basic terms of the proposed Approved Sale. Any Sale Notice may be rescinded by HCMLP by delivering written notice thereof to the Stockholders.

(b) **Obligations of Stockholders.** As soon as practicable after receipt of the Sale Notice, the Stockholders shall take all lawful action reasonably necessary and requested by the Company (i) in the event the Approved Sale was approved by HCMLP, to complete the Approved Sale, including without limitation (A) the voting of all capital stock of the Company held by the Stockholders in favor of the Approved Sale, (B) if so requested, the surrender to the Acquisition Offeror of certificates representing all capital stock and all instruments representing convertible securities of the Company held by the Stockholders, properly endorsed for transfer to the Acquisition Offeror against payment of the sale price for such capital stock or such convertible securities in the Approved Sale, and (C) the execution of all sale, liquidation and other agreements in the form reasonably requested (containing, among other things, reasonable and customary representations and warranties relating to the valid title to such capital stock free and clear of any liens, claims, encumbrances and restrictions of any kind (other than those arising hereunder) and such Stockholder's power, authority, and right to enter into and consummate such purchase or merger agreement without violating any other agreement); or (ii) in the event the Approved Sale was rejected by HCMLP, to reject the Approved Sale, including, without limitation, the voting of all capital stock of the Company held by the Stockholders against the Approved Sale. The Stockholders hereby agree, after having received a Sale Notice, not to exercise any dissenter's rights or other rights granted to minority stockholders under state law in connection with an Approved Sale, or otherwise take actions designed to or that reasonably would be expected to complicate, delay, reject or terminate the Approved Sale.

Section 4.3 Grant of Proxy. To ensure the performance of each Stockholder with respect to the agreements set forth in this Article IV, each Stockholder hereby appoints the

Chairman of the Board of Directors and the principal executive officer of the Company, or either of them from time to time, or their designees, as his, her or its true and lawful proxy and attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, to vote all. Stock owned or held by such Stockholder and to execute all appropriate instruments consistent with this Agreement, subject to the provisions of this Agreement, upon any matter presented to the stockholders of the Company, if and only if such Stockholder fails to vote all of such Stockholder's Stock or execute such other instruments in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement within five (5) days of the Company's or any other party's written request for such Stockholder's written consent or signature. The proxies and powers granted by each Stockholder pursuant to this Section 4.3 are coupled with an interest, are given to secure the performance of such Stockholder's commitments under this Agreement, and shall be irrevocable unless and until this Agreement terminates or expires pursuant to its terms. Such proxies shall survive the death, incompetence, disability, merger, reorganization, dissolution or winding up of such Stockholder. Each party hereto hereby revokes any and all previous proxies with respect to the Stock and shall not hereafter, unless and until this Agreement terminates or expires, purport to grant any other proxy or power of attorney with respect to any of the Stock, deposit any of the Stock into a voting trust or enter into any agreement (other than this Agreement), arrangement or understanding with any person, directly or indirectly, to vote, grant any proxy or give instructions with respect to the voting of any of the Stock, in each case, with respect to any of the matters set forth herein.

ARTICLE V

COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY

Section 5.1 Delivery of Financial Statements. The Company shall deliver the following information to HCMLP, to each Highland Capital Stockholder and to Crusader:

(a) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company (which due date may be lengthened with respect to any fiscal year by approval of HCMLP), an audited consolidated income statement of the Company for such year, an audited consolidated balance sheet and statement of stockholders' equity of the Company as of the end of such fiscal year, and an audited consolidated statement of cash flows of the Company for such fiscal year, such audited year-end financial reports to be in reasonable detail, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("**GAAP**") consistently applied and setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail. Such audited financial statements shall be accompanied by a report and opinion thereon by independent public accountants of national standing selected by HCMLP.

(b) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event within thirty (30) days after the end of each fiscal quarter of the Company, an unaudited consolidated income statement and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Company for such fiscal quarter and an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of the end of such fiscal quarter, prepared in accordance with GAAP, which shall each show a comparison to plan figures for such period and to the comparable period in the prior year prepared in accordance with GAAP with the exception that no notes need be attached to such statements and year end audit adjustments

need not have been made, together with a report from the Company's chief executive officer, and/or chief financial officer, summarizing the Company's consolidated financial condition and consolidated results of operation during such quarter.

(c) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event within twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month, an unaudited consolidated income statement and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Company for such month and an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of the end of such month and for the current fiscal year to date, including a comparison to plan figures for such period and to the comparable period in the prior year, prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, with the exception that no notes need be attached to such statements and year end audit adjustments may not have been made, together with a report from the Company's chief executive officer, and/or chief financial officer, summarizing the Company's consolidated financial condition and consolidated results of operation during such month.

(d) an annual budget and operating plans for the Company at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year and (promptly after they are available) any subsequent substantive revisions thereto; and

(e) such relevant business and other information reasonably requested, including, without limitation, copies of relevant management reports, as HCMLP may request from time to time.

If, for any period, the Company has any subsidiary whose accounts are consolidated with those of the Company, then in respect of such period the financial statements delivered pursuant to the foregoing sections shall be the consolidated and consolidating financial statements of the Company and all such consolidated subsidiaries.

Section 5.2 Inspection. The Company will maintain true books and records of account in which full and correct entries will be made of all its business transactions pursuant to a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, and will set aside on its books all such proper accruals and reserves as shall be required under GAAP consistently applied. The Company shall permit HCMLP or its designee(s) to visit and inspect the Company's properties, to examine and audit its books of account and records and to discuss the Company's affairs, finances and accounts with its officers, all at such reasonable times and during normal business hours as may be requested by HCMLP.

Section 5.3 Directors and Officers Insurance.

(a) The Company shall maintain, from financially sound and reputable insurers approved by HCMLP, directors' and officers' insurance with coverage decided in accordance with policies adopted by HCMLP.

(b) The Company will indemnify the Board of Directors to the broadest extent permitted by applicable law. The Company shall enter into written indemnification agreements (in a form reasonably acceptable to HCMLP) with the directors and executive officers of the Company.

(c) in the event of a Change in Control, proper provision shall be made so that the successors and assigns of the Company assume the obligations of the Company with respect to indemnification of members of the Board of Directors as in effect immediately prior to such transaction, whether in the Company's Bylaws, Certificate of Incorporation, or elsewhere, as the case may be, and, unless otherwise affirmatively determined by the Board of Directors, for the purchase of "*tail*" D&O insurance coverage.

Section 5.4 Additional Stockholders. As a condition to the Company's issuance of any shares of Common Stock, or options, warrants or rights to purchase or acquire Common Stock, to any person or entity, including the issuance of certificates representing shares of Common Stock upon a transfer following compliance with the terms of this Agreement, the Company shall, as a condition to such issuance, cause such person or entity to execute an Adoption Agreement in the form attached as Exhibit A hereto in the capacity of a Remaining Stockholder or a Highland Capital Stockholder, as appropriate, confirming that such person or entity is bound by, and subject to, all the terms and provisions of this Agreement applicable to a Remaining Stockholder or a Highland Capital Stockholder, whichever is applicable to such person or entity. The addition of Stockholders as parties to the Agreement in compliance with this provision shall not be deemed an amendment.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.1 Term; Termination. This Agreement shall terminate upon the earliest to occur of (a) such time as the Stockholders shall no longer be the owner of any shares of capital stock of the Company; or (b) the date specified by agreement of the Company and HCMLP. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following rights under this Agreement shall terminate as set forth herein:

(a) The rights of first refusal and co-sale set forth in Article I hereof shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) the closing of a bona fide firm commitment underwritten public offering of the Company's Common Stock registered under the Securities Act resulting in proceeds to the Company of at least \$50 million (a "*Qualified IPO*"), and (ii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders);

(b) The rights of first offer set forth in Article II hereof shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) a Qualified IPO, and (ii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders);

(c) The registration rights set forth in Article III hereof shall terminate with respect to any Holder upon the earlier of (i) a Change in Control, and (ii) the date upon which all Registrable Securities held by such Holder can be sold without restriction under Rule 144(k) under the Securities Act;

(d) The voting rights and obligations set forth in Article IV hereto shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) (A) in the case of Section 4.1 the Initial Public Offering, and (B) in the case of Section 4.2, a Qualified IPO, and (ii) a Change in Control; and, *provided* that the provisions of Section 4.2 will continue after the closing of any Approved Sale to the extent necessary to enforce the provisions of Section 4.2 with respect to such Approved Sale;

(e) The information and inspection rights set forth in Section 5.1 and Section 5.2 hereto shall terminate upon the earliest of (i) the Initial Public Offering, (ii) the date upon which the Company becomes subject to the periodic reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and (iii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders).

Section 6.2 Legend. Each certificate representing the Common Stock of the Company shall be endorsed with substantially the following legend, in addition to any other legend required by law, the Company's organizational documents or agreement to which the Stockholder is subject:

“THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF A CERTAIN STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT, BY AND AMONG THE COMPANY AND CERTAIN HOLDERS OF THE COMMON STOCK OF THE COMPANY, INCLUDING SUBSTANTIAL RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AND VOTING. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT IS ON FILE AT THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE COMPANY. THE STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT IS BINDING ON THE TRANSFEREES OF SUCH SHARES.”

Section 6.3 Successors and Assigns. In addition to any restriction on transfer that may be imposed by any other agreement by which the parties hereto may be bound, this Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted transferees, heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not effect any transfer of Common Stock subject to this Agreement on its books or issue a new certificate for such Common Stock unless the transferee of such Common Stock has executed and delivered an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A. Upon compliance with all transfer and other restrictions set forth herein and the execution and delivery of an Adoption Agreement by the transferee, such transferee shall be deemed to be a party hereto as if such transferee's signature appeared on the signature pages hereto, in the capacity of Highland Capital or a Remaining Stockholder, as the case may be, whereupon the schedules of Stockholders shall be updated accordingly. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

Section 6.4 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Texas, without giving effect to conflicts of laws principles.

Section 6.5 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 6.6 Titles and Subtitles. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

Section 6.7 Notices.

(a) All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given if delivered personally or by commercial delivery service, or mailed by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) or sent via facsimile (with confirmation of receipt) to the parties at the address for each party set forth herein (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified by like notice):

(i) If to the Company:

Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc.
13455 Noel Rd., Suite 1320
Dallas, TX 75240
Fax: [●]
Attn: [●]
Email: [●]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

[●]
[●]
[●]
Fax: ([●]
Attn: [●]

(ii) If to HCMLP:

Highland Capital Management, L.P.
[●]
[●]
[●]
Fax: [●]
Attention: [●]
Email: [●]

(iii) If to a Highland Capital Stockholder, to the address set forth below such Highland Capital Stockholder's name on Schedule A hereto, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to HCMLP and the Company.

(iv) If to a Remaining Stockholder, at the address set forth below such Stockholder's name on Schedule B hereto, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to HCMLP and the Company.

(b) Notice given by personal delivery, courier service or mail shall be effective upon actual receipt. Notice given by facsimile shall be confirmed by appropriate answer back and shall be effective upon actual receipt if received during the recipient's normal business hours, or at the beginning of the recipient's next business day after receipt if not received during the recipient's normal business hours. All notices by facsimile shall be confirmed promptly after transmission in writing by certified mail or personal delivery. Any party may change any address to which notice is to be given to it by giving notice as provided above of such change of address.

(c) An electronic communication ("**Electronic Notice**") shall be deemed written notice for purposes of this Section 6.7 if sent with return receipt requested to the electronic mail address specified by the receiving party in a signed writing in a nonelectronic form. Electronic Notice shall be deemed received at the time the party sending Electronic Notice receives verification of receipt by the receiving party. Any party receiving Electronic Notice may request and shall be entitled to receive the notice on paper, in a nonelectronic form ("**Nonelectronic Notice**") which shall be sent to the requesting party within five (5) days of receipt of the written request for Nonelectronic Notice.

Section 6.8 DGCL Electronic Notice. Each party hereto generally consents to the delivery of any stockholder notice pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "**DGCL**"), as amended or superseded from time to time, by electronic transmission (a "**DGCL Electronic Notice**") pursuant to Section 232 of the DGCL at the electronic mail address or the facsimile number set forth below such party's name on the Schedules hereto, as updated from time to time by notice to the Company, or as the books of the Company. To the extent that any DGCL Electronic Notice is returned or undeliverable for any reason, the foregoing consent shall be deemed to have been revoked until a new or corrected electronic mail address has been provided, and such attempted DGCL Electronic Notice shall be ineffective and deemed to not have been given. Each party hereto hereby agrees to promptly notify the Company of any change in such holder's electronic mail address, but failure to do so shall not affect the foregoing.

Section 6.9 Dispute Resolution.

(a) Arbitration. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, and except for the equitable remedies provided in Section 6.9(b), in the event there is an unresolved legal dispute between the parties and/or any of their respective officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, affiliates or other representatives that involves legal rights or remedies arising from this Agreement, the parties agree to submit their dispute to binding arbitration under the authority of the Federal Arbitration Act; *provided, however*, that the Company or such applicable affiliate thereof may pursue a temporary restraining order and/or preliminary injunctive relief in connection with any confidentiality covenants or agreements binding on any of the parties, with related expedited discovery for the parties, in a court of law, and, thereafter, require arbitration of all issues of final relief. The Arbitration will be conducted by the American Arbitration Association, or another, mutually agreeable arbitration service. The arbitrator(s) shall be duly licensed to practice law in the State of Texas. The discovery process

shall be limited to the following: Each side shall be permitted no more than (i) two party depositions of six hours each. Each deposition is to be taken pursuant to the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure; (ii) one non-party deposition of six hours; (iii) twenty-five interrogatories; (iv) twenty-five requests for admission; (v) ten requests for production. In response, the producing party shall not be obligated to produce in excess of 5,000 total pages of documents. The total pages of documents shall include electronic documents; (vi) one request for disclosure pursuant to the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure. Any discovery not specifically provided for in this paragraph, whether to parties or non-parties, shall not be permitted. The arbitrator(s) shall be required to state in a written opinion all facts and conclusions of law relied upon to support any decision rendered. No arbitrator will have authority to render a decision that contains an outcome determinative error of state or federal law, or to fashion a cause of action or remedy not otherwise provided for under applicable state or federal law. Any dispute over whether the arbitrator(s) has failed to comply with the foregoing will be resolved by summary judgment in a court of law. In all other respects, the arbitration process will be conducted in accordance with the American Arbitration Association's dispute resolution rules or other mutually agreeable, arbitration service rules. The party initiating arbitration shall pay all arbitration costs and arbitrator's fees, subject to a final arbitration award on who should bear costs and fees. All proceedings shall be conducted in Dallas, Texas, or another mutually agreeable site. Each party shall bear its own attorneys fees, costs and expenses, including any costs of experts, witnesses and/or travel, subject to a final arbitration award on who should bear costs and fees. The duty to arbitrate described above shall survive the termination of this Agreement. Except as otherwise provided above, the parties hereby waive trial in a court of law or by jury. All other rights, remedies, statutes of limitation and defenses applicable to claims asserted in a court of law will apply in the arbitration.

(b) Equitable Relief. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that any breach of this Agreement would result in substantial harm to the other parties hereto for which monetary damages alone could not adequately compensate. Therefore, the parties hereto unconditionally and irrevocable agree that any non-breaching party hereto shall be entitled to seek protective orders, injunctive relief and other remedies available at law or in equity (including, without limitation, seeking specific performance or the rescission of purchases, sales and other transfers of Securities not made in strict compliance with this Agreement).

Section 6.10 Severability. If one or more provisions of this Agreement are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, such provision shall be excluded from this Agreement and the balance of the Agreement shall be interpreted as if such provision were so excluded and shall be enforceable in accordance with its terms.

Section 6.11 Amendments and Waivers. Subject to the last sentence of this Section 6.11, any term of this Agreement may be amended and the observance of any term of this Agreement may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of (i) the Company, (ii) HCMLP, (iii) the Highland Capital Stockholders holding a majority of the Shares of the Company's Capital Stock held by Highland Capital, and (iv) at any such time as Highland Capital does not hold a majority of the Shares of the Company's capital stock that are subject to this Agreement, the Stockholders holding a majority of the shares of the Company's capital stock (on an as-converted to Common Stock basis) then held by all Stockholders that are subject to this Agreement, *provided* that the

consent of the Remaining Stockholders shall not be required for any amendment or waiver if such amendment or waiver either (A) is not directly applicable to the rights of the Remaining Stockholders hereunder or (B) does not materially and adversely affect the rights of the Remaining Stockholders in a manner that is disproportionate to the effect on the rights of the other parties hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any provision hereof may be waived by the waiving party on such party's own behalf, without the consent of any other party. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 6.11 shall be binding upon each party to this Agreement and each future party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither (i) the addition of parties hereto as a condition to such person participating in a transaction described herein, nor (ii) the addition of a party hereto as a result of such party being or becoming a Highland Capital Stockholder, shall be deemed an amendment hereto, nor shall any update to the Schedules hereto from time to time to reflect the correct holdings of or other information with respect to the parties. No provision of this Agreement that is applicable expressly to Crusader, including Section 1.1(b)(vi), Section 1.1(b)(vii), Section 1.2(d), Section 4.1(a), Section 4.1(d), Section 5.1 and this Section 6.11, shall be amended in any respect that is applicable to Crusader without the prior written consent of Crusader.

Section 6.12 Aggregation of Stock. All shares of Common Stock or other Securities of the Company held or acquired by affiliated entities or persons (including, without limitation, the Common Stock or other Securities held by Highland Capital) may be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement. For the purposes of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement, the holdings of transferees and assignees of an individual or a partnership who are spouses, ancestors, lineal descendants or siblings of such individual or partners or retired partners of such partnership or partnerships affiliated with such transferring or assigning partnership (including spouses and ancestors, lineal descendants and siblings of such partners or spouses who acquire Common Stock by gift, will or intestate succession) shall be aggregated together with the individual or partnership, as the case may be, for the purpose of exercising any rights or taking any action under this Agreement.

Section 6.13 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including the Schedules hereto, if any) constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, including without limitation the First Stockholders' Agreement. The Company and each Stockholder acknowledges and agrees that neither the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws shall be amended to include any transfer restrictions on the Company's Securities (it being understood that any and all applicable transfer restrictions, other than those arising under the securities laws generally, shall be as set forth herein).

Section 6.14 Stock Splits, Stock Dividends, etc. In the event of any stock split, stock dividend, capitalization, reorganization, or the like, any securities issued with respect to the shares of the Company's capital stock held by the Stockholders shall become subject to the terms of this Agreement.

Section 6.15 Cumulative Remedies. In addition to the rights and remedies stated in this Agreement, each party hereto shall have all those rights and remedies allowed by applicable laws. The rights and remedies of each party are cumulative and recourse to one or more right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the others.

Section 6.16 Rights of Stockholders. Each of HCMLP and each Stockholder, in its sole and absolute discretion, may exercise or refrain from exercising any rights or privileges that such Stockholder may have pursuant to this Agreement, the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, or at law or in equity; and neither HCMLP nor such Stockholder shall incur or be subject to any liability or obligation to the Company, any other party hereto, or any other person, by reason of exercising or refraining from exercising any such rights or privileges.

Section 6.17 Further Assurance. At any time or from time to time after the date hereof, the parties agree to cooperate with each other, and at the request of any other party, to execute and deliver any further instrument or documents and take all such further action as the other party may reasonably request in order to evidence or effectuate the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and to otherwise carry out the intent of the parties hereunder.

Section 6.18 Joint Product. This Agreement is the joint product of the Company and the other parties hereto and each provision hereof and thereof has been subject to the mutual consultation, negotiation and agreement of the Company and the other parties hereto and shall not be construed against any party hereto.

[Signature Pages Follow]

[Signature Page to Amended & Restated Stockholders' Agreement]

000908

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned party has executed this counterpart signature page to the Amended & Restated Stockholders' Agreement as of the date first above written.

COMPANY:

**CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE GROUP
HOLDING, INC.**

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

HCMLP:

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

HIGHLAND CAPITAL STOCKHOLDERS:

Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Highland Credit Strategies Holding Corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Highland Capital Management, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

REMAINING STOCKHOLDERS:

Highland Crusader Holding Corp.

By: _____

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

SCHEDULE A

**Highland Capital Stockholders
(as of [●], 2020)**

<u>Name/Address</u>	<u>Number of Shares</u>
Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	4,029
Highland Credit Strategies Holding Corporation 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	8,119
Highland Capital Management, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	1,022
Highland Restoration Capital Partners Master, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 1300 Dallas, Texas 75240	6,655
Highland Restoration Capital Partners, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 1300 Dallas, Texas 75240	5,445
Total	25,270

SCHEDULE B

**Remaining Stockholders
(as of [●], 2020)**

<u>Name/Address</u>	<u>Number of Shares</u>
Highland Crusader Holding Corp. 800 Turnpike Street, Suite 300 North Andover, MA 01845	14,830

EXHIBIT A

Adoption Agreement

This Adoption Agreement (“*Adoption Agreement*”) is executed by the undersigned (the “*Transferee*”) pursuant to the terms of that certain Amended & Restated Stockholders’ Agreement dated as of _____ (the “*Stockholders’ Agreement*”) by and among Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc. (the “*Company*”), Highland Capital Management, L.P. and certain holders of its Common Stock. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Stockholders’ Agreement.

1. Acknowledgement. Transferee acknowledges that Transferee is acquiring certain shares of the capital stock of the Company (the “*Stock*”), which shares are subject to the terms and conditions of the Stockholders’ Agreement.

2. Agreement. As partial consideration for such transfer, Transferee (i) agrees that the Stock acquired by Transferee shall be bound by and subject to the terms of the Stockholders’ Agreement, to the same extent and with the same rights and obligations as the person(s) from which such Stock is received and (ii) hereby agrees to become a party to the Stockholders’ Agreement with the same force and effect as if Transferee were originally a party thereto in the capacity of a [Highland Capital / Remaining] Stockholder.

3. Notice. Any notice required or permitted by the Stockholders’ Agreement shall be given to Transferee at the address listed beside Transferee’s signature below.

4. Joinder. The spouse of the undersigned Transferee, if applicable, executes this Adoption to acknowledge its fairness and that it is in such spouse’s best interests, and to bind to the terms of the Stockholders’ Agreement such spouse’s community interest, if any, in the Stock.

EXECUTED AND DATED this ____ day of _____, ____.

TRANSFeree:

Title: _____

Address: _____

Fax: _____

Spouse: (if applicable):

Name:

Acknowledged and accepted on _____, _____.

CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE GROUP HOLDING, INC.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT B

(To Be Filed under Seal)

000916

EXHIBIT 2

Partial Final Award dated March 6, 2019

(To Be Filed under Seal)

000917

EXHIBIT 3

Disposition of Application of Modification of Award dated March 14, 2019

(To Be Filed under Seal)

000918

EXHIBIT 4

Final Award dated April 29, 2019

(To Be Filed under Seal)

000919

EXHIBIT 5

000920

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** Redeemer Committee Highland Crusader Fund
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
See summary page	

Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)

Contact phone _____ Contact phone _____
 Contact email TMascherin@jenner.com Contact email _____

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ See attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
See attached rider

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

- I am the creditor.
- I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
- I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
- I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/03/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Terri L. Mascherin
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Terri L. Mascherin
First name Middle name Last name

Title Partner

Company Jenner and Block LLP
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: Redeemer Committee Highland Crusader Fund c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq. Jenner and Block 353 N. Clark Street Chicago, IL, 60654-3456 Phone: Phone 2: Fax: Email: TMascherin@jenner.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:	
	Filing Party: Authorized agent	
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: No Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: See attached rider	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: See attached rider	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: No	Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Terri L. Mascherin on 03-Apr-2020 1:51:56 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Partner Company: Jenner and Block LLP		

Your claim can be filed electronically on KCC's website at <https://epoc.kccllc.net/HCMLP>

ID: 24788159

PIN: wZvUm7fb

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Other than a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), this form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed.

Part 1: Identify the Claim NameID: 13930498

1. **Who is the current creditor?** Redeemer Cmmttee Highland Crusader Fund
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?** **Where should notices to the creditor be sent?** **Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)**

Redeemer Cmmttee Highland Crusader Fund
c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq.
Jenner & Block
353 N. Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60654-3456

Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)

Name _____
 Number _____ Street _____
 City _____ State _____ ZIP Code _____
 Address _____
 Country _____
 Contact phone _____
 Contact email _____
 Contact phone _____
 Contact email _____

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ See attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
 See attached rider.

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

A claim may be partly priority and partly nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04 / 02 / 2020
MM / DD / YYYY



 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Terri L. Mascherin
First name Middle name Last name

Title Partner

Company Jenner & Block LLP
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 353 N. Clark Street
Number Street

Chicago IL 60654-3456 USA
City State ZIP Code Country

Contact phone (312) 222-9350 Email tmascherin@jenner.com



**RIDER TO THE PROOFS OF CLAIM OF THE REDEEMER
COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND**

This Rider is part of the proof of claim (the “**Proof of Claim**”) filed by the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “**Redeemer Committee**”) against Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“**HCM**” or the “**Debtor**”).

On March 6, 2019, a panel of arbitrators issued a Partial Final Award (the “**March Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM. On April 29, 2019, the panel issued a Final Award (the “**Final Award**,” and together with the March Award, the “**Arbitration Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM.¹ The Arbitration Award is subject to the Federal Arbitration Act and The Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. The Redeemer Committee timely moved to confirm the Award in the Delaware Chancery Court. HCM moved for partial vacatur of the Arbitration Award in June 2019. The time period to move to vacate the Arbitration Award expired prior to the Petition Date (as defined below). All capitalized terms that are not defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Arbitration Award.

The Redeemer Committee files this Proof of Claim out of an abundance of caution. The Arbitration Award is an executory contract under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. HCM has not yet moved to assume or reject the contract. Accordingly, the deadline to file a proof of claim remains undetermined. By filing the Proof of Claim, the Redeemer Committee does not concede that the amounts awarded under the Arbitration Award are prepetition claims or that it is required to file a proof of claim to be entitled to the amounts described herein. The Redeemer Committee reserves all rights to amend or modify this Proof of Claim in any respect, including to assert other or additional claims, or for the purpose of fixing or liquidating any contingent or unliquidated claims. This Proof of Claim is without prejudice to any other rights the Redeemer Committee may have against the Debtor, its officers, employees, successors, or assigns.

This Proof of Claim includes the following components, and each is based on the Arbitration Award (together, the “**Claim**”):

1. **Damage Claim.** The Redeemer Committee asserts a liquidated claim for at least \$190,824,557 plus interest that is accruing beginning as of October 16, 2019, the date that HCM filed its bankruptcy case (the “**Petition Date**”). As set forth in the Final Award, the separate components of the Damage Claim are as follows, and the amounts set forth below are as of the Petition Date, including prepetition interest awarded under the Arbitration Award accrued to the Petition Date:
 - a. Deferred Fee Claim: \$43,105,395 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.1)
 - b. Distribution Fee Claim: \$22,922,608 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.2)

¹ Copies of the Arbitral Award have previously been provided the Debtor, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, and the Office of the United States Trustee. The Redeemer Committee reserves the right to file a copy of the Arbitral Award with the Bankruptcy Court.

- c. Taking of Plan Claims: \$3,277,991 (Final Award ¶ F.a.v)
- d. CLO Trades Claim: \$685,195 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vi)
- e. Credit Suisse Claim: \$3,660,130 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vii)
- f. UBS Claim: \$2,600,968 (Final Award ¶ F.a.viii)
- g. Barclays Claim: \$30,811,366 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)
- h. Legal Fees, Costs, and Expenses: \$11,351,850 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xi)
- i. Administrative Fees: \$514,164 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xii)
- j. Cornerstone Award: \$71,894,891 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)

The Redeemer Committee also asserts an unliquidated claim for post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses that continue to accrue in connection with the Damage Claim.

2. **Cancellation of Limited Partnership Interests.** The Final Award provides, in relevant part, for the cancellation of the limited partnership interests in the Crusader Fund that are (i) held by HCM and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. that are identified in RC411, and (ii) held by Eames, Ltd. (Final Award ¶¶ F.a.v and F.a.x). The Final Award provides for HCM to transfer, or take all necessary steps to cause the transfer of, such interests to the Redeemer Committee for the benefit of the Crusader Fund. The Final Award also provides that the Redeemer Committee has the independent right to cause the Crusader Fund to cancel such limited partnership interests. The Redeemer Committee reserves the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cancel such limited partnership interests in accordance with the Final Award. The Redeemer Committee asserts a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such limited partnership interests are not cancelled in accordance with the Final Award.
3. **Deferred Fee Account.** The Arbitration Award granted the Redeemer Committee's request for a declaratory judgment with respect to the immediate distribution of the Deferred Fee Account, which the Crusader Fund continues to hold, and ordered the payment of the funds in such account to the Redeemer Committee for disbursement to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers (March Award ¶ VII.D; Final Award ¶ F.a). The Redeemer Committee reserves the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cause the distribution of the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account in accordance with the Arbitration Award. The Redeemer Committee asserts a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such funds are not distributed in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

The Redeemer Committee expressly reserves all of its procedural and substantive defenses and rights with respect to any claim that may be asserted against the Redeemer Committee by the Debtor, including any rights of setoff or recoupment.

The filing of this Claim shall not constitute: (i) an admission of liability by the Redeemer Committee to any party; (ii) a waiver or release of the Redeemer Committee's rights against any person, entity, or property; (iii) a consent by the Redeemer Committee to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the subject matter of this Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases or otherwise involving the Redeemer Committee; (iv) a waiver of the right to move to withdraw the reference to the subject matter of this Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant; (v) a waiver of the right to have final orders entered only after *de novo* review by a United States Judge; (vi) its right to trial by jury in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy, or proceeding related to these cases; (vii) its right to arbitration under the Plan and Scheme; (viii) an election of remedies; or (ix) any other rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, or recoupments to which it is or may be entitled under agreements, in law, in equity, or otherwise, all of which rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, and recoupments are expressly reserved.

EXHIBIT 6

000931

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** See summary page
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim) _____
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
<u>See summary page</u>	<u>Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC</u> <u>2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060</u> <u>Los Angeles, CA 90067, United States</u>

Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)

Contact phone 212-351-3969 Contact phone 310-975-2600
 Contact email mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com Contact email svarner@alvarezandmarsal.com

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ see attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.

See attached rider

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____

Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)

Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)

Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____

Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: See attached rider



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* ¹) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(<u> </u>) that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/06/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Michael A. Rosenthal
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Michael A. Rosenthal
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel to Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager

Company Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP
 Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., et al., see rider for all names of creditors Michael A. Rosenthal, Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, NY, 10166 United States Phone: 212-351-3969 Phone 2: Fax: Email: mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:	
	Filing Party: Authorized agent	
Disbursement/Notice Parties: Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC 2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060 Los Angeles, CA, 90067 United States Phone: 310-975-2600 Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: svarner@alvarezandmarsal.com DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: No Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: See attached rider	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: see attached rider	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: Yes, See attached rider	Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Michael A. Rosenthal on 06-Apr-2020 4:27:48 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Counsel to Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager Company: Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP		

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor 1 Highland Capital Management, L.P.

Debtor 2
 (Spouse, if filing) _____

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

Official Form 410

Proof of Claim

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. Who is the current creditor? Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., et al. (see rider for all names of creditors)
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)

Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. Has this claim been acquired from someone else? No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?	Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)	Name <u>Michael A. Rosenthal, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher</u>	Name <u>Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC</u>
	Street <u>200 Park Avenue</u>	Street <u>2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060</u>
	Number <u>200</u> Street <u>Park Avenue</u>	Number <u>2029</u> Street <u>Century Park East, Suite 2060</u>
	City <u>New York</u> State <u>NY</u> ZIP Code <u>10166</u>	City <u>Los Angeles</u> State <u>CA</u> ZIP Code <u>90067</u>
	Contact phone <u>(212) 351-3969</u>	Contact phone <u>310-975-2600</u>
Contact email <u>mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com</u>	Contact email <u>SVarner@alvarezandmarsal.com</u>	
Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one): _____		

4. Does this claim amend one already filed? No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim? No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____

Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ See attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges? No Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card. Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c). Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information. See attached rider

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property. Nature of property: Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment (Official Form 410-A) with this Proof of Claim. Motor vehicle Other. Describe: _____ Basis for perfection: _____ Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.) Value of property: \$ _____ Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____ Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.) Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ % Fixed Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No Yes. Identify the property: See attached rider

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)?

No

Yes. Check one:

Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).

Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).

Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650*) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).

Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).

Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).

Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.

Amount entitled to priority

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgment that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/06/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

Signature



Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Michael A. Rosenthal
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel to Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager

Company Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 200 Park Avenue
Number Street
New York NY 10166
City State ZIP Code

Contact phone (212) 351-3969 Email mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com

RIDER TO THE PROOF OF CLAIM OF THE CRUSADER FUNDS

Dated: April 6, 2020

This Rider is part of the proof of claim (the “**Proof of Claim**”) filed by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P. (“**Master Fund**”), Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (“**Onshore Fund**”), Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. (“**Offshore Fund I**”), and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (“**Offshore Fund II**” and together with the Master Fund, Onshore Fund, and Offshore Fund I, the “**Crusader Funds**”), by and through their authorized investment manager, Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, against Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“**HCM**” or the “**Debtor**”).

The Crusader Funds’ claim against HCM contains two components (which partially overlap) and a number of sub-components, described below.

I. FORFEITURE OF COMPENSATION

At all relevant times prior to August 4, 2016, HCM served as the investment manager for each of the Crusader Funds, pursuant to the terms of (a) the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds (the “**Plan**”); (b) the Scheme of Arrangement (the “**Scheme**”); (c) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between the Master Fund and HCM, dated as of June 1, 2006 (the “**Master Fund IMA**”); (d) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Onshore Fund and HCM, dated as of June 1, 2006 (the “**Onshore IMA**”); (e) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Offshore Fund I and HCM, dated as of September 1, 2006 (the “**Offshore I IMA**”); and (f) the Third Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Offshore Fund II and HCM, dated as of September 1, 2006 (the “**Offshore II IMA**” and together with the Master Fund IMA, the Onshore IMA, and the Offshore I IMA, the “**IMAs**”). The Plan, the Scheme, and the IMAs are collectively referred to as the “**Fund Documents**.”

Pursuant to the Fund Documents, HCM received compensation from the Crusader Funds in the form of Management Fees, Distribution Fees, and rights to Deferred Fees (each as defined in the Plan, the Scheme, or the IMAs). However, by no later than January 2012, HCM willfully and deliberately breached its obligations under the Fund Documents and breached its duty of loyalty to the Crusader Funds. At that time, HCM caused the Crusader Funds to borrow on margin from a trading account at Jefferies, and used the borrowings to inflate the amount of distributions being made, so as to inflate the amount of HCM’s Distribution Fee. Following that date, HCM committed other acts of disloyalty and further breached its obligations to the Crusader Funds, as described in the Arbitration Award (as defined below) and as shown by the evidence presented at the arbitration hearing that led to the Arbitration Award.

As a result, pursuant to the “faithless servant” doctrine, HCM forfeited any right it had to compensation for its services from the Crusader Funds, from the date of HCM’s first disloyal act onward. *See, e.g., Phansalkar v. Andersen Weinroth & Co., L.P.*, 344 F.3d 184, 188 (2d Cir. 2003) (“We hold that New York’s faithless servant doctrine requires Phansalkar to forfeit all compensation received after his first disloyal act.”). As a “faithless servant,” HCM is obligated to disgorge all compensation received from the Crusader Funds from the date of HCM’s first disloyal act, and has no right to any further compensation from the Crusader Funds. The Crusader Funds thus assert a claim in the following amounts:

1. Management Fees: \$8,233,337
2. Distribution Fees: \$15,250,109
3. Deferred Fees: \$32,313,000¹
4. Other Fees: In the amount of any other compensation, fees or distributions which may now or in the future otherwise be owing to HCM

The Crusader Funds also assert an unliquidated claim for pre- and post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses in connection with recovering such amounts. The Crusader Funds also assert a claim in an unliquidated amount for any Deferred Fees to which HCM might otherwise become entitled in the future under the Fund Documents.

The Crusader Funds currently hold, and may in the future hold, amounts that HCM may claim are, either now or in the future, due to it as a result of services provided by HCM to the Crusader Funds (the "Withheld Amounts"). As a result of the claims detailed in the Arbitration Award and this Proof of Claim (including without limitation, the faithless servant claim), the Crusader Funds dispute that any such amounts are due. However, to the extent that HCM prevails on an entitlement to a claim against the Crusader Funds, the Crusader Funds have a right of setoff against any such claim to the extent of its claims against HCM and such right of setoff is further secured by the Withheld Amounts.

II. ARBITRATION AWARD

This component of the claim is asserted in the alternative to the claim asserted by the Redeemer Committee of the Crusader Funds (the "**Redeemer Committee**"). The Crusader Funds would withdraw this portion of their claim if and to the extent that the Redeemer Committee's claim is allowed.

On March 6, 2019, a panel of arbitrators issued a Partial Final Award (the "**March Award**") in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM. On April 29, 2019, the panel issued a Final Award (the "**Final Award**," and together with the March Award, the "**Arbitration Award**") in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM.² Substantially all of the relief awarded by the panel was expressly noted to be "for the benefit of the Fund." Final Award ¶¶ F.a.iii-x. The Arbitration Award is subject to the Federal Arbitration Act and The Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. The Redeemer Committee timely moved to confirm the Award in the Delaware Chancery Court. HCM moved for partial vacatur of the Arbitration Award in June 2019. The time period to move to vacate the Arbitration Award expired prior to the Petition Date (as defined below). All capitalized terms that are not defined below have the meanings given to such terms in the Arbitration Award.

¹ This element of the claim for forfeiture of compensation overlaps in part with a component of the Arbitration Award claim, described in Section II below.

² Copies of the Arbitral Award have previously been provided the Debtor, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, and the Office of the United States Trustee. The Crusader Funds reserve the right to file a copy of the Arbitral Award with the Bankruptcy Court.

The Arbitration Award component of the Crusader Funds' claim includes the following sub-components, and each is based on the Arbitration Award:

1. **Damage Claim.** The Crusader Funds assert a liquidated claim for at least \$190,824,557 plus interest that is accruing beginning as of October 16, 2019, the date that HCM filed its bankruptcy case the (the "**Petition Date**"). As set forth in the Final Award, the separate components of the Damage Claim are as follows, and the amounts set forth below are as of the Petition Date, including prepetition interest awarded under the Arbitration Award accrued to the Petition Date:
 - a. Deferred Fee Claim: \$43,105,395 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.1)
 - b. Distribution Fee Claim: \$22,922,608 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.2)
 - c. Taking of Plan Claims: \$3,277,991 (Final Award ¶ F.a.v)
 - d. CLO Trades Claim: \$685,195 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vi)
 - e. Credit Suisse Claim: \$3,660,130 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vii)
 - f. UBS Claim: \$2,600,968 (Final Award ¶ F.a.viii)
 - g. Barclays Claim: \$30,811,366 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)
 - h. Legal Fees, Costs, and Expenses: \$11,351,850 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xi)
 - i. Administrative Fees: \$514,164 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xii)
 - j. Cornerstone Award: \$71,894,891 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)

The Crusader Funds also assert an unliquidated claim for post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses that continue to accrue in connection with the Damage Claim.

2. **Cancellation of Limited Partnership Interests.** The Final Award provides, in relevant part, for the cancellation of the limited partnership interests in the Crusader Funds that are (i) held by HCM and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. that are identified in RC411, and (ii) held by Eames, Ltd. (Final Award ¶¶ F.a.v and F.a.x). The Final Award provides for HCM to transfer, or take all necessary steps to cause the transfer of, such interests to the Redeemer Committee for the benefit of the Crusader Funds. The Final Award also provides that the Redeemer Committee has the independent right to cause the Crusader Funds to cancel such limited partnership interests. The Crusader Funds reserve the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cancel such limited partnership interests in accordance with the Final Award. The Crusader Funds assert a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such limited partnership interests are not cancelled in accordance with the Final Award.
3. **Deferred Fee Account.** The Arbitration Award granted the Redeemer Committee's request for a declaratory judgment with respect to the immediate distribution of the

Deferred Fee Account, which the Crusader Funds continue to hold, and ordered the payment of the funds in such account to the Redeemer Committee for disbursement to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers (March Award ¶ VII.D; Final Award ¶ F.a). The Crusader Funds reserve the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cause the distribution of the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account in accordance with the Arbitration Award. The Crusader Funds assert a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such funds are not distributed in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

The Crusader Funds file this portion of the Proof of Claim out of an abundance of caution and in the event that the Arbitration Award is determined not to be an executory contract. However, the Arbitration Award may be an executory contract under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. HCM has not yet moved to assume or reject such contract. The Crusader Funds reserve the right to dispute whether the Arbitration Award is an executory contract and, if so, HCM's decision to reject such contract. If the Arbitration Award is determined to be an executory contract and is allowed to be rejected by the Bankruptcy Court, the Crusader Funds reserve the right to file an amended proof of claim by the bar date for the filing of rejection damages claims; if no such amended proof of claim is filed, then, this claim shall serve as the Crusader Funds' rejection damages claim. By filing this Proof of Claim, the Crusader Funds do not concede that the Arbitration Award is an executory contract, that amounts awarded under the Arbitration Award are prepetition claims or that they are now required to file a proof of claim to be entitled to the amounts described in the Arbitration Award.

* * *

The Crusader Funds reserve all rights to amend or modify this Proof of Claim in any respect, including, without limitation, to assert other or additional claims, or for the purpose of fixing or liquidating any contingent or unliquidated claims. This Proof of Claim is without prejudice to any other rights the Crusader Funds may have against the Debtor, its officers, employees, successors, or assigns.

The Crusader Funds expressly reserve all of their procedural and substantive defenses and rights with respect to any claim that may be asserted against the Crusader Funds by the Debtor, including, without limitation, any rights of setoff or recoupment.

The filing of this Proof of Claim shall not constitute: (i) an admission of liability by the Crusader Funds to any party; (ii) a waiver or release of the Crusader Funds' rights against any person, entity, or property; (iii) a consent by the Crusader Funds to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases or otherwise involving the Crusader Funds; (iv) a waiver or release of the right to move to withdraw the reference to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant; (v) a waiver or release of the right to seek to have the Bankruptcy Court abstain with respect to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant, (vi) a waiver or release of the right to have final

orders entered only after *de novo* review by a United States District Judge; (vii) a waiver or release of their right to trial by jury in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy, or proceeding related to these cases; (viii) a consent to a jury trial in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy or proceeding related to these cases, (ix) a waiver or release of their right to arbitration under the Plan and Scheme; (x) an election of remedies or limitation of rights or remedies; or (xi) a waiver or release of any other rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, or recoupments to which they are or may be entitled under agreements, in law, in equity, or otherwise, all of which rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, and recoupments are expressly reserved.

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF
TEXAS, DALLAS DIVISION**

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P. § Case No. **19-34054-sgj11**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. §

Appellant §

vs. §

Marc Kirschner §

Appellee §

3:22-CV-02051-B

**[3457] Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim
(related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022**

**APPELLANT RECORD
VOLUME 3**

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re: § **Case No. 19-34054-sgj11**
§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, § **Chapter 11**
L.P., §
§
Debtor §

INDEX

**AMENDED DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009**

Pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009, appellant, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits this *Amended Designation of the Record on Appeal* (the “Amended Designation”), which amends that previously filed *Designation of Record on Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3524] (the “Original Designation”) pursuant to that certain *Clerk’s Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3538], in its appeal of the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”) entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Northern District of Texas (“Bankruptcy Court”) in the above captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”).

Vol. 1 1. Notice of appeal

000001 a. Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475]

000083 b. Amended Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3495]

2. The judgment, order, or decree appealed from

000249 a. Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

3. Any opinion, findings of fact, and conclusions of law of the bankruptcy court

4. Docket sheet

000326 a. Bankruptcy Case No. 19-34054

5. Other items to be included

Vol 2

Date	Dkt. No.	Description (as described in the docket sheet)
09/23/2020	1089	Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith
09/24/2020	1090	Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith

000824

000850

Vol. 3 000944	10/23/2020	1271	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held October 20, 2020 re: Motions to Compromise Controversy</i>
Vol. 4 001200	10/22/2020	1273	<i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
001202	11/09/201	3001	<i>Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims</i>
001220	1/11/2022	3177	<i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>
001237	02/01/2022	3220	<i>Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.</i>
001286	02/08/2022	3223	<i>Reply to Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim</i>
Vol. 5 001298 Thru Vol. 6	08/01/2022	3425	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Vol. 7 001665 Thru Vol. 8	08/03/2022	3428	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Court Admitted CLO HoldCo Exhibits No. 1-11			
Vol. 9 002141	08/04/2022	3428-1	<i>Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
002212	08/04/2022	3428-2	<i>Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)</i>

Vol. 9

002283

002345

002357

Vol. 10

002380

002384

002386

002388

002393

002580

08/04/2022	3428-3	<i>Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
08/04/2022	3428-4	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP</i>
08/04/2022	3428-5	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-6	<i>Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-7	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>
08/04/2022	3428-8	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-9	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i>
08/04/2022	3428-10	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
08/04/2022	3428-11	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

Vol. 11

002607

Transcripts		
08/07/2022	3435	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held August 4, 2022 re: 1) The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims; and 2) Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>

STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law by denying CLO HoldCo' *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the "Motion to Ratify")?
2. Whether the Bankruptcy Court applied the correct legal standard to the Motion to Ratify?
3. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law in finding that post-confirmation, compelling circumstances must be shown to permit amendments to proofs of claim?
4. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in concluding that CLO HoldCo came close to either waiver or estoppel regarding its right Claim No. 198 (*see* Page 65:17-22 in the Transcript of the August 4, 2022 Ruling),¹ such that the Court could use discretion in denying the Motion to Ratify?
5. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in finding that the amended claim set forth as Claim No. 254 was frivolous, and therefore the Motion to Ratify should be denied?

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

¹ The Bankruptcy Court stating that: "CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there."

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Attorneys for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 28, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

1 IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
3 DALLAS DIVISION

4 In Re:) **Case No. 19-34054-sgj-11**
5) Chapter 11
6)
7) Dallas, Texas
8) Tuesday, October 20, 2020
9) 9:30 a.m. Docket
10)
11) MOTIONS TO COMPROMISE
12) CONTROVERSY WITH ACIS CAPITAL
13) MANAGEMENT [1087] AND THE
14) REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE
15) HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND [1089]
16)
17)
18)
19)
20)
21)
22)
23)
24)
25)

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
BEFORE THE HONORABLE STACEY G.C. JERNIGAN,
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE.

WEBEX/TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES:

For the Debtor: Ira D. Kharasch
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES, LLP
10100 Santa Monica Blvd.,
13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 277-6910

For the Debtor: John A. Morris
Gregory V. Demo
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES, LLP
780 Third Avenue, 34th Floor
New York, NY 10017-2024
(212) 561-7700

For UBS Securities, LLC: Andrew Clubok
Sarah A. Tomkowiak
LATHAM & WATKINS, LLP
555 Eleventh Street, NW,
Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 637-2200

1 APPEARANCES, cont'd.:

2 For UBS Securities, LLC: Kimberly A. Posin
3 LATHAM & WATKINS, LLP
4 355 South Grand Avenue, Suite 100
Los Angeles, CA 90071-1560
(213) 485-1234

5 For Redeemer Committee of Terri L. Mascherin
6 the Highland Crusader JENNER & BLOCK, LLP
7 Fund: 353 N. Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60654-3456
(312) 923-2799

8 For Redeemer Committee of Mark B. Hankin
9 the Highland Crusader JENNER & BLOCK, LLP
10 Fund: 919 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022-3098
(212) 891-1600

11 For Redeemer Committee of Mark A. Platt
12 the Highland Crusader FROST BROWN TODD, LLC
13 Fund: 100 Crescent Court, Suite 350
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 580-5852

14 For Acis Capital Rakhee V. Patel
15 Management GP, LLC: WINSTEAD, P.C.
2728 N. Harwood Street, Suite 500
16 Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 745-5250

17 For Acis Capital Brian Patrick Shaw
18 Management GP, LLC: ROGGE DUNN GROUP, P.C.
500 N. Akard Street, Suite 1900
19 Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 239-2707

20 For James Dondero: John T. Wilson, IV
21 John Y. Bonds, III
22 D. Michael Lynn
Bryan C. Assink
23 BONDS ELLIS EPPICH SCHAFFER
JONES, LLP
420 Throckmorton Street,
24 Suite 1000
Fort Worth, TX 76102
25 (817) 405-6900

1 APPEARANCES, cont'd.:

2 For Patrick Daugherty: Jason Patrick Kathman
3 PRONSKE & KATHMAN, P.C.
4 2701 Dallas Parkway, Suite 590
Plano, TX 75093
(214) 658-6500

5 For CLO Holdco, Ltd.: John J. Kane
6 KANE RUSSELL COLEMAN LOGAN, P.C.
7 901 Main Street, Suite 5200
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 777-4261

8 For Highland CLO Funding, Rebecca Matsumura
9 Ltd.: KING & SPALDING, LLP
10 500 West 2nd Street, Suite 1800
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 457-2024

11 For Highland CLO Funding, Mark M. Maloney
12 Ltd.: KING & SPALDING, LLP
13 1180 Peachtree Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 572-4857

14 For HarbourVest, et al.: Erica S. Weisgerber
15 DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON, LLP
16 919 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 909-6000

17 For the Official Committee Matthew A. Clemente
18 of Unsecured Creditors: SIDLEY AUSTIN, LLP
19 One South Dearborn
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 853-7539

20 Recorded by: Michael F. Edmond, Sr.
21 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
22 1100 Commerce Street, 12th Floor
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 753-2062

23

24

25

1 Transcribed by: Kathy Rehling
2 311 Paradise Cove
3 Shady Shores, TX 76208
4 (972) 786-3063
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording;
transcript produced by transcription service.

1 DALLAS, TEXAS - OCTOBER 20, 2020 - 9:41 A.M.

2 THE COURT: A little bit of a wait. I was trying to
3 make sure I was caught up on all of the late-day filings
4 yesterday. There were a few of them.

5 All right. This is Judge Jernigan, and we're ready to
6 start our setting in Highland Capital Management, Case No. 19-
7 34054. We have two motions set today where the Debtor is
8 seeking approval for compromise and settlement agreements, one
9 with Acis and related parties and one with Redeemer Committee
10 and the Crusader Fund.

11 All right. We have 70 or so people on the line, so we
12 have put you all on mute. But I am going to now take a roll
13 call, so you'll have to take yourself off mute when I call
14 your name for an appearance.

15 All right. First, for the Debtor team, do we have Mr.
16 Pomerantz and a team of others? Would you appear at this
17 time?

18 MR. KHARASCH: Good morning, Your Honor. Ira
19 Kharasch of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones on behalf of the
20 Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession.

21 I'd first like to let the Court know that Mr. Pomerantz is
22 on the phone in a listening mode. He will not be appearing
23 today as he's still recuperating from successful surgery last
24 week, but glad to say that he's improving daily and looking
25 forward to appearing in front of Your Honor again in the very

1 near future.

2 THE COURT: All right.

3 MR. KHARASCH: I have with me today John Morris as
4 well as Greg Demo.

5 THE COURT: All right. Good morning to all of you.
6 And we wish Mr. Pomerantz well.

7 All right. For the Redeemer Committee, Crusader Funds, do
8 we have a team appearing for them this morning? Go ahead.

9 MS. MASCHERIN: Yes, Your Honor. Terri Mascherin of
10 Jenner & Block. I'm appearing today on behalf of both The
11 Redeemer Committee of the Crusader Funds and also the Crusader
12 Funds, --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MS. MASCHERIN: -- whose claim is likewise resolved
15 in the settlement.

16 With me today on the line are my partner Mark Hankin, and
17 Mark Platt of Frost Brown Todd.

18 THE COURT: All right. Good morning to all of you.

19 All right. For Acis, do we have Ms. Patel and others
20 appearing this morning?

21 MS. PATEL: Yes. Good morning, Your Honor. Rakhee
22 Patel on behalf of Acis Capital Management, LP, with the
23 Winstead firm. Also on the line is Brian Shaw of the Rogge
24 Dunn Group, also counsel for Acis and counsel for Mr. Terry.
25 I'll let him announce if he has additional parties.

1 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Shaw, are you there with
2 us?

3 MR. SHAW: (no response)

4 THE COURT: Okay. Maybe technical --

5 MS. PATEL: Brian, we can't hear you.

6 (No response.)

7 THE COURT: All right. Well, Mr. Shaw, --

8 MS. PATEL: Well, --

9 THE COURT: -- we put -- the Court put everyone on
10 mute, so if you could take yourself off mute if you are trying
11 to appear. (No response.) Well, maybe we'll get him at some
12 point when -- if he wants to speak up.

13 All right. We have several objecting parties this
14 morning. I'll start with Mr. Dondero's counsel. Do we have
15 Mr. Lynn or someone from his team on the phone or on the
16 video?

17 MR. WILSON: Yes, Your Honor. This is John Wilson
18 with Bonds Ellis Eppich Schafer Jones, LLP. I am joined today
19 by John Bonds, Michael Lynn, and Bryan Assink.

20 THE COURT: All right. Good morning to all of you.
21 All right.

22 MR. WILSON: Thank you.

23 THE COURT: We had Patrick Daugherty as an objecting
24 party to the Acis settlement. Do we have Mr. Kathman and his
25 team?

1 MR. KATHMAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jason
2 Kathman on behalf of Mr. Daugherty.

3 THE COURT: Okay. Good morning.

4 All right. We had UBS objecting to the Redeemer
5 Committee/Crusader Fund settlement. Do we have Mr. Clubok or
6 others appearing for UBS?

7 MR. CLUBOK: Good morning, Your Honor. This is
8 Andrew Clubok from Latham & Watkins, LLP on behalf of UBS.
9 I'm here with Sarah Tomkowiak, who will actually be leading
10 the proceedings for us today, and also Kimberly Posin.

11 THE COURT: All right. Good morning to all of you.
12 We had a few reservation of rights type limited
13 objections, so I'll check now on these parties. CLO Holdco:
14 Do we have Mr. Kane or others appearing?

15 MR. KANE: Yes, Your Honor. John Kane on behalf of
16 CLO Holdco, specifically related to the Acis settlement.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, Mr. Kane.

18 All right. HCLO Funding: Do we have either Mr. Maloney
19 or Ms. Matsumora on the line?

20 MS. MATSUMORA: Yes, Your Honor. This is Rebecca
21 Matsumora from King & Spalding. And Mr. Maloney may be
22 joining us later, once we turn to the Acis settlement.

23 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

24 HarbourVest filed a limited objection to the Acis
25 settlement. Do we have Ms. Driver or others appearing for

1 HarbourVest?

2 MS. WEISGERBER: Good morning, Your Honor. Erica
3 Weisgerber from Debevoise & Plimpton appearing for HarbourVest
4 this morning.

5 THE COURT: Okay. Good morning.

6 All right. Well, I think I've covered all of the parties
7 who filed a pleading today. I suspect the Unsecured
8 Creditors' Committee is out there. Do we have someone
9 appearing for them?

10 MR. CLEMENTE: Good morning, Your Honor. Matthew
11 Clemente from Sidley Austin on behalf of the Unsecured
12 Creditors' Committee.

13 THE COURT: All right. Good morning, Mr. Clemente.

14 All right. Is there anyone else who wishes to appear that
15 I did not hear from?

16 All right. Well, Mr. Kharasch, do you want to start us
17 off this morning?

18 MR. KHARASCH: I would like to, Your Honor, just very
19 briefly, before I turn it over to my partner, John Morris.

20 As you know, Your Honor, we're down to two motions to
21 approve the separate settlements, one with Acis and Josh and
22 Jennifer Terry on the one hand, as well as the Redeemer
23 Committee and the Highland Crusader Funds on the other.

24 There's one significant update in the case that may come
25 up during today's proceeding, it may not, but it's that Mr.

1 James Dondero has resigned from his position where he held the
2 title of Portfolio Manager where he managed certain assets
3 under the direction of the Independent Directors, and all
4 actions were subject to the protocols and director oversight.

5 Here's how we'd like to proceed, Your Honor, today. John
6 Morris of our firm, senior bankruptcy litigator, will be the
7 one to primarily handle most aspects of the 9019 settlement
8 motions, including putting on the testimony of our CEO, Mr.
9 James Seery, and responding to the objections. However, Greg
10 Demo will deal with the response to the technical arguments
11 raised by Mr. Daugherty.

12 If that works with the Court, I would now turn the floor
13 over to John Morris to present the motions.

14 THE COURT: All right. Let me just ask one
15 clarification on the Dondero announcement. Does that mean he
16 has no role at all with the Debtor only, or does it mean he
17 has no role with the various affiliates out there as well?

18 MR. KHARASCH: Your Honor, certainly, I mean, I would
19 defer to Mr. Seery when he gets on the stand, --

20 THE COURT: Okay.

21 MR. KHARASCH: -- but there's no role with the
22 Debtor. In terms of the word affiliates, Your Honor, that
23 gets a little tricky in the Highland case. Certainly, you
24 know, it's no -- no role with the controlled entities,
25 Highland's -- the Debtor's controlled entities. But,

1 obviously, the word affiliates could spill over to other
2 entities that are truly managed and owned by Mr. Dondero or
3 his various companies.

4 THE COURT: Okay. I know folks tend to bristle when
5 I use that word affiliate. I know there's nuance in some
6 situations. But all right.

7 Well, let's go ahead, then, and hear from Mr. Morris. And
8 I'll just say right now I don't think I need lengthy opening
9 statements. I don't know if that was your intention, to go
10 straight to the evidence. Certainly, if people feel like
11 they've got to say a word or two, I'll let that happen, but
12 we've done our best to read all the pleadings so I don't
13 really think I need much of an opening statement. I'd rather
14 go to evidence pretty quickly. Mr. Morris?

15 MR. MORRIS: Good morning, Your Honor. Can you hear
16 me?

17 THE COURT: I can. Uh-huh.

18 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS

19 MR. MORRIS: Thank you. John Morris from Pachulski
20 Stang Ziehl & Jones for the Debtor. Thank you for the
21 guidance, Your Honor. I'll probably cut considerably on what
22 I had been prepared to say, but I appreciate the time that the
23 Court has taken to review our papers. I know that we didn't
24 get them in until last evening, although they weren't
25 particularly voluminous.

1 We're really pleased to be here today, Your Honor. This
2 case has just recently passed its one-year anniversary. We're
3 here today, really, quite excited to resolve two of the most
4 contentious, litigious cases that the Debtor has faced, both
5 on a pre-petition basis, and frankly, in certain respects, on
6 a post-petition basis. These cases with Acis -- and Acis, in
7 particular, Your Honor, you're very familiar with, and I just
8 wanted to let the Court know that our plan here is to proceed
9 first with the Redeemer settlement.

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. MORRIS: And so let me just say a few words about
12 that. (garbled) I've shared with all of the objecting
13 parties, so there's no surprise here. I think everybody is
14 prepared for the path that we're going to go down. I'd like
15 to do my short opening. Ms. Patel and Mr. Shaw may -- I
16 apologize, Ms. Mascherin may speak on behalf of the Redeemer
17 Committee. Somebody may speak on behalf of the Crusader
18 Funds. UBS, who is the only objecting party, may choose to
19 make an opening. And I'll call Mr. Seery. And I'll do my
20 direct of Mr. Seery. I've got just a few exhibits to put into
21 the record, and we expect to rest. And I'll leave it to Mr.
22 Clubok and the Latham firm to decide how they want to respond.

23 So, once that's completed, we will shift to the Acis
24 settlement. I would propose to proceed in the same manner,
25 with a very short opening, put Mr. Seery on the stand to

1 testify as to the issues and the facts relating to the Acis
2 settlement, and hopefully we'll be done.

3 THE COURT: All right. So, in both situations, Mr.
4 Seery would be the only witness for --

5 MR. KHARASCH: Yes.

6 THE COURT: -- the Debtor. And I guess with regard
7 to the UBS objection to the Redeemer Committee/Crusader Fund
8 settlement, there is a person that was identified for UBS:
9 Moentmann. I'm not sure if I'm saying that correctly. Are we
10 anticipating having him as a witness? I guess I need to hear
11 from Mr. Clubok, but --

12 MR. CLUBOK: Yeah. Yeah, I don't -- I don't --

13 MS. TOMKOWIAK: I think --

14 MR. CLUBOK: -- I'll speak.

15 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Good morning, Your Honor. This this
16 is Sarah Tomkowiak on behalf of UBS.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Good morning.

18 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Yes, we do intend to present Mr.
19 Moentmann as a witness today.

20 THE COURT: All right. Well, I'm getting ahead on
21 this because what I want to know is, do people -- can people
22 give me a time estimate at least of your direct? Okay? I'm
23 trying to figure out, are we going to need to put any time
24 limitations, reasonable time limitations on witnesses?

25 Mr. Morris, you acted like Mr. Seery would be fairly quick

1 in both situations.

2 MR. MORRIS: Yeah, I would appreciate 10 minutes for
3 an opening, and then certainly no more than 30 but hopefully
4 closer to 20 minutes for direct.

5 THE COURT: All right. Ms. Tomkowiak, what do you
6 think as far as time?

7 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Yeah. We would like about the same,
8 approximately 10 minutes for our opening and about 20 minutes
9 to cross-examine Mr. Seery. And then I expect that our direct
10 of Mr. Moentmann would take about the same amount of time.

11 THE COURT: All right . Well, I've got some loose
12 estimates. If you start going well beyond those estimates,
13 I'm going to kind of rein it in, but I think this all sounds
14 very reasonable.

15 All right. Mr. Morris, you may make your opening
16 statement.

17 MR. MORRIS: Thank you very much, Your Honor. What I
18 want to do with my opening is just describe at a very high
19 level what we expect the evidence to show today. The Court is
20 obviously familiar with the settlement terms, so I'm not going
21 to spend any time with that. They're set forth both in our
22 papers and in the agreement itself. The Court is familiar
23 with the legal standard. So I'd like to spend a few minutes
24 at the end talking about the UBS objection and why the Debtor
25 firmly believes that it ought to be overruled.

1 As Your Honor is aware, the Debtor had served as the
2 investment manager of the Crusader Funds. In 2008, following
3 the stock market and financial crisis, the Debtor put the
4 Crusader Funds into (garbled). Disputes arose among the
5 interest holders of the Crusader Funds, and they spent a few
6 years fighting among themselves. And a few years later, they
7 came up with a plan and scheme, pursuant to which the Redeemer
8 Committee was formed. The Redeemer Committee had the -- had
9 the right, the unfettered right to decide when, how, and
10 whether the Debtor would continue on as its financial manager.
11 And in the summer of 2016, it decided to terminate the
12 Debtor's position as investment manager.

13 An arbitration ensued. Litigation, frankly, throughout --
14 throughout numerous countries and numerous courts ensued.
15 There were two cases in Aruba, I believe. There was a case in
16 the Cayman Islands. There was a case filed in the Delaware
17 Chancery Court. You had the arbitration. So I think there
18 was litigation going on on five different fronts.

19 The parties spent two years in arbitration, engaged in
20 extensive discovery and motion practice. They had a nine-day
21 trial in September of 2018, and ultimately the panel issued an
22 award, and that award came in three parts. The first part was
23 called a partial final award, which was rendered in March of
24 2019. That was followed, I think, about eight days later with
25 a modification award. And finally, in May, they issued their

1 final award.

2 All three awards are attached to my declaration. They
3 have been offered into evidence under seal. The sealing order
4 has already been entered, and that sealing order, I think, is
5 also one of our exhibits. I'm not moving them into evidence
6 yet. We'll get to that point. But I just wanted Your Honor
7 to know that the arbitration awards are very much part of the
8 record.

9 That award, I don't think there's any dispute that,
10 pursuant to the award, the Debtor was obligated to pay
11 approximately \$190 million. Shortly after the award was
12 filed, the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds moved to
13 have the arbitration award confirmed in the Delaware Chancery
14 Court, and Highland moved for partial -- for a partial
15 vacation of that award.

16 Notably, Highland did not challenge any of the Court --
17 any of the arbitration panel's factual findings. They didn't
18 challenge any substance of the award. But they raised a
19 number of procedural defects that primarily went to the
20 overarching argument that the partial final award should have
21 been treated as the final award, such that any relief granted
22 in the modification award and the actual final award was
23 impermissible.

24 I think UBS has calculated the value of the awards given
25 post those two documents as approximately \$36 million.

1 So, you've -- the Redeemer Committee has filed their claim
2 in this case of \$490 million. The Crusader Funds have filed a
3 separate proof of claim for approximately \$23 million, if I
4 remember correctly. And their basis for the Crusader's Fund
5 claim is that they sued to claw back certain fees that had
6 been paid to Highland in its role as investment manager.
7 Admittedly, I think -- I don't want to speak for the Crusader
8 Funds -- but I do think they acknowledge that there is some
9 overlap in those amounts.

10 You will hear from Mr. Seery today. Mr. Seery will
11 describe for you what he and an independent board of directors
12 did to educate themselves about the scope, nature, and value
13 of the Redeemer Committee's claim. They will -- Mr. Seery
14 will discuss the extensive advice that the board was given
15 with respect to these matters. Mr. Seery will also describe
16 for you the extensive negotiations that took place between the
17 Debtor and representatives of the Redeemer Committee and the
18 Crusader Funds. You will hear about communications between
19 and among lawyers, communications between and among
20 principals.

21 I recall, Your Honor, back in June, when we I think first
22 alerted to the Court that we were negotiating the settlement,
23 you expressed some mild surprise, because, after all, this is
24 an arbitration award, so what -- what, in fact, was there to
25 settle? And it was a very fair point, and we appreciated the

1 fact that you didn't have visibility into the specifics. But
2 lo and behold, there were really -- let's just call them very
3 two -- two very large issues.

4 And Mr. Seery will describe this in more detail for the
5 Court so it's part of the evidentiary record, but the first
6 issue related to something called deferred fees. Pursuant to
7 the plan and scheme that were agreed upon, Highland was
8 entitled to recover its fees as investment manager only upon
9 the completion of the Crusader Funds' liquidation. But in the
10 early part of 2016, as the panel found, Highland had helped
11 itself to approximately \$32 million in deferred fees, and that
12 was one of the claims that the Crusader Fund and the Redeemer
13 Committee brought in the arbitration, and the arbitration
14 required that Highland return that \$32 million plus interest.

15 So why is that an issue now in the settlement? It's an
16 issue because the Debtor chose a different path. Rather than
17 paying that money now and waiting for some time in the future
18 to seek to collect that money, it compromised. And it's a
19 very reasonable and fair and rational compromise, Your Honor.
20 They took two-thirds of the value of the deferred fee today
21 instead of having no settlement, continuing with the
22 litigation, having a fight on setoff issues, because
23 undoubtedly the Redeemer Committee would argue that they ought
24 to get paid a hundred-cent dollars. So we'd have another
25 litigation over setoff. We would have to wait until the

1 completion of the Crusader Funds' liquidation before we could
2 even make a demand for the deferred fee. And as Your Honor
3 knows, the Crusader Funds are going to have and the Redeemer
4 Committee will have an allowed claim in this case, and that
5 claim won't be satisfied until all distributions are made, and
6 those distributions won't be completed until all estate claims
7 are pursued.

8 It may be many years before this happens. And so the
9 Debtor, I think rationally, chose to take two-thirds now
10 rather than fight over setoff issues, rather than wait what
11 would likely be many years to even apply for it. And then
12 once they did that, we'd be litigating over the Redeemer
13 Committee's faithless servant defense, one that, if you read
14 the -- if you read the partial final award, I think it's fair
15 to say there would be risk here that the Debtor would get
16 nothing on the deferred fee. So that was one big issue that
17 we dealt with.

18 The other one related to Cornerstone. Under the terms of
19 the final order by the Court -- the panel, not the Court, but
20 the panel -- but the panel found that Highland acted
21 improperly and was required to buy -- basically buy out the
22 Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds' interest in
23 Cornerstone. They would have been required to pay \$48 million
24 to do that.

25 Again, issues of setoff would have abounded. And frankly,

1 the Debtor doesn't have the money to pay that, doesn't think
2 it's, frankly, worth that price.

3 So, instead, negotiations, very, very solid negotiations,
4 the Debtor chose to allow the Redeemer Committee and the
5 Crusader Funds to retain those Cornerstone shares and instead
6 give us a credit of \$30.5 million against the gross value of
7 the arbitration award.

8 So the \$190 million is reduced first by \$21 million for
9 the deferred fee; then, second, by \$30-1/2 million for the
10 Cornerstone issue.

11 How did they arrive at the \$30.5 million figure? We'll
12 hear Mr. Seery testify about the diligence that he did and
13 about how he relied in substantial part on certain valuation
14 reports that the Debtor receives in the ordinary course of
15 business from Houlihan Lokey.

16 He will tell you that these reports are provided by
17 Houlihan for a fee. They're provided not just with respect to
18 Cornerstone but with respect to lots of other assets that the
19 Debtor either owns or manages.

20 He will tell you that the Debtor relies on the Houlihan
21 reports for setting the marks on their books and for all kinds
22 of other reasons.

23 We believe that that, again, is a perfectly rational
24 statement, and we want to emphasize to the Court that we're
25 not here today to tell you that this is the absolute best

1 result that the Debtor could obtain, because no settlement can
2 ever represent that.

3 Instead, this is a compromise, where everybody gives a
4 little and everybody gets a little. And within that context,
5 no expert that comes in here after having spent 20 or 30 hours
6 doing their own analysis should be able to upset this apple
7 cart. And that's what you're going to hear from UBS's expert.
8 This is the only point that they really make, is that he did
9 his analysis and he thinks that the value is higher. And I
10 don't think that's the corpus of Rule 9019. It's the Debtor's
11 judgment. Is what the Debtor doing fair and reasonable? Has
12 the Debtor engaged in a process to educate itself? Has the
13 Debtor thoughtfully gone through negotiations? Is there a
14 rational basis for where the Debtor is coming out with? There
15 is no question as to all of those things.

16 And so those are the two big adjustments. Mr. Seery will
17 tell you that there was one other more modest adjustment that
18 was made, another million dollars in favor of the Debtor. But
19 that is the evidence that we plan on presenting, Your Honor.

20 We think that there will be no dispute that this
21 negotiation was arm's length, it was not the product of fraud
22 or collusion, and that it is in the paramount interest of the
23 Debtor and its estates and all constituents that this
24 litigation with the Redeemer Committee finally be brought to
25 an end.

1 I have no further comment, unless you have any questions,
2 Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Thank you. I guess I should ask Ms.
4 Mascherin, before I go to Ms. Tomkowiak: Did you have
5 anything you wanted to say, as you represent the settling
6 party, obviously?

7 MS. MASCHERIN: Yes, Your Honor, I would appreciate
8 it if you'd allow me just a brief set of remarks.

9 THE COURT: Okay.

10 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE

11 MS. MASCHERIN: The standard, of course, that governs
12 us today is a familiar standard under Fifth Circuit law. In
13 the Debtor's papers, the Debtor has cited to *In re Cajun*
14 *Electric Power Co-Op, Incorporated*, 119 F.3d 349, a Fifth
15 Circuit decision from 1997. And the Fifth Circuit tells us
16 that approval is to be given to a settlement if it is fair and
17 equitable and in the best interest of the estate. And the
18 Fifth Circuit has guided courts to consider such issues as
19 probability of success in litigation, taking into account any
20 uncertainties in fact and in law; the complexity and likely
21 duration of a litigated resolution of the dispute, and any
22 attendant expense, inconvenience, and delay; and other
23 factors, such as whether the settlement would be in the best
24 interest of all creditors and whether the settlement was the
25 result of arm's-length negotiation.

1 Your Honor, I would -- I will submit that after you hear
2 Mr. Seery's testimony, and even in light of the Debtor's -- or
3 UBS's, rather -- effort now to turn this into a valuation
4 dispute over Cornerstone, that the Court will agree that this
5 settlement was in the reasonable business judgment of the
6 Debtor and is in the best interest of the creditors.

7 Just very briefly, Your Honor, the current state of
8 affairs is that the Redeemer Committee holds an arbitration
9 award entitling it to almost \$190 million in damages. As part
10 of that award, as Mr. Morris said, the Debtor is required to
11 pay \$48 million in principal plus an additional \$21 million in
12 pre-judgment interest to purchase the 42 percent minority
13 interest in Cornerstone that's held by the Crusader Fund.

14 In addition, under that award, the Redeemer Committee is
15 entitled to the cancellation of several limited partnership
16 interests in Crusader Funds which the panel found Highland
17 Capital Management had obtained by way of breaching the
18 Crusader Fund plan of liquidation and breaching its fiduciary
19 duties.

20 Only one small piece of that limited partnership interest
21 relief was challenged by the Debtor in the action to confirm
22 or vacate the award, and only one small piece of that, which
23 we'll refer to, I think, in arguments later, perhaps, is the
24 Barclay's claim for a limited partnership interest which
25 Highland transferred to its wholly-owned affiliate Eames,

1 E-A-M-E-S, is at issue in UBS's objection.

2 In addition to the relief that the Redeemer Committee was
3 granted in the arbitration award, Your Honor, the Crusader
4 Fund, as Mr. Morris says, has asserted its own separate claim
5 to claw back certain fees paid in the past to the Debtor and
6 also to avoid the payment of any further fees under what New
7 York law recognizes as the Faithless Servant Doctrine, which I
8 will submit there is ample findings in the arbitration awards
9 in this case of breaches of fiduciary duty, and New York law
10 holds that when a servant has been found to have breached its
11 fiduciary duties and acted unfaithfully, that servant is not
12 entitled to further compensation from the client -- in this
13 case, the Crusader Fund.

14 Now, all of that, as Mr. Morris notes, would be for
15 litigation many years from now upon complete liquidation of
16 the Crusader Fund, because the deferred fees that the Crusader
17 Fund would seek to avoid paying would not be payable in any
18 event unless and until the Fund -- the Crusader Fund was
19 completely liquidated, which, as Mr. Morris notes, could not
20 happen until this claim is fully paid, because this claim now
21 is -- will be the single largest claim -- the single largest
22 asset, rather -- of the Crusader Fund.

23 Your Honor, this compromise, this settlement, would be to
24 the benefit of the Debtor's estate for several reasons. First
25 and foremost, as Mr. Morris emphasized, it will end all

1 disputes between the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Fund
2 on one hand and Highland Capital Management, the Debtor, on
3 the other, and would provide for releases of the Debtor and
4 several of its affiliates and employees in connection with the
5 settlement.

6 As a net matter, this compromise would reduce the amount
7 of the Redeemer Committee's damages claim to an allowed claim
8 of just over \$137 million, a reduction of over \$54 million
9 from the amount of the arbitration award.

10 This settlement would also allow a very modest claim to
11 the Crusader Funds of only \$15,000, Your Honor.

12 It would provide for the same relief as the arbitration
13 panel ordered with respect to the disputed limited partnership
14 interests, including the interests that is currently held by
15 the Debtor's wholly-owned affiliate, Eames.

16 And, significantly, it would also relieve the Debtor of
17 its obligation to purchase the shares of Cornerstone that are
18 held by the Crusader Fund -- as I mentioned, a 42 percent
19 minority interest in that company -- which otherwise, under
20 the terms of the award, the Debtor would be required to pay a
21 total of \$79 million to acquire. As Mr. Morris said and as I
22 believe Mr. Seery will testify, the Debtor doesn't have that
23 kind of money and has no interest in buying those shares. The
24 Debtor is in liquidation, and its interest is in monetizing
25 the 58 percent majority interest that it owns or controls in

1 Cornerstone.

2 And significantly, Your Honor, to that end, this
3 settlement also includes an agreement by my clients, the
4 Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Fund, to cooperate with
5 the Debtor so that the Cornerstone asset, the company as a
6 whole, can be monetized jointly. And we've even agreed upon
7 some terms, which I won't get into because they are
8 confidential, given that this is an asset that the Debtor will
9 be seeking to deal with in the future, but under those terms,
10 faithfully cooperate and will attempt to achieve a
11 monetization that would bring in substantial value of what the
12 Debtor could otherwise achieve holding a 58 percent interest
13 rather than a 100 percent interest in that asset.

14 So, Your Honor, in sum, I submit that this settlement was
15 in the reasonable business judgment of the Debtor and it amply
16 meets the requirements for approval that the Fifth Circuit set
17 forth in *In re Cajun Electric Power Co-Op*. Thank you.

18 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

19 All right. Now I will go back to UBS. Ms. Tomkowiak? Am
20 I saying your name correctly? Correct me if I'm not.

21 MS. TOMKOWIAK: It's pretty close for a first try.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MS. TOMKOWIAK: It's Tomkowiak.

24 THE COURT: Tomkowiak? Okay. Thank you. You may
25 proceed.

1 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Thank you, Your Honor. Before I
2 proceed, I did want to raise one housekeeping issue that
3 hopefully will not count against my time, but I think it's
4 important to resolve it before I do my opening statement.

5 As you just heard from both the Debtor and Redeemer's
6 counsel, part of the -- one of two very large issues in this
7 settlement relate to the value of Cornerstone, and
8 specifically the value of Crusader's ownership interest in
9 Cornerstone. The Debtor put -- assigned a value to that of
10 \$30.5 million, and they put that in their papers, they filed
11 that in court, they've said it here again here today, and
12 they've said that Mr. Seery intends to testify as to the
13 diligence that he purportedly did in order to arrive at that
14 number.

15 We've, you know, received documents from the Debtor and
16 Redeemer showing the valuations that were alluded to. The
17 numbers in those valuations are substantially higher. Our own
18 expert has also performed his own analysis of the valuations,
19 and his own valuation analysis, and we would like to be able
20 to testify to those numbers and talk about them.

21 Frankly, we're surprised that the Debtor doesn't want to
22 put those valuations into evidence, considering that it is the
23 Debtor's burden to show that the settlement had some rational
24 basis, as they just said.

25 But, and we have previewed that to the Debtor, and they

1 have expressed their views that those values and those
2 valuation reports are confidential and should not be part of
3 the public record. We think that is prejudicial. We think it
4 is prejudicial to put the lowest of the low of any of these
5 ranges into the public record without also being allowed --
6 allowing us to put on evidence that the true valuation is, in
7 fact, much higher.

8 Again, they put into the record that the perceived fair
9 market value of this asset, which is critical and central to
10 our objection and to their -- the value of the settlement and
11 whether or not it's fair and equitable, they've put that into
12 the record, and we would like to be able to get evidence into
13 the record relating to that number and relating to our
14 analysis of it and why we believe it's well, you know, below
15 any range of reasonableness.

16 We don't think it's confidential. We think it should all
17 be part of the public record. We do not object if the Court
18 wishes to proceed in some other manner, such as, you know,
19 sealing the courtroom, although, again, that's not our
20 preference. We would prefer to just be able to talk about the
21 evidence and the numbers. But we would welcome your Court's
22 guidance on this. You know, I believe, and I won't speak for
23 the Debtor's counsel, but I believe that that is -- was their
24 preference.

25 MR. MORRIS: May I be heard, Your Honor?

1 THE COURT: You may.

2 MR. MORRIS: Okay. Your Honor, the reports that are
3 being referred to are reports that were provided on a
4 confidential basis. They're stamped confidential. They were
5 produced pursuant to the protective order.

6 I'm a little confused as to why no effort has been made to
7 deal with the issue prior to the last 12 hours or so, because
8 (garbled). They received the documents as confidential
9 documents. There's no question about that.

10 And the important point here, Your Honor, is why are they
11 marked confidential. It's one thing to disclose a settlement
12 number. It's very different to disclose the analyses. There
13 may be discounts. There may be adjustments. We're about to
14 embark, if this settlement is approved, the Debtor and the
15 Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds are about to embark
16 on a sales and marketing process. That part is known to the
17 public. But the value, if the value -- I'm stunned that UBS
18 is surprised that we care. There's probably not many things
19 that we care about more than maintaining the confidence of the
20 value -- of our perception of value, how we get there, the
21 methodologies that were employed, and particularly when we're
22 about to go into the marketplace. And we believe this
23 information really does need to be kept confidential for that
24 reason.

25 The option that I can think of, Your Honor, and I know it

1 may not be popular with everybody here, but there is only one
2 objecting party. There's nobody else here. You've got your
3 statutory committee. You've got the U.S. Trustee. They've
4 got statutory obligations to continue to be part of the
5 process. You've got UBS and you've got the Debtor. I would
6 respectfully request that this part of the proceeding be
7 limited, or at least the portion when their expert witness is
8 testifying, because -- well, be limited to those folks, and
9 everybody else just has to go off the line. That would be my
10 proposal, Your Honor.

11 If this information gets into the marketplace, not only
12 the Debtor but the other stockholders, including the Crusader
13 Funds, will be harmed.

14 MS. MASCHERIN: Your Honor, may I speak?

15 THE COURT: You may.

16 MS. MASCHERIN: May I, just briefly?

17 THE COURT: You may.

18 MS. MASCHERIN: On behalf of the Crusader Funds and
19 the Redeemer Committee, Your Honor, I join in Mr. Morris's
20 objection. We have produced in discovery and UBS has included
21 on its exhibit list the independent third-party valuations
22 that the Crusader Fund has obtained, pursuant to strict
23 confidentiality obligations, with respect to the Crusader
24 Funds' shares in the Cornerstone asset, as well as highly
25 confidential portions of reports by the Crusader Funds'

1 manager to the Redeemer Committee concerning its opinions
2 regarding the value of that asset.

3 And we share the concern. And there should be a concern,
4 I think, Your Honor, with respect to anyone who cares about
5 the Debtor's ability to maximize the value of the Cornerstone
6 asset. The market should not see the confidential valuation
7 reports and other advice that the Debtor and my clients
8 considered when we negotiated this compromise.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Let me --

10 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Your Honor, may I --

11 THE COURT: Let me think about --

12 MS. TOMKOWIAK: May I briefly make just a couple
13 points?

14 THE COURT: Well, just a minute. Let me think about
15 the mechanics here. I know there was a declaration of your
16 expert submitted ahead of time. Have you filed under seal --
17 I've granted lots of sealing motions and I'm losing track --
18 have you filed under seal a valuation report of your expert?

19 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Your Honor, we have filed these
20 papers under seal, to be cautious. Again, we view that
21 differently than an open proceeding. These documents were on
22 our exhibit list. No one objected to them. Some of these
23 documents we did not have a chance to file because, although
24 we've been asking for them for a very long time, we've only
25 received them in the last, you know, 36, 24 hours.

1 So while some of them are under seal, there are other more
2 recent valuations that would not be. And, again, we have a
3 very different view here of what would or would not be harmful
4 to a sales process.

5 We believe it is incredibly more harmful and prejudicial
6 to have put in their motion, and I'm looking at it -- Page 10,
7 Paragraph 31 -- to say that there's a \$30.5 million perceived
8 fair market value of Crusader's 42 percent ownership in
9 Cornerstone, and then not be able to put into the public
10 record all of the numbers in these, you know, secret
11 valuations that suggest that it should be much, much higher
12 than that. Substantially higher than that. Double, triple
13 higher than that.

14 So that's our view. And, you know, again, we're willing
15 to proceed as the Court wishes, but, you know, we have a very
16 different view of who's really being harmed here, and, you
17 know, we think it's the estate and we think it's us.

18 THE COURT: All right. Well, what I was thinking is,
19 because this is going to be mechanically cumbersome and we're
20 not going to have complete certainty about the integrity of
21 the process if I say everyone has to leave the call except
22 UBS, Redeemer, the Debtor, and the Committee, there's always a
23 risk of someone somehow slipping by, I'm wondering if we can
24 have your witness later and he can testify about the under-
25 seal document without -- I don't know, can we have testimony

1 with him just referring to page whatever for the Court to look
2 at, without saying the numbers out loud? Is that a ridiculous
3 thought, or is that possible, do we all think?

4 MS. TOMKOWIAK: That might be possible, Your Honor,
5 when it comes to our witness. And it might be possible to,
6 for example, share slides with you in advance with respect to
7 both my opening and our experts so that only you could see
8 them but then we would talk about them vaguely.

9 I do, you know, I hesitate because we'd also like to use
10 these documents potentially in our cross-examination of Mr.
11 Seery. Again, we literally got some of these, you know,
12 yesterday. And so I'm not sure that that's -- entirely solves
13 the problem.

14 I mean, one other suggestion is that we could pause here
15 and switch to the Acis claim and try in the meantime to work
16 something out. You know, we've already proceeded down this
17 road, though.

18 MS. LAMBERT: Judge Jernigan?

19 THE COURT: Yes.

20 MS. LAMBERT: This is Lisa Lambert for the United
21 States Trustee. I had not anticipated needing to make an
22 appearance in this hearing, but the U.S. Trustee has asked for
23 sealed documents in this case, some of which have not been
24 sent. And in addition, we'd ask to be excluded specifically
25 as contemplated in the argument, but I wasn't sure the Court

1 was aware that we were on the call.

2 THE COURT: Okay. You're saying that if we have
3 sealed testimony or documents, the U.S. Trustee wants to be
4 included?

5 MS. LAMBERT: Yes.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MS. LAMBERT: And for those who have not e-mailed
8 those documents, we would be grateful if there were e-mailed,
9 because I do not have all of them yet.

10 THE COURT: Okay. All right. This is a little bit
11 --

12 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor?

13 THE COURT: -- challenging -- Mr. Morris, I'm going
14 to go to you -- in a vacuum. I mean, I don't know what the
15 whole set of documents are. I mean, a part of me is torn
16 here. If we have the UBS expert's information out there for
17 public consumption, will that alone, in the Debtor's view,
18 chill the bidding process? I mean, this is one objecting
19 party's view of the world, and, you know, perhaps it would
20 simply be perceived as one objecting party's view of the world
21 and not the end-all be-all on value. What do you think?

22 MR. MORRIS: Yeah. You know, I know this is a little
23 unusual, Your Honor, but can Mr. Seery be heard since he is
24 the CEO? I don't want to put him under oath and do -- but I
25 think he can probably articulate much better than I can as to

1 the Debtor's concern. He's very familiar with the documents.
2 He's reviewed them. And I don't know if -- Mr. Seery, are you
3 able to hear me? Do you want to speak up on this particular
4 topic?

5 MR. SEERY: I can hear you, yes. If the Court can
6 hear me, if the Court wants to hear me, I'm happy to --

7 THE COURT: I would like --

8 MR. SEERY: -- describe what these documents are and
9 how they derive into this issue.

10 THE COURT: Please. Go ahead.

11 MR. SEERY: Your Honor, each month -- and this is not
12 unique to the Debtor -- with respect to what our view is of --
13 of the three -- two or three assets, the Debtor gets
14 valuations from a third-party service, in this case Houlihan
15 Lokey, which is probably the most prominent valuator of these
16 assets, these types of assets. They set a -- well, what we
17 call fair value. We use it for our NAV. Doesn't mean that
18 it's fair market value. It's their perception of what value
19 can be for these assets using various models and comparisons.

20 And we use those every month, we try to do it on a
21 consistent basis, and that's how we value all our liquid
22 assets.

23 Houlihan also does this service for a myriad of funds,
24 investment funds, as well as the retail funds that are smaller
25 affiliated with the Debtor but we don't control. So these

1 valuations for various assets go into the NAVs that those
2 entities produce.

3 Again, they're not fair market value, but perception using
4 models and desktop analysis as to what the value is, to allow
5 investors in the funds to understand movements in the value of
6 assets and get a sense of what the value may be.

7 In this case, the Debtor owns around three percent of
8 Cornerstone. RCP owns --

9 THE COURT: I'm sorry.

10 MR. SEERY: -- around 55 --

11 THE COURT: I got the math wrong. What is the
12 Debtor's ownership?

13 MR. SEERY: About three percent, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: Okay.

15 MR. SEERY: RCP, which is a fund called Restoration
16 Capital Partners, --

17 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

18 MR. SEERY: -- we've dealt with a little bit in the
19 case before, is a fund with third-party investors mostly, a --
20 an interest by some Dondero-affiliated entities, and about 16
21 percent owned by the Debtor. That owns 55 percent of
22 Cornerstone.

23 So, roughly, the Debtor's derivative interest in the asset
24 is around 11 percent, 12 percent. In that neighborhood. The
25 rest is owned by Crusader.

1 UBS -- we provide these documents on a regular basis to
2 the Unsecured Creditors' Committee. UBS sits on that
3 Committee. Our confidential information we provide to the
4 Debtor and provide to the Committee, and have been doing
5 exclusively for months, contains various valuations using
6 these marks, and then what we think we can achieve for various
7 outcomes.

8 We're working with Cornerstone management to put in a
9 management retention program and enhance that opportunity for
10 them so that interests are aligned. We think that's in the
11 best interest of RCP, with whom -- manage the asset. We think
12 it's in the best interest for the estate and our interest.
13 Also in the best interest for Crusader.

14 We hope to then be able to go to the market. We may or
15 may not be able to go to the market. The market may not be
16 ready. It may not be the right time. We may have to do
17 different things to the asset to get it in the best condition
18 to sell it. We may have to even think about (inaudible) to
19 get the best value. Because we have a duty to RCP as well.
20 Releasing the detail that's in these NAV valuations that we
21 get from Houlihan every month would be extremely detrimental
22 to that process.

23 The interests of the Debtor, as I said, it's material, but
24 there's significant third-party interests here. Significant
25 third-party interests. For UBS -- these are not the types of

1 reports that ever are or should be released generally, and
2 they will have an effect on the sale process.

3 MR. MORRIS: Thank you, Mr. Seery.

4 THE COURT: All right. Well, let me go back.

5 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Your Honor, may I -- may I just real
6 briefly reply to that?

7 THE COURT: Let me ask you this first. Are we -- I
8 want to make sure I understand the universe of documents we're
9 talking about. Is it just your expert plus these Houlihan
10 documents?

11 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Well, yes, and a couple of other
12 documents that were produced by the Redeemer Committee. The
13 -- those documents, I think what's confidential about them is
14 that they refer back to these Houlihan valuations.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Isn't there a simpler answer to
16 all of this, and that is, if I don't have a Houlihan person,
17 if I don't have the person who created these documents, then
18 they're hearsay I shouldn't allow in.

19 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Well, Your Honor, but we're not --
20 we're not necessarily putting them in for the truth of what's
21 in them. In fact, we think what's in them is unreasonably low
22 and significantly flawed and inaccurate. But, you know, they
23 are relevant for other purposes, including the fact that they
24 are much, much higher than the perceived fair market value
25 that the Debtor put into their motion.

1 I was confused to hear Mr. Seery say that these don't show
2 anything about fair market value, and those were their words,
3 not ours. It's their burden to show that they had a rational
4 basis and sound business judgment in entering into this
5 settlement, so we are -- we should be allowed to explore with
6 Mr. Seery what, to quote the Debtor's counsel, what diligence
7 he did, including if he looked at these reports; why he didn't
8 accept the higher values that are in these reports; why he
9 took a value as of March, over six months ago, as opposed to
10 the much more recent values in these reports that show that
11 Cornerstone has continued to improve its performance. So, and
12 the -- of our expert, who is allowed to rely on hearsay and
13 allowed to explain what he did and what he reviewed in coming
14 to his own analysis that this asset is worth, you know, two to
15 three times the value that it's been assigned to it, the value
16 that the Debtor's estate is giving up and that Redeemer is
17 getting as part of this deal, which we just think is a
18 windfall. And I don't understand how the Court can have all
19 of the information available to make that independent judgment
20 without --

21 THE COURT: Okay.

22 MS. TOMKOWIAK: -- without seeking that information.

23 THE COURT: Okay. So I'm going to take --

24 MS. TOMKOWIAK: I mean, we want these assets to be
25 worth more. We want them to be able to monetize them and

1 maximize their recovery. We just -- we, again, disagree as to
2 what's more harmful, having one very low, incredibly low,
3 unreasonable number out in the public, or having, you know,
4 the -- all of the information out there in the public that
5 shows that the value of these assets is much higher.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Well, let's take this in chunks.
7 I'm not going to allow any evidence in regarding these
8 Houlihan reports. There was a way to do this, and I may or
9 may not have been amenable to this way, but you could have
10 subpoenaed the Houlihan person. I don't know what kind of
11 fight you would have had on your hand. Probably would have
12 had one. But without a Houlihan person to testify about this,
13 this is hearsay and I think it would be offered to prove the
14 truth of the matter asserted. So I'm not allowing the
15 Houlihan information in for that reason.

16 I'll say a couple of additional things. We have a
17 longstanding rule in this District that the Debtor can always
18 testify about value. Okay? So, it goes to, obviously, the
19 weight and credibility I give it, but -- so if he speaks about
20 value, he's entitled to speak about value. It's just how much
21 weight do I give it. He has the burden of proof.

22 The last thing I want to say on this topic is we all know
23 that, in a 9019 context, the Court is not technically required
24 to have a mini-trial. It needs to consider all facts and
25 circumstances that "bear on the wisdom of the settlement

1 proposed." But I think that is probably yet another reason to
2 keep this information out, that it's going a little bit beyond
3 what I think is necessary today. And, again, the Debtor is
4 either going to meet its burden or not. It has the burden.
5 So that's the Houlihan-related stuff.

6 You've alluded to Redeemer Committee or Crusader Fund
7 information. That's another category of stuff we're talking
8 about?

9 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Yes and no, Your Honor. I think we
10 also have presentations that were provided to the Crusader
11 Fund, I believe by Alvarez & Marsal, that show -- again,
12 discuss the valuation of Cornerstone as of particular dates,
13 and frankly, we believe, directly contradicts the testimony
14 that the Debtor has indicated that they intend to elicit from
15 Mr. Seery and shows how unreasonable the efforts were here.

16 THE COURT: All right. Well, I think my ruling needs
17 to be consistent, then, with the ruling with regard to the
18 Houlihan information. I don't have an Alvarez & Marsal
19 witness. It would be hearsay without the Alvarez & Marsal
20 person here to testify about it. I think it would be offered
21 for the truth of the matter asserted. And so I'm not going to
22 allow that.

23 So, does that bring us down to just this one category of
24 Mr. Moentmann and his work product?

25 MS. TOMKOWIAK: I believe so, Your Honor, in terms

1 of, you know, can he testify about his, you know, his own
2 valuation, his own analysis of what he believes that these
3 assets are worth and the flaws that he's identified in the
4 Houlihan valuations as well, which I think, with respect to
5 his own analysis, you know, I believe it would be helpful for
6 the Court to hear the numbers and, you know, the flaws in what
7 Houlihan has done. That's part of his opinions. And I think
8 he could do that without, you know, referencing specific
9 numbers, if that's what the Court would prefer.

10 THE COURT: All right. So I'm going to go back again
11 to Mr. Morris and Ms. Mascherin. I'm inclined to let Mr.
12 Moentmann testify, and I can -- he can refer to his report
13 that's here under seal. And as long as he doesn't make
14 references to numbers of Houlihan, Alvarez & Marsal, I'm not
15 sure I'm convinced it would hurt the future marketing effort.
16 Again, wouldn't the market just say this is one objector's
17 opinion and they either give it weight or not?

18 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, I probably should have said
19 this earlier. I am going to have a very short *voir dire*. And
20 I think, you know, if you would allow me to do that, the
21 Debtor expects to move to exclude this witness in its
22 entirety, in his entirety. He's a lovely man, I'm sure he
23 knows his work very well, but I don't think it's worth the
24 time, money, and effort to continue down this path on a 9019
25 motion. And so we will be making that motion.

1 I suppose if that motion is denied, you know, if he can be
2 limited in the manner you're describing, we could probably
3 live with that. But we do intend to make that motion.

4 THE COURT: All right. Ms. Mascherin, anything to
5 add?

6 MS. MASCHERIN: No, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: Okay. So that is the path we'll take.
8 We'll let Ms. Tomkowiak call Mr. Moentmann. We'll either
9 allow it or exclude it depending on where I go on that
10 request. And then, if he does testify, he will be directed to
11 just cross-reference his report that's here under seal and not
12 mention numbers of other experts that he may be critical of.

13 All right. So, with that, Ms. Tomkowiak, you may make
14 your opening statement.

15 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF UBS SECURITIES, LLC

16 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor. And to
17 -- just to be crystal clear, I do intend in that statement to
18 refer to the conclusions, his own, not those of anybody else.

19 THE COURT: All right.

20 (Pause.)

21 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Your Honor, as I -- I also appreciate
22 you taking the time to read all of our papers. As you know,
23 UBS strongly believes that the settlement is not fair, it is
24 not equitable, and it is not in the best interest of the
25 estate.

1 It is the Debtor's burden, that nobody disagrees about
2 that, to show that it has exercised business judgment within a
3 range of reasonableness. And the Debtor has not submitted to
4 this Court any evidence whatsoever to meet that burden. The
5 Debtor -- Mr. Seery testified at his deposition that he agreed
6 that the only thing before the Court to determine whether or
7 not the settlement is fair and equitable is their motion and
8 that's it.

9 As you've observed, no one from Houlihan Lokey intends to
10 come here and testify today. There is no evidence before you
11 to independently evaluate the true value of these two very
12 large issues, as the Debtor's counsel described them. It's
13 just Mr. Seery and his say so of what he thinks is reasonable.
14 And we don't think that that is enough to show that the
15 settlement is reasonable, we think there's been a complete
16 abdication of business judgment here, and we don't think this
17 is in the best interest of the estate.

18 We believe that the Debtor and Redeemer have negotiated a
19 sweetheart deal, frankly, that gives Redeemer a ginormous
20 windfall and deprives the estate of its right to these
21 meaningful assets that could be available to UBS and to other
22 creditors.

23 And, so, yes, in addition to harming the estate, this deal
24 is absolutely to the detriment of UBS, and we are a
25 significant unsecured creditor whose rights are affected by

1 this deal. Our views must be taken into consideration under
2 the Fifth Circuit law that Ms. Mascherin cited to. And
3 respectfully, we just don't think that the Debtor has met its
4 burden for giving Your Honor the full picture necessary to
5 fully understand the value of this settlement compared to the
6 arbitration award on which it's supposedly based.

7 I wanted to briefly talk a little bit about that
8 arbitration award, if you can go to the next slide. So,
9 again, that we all agree that the claim is based upon an
10 arbitration award. No court has ever confirmed this award.
11 It's not a final judgment. I want to walk you briefly through
12 the components of that award as they're relevant here. So,
13 Gail, if you could pull that up.

14 You know, Redeemer asserted a number of claims against
15 Highland and they're laid out here, including the panel's
16 findings. The first row is the uncontested claims. And by
17 that, I mean that, you know, no one has disputed that portions
18 of them should be subject to vacatur in Delaware law.

19 The next component, there are legal fees and costs that
20 the panel awarded to Redeemer. Next, we have the deferred fee
21 claim. And this was alluded to in the openings of the Debtor
22 and Redeemer as well. And the panel agreed with Redeemer that
23 Highland had, to quote the Debtor's counsel, helped itself to
24 over \$32 million in fees that were supposed to be deferred
25 until the end of liquidation of the Crusader Fund.

1 The panel awarded Redeemer damages, but it did not relieve
2 Redeemer of its obligation to pay the Debtor those fees in the
3 future when they are due. And I don't think that is
4 reasonably in dispute here.

5 The Cornerstone award, as we've all acknowledged, that was
6 a finding by the panel that Highland did not act appropriately
7 in liquidating Cornerstone and Crusader's interest in
8 Cornerstone. And so the panel awarded Redeemer nearly \$70
9 million for that claim. Or, I'm sorry, over \$70 million for
10 that claim. And that was based on the panel's view at the
11 time, around a year or so ago, that the fair market value of
12 Crusader's interest in Cornerstone was \$48 million,
13 approximately, and then plus pre-judgment interest, for a
14 total of \$71 million.

15 And then there was also this claim relating to the
16 Barclay's interest. This particular award was included by the
17 panel as a modification to its first final award. That second
18 final award also increased the amount of pre-judgment interest
19 that Redeemer was receiving under the arbitration award by
20 extending the period of time by which they could receive that.

21 It's that portion of the Barclay's claim here, which is
22 approximately \$30 million, and then another \$6 million of pre-
23 judgment interest. That is the subject of the motion to
24 vacate that was filed in Delaware a long time ago and was set
25 to be heard the day that the Debtor filed this case for

1 bankruptcy.

2 So, the sum of these components, in terms of what Redeemer
3 was owed, is approximately \$190 million, but the story does
4 not end there, as the Debtor and Redeemer would like you to
5 believe. And I think, in fact, they acknowledge, you know,
6 this is not a straightforward arbitration award, because there
7 are reciprocal obligations that Redeemer still owed to the
8 Debtor. And Gail, if you could click here.

9 So, what's reflected here are the various setoffs and
10 other issues that we believe you need to consider when you
11 think about the true value of the arbitration award. So the
12 first one is the Cornerstone shares. We all agree that the
13 arbitration award required -- required Redeemer,
14 simultaneously with payment of the damages award, to give
15 back, to tender back to the Debtor, absolutely no question,
16 not in dispute, they were required to give those shares back
17 to the Debtor.

18 And so we've assigned here, just for purposes about
19 thinking about the arbitration award at the time it was
20 issued, a value of \$48 million, which, again, is the fair
21 market value that the panel concluded was appropriate for
22 Cornerstone at the time this award was issued, which, again,
23 was a long time ago.

24 And then there was the payment of deferred fees. I think
25 you heard a lot about those today. These are the fees that,

1 again, the panel found that Highland took them too soon, but
2 they are required to get -- they are -- they have a right to
3 get them at some future point in time when the Crusader Funds
4 are fully liquidated. And so nothing about the arbitration
5 award relieved Redeemer of its obligation to pay those fees,
6 even though, necessarily, and as you can see by their name,
7 they were deferred until some future point in time.

8 And then finally here, you know, any -- we -- there's a
9 certain amount of contested claims. And, again, that relates
10 to the Barclay's claim and with respect to the amount of pre-
11 judgment interest that was included in the second final award.

12 That -- you know, Mr. Seery, I think, testified at his
13 deposition that he believed they had little chance of
14 succeeding on that motion, and they've assigned that zero
15 value in their settlement and gave one hundred percent of the
16 value of that to Redeemer. We believe that's inappropriate
17 and we believe that even if you take 50-50, although, you
18 know, we think it should be higher than that, but even if you
19 just assume for settlement purposes that they might win that
20 issue, they might lose that issue, and you take 50 percent of
21 those contested amounts that are subject to vacatur by the
22 Delaware Court, or frankly, by this Court, then, accounting
23 for that litigation risk, you should remove another \$18
24 million from the value of this arbitration award.

25 And so, at the end of the day, you've got an adjusted

1 award of around \$90 million, and that's what we believe is the
2 true value of the award.

3 If you go to the next slide. We really just have two
4 large problems with the proposed settlement. The first is the
5 Cornerstone shares. And, again, without getting into the
6 numbers, they are -- indisputably, the Debtor's fair market
7 value calculation is based on the very lowest end of the
8 valuation range prepared by Houlihan Lokey for Crusader, not
9 the Debtor. It's a bit confusing, but Houlihan Lokey actually
10 provided two different valuations: one for Crusader, one for
11 the Debtor. They used the one provided for Crusader, and they
12 took the very lowest end of that range as of March 2020. They
13 did it despite having a different valuation that had a higher
14 range and despite the Debtor's own policy of typically marking
15 assets at the mid-point.

16 They provided no basis for using a valuation in March,
17 when the COVID pandemic was in its very initial stages. The
18 market was very, very low. They've only said and we expect
19 Mr. Seery to testify that, well, that's when the parties first
20 started negotiating this deal. But the settlement wasn't
21 finalized until, you know, six months later, and the Debtor is
22 not bound by that valuation or some handshake deal. They
23 could have but they did not insist that more current numbers
24 were used.

25 And our expert, you know, we intend to offer his testimony

1 that they've used some very flawed assumptions and that the
2 30.5 is well below any range of reasonableness that you could
3 assign to the shares.

4 And then really the -- you know, we don't think that the
5 Debtor has appropriately taken litigation risk into account.
6 You know, they've given a very large litigation discount for a
7 claim regarding the deferred fees and this applicability of
8 the Faithless Servant Doctrine that hasn't even been filed. I
9 mean, that -- that litigation is hypothetical. It's not
10 pending. It's a future dispute that isn't even ripe yet. And
11 yet they've applied a very large litigation discount for that
12 claim.

13 Conversely, they've applied a zero litigation discount for
14 a claim that has been fully briefed to the Delaware court in
15 the form of a motion to vacate. And again, inexplicably, they
16 just (inaudible) amount and provided Redeemer with a hundred
17 percent of the value of that claim.

18 Can you go to the next slide?

19 You will hear from our expert, Mr. Moentmann. He's a
20 principal at Grant Thornton. He has over 30 years of
21 experience in valuations. He specializes in healthcare
22 valuations.

23 I heard Ms. Mascherin say that we would like to turn this
24 into a valuation case. Well, frankly, we don't see how
25 valuation is not relevant when the settlement includes the

1 forfeiture of a very, very meaningful asset such as
2 Cornerstone.

3 He's going to testify, again, that, in his opinion, when
4 he has looked at all of the information and corrected for
5 these assumptions, that the true value of Crusader's ownership
6 in Cornerstone as of June is, you know, as great as -- as much
7 as triple the value that has been assigned to it by Highland
8 as the "perceived fair market value."

9 We believe that this is the value that the estate is
10 giving up. The estate has the right to those shares, and we
11 believe that in forfeiting the right to them they're giving up
12 a meaningful asset that -- that's -- has a much greater value
13 than the amount taken into account by -- in the settlement.

14 And by the way, no one disputes that this asset is
15 performing better today than it was in June, and certainly
16 than it was in March, when they took the very, very lowest of
17 the range of valuations done at that time.

18 What that means is that, under the proposed settlement,
19 Redeemer actually does far better than it ever could under the
20 underlying arbitration award.

21 And if we can go to the next slide, where I have hopefully
22 provided redacted -- yep. And what that means is what the
23 Debtor has said and what Mr. Seery has testified is that he
24 expects the Debtor to be solvent. He expects that Redeemer
25 will recover one hundred percent of its allowed claim in real

1 or one hundred dollars. And so what that means here is that
2 they get to keep their \$137 million allowed claim. They're
3 receiving a release of their obligation to pay \$32.3 million
4 in deferred fees --

5 MS. MASCHERIN: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I must
6 object. This line I believe at the bottom essentially
7 includes the same, if you do the math, the very same values
8 that are discussed in the confidential documents that were
9 just the subject of their sidebar discussion.

10 THE COURT: All right. That does seem to be the
11 case, Ms. Tomkowiak. Agree? I can go backwards and figure
12 out --

13 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Yes, I do apologize. We --

14 THE COURT: -- what that redacted number is. So,
15 yes, move on to another screen, please.

16 MS. TOMKOWIAK: We redacted these on the fly, Your
17 Honor, and we just didn't redact the full column.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MS. TOMKOWIAK: So we apologize for that. I believe
20 it has now been fixed.

21 THE COURT: Okay.

22 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Sarah, does that address your
23 concern? So, --

24 MS. MASCHERIN: No, that's -- no, you're -- you still
25 have a reference in the last column, Counsel.

1 MS. TOMKOWIAK: The 30.5? That's public. That is --

2 MS. MASCHERIN: No, the other number, Counsel. The
3 other number comes from confidential documents.

4 THE COURT: Okay. I thought the --

5 MS. MASCHERIN: Unless I was misreading it.

6 THE COURT: I think it was Grant Thornton. There was
7 a -- there was the public number, the 30.5 March number, and
8 then there was the Grant Thornton number. I think she revised
9 it where those were the only two remaining, correct?

10 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Correct.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 MS. MASCHERIN: I apologize, Your Honor. I misread
13 it.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.

15 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Okay. Gail, if you could put that
16 back up.

17 The bottom line, then, Your Honor, is that when you take
18 into account one hundred percent recovery in real dollars on
19 the allowed claim, release of the obligation to pay \$32.3
20 million in deferred fees in the future, retaining Crusader's
21 interest in Cornerstone as opposed to giving it back to the
22 estates, we believe that Redeemer could be receiving an actual
23 recovery of over one hundred percent of its filed claim under
24 the arbitration award. Grant Thornton's estimate, you know,
25 over \$60 million -- \$60 million over its allowed claim.

1 But even, even using the 30.5 perceived market value that
2 the Debtor assigned to Cornerstone in the settlement, they
3 still recover more than one hundred percent on their claim, as
4 reflected in that Final column.

5 THE COURT: All right. Ms. Tomkowiak, we have gone
6 well over the ten minutes. I know there have been lots of
7 starts and stops, but you need to wrap it up pretty soon.
8 Okay?

9 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Will do. Absolutely. All right.
10 And I guess I'll just -- I don't -- I don't have any more
11 slides.

12 I will just say that there's a genuine dispute, I think
13 that is apparent now, about the value of Cornerstone. We
14 don't think the Debtor has provided the Court with any
15 evidence, let alone sufficient evidence to accept their
16 valuation of this asset. We don't think Mr. Seery will
17 testify that he's ever talked to Houlihan about this
18 valuation. Houlihan is not here to defend their methodology.
19 And we, fundamentally, we agree that settlement is desirable,
20 we understand that, particularly here in this complex case,
21 and that it is tempting to approve and allow all of this
22 litigation to go away.

23 Quite frankly, UBS still believes that its claim can be
24 settled and the mediation is still open and we're hopeful that
25 we can resolve our claim, too, and we're making every effort

1 to do that. But this, this settlement is designed to overpay
2 Redeemer, frankly. We feel like it has bought their support
3 and they're working together with the Debtor to object to our
4 claim.

5 We think that, at minimum, the settlement should not be
6 approved without further information being provided to the
7 Court in the form of real evidence or an independent valuation
8 of Cornerstone being done.

9 Alternatively, Your Honor, the final thing I will say is
10 that, in the alternative, if Your Honor is inclined to approve
11 the settlement, the -- one of the terms of the settlement
12 requires the -- Redeemer and the Debtor to work together to
13 sell Cornerstone over a period of time. In the event that
14 sale occurs and the purchase price is, as UBS suspects it will
15 be, well above the value that's been calculated by the Debtor,
16 then we believe that it would be appropriate for the Court to
17 take Crusader's proceeds of that sale into consideration at
18 the time of plan confirmation, when distributions are to be
19 made, and any upside should be taken into account when
20 calculating Redeemer's actual recovery.

21 THE COURT: All right.

22 MS. TOMKOWIAK: I appreciate your indulgence, Your
23 Honor, and that's all I have.

24 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Mr. Morris, shall
25 we go ahead and have Mr. Seery testify now?

Seery - Direct

56

1 MR. MORRIS: I'd be delighted.

2 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Seery, welcome back. I
3 need to swear you in. Please raise your right hand.

4 JAMES P. SEERY, DEBTOR'S WITNESS, SWORN

5 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. You may proceed.

6 THE WITNESS: Can you hear me, Your Honor?

7 THE COURT: We can hear you loud and clear. Thank
8 you.

9 MR. MORRIS: Thank you.

10 DIRECT EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. MORRIS:

12 Q Good morning, Mr. Seery. Before we get into the
13 substance, let me just ask you. Is it your -- have you rolled
14 over here?

15 A I'm not known for that. The answer is no.

16 Q Okay. When were you appointed an independent director?

17 A In January of this year.

18 Q Okay. And you were appointed as the CEO in July; is that
19 right?

20 A That's correct.

21 Q And the Court approved that in the form of an order; is
22 that right?

23 A Yes, it is.

24 Q Okay. I want to move this along as efficiently as I can,
25 so let me ask you an open-ended question: Can you describe

000999

1 for the Court the diligence that you and the independent
2 directors did to familiarize yourself with the claims that are
3 being made by the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds?

4 A Yes. From the start, and obviously we have several
5 litigation claims, but Redeemer was a significant litigation
6 claim and they sit on the Committee. So right from the start,
7 even before the appointment as an independent director, I and
8 I'm relatively certain Mr. Dubel, read the Redeemer partial
9 arbitration award and then the final arbitration award. After
10 our appointment and our selection of Mr. Nelms as the third
11 director, I am quite sure that Mr. Nelms did the same thing.

12 So we looked at the awards, investigated with the Debtor's
13 team the underlying nature of the awards, what led to the
14 disputes. Then we worked with counsel, going through the
15 underlying case issues that the arbitration raised. And in
16 particular, the disputes between the partial final award and
17 the final award.

18 And that took place through our initial appointment, after
19 we got our feet wet, as I said, early in February and in
20 March, because we thought this was one of the key issues we
21 had to determine: Would we continue to litigate with Redeemer
22 or would we seek to reach an accommodation and a compromise
23 with respect to their arbitration award?

24 Q And did counsel provide you with written analyses,
25 including advice concerning the nature and scope of the

1 Redeemer Committee's arbitration award?

2 A As with each of the claims that we've looked at, we've had
3 counsel, and I think the time records reflect it, do
4 significant work researching the underlying claims, getting to
5 know the underlying case law. In this case, looking at the
6 arbitration awards. Thinking about the defenses. Thinking
7 about and analyzing the issues that Highland raised,
8 challenging the final award. Analyzing the situation of the
9 Delaware Chancery Court, including the appeals. And then
10 report to us as an independent board on those issues.

11 Our practice -- you know, I don't have a specific
12 recollection if this is the case of every one of the claims --
13 our practice is to have a board meeting after those documents
14 that counsel's produced have been reviewed. Our practice is
15 to challenge them. Our practice is to challenge them quite
16 vigorously and send counsel back to do more work and hopefully
17 educate us in a way that we have a good understanding of the
18 risks and rewards with respect to various options with respect
19 to each of the litigation claims.

20 Q And did the board spend time and did you personally spend
21 time considering and getting advice on the issue of the
22 Faithless Servant defense?

23 A We did. To be frank, it's one that, despite having a lot
24 of experience in these areas, I had not heard of it before.
25 So the board requested that counsel do research and provide

1 additional written information regarding the defense, its
2 likelihood of success, and particularly with respect to the
3 facts that are outlined in the partial award and in the final
4 award and how those might impact attempts that we would have
5 to get around that defense.

6 Q All right. Let's shift from the diligence that you and
7 your fellow board members did to the manner of the
8 negotiations. Did you (audio gap) participate in the
9 negotiations?

10 A I'm sorry. There was a -- there was a beep.

11 Q Did you -- do you have personal knowledge as to the
12 negotiations that led to the agreement?

13 A I did, yes.

14 Q All right. Again, can you just describe in general terms
15 for the Court the process that the Debtor undertook in
16 negotiating the agreement that led to this motion?

17 A Well, there was extensive back and forth, as I think
18 everyone in the case knows, that we started with a hundred
19 percent case, and we negotiated that with Redeemer very
20 aggressively. Redeemer brought in Crusader at times. We
21 negotiated various points to -- where they gave and we did,
22 back and forth. We went back and did additional research on
23 some of their claims with respect to -- and particularly with
24 respect to the interests, which we can get into in detail,
25 that are extinguished in the award. We spent a ton of time

Seery - Direct

60

1 not only with our counsel but also with the Highland team to
2 understand the underlying history, how those interests were
3 obtained, whether they -- what did they cost when they
4 originally purchased them, how they potentially were found to
5 violate the -- the scheme. And then negotiated those points
6 with Redeemer.

7 Q And just to complete the record, did you personally speak
8 with one or more principals who were representing the
9 interests of the Redeemer Committee to negotiate any aspect of
10 the settlement?

11 A I did. We had many discussions, all telephonic,
12 negotiating the particular terms. We also had a number of
13 meetings with counsel with the entire board, with the
14 professional -- the personnel who represented Redeemer plus
15 their professionals, plus counsel and representatives of
16 Crusader in Zoom calls. So there were multiple sessions, both
17 on the phone directly with the Redeemer principal who sits on
18 the Committee as well as with the Redeemer principal and his
19 counsel.

20 Q All right. Let's talk about the adjustments that were
21 made to the gross value of the arbitration award of \$190
22 million. Just to identify them, they include the issue of the
23 deferred fee. Do I have that right?

24 A Yes. I think you summarized it in the opening quite well.
25 Highland had, in the scheme that was approved originally to

001003

1 liquidate the Crusader Fund, Highland had agreed to a fee
2 arrangement where the vast majority of the fees were deferred,
3 and they were deferred until the end of the liquidation --
4 *i.e.*, until all of the assets in the Crusader Fund had been
5 liquidated and funds were distributed, and then Highland would
6 be entitled to receive its fees. And along the lines, for a
7 variety of reasons that the arbitration panel did not give
8 much credence to, Highland took them before the end of the
9 liquidation.

10 Q And did the Debtor decide to reach a compromise with
11 respect to the amount of fees that it might have been owed had
12 it successfully requested them at the end of the day?

13 A We did. We obviously, or maybe not so obviously, but we
14 did start with asking for the full reduction, with the
15 argument that this liquidation will get done quickly, we've
16 only got a couple assets left in Crusader, and we should be
17 entitled to the full setoff.

18 Redeemer's position and Crusader's position was, wait a
19 second, you're asking us to pay you fees on account of a
20 scheme that you were breaching while you were supposedly
21 earning these fees, and then you took the fees that you earned
22 while you breached it early. And they were of the belief that
23 they did not have to pay any of those fees. So we negotiated
24 off of those two positions.

25 The arbitration award does not deal with the fees. It

Seery - Direct

62

1 talks about the repayment of the \$32 million plus the
2 interest, but it doesn't say what happens later. And it's a
3 -- it's a failing or (inaudible) in this, you know, for
4 Highland, but it doesn't -- it certainly doesn't give Highland
5 the award of the fees.

6 And we had similar arguments with respect to briefing
7 before the panel, arguments before the panel, where we were
8 arguing that we were -- we'd be entitled to get those fees at
9 the end, and that Redeemer and Crusader knew it, but there
10 were some holes in those arguments.

11 Q Let's see if we can identify that. Ultimately, the board
12 agreed with the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Fund to
13 accept a credit today for two-thirds the value of the total
14 deferred fee; is that right?

15 A That's the math in terms of what the reduction in the
16 claim is. It was hard-fought in that we wanted to make a
17 decision if we could get a full settlement with a number of
18 components or whether we would try to get pieces and litigate
19 the other piece. Redeemer wasn't interested in a partial
20 settlement. It was either full or litigate. And that left
21 us, we thought, exposed, both with respect to the time and
22 cost as well as the risk of a complete loss, which we factored
23 into our settlement.

24 Among other things, you know, and this will permeate the
25 case, and we'll talk about it with Acis as well, this case,

001005

1 the business runs the way it runs. It does have revenues and
2 the team does provide service to a number of counterparties
3 and they do a great job. So the employees of Highland are
4 able to execute and perform a valuable service to their shared
5 service counterparties and the funds to which they provide
6 investment management services. But these litigations have
7 been hanging over this case for most of ten years. And it's
8 remarkable in that, every time we try to settle one, someone
9 else wants to keep them going.

10 Q All right. Let's just talk about some of the factors that
11 the Debtor considered or may have considered in agreeing to
12 the compromise that you've described. Did the Debtor take
13 into account the possibility that if there was no agreement
14 that there would be a separate litigation on the question of
15 setoff and how the compensation would have been -- how the
16 compensation would go back and forth?

17 A Certainly. And we considered -- we considered whether
18 that litigation would happen in the Bankruptcy Court in front
19 of Judge Jernigan or whether we would be sent back to the
20 aforementioned Chancery Court, which as counsel for UBS noted,
21 those arguments have already been briefed. And the risks with
22 respect to both avenues in terms of pursuing a -- either a
23 knockout win or a partial win, the time delay, and then the
24 risk of a knockout loss or a partial loss.

25 And so we thought about that with respect to each of the

1 settlement components.

2 Q All right. So, under the agreement, will the Debtor get
3 the value of \$21 million with respect to the deferred fees
4 immediately upon the allowance of the claim?

5 A Well, it reduces the claim. So I think that that's a fair
6 -- that's a fair way to look at it. And each of the board
7 members analyzed it with that perspective.

8 Q And did you and the board members try to make any
9 determination as to how long the Debtor would have to wait
10 before it had the opportunity to request or demand the
11 deferred fee?

12 A We did. It's hard to estimate. So I think that it's, in
13 a vacuum, the Crusader Fund should be able to liquidate pretty
14 quickly. The problem is that the Crusader Fund's liquidation
15 are tied to Highland's liquidation or monetization. And the
16 timing on that, depending on the parties, can be uncertain.
17 We would hope to be able to monetize the assets quickly, but
18 we also are contemplating a litigation trustee. And as we've
19 seen, that -- that litigation can take some time with these
20 parties.

21 In addition, while we -- we had a grand bargain
22 opportunity, we continue to negotiate with Mr. Dondero, who's
23 made a material effort with his counsel on an ongoing but
24 certainly a recent movement. And that could expedite it.
25 It's very uncertain as to how long -- how long a complete

Seery - Direct

65

1 liquidation would take. If we -- if we were able to reach an
2 agreement with Mr. Dondero, we hopefully can, at least with
3 respect to part of the case, resolve it quickly. And I think
4 that that would be more of a pot plan type approach.

5 The problem with a pot plan is that we still have a number
6 of unresolved litigation claims that will take time to
7 resolve.

8 Q All right. So let's just focus on what would happen if we
9 didn't have the agreement. And just assume for the sake of
10 argument that at some point in the future, however many years
11 that may be, the Crusader Fund has completed its liquidation.
12 Do you have any reason to believe that at that time the
13 Crusader Fund would roll over and no longer assert the
14 Faithless Servant defense in the face of a demand for the
15 deferred fee?

16 A Well, I guess you'd have to look at it two ways. If -- if
17 the fees do not reduce the Crusader claim, Redeemer's claim,
18 then there would be nothing to roll over on. Because what's
19 really important that everybody has to understand is Highland
20 got the fees. It took them. It took the cash. And so the
21 only -- the only way that you have a deferral of recovery of
22 that fees, those fees, is if you pay back hundred-cent dollars
23 to Redeemer and Crusader, which would include the \$32 million
24 plus the interest.

25 Q Okay. Are there any other reasons that you can think of

001008

Seery - Direct

66

1 at this time that the board and you as CEO took into account
2 in deciding on the compromise of the deferred fee issue?

3 A Of the fee component? Well, I think -- I think that --
4 that really summarized it. It's not that complex. The only
5 -- the complexity is really if you consider not settling, what
6 are your avenues to, if you will, be able to keep the full
7 amount of the fees and interest.

8 Q So, would it be fair to describe it as taking a certain
9 two-thirds of the fee today rather than a speculative chance
10 of getting a full fee at some undetermined time in the future,
11 after spending money to litigate the Faithless Servant
12 defense?

13 A I think that that -- that's very -- to be honest, it may
14 cabin it too much. We looked at this as a total settlement.
15 And so it's not just one piece. And in an effort to move this
16 case forward, we looked for the reasonableness of each
17 transaction as a whole, and I think that's a more full way to
18 look at it. We could litigate with Redeemer and Crusader for
19 another two years, maybe. I'm sure that there's ways to keep
20 it going and diminish all the assets of the estate in
21 litigation costs. But we thought that this was a fair and
22 equitable settlement as a whole, and this component we thought
23 was pretty straightforward. Getting the full amount of fees,
24 which we would have liked, we thought was not something that
25 we had much success -- much chance of a success if we

001009

1 litigated this.

2 Q Okay. Let's shift to Cornerstone. Can you just describe
3 for the Court what Cornerstone is and who the stakeholders
4 are. I think you -- I think you may have (garbled), but just
5 for context.

6 A Cornerstone is a portfolio company. It's Cornerstone
7 Healthcare Group. It's a portfolio company of Highland, in
8 that Highland owns about three percent of the equity.
9 Restoration Capital Partners, which is a liquidating fund, and
10 Highland, as the advisor to that fund, owns about 55 percent,
11 and Crusader owns about 52 [sic] percent. Cornerstone
12 operates in the LTAC space, which is Long Term Acute Care,
13 Senior, and Behavior Health. Senior living. And it has a
14 home hospice, a smaller home hospice and home -- home business
15 that also helps with rehab, and which -- and some of those are
16 newer acquisitions.

17 It's a -- it's a company that I believe Highland first got
18 involved with in 2007, I believe. And so it's been another
19 asset that's a long-term holding. We have a solid management
20 team. We like the -- we like the team a lot. We think that
21 they've performed and done a great job in incredibly difficult
22 circumstances, you know, through the first half of this year.
23 Against -- against that, some of the related entities, the
24 CLOs, have a loan, a term loan, and there's also other
25 mortgage debt and equipment financing at Cornerstone.

1 Q And do you understand that the Crusader Fund's interest in
2 Cornerstone is a subject of the arbitration award?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And can you describe for the Court your understanding of
5 what the panel found and determined with respect to that
6 asset?

7 A The panel found that basically Highland has an obligation
8 to purchase Cornerstone back from -- those Cornerstone shares
9 back from Crusader. And it assigned a value of \$48 million to
10 those shares, which was considerably in excess of fair market
11 value at the time of the award, we believed, as well as at all
12 times since then.

13 Q And you reached an agreement with the Redeemer Committee
14 on the treatment of the Crusader Fund's interest in
15 Cornerstone; is that right?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Can you describe the treatment of that interest for the
18 Court?

19 A What we agreed with Crusader is that we wouldn't buy back
20 the shares, because we don't have the capital to do that, that
21 we would reduce their total claim by about \$30 million.

22 Q Okay. Before we get to that specific point, are there
23 other aspects of the settlement agreement that concern the
24 Cornerstone asset?

25 A Well, we -- the other piece of Cornerstone is really a

Seery - Direct

69

1 Crusader issue. As I laid out the share holdings, the
2 combined Highland interest, if you will, is about 58 percent.
3 Crusader's is 42 percent. This is a private company. It does
4 not trade. It -- it is -- it was controlled by the majority
5 shareholders. And Crusader was interested in trying to find
6 some liquidity in either their shares --

7 (Audio cuts out.)

8 THE COURT: Uh-huh. Mr. Seery?

9 THE WITNESS: And so we --

10 THE COURT: Mr. Seery, we lost you for about 20
11 seconds there. You were speaking but we couldn't hear you.
12 So repeat the last 20 seconds, please.

13 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I'm sorry, Your Honor.

14 That cut out. Highland owns or controls 58 percent, with RCP
15 as the main holder in Highland holding about three percent.
16 Highland's the manager for RCP. Crusader is a minority
17 holder. It has 42 percent. It really has no say or control
18 over the company and what it does.

19 Crusader was looking to create the opportunity to either
20 get real liquidity in for this interest, not just us reducing
21 our claim, or -- or at least the appearance of that, frankly.
22 And so what we have agreed is that, since RCP is actually a
23 liquidating fund and we want to monetize the asset, that we
24 will work with Crusader to try to monetize Cornerstone in
25 2021.

001012

1 Now, it -- there's -- the way the agreement works is that
2 we'll work in good faith to try to do that. If we're not able
3 to do that, there's really no -- there's no breach. There's
4 no -- there's no damages. There's no -- no penalty. And the
5 reason for that is that monetizing this asset may take work.
6 The management team, as I mentioned, is excellent. They're
7 doing a great job. And we're working with the management team
8 to assure their long-term commitment to the business and the
9 line of interests.

10 But there may be different ways to monetize this asset.
11 It may be that we sell parts of it. May be that we invest in
12 parts of it. It may be that we sell the whole company. It
13 may be that we would go to meet a banker with the management
14 team, that the banker says don't do it now, you should do x,
15 y, and z in order to enhance the value. While RCP is
16 liquidating, we are looking to procure value for their stake
17 in -- in Cornerstone. And we'll take all of those issues into
18 account. And even if Redeemer wants -- or Crusader wants to
19 sell but RCP doesn't and management doesn't, it's unlikely
20 that this asset will trade.

21 That said, as I mentioned, we are looking to see if we can
22 monetize it, and we are looking to try to cash out and
23 liquidate Redeemer -- RCP's interests as well.

24 Q As part of the negotiations that -- the board has agreed
25 to certain milestones and a schedule for the sale and

1 marketing of the asset?

2 A We did. But as I mentioned earlier, I think this had a
3 lot more lead for Crusader than it exactly had for -- for me
4 and for Highland. We've talked to RCP about it and we talked
5 to management at Cornerstone about it.

6 Milestones with respect to a sale process, you know,
7 usually, the only thing you know for certain is that they
8 likely won't be met. And, really, they depend on the market.
9 If you tried to do the same milestones in 2020 as are -- our
10 aspiration to put up for 2021, there's no chance of that. And
11 so we'll have to see what the market looks like, and most
12 importantly, what the management team thinks is in the best
13 interest of the enterprise and what the bankers think is in
14 the best interest of the enterprise and then -- and question
15 -- equally importantly is what RCP wants to do.

16 Q All right. Now let's turn to the \$30.5 million value. I
17 think you heard counsel for UBS refer to our pleading as -- I
18 forget what the exact term was, but an indicator or predictor
19 of -- of fair market value. Did you hear her in that
20 commentary?

21 A I heard it, yes.

22 Q Okay. And do you have a view as to whether that was
23 necessarily the best characterization of the -- of the --

24 A Yeah, I -- I think the reports that we get monthly and
25 that all investment firms get monthly are where they're

1 referred to as fair value valuations. And they help set the
2 NAV.

3 There's a reason they're not called fair market value.
4 There's no market test whatsoever. And so they are -- they
5 are -- they are desktop model-driven valuations. You look for
6 comparables. You look for a DCF. You do a bottoms-up in
7 terms of asset value, depending on the type of asset. And you
8 try to come up with a reasonable way to assess the value of
9 the asset.

10 They are not market tests. So, and I can give you dozens
11 of examples of why they're not, really simple examples of why
12 they're not, as to -- as to fair market.

13 Nevertheless, we use them and rely on them. And investors
14 use them and rely on them. And Houlihan Lokey is probably the
15 preeminent firm doing this in the U.S.

16 Q Do you believe, if 30.5 doesn't represent a fair market
17 value, do you believe that it is nevertheless a fair and
18 reasonable place to come for purposes of the negotiation with
19 the Redeemer Committee?

20 A Certainly. It's typically within our range of
21 reasonableness. We look at, you know, where we have NAVs. We
22 considered the issues with respect to the business. You know,
23 we -- we thought about the total of 48. We considered where
24 third parties, you know, might want to purchase it. But we
25 did not go get a market test.

1 I'm quite certain that if UBS wanted to make a bid because
2 they thought it was so low, that if they took the advice of
3 their expert, they would have a willing seller, and -- and
4 Crusader would sell. We would certainly have a willing seller
5 in RCP. We'd -- happy to negotiate in the range that they
6 threw out. It's a giant bank. They should probably buy it if
7 it's that cheap.

8 Q Do you communicate with either officers or directors of
9 Cornerstone on a regular basis?

10 A I wouldn't say on a regular basis. I do -- I do
11 communicate with them. We have a team that serves as the
12 board of directors at Cornerstone, and they -- they deal on a
13 regular daily and weekly basis with the Cornerstone team, and
14 then they feed me the information and we analyze it and we
15 send them back.

16 So I have talked to the team at Cornerstone. I've
17 discussed the business with them and the approach we're taking
18 in the case, because it's obviously important to them. Their
19 -- their stock is -- it's a -- it's a big company. Their
20 stock is owned by a liquidating fund managed by Highland, a
21 liquidating fund suing Highland, and a small amount by
22 Highland. So I've tried to keep them up to speed. As I -- as
23 I said, we like the team. We think they're -- they're good
24 and we want to see them stay.

25 Q And does your work with the team and the communications

1 that you've just described, do they help to inform you as to
2 the fairness and the reasonableness of the number that you
3 arrived at with the Redeemer Committee?

4 A It certainly -- it certainly factored in. Yeah. We
5 looked at the overall quality of the business, where it was in
6 the -- in cycle, the market that we're in now in terms of
7 where they have to perform, and considered the NAVs that we
8 have as well as the litigation risk with respect to -- with
9 respect to Crusader.

10 Q Do you have a view as to whether Cornerstone has done
11 anything in terms of its business model or business generally
12 that would cause valuation to fluctuate, or is it more
13 attributable to the fluctuations of the marketplace?

14 A Oh, well, I don't think that the value of Cornerstone has
15 moved or should move materially through the year. It probably
16 was depressed from a perception standpoint early, and I think
17 the team has done a good job. They've grown EBITDA from where
18 it was on a trailing basis to, you know, I think quite well.
19 And so the business is in a good, steady place.

20 The LTAC business is performing very well and I think is
21 -- is -- has proven itself to be a valuable asset in the -- in
22 the COVID. The senior living business is more challenged.
23 That business relies on a lot of capital, which we are
24 capital-constrained compared to some of the competitors. And
25 if we look at the public comps for those, those businesses, I

1 think it's fair to say that some of the larger ones are
2 challenged. And I think the company has done a nice job.

3 But if -- I guess the question is, has -- do I think it's
4 materially different than it was early in the year? Depending
5 on perceptions, just like the market, you know, there's highs
6 and lows, but the company is doing a nice job. I think
7 they're planning on a steady pace.

8 Q Did -- you testified to it just a moment ago, but let's
9 talk about the Houlihan Lokey reports. Without going into any
10 substance, can you tell me how many assets or portfolio
11 companies does the Debtor commission Houlihan Lokey to produce
12 valuation reports similar to the one that's been described
13 there?

14 A Yeah. I don't have the exact number, because the Debtor
15 doesn't just do it for its portfolio companies. We have to
16 perform shared services for a myriad of funds, including
17 public funds, and Houlihan provides the -- the NAVs with
18 respect to their Level 2 and 3 assets as well.

19 Q And does the Debtor rely on those reports in the ordinary
20 course of its business?

21 A It does, yes.

22 Q Can you describe for the Court how the Debtor relies on
23 the Houlihan Lokey reports?

24 A In front of -- you know, Level -- Level 1 are assets that
25 have a market that you can look to directly to figure out the

1 value of your asset. Think about Apple stock.

2 Level 2 assets are there is a market, but it may be more
3 -- more of a trade-by-appointment market. Think about not the
4 bigger high-yields, but high-yield loans, distressed or
5 stressed names where there's not a ton of market activity.

6 And Level 3 assets are ones where there's not real good
7 discernible market inputs and you try to value those on a
8 market -- on a model basis.

9 So, we use Houlihan reports in order to set the exit value
10 of various funds. We use it to report to the creditors in our
11 case. We use it for, as I said, like RCP, which is a fund
12 that gets -- strikes a NAV every month. And we use it with
13 respect to the CLO assets that we manage.

14 Q And to the best of your recollection, was the \$30.5
15 million number that has been agreed upon, was that within the
16 range of any of the Houlihan Lokey reports that you reviewed
17 as you were considering whether or not to enter into the
18 agreement?

19 A The number we agreed, the 30.5, was in the range, and it
20 was in the range when we -- when we struck this deal, which I
21 think was April-May. So I think it would fit in the range in
22 the May Houlihan valuation. I don't know about each month.
23 As I said, there are -- because it's a desktop and model-
24 driven valuation, there are anomalies that show up. And we
25 try to review those with Houlihan to try to make it as

1 accurate -- use as accurate information as they can. But
2 that, you know, their numbers in their model over model, we
3 like to use it consistently. And you'll see that with respect
4 to any kind of assets that get this type of valuation before
5 the -- as opposed to a market valuation.

6 Q Okay. Before we leave the topic, let me just ask you: Is
7 there anything else that you recall taking into account when
8 -- when you and the board decided to accept the \$30.5 million
9 number?

10 A Well, we -- we didn't just -- we didn't just accept it.
11 As I say, we negotiated starting at 48, which we didn't think
12 there was a chance that we could sell it for that value. And
13 we negotiated with the Crusader and Redeemer interests to try
14 to come up with a settled amount.

15 So the same issues with respect to the deferred fees
16 factored in here. Again, it's a package deal, so we looked at
17 the litigation, the timing, the risk of not being able to get
18 a deal done and the damages that we would have, the potential
19 impact on RCP and Highland's interest in Cornerstone, the
20 impact on the management team at Cornerstone, the litigation
21 about the -- of who owns the equity interests. And so all of
22 those factors in trying to get to a deal weigh in as we
23 analyzed whether to do this transaction.

24 Q All right. I want to shift gears to one argument that has
25 been made by --

1 THE COURT: Mr. Morris? I'm just letting you know,
2 you've gone 35 minutes. And I said I wouldn't, like, get the
3 shepherd hooks out after 30 minutes, but let's try to wrap it
4 up so we finish today. Okay?

5 MR. MORRIS: Yeah. No problem, Your Honor. I really
6 appreciate it. In fact, I'm going to wait and let UBS
7 question Mr. Seery on its theory concerning going back to
8 Chancery Court and I'll just skip that, because it's not --
9 it's not -- not my -- it's not our issue anyway.

10 BY MR. MORRIS:

11 Q Mr. Seery, let me just finish up, then, and see if we can
12 identify the various litigations that are being resolved if
13 this settlement approved. Would the settlement resolve the
14 Delaware Chancery Court litigation, to the best of your
15 knowledge?

16 A Yes, it would.

17 Q Are you aware that there's litigation pending between the
18 Redeemer Committee and the Debtor in the Cayman Islands?

19 A I -- I've heard of it. To be frank, we haven't looked at
20 it. It was part of the original discussions around all of the
21 open issues, but we expect that will be resolved as well.

22 Q And are you aware that there are two pending litigations
23 in Bermuda between the Redeemer Committee and the Debtor?

24 A Same -- same answer. We looked at those. We understood
25 what they -- you know, in terms of a board perspective.

1 Counsel spent time on them. From a board perspective, it was
2 more of a sideshow. Those will be resolved. We thought the
3 main event was the arbitration award and the issues in
4 Delaware.

5 Q Okay. And did the -- did the elimination of the -- of all
6 of those litigations, the fees that might be incurred with
7 respect to them, the litigation risk, was that also a factor
8 in the board's determination to accept this settlement?

9 A Yeah, it always is. And again, not just the fees with
10 respect to this particular litigation but the overall case.
11 So it factors into analyzing whether this is a good, fair deal
12 for the entire estate and whether each component works to
13 support that overall thesis.

14 Q Okay. Last question. Can you explain to the Court why
15 the Debtor believes that this settlement is in the best
16 interest of the Debtor's estate?

17 A Hopefully, I've encapsulated that in the prior testimony,
18 but I think that, with respect to settling this claim, this
19 one was more straightforward than many of them,
20 notwithstanding the complexity of the arbitration award,
21 because there was an arbitration award. And it had been
22 litigated in front of the arbitration panel, which was an
23 esteemed panel, for a couple years, with tons of testimony,
24 tons of documents, and a partial finding and then a final
25 award that really hit on all the various issues with respect

Seery - Direct

80

1 to disputes among the parties.

2 And if we don't settle it at all, I think we're going to
3 be back in for potentially a lengthy litigation, depending on
4 what happens in the Chancery Court. If we lose in the
5 Chancery Court, it's a significant impact to the estate. So
6 we viewed this as reasonable. We continually updated it and
7 -- our analysis, and, you know, feel confident that this is in
8 the best interest of the estate, the Highland interests, the
9 creditors, the investors.

10 MR. MORRIS: I have no further questions, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: All right. Pass the witness.

12 Ms. Mascherin, when I was doing my time calculations
13 earlier, I didn't take you into account. Do you have any
14 examination that's not duplicative of Mr. Morris?

15 MS. MASCHERIN: I'll make this easy, Your Honor. No.

16 THE COURT: Thank you. Ms. Tomkowiak, it is your
17 turn to examine Mr. Seery. Go ahead.

18 MR. CLUBOK: Your Honor?

19 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Thank you, Your Honor. My colleague,
20 Andy Clubok, will be cross-examining. Appreciate it.

21 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Clubok, go ahead.

22 MR. CLUBOK: Yes, Your Honor. Ms. Tomkowiak is going
23 to let me do this part of the proceeding.

24 CROSS-EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. CLUBOK:

001023

1 Q Mr. Seery, you just testified that the \$30.5 million
2 assigned credit for Cornerstone was within the range of the
3 Houlihan Lokey reports that you get on a monthly basis.

4 Correct?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay. And, in fact, the -- have you reviewed the latest
7 Houlihan Lokey reports?

8 A I have.

9 Q Okay. And isn't it the case that -- or, what's the date
10 of that report, by the way?

11 A There's a draft in for September and there was one for
12 August.

13 Q So, that draft report for September has not been provided
14 to us, and certainly not been submitted to the Court.

15 Let me ask you, then, about the August valuation. It's
16 fair to say that \$30.5 -- well, what Houlihan does is that
17 they give you a low and a high, and that's the so-called range
18 in the value of Cornerstone, in their valuation reports.

19 Correct?

20 A They do.

21 Q And typically what Highland does is it assumes the
22 midpoint is the best number to use for that -- for what it
23 uses those reports for. Correct?

24 A Yes. Yeah.

25 Q Okay. And in the August 2020 Houlihan report, there is a

1 low to high range, and in fact, 30.5 falls below the lowest
2 point in that range. Isn't that true?

3 A I don't recall the specifics of the report.

4 Q Well, you said that 30.5 falls within the range, and my
5 question to you, sir, is would you agree that, at least in the
6 August report, which is the latest that has been provided to
7 us, just, actually, about 24 hours ago, that 30.5 is below the
8 lowest point of the range and not within the range? Would you
9 agree with that?

10 A I don't know the answer off the top of my head. If I had
11 the report, I could look at it.

12 Q Yes, please. If you could look at the report and confirm
13 that.

14 A I don't have it.

15 Q Oh, I'm sorry. You said you don't have it? I see.

16 MR. CLUBOK: Your Honor, I'm mindful of your order
17 and I don't want to run afoul of it, but Mr. Seery testified
18 under oath that he believes that 30.5 is in the range of the
19 Houlihan report, which I will proffer to you that it is not.
20 It is below the range. I would like to present the report to
21 show at least Mr. Seery that contention. I'm not using it for
22 hearsay to prove the truth. Frankly, I think the Houlihan
23 reports (echo) themselves what a reasonable expert will say.
24 But they certainly are in a range that is above the 30.5.

25 THE COURT: All right.

1 MR. CLUBOK: So I'd like to --

2 THE COURT: Let me start with your premise that he
3 testified inconsistently. My notes are that he said at the
4 time they struck the deal in April or May that this value was
5 within the range of the Houlihan modeling. Okay? So is
6 someone able to correct me one way or another? That -- I may
7 have written it down wrong, but that's what I thought I heard
8 and wrote down. Mr. --

9 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor?

10 THE COURT: Go ahead.

11 MR. MORRIS: Very briefly.

12 THE COURT: Go ahead.

13 MR. CLUBOK: If I may, I believe that is -- Your
14 Honor, I do believe that's what he said on the direct, but I
15 think under cross I asked him if it was in the range of the
16 most -- for the most recent report, and he said it was.
17 That's what I thought he just testified to in response to my
18 question. And if -- if that's the -- if -- Your Honor, if
19 there was a court reporter -- I don't have a real-time
20 transcript, so maybe I misheard it. But --

21 THE COURT: Well, Mr. Seery, why don't you just say
22 again what the answer to that question is, if we're confused
23 what you said. Go ahead.

24 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I think Your Honor had it
25 correctly. When we struck the deal, this was within the

1 range, because I checked.

2 The ranges do move, and they have moved considerably,
3 which is one of the interesting things about these kinds of
4 valuations. Because it's model-input, it does move around
5 even though there's not a market to say that someone would pay
6 more or less for their stock. So, there would be times during
7 2020 that that number would be outside of the range. And even
8 in the -- in the May time frame, the April-May, I don't
9 remember exact numbers off the top of my head, it would be in
10 the -- in the lower end of the range.

11 THE COURT: Okay. Proceed.

12 MR. CLUBOK: Okay. I'll proceed with that, Your
13 Honor.

14 THE COURT: Okay.

15 BY MR. CLUBOK:

16 Q So we're clear, Mr. Seery, as we sit here today, the last
17 completed valuation, the most recent completed final
18 valuation, which was during August, for Houlihan Lokey has a
19 current range such that the lowest point of that range is
20 above the \$30.5 million number, correct?

21 A I don't recall off the top of my head. You've represented
22 it. I wouldn't quibble with it.

23 Q And, in fact, the midpoint of the most current Houlihan
24 Lokey valuation is significantly higher than \$30.5 million;
25 isn't that true?

1 MR. MORRIS: Objection to the form of the question.

2 THE COURT: Sustained.

3 MR. CLUBOK: Your Honor, I -- this is where I would
4 like the read the exact numbers. I have the exact numbers
5 right here. I'm looking at them.

6 THE COURT: We --

7 MR. CLUBOK: And I -- I'm going -- I can impeach him.

8 THE COURT: We've already addressed this issue that
9 we would need a Houlihan witness if you're going to give
10 details about a Houlihan report. And he testified he didn't
11 know. He wouldn't quibble with you. So I think that was sort
12 of a lack of foundation objection Mr. Morris waged, and I'm
13 sustaining it. Okay.

14 MR. CLUBOK: Okay.

15 BY MR. CLUBOK:

16 Q Did you, before submitting the settlement to the Court,
17 check the range of the most current available Houlihan Lokey
18 report before the settlement was submitted to the Court?

19 A I -- I think I may have. I don't -- I don't recall
20 specifically.

21 Q Okay. If we compare to the motion that you submitted, and
22 I think you explained that before the motion was filed you
23 read it carefully and discussed it with your lawyers and had
24 opportunity to ask questions with the other directors about
25 the entirety of the motion. Is that correct?

1 A I think -- I think we -- we fought about the word
2 carefully. I try to read everything carefully, but I assumed
3 you were trying to pin me down to some -- some super-fine
4 reading. I did read the motion. I did comment on the motion.
5 Yes.

6 Q Okay. Now, if we can put the motion up, please. This is
7 Debtor's motion. It's Docket No. 1099, I believe. Yes. You
8 were asked by Mr. Morris about the language that was
9 supposedly used in the motion that my colleague, Ms.
10 Tomkowiak, referenced in her opening. I just want to turn to
11 that exact language that was used in your motion. It's on
12 Page 10, Paragraph 31. And what it said in your motion is
13 that the damage award will be reduced by approximately \$30.5
14 million to account for the perceived fair market value of
15 those shares.

16 Well, the first question I have is, before this was
17 submitted -- well, strike that. Fair to say you have not
18 performed what you would consider to be a fair market
19 valuation of the shares, or caused that to be performed before
20 filing this motion, correct?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Okay. But you did have documents from Houlihan Lokey that
23 reports a -- what they called a fair valuation, and that gives
24 a range of what Houlihan Lokey calls a fair valuation, and you
25 have them -- have available to you every month for the

1 Cornerstone shares, correct?

2 A Yes.

3 Q And do you know whether or not the fair valuation of the
4 most current Houlihan Lokey report that you had in your
5 possession prior to causing this to be submitted to the Court
6 put that fair valuation at, say, at least 50 percent higher
7 than 30.5?

8 A I don't know and I -- off the top of my head, I don't have
9 in front of me. I said I wouldn't quibble with you, but I
10 don't want to accede to your math.

11 Q You wouldn't -- but you wouldn't quibble, based on your --
12 you know enough to know about Cornerstone today that you
13 wouldn't quibble with that rough math? Correct?

14 A Without -- without -- I believe that the valuation in the
15 more current Houlihan values is higher than it was in May. I
16 don't know if it's higher than it was at the beginning of the
17 year off the top of my head. And I don't know whether 50
18 percent is the right number or 40 percent or 52 percent. I
19 take you at your word that it's higher and that this number
20 doesn't fall within the range.

21 Q Okay. Now let's go back, because you said, well, it did
22 fall within the range at one point. I guess you said back in
23 May it fell within the range. Is that correct?

24 A I believe that's correct, yes.

25 Q Okay. So there was a Houlihan Lokey report that was

1 available to you in May of 2020 that had a range where \$30.5
2 million fell within, correct?

3 A There's a report every month. I'm not sure exactly which
4 report we looked at.

5 Q Well, the point on the -- I believe you did testify, this
6 is what the Judge heard, too, that there is a report that you
7 looked at around April or May that had a range from Houlihan
8 Lokey, and 30.5 fell within that range, and that's what you
9 used to in your mind justify the reasonableness of the \$30.5
10 million at that time. Is that correct?

11 MR. MORRIS: Objection to the form of the question.

12 THE COURT: Overruled.

13 MR. MORRIS: Mischaracterizes.

14 THE COURT: Overruled. He can answer.

15 THE WITNESS: The answer is to, with respect to that
16 piece of the discussion, which went along with Mr. Morris's
17 analysis, yes. And it did fall the within the range.

18 BY MR. CLUBOK:

19 Q Right. And, in fact, --

20 MR. CLUBOK: Your Honor, I would like to proffer that
21 the Houlihan Lokey report that was dated -- that was available
22 in April and May had a range that was, in fact, higher at the
23 low point than 30.5. And if we could use that document to
24 impeach Mr. Seery, or we could demonstrate, proffer evidence
25 that's not for hearsay but they're offering it for the truth

1 of the matter asserted. We think that (inaudible) and
2 certainly shows -- it impeaches Mr. Seery telling you
3 repeatedly that 30.5 at least fell within that range.

4 THE COURT: Well, I --

5 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, may I be heard?

6 THE COURT: I overrule -- I heard him say that at
7 various points during 2020 the modeling of Houlihan would go
8 to different points. I'm not sure what you think you're
9 impeaching. What --

10 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, may I --

11 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Morris, go ahead.

12 MR. CLUBOK: Well, Your Honor, I mean, --

13 THE COURT: Mr. Morris, go ahead.

14 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, I would also point out, Your
15 Honor, consistent with exactly what you just said, that UBS's
16 witness, expert witness, which is one of the reasons why I
17 think he ought to be excluded, expressly says in his report
18 that the value came within the range of the Houlihan Lokey
19 valuation. I think it was from March. But he makes the
20 admission expressly. Expressly. It's --

21 MR. CLUBOK: That is not true. There is a Houlihan
22 Lokey report that I'm looking at right now that was for March
23 of 20 -- I know Mr. Seery just said off the top of his head
24 that the values fluctuate. There is -- I will represent there
25 is no Houlihan Lokey report since March, which was the lowest

Seery - Cross

90

1 point of COVID, through today, that ever had a range that was
2 provided to Highland where 30.5 falls within, as opposed to
3 below the range. So we have the reports. We have every
4 report they produced to us. We asked for all of them. We've
5 got them. We could offer them to the Court and you would see
6 that Mr. Seery's statement off the top of his head that it is
7 in the middle or that it varies or have been telling you that
8 it fluctuates and the ranges go up and down is just not true,
9 --

10 THE COURT: All right.

11 MR. CLUBOK: -- based on the actual Houlihan reports
12 that we have that they just provided to us a few days ago.

13 THE COURT: Okay. Let me take this in parts. I've
14 already ruled that the Houlihan reports will not get in, the
15 main reason out of two or three reasons being that it's
16 hearsay without a Houlihan person here. Okay? And someone
17 could have subpoenaed a Houlihan person and maybe I would have
18 been enforced that subpoena. All right?

19 But second, I just want to be clear what I'm hearing.
20 What I heard -- again, I've taken notes occasionally. The
21 testimony that I guess you're wanting to use the Houlihan
22 reports to impeach is that Mr. -- I heard Mr. Seery say that
23 when the deal was struck, the proposed compromise with the
24 Redeemer Committee was struck in April or May, that he thought
25 this \$30.5 million value was in the range of the modeling --

001033

1 the models or the valuations that Houlihan had done. And I
2 have inferred from other comments and testimony that it was a
3 March -- it was March Houlihan modeling that he was looking at
4 at that point.

5 As for anything else, I'm not sure he used the word -- the
6 words ups and downs. I think he used the words that if you
7 would check at various points in time during 2020, Houlihan's
8 modeling showed different numbers for valuation, but he relied
9 on the information in the April-May time frame when the deal
10 was struck.

11 All right. So, based on what I've heard, I don't think
12 there is some independent grounds to try to get the Houlihan
13 reports in now as impeachment.

14 All right. So that's the ruling. Continue.

15 MR. CLUBOK: Okay.

16 BY MR. CLUBOK:

17 Q Today's fair market value of Cornerstone, in your best
18 judgment, with all the information you have available to you,
19 for 42 percent, is significantly above \$30.5 million, correct?

20 A Fair market value? I don't have that information. I
21 don't -- I don't think that today, if you wanted to transact
22 those shares, in my opinion, other than an insider, that you
23 could sell those shares today for \$30.5 million.

24 Q If the shares were being marketed and sold together, as
25 the settlement requires the Debtor to do in good faith over

1 the next year, the fair value estimates currently today
2 available to the Debtor show that it's worth significantly
3 more than \$30.5 million; isn't that true?

4 A The Houlihan share value marks show a higher value, yes.
5 They're not fair market. Let's make sure we are precise.

6 Q Understood. Houlihan uses the phrase "fair value" in its
7 reports. And the current marks that you pay Houlihan to
8 provide to Highland shows today, October 20th, 2020, that the
9 value of 42 percent of Cornerstone is significantly higher
10 than \$30.5 million, correct? The fair value? Whether or not
11 --

12 A I believe it's -- I believe it's higher. And the last one
13 we have is 8/31. I just don't remember the amount that it is.

14 Q Okay. You did not offer that information into evidence in
15 support of your motion? You chose not to do that, correct?

16 A I -- I chose -- I think -- I don't know what counsel put
17 in other than -- than me.

18 Q Well, you are aware, actually, that the only evidence that
19 counsel put in the record to support this motion is the motion
20 itself and your testimony?

21 MR. MORRIS: Objection, Your Honor. He -- he's here
22 testifying. And --

23 (Audio interruption.)

24 MR. MORRIS: We'll -- we'll be putting our exhibits
25 in as well. But to continually refer to the motion itself as

1 the only evidence is just not right.

2 THE COURT: Okay. Overruled.

3 MR. CLUBOK: I'll move on, Your Honor.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. MORRIS: Thank you.

6 BY MR. CLUBOK:

7 Q You said in your direct that Houlihan -- you called them
8 the premier -- you used some superlative. Said they're the
9 premier valuation experts or something for -- for modeling or
10 -- some superlative about Houlihan. Do you recall that?

11 A Yes, I do. In terms of providing third-party valuations
12 to investment funds and others, I think they are the premier
13 firm.

14 Q Okay. Who -- you don't know who at Houlihan actually
15 works on the valuations for Cornerstone, correct?

16 A I don't, no.

17 Q You have no idea what the credentials are of anybody at
18 Houlihan who have done any work to help prepare those
19 valuations that you've got other than from them, correct?

20 A That's not true.

21 Q You're -- do you know the names of any of these -- their
22 people?

23 A No.

24 Q Okay. You've never spoken to any of them, correct?

25 A In regard to this assignment? No.

1 Q Yeah. You've never asked for anyone at Houlihan who works
2 on valuing Cornerstone to be available to you as part of due
3 diligence in preparing for this settlement review, though.

4 Correct?

5 A I -- I have not, no.

6 Q You yourself have never done a valuation of a health
7 company, healthcare company on your own, correct?

8 A On my own? No.

9 Q You have -- you've never heard -- I asked you on Saturday,
10 but before Saturday, at least, you'd never heard of something
11 called the Gordon Growth Model for estimating terminal value
12 with respect to healthcare funds. That is correct?

13 A I had not heard of it before Saturday, no.

14 Q You have no idea whether or not the choice of using a low
15 exit multiple as compared to using a Gordon Growth method
16 would affect a proper DCF analysis for analyzing a healthcare
17 company like Cornerstone, correct?

18 A No. That's not true.

19 Q Well, you don't know that the Gordon Growth method -- you
20 don't know how the Gordon Growth method factors into any
21 analysis of DCF, correct?

22 A That's not true.

23 MR. CLUBOK: Could we put up Mr. Seery's deposition?

24 BY MR. CLUBOK:

25 Q Well, you certainly don't know how the Gordon Growth

1 method factors into Houlihan's analysis of Cornerstone,
2 correct?

3 A I don't think they use it. They show on their valuations
4 a terminal multiple. And they do a DCF and do a terminal
5 multiple, which is the way virtually everybody does it in
6 these kinds of assets, because Gordon Growth focuses on
7 continued growth businesses that continually grow their
8 dividends.

9 Q Well, now, that -- that statement you gave about Gordon
10 Growth method, that's something you just learned between
11 Saturday and today, correct?

12 A That is correct.

13 Q Okay. Who told you that?

14 A I both looked it up and talked to professionals.

15 Q Who, exactly?

16 A I'd rather not say the names of my friends who provide me
17 help on these things.

18 Q Well, with all due respect, Mr. Seery, if it relates to
19 the basis for a statement you make, I'd just like the source
20 of that statement.

21 MS. LAMBERT: Your Honor, I object on the ground of
22 relevance. I've -- I've held my tongue for overall, but I
23 don't think this is really germane to the issues.

24 THE COURT: Sustained.

25 MR. MORRIS: I join in the objection.

1 THE COURT: I sustain.

2 BY MR. CLUBOK:

3 Q You expect, Mr. Seery -- well, per the settlement,
4 proposed settlement, Crusader would have (garbled) that a
5 claim valued -- a stipulated claim of about \$137 million.
6 Correct?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q And also Redeemer would be allowed to keep their 42
9 percent interest in Cornerstone that the arbitration award had
10 otherwise said needed to be tendered to Highland, correct?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q You, based on your current analysis, expect that the --
13 Redeemer would be fully paid in the full amount of that
14 allowed claim of roughly \$137 million, according to current
15 thinking of the Debtors and creditors in the estate. Is that
16 correct?

17 A I can only speak to my thinking, and that we put forth
18 relatively conservative numbers in our projections, that
19 assuming that the denominator ends up where I believe it
20 should end up, which is the number of claims in the case,
21 which assumes UBS has a zero claim, and that Mr. Daugherty's
22 claim is capped at the amount that we've -- we've agreed to in
23 our papers, which I believe is around \$3.7 million, and that
24 HarbourVest has a zero claim, and then there are some
25 assumptions around operating costs, I believe that we will be

1 able to pay these claims in full.

2 Q Well, but you've made it clear to Redeemer that your
3 current expectation is to be able to pay that \$137 million
4 allowed claim in full, if everything goes the way you just
5 described you think it should go or you believe it will go?

6 A I've never had that discussion with Redeemer.

7 Q You have advised Redeemer in words or substance that you
8 expect there to be full payment of a \$137 million allowed
9 claim under the settlement? Is that true?

10 A I don't believe I have.

11 Q You don't believe you've ever (inaudible) that, in words
12 or substance, with either Redeemer or any of its counsel?

13 A I don't believe I have, no.

14 Q Okay.

15 MR. CLUBOK: Just one moment, Your Honor, while I
16 (inaudible).

17 (Pause.)

18 BY MR. CLUBOK:

19 Q Mr. Morris asked you, asked you whether you roll over.
20 You said no. Then he asked you whether you thought that
21 Redeemer would roll over on one of their claims completely,
22 and you said no.

23 With respect to one point in the settlement, the EERS
24 (phonetic) interest, those (inaudible) that Highland currently
25 holds, if there was a settlement it would it extinguish

1 roughly five to six million dollars of your current
2 valuations. Is that right?

3 A I think that's about right.

4 Q And those -- that five to six million in value is one of
5 the issues that would be subject to a ruling on the vacatur
6 motion that we talked about, the idea that -- that additional
7 substantive elements were added to the arbitration award after
8 the first part of the award. Is that correct?

9 A I believe that's one of the issues that -- that I am
10 briefed.

11 Q Yeah. And on that issue, under this settlement, you're
12 giving a hundred percent credit to Crusader's or Redeemer's
13 claims with respect to that particular element. Correct?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q And, in fact, you're giving a hundred percent credit to
16 all of Redeemer's claims with respect to the amounts that were
17 disputed under the argument that claims added after the first
18 final arbitration award are impermissible, correct?

19 A I'm -- I just -- I'm not -- I'm not sure what you're
20 asking me there. I'm sorry.

21 Q Well, for example, that Barclay's claim is another claim
22 that's worth about \$30 million in total. And that's -- that's
23 about \$21 million awarded, about \$9 million pre-judgment
24 interest. That \$30 million, like the EERS, is subject to this
25 argument that it shouldn't be properly -- it was impermissibly

1 awarded by the arbitration panel because it came after the
2 first final award. Correct?

3 A I think that there's an argument to that effect, correct.

4 Q Yeah. And under the proposed settlement, you're giving it
5 a hundred percent -- you're giving a zero percent settlement
6 discount, or a very -- a zero percent settlement discount for
7 Highland, correct?

8 A That's correct.

9 Q Thank you.

10 MR. CLUBOK: I have nothing further.

11 THE COURT: All right. Redirect?

12 MR. MORRIS: Just a few questions, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. MORRIS:

16 Q Mr. Seery, if the Debtor walks away from this agreement,
17 has the Debtor done any analysis and taken advice on the
18 likelihood of succeeding in Chancery Court?

19 A The Debtor has, yes.

20 Q And can you share with the Court the Debtor's view as to
21 the likelihood of success in the Chancery Court?

22 MR. CLUBOK: Objection. Objection, Your Honor.

23 Just, number one, I don't think that's -- to the extent that
24 that's going to rely on advice of counsel, I just (inaudible).

25 We're going to get a -- the percentage that's based on --

Seery - Redirect

100

1 waiving the privilege. I raised that ahead of time.

2 MR. MORRIS: I appreciate that, counsel. We're
3 certainly not intending to waive the privilege. I'm just
4 asking for a statement as to the Debtor's position as to why
5 it does not believe it is likely to succeed in Chancery Court.
6 I'm not asking him to share any confidential communications,
7 but thank you for the comment.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Please proceed.

9 MR. CLUBOK: Um, --

10 THE COURT: Mr. Seery, you can answer.

11 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. When we looked
12 at the Chancery Court, there is a number of the issues the
13 Debtor raised previously in the arbitration. There was a
14 partial award that clearly says it's a partial award. And
15 then the Debtor raised a number of procedural issues that
16 there were additions to the partial award between the partial
17 and the final. And the final goes through those in detail
18 with this panel that, as we said, is -- was esteemed and had
19 lot of work on it.

20 For example, in one section, they gave the whole rationale
21 in the partial and they left out the damage number. So they
22 -- they had ruled basically fully against the Debtor, but
23 without giving a number. And so Highland attempted to argue
24 that to the arbitration panel in between the partial and the
25 final. The arbitration panel said that's a scrivener's error,

001043

1 we're allowed to do this, and they went through the analysis.

2 Our counsel looked at these issues again. And we thought
3 that the likelihood of success at the Chancery Court to re-
4 raise these issues was very low. So we did factor it in and
5 we did analyze it. It wasn't something that we missed. We
6 just didn't think it was a fruitful opportunity to litigate in
7 the Chancery Court.

8 MR. MORRIS: I have no further questions, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: All right. Any recross?

10 MR. CLUBOK: No, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: All right.

12 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, may I just move my exhibits
13 into evidence, and then I'll rest?

14 THE COURT: Okay. You may.

15 MR. MORRIS: Okay. The Debtor would like, then, to
16 move into evidence exhibits that are marked 1 through 4. And
17 to be specific, and we can take them one at a time, Exhibit 1
18 is Proof of Claim #72. That was filed, I believe, on behalf
19 of the Crusader Funds.

20 MR. CLUBOK: Your Honor, objection on hearsay
21 grounds, Your Honor. It has been offered into evidence.

22 THE COURT: All right.

23 MR. CLUBOK: It's the proof of claim.

24 MR. MORRIS: Object to the compromise. I'm not -- it
25 is the proof -- I'm not offering it for the truth of the

1 matter asserted at all, actually.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. CLUBOK: That's fine. If it's not being offered
4 for the truth of the matter asserted, but just for those
5 purposes, then we have no objection.

6 THE COURT: Okay. So that --

7 MR. MORRIS: Correct.

8 THE COURT: -- is admitted. And to be clear where
9 this appears in the Court record, Docket Entry #1178, Debtor's
10 witness and exhibit list, I think it was attached to that as
11 Exhibit 1. That's admitted.

12 (Debtor's Exhibit 1 is received into evidence.)

13 MR. MORRIS: Exhibit 2 is Proof of Claim #81, is the
14 proof of claim filed by the Redeemer Committee. The Debtor
15 respectfully moves that exhibit into evidence as well.

16 THE COURT: Okay. Same sort of concept, for notice
17 purposes only, it's admitted.

18 (Debtor's Exhibit 2 is received into evidence.)

19 MR. MORRIS: Okay. And the Debtor also moves into
20 evidence the declaration of John Morris submitted in support
21 of the 9019 motion and the exhibits annexed thereto. To be
22 clear, Exhibit 1 to my declaration is the stipulation of
23 settlement. Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 are the partial final award,
24 the modification award, and the final award. Those three
25 documents have been filed under seal pursuant to a sealing

1 motion which is on our exhibit list as Exhibit #4. And I
2 think there might also be duplicate copies of the proofs of
3 claim attached to my declaration as well. But we'd move all
4 of those documents into evidence, subject to the sealing
5 order.

6 THE COURT: All right. Any objection? All right.

7 MR. CLUBOK: No objection, for the non-hearsay
8 purposes of those.

9 THE COURT: All right. So, Exhibit 3, with all of
10 those subparts, some of which are under seal, are admitted.

11 (Debtor's Exhibit 3, including subparts, is received into
12 evidence.)

13 MR. MORRIS: I do want to clarify, Your Honor, that
14 with respect to the three parts of the award, we're offering
15 them for the truth of the matter asserted insofar as they are
16 the findings of fact and the conclusions of law of the
17 arbitration panel.

18 MR. CLUBOK: No objection.

19 THE COURT: Okay.

20 MR. MORRIS: Thank you, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: Thank you.

22 MR. CLUBOK: Your Honor, and I do have a -- also
23 similar housekeeping. And I raise this with a trembling voice
24 because I really am -- very respectfully. I'd just like to
25 make a proffer that there are four Houlihan Lokey exhibits

1 that have been recently produced to us in the last few days.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. CLUBOK: If I can just make my proffer, then I'll
4 stop.

5 THE COURT: Let me -- let me stop -- let me stop you.
6 I'm not sure Mr. Morris was finished yet with the exhibits he
7 was going to offer. Let me clarify.

8 Are you finished, Mr. Morris?

9 MR. CLUBOK: Oh, I apologize.

10 MR. MORRIS: Just -- just to be clear, I think I was,
11 but Exhibit #4, which is the sealing order, we also offer into
12 evidence, just to support the sealing of Exhibits 2, 3, and 4
13 to my declaration.

14 THE COURT: All right. Well, I can certainly take
15 judicial notice of that and we'll go ahead for clarity and
16 admit that as a witness -- as an exhibit.

17 (Debtor's Exhibit 4 is received into evidence.)

18 THE COURT: All right. So, with that, you rest, Mr.
19 Morris?

20 MR. MORRIS: Yes, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: All right. Now, Mr. Clubok, you were
22 saying?

23 MR. CLUBOK: I appreciate it, Your Honor. There are
24 -- we had a document request. We were provided four Bates-
25 labeled productions within the last few days of Houlihan Lokey

1 reports that are dated March 2020, June 2020, July 2020, and
2 August 2020, the only ones that they've been -- have been
3 provided to us during that time period.

4 I understand Your Honor ruled that they are hearsay and
5 can't come in for the truth of the matter, but we believe that
6 they should properly be admitted for the purpose of notice,
7 the fact that that information is available to Mr. Seery, and
8 also, frankly, for impeachment if we are allowed to present
9 that for the Court's view, at least under seal. I believe
10 we've already submitted two of them under seal on Friday
11 night. The other two, we just got like last night or the wee
12 hours of the morning yesterday. And we would like to proffer
13 that there are four Houlihan Lokey exhibits that were made
14 available to us that should be admitted for non-hearsay
15 purposes.

16 THE COURT: All right. Well, I once again will make
17 clear for the record that I am not admitting those. I think
18 they are hearsay. I think you would need the creator or
19 supervisor of the reports here to properly offer them into
20 evidence.

21 I also think that, as I said earlier, I'm not required to
22 conduct a mini-trial and accept every piece of possible
23 evidence of valuation. I am supposed to, you know, consider
24 facts and circumstances that bear on the wisdom of the
25 compromise. And so I've heard valuation testimony from Mr.

1 Seery and what he considered the range of reasonableness.

2 Anyway, I primarily rely on the hearsay problem here in
3 not admitting these four exhibits. So that is the ruling.

4 If you want to put them into the record under seal for
5 purposes of maybe appeal purposes -- he or she made an error,
6 she didn't accept this stuff -- then obviously you can submit
7 them under seal for the court reporter to keep them in the
8 record. So I assume you'll coordinate after the hearing
9 getting those into the court reporter's hands under seal.

10 Okay?

11 MR. CLUBOK: Thank you, Your Honor. Thank you very
12 much. Appreciate it.

13 THE COURT: Okay. So, I guess at this point we've
14 had the Debtor rest and we're going to go to UBS's evidence.
15 I want to make the most efficient use of time possible. And
16 let me clarify. I had told you all I would stop at 12:30
17 Central time. It's 12:19. My quandary is that I have a 1:30
18 status conference in an adversary proceeding in another case,
19 and then I have a 2:30 hearing that should not last very long
20 in yet another case. So I have told you all you can come back
21 at 3:00 o'clock.

22 Is there anything worthwhile you think we can accomplish
23 in ten minutes, or shall we just break? What do you all
24 think?

25 MR. CLUBOK: What I do think, Your Honor, is if we

1 have the ten minutes, maybe we can work to make sure that we
2 have addressed any other confidentiality issues and make sure
3 that Mr. Morris and his law firm are comfortable with what
4 we're going to do with our next witness so we don't have an
5 accidental foot fault. I think that can be useful. We'll
6 spend the time doing that to make sure that --

7 THE COURT: Okay. You mean talk offline?

8 MR. CLUBOK: Yeah. The attorneys will talk amongst
9 themselves and just --

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. CLUBOK: We don't want to accidentally put
12 something up that is going to be objected to. We'd rather
13 show it -- now show it to Mr. Morris in advance and hopefully
14 work it out so that we don't have to accidentally put
15 something in the record they're, you know, going to object to.

16 THE COURT: All right. Well, I am good with that.
17 And so let's talk about a couple of additional things. My
18 courtroom deputy I think has put up the instructions for how
19 to reconnect at 3:00 o'clock, because obviously we're going to
20 have to break this off and I have other video hearings. So,
21 you know, contact my courtroom deputy if you don't see those
22 instructions. The instructions should be on the website, as
23 far as numbers and passwords and whatnot to use for the new
24 setting or the new resumption of this hearing at 3:00 o'clock.

25 The next thing I will say is I think I told you all we

1 could go until 5:00 or 5:30-ish. I do want to again be
2 efficient and break when it makes sense to break. I have
3 availability to come back tomorrow at 9:30 in the morning. So
4 maybe you all could be thinking ahead with regard to the Acis
5 motion. You know, do you want to start late today and do your
6 darnedest to finish, or is that a pipe dream and we'll have to
7 come back tomorrow?

8 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, just speaking for the
9 Debtor, I don't think that we're going to have -- I don't
10 anticipate having any of the same confidentiality issues.

11 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

12 MR. MORRIS: I think that this was handled as
13 efficiently as it could under the circumstances. I have a
14 better sense of how to get this done. I'm hopeful that we
15 won't need but a few more minutes to finish the Redeemer, and
16 I'd like to try to get to as much of the Acis part as we can.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Well, we will shoot to try to get
18 it done today if we can. And if that means we need to go a
19 little later than I've projected, we will, if we can avoid
20 coming back tomorrow.

21 All right. So I shall see you all at 3:00 o'clock Central
22 time. Okay.

23 MS. PATEL: Your Honor, if I -- this is Rakhee Patel.
24 If I could, just quickly on the Acis issue, I am unavailable
25 tomorrow morning, so I just wanted to put everybody -- to put

1 that out there. I haven't discussed that with either Mr.
2 Morris or Mr. Demo. But unfortunately, I've got an unmovable
3 conflict tomorrow morning. So, if it did run over, I wouldn't
4 be available. So if we could finish it today, that would be
5 greatly appreciated.

6 THE COURT: All right. Well, I have in my notes that
7 we'll have Mr. Seery again. And Mr. Daugherty was listed as a
8 witness, possible witness, by his lawyer. And then Ms.
9 Rappaport as a possible expert witness. I'm not a hundred
10 percent clear what the scope of that testimony would be. I
11 don't know if there are objections. But if we do in fact have
12 three witnesses, it may be a challenge finishing tonight.
13 But, you know, I will go past 5:00 or 5:30, but not insanely
14 past those hours. Okay? I don't want to be up here at 9:00
15 o'clock when we have staff who isn't getting paid overtime.
16 So, all right.

17 MR. MORRIS: We're grateful, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. We stand adjourned.

19 MS. PATEL: Thank you, Your Honor.

20 THE CLERK: All rise.

21 (A recess ensued from 12:24 p.m. until 3:01 p.m.)

22 THE CLERK: All rise.

23 THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. Welcome
24 back. We are going to resume our Highland hearing. It looks
25 like we've got a lot of folks on the phone once again.

1 When we broke at 12:20, the Debtor had rested on the
2 motion to approve the compromise with the Redeemer Committee
3 and the Crusader Fund, and we were about to hear from UBS and
4 their evidence objecting to the settlement.

5 Any housekeeping matters before we turn it over to Mr.
6 Clubok?

7 All right. Well, Mr. Clubok, are you there? Are you
8 ready to call your witness?

9 MR. CLUBOK: Your Honor, it's actually Ms. Tomkowiak.

10 THE COURT: Oh.

11 MS. TOMKOWIAK: I going to handle this portion of the
12 hearing.

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MS. TOMKOWIAK: And we are ready to call Mr. (audio
15 gap).

16 THE COURT: Mr. Moentmann? Is that how you say the
17 name? Is it Mr. Moentmann?

18 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Yes, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: All right.

20 MR. MOENTMANN: That's -- yes, that's correct.

21 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Moentmann, I need to
22 swear you in. So there you are. I can see you now. Please
23 raise your right hand.

24 W. KEVIN MOENTMANN, UBS SECURITIES, LLC'S WITNESS, SWORN

25 THE COURT: All right. You may proceed.

Moentmann - Direct

111

1 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Great.

2 DIRECT EXAMINATION

3 BY MS. TOMKOWIAK:

4 Q And Mr. Moentmann, I understand that you've prepared some
5 demonstratives to assist with your testimony; is that correct?

6 A That is correct.

7 Q Okay.

8 MR. MORRIS: Excuse me. May I -- as I previewed
9 earlier, I have a motion. I'd like to *voir dire*. It'll be
10 about 12 questions, and then I'd like to make a motion to
11 exclude the witness's testimony. May I?

12 THE COURT: All right. Well, Ms. Tomkowiak, you knew
13 this was coming. Anything you want to say at this point?

14 MS. TOMKOWIAK: I don't think this is the motion. I
15 mean, I haven't -- I haven't -- I heard that earlier, but no
16 preview as to the grounds for a motion were provided.

17 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Morris, what about that?

18 MR. MORRIS: It's *voir dire*, Your Honor. I would
19 just like to ask questions to see if this witness can provide
20 testimony consistent with Federal Rule of Evidence 702. I
21 just took his deposition yesterday.

22 THE COURT: Okay. You may proceed with *voir dire*.

23 MR. MORRIS: Okay. Thank you.

24 VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. MORRIS:

001054

1 Q Sir, you had never heard of Cornerstone before this case;
2 is that right?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q And you were retained just a couple of weeks ago; is that
5 right?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And you spent approximately 20 or 30 hours preparing your
8 analysis, right?

9 A Yes. Up until my deposition on Saturday, yes.

10 Q Yes. And without getting into the details, one of the
11 biggest drivers in the difference between the values that you
12 come up with and the values that Houlihan Lokey comes up with
13 is a difference in one aspect of the methodology, whereby you
14 use what's called the Growth Model and Houlihan Lokey uses
15 exit -- exit multiples. Do I have that right?

16 A That is one area, yes.

17 Q And it's one of the biggest areas; isn't that right?

18 A It's -- yes and no.

19 Q Okay. But you'll agree that the use of exit multiples in
20 the manner that Houlihan Lokey has done is an accepted
21 practice in the valuation industry; isn't that right?

22 A If the multiples selected are reasonable, yes.

23 Q Okay. The methodology is certainly accepted; is that
24 right?

25 A It's -- it's not the prevalent one that is accepted.

1 Q Okay. And your firm is Grant Thornton; is that right?

2 A Yes. That's right.

3 Q And Grant Thornton prepares valuation reports similar in
4 nature to the ones that Houlihan Lokey prepares; is that
5 right?

6 A Yes, we do.

7 Q And in fact, you personally consider Houlihan Lokey to be
8 a competitor; is that fair?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And you've reviewed Houlihan Lokey reports before being
11 engaged in this matter, haven't you?

12 A I have.

13 Q And based on your professional experience, you believe
14 Houlihan Lokey has a good reputation in the field of
15 valuation; isn't that correct?

16 A I believe it is a reputable firm, yes.

17 Q In fact, you're aware that from time to time Grant
18 Thornton's own audit clients have used Houlihan Lokey's
19 valuation services; isn't that right?

20 A I couldn't tell you specifically which clients, but I'm
21 sure they have, given the large number of audit clients that
22 we have, yes.

23 Q And those audit clients use Houlihan Lokey even though
24 Houlihan Lokey uses a methodology different from the one
25 employed by Grant Thornton; isn't that right?

1 A I couldn't say that affirmatively. I don't know if they
2 use a different methodology when they're performing the
3 valuation for our audit client.

4 Q Okay. You're aware, though, that your audit clients not
5 only use Houlihan Lokey but they actually rely on Houlihan
6 Lokey's valuation services; is that fair?

7 A Again, I'm assuming they do, just given the large number
8 of audit clients. We have, you know, thousand plus audit
9 clients, I would imagine, so I would assume that Houlihan is
10 doing some of them.

11 Q Okay. And --

12 A (overspoken)

13 Q I'm sorry to interrupt.

14 A Yeah. I was just -- I was actually just getting to answer
15 your question. So I'm sure they do and rely on Houlihan for
16 valuation.

17 Q Okay. Thank you, sir. Putting aside your own personal
18 views as reflected in your declaration, you have no reason to
19 believe that it was unreasonable for the Debtor to utilize
20 Houlihan Lokey's reports in this instance; isn't that correct?

21 A Well, I think I've pointed out several areas where I
22 think, given the assumptions made, that it -- it is
23 unreasonable.

24 Q Okay. I'm going to ask the question one more time and ask
25 you to listen very carefully. Putting aside your own personal

1 views as reflected in your declaration, you have no reason to
2 believe that it was unreasonable for the Debtor to utilize
3 Houlihan Lokey's reports in this instance; isn't that correct?

4 A Putting aside my -- my different viewpoint from a
5 valuation -- as a valuation professional, yes.

6 Q Okay.

7 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, Rule 702 requires that
8 qualified experts may only offer opinion testimony if four
9 specific conditions are satisfied.

10 One of those conditions is that the opinion testimony will
11 help a trier of fact understand the evidence or determine a
12 fact at issue. The only issue in this case is whether or not
13 this settlement is fair or reasonable. This is not a
14 valuation fight. This is not a fight over whether or not the
15 Debtor is maximizing value. This is a dispute over whether or
16 not the Debtor is properly exercising its business judgment,
17 whether it's done a fair and reasonable investigation and
18 diligence of the matters at issue. And I think, given the
19 witness's testimony just now that his own clients use Houlihan
20 Lokey and that he has no reason to believe that it would be
21 unreasonable for the Debtor to use Houlihan Lokey in this
22 instance, I don't see (garbled) respect to the witness.
23 Because I'm not challenging his qualifications. This is not a
24 *Daubert* motion. I just don't see how this is at all useful to
25 you as the trier of fact to understand the evidence and

1 determine a fact at issue.

2 Thank you, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Okay. Your response, Ms. Tomkowiak?

4 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Well, Your Honor, I feel like it's
5 important to acknowledge that -- he's saying this is not a
6 *Daubert* motion. This is not a 702 issue. This witness is
7 extremely qualified to provide his opinion on the valuation of
8 Cornerstone, which is an issue in the settlement. It does go
9 exactly to the question that Your Honor is being asked to
10 evaluate, which is, you know, is this settlement fair,
11 equitable, and in the best interest of the estates?

12 I don't understand this hypothetical about, putting aside
13 your opinion, do you have a view? I mean, his opinion is his
14 view. And I believe that it is absolutely relevant. He
15 should be allowed to testify to it. His testimony is based on
16 facts and data. It's the product of a reliable methodology
17 that everybody agrees, you know, can be applied to value an
18 asset. Is to apply that methodology to the facts of this
19 case.

20 So, you know, I understand that the Debtor chose not to
21 put on any evidence regarding the value of this incredibly
22 meaningful asset that they decided to give up in this
23 settlement, but that doesn't mean that UBS shouldn't be
24 allowed to do so in support of its valid objection to the
25 settlement.

Moentmann - Direct

117

1 THE COURT: Okay.

2 MS. TOMKOWIAK: So, I object and I believe we should
3 be allowed to proceed with our examination of Mr. Moentmann.

4 THE COURT: Okay. I overrule the objection. I'm
5 going to allow some testimony. Go ahead.

6 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Thank you. Okay.

7 DIRECT EXAMINATION, RESUMED

8 BY MS. TOMKOWIAK:

9 Q And Mr. Moentmann, I think you prepared some slides to
10 assist with your testimony today; is that correct?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q Can you pull those up? All right. So, very briefly,
13 let's just go to the first slide. Please tell the Court,
14 where do you currently work?

15 A Yes. I work at Grant Thornton.

16 Q How long have you worked at Grant Thornton?

17 A For just over four years.

18 Q Briefly, what are your responsibilities at Grant Thornton?

19 A I'm the principal in the firm responsible for providing
20 valuation services. I provide those services extensively in
21 the healthcare industry to a variety of healthcare entities.

22 Q Where were you employed prior to (garbled)?

23 A I believe the question was prior employment. Was at a --
24 was at another professional services firm, CBIZ.

25 Q And what was your role at CBIZ?

001060

1 A My role at CBIZ, which is publicly-traded professional
2 services firm, was similar. I was a managing director
3 responsible for the Central Region, but provided valuation
4 services really across the country, and, again, extensively in
5 the healthcare industry.

6 Q What's your educational background?

7 A Yes. I'm -- my undergraduate degree was -- was a finance
8 degree from University of Missouri Columbia. I received my
9 MBA, again with a finance emphasis, from Washington University
10 in St. Louis.

11 Q Do you have any professional certifications?

12 A Yes. Two. One, the CFA. And the second, the CEIV.
13 That's a newer designation. I received it through the AICPA.
14 It's Certified -- as you can see there, it's Certified in
15 Entity and Intangible Valuations. But it addresses
16 specifically fair value determinations for publicly-traded
17 entities.

18 Q Over the course of your career, how many valuations have
19 you performed?

20 A I wish I'd kept a log, but over the course of thirty-plus
21 years, you know, maybe fifty or so a year, so well over a
22 thousand. Maybe close to two thousand.

23 Q How many of those have involved healthcare companies?

24 A My focus has been on healthcare really since the early
25 '90s, so maybe two-thirds of my valuation work and experience

1 has been healthcare-related.

2 Q Broadly speaking, when performing a valuation, what do you
3 do?

4 A Yes. All valuations, whether it's on a business or an
5 asset, regardless of the industry, we're looking at three
6 approaches to value: An income approach, a market approach,
7 and an asset or cost approach.

8 Q Are these methodologies commonly used and accepted by your
9 peers as well?

10 A Yes. Yes, they're widely accepted.

11 Q And when you're performing a valuation of a healthcare
12 company, in your day-to-day -- your role at your job, what is
13 the purpose of that valuation work?

14 A It ranges. Oftentimes, we're brought in pre-transaction
15 to assist healthcare entities with their M&A activity. If
16 we're assisting not-for-profits, it's a combination of their
17 M&A activity as well as providing regulatory support if that
18 valuation is ever challenged. We also provide valuations
19 post-transaction for financial reporting purposes.

20 Q And did you apply those same methodologies that you use in
21 your ordinary job to the assignment in this case?

22 A Yes, I did.

23 Q How many times have you testified under oath as an expert?

24 A Probably over -- over the last thirty years, maybe every
25 other year, so maybe -- maybe fifteen times.

Moentmann - Direct

120

1 Q Has any court ever rejected you as an expert?

2 A No.

3 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Your Honor, at this time, pursuant to
4 Rule 702, I'd just like to tender Mr. Moentmann as an expert
5 in the field of valuation.

6 THE COURT: Any comment?

7 MR. MORRIS: No objection.

8 THE COURT: All right.

9 MR. MORRIS: No objection.

10 THE COURT: He is so accepted.

11 BY MS. TOMKOWIAK:

12 Q Mr. Moentmann, what were you asked to do in this case?

13 A Yes. I was asked to assess the valuation of Cornerstone
14 based on the most recent information available, which in this
15 case were certain valuation reports that were prepared for
16 2020. The latest available up until a few days ago were the
17 June 30 reports.

18 Q Have you -- have you formed any opinions?

19 A Yes. We have.

20 Q Let's talk about your opinions. So if you can go to the
21 next slide. Can you please explain to the Court what your
22 first opinion is?

23 A Yes. The first opinion reflects my calculation of
24 Crusader's ownership interest in Cornerstone. It shows, as
25 presented in the second bullet on the slide here, that the

001063

1 subject equity interest ranges in value from \$48 through \$87
2 million.

3 Q If you can go to the next slide. Can you walk the Court
4 through your second opinion that's reflected on this slide?

5 A Yes. Yes, the -- the second opinion here focuses on
6 various issues that we identified in our review of the
7 information that was made available.

8 The first issue was the selection of very low market
9 multiples. The multiples used in the -- in the valuations
10 relative to what we observed in the marketplace were low, and
11 we did not see any explanatory information as to the selection
12 of those multiples.

13 The second, it was previewed a few minutes ago, and I
14 don't want to get too complex here, but involved the use of
15 the -- or, the estimate of the terminal value, their
16 methodology. And this was in the income approach that was
17 referenced earlier. The methodology that was used was market
18 multiples. They were essentially the same market multiples
19 that were applied in the market approach, rather than a Gordon
20 Growth method. And as I mentioned a few minutes ago, the
21 Gordon Growth method is what we typically see. It is the more
22 common of its -- in my experience.

23 I answered a question both yes and no because one could
24 use the market approach, an exit multiple, I think it was --
25 as it was called in the question. But that exit multiple

1 still needs to be consistent with market data, and to the
2 first point here, we think that -- you know, I think -- I feel
3 the exit multiples is -- is low, in my opinion.

4 The third issue here involves a CARES Act loan that the
5 company has on its books. It's a \$30 million liability. The
6 observation here is that, based on the information available,
7 we don't know to what extent, if any, this CARES Act loan is
8 forgivable.

9 Q Okay. And then I see the last bullet there references
10 inconsistencies between valuations. What do you mean by that?

11 A Yeah. The last bullet applies less to our conclusion and
12 more our observation of -- Houlihan had prepared reports as of
13 the same date for different clients, for Highland as well as
14 Crusader. And we're observing that they had a different value
15 opinion depending upon -- a different value range depending on
16 who the client was, even though the valuation was performed as
17 of the same date.

18 Q And I think you said you reviewed multiple valuations
19 provided by Houlihan. Were the issues you identified here --
20 in particular, the first and second issues -- present in all
21 of the valuations that you reviewed for Houlihan, regardless
22 of the particular time period?

23 A Yes. They were prevalent in all. I would say the CARES
24 Act loan I believe did not hit the books until April, so may
25 not have been prevalent in the early -- the early -- the

1 valuations prior to them.

2 Q What happens when you use, in your opinion, the right
3 assumptions?

4 A The use of the -- the right assumptions, is your question?
5 Right. I -- the use of the right -- could you repeat the
6 question?

7 THE COURT: Yes. Could you repeat your answer? You
8 broke off a little bit, sir.

9 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, I've -- I've objected to the
10 question.

11 THE COURT: Oh. I didn't hear you were -- okay. You
12 objected to the question. And what is your basis?

13 MR. MORRIS: Just the use of the phrase the right
14 approach. Don't know if his opinion is any or more less valid
15 than any other opinion.

16 THE COURT: All right.

17 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Your Honor, I'm -- I can -- I'm happy
18 to rephrase the question.

19 THE COURT: Okay.

20 BY MS. TOMKOWIAK:

21 Q What happens when you use the approaches that you use, Mr.
22 Moentmann?

23 A Yes. The use of the assumptions that -- that I believe
24 are reasonable result in a valuation range -- actually, the
25 valuation range presented earlier.

1 Q You listened to Mr. Seery testify both at his deposition
2 and in court today; is that right?

3 A Yes, I did.

4 Q What are your reactions to his testimony as it relates to
5 the Cornerstone value?

6 A I've -- I had a handful of reactions to the testimony.
7 One was with regard to fair value and fair market value. And
8 as someone who's been in the valuation industry for over
9 thirty years, both premises of value, fair value and fair
10 market value, represent a valuation firm's, whether it's
11 Houlihan or Grant Thornton, it is that firm's opinion and best
12 estimate of a market participant value. Both definitions,
13 whether it's fair value or fair market value, focuses on
14 market participant, market participant concepts.

15 Another observation was the -- the use of -- the Gordon
16 Growth method only being applicable for dividend-paying
17 companies. And I can assure you, that's -- that is not the
18 case. This -- there are some methods, the discounted cash
19 flow method and -- and/or the Gordon Growth method, the use of
20 the Gordon Growth method to calculate a residual value or a
21 terminal value is used for all companies, regardless of
22 whether they're dividend-paying or not.

23 Q What is the most -- and by what, I mean by -- not the
24 information itself, but the date -- what is the most recent
25 value -- valuation information that you've been provided with

1 respect to Cornerstone?

2 A We -- we recently received a valuation, I think within the
3 last day or two, as of August 31st.

4 Q And so that was after you prepared and submitted the
5 declaration that you submitted in this case?

6 A Yes.

7 Q If we could go to that slide.

8 MS. TOMKOWIAK: So, consistent with Your Honor's
9 rulings, you know, we would proffer that we have this
10 information, the valuation performed by Houlihan in August,
11 but we have redacted it per this morning's rulings regarding
12 confidentiality.

13 BY MS. TOMKOWIAK:

14 Q Mr. Moentmann, my question is, without talking about the
15 numbers themselves, based on your of view of that valuation,
16 you know, what did it show in terms of, you know, trends in
17 the -- or performance with respect to the valuation of
18 Cornerstone?

19 A The valuation reflected an upward trend. Really, a
20 continued upward trend in the valuation of Cornerstone.

21 Q Were you able to tell if that was -- what that was based
22 on? Again, broadly speaking.

23 A Based on a quick review of it, yes. The -- that upward
24 trend in value was being driven primarily by the company's
25 continued strong performance and improvement in -- in

1 earnings.

2 Q If you took this latest valuation information, this latest
3 valuation into account in your own analysis, what impact would
4 it have?

5 A It would have a positive impact. The August information
6 reflecting the company's performance through August was
7 strengthening and is -- it would increase our valuation.

8 Q Let's go to the next point on the slide. So, I know that
9 you had summarized the various valuations that you have
10 reviewed. And, again, we have all of these valuations. We
11 have all of these numbers. Pursuant with the Court's rulings
12 this morning, we have redacted the numbers themselves except
13 for the \$30.5 million that the Debtor has already put in the
14 public record and your own valuation. Do you understand --
15 have you reviewed the Debtor's motion for approval of the
16 settlement that we've been discussing today?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And you understand that in that motion they've represented
19 that, for settlement purposes, they valued Crusader's
20 ownership interest in Cornerstone at a perceived fair market
21 value of \$30.5 million?

22 MR. MORRIS: Objection to the form of the question.

23 THE COURT: Okay. What exactly was it about the
24 question that you found objectionable?

25 MR. MORRIS: The number is the result of

1 negotiations. And I think Mr. Seery testified quite clearly
2 that the notion of perceived market value, you know, probably
3 was a little bit misstated. It's -- it's a negotiated number.
4 That's where we are. That's all.

5 THE COURT: Okay. If you could rephrase, I sustain
6 that objection.

7 BY MS. TOMKOWIAK:

8 Q You understand that the damage award in this case is,
9 according to the Debtor in the motion that it's filed, it's
10 reducing the Redeemer award by approximately \$30.5 million to
11 account for the value that they've assigned to the Cornerstone
12 shares owned by Crusader, right?

13 A Yes. That's my understanding.

14 Q In your opinion and based on the accepted valuation
15 methodologies and standards in your field, is \$30.5 million
16 within the range of reasonable valuation of Crusader's
17 interest in Cornerstone today, based on the information
18 available to you?

19 MR. MORRIS: Objection to the form of the question.

20 THE COURT: Overruled.

21 MR. MORRIS: The use of the phrase --

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. MORRIS: Thank you.

24 THE COURT: I overrule.

25 THE WITNESS: No. As shown here, our opinion of

1 value is presented at the bottom here. I found \$48 to \$87
2 million, I mean, is significantly in excess of the agreed-to
3 amount.

4 BY MS. TOMKOWIAK:

5 Q Right. And then the same question as of June 30, 2020.
6 In your opinion and based on the accepted methodologies and
7 valuation standards in your field, is \$30.5 million within any
8 range of a reasonable valuation of Crusader's interest in
9 Cornerstone, even as of June 30, 2020?

10 A Again, though, I misspoke on the earlier question. I was
11 referencing June on the earlier question. The August
12 valuation, as mentioned earlier, I think it would be only
13 higher than this. In both cases, no.

14 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Subject to redirect, I don't have any
15 further questions.

16 THE COURT: All right. Pass the witness. Mr.
17 Morris, any questions?

18 MR. MORRIS: Just a few, Your Honor.

19 CROSS-EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. MORRIS:

21 Q Your valuation hasn't been market-tested, has it, sir?

22 A I'm not sure I understand the question of market testing.

23 Q It's not the result of any negotiation, is it?

24 A No, it is not.

25 Q Okay. And your valuation was prepared for purposes of

1 this motion; isn't that right?

2 A Yes, it was.

3 Q And you understand that the reports that were prepared by
4 Houlihan Lokey were prepared for the client's sole benefit,
5 not for purposes of litigation; is that right?

6 A Well, I'm not sure I understand that. I did not review
7 the engagement letter.

8 Q Okay. But you do understand that they -- because you
9 reviewed a number of monthly reports, you -- withdrawn. You
10 do understand that these reports are prepared monthly for the
11 benefit of Highland; is that right?

12 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Objection. This witness lacks
13 foundation on that.

14 THE COURT: Overruled. He can answer if he knows.

15 THE WITNESS: That's my understanding from the
16 testimony of Mr. Seery.

17 BY MR. MORRIS:

18 Q And in fact, you said that your firm prepares reports
19 similar in nature to the Houlihan reports, right?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And you don't prepare them in the ordinary course of your
22 business for purposes of litigation; is that right?

23 A Can you repeat the question?

24 Q Do you -- do you participate in the preparation of monthly
25 reports on behalf of clients?

1 A No, not in the context of -- of establishing an NAV.

2 Q Okay. I believe you testified that you could use a market
3 approach; there's nothing in the rules or principles of
4 valuation methodology that prohibits the use of a market
5 approach; is that right?

6 A Yes. I testified that a market approach is one of the
7 three primary approaches to value.

8 Q And I think -- I think on one of the slides there were a
9 couple of issues that were raised, and I think you testified
10 or you were asked whether the issues identified were prevalent
11 in each of the Houlihan Lokey reports. Do you remember that?

12 A Yes.

13 Q And that's -- they were prevalent because Houlihan Lokey
14 used consistently the same methodology; is that right?

15 A Yes. They used the same methodology.

16 Q And that's the methodology that you don't think they
17 should use but they think they should use; is that fair?

18 A With respect to the income approach, that's -- that is
19 correct.

20 Q Okay. Have you ever seen anybody publicly criticize
21 Houlihan Lokey for using a market approach as a methodology?

22 A Again, the question -- I think your question is
23 specifically to the use of the market approach within the
24 income approach and calculation of an exit multiple. I have
25 not seen any public statements regarding that topic.

1 Q And in fact, you can't identify any peer-reviewed article
2 or industry publication that specifically says that the Gordon
3 Growth Model is the preferred methodology as opposed to the
4 one employed by Houlihan Lokey; isn't that right?

5 A I can't point you to a peer-reviewed article, but I can
6 tell you from our review of peers what is the prevalent
7 methodology.

8 Q Okay. But nobody's out there writing that; that's your
9 interpretation of the marketplace. Is that fair?

10 A Well, I would say if the marketplace -- there are
11 publications that state how a discounted cash flow analysis is
12 to be performed. There's courses out there that address this.
13 So, --

14 Q Did you ever -- did you ever tell any of your clients who
15 use Houlihan Lokey that they shouldn't do it because Houlihan
16 Lokey uses a flawed methodology?

17 A I've never been asked or had the opportunity to comment on
18 Houlihan's valuation work.

19 Q In the competitive nature, in the competitive field of
20 competing for clients, you never tried to tell you clients,
21 don't use Houlihan, use Grant Thornton, we've got a better
22 method?

23 A I don't run into Houlihan that often in the healthcare
24 industry. I've got too much work myself to -- I find it poor
25 practice to badmouth my competition.

1 Q Good for you. I'm not surprised. Do you think -- do you
2 think Houlihan Lokey artificially manipulated their analysis
3 to come up with a lowball number?

4 A I don't -- I don't know what Houlihan -- I have no idea
5 what Houlihan was thinking with regard to their assumptions in
6 their analysis.

7 Q Did you make any attempt to reach out to anybody at
8 Houlihan to speak to them about their methodologies and the
9 areas that you claim to have identified?

10 A No, I did not contact Houlihan.

11 Q Can you think of -- does Houlihan have a reputation in the
12 industry for undervaluing assets?

13 A I'm not aware of Houlihan's reputation for overvaluing or
14 undervaluing assets.

15 Q So you, in your thirty years of practice, you've never
16 heard anything that causes you to conclude that Houlihan has a
17 reputation for undervaluing assets; is that fair?

18 A That's fair.

19 Q Okay. Can you think of any motivation that Houlihan Lokey
20 would have to undervalue the assets that are reflected in
21 Cornerstone?

22 A No, I'm not aware of Houlihan's motivations.

23 Q Okay. You said that the company was on an upward trend;
24 is that right?

25 A Yes. Specifically, the LTAC business, yes.

1 Q And do you recall yesterday I asked you about the cause of
2 any fluctuation in the value of Cornerstone and you told me
3 that it was the result of market forces and maybe COVID
4 issues?

5 A Yes. The upward trend could be attributed to market
6 forces, including COVID issues.

7 Q Right. Do you remember yesterday I'd asked you whether,
8 since coming to your conclusions, you've gone to your clients
9 and -- or informed your colleagues to try to find a buyer of
10 this grossly-undervalued asset? Remember I asked you about
11 that?

12 A Yes. I recall the question very well.

13 Q And you hadn't done so, right?

14 A I think it would be against our ethical guidelines, so I
15 have not done that.

16 Q Have you made any attempt to confer with either the
17 Redeemer Committee or the Debtor to see if you could, you
18 know, maybe Grant Thornton could act as a broker to, you know,
19 use their valuation report to sell this asset?

20 A No. We are not in the brokerage business.

21 Q Okay.

22 MR. MORRIS: I have no further questions, Your Honor.

23 MS. MASCHERIN: Your Honor, I have just a few
24 questions --

25 THE COURT: Okay.

1 MS. MASCHERIN: -- on cross, if I may.

2 THE COURT: You may. Go ahead, Ms. Mascherin.

3 MS. MASCHERIN: Thank you, Your Honor.

4 CROSS-EXAMINATION

5 BY MS. MASCHERIN:

6 Q Mr. Moentmann, am I correct that the earliest numbers that
7 you've referred to in the two different value estimates that
8 you gave on your last slide, the earliest of those dates was
9 June 30th of 2020? Is that correct?

10 A Yes, that is correct.

11 Q And that was based upon your review of Houlihan Lokey
12 valuation reports dated as -- for -- for the date as June
13 30th, 2020, correct?

14 A Yes. It was their reports as of that same date.

15 Q And would you agree, sir, based on your experience in
16 performing valuations, that that likely indicates a valuation
17 report that was prepared sometime after June 30th of 2020, so
18 as to take into consideration the company's performance during
19 the month of June?

20 A Yes, I would agree.

21 Q And do you have any idea, sir, when it was that either the
22 Crusader Fund or Highland Capital Management received
23 valuation reports for the Cornerstone asset valued as of June
24 30th of 2020?

25 A I don't recall specifically. I thought it was in -- in

1 July. It ought to have been subsequent to the June 30 date.

2 Q And you heard Mr. Seery testify this morning that the
3 negotiations that led to the compromised setoff for the value
4 of the Cornerstone asset took place in the March/April/May
5 time frame? Did you hear that testimony?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Now, in your report, sir, your declaration, and in your
8 testimony today, you made reference to certain different
9 reports that were prepared by Houlihan Lokey for different
10 clients. Do you recall that testimony, sir?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And what you meant by that is that, on the one hand, a
13 team from Houlihan Lokey does regular valuation reports under
14 contract for the Debtor, valuing the 50 -- approximately 58
15 percent or so interest that the Debtor owns or manages in
16 Cornerstone; is that correct?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And would you agree that the Debtor and its managed fund,
19 Restoration Capital Partners, together own the majority
20 interest of the shares in Cornerstone?

21 A Yes. I believe I even pointed that out in my declaration,
22 yes.

23 Q Right. And Crusader, on the other hand, owns something in
24 the low forty percents of the shares of Cornerstone, correct?

25 A Correct.

1 Q And would you agree, sir, that the -- based upon the
2 documents you've seen, the Crusader Fund's manager, Alvarez &
3 Marsal, contracts as well with a team from Houlihan Lokey to
4 value Cornerstone's interest in the Crusader -- or, in the
5 Cornerstone asset?

6 A Could you -- could you repeat the question?

7 Q Sure. You've seen documents that lead you to know, sir,
8 that Crusader likewise uses Houlihan Lokey to value Crusader's
9 low forty percent share of the Cornerstone asset, correct?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And you would agree that Cornerstone -- or, that
12 Crusader's interest in Cornerstone is a minority position?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And you would agree that the Houlihan Lokey valuations
15 that are provided to Crusader value Crusader's interest in
16 Cornerstone on a non-marketable minority interest basis,
17 correct?

18 A That's right.

19 Q And wouldn't you expect, sir, based upon your experience,
20 that there would be a difference in the value of -- in the
21 fair value estimate for a minority position in a privately-
22 traded company as compared to an estimate of value of a
23 majority interest in that same company?

24 A Generally speaking, yes.

25 MS. MASCHERIN: No further questions, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: All right. Redirect?

2 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Yes.

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 MS. TOMKOWIAK: I just have one, one question.

5 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

6 BY MS. TOMKOWIAK:

7 Q Sir, even setting aside your opinion regarding the errors
8 and the flawed methodologies in the Houlihan reports, is it
9 fair to say that, just looking at the most recent valuation
10 that you were provided, in your opinion is \$30.5 million
11 within any reasonable range of valuation for Crusader's share
12 of Cornerstone?

13 MR. MORRIS: Objection to the form of the question.

14 THE COURT: Overruled.

15 THE WITNESS: No.

16 BY MS. TOMKOWIAK:

17 Q So, your answer?

18 A Yes. My response was no. Again, based on our analysis
19 and the valuation range that was presented, we don't -- I
20 don't believe it would be reasonable.

21 Q Okay.

22 MS. TOMKOWIAK: I have no further questions.

23 THE COURT: Any recross on that --

24 MR. MORRIS: Nothing, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: -- question?

1 MR. MORRIS: Nothing, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: I have one follow-up question.

3 EXAMINATION BY THE COURT

4 THE COURT: I tend to think, and maybe I'm being
5 affected by certain healthcare Chapter 11s I've had in recent
6 months, but is it a tough time to value a healthcare business
7 like Cornerstone in 2020, with COVID? Are there challenges,
8 or am I making something up here?

9 THE WITNESS: I'd say it depends on the segment
10 within the healthcare industry. Some segments are of benefit.
11 I recently called three or four public companies in the
12 healthcare industry on behalf of a client that was selling
13 with -- a business within -- a segment of those within the
14 healthcare industry, and found all four public companies to be
15 highly interested and still very active in their acquisition
16 process.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 THE WITNESS: But I am aware there are some companies
19 that have been impacted. And that's -- that's the appearance
20 people --

21 THE COURT: Okay. Well, and maybe I asked it in too
22 general a way. I mean, the understanding I have of
23 Cornerstone is there's the long-term acute care business,
24 which you said is on an upward track, but then we have senior
25 living facilities as another big segment. So, focusing not

1 generally but more on private company in these segments in
2 healthcare, are there challenges with a company like this,
3 valuing it in a post-COVID/still under COVID times?

4 THE WITNESS: I think this is a segment with the
5 healthcare industry that -- where that challenge does not
6 exist. They're well-positioned for what's happening to the
7 population demographically within the United States. I think
8 the performance of the company during this time period is
9 reflective of the ability to continue to perform well and make
10 the evaluation process easier, if you will, or less -- less
11 impacted as compared to some of the other healthcare industry
12 peers.

13 THE COURT: So your answer is no, you don't think
14 there's any challenge valuing Cornerstone right now because of
15 the pandemic?

16 THE WITNESS: That's correct.

17 THE COURT: Okay. How big a segment of its revenue
18 is the senior care segment?

19 THE WITNESS: From a valuation perspective, on an
20 enterprise level, I believe it accounted for 10 to 20 percent
21 --

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 THE WITNESS: -- of the aggregate enterprise value.

24 THE COURT: Okay.

25 THE WITNESS: That's including all the real estate.

1 Yes.

2 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you.

3 I always give the lawyers a chance, if they want to ask
4 any follow-up questions, only based on the Court's question, I
5 think that's fair. So, anyone feel the need to ask a follow-
6 up question based on my questions?

7 MR. MORRIS: Just one, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 RECCROSS EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. MORRIS:

11 Q And that is, talking about COVID, does your valuation
12 assume that Cornerstone has received cash from the government
13 that is forgivable?

14 A We presented our value in a range to reflect that the cash
15 that was received, the \$30 million that I referenced, could be
16 completely repayable or could be completely forgivable. We
17 weren't privy to information with regard to the forgiveness of
18 that liability.

19 Q Okay. But that, that liability and that influx of cash is
20 something that is unique to the COVID period. Is that fair?

21 A It's -- it's fair. The cash is, or was, at least in the
22 -- in the company, although, as mentioned earlier, so is the
23 liability. So, on the one hand, it's neutral. I received \$30
24 million of cash; I have a liability for \$30 million --

25 Q Certainly --

1 A -- (overspoken).

2 Q Certainly helps cash flow, doesn't it?

3 A Yes. And that's why I made the statement about -- it does
4 help liquidity, yeah.

5 MR. MORRIS: Okay. No further questions, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: All right. Either Ms. Mascherin or
7 Tomkowiak?

8 All right. Well, thank you, Mr. Moentmann. We appreciate
9 your testimony.

10 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

11 THE COURT: All right. Ms. Tomkowiak, do you have
12 any other evidence?

13 MS. TOMKOWIAK: I don't have any other witnesses,
14 Your Honor. Give me one moment, Your Honor, to confer with my
15 colleagues.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 (Pause.)

18 MR. CLUBOK: Your Honor, I don't know if this is
19 particularly out of order, but I'm going to just ask Your
20 Honor if we may also proffer. There were two Houlihan Lokey
21 valuations that were prepared for Redeemer and also a
22 presentation that was produced to us by Redeemer, all of those
23 excluded by your order this morning. We just would like to be
24 able to offer them under the same terms that we offered the
25 Houlihan valuations for -- that were prepared for Highland.

1 We'll put them under seal and just proffer them for the
2 record. We think the collection of all that shows a very
3 different story than what Mr. Seery described. But we would
4 get that for the time being, yes, Your Honor, as to avoid
5 that.

6 THE COURT: All right. So, just to be clear, you've
7 offered those and I have declined to admit those for reasons
8 I've stated earlier today. But you can put them in the record
9 as an offer of proof under seal, so that if there's any appeal
10 the higher court can see what it was that I refused to allow.
11 Okay? So you're going to have to get with the courtroom
12 deputy later and submit those under seal to be kept in the
13 record in case there's an appeal, okay?

14 MR. CLUBOK: Thank you, Your Honor.

15 THE COURT: All right. Any other evidence from UBS,
16 then? I think that's it, right?

17 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, I would just -- I'd just ask
18 that it change sides to (garbled). In fairness (garbled), put
19 them all in, rather than being selective.

20 THE COURT: Okay. So you're saying that if -- you
21 want all --

22 MR. MORRIS: Otherwise (inaudible) better.

23 THE COURT: -- all of the Houlihan -- all of the
24 Houlihan reports should go in as part of the offer for proof?
25 Because your argument is if some of them were allowed in and

1 it was error, then all of them should go in. Is that your
2 point?

3 MR. MORRIS: Correct.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. MORRIS: Correct.

6 THE COURT: So I don't know how far you mean to go
7 back in the past.

8 MR. MORRIS: Sure. Just to be very specific, from
9 March, I think, until August is the last one that has been
10 prepared by Houlihan, and it's been provided to UBS.

11 THE COURT: All right. So, Mr. Clubok, that is what
12 you're going to submit to the courtroom deputy to be your
13 offer of proof on this, March through August.

14 MR. CLUBOK: And first, Your Honor, that's fine, Your
15 Honor, with also the clear intention by doing that it reflects
16 that information, then -- and since -- now, since Mr. Morris
17 added that, then I'd (inaudible) there's also some sealed
18 testimony of Mr. Seery during his deposition that I didn't get
19 into because it was all, I thought, excluded under the same
20 rubric. And so the point-counterpoint, if Mr. Morris has an
21 offer of proof, that's fine, but if we just pull the whole
22 record in, the whole line, everything we got into, we could
23 put it in as an offer of proof and combine the information Mr.
24 Morris said and then the deposition testimony of Mr. Seery's
25 deposition. I would have explored all of this had I been

1 allowed to get into it. We make that as an offer of proof.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor?

4 THE COURT: I'm very confused.

5 MR. MORRIS: Yeah, the Debtor -- this is -- this is
6 -- they offered the reports, Your Honor made the ruling, and
7 they're doing this because they actually made an offer of
8 proof. They actually sought to introduce this into evidence.
9 They had Mr. Seery on the stand. They could have done the
10 exact same thing. They can't clean it up now.

11 THE COURT: Agree.

12 MR. CLUBOK: We -- hold on a second.

13 THE COURT: I sustain that objection.

14 MR. CLUBOK: Your Honor, if I can just respond here.

15 THE COURT: I sustain that objection, okay?

16 All right. Anything else?

17 All right. Anything in rebuttal, Mr. Morris?

18 MR. MORRIS: No, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: All right. I'll hear closing arguments.

20 CLOSING ARGUMENT ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTOR

21 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, I do want to keep this
22 relatively brief because I think the Debtor was easily -- are
23 you hearing background?

24 THE COURT: We're hearing a little bit of background.

25 Is that -- was that on Mr. Morris's end?

1 THE CLERK: Yes, because he's moving around.

2 THE COURT: Okay. I think it was just because you
3 were moving around, according to the court reporter. So,
4 anyway, but --

5 MR. MORRIS: I apologize.

6 THE COURT: -- I'm timing. Let's keep it within --

7 MR. MORRIS: It's five minutes.

8 THE COURT: -- you know, five to ten minutes per
9 argument, okay? You may proceed.

10 MR. MORRIS: Yeah. Thank you very much, Your Honor.
11 I think this is a very, very simple case under the standards
12 of 9019, a standard the Court is quite familiar with. And I
13 don't think there's any dispute between or among the parties
14 is focusing on the terms of the compromise, determining the
15 probability of success in litigation, the complexity and
16 likely duration of the litigation, other factors that courts
17 in the Fifth Circuit have interpreted to mean the paramount
18 interests of creditors, with proper deference to their
19 reasonable views, and the extent to which the settlement is
20 truly the product of arm's-length bargaining and not fraud or
21 collusion.

22 I'll take the last point first, Your Honor, because it's
23 just so simple. There's absolutely compelling evidence that
24 this settlement was the product of lengthy negotiations
25 between counsel, between principals, between counsel and

1 principals. You've heard Mr. Seery testify quite credibly
2 that there was a lot of back and forth. And obviously, there
3 is no evidence of fraud and collusion. So I think we get a
4 hundred percent on that prong of the ledger.

5 With respect to the paramount interests of creditors, Your
6 Honor, as the evidence shows, the Debtor, in choosing to
7 exercise its judgment to enter into this settlement, will be
8 ending litigation, I think, in five different courts in three
9 different countries, litigation that has cost the estate an
10 enormous amount of money, and they're doing so on terms that
11 are really fair and reasonable. And that is the standard,
12 Your Honor. It is not, is the Debtor maximizing value? While
13 you always hope to do so, that's really difficult when you're
14 in a 9019 motion. I've never heard of a movant either have
15 the burden or even suggest that somehow they're entering into
16 a compromise that maximizes value.

17 We've heard from the one witness that UBS offered. I --
18 there's no reason to challenge his qualifications. I'm sure
19 that he's a perfectly able professional. But I think the
20 Court should take into account the context in which he
21 prepared his analysis. That analysis was prepared in a mere
22 20 or 30 hours. It was prepared solely for purposes of this
23 litigation. And to his credit, the witness testified
24 unambiguously that his own clients rely on Houlihan Lokey.
25 There's nothing -- fraud in the methodology that Houlihan

1 Lokey employs. And the ultimate question is that he has no
2 reason to believe that it was unreasonable for the Debtor to
3 rely on the Houlihan Lokey report.

4 The evidence also showed, Your Honor, though, that the
5 Houlihan Lokey report was not the only data point that Mr.
6 Seery considered. He testified unambiguously and unchallenged
7 that he also communicated with Cornerstone's management, with
8 Cornerstone's board of directors, that he gets regular updates
9 about the financial condition and the performance of the
10 business, and that he specifically used that information to
11 validate the (garbled) further negotiation on this (echoing).

12 With respect to the reasonable deference of creditors,
13 Your Honor -- I don't know if somebody's -- can put their
14 phone on mute.

15 With respect to the reasonable deference of creditors,
16 Your Honor, there's only one creditor here who is challenging
17 the Debtor's motion, and not surprisingly, that creditor, UBS,
18 has had a very longstanding dispute itself with -- with the
19 Redeemer Committee. And I think it would be fair if the Court
20 took that into account in terms of litigation and perhaps
21 prejudice and bias.

22 The likelihood of success, I think, goes to UBS's argument
23 that the Debtor really should walk away from this deal and go
24 back to Chancery Court to relitigate the issues that the panel
25 has already decided with respect to whether the procedural

1 issues and the rendering of the award were proper.

2 You know, we've had a chance to analyze. Mr. Seery
3 actually, I think, described in some detail how the panel came
4 about, about its decision. I think he testified quite clearly
5 that Highland would be a particularly unsympathetic litigant
6 in the Chancery Court, having voluntarily participated in
7 arbitration for years, an arbitration pursuant to which the
8 parties engaged in substantial discovery.

9 Your Honor has the evidentiary -- not the evidentiary
10 record, but Your Honor has the very extraordinarily detailed
11 findings of the panel. Those findings refer to substantial
12 evidence, both documented and testimonial evidence. The
13 findings made severe credibility findings, a lot of which,
14 quite frankly, are not flattering to the Debtor. And Mr.
15 Seery specifically testified that he took all of that into
16 account in assessing the probability or the likelihood of
17 success of going back to Chancery Court and prevailing.

18 With respect to the compromise that was made on the
19 deferred fees, in all honesty, Your Honor, I don't see how
20 that can be challenged on any rational basis. If you followed
21 UBS's path, we would have, in the first instance, another
22 litigation over setoff. And once that litigation was
23 resolved, whether it's hundred-cent dollars or bankruptcy
24 dollars, the Debtor would have to return that to Redeemer
25 Committee and then wait until this bankruptcy is over before

1 it can even ask for the deferred fee.

2 You've heard very, very clear, unambiguous testimony,
3 unchallenged testimony, from Mr. Seery that when they finally
4 do get around to making that request, they're going to be
5 involved in another litigation. Why? Because during the
6 negotiations, the Redeemer Committee made it crystal clear
7 that it was relying on the Faithless Servant defense. Is it
8 one that is, you know, common? It's not common, but it has
9 been used successfully. And the fear that Mr. Seery
10 specifically described is that the findings in the arbitration
11 award might give credence to the Faithless Servant defense.
12 And having gone through the setoff litigation, having paid the
13 money, having waited the time, having spent the cost to
14 litigate the issue again, they might lose. And I think if
15 Your Honor reads the partial final award, you may come to the
16 same conclusion.

17 Whether you do or you don't, Your Honor, the point is that
18 the evidence is crystal clear that there is a very strong
19 foundational evidentiary basis for the Debtor's decision to
20 enter into this award, and there's no question that it meets
21 the standard of 9019.

22 Again, Your Honor, we would remind the Court, not that I
23 need to, but that the test here isn't maximization of value.
24 It's not getting the most that you possibly can. It's taking
25 everything into account. Is this in the best interest of the

1 estate? And I do not think this is a close call.

2 Unless Your Honor has any questions, I have nothing
3 further.

4 THE COURT: I did have one follow-up question on the
5 deferred fee compromise. I'm wondering if you could generally
6 quantify: Assuming a hundred percent success for UBS, I'm
7 trying to figure out how big a discount the 20 percent -- I
8 mean, the \$20 million number was. Because I understand \$32
9 million is what Highland paid itself early. But then I
10 understand the component, the award component of the \$190
11 million arbitration award, it was \$43.105 million because of,
12 I guess, interest, calculating interest from the date they
13 paid themselves the \$32 million until the time of the award.
14 Right? And the award, was it March of 2018 or September 2018?

15 MR. MORRIS: The partial final award was March.

16 THE COURT: Yes.

17 MR. MORRIS: The final award was May.

18 THE COURT: Okay. So I assume, then, we keep
19 calculating interest post --

20 MR. MORRIS: Until the petition date.

21 THE COURT: Until the petition date.

22 MR. MORRIS: Yeah.

23 THE COURT: So we're at -- and it was a high interest
24 rate, right? Nine percent? High these days, right? Nine
25 percent?

1 MR. MORRIS: Well, just to be clear, Your Honor,
2 you're absolutely right, you have a great memory, it is nine
3 percent. But that's statutory interest in New York.

4 THE COURT: Right.

5 MR. MORRIS: Those of us who live in New York always
6 call it the absolute best investment you could make if you
7 actually have a liquid defendant. I mean, nine percent
8 guaranteed.

9 THE COURT: I'd rather have that --

10 MR. MORRIS: No doubt --

11 THE COURT: I'd rather have that than my mutual fund
12 right now. So, --

13 MR. MORRIS: Yeah.

14 THE COURT: So we're talking close to \$50 million.
15 But that's not even the whole story, right? Because they,
16 they'll get it -- not only would they maybe never have to pay
17 it back because of this Faithless Servant award, but even if
18 they did have to pay it back, it wouldn't be until the
19 Crusader Fund was liquidated, --

20 MR. MORRIS: Correct.

21 THE COURT: -- and litigation?

22 MR. MORRIS: Which can't happen until this -- which
23 can't happen until this case is completed, --

24 THE COURT: So, --

25 MR. MORRIS: -- which means the estate claims that

1 are going to be prosecuted by the UCC and any of its
2 successors against Mr. Dondero and his affiliates, all of that
3 has to play out. And UBS, more than anybody in this
4 courtroom, should know how long it takes to litigate with Mr.
5 Dondero. Maybe he'll have a change of heart. Maybe something
6 different will happen. But based on prior experience, I don't
7 think this Court or anybody should make any assumptions as to
8 this case being ended quickly.

9 THE COURT: Okay.

10 MR. MORRIS: Just based on history.

11 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. I'll go to
12 friendly parties next.

13 Ms. Mascherin, anything you wanted to say as far as
14 closing argument?

15 MS. MASCHERIN: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you.

16 CLOSING ARGUMENT ON BEHALF OF THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE

17 MS. MASCHERIN: First of all, with regard to the
18 deferred fees, I think Your Honor has already made all the
19 points that I would have made had I argued that. Suffice it
20 to say that I think any reasonable person would conclude that
21 it is a reasonable compromise for the Debtor to retain two-
22 thirds of the \$32.3 million that the Debtor, as the panel
23 found, as Mr. Seery testified, helped itself to in early 2016.
24 That amount -- there's no assurance that that amount would
25 ever come back to the estate upon complete liquidation of the

1 Fund, and the Redeemer Committee at least is quite confident
2 that, whether or not a settlement here, the factual findings
3 that were made in that arbitration certainly were replete with
4 findings of breaches of fiduciary duty, of willful misconduct,
5 and of other misconduct which would provide a firm basis for
6 showing that Highland was, in fact, a faithless servant.

7 I would submit that's why the Redeemer Committee fired
8 them as manager of the Fund when it -- when the Committee
9 learned that they had taken the \$32.3 million without the
10 right to take it.

11 With regard to the likelihood of success assessment, Your
12 Honor, I would submit that the record is likewise clear. The
13 only issue that UBS raises with regard to the litigation, the
14 compromise of the litigation, has to do with two procedural
15 challenges that the Debtor had raised when -- in the
16 proceedings to confirm the award in Delaware. As Your Honor
17 knows, arbitration awards under the Federal Arbitration Act
18 are pretty close to sacrosanct. The grounds on which an
19 arbitration award can be challenged are quite limited.

20 The two procedural arguments that the Debtor made, one
21 having to do with whether pre-judgment interest should
22 continue to run after the date of partial final award, and the
23 other dealing with the relief that the panel, as Mr. Seery
24 testified, inadvertently omitted due to a scrivener's error
25 with respect to what was referred to in the arbitration as the

1 Barclay's claim, both of those procedural issues were raised
2 by the Debtor and were ruled upon by the arbitration panel.
3 And the panel found that it -- that because its first award
4 was specifically denominated as a partial award and not a
5 final award, that the panel had jurisdiction to award
6 additional pre-judgment interest for the small period between
7 March and May, which is all that was at issue with respect to
8 that disputed pre-judgment interest amount.

9 And likewise, the panel found that it had the power under
10 the AAA rules to correct the scrivener's error, the clerical
11 error that resulted in the omission -- the inadvertent
12 omission from the partial final award of the damages amount
13 that the panel was awarding for the finding it made in the
14 partial final award that Highland Capital Management had taken
15 -- had improperly taken for its own account any of the
16 partnership's interest that had belonged to Barclay's, and
17 Highland had done that despite the Committee's express
18 disapproval of the terms of a settlement with Barclay's.

19 Importantly, Your Honor, the AAA rules specifically
20 allocate to the panel the jurisdiction to interpret the AAA
21 rules. And the Fifth Circuit has held that in circumstances
22 like this, where the applicable arbitration awards -- or
23 arbitration rules give the arbitrator the jurisdiction to
24 interpret the rules, the arbitrator's findings bind the
25 parties to the arbitrator's interpretation, so long as it is

1 within reasonable limits, even where reasonable judges and
2 arbitrators could interpret the AAA rules differently.

3 That's coming from the *Communication Workers of America, AFL-*
4 *CIO v. Southwestern Bell Telephone Company* case, 953 F.3d 822,
5 a Fifth Circuit decision from this year, 2020, Your Honor.

6 And that's cited in our -- in the Debtor's motion to approve
7 the settlement.

8 So I think it certainly is the case that the Debtor made a
9 reasonable assessment that it would be unlikely to succeed if
10 it continued to prosecute in Delaware that motion to vacate
11 those two small parts of the arbitration award.

12 Finally, Your Honor, with regard to the Cornerstone asset,
13 let me review what the current state of facts is with regard
14 to that asset. And I feel that I must need to -- I must do
15 this this because Ms. Tomkowiak, if I said that correctly, Ms.
16 Tomkowiak suggested a couple of times that the Cornerstone
17 asset somehow is an asset of the Debtor's estate. She made
18 reference to the Debtor forfeiting the Cornerstone asset or
19 giving up the Cornerstone asset. That is, simply put, Your
20 Honor, a fallacy.

21 As things stand right now, the Crusader Fund owns
22 approximately 42 percent of the shares of Cornerstone. The
23 Debtor and its managed fund, Restoration Capital Partners,
24 owns the rest. The panel ordered the Debtor, as part of its
25 award, to pay the Crusader Fund \$48 million in principal plus

1 approximately \$24 million in pre-judgment interest on that
2 amount, for a total of \$72 million. And the award
3 specifically provides that, upon payment of that amount to the
4 Crusader Fund, the Crusader Fund should transfer its 42
5 percent interest in Cornerstone to the Debtor.

6 Your Honor, it is undisputed that the Debtor doesn't have
7 \$72 million to pay to purchase those shares. We heard Mr.
8 Seery today testify that the Debtor doesn't want to acquire
9 those shares. The Debtor is in liquidation. So what the
10 parties did here was reach a compromise.

11 In addition to the substantial offset of the arbitration
12 award relating to the two-thirds of the deferred fees that I
13 already spoke about, the parties also agreed to offset a
14 negotiated amount for a fair market value of Crusader's
15 minority 42 percent shares in Cornerstone as of the time of
16 the negotiations, as Mr. Seery testified, in the spring, late
17 spring of 2020. That offset that the parties agreed to as a
18 compromise was \$30.5 million.

19 Now, to be clear, Crusader and the Redeemer Committee
20 would have the right not to enter into any settlement and to
21 ask Your Honor to confirm the arbitration award or to go back
22 to Delaware and seek to lift the stay to have the award
23 confirmed there. And if we did that, then we would continue
24 to hold a claim for seventy -- you know, a portion of which
25 \$72 million would be for, for sale of that -- of those

1 Cornerstone shares to the Debtor.

2 But Your Honor, that's a fantasy. We much prefer to enter
3 into a settlement here. We think that the -- I would submit
4 that the compromise that my clients and the Debtor reached to
5 allow the Debtor not to have to purchase those shares, to
6 allow for what the parties agreed to as a reasonable offset to
7 the claim amount to account for the fact that the Debtor will
8 not be purchasing their shares, is eminently fair. And it's
9 of great value to the estate. The estate doesn't have to pay
10 to buy those shares and the Debtor gets, in addition, the
11 benefit of the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Fund
12 agreeing to compromise to try to monetize its minority
13 position in Cornerstone, along with the majority position
14 that's held by Highland Capital Management and its managed
15 fund, Restoration Capital Partners.

16 And as Mr. Seery testified, there are -- Restoration
17 Capital Partners is majority-owned by a number of independent
18 investors. They're entitled to the best value for their
19 shares in Cornerstone. My clients are entitled to the best
20 value for its shares in Cornerstone. And Highland is entitled
21 to the best value for the shares it owns in Cornerstone. And
22 that value can only be maximized, Your Honor, if the company
23 is available to be monetized as a whole.

24 So I would submit, Your Honor, the compromise is eminently
25 reasonable. The Debtor, I believe, has met its burden of,

1 under the applicable Fifth Circuit case law, of demonstrating
2 that the compromise is reasonable and is fair to the estate
3 and to the creditors of the estate. And we would ask that
4 Your Honor approve the settlement. Thank you.

5 THE COURT: Thank you. Ms. Tomkowiak, you're next.

6 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Thank you, Your Honor.

7 CLOSING ARGUMENT ON BEHALF OF UBS SECURITIES, LLC

8 MS. TOMKOWIAK: I'll try to keep (garbled) I'm
9 responding to two.

10 Your Honor, the -- this settlement is not fair, equitable,
11 or (garbled). We don't think it's a close call, either.
12 Whether you look at each component or you evaluate it as a
13 whole, as Mr. Seery purports to do, we think that the Debtor
14 did in fact roll over. The bottom line there is that the
15 compromises made by the Debtor result in Redeemer getting more
16 than a hundred percent recovery on their claim, in real
17 hundred-dollars, even using the very lowest possible value
18 that anybody has calculated for Crusader's Cornerstone shares,
19 as the Debtor did.

20 It's the Debtor's burden to show that it exercised
21 business judgment here within a range of reasonableness. They
22 haven't submitted any evidence to meet that burden or to allow
23 this Court to conduct the independent analysis that it's
24 supposed to do before approving this deal.

25 Again, the analysis of problems with it -- including with

1 respect to the way that the parties have allocated litigation
2 risk, giving a lot of value to claims which have not even
3 begun to be litigated and giving zero value to claims which,
4 in fact, are at the very late stages of litigation in Delaware
5 and could be dealt with in short order.

6 But the biggest problem, again, with the settlement is
7 that instead of the estate getting a meaningful asset that
8 could be worth up to \$80 million, Redeemer effectively gets to
9 keep it and -- for \$30 million.

10 We believe that the Debtor has grossly undervalued those
11 shares. Their fair market value calculation, or whatever they
12 want to call it -- they called it in their motion their fair
13 market value calculation -- is based on the very lowest end of
14 a valuation range prepared by Houlihan Lokey back in the
15 spring, despite the availability of much more recent
16 information.

17 Mr. Seery has provided no basis for using a valuation
18 back in March, and particularly in the midst of the
19 uncertainty caused by the developing pandemic at the time.
20 The testimony was, so that's when we started to negotiate this
21 deal. But the settlement was not finalized until six months
22 later. And so if there was a lot of back and forth, as Mr.
23 Morris just said in his closing, well, I guess that happened,
24 you know, six months ago, when apparently the Debtor has
25 chosen to freeze inexplicably the value of this asset.

1 Again, there is no evidence that that \$30.5 million is
2 fair or within any range of reasonableness. Not only did the
3 Debtor not put in any evidence, it was successful in excluding
4 evidence that went directly to the valuation of this asset.

5 Despite succeeding on that, Mr. Seery did not quibble with
6 my colleague Mr. Clubok's questioning. He agreed with the
7 general proposition that the current value of Cornerstone is
8 higher today than what's been taken account into the
9 settlement.

10 This is a settlement of a, you know, a \$190 million claim,
11 and UBS notes that the Debtor has scores of financial advisors
12 who are being paid tens of millions of dollars every month to
13 analyze claims and assets. We see their fee statements. And
14 not a single one of them, including Houlihan Lokey, anyone at
15 the premier firm of Houlihan Lokey whose names Mr. Seery did
16 not even know, are here to testify today. Or any of the other
17 financial advisors.

18 According to our expert, who is, you know, the only
19 evidence that is before this Court, Mr. Moentmann -- he does
20 this for a living; he values healthcare companies in the real
21 world, unlike Mr. Seery, who does not -- the value assigned to
22 Cornerstone in the settlement falls below any reasonable range
23 of what Cornerstone is worth today or even what it was worth
24 back in June, let alone back in March.

25 And yes, he prepared his opinion for purposes of this

1 litigation, but he's not a professional testifier. This is
2 what he does for a living. He testifies once every couple of
3 years. And he did a valuation analysis exactly like what he
4 would do in the real world for a healthcare company, as he's
5 done for the past 30 years.

6 And when he corrects for the significant flaws in the
7 assumptions used by Houlihan Lokey, the true value of the
8 asset that the Debtor is giving up -- they're giving up the
9 right to receive it. I understand that they don't have it,
10 but they -- the arbitration award explicitly said that they
11 have the right to get it. It is -- it should be theirs. And
12 they're giving up that asset. And according to Mr. Moentmann,
13 when he accounts for all of the significant flaws in the
14 assumptions used, that asset is worth double or triple what
15 the Debtor has assigned to it for settlement purposes.

16 Now, again, Mr. Seery testified today that he expects
17 Redeemer will recover one hundred percent of its allowed \$137
18 million claim in real dollars. I don't -- based on those
19 numbers alone, I don't understand, respectfully, Ms.
20 Mascherin's argument that the Debtor somehow doesn't have the
21 ability to purchase the shares for \$48 million.

22 I also, frankly, don't understand the argument that the
23 value can only be maximized when monetizing this asset as a
24 whole. And to be clear, I understand that argument, but I
25 don't get why that can only happen in a settlement where

1 Redeemer and the Debtor agree to work together to do that, as
2 opposed to the Debtor getting Crusader's portion of the
3 Cornerstone shares, as it was required to, and then working to
4 monetize that asset as a whole.

5 My final few points, Your Honor. I think the value of
6 Cornerstone -- it's been said a lot today that this is not a
7 valuation case, but it matters when you are looking at an
8 asset with potentially a \$50 million swing in the true value
9 of it. That matters in the context of a case where the Debtor
10 has said that they expect to distribute \$195 million to
11 creditors. So giving -- giving up the right to this asset
12 matters. And yes, it hurts the remaining major creditor,
13 which is UBS.

14 Now, Mr. Morris talked about, you know, UBS's motive and
15 our supposed prejudice and bias. And we have no longstanding
16 dispute with the Redeemer Committee. Ironically, it's
17 actually the Debtor and Redeemer who have had their
18 longstanding dispute. But now they've teamed up to object to
19 our claim and to, you know, strike this deal that we believe
20 provides Redeemer with a more than one hundred percent
21 recovery windfall.

22 So, Your Honor, we think the settlement should not be
23 approved, and we only -- don't think it should be approved
24 without holding the Debtor to its burden to provide actual
25 evidence, including evidence of the value of the Cornerstone

1 shares that are forfeited in this settlement.

2 And alternatively, I would just reiterate what I said in
3 my opening, that if you are inclined to approve the settlement
4 anyways, in the event that a sale of Cornerstone does occur in
5 the future and the purchase price is well above the value that
6 that asset has been assigned here, then we request that the
7 Court take the proceeds of that sale into consideration at the
8 time of plan confirmation when the distributions are to be
9 made. And it should -- the outcome of that sale should be
10 taken into account when calculating Redeemer's recovery.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 MS. TOMKOWIAK: Thank you, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: Thank you.

14 Well, I thank you all for your hard work in the pleadings
15 as well as the presentations here today. I assure you that
16 we've read the paperwork very carefully and considered all
17 your evidence carefully today.

18 As we know, with regard to this motion to approve
19 compromise of controversy, the Court is guided by Bankruptcy
20 Rule 9019. And that rule does not say a heck of a lot, but
21 we've got lots of jurisprudence to guide the Court. Cases
22 such as the *AWECO* case, the *Jackson Brewing* case, the *TMT*
23 *Trailer Ferry* case, *Cajun Electric*, *Foster Mortgage*, all of
24 these were cited in the papers. And the legal standards that
25 those cases instruct this Court to use are the Court has to

1 evaluate whether the compromise and settlement is fair and
2 equitable and in the best interest of creditors when
3 considering three things: One, the probability of success on
4 the merits in future litigation, with due consideration for
5 uncertainty of law and fact; two, the complexity and likely
6 duration of litigation and any attendant inconvenience and
7 delay; and three, all other factors bearing on the wisdom of
8 the compromise.

9 The Court is also supposed to consider the paramount
10 interests of the creditors.

11 So I will back up and find that we have had all required
12 notice of this motion. And when applying those legal
13 standards I just outlined, the Court finds that this
14 settlement is eminently reasonable, fair and equitable, in the
15 best interest of creditors, and so therefore I am approving
16 it.

17 I will note a couple of pieces of evidence, or more than a
18 couple, a few pieces of evidence that were especially
19 persuasive to me. First, I will say that Mr. Seery's
20 testimony was very credible to me. And I do believe that he
21 did not consider this a laydown by any means, and I don't
22 think it was by any means. The facts are that this settles
23 many, many years of litigation, as someone said, in five
24 different fora, in three different countries. And there was a
25 nine-day trial in front of a very respected arbitration panel.

1 And I agree with the verbiage of Ms. Mascherin that the
2 arbitration award is very much sacrosanct. This isn't a
3 situation where, you know, if I lifted the stay and allowed
4 things to go forward in the Delaware Court to see if they
5 would confirm the arbitration award, it's not a situation
6 where there would be a heck of a lot of arguments the Debtor
7 could make to refute the \$190 million award or knock it down
8 very much. Things like fraud, misconduct, a very narrow set
9 of circumstances would have to be demonstrated. It certainly
10 wouldn't sit in the shoes of an appellate court.

11 So I think that is a very relevant factor that certainly
12 shows the Debtor didn't lay down here. The Debtor's options
13 were narrow with regard to challenging very many aspects of
14 the arbitration award.

15 I believe that Mr. Seery and the board did a lot of due
16 diligence as far as evaluating their options here. I believe
17 that there were good-faith arm's-length negotiations. And
18 specifically, the reductions, if you will, seem extremely
19 reasonable to this Court.

20 With regard to the \$20 million credit on the \$190 million
21 award for the deferred fees, it appears to me the Debtor got a
22 pretty good deal on that one. You know, it looks like to me
23 we really started at a number around \$43 million that would
24 have gone up with time in interest. And there was a strong
25 argument that, once the Debtor paid that back, that there

1 would be no obligation to ever kick in under the Faithful
2 Servant Doctrine for the Redeemer Committee/Crusader to ever
3 have to pay it back again to the Debtor. So I think that \$20
4 million number settled on is a very fair number.

5 With regard to the \$30.5 million number for the
6 Cornerstone credit that has been so contentious today, I
7 respect the arguments, but ultimately it bears emphasizing
8 this was a negotiated amount, not a situation where there was
9 a precise valuation that was even required.

10 And I think it is very significant that we're talking
11 about a minority interest, a 42 percent minority interest that
12 Highland was required to buy back. And one could almost take
13 judicial notice that minority interests in private companies
14 are darn hard to value, and some might say should be
15 discounted.

16 And while I found Mr. Moentmann to certainly be well
17 qualified and explained well his different views, at bottom, I
18 don't find them to be as persuasive as Mr. Seery, in that he
19 has spent two weeks on the assignment and 20 to 30 hours. You
20 know, certainly, I think reasonable minds can differ, but at
21 bottom the \$30.5 million number was within the range of
22 reasonableness for a compromise on this amount.

23 I'll just emphasize further that, with regard to
24 Cornerstone, I felt like the \$30 million CARES Act loan should
25 be regarded as a huge question mark, uncertainty, as far as

1 affected value. The fact that no one knows if it's forgivable
2 or not, well, that's a pretty big deal. And it's just one of
3 many reasons I think there's a big range of possibilities
4 here, so that the number that the Debtor settled on is
5 certainly within the range of reasonableness.

6 All right. So, with that, I approve the compromise and
7 will look to Debtor's counsel to submit a form of order. All
8 right. Thank you again.

9 We now are going to turn to Acis, and let's talk about
10 timing. Mr. Morris, are you the key presenter on this one or
11 is Mr. Demo going to be?

12 MR. MORRIS: No, I will be the presenter on this one,
13 though Mr. Demo will address the Court certainly with respect
14 to two of the legal issues on the Daugherty objection. But
15 otherwise this one is all mine as well.

16 THE COURT: All right. So, shall we roll to
17 extremely brief opening statements? I guess one thing I'll
18 need you to tell me is, do we really have five objections, or
19 do we have two? Have the sort of limited objections been
20 resolved, or no?

21 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, that is an excellent
22 question. They haven't been resolved consensually, but they
23 ought to be, based on the testimony from Saturday's
24 deposition. And if I can, I'd be happy to just start with
25 that issue first, if you'll just give me a moment.

1 (Pause.)

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTOR

4 MR. MORRIS: Okay. Putting aside Mr. Dondero and Mr.

5 Daugherty for the moment, there are three other objections:

6 One by CLO (garbled). That was filed at Docket No. 1177. One

7 by Highland CLO Funding Limited, filed at Docket No. 1191.

8 And one filed by HarbourVest at Docket No. 1195.

9 I believe all three of these objections or responses
10 either objected to or reserved their right to object to one
11 provision of the settlement agreement pursuant to which the
12 Debtor would have the obligation to transfer its rights in an
13 entity called Highland HCF Advisors Limited to Acis if the
14 Debtor had received written advice from nationally-recognized
15 external counsel that it is even permissive -- permissible to
16 make that transfer.

17 That can be found, Your Honor -- the settlement agreement
18 is Exhibit 1 to my declaration, and I believe when I offer
19 that into evidence it'll be Exhibit #3. But that's where the
20 settlement can be found, and this is Paragraph 1(c). And that
21 matter really, from the Debtor's perspective, has been
22 resolved. Mr. Seery testified on Saturday and he will testify
23 again today that the Debtor has obtained the advice of the
24 WilmerHale firm, I believe, and that advice is that it is --
25 they cannot give the comfort that if they transferred that

1 asset that it would be legally permissible and that the Debtor
2 would bear no risk.

3 So, from my perspective, that objection or reservation of
4 rights, depending on the party, should be resolved.

5 There were two other issues, I think, raised. I know it
6 was HarbourVest. I'm not sure who the other one was. But
7 they're both related to whether or not the release applied to
8 them. HarbourVest in particular objected on the ground that
9 the release -- to make sure that the release doesn't release
10 any claims that HarbourVest may have. It does not, Your
11 Honor. I think a plain reading of the release shows that
12 HarbourVest is not implicated.

13 In addition, HCLOF also -- HarbourVest is an investor in
14 HCLOF. And HarbourVest -- HCLOF, rather, Your Honor, is
15 specifically excluded from the release. So HarbourVest is not
16 included, and HCLOF, the entity in which HarbourVest invested,
17 is actually specifically carved out of the release, so that
18 there's no ambiguity.

19 So I think, on that basis, Your Honor, perhaps it would be
20 most efficient to hear from those three particular parties.
21 You know, Mr. Seery will testify, and if you want to take him
22 out of turn and do that now on the issue of the advisors and
23 the advice that he's received, I'd be happy to do that.

24 THE COURT: All right. Well, maybe we should first
25 hear from our objectors.

1 Let me start with HarbourVest. I have misplaced for a
2 minute my appearance. I think it was Ms. Weisgerber. Was it
3 Ms. Weisgerber who was appearing for HarbourVest?

4 MS. WEISGERBER: Yes.

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MS. WEISGERBER: Yes, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: Do you -- have you heard what you need to
8 hear to withdraw your limited objection, or no?

9 MS. WEISGERBER: Your Honor, I think we're -- we're
10 pleased to hear those updates from the Debtor. I think, from
11 our perspective, we'd just look to a couple of housekeeping
12 matters regarding documentation of this. Specifically with
13 respect to the release point, in the settlement itself there
14 are certain entities that are explicitly carved out of the
15 release, and we would ask that HarbourVest be included as an
16 explicitly carved-out party, for the avoidance of doubt,
17 whether that appears in the settlement agreement or in the
18 order approving the settlement.

19 So, I'll pause on that, and then I'll just turn to the
20 second issue, to confirm if the Debtors are amenable to that.

21 MR. MORRIS: Well, we don't have the exclusive right
22 in this regard. If you'll give me one moment, I'm going to
23 just confer --

24 (Pause.)

25 MR. MORRIS: -- the Court to the next issue, if you

1 may, while I'm trying to resolve this. Because that is
2 certainly our intent. We never intended HarbourVest to be
3 part of this. And we would have no objection if the Court,
4 either through an order or otherwise, made it clear that
5 HarbourVest is not subject to the release.

6 MS. PATEL: Well, let me chime in. Mr. Morris, if
7 it's me that you're looking to confer with, I'm not sure, or
8 if it's Mr. Seery, but I think I can go ahead and address
9 this.

10 And, Your Honor, just to back up for a quick second on
11 this issue, I wanted to just, of course, remind not only the
12 Court but the other parties of the overall structure here.
13 And as Your Honor may remember, Acis is the portfolio manager
14 for certain CLOs in which Highland CLO Funding owns the --
15 either the majority or all of the equity strip and equity
16 piece.

17 Separate and apart from that, Highland CLO Funding's
18 investors, conversely, are an entity by the name of CLO
19 Holdco, who has filed a limited reservation of rights, solely,
20 frankly, on the HCF Advisor transfer piece. More on that in a
21 minute, if you care to hear it. But, and also HarbourVest.
22 And HarbourVest, just to refresh the Court's recollection and
23 the other parties, was the secret third-party investor that
24 you heard oodles and oodles and oodles of testimony regarding
25 during the Acis bankruptcy case.

1 And then Highland and certain Highland employees'
2 retirement funds own the other remaining two percent equity
3 interest in Highland CLO Funding.

4 So what we're really talking about here, Your Honor, in
5 connection with HarbourVest, is something that is one step
6 removed from even the equity piece. So I just want to be on
7 record as saying, number one, Acis would dispute very hotly
8 that any duties -- and whether any duties are owed to entities
9 such as CLO Holdco or HarbourVest or HCLOF. There is -- it's
10 frankly beyond the scope of the hearing today. And our
11 position is that, certainly as it relates to HarbourVest or
12 CLO Holdco, Acis owes no duties by virtue of its role as
13 portfolio manager to the Acis CLOs.

14 Secondly, Your Honor, let's go to the issue of whether
15 there are even any potential claims. And with respect to
16 that, you know, there's at least, if not by implication, and
17 perhaps not in connection directly with HarbourVest, but
18 others that are objecting, so I'll just go ahead and address
19 the issue now: There are implications of some sort of
20 mismanagement. And I and Acis want to be clear on record as
21 saying those are obviously hotly-disputed issues as well.
22 Your Honor, frankly, those types of implications or claims are
23 unfounded and specious with respect to any mismanagement
24 allegations, and are frankly offensive, given the facts here.
25 Many are based by certain of the objectors and have -- on

1 prior -- testimony provided prior to the confirmation and have
2 been soundly rejected by this Bankruptcy Court.

3 Second, these Acis CLOs, frankly, Your Honor, have
4 performed either as well or better than the broad CLO market
5 since Brigade took over from Highland. And as you may recall,
6 Your Honor, Brigade started behind a \$300 million eight-ball
7 created by former Highland Capital Management leadership. So
8 to argue that there is some form of Acis mismanagement is
9 frankly just jaw-dropping.

10 All of this, Your Honor, is particularly remarkable in
11 light of the fact that these deals are some of the only deals
12 now -- and by deals, I mean, the Acis CLOs -- passed through
13 the investment period. They haven't been reset. Acis has
14 tried to engage in reset discussions, and Your Honor heard
15 about this in the Acis status conference and in the Acis
16 bankruptcy, but I want to make sure it's on the record here:
17 Acis tried to engage in reset discussions with HCLOF -- again,
18 the entity in which HarbourVest, et al. have the investments
19 -- but they've been rebuffed, and in fact have been sued by
20 HCLOF's investor once removed, CLO Holdco, and then ultimately
21 the DAF (phonetic), and been named in all the scorched-earth
22 litigation that HCLOF has brought against Acis and Mr. Terry
23 in this Court and all around the world.

24 So, this allegation that there is some form of
25 mismanagement and that there are claims that need to be

1 reserved, again, I think are angels on the heads of pins.

2 Nevertheless, I think, to the extent it makes somebody
3 feel better to include that language in there, I think
4 HarbourVest's rights -- and I'll be specific to HarbourVest
5 here, since they're the party raising the issue -- to the
6 extent that they are concerned that the release somehow
7 impacts them, to the extent that they flow through HCLOF, I
8 think that they're already covered. But if you want some
9 belt-and-suspenders language that they're not included either,
10 that their rights that flow through HCLOF are also excluded
11 from release, then I suppose that's okay.

12 THE COURT: All right. So, we got the agreement of
13 Acis that, for belts and suspenders, they are agreeable to
14 language in any order approving this settlement, if there
15 should be one, they're agreeable to clarification that
16 HarbourVest claims are not released pursuant to this
17 settlement.

18 So, Mr. Morris, back to you.

19 Mr. Seery, you all would be good with that extra language?

20 MR. MORRIS: Yes, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: All right. So, with that assurance, Ms.
22 -- I'm sorry, Ms. Weisgerber, you are withdrawing the
23 HarbourVest objection. Is that correct?

24 MS. WEISGERBER: I just wanted to address briefly the
25 other issue regarding the transfer of Highland HCF Advisor and

1 confirm, so it will not go forward, whether it will either be
2 carved out of the settlement agreement or whether the Court
3 will not be approving that transfer as part of the settlement
4 order. Again, just confirm that it's been excepted, it's not
5 going forward, but we just want to be -- it to be confirmed
6 that, with our concerns if later the Debtors got subsequent
7 legal advice and attempted to engage in a transfer. I think,
8 again, we always say belts and suspenders, Your Honor, but,
9 you know, my client has a history here that we'd like to be
10 certain about what we're getting when dealing with all the
11 parties here.

12 THE COURT: Well, Mr. Morris, --

13 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor?

14 THE COURT: -- we heard you say that you didn't get
15 the legal advice you needed and so you aren't going to be
16 transferring direct or indirect interests in HHCF pursuant to
17 the settlement agreement. Is there something you can add to
18 -- I don't know. This is it. There's --

19 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor?

20 THE COURT: Go ahead.

21 MR. MORRIS: If you want to put it in an order,
22 that's fine, but I don't see any reason to go and tinker over
23 language in the settlement agreement. If Your Honor, you'll
24 make a finding based on Mr. Seery's testimony that the Debtor
25 has received advice, and based on that advice, the asset will

1 not be transferred. And that'll be part of the order, it
2 seems to me. We don't need to do this.

3 THE COURT: All right. So, Ms. Patel, you agree?
4 It's not happening?

5 MS. PATEL: That's -- that is correct, Your Honor.
6 We understand that the Debtor attempted to and has otherwise
7 complied with the terms of the settlement agreement. They had
8 -- they did not get that opinion from nationally-recognized
9 counsel. And Acis understands where that ended up.

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MS. PATEL: So, no. No problem.

12 THE COURT: All right. So there, there's your
13 answer, Ms. Weisgerber, on both of your points.

14 So I'll move on, I guess, to Highland CLO Funding now.
15 Are you in a position to say if your objections are resolved
16 by these announcements? Ms. Matsumura, are you there?

17 MS. MATSUMURA: Your Honor, my colleague, Mr.
18 Maloney, had joined the call, but perhaps he's having
19 technical difficulties.

20 Our -- based on what's been said here, our reservation or
21 rights has been resolved.

22 Of course, the other issue that we had that I don't think
23 Mr. Morris addressed was the business of the appeal. I don't
24 think we need anything else said on that. We just wanted to
25 note for the record that we don't consent to dismissing our

1 portion of that appeal.

2 THE COURT: Okay. Well, let's turn, then, to Mr.
3 Kane, CLO Holdco. Have you heard what you needed to hear to
4 get comfortable?

5 MR. KANE: Yes, Your Honor. John Kane for CLO
6 Holdco. The discussion about the satisfaction of our concerns
7 on Section 1(c) of the settlement agreement has resolved our
8 concerns.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Very good.

10 All right. So we're down, I guess, to Mr. Dondero and Mr.
11 Daugherty. All right. Mr. Morris, did you want to make
12 anything further as far as an opening statement, or call your
13 witness?

14 MR. MORRIS: Yes. You know what, I'm happy to call
15 the witness, and then I'll reserve my time for closing
16 argument, if Your Honor (garbled).

17 MR. DEMO: Mr. Morris, this is Greg Demo. Just as
18 one more brief item before we do that, certain of the
19 employees are also being released by this agreement. We've
20 had conversations with their counsel. They didn't file a
21 formal reservation, but they asked a few clarifying questions,
22 which I believe that we and Ms. Patel are in agreement with.
23 And so those employees who are being released by the
24 settlement with Acis, we did want to clarify on the record
25 that the release does not affect any of their rights against

1 -- to assert a claim against the estate. Some of these
2 employees have filed proofs of claim. Others may have
3 administrative claims. And the settlement does not affect
4 their rights under those claims.

5 The settlement also does not affect their rights under the
6 -- to vote for or against the plan.

7 And then, finally, if any of those employees are
8 subpoenaed or subject to discovery requests, it does not
9 affect their right to truthfully respond to those.

10 THE COURT: All right. Anyone disagree with that
11 announcement? (No response.) All right.

12 MS. PATEL: Acis confirms, confirms the agreement,
13 Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

15 All right. So I promised people you will get ample time
16 to do closing arguments, but I think, given how late in the
17 day it is, we need to just go to the evidence. And so, Mr.
18 Morris, you call Mr. Seery?

19 MR. MORRIS: Yes, Your Honor. The Debtor calls James
20 Seery.

21 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Seery, are you there?
22 Can you hear me?

23 MR. SEERY: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me?

24 THE COURT: We can hear you. We can't see you yet,
25 but if you'll say "Testing 1, 2" it'll pick you up.

Seery - Direct

179

1 MR. SEERY: Testing 1, 2.

2 THE COURT: All right. There you are. All right.

3 Well, I've sworn you in once today. Do you understand you're
4 still under oath?

5 MR. SEERY: I do, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: All right. You may proceed.

7 MR. MORRIS: All right. Thank you very much, Your
8 Honor.

9 I don't know if anybody else has had the issue, but there
10 were a couple of times when the screen froze for a second or
11 three. So we'll just see how it goes.

12 THE COURT: Okay.

13 JAMES P. SEERY, DEBTOR'S WITNESS, PREVIOUSLY SWORN

14 DIRECT EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. MORRIS:

16 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Seery. We're here on the 9019 motion
17 for Acis. Can you describe for the Court generally the
18 diligence that you and the independent board members did to
19 educate yourself about the claims that the Debtor had against
20 Acis and the claims that Acis had against the Debtor?

21 A Yes. Recognizing that we're making a separate record, I
22 will -- I'll do all the points, but I'll try to do them
23 slightly more quickly, since it's very similar to what I
24 testified with respect to Redeemer.

25 When we were appointed as directors, we initially did a

001122

1 lot of work around various claimants and what claims they had,
2 particularly those who were on the Creditors' Committee. And
3 that necessarily led us to dig into the Acis bankruptcy case
4 and the issues surrounding both Mr. Terry and Acis, of which
5 the Court is very familiar.

6 Starting on the very first day of the case, when -- first
7 day that we were appointed, we actually met with Mr. Terry and
8 his counsel, discussed the issues that they raised with
9 respect to their claims and what they thought were substantial
10 claims coming out of the Acis bankruptcy against the Highland
11 estate.

12 After that, we engaged our counsel to research the claims,
13 to do significant work around the legal issues.

14 Early on, as those -- as that work was going on, Mr. Nelms
15 and I ended up going to a meeting with Mr. Terry and Ms.
16 Patel, extensive debriefing on their claims and challenging a
17 number of the positions that they had. We took that back and
18 did extensive work with the team, which is the team at both
19 Highland, in terms of the underlying factual issues related to
20 the Acis case, as well as the legal issues both from Acis and
21 as were articulated by Ms. Patel and Mr. Terry.

22 When they filed their claim, we dug into that completely
23 and analyzed it both with respect to the legal and factual
24 issues, and had numerous meetings with the board and with
25 counsel with respect to each and every section of the

1 complaint, as well as the -- how that would dovetail into our
2 case.

3 Q Did you have an opportunity to review any of the Court's
4 decisions in the Acis bankruptcy case?

5 A Yes, we did. We -- I did, and I know that each Mr. Nelms
6 and Mr. Dubel did as well.

7 There were numerous decisions, including the confirmation
8 of orders and the (inaudible) that started, you know, back in
9 the arbitration decision, which we also all read, and then
10 right into the case, into the plan of reorganization, and the
11 specifics with respect to the various transfers that were
12 articulated or laid out in the Acis complaint.

13 Q Did you receive advice and review yourself the advice on
14 issues, on legal issues such as those arising out of the
15 *Mirant* decision, and did you read that case?

16 A I read -- I read *Mirant*. I read all of the cases cited in
17 *Mirant*. I think I read most of its progeny, although it's got
18 a lot of different avenues that courts have taken. I was
19 familiar with the case as an investor because we invested in
20 the *Mirant* debt back in -- when *Mirant* had filed, and so I was
21 familiar and aware of it.

22 I think the issues with respect to *Mirant* are some of the
23 things that I was already familiar with, but we dug in again,
24 and I certainly reread the cases.

25 Q And did the board request and did (inaudible) extensive

Seery - Direct

182

1 analyses, written memorandum covering the issues surrounding
2 the Acis claims?

3 A Like the Redeemer case, the Redeemer issues, we requested
4 memoranda from the Debtor's counsel. Debtor's counsel did
5 extensive work on the issues, both with respect to the Acis
6 case as well as the complaint coming out of the case. We had
7 extensive meetings regarding that memoranda, and then sent
8 counsel back to work harder and to come back, challenging
9 their assumptions and some of their conclusions. So it was --
10 it was an aggressive effort by the team.

11 In addition, we incorporated the Highland team because
12 they had the factual underpinnings. We had our own analysis,
13 but we wanted to see if there was something we were missing to
14 really challenge some of the assumptions that we were making
15 with respect to the claims.

16 Q Thank you.

17 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, a lot of the factual
18 background is really contained in the Court's own rulings from
19 the Acis case, so we're not going to spend any time on that.
20 I would ask the Court to take judicial notice of its own
21 decisions, including the decisions not of this Court but of
22 the District Court on appeal with respect to the matters that
23 were handled in the Acis bankruptcy.

24 THE COURT: Okay. I'll do that.

25 MR. MORRIS: Is that --

001125

Seery - Direct

183

1 THE COURT: I'll do that.

2 MR. MORRIS: Okay. Thank you.

3 BY MR. MORRIS:

4 Q Mr. Seery, during the course of your diligence, did you
5 learn that Acis and the Debtor and related parties were
6 litigating in different forums?

7 A It didn't -- yeah, the answer is yes. We understood that.
8 We also, you know, received copies of litigation, and even
9 from related-party litigation, from my lawyer, Ms. Patel, the
10 lawyer for Mr. Terry, with respect to various litigations,
11 including the Guernsey litigation and litigation initiated in
12 New York. Obviously, the underlying pleadings from the
13 bankruptcy adversary proceeding in Acis that became the basis
14 of the proof of claim in this case.

15 Q And did you learn that there were also proceedings that
16 were pending, or frankly, that were commenced after you were
17 appointed, in the Texas state court system related to certain
18 of Highland's employees?

19 A Yes, and those, those we learned from the employees.
20 Basically, I think coming out of the Acis case and the
21 positions that Mr. Terry had, litigation was initiated against
22 certain employees that we thought was pretty aggressive
23 litigation, frankly. And it was certainly disturbing, even if
24 -- even if one is indemnified as an employee and there is some
25 insurance, it's unsettling to be sued. So it's certainly sent

001126

1 a ripple through the organization.

2 Q And under the proposed settlement that the Debtor has
3 negotiated with Acis and (garbled), is the litigation that
4 you've just described going to end, at least for the Debtor,
5 the employees that signed the releases, and the affiliates
6 that are specifically identified in the release?

7 A Yes. As a management team and a board of directors, but
8 also as a CEO, it's critical to us to try to get as much of
9 this litigation resolved as possible.

10 As the Court is aware, this is some other litigation
11 that's gone on for a really long time. It's multi-front. It
12 involves multiple parties. It has collateral damage like the
13 employees. And we wanted to try to resolve all of that
14 litigation, to the extent that we could. We can't bind this,
15 as the Court heard earlier some of the -- those who had
16 reservation of rights. We can't bind entities that we don't
17 own or control. And if it's an entity that we manage, it
18 would have to be in the best interests of that entity in order
19 for us to bind that entity.

20 So we wanted it to be as full as possible. We wanted it
21 to be -- if we were going to have a settlement, that it had to
22 be obviously fair and beneficial to the estate. And if we
23 weren't, we were going to take a pretty aggressive litigation
24 posture vis-à-vis the claims.

25 Q All right. Let's shift from -- well, before I shift, is

1 there anything that you think the Court wants to hear in
2 regard to the diligence that you and the board did to educate
3 yourself about the nature, scope, and value of the Acis
4 claims, Mr. and Mrs. Terry's claims, and the Debtor's claims
5 against Acis?

6 A I think the one additional factor that we have in this
7 claim as opposed to Redeemer -- because Redeemer, although it
8 wasn't completely done before the mediation, and there were
9 certainly hard negotiations after the mediation started, it
10 was outside of mediation. In addition to all the work that we
11 did leading up to our objection to claim, our initial
12 negotiations with Ms. Patel as counsel for Acis, and then Mr.
13 Terry and his own counsel, we also prepared for the mediation.
14 And that was an incredible amount of work, to really examine
15 our own positions, understanding the failings, the weaknesses,
16 and also the strengths, set up what we thought was the most
17 appropriate way to proceed in a mediation there. We hoped to
18 come out with a settlement, if possible, but knowing
19 (inaudible). So we had an additional step with respect to the
20 Acis claim that we didn't have in the Redeemer.

21 Q Well, let's talk about the period prior to the mediation,
22 because obviously you weren't able to, as in your testimony,
23 you weren't able to reach an agreement prior to that. But can
24 you describe for the Court in general terms how the
25 negotiations went, who took part in the negotiations, so the

1 Court has a good mindset as to the level of arm's length of
2 discussions that took place?

3 A Well, in the pre-mediation negotiations, we, as I said,
4 had had extensive dealings with and among counsel, and the
5 board was kept regularly informed of any of those discussions.
6 In addition, each of the board members -- Mr. Dubel, Mr.
7 Nelms, and myself -- had direct negotiations with Mr. Terry
8 regarding the very specific pieces of his complaint or of the
9 Acis complaint. And those were numerous, and they went on for
10 a considerable amount of time.

11 We initially made settlement offers to Acis and to Mr.
12 Terry, really, around the -- around the crucible of what this
13 -- monetization plan. As I mentioned earlier this morning, we
14 still hoped to have a more grand bargain, and maybe that will
15 get rid of more litigation. As I mentioned further, Mr.
16 Dondero' has made a proposal that I think is -- certainly
17 merits additional work. But we, we set up the plan that is on
18 file that will in front of the Court on Thursday, and it's the
19 alternative plan, but it sets up a crucible that if you are --
20 if we're unable to settle, we're going to litigate claims.
21 And we're still going to be open to settling. I think that --
22 that sort of fostered some early pre-mediation dialogue with
23 Acis and Mr. Terry to set up a possibility that something
24 could get done.

25 Q Is it fair to say that at certain points during these

1 negotiations frustration set in? Did they -- were they
2 difficult negotiations? Were they -- how would you
3 characterize them?

4 A I would say, to be perfectly fair, and not at all
5 aggrandizing to anybody or flattering, they were arm's length
6 and they were hard negotiations, but they were extremely
7 professional. So I don't think there was, you know, ever any
8 particular difficulty, animus, you know, pre-mediation. The
9 mediation might have gotten a little hot, but at the
10 mediation, we don't want to go into details, but it was very
11 -- it was very professional. It was very arm's-length but it
12 was very professional. It was -- it was slow going.

13 Q I do want to spend just a moment talking about the
14 objection that the Debtor filed to the Acis claim. Do you
15 recall that the Debtor filed an objection to the Acis claim?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Do you recall the arguments? You know, in general, what
18 was the position that the Debtor took with respect to the Acis
19 claim in its objection?

20 A I think our objection had three main components. Number
21 one, and maybe it had good merit, it's legally valid, but some
22 very technical objections. So, we objected to some specific
23 allegations regarding either constructive fraudulent
24 conveyances or fraudulent conveyances, whereas the Acis
25 complaint alleges that the Debtor got them, and some of our

1 objections were things like no, we didn't get them, a
2 subsidiary got it. And so that would be a technical
3 objection, which I think has merit. You know, as an equitable
4 argument, it could certainly be argued that, well, you control
5 that a hundred percent or 99-1/2 percent, so how do you say
6 you didn't get the benefit? So there were those types of
7 issues.

8 Some of them were, I think, what I would call (inaudible),
9 that they were excellent arguments and they would have been
10 very difficult for Acis and Mr. Terry to ever overcome.

11 The other big overriding objection that we had was that we
12 -- we wanted to get around the *Mirant* holding and really lean
13 on the equities of the case. And so our position was that,
14 while -- while Acis and Mr. Terry had gone through a difficult
15 time, they had a plan of reorganization, and ultimately --
16 ultimately, Mr. Terry would receive the full amount of his
17 original arbitration award, less the amount he paid for the
18 equity, and that that should probably be enough from an
19 equitable perspective to satisfy him, as opposed to having
20 claims against our estate. Our estate.

21 And the third, which ties into this, was an interesting
22 Supreme Court case, and it just -- *Punta* -- it'll come back to
23 me. Which was an argument, I think it's a good argument,
24 hasn't been really applied in bankruptcy often, but that the
25 buyer of an estate doesn't get to get the benefit of claims

1 because -- against the former owners of the estate or the
2 company because that was factored into the price.

3 I think the challenge with that is, in the bankruptcy
4 context, these claims are often preserved and always pursued.
5 Or often pursued. So there was a challenge to that part of
6 it. But I think we were -- you know, we had solid technical
7 grounds on many of the objections, and we had, I think, a
8 good, creative argument on merit -- on *Mirant* that really was
9 dependent, though, on the perception of the equities of the
10 case.

11 Q Okay. There is a mediation privilege here, so I don't
12 want to divulge anything about the mediation or the end -- the
13 following. Just some very specific questions. Did the -- was
14 -- did the Court enter an order pursuant to which the Debtor,
15 Acis, and others participated in the mediation?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Did the Debtor submit a mediation statement in connection
18 with the mediation?

19 A Yes, an extensive one.

20 Q And was the agreement -- I think it's already been
21 revealed to the Court, but we'll do it again -- was the
22 settlement -- were the settlement terms agreed upon during the
23 mediation?

24 A Yes. And the -- just to be clear and not to reveal the
25 specifics, that part of mediation was very hard-fought. And

1 then in order to get the actual terms of the deal done, which
2 was exceedingly difficult -- were just good negotiations on
3 each side, I think -- that was done just directly between the
4 parties without the mediators. The actual drafting of the
5 provisions, the structuring of the releases, the limitations
6 on those releases, those were negotiated by the parties
7 without the mediators. The product -- the settlement is a
8 product of the mediation, but those specific pieces were
9 actually done between the parties directly, without the
10 mediators.

11 Q Thank you for the clarification. So, at some point early
12 in the summer, the Debtor files an objection, pursuant to
13 which it claims it has no liability. Is that fair?

14 A I -- I think that's fair, yeah. I think we -- we believed
15 we had a defense to -- at least some defense to every one of
16 their points.

17 Q And then you come out of the mediation and you have this
18 agreement that we're now asking the Court to approve; is that
19 right?

20 A That's correct.

21 Q Okay. Can you just explain to the Court the factors that
22 you and your fellow board members took into account,
23 considered, debated, in deciding that this was a fair and
24 reasonable deal?

25 A Sure. We -- we did believe we had good, meritorious

1 defenses, and certainly defenses that we put up in good faith,
2 but we had a lot of risk. And so when we went through each
3 count, we thought about the risks that the prior rulings of
4 the Court were in the Acis case and how that might affect our
5 own attempt to deflect our liability.

6 Some of them, we looked at and we thought those were
7 actually, if we could get that settlement as part of it, it
8 would be a pretty straightforward trade. So with respect to
9 an intercompany note that's about \$10 million, it was arguably
10 (inaudible) transferred from -- from Acis, it was transferred
11 -- its claim was it was transferred to Highland. Highland
12 paid on the note. It was actually transferred to an entity
13 that Highland owns and controls. That transfer was done
14 without consideration, was about \$10 million. We would have
15 been liable on that note.

16 We now believe that, for example, that one, we had very
17 little defense on other than a technical defense, and that we
18 would have -- we'd have -- not going to have any liability on
19 it because we effectively owe it to ourself, and now we
20 believe it can be recharacterized or should have been
21 recharacterized as equity in the first instance.

22 So, there are a number of provisions like that. And it's
23 a long complaint. There are a number of allegations that are
24 duplicative, but things like changing the fees. We thought
25 that you could argue that the fee change was a market change

1 and made sense in the context of what Highland was doing, and
2 I think that's a good, valid defense. The problem with it was
3 the timing. And like a lot of the things in the Acis case,
4 the timing did not help with respect to the equities tilting
5 in favor of Highland. They tilted more towards Acis and Mr.
6 Terry.

7 So when we went through count by count, we put risk
8 probabilities and thought about whether we would be able to
9 prevail or whether there was an opportunity to settle.

10 In addition, you know, just like Redeemer, if this case is
11 going to get resolved, we're going to have to reach
12 settlements. They're not going to be our opportune -- not
13 going to be the best outcome that we would hope. Our best
14 outcome was zero. Our best outcome with Redeemer would have
15 been to deduct everything. But these are settlements that we
16 think are fair and reasonable based upon the risks of -- the
17 likelihood of success, the risks and the rewards of the -- the
18 timing, and the cost.

19 Q And the cost that we're referring to is the cost of
20 litigation; do I have that right?

21 A That's correct.

22 Q Okay.

23 A But by the way, just the cost on these settlements is not
24 just the cost of the two sides' litigation. It's we have a
25 bankruptcy case that, you know, as I've testified before,

1 Highland's employees do a really good job doing the job they
2 do. The company has a small operating burn. The case is just
3 chewing up the value of the assets. And if everything
4 litigates until the end, we're not going to be in a position
5 to make very good distributions at all.

6 So there's a compelling argument that we should be trying
7 to settle any claims that are meritorious. We have no reason
8 to settle claims that are not meritorious, but claims that are
9 meritorious, we should try to settle if we can.

10 Q Okay. Let's talk for a moment about some of the claims
11 other than the main Acis claims, because there's a few, and I
12 just -- quickly. Claim No. 156 is characterized in our -- as
13 the Terry claim. That's the claim that relates to the taking
14 of the retirement funds. Can you just explain to the Court
15 the board's rationale and their reasoning in deciding to treat
16 the claim in the manner that is being proposed under the
17 settlement?

18 A Yeah, I think this one is again pretty straightforward,
19 that Highland, you know, had arguable justification for the
20 treatment of that account. We went through it pretty closely.
21 It ended up with Mr. Terry and Mrs. Terry receiving no value
22 from the -- the value from his -- from his 401(k). And we
23 thought that this was a claim that was pretty straightforward
24 that should have been settled years ago. And that -- and it's
25 not a large amount of money, but it's, we think, in the

1 context of the case, the right answer was to simply settle
2 that one for the full value of the claim.

3 Q Thank you. And Claim #155 is defined as the Acis, LP
4 claim. I think that's the claim arising out of the NWCC
5 litigation in New York. Can you just describe briefly for the
6 Court what that -- your understanding of what that claim is
7 and why the Debtor has chosen to enter into the agreement for
8 the settlement of that claim?

9 A Yeah. And this is another one. It's not as personal and
10 difficult in terms of settling it, but it is one that's
11 nettlesome. Highland -- it's a long saga, but Highland had
12 retained a party to assist with some (inaudible) kind of
13 financing. It turned out it didn't either want or need it.
14 It turned over the contract. It owed a small amount of money
15 under the contract. And then it just didn't pay. And that
16 party sued in New York Supreme Court, and then Highland was
17 deleterious. Its counsel just failed to respond.

18 Ultimately, after getting an extension, its counsel
19 responded. Its counsel responded, including with respect to
20 Acis. Unfortunately, Acis was controlled by a trustee, so
21 Acis then never -- never got the proper notices. And the case
22 proceeded to Acis's detriment, and this is the cost of the
23 fees to try to undo that, which ultimately Acis was able to
24 do. It's still, I believe, a defendant in the case, but was
25 able to -- to separate from default-type judgments and risks

1 it had incurred because Highland's counsel had not properly
2 dealt with the case.

3 Ultimately, the case went against Highland. I think it's
4 one that should not have gone against it. And what was a very
5 small amount that was owed is now a few hundred grand.

6 Q Hmm. And then the last piece of the puzzle, I believe, is
7 the satisfaction of the fees incurred in connection with
8 Guernsey. Can you describe for the Court your understanding
9 of what that provision of the settlement pertains to and why
10 the Debtor believes it's in the best interests of creditors to
11 do that?

12 A Yes. The Guernsey litigation was brought by HCLOF in
13 Guernsey. The Debtor was not part of it. However, the Debtor
14 has an advisory agreement through HCF that we talked about
15 earlier. And Acis and Mr. Terry took the view that we had the
16 ability to stop that litigation. We actually went out and had
17 outside counsel tell us we did not have that ability. And
18 after doing -- doing work on it. But it was one of those
19 issues, again, a nettlesome one, where HCLOF lost in Guernsey.
20 Guernsey is a loser-pays jurisdiction. And this is one of
21 those items that I suspect that, because of our case as a
22 manager, it was something that was really important to Mr.
23 Terry. And for the amount of the settlement, in order to get
24 the overall deal done, we agreed that we would compromise that
25 amount, his statutory amount, and then he could litigate for

1 his full fees.

2 So, rather than have either HCLOF or Acis go and spend
3 additional dollars to litigate in Guernsey to determine the
4 fees -- which we don't really know how that would have come
5 out, but there's at least a minimum, the statutory amount --
6 we compromised it.

7 Q Last question, as I did with the earlier settlement:
8 We've touched, I think, on all of the factors at play under a
9 9019 analysis, but can you just explain to the Court in your
10 own words why you and the Debtor and the independent board
11 members believe that this settlement is in the paramount
12 interests of creditors?

13 A Well, we, again, we went through a rigorous examination of
14 the risks and rewards of the litigation. The timing, the
15 costs overall to the estate, and the claims that Acis and Mr.
16 Terry had. The challenge that we had is that, where we are in
17 the case, it's not just creditors that are at -- potentially
18 on the other side, the creditors of Highland on the other
19 side. And that means that there's a risk that a finder of
20 fact, looking at the totality here, based upon *Mirant* and the
21 subsequent cases, when you balance the equities, they may not
22 always find that they tilt in Highland's favor. So the risks
23 that they would tilt against us was material, and that left us
24 open to potentially a significant award.

25 In addition, as I mentioned, of the total amount, we think

1 that the note was one that we actually owe, and we owe it to
2 somebody, but now we owe it to ourselves. So of the total
3 settlement amount, \$10 million really is self-funding because
4 we're not going to have to pay that obligation.

5 So our view is that, overall, this is a -- like the
6 Redeemer. It's a fair total settlement that we can reach with
7 Acis and Mr. Terry. We can wrap up a number of litigations,
8 including litigations against the employees, and that is --
9 even though I think it's got good, meritorious defenses,
10 having that over one settlement, harder to bring this case to
11 a close, and we'd be -- we'd be relying every day on those
12 very employees. And I can tell you for certain that it was
13 important to them to eliminate that risk from their day-to-day
14 lives.

15 Q You know, I apologize, there was one other question I
16 wanted to ask with respect to the probability of success on
17 the merits. Did you and the independent board take into
18 account the credibility findings that this Court made in prior
19 decisions and the equities that the Court might interpret
20 based on the Court's prior findings in assessing the
21 likelihood of success on the merits?

22 A Yes. And the risk that we saw, frankly, is that if we
23 were just dealing in the pure world of constructive fraudulent
24 conveyance and we were dealing in a pure world where equities
25 were balanced and didn't tilt against us, then we would be

1 more likely to push the litigation angle of it. I think this
2 case still should settle, but it would give us more likelihood
3 that we would have a probability of winning.

4 With the prior decisions, it puts a significant amount of
5 risk on the *Mirant* equities argument. And once we -- if we
6 were to lose that, or if it was to be found that these were
7 actual fraudulent conveyances, and based upon some of the
8 prior testimony, one might assess that there were some risks
9 there, that certainly leads us to believe that this is a fair
10 settlement.

11 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, I have no further questions
12 and no further witnesses. But I would like at this time to
13 move for the introduction -- for the admission into evidence
14 of certain exhibits.

15 THE COURT: All right. Point me to where those
16 appear on the docket again.

17 MR. MORRIS: Yeah. I really apologize. That's the
18 one docket number I don't have. I think we filed it on Friday
19 evening, if that helps.

20 THE COURT: Okay. Just a moment. Okay. Let me back
21 up. Your witness and exhibit list is at Docket 1202.

22 MR. MORRIS: Okay.

23 THE COURT: And I'm sorry, you're wanting to move
24 into evidence all of the items on here, or no?

25 MR. MORRIS: The four items, the first four items on

1 there.

2 THE COURT: All right. So the three proofs of claim
3 at issue and then the declaration of Mr. Demo that I think was
4 just attaching the settlement agreement and related items,
5 correct?

6 MR. MORRIS: That's exactly right, Your Honor. Mr.
7 Demo's declaration can be found at Docket No. 1088.

8 THE COURT: All right.

9 MR. MORRIS: And there was just the two exhibits, the
10 settlement agreement and the release. And the Debtor
11 respectfully moves for the admission into evidence of those
12 documents.

13 THE COURT: All right. Any objection? (No
14 response.) All right. Those four exhibits are admitted.
15 Again, they are found at Docket Entry 1202.

16 (Debtor's Exhibits are received into evidence.)

17 THE COURT: All right. So you have the passed the
18 witness. First, any friendly examination that is not
19 duplicative? Ms. Patel, anything from you?

20 MS. PATEL: No, Your Honor. We'd reserve anything
21 for redirect, if at all.

22 THE COURT: All right. So I'll turn now to counsel,
23 I guess, for Mr. Dondero first. Any cross-examination?

24 MR. WILSON: Yes, Your Honor. This is John Wilson
25 for Mr. Dondero.

Seery - Cross

200

1 THE COURT: Mr. Wilson, you have cross?

2 MR. WILSON: Yes, ma'am.

3 THE COURT: All right. Go ahead.

4 CROSS-EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. WILSON:

6 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Seery. Can you hear me?

7 A I can, yes.

8 Q All right. And we met over Zoom on Saturday, but again,
9 I'm John Wilson and I represent James Dondero. I just wanted
10 to ask you a few questions. And we -- Mr. Dondero and I don't
11 want to re-plow a lot of ground, but you described earlier
12 about how, when you were appointed to the independent board,
13 you began meeting with members of the Official Committee of
14 Unsecured Creditors and then to try to determine what their
15 claims were and began to undertake an analysis of those.
16 Would that be fair?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And in the process of doing so, the board instructed the
19 Pachulski firm to undertake specific legal analysis of the
20 Acis claims and all the causes of action asserted therein; is
21 that correct?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q And in fact, the board worked closely with counsel to
24 analyze the Acis proof of claim, correct?

25 A I -- you broke up. Did we work closely?

001143

1 Q Yes.

2 A Yes, we did.

3 Q All right. And you described that you requested memoranda
4 and conducted meetings with counsel, instructed counsel to go
5 back and work harder. Is that a fair characterization of what
6 you testified to a minute ago?

7 A I think that is part of it, yes.

8 Q Okay. So, through this process, when you were analyzing
9 the Acis proof of claim and becoming familiar with the
10 particular claims asserted therein, you became aware that this
11 was the subject of an adversary proceeding in the Acis
12 bankruptcy, correct?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And in fact, that there is -- the Acis proof of claim
15 attaches the second amended claim from the Acis versus
16 Highland adversary proceeding; is that correct?

17 A You broke up at the end, but I think the answer is yes, if
18 it was that it attaches the second amended complaint. I
19 believe that's correct.

20 Q Right. And that Acis v. Highland adversary proceeding had
21 been the subject of litigation at the time the Highland
22 bankruptcy was filed, right?

23 A I believe yes, it had commenced.

24 Q And that litigation had been proceeding for actually many
25 months, correct?

1 A Yeah. The Acis case and the adversary had been initiated
2 well before our filing.

3 Q Right. And you became aware through your analysis and
4 attempts to discover information about this claim that
5 discovery was being conducted in that adversary proceeding;
6 that's correct?

7 A I don't know that I ever saw any of the specifics of
8 discovery. I assume there was discovery.

9 Q Well, and I think you testified on Saturday that you were
10 aware that discovery was being conducted in the adversary
11 proceeding.

12 A I mean, I'm sure -- I'm sure I knew that there was
13 discovery in the adversary, but I don't -- I don't have a
14 specific recollection of what the discovery was. That's not
15 something --

16 Q Right. And my question wasn't whether you reviewed all
17 the discovery. It was just that you were aware that it was
18 being conducted, correct?

19 A I was aware that it had. I don't know that it was current
20 at the time that we got involved.

21 Q Now, I think that -- I think you've offered testimony that
22 you worked with the Pachulski firm in developing the written
23 objection that was ultimately filed to the Acis proof of
24 claim?

25 A That's correct.

1 Q And before that objection was filed, you and the other
2 members of the board reviewed it, right?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And the other members -- you and the other members of the
5 board took the position or agreed with the position taken in
6 the written objection, correct?

7 A Yes.

8 Q And the board approved the written objection before it was
9 filed?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q And so ultimately the Pachulski firm filed Highland's
12 objection to Acis' proof of claim on June 23rd, 2020?

13 A I believe that's correct. I don't know the date off the
14 top of my head.

15 Q And would you agree with me that the Highland objection
16 took a pretty aggressive stance with regard to the Acis proof
17 of claim?

18 A I agree, yes.

19 Q And in fact, the Highland objection took the position that
20 the Acis claim should be disallowed in its entirety; is that
21 right?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q I've got Bryan Assink from my firm here with me, and he's,
24 excuse me, going to try to share a document on -- on the
25 webcam. What we're going to look at is Exhibit G, which is

1 actually -- it's Dondero Exhibit G, which is actually the
2 Highland objection to the Acis proof of claim. Can you see
3 that on your screen?

4 A I can, yes.

5 Q All right. And if you look at the top of that, the very
6 top where it has the file stamp that shows that -- it shows
7 that it was indeed filed on 6/23/20, and it's Docker No. 771.
8 Can you go to Page 3 now? And I don't want to work through
9 the entire 65 pages of this document, but I'd like to kind of
10 work through some of the -- some of the statements made in the
11 preliminary statement that I think are intended as a --
12 somewhat of a summary of the positions taken in the document.

13 But if you look on Page -- if you look on Page 3, about
14 halfway down, the beginning of that Paragraph No. 2, where it
15 says, (inaudible) Terry keeps a \$75 million windfall, which
16 would come not at Dondero's expense but from the pockets of
17 the Debtor's innocent creditors, including unsecured trade
18 creditors, the Redeemer Committee, the Highland Crusader Fund,
19 with an arbitration award of \$191,824,557, and UBS Securities
20 (inaudible).

21 And so Highland took the position on June 23rd that Mr.
22 Terry was seeking a \$75 million windfall, correct?

23 A That's correct.

24 Q And they took the position that that windfall was not
25 going to come at Mr. Dondero's expense but instead at the

1 expense of Debtor's innocent creditors, correct?

2 A That's what we said, yes.

3 MR. WILSON: All right. Can you go to Page --

4 BY MR. WILSON:

5 Q Now, this is the next page of the document, Page 4, where
6 it says that James Dondero and Mark Okada were Acis's sole
7 owners, and it's hornbook law that sole owners do not owe
8 fiduciary duties to their company.

9 MR. WILSON: Can we go to the top of Page 5?

10 (Pause.)

11 MR. WILSON: Sorry. Having technical difficulties.

12 BY MR. WILSON:

13 Q And starting at the bottom of that paragraph, it says that
14 Delaware law does not permit creditors of a limited
15 partnership to sue third parties for breach of fiduciary
16 duties, nor does it permit a trustee to sue on their behalf.
17 These claims are not and cannot as a matter of law be brought
18 for the benefit of Acis's foreign creditors.

19 And so on June 23rd, 2020, Highland was thinking that the
20 breach of the -- the breach of fiduciary duty claims could not
21 be brought as valid claims in the Highland bankruptcy,
22 correct?

23 A Yes.

24 MR. WILSON: And then go to the bottom of Paragraph

25 B.

1 BY MR. WILSON:

2 Q It says -- the last sentence of Paragraph B says that even
3 if the equities are applied as this Court once held they may,
4 there is no equity in permitting a new owner to sue persons
5 for conspiring with the old owner in order to parlay a \$1
6 million investment into \$75 million, at the expense of this
7 Debtor's creditors.

8 And once again, you're taking the -- I'm sorry -- Highland
9 is taking the position that there is no equity in Acis's claim
10 because they're parlaying a \$1 million investment into \$75
11 million at the expense of Debtor's creditors. And that was
12 Highland's position on June 23rd, 2020, correct?

13 A That's correct.

14 MR. WILSON: Go to Page -- actually, just go down a
15 little bit.

16 BY MR. WILSON:

17 Q And then with respect to the fraudulent transfer claims,
18 Highland took the position that, third, the fraudulent
19 transfer claims fail and may be summarily resolved because the
20 Debtor did not receive the benefit of the alleged fraudulent
21 transfers since, with one exception, it was not the transferee
22 of the transferred rights.

23 So Highland had taken the position on June 23rd, 2020 that
24 the fraudulent transfer claims must be fail and can be
25 summarily resolved, correct?

1 A That's correct.

2 MR. WILSON: All right. Go to D on the next page.

3 BY MR. WILSON:

4 Q And here in Paragraph D, it says there is nothing left of
5 the former Acis estate. Creditors were paid, Old Equity was
6 cancelled, and New Equity is held by a purchaser who paid \$1
7 million, no different than if he had done so at an auction.
8 There is no estate to benefit.

9 So, and then it continues on, authorities before and after
10 *Mirant* hold that the (inaudible) recovery should be limited
11 based on equitable considerations. Unlike *Mirant*, in this
12 Court's *Texas Rangers* decision, this is not a case in which
13 the recovery will enable the debtor to satisfy outstanding
14 claims, obligations, or one in which creditors are forced to
15 take equity instead of cash and are depending on its value for
16 recovery on their claims. There is no estate and no equity to
17 support Mr. Terry's windfall.

18 So, Highland, on June 23rd, 2020, was taking the position
19 that there was no estate to benefit because all the creditors
20 have been paid and Old Equity was transferred and New Equity
21 was held by Josh Terry; is that correct?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q In Paragraph E, that's where Highland discusses how the
24 (inaudible) Doctrine holds that the purchase of controlling
25 equity in a company may not be used to control through

1 corporate machinery to turn around and assert claims against
2 the prior owners if the claims arose prior to the date when
3 the purchaser took control.

4 So Highland was saying on June 23rd, 2020 that the
5 (inaudible) Doctrine prohibited many of Terry's claims? Or
6 Acis's claims, I'm sorry. Is that correct?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q All right. Now, on Paragraph F. Acis (inaudible) seeking
9 \$7 million in so-called overpayments have no legal basis and
10 should be summarily disallowed.

11 So Highland took the position on June 23rd, 2020 that the
12 overpayment claims can be summarily disposed and had no legal
13 basis, correct?

14 A That's correct, sir.

15 Q And 11G says that Acis's civil conspiracy claim also fails
16 as a matter of law because that claim is not recognized. So
17 now -- H. Acis's tortious interference claim fails as a
18 matter of law because it does not apply to at-will contracts.
19 I, Acis's breach of contract claim, like its claim for breach
20 of fiduciary duty, rests on the fallacy that Acis had legal
21 interests that were distinct from those of its sole owners.
22 J, alter ego liability was inadequately pled (inaudible)
23 claim, and moreover, is unavailable on the alleged grounds.

24 MR. WILSON: The top of the next page.

25 BY MR. WILSON:

1 Q And then K, you talk about Debtor's defenses that are
2 meritorious but may not be able to be decided summarily.

3 So, on these 55 pages of this claim, there's a lot of
4 legal argument and briefing over the objections, but I think
5 you would have to agree with me that Highland asserted the
6 position that every single one of the 34 Acis claims could be
7 resolved by summary disposition, correct?

8 A I don't -- I don't think that's correct. I think we said
9 that numerous of the claims could be dealt with by summary
10 disposition, and certain other ones we had meritorious
11 defenses that would have to be litigated because they were
12 fact-based.

13 Q But in any event, you would agree with me that the bulk of
14 this claim was argued could be disposed by summary
15 disposition, correct?

16 A That's correct.

17 MR. WILSON: All right. Now --

18 BY MR. WILSON:

19 Q And I think you told me on Saturday that, with respect to
20 your -- Highland's claim that there's no estate to benefit in
21 Acis, that if there was an estate it would be Josh Terry; is
22 that correct?

23 A I don't believe that's correct, no.

24 Q You don't believe that that's correct or you don't believe
25 that you testified to that?

1 A I'd probably say both.

2 Q Well, maybe I can refresh your recollection as to that.

3 MR. WILSON: Page --

4 BY MR. WILSON:

5 Q We've produced the infamous video. I'm going to try to
6 pull up Page 38 of the deposition that you gave on October 17,
7 2020.

8 MR. WILSON: It's at the top.

9 BY MR. WILSON:

10 Q So starting at Line 3, where it says, I don't think that
11 will be necessary, but in practical terms it's Acis's estate,
12 now just Terry. Mr. Morris asserted an objection. And the
13 answer was, Yeah, I think we would certainly from a litigation
14 perspective try to cabin it that way. And there are a bunch
15 of technical reasons for that, but it's certainly a bit
16 broader than that. There's not a big creditor body, but there
17 are still a few creditors. He is, in my understanding, the
18 only shareholder -- there are, you know, in fact, customers,
19 albeit the management of the investment outsourced some of the
20 funds, so we would -- you know, we tried and attempted to
21 draft it in a way that cabined it to a couple different
22 creditors that could be paid off in --

23 MR. MORRIS: And Your Honor? Your Honor, if I may,
24 just in the future I would respectfully request that if my
25 witness or my client is going to be cross-examined with

1 deposition testimony, and I've lodged an objection
2 specifically to preserve the objection, that the Court rule on
3 the objection before the answer is read into the record.

4 Thank you.

5 THE COURT: All right. So, I'm sorry, you had --

6 MR. MORRIS: Yeah.

7 THE COURT: Let me be clear if you have a pending
8 objection at the moment.

9 MR. MORRIS: If it's not -- if the Court doesn't deem
10 it too late, since it's already been read into the record,
11 yes, I would just ask the Court to rule on the objection that
12 I made during the deposition. That's why we do that.

13 THE COURT: Okay. Well, I got lost, I suppose, on
14 what the objection was that was lodged during the deposition.

15 MR. MORRIS: I objected to the form of the question
16 to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 MR. WILSON: And Your Honor, I'm --

19 MR. MORRIS: I just want it to be clear that if the
20 Court sustains the objection, that whatever Mr. Seery
21 testified to is not going to be somehow binding as some kind
22 of legal conclusion. That's all.

23 THE COURT: All right.

24 MR. WILSON: Your Honor, my response to that --

25 THE COURT: Response, Mr. Wilson?

1 MR. WILSON: Yes. My response to that objection will
2 be that I did not ask him for a legal conclusion. I asked him
3 a question in practical terms, if Acis's estate now is just
4 Terry.

5 THE COURT: Okay. I overrule the objection.

6 MR. MORRIS: All right. Thank you, Your Honor.

7 THE WITNESS: So I think I answered it correctly.
8 You asked me what I thought, and I said, from a -- this answer
9 is from a litigation perspective. That's the position we
10 took, yes. I think a moment ago you asked me what I thought
11 now from a factual perspective. Most of the issues are laid
12 out in my answer.

13 BY MR. WILSON:

14 Q Turn with me to -- on Page 9. I'm now going to direct
15 your attention to Paragraph 4 of the Highland objection on
16 Page 9, which says, The rights of creditors to be paid were
17 the legal basis of the Acis plan injunction, which is why the
18 injunction terminates once those creditors are paid in full.
19 Mr. Terry elected to acquire new equity for \$1 million. He is
20 not entitled to receive another \$75 million by claiming that
21 Acis was damaged by those transfers, much less from the
22 pockets of the Debtor's unpaid creditors. To impose on the
23 former partners and third parties such as the Debtor a duty to
24 restore \$75 million to the former business, not to pay its
25 creditors but for the sole benefit of successor owner who

1 bought the diminished entity for \$1 million, would be a
2 legally groundbreaking windfall, to say the least. The Acis
3 claim can and should summarily be disallowed in its entirety
4 on the record before the Court.

5 And so does that paragraph to you pretty much sum up
6 Highland's position on the Acis claim as of June 23rd, 2020?

7 A Yes. That's the position we took.

8 Q And the board believed in good faith that these arguments
9 it was making were meritorious, correct?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q And the board had a good faith belief that the legal
12 contentions made in Highland's objection were warranted by
13 existing law, correct?

14 A The legal what?

15 Q The legal contentions were warranted by existing law.

16 A Yes.

17 Q And the board had a good faith belief that the factual
18 contentions in Highland's objection had evidentiary support,
19 correct?

20 A That's correct.

21 Q And so Highland had a good faith belief that Acis's claim
22 could be disposed of, disposed of in its entirety on summary
23 judgment. Correct?

24 A Largely, yes.

25 Q And you agree with me that if claims can be disposed of

1 summarily, that would be a shorter and less expensive legal
2 process than a trial on those issues?

3 A If they are summarily dismissed, that is correct.

4 Q And in fact, an agreement was reached by the parties in
5 this case that Highland and Acis would file motions for
6 summary judgment regarding the Highland objection to the Acis
7 claim by September 16th, 2020, and that those motions would be
8 heard on October 20th, which is today. Do you recall that?

9 MR. MORRIS: Objection, --

10 MR. WILSON: I'm sorry, go ahead.

11 THE WITNESS: That's fine. We don't need to agree.
12 We took a very aggressive position that we wanted to get to
13 court as quickly as we could to put pressure on the Acis side.

14 BY MR. WILSON:

15 Q But my point in asking you these questions is -- so they
16 took the position that there was summary adjudication
17 available for these claims in the -- in the Bankruptcy Court.
18 Is that correct? Would you agree with that?

19 A We were definitely scheduled to have that, yes.

20 Q Okay. Because I read the Debtor's omnibus reply that came
21 in yesterday. And on Page 7, it says there was no indication
22 that summary adjudication is available in this Court. And I
23 just wanted to make that clear, that there was actually an
24 agreed-upon procedure that was approved by the Court. So
25 Highland's initial position was that if Highland paid the Acis

1 claim they were going to give a \$75 million windfall to Terry,
2 correct? And we've just gone through reading a few times in
3 the objection. Can you agree with that?

4 A Yes.

5 Q But I think that you have previously described how there's
6 a counterargument to that windfall from Terry's perspective.
7 Is that right?

8 A There is a counterargument, yes.

9 Q And what would that counterargument be?

10 A In sum, when you look at *Mirant* and the related cases,
11 they do talk about restoring the estate. And so while we --
12 we believed an argument was I think strong that the initial
13 injunction in *Acis* quote/unquote made Mr. Terry whole, there's
14 a strong argument to be made that the estate has claims and
15 that the owner of an estate who buys it through a plan open to
16 everybody is entitled to try to benefit from those claims. So
17 the recovery for the benefit of that enterprise is permitted,
18 and that just happens to be what the law is.

19 Moreover, while we said it was inequitable, there's a
20 counterargument that Mr. Terry would make, which is that he's
21 been -- he had a claim that could have been settled easily and
22 could have been paid off and it wasn't. Instead, there was a
23 long litigation. And it came about because assets from *Acis*
24 were pulled out of *Acis*. It's a pretty straightforward
25 factual recitation that we get from the prior decisions of

1 this Court. And there's a strong equitable argument that Mr.
2 Terry makes that his life has been turned upside down and
3 there's a lot of damage that comes from that. Now, we have,
4 as we lay out, what we thought were meritorious defenses, but
5 they do rely a lot on the equities.

6 Q Right. And we'll get to it now. In your deposition on
7 Saturday, I think you described this with a little more color.

8 (Pause.)

9 BY MR. WILSON:

10 Q On Lines 7 through 13, you were discussing the Highland
11 position related to the windfall, but starting I think and you
12 said equally on the other side, we could say that the man's
13 life was ripped out from him, that his position was taken
14 away, that he got an arbitration award that arguably the
15 Debtor and the Debtor's management at the time stripped away
16 all the assets (inaudible) to try to leave him with no
17 recovery. And then when he sought a recovery, they sought to
18 sue him in every jurisdiction in the world to make sure to
19 ruin the guy's life and put him in a position where, while for
20 some it might seem a windfall, to him it might seem just.

21 MR. WILSON: And skip down toward -- go on to that
22 next answer.

23 BY MR. WILSON:

24 Q Where it says, that it took a bunch of years of his life
25 and destroyed his career is not really our issue.

1 So these are the equities that you were considering when
2 you -- when the board decided to settle this claim, this Acis
3 claim?

4 A Overall. This is my summation. I wouldn't want to
5 engraft it necessarily on Mr. Dubel and Mr. Nelms. But
6 certainly this general position. I'm not quite sure why you
7 read it out. But yes, that's the other side, in a nutshell.

8 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, this is -- this is John
9 Morris. Mr. Seery made a point, frankly, that I was thinking
10 of, but it is an important point. There's really, in my
11 experience, no need to go to a deposition transcript unless
12 it's being used for impeachment purposes. If Counsel has a
13 question of my witness, I would -- I would respectfully
14 request that he simply ask it.

15 THE COURT: All right.

16 MR. MORRIS: Thank you.

17 THE COURT: Mr. Wilson, what do you have to say about
18 that?

19 MR. WILSON: Yes, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: I think he's correct. Anything you want
21 to challenge about that point?

22 MR. WILSON: Well, not really, Your Honor. I could
23 -- I could ask the questions, but I just, in that instance, I
24 thought it was easier to get the exact testimony on the
25 record. I don't think it's inadmissible for any purpose. And

1 he's, you know, he's welcome to comment on it if he needs to
2 or put it in context or -- I mean, if there's a (inaudible) or
3 something else, you know, I'll live with that. I was just
4 doing it for ease, instead of having to ask him a bunch of
5 individual pointed questions.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Well, we've got him here, so let's
7 just -- you know, we've got him here so we don't need to use
8 the deposition unless, you know, there's some impeachment
9 purpose.

10 So let me just ask you. You have -- you've been going 27
11 minutes on cross. I really want to break tonight at a point
12 that makes sense, which to me suggests we should finish this
13 witness. How much longer do you feel like you need?

14 MR. WILSON: I believe I'm at least halfway done, if
15 not further along, Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: All right. Well, hmm. I'm going to ask
17 you to just speed it up. I'm going to stop -- well, here's
18 the deal. We have maybe two more witnesses, right? You all
19 have named Professor Rappaport, and Mr. Daugherty is named as
20 a witness. And I said I would come back tomorrow, but I'm
21 trying to respect the fact that Acis's counsel, their lead
22 counsel is not available tomorrow. So add to this
23 complication that, as we have been conducting this hearing
24 this afternoon, four objections to the disclosure statement
25 have been filed that at some point -- that at some I need to

Seery - Cross

219

1 read and a lot of other lawyers in the room need to read. And
2 I'm -- what is our hearing? It's Thursday. Is it 9:30 in the
3 morning Thursday? Yes. My law clerk is saying yes. So we're
4 running --

5 MS. MASCHERIN: I believe that's right.

6 THE COURT: We're running out of available hours
7 here. So, with respect, Mr. Wilson, I'm going to give you 15
8 more minutes. So we're going to pass the witness --

9 MR. KATHMAN: Your Honor, this is --

10 THE COURT: Yes?

11 MR. KATHMAN: Your Honor, this is Jason Kathman. And
12 I don't know if this helps or makes things more difficult, but
13 I think my cross of Mr. Seery is at least probably 20 or 30
14 minutes, and so I'm just telling you now, if the Court's
15 thinking about breaking now, and to give Mr. Wilson another 15
16 minutes, I'm not a five-minute cross-examination. I don't
17 think I'm an hour, but it's certainly more than five minutes.
18 So, again, I say that. I don't know if that helps or hurts,
19 but I wanted to pass that information if it affects the
20 Court's decision-making.

21 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Wilson, continue. You've got
22 15 minutes to wrap it up.

23 MR. WILSON: Thank you, Your Honor.

24 BY MR. WILSON:

25 Q Now, Mr. Seery, is it true that prior to filing that

001162

1 Highland objection that we just reviewed that Highland made an
2 offer to settle the Acis claim for \$4 million?

3 A We did. We made an initial settlement offer to Acis for
4 \$4 million plus withdrawing our claims in the Acis case.

5 Q Okay. And around that same time, did Highland make an
6 offer to settle UBS's \$1 billion proof of claim for
7 approximately \$20 million?

8 A I think that's about the right amount, yes.

9 Q Okay. And you believe the Debtor in this case is solvent,
10 correct?

11 A Yeah. I believe, and I think I testified earlier, and
12 also on Saturday, that I believe that we have projections
13 that, if we are able to hit them, we have to improve on them,
14 and we have to keep our costs down, and if we have a claim
15 amount for UBS which we think is zero, and we do believe
16 that's the case, as well as zero for HarbourVest, which I
17 argue is the same, and Mr. Daugherty I believe it's 3.7, that
18 we would be very close to paying claims in full, yes.

19 Q So, based on those assumptions, you believe there'll be
20 room for equity to participate under the currently-filed plan?

21 A It would be -- it would be close, yeah, but there's a
22 potential, certainly. It would be close. But again, to --
23 again, there's -- again, there's -- these are not -- it's not
24 a matter of distributing a sack of cash. These are assets
25 that we have to manage and then sell into the market. And as

1 we had testimony earlier on Cornerstone, these are not big,
2 giant high-grade companies. These are private, smaller
3 companies with issues and risks.

4 Q Okay. And it's your information that the allowed amount
5 of the UBS claims should be zero, right?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And I won't ask you again to give your reasons for that.
8 And can you -- there's been lots of argument and talk about
9 this all day today, but I think it's a pretty simple question.
10 But you would agree with me that, in the Fifth Circuit, and
11 that's based on U.S. Supreme Court precedent, that a
12 bankruptcy court should not approve a settlement unless it's
13 fair and equitable and in the best interest of the estate,
14 correct?

15 A I think that's generally the standard, yes.

16 Q Right. And you believe that, although Highland's 9019
17 motion to approve the Acis settlement doesn't actually use the
18 phrase "fair and equitable," I believe you testified that you
19 believe the Acis settlement is fair and equitable; is that
20 correct?

21 A Yes, I do believe that.

22 Q And can you briefly describe for me why that is that you
23 have that belief?

24 A Yeah. I believe I testified earlier that a lot of our
25 defenses were, you know, technical defenses, or that we have

1 the -- we had some straight legal defenses which we think are
2 very good, and then a lot of them rested on *Mirant* and the
3 equities. And that we felt strongly about the legal defenses.
4 The technicals are more difficult because I think a court of
5 equity could look through them. And the *Mirant* was really a
6 question of the -- of the equities and how they tilt.

7 And so you have to think your way through those based upon
8 the prior experience of this Court and Acis's prior
9 litigation, and there's, frankly, prior rulings talking about
10 certain of the valuations and the transfers. And the risks on
11 those were significant.

12 If we could win on *Mirant* and argue that there is no real
13 estate, I think that would be -- would have been an
14 interesting argument, and in a different circuit we may have
15 had a stronger argument. I think that *Mirant* in particular,
16 which, although I guess not for me to say, but I don't think
17 it's the right law, but it's the law. And so we have to -- we
18 have to adhere to the legal framework that we have, as well as
19 the factual underpinnings of the case, including the history
20 in Acis.

21 And so we think that, in the context of this case,
22 settling this multi-year litigation that involves a myriad of
23 different parties, a myriad of different courts, is a fair and
24 equitable settlement for this estate to try to move it
25 forward.

1 Q And you believe that the equities in this case tilt
2 heavily in favor of Terry and heavily against Highland,
3 correct?

4 A I wouldn't -- I wouldn't -- I wouldn't want to say that
5 directly. I don't think that that's necessarily the case. I
6 think that they tilt -- they tilt in Mr. -- in Acis's favor
7 and Mr. Terry's favor on a lot of the key issues. And I think
8 one could argue that they're heavily -- they heavily tilt on
9 -- you know, I think that there's a lot of -- there are
10 certainly equities in Highland's favor in terms of the
11 Highland team and what they do and how they perform, and the
12 creditors in the Highland estate and their claims against
13 Highland, but there are certainly -- certain of the equities
14 tilt very favorably towards Mr. Terry and Acis.

15 Q And in applying those standards that the Fifth Circuit
16 sets for approving a 9019 motion, do you understand that the
17 Fifth Circuit has instructed courts to consider certain
18 factors such as the probability of success on the litigation?
19 Is that correct?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And did you consider that factor in reaching a settlement
22 with Acis?

23 A We did, yes.

24 Q And we've talked about how Highland maintained the
25 position as of June 23rd, 2020 that the Acis claims should be

1 disallowed in its entirety, correct?

2 A That's correct.

3 Q All right. And the next factor that the Court is supposed
4 to consider is the expected duration and expense of
5 litigation. Did you consider that factor?

6 A We did.

7 Q And we talked about how it was Highland's position on June
8 23rd, 2020 that all of Acis's claims were amenable to summary
9 disposition, which is, as you agree, substantially less
10 expensive and time-consuming than a full trial, correct?

11 A Yes. If you are successful, it's much more efficient,
12 yes.

13 Q And did the board conduct a specific analysis as to the
14 time and expense that the litigation -- of the litigation
15 anticipated to resolve the Acis claim would require?

16 A I'm not sure what you mean by a specific analysis. It was
17 certainly part of our analysis that if we went forward with
18 summary judgment, we felt strongly that we had a real
19 opportunity to prevail on a certain number of the claims.
20 However, if we lost, we were going to be at a significant
21 disadvantage because that would have meant most likely then
22 showing that there were factual issues and most likely would
23 have hinted that there were some equitable issues. And that
24 would have put us in a very difficult position both in
25 litigating those claims and pushing the case forward.

1 Q Did the board come up with a specific number or a range of
2 numbers that it considered?

3 A I don't recall a specific number. I think at the
4 deposition you asked me what I thought it would cost to try
5 these claims. And from probably just one side I could come up
6 with that number. But as I testified before, there's multiple
7 sides here. And the case also continues to burn, from a legal
8 and professional fee perspective, additional overhead as that
9 trial would go on.

10 Q Okay. And even if the Acis settlement is approved, and we
11 know now that the Redeemer settlement is approved, the UBS
12 claim remains outstanding, which will require lengthy
13 litigation, correct?

14 A I disagree with that. The UBS claim does remain
15 outstanding, but we have summary judgment papers in front of
16 the Court, and they're very narrow issues. We think that the
17 vast majority of UBS's claims, which are against foreign
18 subsidiaries with no recourse to the Debtor whatsoever, are
19 going to be disposed of. So we're going to be down to what we
20 think are equally weak or unfortunately factual claims on
21 fraudulent conveyances. And -- but they're minimal dollar
22 amounts.

23 Q And did the board conduct an analysis of how long that
24 litigation is going to take?

25 A A specific analysis to how long a fraudulent conveyance

1 litigation would take? We haven't done a specific one, but
2 we've thought about it. This one's pretty straightforward
3 because it's not going to be real complicated in order to
4 value the assets because the assets that were returned by HFP
5 -- there's a much more difficult process for UBS because they
6 don't have a claim against HFP, which is the transferor. They
7 have a -- they have to get an alter ego first. So it is -- it
8 is -- there's a number of steps. But the defenses and the
9 valuation is very easy because these are assets that were,
10 just prior to the -- in the same year as the fraudulent
11 conveyance, I think, or maybe 14 months after, had been
12 purchased by Multi Strat, which was a firm that had third-
13 party investors as well.

14 Q Okay. And I just want to ask a handful more questions,
15 because I think I'm running out of time. But one of the other
16 factors that the Fifth Circuit looks at is whether the
17 settlement was reached by an arm's-length transaction. And I
18 would ask what you believe arm's-length bargaining means.

19 A What I think arm's-length bargaining means?

20 Q Yes.

21 A I think it's two parties that are on opposite sides, that
22 do not have undue influence on each other, that do not have --
23 there's no collusion. There's no side deals. That they're
24 negotiating fairly and they're negotiating in their own
25 interests. That is the typical definition of arm's length.

1 Q And I believe that Highland has maintained a mediation
2 privilege as to the specific negotiations that were undertaken
3 in this case, but it's your position that this settlement was
4 conducted pursuant to an arm's-length bargaining?

5 A Absolutely. With or without the mediation. We have no --
6 no interests in -- nor does anyone else -- with Acis or with
7 Mr. Terry or his counsel. These were hard-fought. They were
8 multifaceted. They involved a lot of analysis. They did
9 involve the mediators and their -- their leaning on one side
10 or the other. We don't what they said specifically to Acis.
11 I only know what they said to our side. But it was the
12 product of a mediation.

13 But even without the mediation, this was -- this would
14 have been arm's length because it's folks without undue
15 influence on each other and no interests in each other's
16 sides.

17 Q Okay. If this settlement is approved, will it end all the
18 litigation regarding Acis's claims?

19 A Unfortunately, I don't think so. And we had a little bit
20 of a preview of that earlier. And frankly, unfortunately for
21 our cases, is limited by what we can do in our own case. But
22 it will end all litigation with respect to Acis and Mr. Terry
23 and Highland and the entities owned by Highland more than 51
24 percent, or more than 50 -- 50 or more percent, I think it is.
25 Anyone that we directly manage. And all of the employees at

1 Highland. So, in retrospect, it does solve all the
2 litigations related to Highland vis-à-vis Acis, Highland
3 employees, Mr. Terry and Mrs. Terry.

4 Q All right. But you'd agree with me that the substance of
5 many of these claims have been asserted against other parties
6 and they're pending in other places, including an adversary
7 proceeding in the Acis bankruptcy case?

8 A There are some. And to be fair, you know, we considered
9 whether we should try to involve third parties. There's
10 lawsuits against law firms that Acis and Mr. Terry have
11 brought. I don't know who brought each one. There's against
12 individual lawyers. We just -- we can only solve the problems
13 that we have control over and we can solve. I would love to
14 have been more expansive, but we didn't have, you know, the
15 facility or the legal right to do those, and we didn't want to
16 try to bring in more parties than we could or we would never
17 get this done.

18 Q Okay. Is it your position that we need the -- that any
19 two of the three large unsecured creditors who are members of
20 the Creditors' Committee, which you probably know them,
21 referring to Acis, UBS, and Redeemer, that you need the
22 support of two of those three to support the plan?

23 A I would say to do -- to do any kind of grand bargain, we
24 would need at least two of those three. And to have the
25 Committee not object, because it's a four-person Committee, we

1 would need two of four.

2 But I do think that, you know, with respect to the plan
3 that we have, we're going to need probably two of those
4 creditors, at least two of those creditors to support it. And
5 those negotiations are equally hard-fought, and the positions
6 that we're taking, you know, we're -- we feel very confident
7 in and we intend to pursue them.

8 THE COURT: All right.

9 BY MR. WILSON:

10 Q And so was that one of the motives --

11 THE COURT: Last question.

12 BY MR. WILSON:

13 Q -- for settling the Acis claim?

14 THE COURT: Last question, Mr. Wilson. It's been 15
15 minutes.

16 MR. WILSON: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Last question.

18 BY MR. WILSON:

19 Q Yes. So my question was: Was that part of your motive
20 for settling with Acis?

21 A Certainly, settling with Acis, settling with everybody,
22 you know, to try to resolve the case, if they're fair
23 settlements and in the best interest of the estate, we would
24 do it. We obviously are not settling with everybody. There
25 are claims that we think are (inaudible) and don't merit real

Seery - Cross

230

1 dollars, and we've been unable to settle those claims because
2 of that.

3 But yes, settling -- settling with Acis, settling with,
4 you know, any of the creditors, we think is critical to try
5 and move this case forward. You know, we would love to have
6 everybody settle. As I said, there are some claims we think
7 are worth zero and we would love to settle them at a dollar.
8 That may require some judicial intervention.

9 Q All right. Thank you, Mr. Seery.

10 MR. WILSON: That was my last question.

11 THE COURT: All right. Let's talk about whether
12 we're going to break or not.

13 Mr. Morris, is there any way you can predict how long your
14 redirect might take, not knowing what Mr. Kathman is going to
15 ask?

16 MR. MORRIS: At the moment, I have none, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Then I'm going to ask -- Mr.
18 Seery, I'm going to put your opinion above all others because
19 you have been testifying --

20 THE WITNESS: Sure.

21 THE COURT: -- a long time. If I cut -- if I limit
22 Mr. Daugherty's cross to 20 minutes, would you rather do that
23 and be done tonight or do you need to break? It's late,
24 obviously.

25 THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I'm open. I do most of my

001173

Seery - Cross

231

1 work for the estate, and so it's really your call and your
2 staff's call. If you want to do it tomorrow, I'm certainly
3 ready to do that. If you want to do it tonight, we'll just
4 keep going. Either way.

5 THE COURT: All right.

6 THE WITNESS: I'm completely open. And I didn't mean
7 to throw it back at you like that, but, you know, you have a
8 staff and I -- I just have a small abode here.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Kathman, you've got 20 minutes
10 for your cross. And, you know, I'm sorry. We've just been
11 going a long time today and we just had a very extensive cross
12 by Mr. Wilson, so I'm hoping you can give some non-duplicative
13 cross for us. All right.

14 CROSS-EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. KATHMAN:

16 Q Mr. Seery, like Mr. Wilson, we met on Saturday at your
17 deposition, correct?

18 A That's correct.

19 MR. KATHMAN: And for the record, Jason Kathman for
20 Patrick Daugherty.

21 BY MR. KATHMAN:

22 Q Mr. Seery, Acis makes its money from managing CLOs,
23 correct?

24 A That's my understanding, yes.

25 Q Okay. And Acis was essentially Highland's CLO business;

001174

1 isn't that right?

2 A I think that's fair, yes.

3 Q Okay. In fact, I think your words were Acis was just a
4 shell for Highland; isn't that right?

5 A I don't know if I said -- I think Acis as a corp was a
6 shell. I don't -- so I want to make sure we're not saying
7 shill. But having a shell corporation, there's nothing wrong
8 with it, that's where the Acis -- that's where the Highland
9 business was moved to, into the Acis corporate loan, and Acis
10 then took off from there. But it's the Highland -- it was the
11 Highland business, my understanding.

12 Q Highland's CLO business was moved to Acis and Acis ran
13 Highland's CLO business, correct?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q Okay. In fact, I think your testimony on Saturday was
16 Acis was Highland, right?

17 A Well, they're two -- they're two separate corporations.
18 There's nothing -- there's nothing wrong with being two
19 separate corporations. But Acis was Highland in that Highland
20 provided the employees. I don't believe at the time -- there
21 were partners in Acis, but I don't think there were employees
22 in Acis. I think they were all from -- from the Highland
23 business. And the payroll, everybody who worked there I
24 believe was on the Highland payroll.

25 Q Acis is the manager of certain CLOs, right?

1 A That's correct.

2 Q Okay. And as the manager of those CLOs, it owes certain
3 fiduciary duties to its client, the CLOs, correct?

4 A Yes. I think that's a fair assessment.

5 Q Okay. Under the Advisors Act, right?

6 A Yeah. That's correct.

7 Q And not just the CLOs, but also the investors in those
8 CLOs, correct?

9 A Well, I think it's actually more (garbled). I think it's
10 actually more the investors. The CLO is just a thing, so it's
11 sort of hard to owe a fiduciary duty to just a thing which is
12 just an investment vehicle.

13 Q Understood. So you would agree with me, then, Acis, as
14 the manager of the CLOs, owed fiduciary duties to the
15 investors in those CLOs.

16 A That's my understanding, yes.

17 Q Okay. And in exercising those duties, the manager, under
18 the Advisors Act, has a duty to subordinate its interest to
19 the interests of those investors in the CLOs, correct?

20 A I think, I think generally when you think about the
21 fiduciary duty, and I think that we -- I want to make sure I'm
22 very specific about this -- is that the manager has a duty --
23 fiduciary duties -- there's a whole bunch of legal analysis of
24 what they are -- but they are significant, serious (inaudible)
25 that the manager owes to the investors. And to the extent

1 that the manager's interests would somehow be -- somehow
2 interfere with the investors in the CLO, he's supposed to --
3 he or she is supposed to subordinate those to the benefit of
4 the investors.

5 Q Okay. So I think your answer, I think the answer to my
6 question was yes, the manager has to subordinate its interests
7 to the interests of the investors in the CLO, correct?

8 A Yeah. But your problem -- words was pretty loaded.
9 That's why I had to -- no self-interest. Not fees. There's a
10 whole bunch of different analysis. So I think it's fair to
11 say yes. I don't want to quibble with you about your
12 presentation. But we had a long discussion about this on
13 Saturday.

14 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, if I may, I don't want to
15 interrupt Counsel's flow, but I'm not sure what the purpose of
16 this is, but I just want to make it clear that Mr. Seery is
17 not being offered as an expert on fiduciary duties, and to the
18 extent any of these questions are designed to elicit some type
19 of binding result on the Debtor, I would object.

20 THE COURT: What about that, Mr. Kathman?

21 MR. KATHMAN: Your Honor, may I respond?

22 THE COURT: Please.

23 MR. KATHMAN: I would like to respond to that, Your
24 Honor. There was a hearing held on March 4th in this hearing
25 where the Debtor put Mr. Seery on the stand and he testified

1 pretty extensively about what his duties are under the
2 Advisors Act. They were trying to pay people. Ms. Hayward
3 had him under direct examination and Mr. Seery testified there
4 about what the duties are under the Advisors Act.

5 So to the extent that Mr. Seery has already been asked
6 questions in this case about what an advisor's duties are
7 under the Advisors Act, I think that that has opened the door
8 and he can answer questions on what his understanding and
9 belief is under the Advisors Act.

10 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor?

11 MS. MASCHERIN: Your Honor, I'm going to also join in
12 with a relevance objection, and I fail to see how testimony at
13 a March hearing that was not a 9019 motion, what possible
14 relevance that has here.

15 THE COURT: Okay. How about the relevance objection,
16 Mr. Kathman? I'm a little concerned.

17 MR. KATHMAN: Sure, I'll answer the relevance
18 objection, Your Honor. The main thrust of one of our
19 objections is that the Acis releases are too -- are
20 essentially premature at this point. And the testimony I
21 think you're going to hear from Mr. Seery is that he didn't
22 consider at all whether Acis had violated its own Advisors Act
23 obligation to any of its investors. He's going to testify he
24 doesn't know who the investors are in the Acis CLOs and
25 whether Acis may have liability for violation of the Advisors

1 Act. That just purely wasn't something that he considered in
2 determining whether to grant these releases that are -- or
3 agree to these releases that were included in the settlement
4 agreement.

5 And so what I want to know, Your Honor, is, is there
6 potential liability that's there? And I'm getting at the
7 question, I'm asking Mr. Seery, did he consider those things?
8 His answer is going to be no. I took his deposition on
9 Saturday. And that's relevant, Your Honor, because as Mr.
10 Clemente -- and I'm almost done, Your Honor. As Mr. Clemente
11 said a couple of months ago, these things all looked at
12 individually can a lot of time be justified, but when you put
13 it in context and you look at the broader scope of things, you
14 have to examine all of these settlements and all of these
15 motions in the broader context.

16 And our argument, Your Honor, is that there's a whole lot
17 of litigation pending right now. We have the Committee that
18 has a deadline to potentially bring causes of action against
19 Highland CLO Funding. There's a HarbourVest objection on file
20 right now that involves stuff going on with Highland CLO
21 Funding. And all of those facts relate to potential
22 obligations that Acis has to Highland CLO Funding. You heard
23 Ms. Patel talk about that relation earlier when she was
24 speaking.

25 And so, Your Honor, part of our argument is that until we

1 know what the result of all of that litigation is, that these
2 releases are just a little premature. And Mr. Seery's
3 testimony is going to be he didn't consider any of that in
4 determining whether to approve the settlement.

5 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, may --

6 THE COURT: You say these releases, plural. I mean,
7 we've already heard that HCLOF and Holdco and HarbourVest are
8 carved out.

9 MR. KATHMAN: I understand.

10 THE COURT: So it's all about the Highland release,
11 right? Or no? I mean, I don't know who you're talking about.

12 MR. KATHMAN: The answer to that question, Your
13 Honor, is the Committee, again, has specifically said in this
14 Court that they investigated the quote/unquote Byzantine
15 empire. They're undertaking an investigation right now of
16 whether to bring alter ego causes of action and fraudulent
17 transfer causes of action.

18 So the concern that I have and the concern my client has
19 is if at some point Highland CLO Funding and all of these
20 entities that are in the Highland Byzantine get collapsed back
21 into Highland, Highland has no ability to go back and point
22 the finger at Acis because it's given that release away, it's
23 given that release away in the settlement agreement.

24 THE COURT: I'm not understanding. Okay. Let's
25 start with this fundamental. Acis went through its own

1 bankruptcy. So I guess you're talking about post-confirmation
2 Acis.

3 MR. KATHMAN: Correct.

4 THE COURT: January 2018 --

5 MR. KATHMAN: Correct.

6 THE COURT: -- is the only Acis that claims can be
7 asserted against, okay?

8 MR. KATHMAN: Correct. Yes.

9 THE COURT: Post-January --

10 MS. PATEL: 2019, Your Honor, to be clear.

11 THE COURT: Oh, 2019? Okay.

12 MS. PATEL: Yes, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: Time flies.

14 MS. PATEL: Our plan went effective actually February
15 of 2019.

16 THE COURT: Time flies. So, can we agree that nobody
17 has any ability -- well, I say nobody. I mean, there are --
18 there's the proof of claim of Highland. There's the
19 administrative expense claim in Acis's case that are being --
20 that's been compromised. But if anyone is going to say Acis
21 is part of an alter ego type theory, it's too late, right?
22 It's too late because --

23 A VOICE: Not the --

24 MR. MORRIS: Exactly.

25 THE COURT: That's not your argument? Then --

1 MR. KATHMAN: No, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: -- I'm confused what, what the argument
3 is.

4 MR. KATHMAN: Your Honor, my argument is that
5 Highland CLO Funding or CLO Holdco or any of the entities that
6 the Committee is targeting, okay, --

7 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

8 MR. KATHMAN: -- there are -- there are entities.
9 Back in July, remember Mr. Clemente came before this Court and
10 you put a 90-day deadline --

11 THE COURT: Right. Right.

12 MR. KATHMAN: -- on him to investigate those claims
13 and causes of action.

14 THE COURT: Uh-huh. Uh-huh.

15 MR. KATHMAN: Okay? That was just recently extended,
16 I think, last week. If any of those entitles, CLO Holdco,
17 Highland CLO Funding, or any other of those entities that the
18 Committee might target for alter ego, not Acis, --

19 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

20 MR. KATHMAN: -- if any of those entities are
21 ultimately determined to be the alter ego and are collapsed
22 back into Highland, and those entities, like Highland CLO
23 Funding, which the Debtor is carving out of this release, --

24 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

25 MR. KATHMAN: -- or CLO Holdco, which it's carving

1 out of the release, --

2 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

3 MR. KATHMAN: -- if those entities end up getting
4 clawed back, or even fraudulent transfers for the CLOs that
5 were transferred to those entities get brought back into
6 Highland, --

7 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

8 MR. KATHMAN: -- Highland can't sue for anything that
9 Acis did post-confirmation because it's giving those releases
10 away in the settlement. I see I lost you.

11 THE COURT: Well, I -- I mean yes, that's the point
12 of the settlement.

13 A VOICE: Yeah.

14 THE COURT: But I'm not sure -- I'm not sure where
15 the questioning about fiduciary duties, where it ties into
16 this.

17 MR. KATHMAN: It's really, Your Honor -- and I can
18 probably skip a lot of this by asking Mr. Seery a penultimate
19 question: Did he consider any of this in determining whether
20 to approve the settlement or not? That will shortcut it.
21 That will shortcut it because his answer is going to be no,
22 that wasn't considered as a part of this settlement.

23 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor?

24 MS. PATEL: I still don't --

25 MR. MORRIS: Yeah. I would just -- I would just

1 point out that his reliance on the UCC, which hasn't even
2 filed an objection to this motion, is misplaced for that very
3 reason. I don't see how he gets to piggyback on something Mr.
4 Clemente said a couple months ago in a different context in a
5 motion today in which the UCC doesn't take a position. It's -
6 - this is just so far afield, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Kathman, I'm going to
8 sustain what is essentially a relevance objection. I'm not
9 connecting the dots on -- since we established at the
10 beginning of this hearing that there would be no release of
11 HCLO Funding or CLO Holdco or HarbourVest, no mutual releases,
12 I feel like the scenario you have defined as being your
13 concern, what if the Committee decides to bring causes of
14 action against them or seek alter ego remedies, I don't know
15 how that's impacted by this proposed settlement. I just don't
16 get it.

17 MR. KATHMAN: Yeah. Can I answer that, Your Honor,

18 THE COURT: Please.

19 MR. KATHMAN: -- and address that concern?

20 THE COURT: Please.

21 MR. KATHMAN: Okay. This really isn't the crux of
22 what our objection is, Your Honor. Is that if you -- and I'm
23 not asking the Court to, I'm just -- to agree with me. What
24 I'm proposing is that, in the event Highland CLO Funding has
25 some cause of action against Acis for breach of the Advisors

1 Act, okay, under the settlement as it is sitting right now
2 carved out, no problems. Correct? But if --

3 THE COURT: So, for post-January 2019, yeah.

4 MR. KATHMAN: Right. All I'm saying -- and I'm
5 talking about --

6 THE COURT: The others are barred by the confirmation
7 order, okay?

8 MR. KATHMAN: I'm talking about post -- post-
9 confirmation Acis causes of action, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Uh-huh. Uh-huh.

11 MR. KATHMAN: If Highland CLO Funding were to have
12 causes of action for that, as currently proposed, yes, it's
13 carved out in the settlement agreement. But in the event
14 Highland CLO Funding is collapsed into the Debtor, okay, those
15 are causes of action that the Debtor would then have. Because
16 if Highland CLO Funding is collapsed into the Debtor, the
17 Debtor then possesses those causes of action against Acis for
18 violations of the Investors Act. But the Debtor would not be
19 able to bring those causes of action for violations of the
20 Investors Act because of these releases in the settlement
21 agreement. My point is it's premature.

22 THE COURT: I'm not sure I agree with you legally. I
23 mean, can you give me some authority for that?

24 MR. KATHMAN: I don't, Your Honor. To be honest with
25 you, no, off the top of your head, I do not have authority

1 that if it's collapsed back in there the -- if Highland --
2 well, I --

3 THE COURT: I disagree with the premise so I'm going
4 to find the line of questioning irrelevant, okay? So please
5 move on.

6 MR. MORRIS: Thank you.

7 MR. KATHMAN: Can I ask my penultimate question?

8 THE COURT: Go ahead.

9 BY MR. KATHMAN:

10 Q The penultimate question being: Mr. Seery, in determining
11 whether to approve this settlement, did you consider whether
12 Acis might have violated its Investors -- its Advisors Act
13 duties to the investors in the Acis CLO?

14 MR. MORRIS: Objection.

15 MS. MATSUMURA: Objection, relevance.

16 THE COURT: Sustained.

17 MS. MATSUMURA: Sorry. This is Rebecca Matsumura
18 from Highland CLO Funding. I just want to state on the record
19 that we also object to the premise of this line of questioning
20 and don't understand why he would be raising these on behalf
21 of our client, and we would object to whatever alter ego
22 argument he seems to be suggesting.

23 THE COURT: All right.

24 MS. MATSUMURA: Thank you.

25 THE COURT: All right.

1 MR. KATHMAN: Your Honor, I don't have any further
2 questions.

3 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Any redirect, Mr.
4 Morris?

5 MR. MORRIS: No, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: All right. Well, Mr. Seery, thank you.
7 That concludes your testimony, unless someone recalls you for
8 rebuttal tomorrow.

9 All right. So we're going to recess, and we'll start back
10 at 9:30 in the morning.

11 Do we want to talk a little bit about -- well, Mr. Morris,
12 are you resting? I shouldn't have assumed you're resting. I
13 think this was your only witness, correct?

14 MR. MORRIS: He was. We -- exhibits -- rebuttal.
15 And so we -- we went through the --

16 THE COURT: We did.

17 MR. MORRIS: -- Exhibits 1 through 4.

18 THE COURT: We did.

19 MR. MORRIS: So the Debtor does rest, Your Honor.
20 And I think it'll be up to Mr. Daugherty and Mr. Dondero as to
21 whether Mr. Daugherty is going to testify. He was on a
22 witness list. And whether Professor Rappaport is going to
23 testify. I think those are the only two potential witnesses,
24 if they're still planning on doing it.

25 THE COURT: All right. Well, let me double-check

1 with Ms. Patel. I can't remember if you filed a witness and
2 exhibit list. Did you have any separate evidence on this?
3 You did file a witness and exhibit -- but it didn't say, it
4 didn't designate a witness. It just said --

5 MS. PATEL: It did not, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: Okay. So you're not going to put on any
7 evidence?

8 MS. PATEL: We are not putting on any additional
9 evidence, Your Honor. Our witness and exhibit list was
10 essentially a "Me, too" along with the Debtor.

11 THE COURT: Okay. So the Debtor has rested.

12 And Mr. Kathman, can I presume you're putting on Mr.
13 Daugherty if we reconvene tomorrow morning?

14 MR. KATHMAN: Well, that would have been a good
15 presumption before this argument here, Your Honor. I'm going
16 to talk to my client about that, because if Your Honor's not
17 going to hear any testimony about potential causes of action
18 that may exist and potential liabilities out there, that may
19 alleviate the need for Mr. Daugherty's testimony. So I'm
20 going to talk to him. And what I'd like to do is reserve my
21 right to call him tomorrow morning, but I can't tell you
22 definitively one way or the other as I sit here.

23 THE COURT: All right. And then Mr. Wilson, can you
24 tell us about witnesses you plan to call? Was there anyone
25 besides Professor Rappaport?

1 MR. WILSON: No, Your Honor. We had two witnesses on
2 our list, one of which was Mr. Seery, and I've covered
3 everything we need to cover with him, so I wasn't going to
4 recall him in our case in chief.

5 We do have potential scheduling issues with Professor
6 Rappaport. She is a practicing professor, and her teaching
7 schedule does not allow her to appear tomorrow morning. She
8 has somewhat of a limited schedule. She told us that Thursday
9 morning or Tuesday --

10 THE COURT: I'm sorry, she told you what?

11 MR. WILSON: That she was available Thursday morning
12 or Tuesday. Or next Tuesday.

13 THE COURT: All right. Well, I'm sorry. We gave
14 this hearing date quite a while back. So you're saying even
15 if I went tonight until 8:00 o'clock she wasn't available
16 tonight; is that correct?

17 MR. WILSON: Well, I do believe she has another hour
18 available today.

19 THE COURT: Well, you know, it is 6:37 Central time,
20 and we've been going a very long time today. Remember, I've
21 had two other hearings besides these.

22 Let me ask this: Is there any objection to Professor
23 Rappaport? I'm not sure what the nature of her testimony is
24 going to be. And were there any objections, or no?

25 MR. MORRIS: You know, Your Honor, I actually was

1 planning on making another motion. Can we just take two
2 minutes and let me confer with my colleagues? If -- what I'm
3 considering, if it would be okay with counsel for Mr. Dondero,
4 is to just let the report in for what it is, without
5 testimony. I don't know if that's something that they would
6 consider. And then subject to, you know, consulting with my
7 client, that would be something that I might recommend in
8 order to move this along.

9 It sets forth her opinions. I'm not sure -- you know, and
10 if I don't object to it, I'm not sure why we need to hear from
11 the witness.

12 THE COURT: All right. What about that, Mr. Wilson?

13 MR. WILSON: If you'll allow me a real quick consult
14 with my co-counsel, I'll give you an answer.

15 THE COURT: Okay.

16 MR. MORRIS: Can we just take three minutes, Your
17 Honor?

18 THE COURT: Yes.

19 MR. MORRIS: Not a long break.

20 THE COURT: But yes, please, three minutes. There
21 may be people wanting to watch the World Series, but others of
22 us are just tired. Okay.

23 MR. MORRIS: Thanks so much.

24 THE COURT: Okay. Three minutes.

25 (A recess ensued from 6:40 p.m. to 6:43 p.m.)

1 MS. PATEL: Your Honor, during the break if we could
2 also -- if Mr. Kathman wouldn't mind asking his client, I
3 believe Mr. Daugherty's on the hearing as well, if they could
4 make a decision. Assuming a couple dominoes fall into place,
5 if Mr. Daugherty's not going to testify, and assuming
6 Professor Rappaport's report is going to come in, I'm hoping
7 you close this tonight or talk about when we're going to do
8 closing those arguments if they're going to be lengthy.

9 MR. KATHMAN: Your Honor, Ms. Patel has always --
10 maybe sometimes, maybe not always, but sometimes a step ahead
11 of me. I have spoken with Mr. Daugherty and we're not going
12 to call him.

13 THE COURT: You are not going to call him? That's
14 what you said?

15 MR. KATHMAN: No.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. KATHMAN: No, we are not going to call him, Your
18 Honor.

19 THE COURT: Okay.

20 MR. MORRIS: The Debtor is prepared to allow her
21 report to come in without testimony. And without objection.

22 THE COURT: I'm sorry, say again?

23 MR. MORRIS: Your Honor, the Debtor would consent, if
24 Mr. Dondero consents, the Debtor would consent to the
25 admission of Professor Rappaport's report into evidence

1 without objection, provided there's no testimony.

2 THE COURT: All right. So do we have Mr. Wilson
3 back?

4 MR. WILSON: Yes, Your Honor. Mr. Dondero will agree
5 to the admission of Professor Rappaport's report in lieu of
6 her testimony.

7 I would ask a couple things. Number one, that I be
8 allowed an opportunity to admit the exhibits on my exhibit
9 list, which include the report and Professor Rappaport's CV.

10 And then the second thing I would ask is that Judge Lynn
11 had prepared a closing argument and we would like sufficient
12 time to -- for him to give that before the close of this
13 hearing.

14 THE COURT: All right. Well, as far as Dondero's
15 exhibits, they are at Docket #1194. There are --

16 MR. KATHMAN: Your Honor, can I make a suggestion
17 with closing arguments, I mean, potentially?

18 THE COURT: Okay. Let me take these in steps. We
19 have Exhibits A through AA, A through Z plus AA, that I think
20 you're offering. That's --

21 MR. WILSON: Well, Your Honor, briefly, we're not
22 going to try to put in the Seery depo, the Seery video, or the
23 Nancy Rappaport depo.

24 THE COURT: Okay.

25 MR. WILSON: I guess we'll just do Dondero Exhibits A

1 through X.

2 THE COURT: A through X have been offered. Does
3 anyone object?

4 MR. MORRIS: Just one second, Your Honor.

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 (Pause.)

7 MR. MORRIS: Only to Exhibit P as in Peter. That is
8 the expert report. And as long as it's not being offered for
9 the truth of the matter asserted, it's being offered solely
10 for the purposes of expert testimony, the Debtor has no
11 objections to any other of the proffered A through X.

12 THE COURT: All right. Any other objections?

13 All right. With that caveat -- Mr. Wilson, I assume you
14 don't have any issue with the caveat on the Rappaport report.
15 So with that, I'll --

16 MR. WILSON: No, there is none.

17 THE COURT: I'll admit these.

18 (James Dondero's Exhibits A through X are received into
19 evidence.)

20 THE COURT: If I go to the docket, the expert report
21 of Professor Rappaport is actually there on the docket at
22 1194.

23 MR. WILSON: (inaudible). Yes, Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: Okay. So I need to read that before we
25 come back tomorrow, and I guess see if there's anything else

1 on here I haven't looked at.

2 So what we will do is we'll come back tomorrow morning for
3 closing arguments. And Mr. -- well, let me ask. I was going
4 to say 9:30, but would 10:00 o'clock, by chance, be a little
5 bit better? That'll help me look at this Professor Rappaport
6 report. I don't know how long it is, but --

7 MR. MORRIS: I will be available whatever time is
8 convenient for the Court. Can you give us some guidance as to
9 how long you will tolerate closing statements?

10 THE COURT: Tolerate. Your word. I think, you know,
11 20 minutes each ought to be plenty.

12 MR. MORRIS: That's fair.

13 THE COURT: So we'll start at 10:00 o'clock Central
14 and we'll hear those closing arguments. And when we're done
15 tomorrow or with this issue, I'd love to get a preview as far
16 as the disclosure statement hearing Thursday at 9:30. I think
17 I told you four. Five objections were filed in the last, you
18 know, few hours we've been in court. Every member of the
19 Creditors' Committee plus the Creditors' Committee filed an
20 objection. And I have not looked at them to know how lengthy
21 they are. But I'd love to get a preview on whether you're
22 going to be working and trying to resolve these and maybe
23 we'll start and adjourn, or if we're going to have a knock-
24 down drag-out. Okay?

25 MR. KATHMAN: Your Honor, I would like to offer two

1 exhibits. I don't think they're controversial. It's just the
2 Debtor's plan and disclosure statement. They were our PHD 23
3 and 24. They're filed at Docket #1079 and 1080 in the case.
4 It's the Debtor's plan and disclosure statement. I can't
5 imagine there's any objection to those.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MR. MORRIS: No objection.

8 THE COURT: All right. Those will be admitted.

9 (Patrick Daugherty's Exhibit 23 and 24 are received into
10 evidence.)

11 THE COURT: All right. So we'll see you at 10:00
12 o'clock in the morning.

13 MS. PATEL: Your Honor?

14 MR. ANNABLE: Your Honor?

15 MS. PATEL: If I may.

16 THE COURT: Briefly.

17 MS. PATEL: My apologies. I know I kind of started
18 off late in the hearing, but as I explained earlier today, I
19 have an in-movable conflict tomorrow morning. Mr. Shaw will
20 handle closing arguments for us. And may I be excused from
21 appearing tomorrow?

22 THE COURT: You are excused. Thank you. All right.
23 Good night.

24 MS. PATEL: Thank you, Your Honor.

25 MR. ANNABLE: Your Honor? Your Honor?

1 THE CLERK: All rise.

2 MR. ANNABLE: This is Zach Annable. Your Honor?

3 Your Honor?

4 THE COURT: This better be good, Mr. Annable.

5 MR. ANNABLE: I apologize. This is just a
6 housekeeping matter. For purposes of the continued hearing
7 tomorrow morning, I know it's too late for your staff to
8 probably set up the WebEx meeting information, but if you
9 could have Ms. Ellis distribute that to me tomorrow morning, I
10 will try to make sure to get it out to everybody. Just
11 letting you know we will need a new WebEx invitation for the
12 hearing tomorrow morning.

13 THE COURT: All right.

14 MR. MORRIS: Thank you. Thank you. Good catch.

15 THE CLERK: She's probably listening anyway. She
16 usually listens.

17 THE COURT: Yes. She -- hang on. Knowing Traci, she
18 is listening.

19 (Pause.)

20 THE COURT: Well, she surprised me. She didn't pick
21 up the phone. I promise you, she'll be all over it, so we'll

22 --

23 THE CLERK: I'll send an e-mail.

24 THE COURT: Yes. Mike's sending her an e-mail right
25 now, so you all will have it in plenty of time to get

1 connected. Okay. Thank you. Mr. Annable, that was worth it.

2 Okay?

3 MR. ANNABLE: Thank you, Your Honor.

4 THE CLERK: All rise.

5 (Proceedings concluded at 6:51 p.m.)

6 --oOo--

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

CERTIFICATE

21

22

I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript to the best of my ability from the electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter.

23

/s/ Kathy Rehling

10/22/2020

24

Kathy Rehling, CETD-444
Certified Electronic Court Transcriber

Date

25

INDEX

1			
2	PROCEEDINGS		5
3	OPENING STATEMENTS		
4	<u>Redeemer Committee Settlement</u>		
5	- Mr. Morris		11
6	- Ms. Mascherin		22
7	- Ms. Tomkowiak		43
8	<u>Acis Settlement</u>		
9	- Mr. Morris		168
10	WITNESSES		
11	<u>Debtor's Witnesses</u>		
12	James P. Seery		
13	- Direct Examination by Mr. Morris		56
14	- Cross-Examination by Mr. Clubok		80
15	- Redirect Examination by Mr. Morris		99
16	James P. Seery, Recalled		
17	- Direct Examination by Mr. Morris		179
18	- Cross-Examination by Mr. Cross		200
19	- Cross-Examination by Mr. Kathman		231
20	<u>UBS Securities, LLC's Witnesses</u>		
21	W. Kevin Moentmann		
22	- Direct Examination by Ms. Tomkowiak	111/117	
23	- Voir Dire Examination by Mr. Morris		111
24	- Cross-Examination by Mr. Morris		128
25	- Cross-Examination by Ms. Mascherin		134
	- Redirect Examination by Ms. Tomkowiak		137
	- Examination by the Court		138
	- Recross-Examination by Mr. Morris		140
	EXHIBITS		
	Debtor's Exhibits	Identified	Received
	1 Proof of Claim #72	101	102
	2 Proof of Claim #81	102	102
	3 John Morris Declaration, and Subparts	102	103
	4 Sealing Order	103	104

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

INDEX
Page 2

EXHIBITS, cont'd.

Certain Debtors' Exhibits from Docket #1202	Received 199
James Dondero's Exhibits A through X	Received 250
Patrick Daugherty's Exhibits 23 and 24	Received 252

CLOSING ARGUMENTS

Redeemer Committee Settlement

- Mr. Morris	144
- Ms. Mascherin	152
- Ms. Tomkowiak	158

RULINGS

Houlihan Reports	40/105
Oral Motion to Exclude Witness	117
Debtor's Motion to Compromise Controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC, (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159) (1087) - <i>Granted</i>	163
Debtor's Motion to Compromise Controversy with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim 72) and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent therewith (1089) - <i>Continued to 10/21/2020</i>	--

END OF PROCEEDINGS 254

INDEX 255-256

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF
TEXAS, DALLAS DIVISION**

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P. § Case No. **19-34054-sgj11**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. §

Appellant §

vs. §

Marc Kirschner §

Appellee §

3:22-CV-02051-B

**[3457] Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim
(related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022**

**APPELLANT RECORD
VOLUME 4**

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

**HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,
L.P.,**

Debtor

§
§
§
§
§
§

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Chapter 11

INDEX

**AMENDED DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009**

Pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009, appellant, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits this *Amended Designation of the Record on Appeal* (the “Amended Designation”), which amends that previously filed *Designation of Record on Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3524] (the “Original Designation”) pursuant to that certain *Clerk’s Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3538], in its appeal of the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”) entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Northern District of Texas (“Bankruptcy Court”) in the above captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”).

Vol. 1 1. Notice of appeal

000001 a. Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475]

000083 b. Amended Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3495]

2. The judgment, order, or decree appealed from

000249 a. Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

3. Any opinion, findings of fact, and conclusions of law of the bankruptcy court

4. Docket sheet

000326 a. Bankruptcy Case No. 19-34054

5. Other items to be included

Vol 2

Date	Dkt. No.	Description (as described in the docket sheet)
09/23/2020	1089	Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith
09/24/2020	1090	Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith

000824

000850

Vol. 3 000944	10/23/2020	1271	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held October 20, 2020 re: Motions to Compromise Controversy</i>
Vol. 4 001200	10/22/2020	1273	<i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
001202	11/09/201	3001	<i>Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims</i>
001220	1/11/2022	3177	<i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>
001237	02/01/2022	3220	<i>Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.</i>
001286	02/08/2022	3223	<i>Reply to Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim</i>
Vol. 5 001298 Thru Vol. 6	08/01/2022	3425	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Vol. 7 001665 Thru Vol. 8	08/03/2022	3428	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Court Admitted CLO HoldCo Exhibits No. 1-11			
Vol. 9 002141	08/04/2022	3428-1	<i>Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
002212	08/04/2022	3428-2	<i>Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)</i>

Vol. 9

002283

002345

002357

Vol. 10

002380

002384

002386

002388

002393

002580

08/04/2022	3428-3	<i>Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
08/04/2022	3428-4	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP</i>
08/04/2022	3428-5	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-6	<i>Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-7	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>
08/04/2022	3428-8	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-9	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i>
08/04/2022	3428-10	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
08/04/2022	3428-11	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

Vol. 11

002607

Transcripts		
08/07/2022	3435	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held August 4, 2022 re: 1) The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims; and 2) Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>

STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law by denying CLO HoldCo' *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the "Motion to Ratify")?
2. Whether the Bankruptcy Court applied the correct legal standard to the Motion to Ratify?
3. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law in finding that post-confirmation, compelling circumstances must be shown to permit amendments to proofs of claim?
4. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in concluding that CLO HoldCo came close to either waiver or estoppel regarding its right Claim No. 198 (*see* Page 65:17-22 in the Transcript of the August 4, 2022 Ruling),¹ such that the Court could use discretion in denying the Motion to Ratify?
5. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in finding that the amended claim set forth as Claim No. 254 was frivolous, and therefore the Motion to Ratify should be denied?

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

¹ The Bankruptcy Court stating that: "CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there."

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Attorneys for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 28, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips



CLERK, U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

ENTERED

THE DATE OF ENTRY IS ON
THE COURT'S DOCKET

The following constitutes the ruling of the court and has the force and effect therein described.


United States Bankruptcy Judge

Signed October 22, 2020

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	Chapter 11
	§	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P., ¹	§	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
	§	
Debtor.	§	Related to Docket No. 1089
	§	

ORDER APPROVING DEBTOR’S SETTLEMENT WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS (CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH

Upon the *Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Docket No. 1089] (the “Motion”)² filed by the above-captioned debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor”); and this

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

Court having jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this District is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtor's estate, its creditors, and other parties-in-interest; and this Court having found that the Debtor's notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion, any and all other documents filed in support of the Motion, and the UBS Objection; and this Court having held an evidentiary hearing October 20, 2020, where it assessed the credibility of the witnesses, considered the evidence admitted into the record, and determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the hearing on the Motion establish good cause for the relief granted herein; and upon overruling any objections to the Motion; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is **HEREBY ORDERED THAT:**

1. The Motion is **GRANTED** as set forth herein.
2. The Settlement, attached as **Exhibit 1** to the Morris Declaration, is approved in all respects pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.
3. The UBS Objection is overruled in its entirety.
4. The Debtor and its agents are authorized to take any and all actions necessary or desirable to implement the Settlement without need of further Court approval or notice.
5. The Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or relating to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Order

END OF ORDER

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Robert Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Jordan Harap (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Alexandre J. Tschumi (admitted *pro hac vice*)
51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

Paige Holden Montgomery
Juliana L. Hoffman
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300

*Co-counsel for Marc S. Kirschner, as Litigation
Trustee of the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust*

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P., ¹	)	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
Debtor.)	

**THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE’S OMNIBUS OBJECTION TO CERTAIN
AMENDED AND SUPERSEDED CLAIMS AND ZERO DOLLAR CLAIMS**

*****CLAIMANTS RECEIVING THIS OBJECTION SHOULD LOCATE THEIR NAMES
AND CLAIMS IN THE SCHEDULE ATTACHED TO THE PROPOSED ORDER ON
THIS OBJECTION*****

**A COPY OF YOUR CLAIM IS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT
[HTTP://WWW.KCCLLC.NET/HCMLP/CREDITOR/SEARCH](http://www.kccllc.net/hcmlp/creditor/search) OR BY EMAIL
REQUEST TO CROGNES@SIDLEY.COM**

**A HEARING WILL BE CONDUCTED ON THIS MATTER NO EARLIER
THAN DECEMBER 20, 2021. ONCE SET, A NOTICE OF HEARING
WILL BE SERVED UPON CLAIMANTS.**

¹ The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor’s taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor’s headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.

IF YOU OBJECT TO THE RELIEF REQUESTED, YOU MUST RESPOND IN WRITING. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE COURT, YOU MUST FILE YOUR RESPONSE WITH THE CLERK OF THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT AT 1100 COMMERCE STREET, RM. 1254, DALLAS, TEXAS 75242-1496 BEFORE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON DECEMBER 9, 2021, WHICH IS AT LEAST THIRTY (30) DAYS FROM THE DATE OF SERVICE HEREOF. YOU MUST SERVE A COPY OF YOUR RESPONSE ON THE PERSON WHO SENT YOU THIS NOTICE; OTHERWISE, THE COURT MAY TREAT THE PLEADING AS UNOPPOSED AND GRANT THE RELIEF REQUESTED.

Pursuant to section 502(b) of Title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), Rule 3007 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), and Rule 3007-1 of the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (the “Local Rules”), Marc S. Kirschner (the “Litigation Trustee”), as Litigation Trustee of the Litigation Sub-Trust established pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization (the “Plan”) of Highland Capital Management L.P. (“HCMLP” or the “Reorganized Debtor”) [Docket No. 1808], through his undersigned counsel, hereby files this objection (the “Objection”) to Proof of Claim Nos. 133, 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 198, 214, 215, 245, and 253 filed by former HCMLP employees and CLO Holdco, Ltd. Claim Nos. 133, 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 214, 215, and 245 have been amended and superseded by subsequent proofs of claims (the “Amended and Superseded Claims”),² and Claim Nos. 198 and 253 amended certain claims to reflect the fact that the claimants sought zero dollars (the “Zero Dollar Claims”). The Litigation Trustee requests that the Amended and Superseded Claims and the Zero Dollar Claims be summarily disallowed and expunged and respectfully represents as follows.

² A chart of the Amended and Superseded Claims is also attached as Schedule 1 to the proposed order attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.

I. JURISDICTION

1. The Court has jurisdiction over this matter under the Bankruptcy Code and pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. This matter is a core proceeding within the meaning of 28 U.S.C. § 157(b). Venue is proper in this District under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

2. The statutory predicates for the relief requested herein are section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 3007, and Local Rule 3007-1.

II. RELEVANT FACTUAL BACKGROUND

A. **General Background**

3. On October 16, 2019, HCMLP filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court of the District of Delaware, Case No. 19-12239 (CSS).

4. On December 4, 2019, the Delaware Court entered an order transferring venue of HCMLP's bankruptcy case to this Court [Docket No. 186].

5. On March 2, 2020, the Court entered its *Order (I) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims and (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof* [Docket No. 488] (the "Bar Date Order"). The Bar Date Order fixed April 8, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Central Time) as the deadline for any person or entity, other than Governmental Units (as such term is defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code), to file proofs of claim against the HCMLP. HCMLP also sought and obtained the extended employee bar date of May 26, 2020 per the *Order Granting Debtor's Emergency Motion and Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims* [Docket No. 560].

6. On March 3, 2020, HCMLP filed the *Notice of Bar Dates for Filing Claims* [Docket No. 498] (the "Bar Date Notice"). The Bar Date Notice was mailed to all known creditors and equity holders on March 5, 2020. See Certificate of Service [Docket No. 530].

7. On May 8, 2020, this Court entered the *Order Approving Joint Stipulation of the Debtor and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Modifying Bar Date Order* [Docket No. 628] (the “Employee Bar Date Order”). Pursuant to the Employee Bar Date Order, HCMLP was authorized to provide certain employees with a letter (the “Employee Letter”) setting forth the prepetition deferred, contingent bonuses awarded to such employees under the Bonus Programs (as defined below). For confidentiality reasons, HCMLP provided the Employee Letters in lieu of requiring such employees to file a proof of claim publicly that disclosed his or her compensation, and the amounts included in the Employee Letters were deemed to constitute prima facie evidence of the validity and amount of such covered employees’ claims under Bankruptcy Rule 3003(c). If a covered employee disagreed with the amounts included in his or her Employee Letter, such employee was required to file a proof of claim no later than 5:00 p.m. Central Time on May 26, 2020.

8. On February 22, 2021, this Court entered the *Order Confirming the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (as Modified) and (ii) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 1943], which confirmed the Plan.

9. On March 18, 2021, HCMLP filed the *Debtor’s Third Omnibus Objection to Certain No Liability Claims* [Docket No 2059], requesting the disallowance of certain former employees’ claims related to annual performance bonuses and deferred performance awards on various grounds.

10. On October 15, 2021, the Litigation Trustee commenced an adversary proceeding against certain former employees, including Dondero, Ellington, and Leventon, captioned *Marc S. Kirschner, as Litigation Trustee of the Litigation Sub-Trust v. Dondero, et al.*, No. 21-03076-sgj (N.D. Tex.). The adversary complaint (the “Adversary Complaint”) brings 36 counts against the

various defendants, including three counts seeking disallowance of certain proofs of claims filed by former HCMLP employees.

III. RELIEF REQUESTED

11. The Litigation Trustee seeks entry of an order, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “Proposed Order”), disallowing and expunging the Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims for the reasons set forth herein.

IV. OBJECTION

12. Pursuant to the Plan, the Claimant Trust Agreement, the Litigation Sub-Trust Agreement, and the Assignment Agreement—executed between the Highland Claimant Trust² and the Litigation Sub-Trust and effective as of August 11, 2021—the Litigation Trustee has standing to object to the Claim.

13. Section 502(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code requires disallowance of a claim if “such claim is unenforceable against the debtor and property of the debtor, under any agreement or applicable law” 11 U.S.C. § 502(b)(1). For the reasons contained herein, the Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims are unenforceable against HCMLP and should be disallowed or expunged.

14. Certain former employees of HCMLP and related entities have filed various proofs of claims throughout HCMLP’s bankruptcy case. Several of these proofs of claim have been amended and superseded by subsequent claims filed against the same Reorganized Debtor by or on behalf of the same claimant(s). The Litigation Trustee has reviewed the Amended and Superseded Claims identified in the column “*Claim No(s). to be Disallowed*” in the chart set forth

² The terms “Claimant Trust Agreement,” “Litigation Sub-Trust Agreement,” and “Highland Claimant Trust” shall have the meaning ascribed to them as set forth in the Plan.

below and in Schedule 1 to the Proposed Order and has determined that each Amended and Superseded Claims has been amended and superseded by the subsequently filed claims identified under the column “*Superseding Claim No(s).*” (the “Superseding Claims”).

Claimant	Claim No(s). to be Disallowed	Claim Amount	Superseding Claim No(s).
Jean-Paul Sevilla	185	Not less than \$400,000.00	241 (transferred to CPCM, LLC) 242
Scott Ellington	187 192 ³ 245 ⁴	Not less than \$7,604,375.00	244 (amending 192 and transferred to CPCM, LLC) 251 (amending 245)
Isaac Leventon	184 214 ⁵ 215 ⁶	Not less than \$1,342,379.68	216 (amending 215) 253 (amending 214)
Frank Waterhouse	182	Not less than \$2,102,260.99	217 (transferred to CPCM, LLC) 218
CLO Holdco, Ltd.	133	\$11,340,751.26	198

15. The Amended and Superseded Claims should be disallowed and expunged because claimants may not seek multiple recoveries from HCMLP for a single claim or liability. In addition, elimination of such claims will streamline and enable the Reorganized Debtor to maintain a more accurate claims register. Accordingly, the Litigation Trustee requests that—in light of the Superseding Claims⁷—the Amended and Superseded Claims be disallowed and expunged from

³ Ellington’s proof of claim number 192 amended and superseded Ellington’s original proof of claim, number 187.

⁴ Ellington’s proof of claim number 245 amended the portion of proof of claim number 192 not amended by proof of claim 244.

⁵ Leventon’s proof of claim number 214 amended a portion of proof of claim number 184.

⁶ Leventon’s proof of claim number 215 amended the portion of proof of claim number 184 not amended by proof of claim 214.

⁷ The Litigation Trustee has objected to each of the Superseding Claims. Superseding Claim No. 242 is objected to in the *Litigation Trustee’s Objection to Proof of Claim Filed By Jean Paul Sevilla (Claim No. 242)*, filed contemporaneously with this Objection and incorporated fully herein. The Litigation Trustee objected to Superseding Claims Nos. 216, 217, 218, 244 and 251 in the Litigation Trustee’s Adversary Complaint, which is incorporated fully herein.

the Claims Register.⁸ See *In re Ideal Mortgage Bankers, Ltd.*, 539 B.R. 409, 425-26 (Bankr. E.D.N.Y. 2015), aff'd sub nom. *Holzer v. Barnard*, 15-CV-6277 (JFB), 2016 WL 4046767 (E.D.N.Y. July 27, 2016) (“Claims that are amended and superseded by subsequent claims filed by the same creditor are routinely disallowed and expunged.”).

16. Likewise, the Zero Dollar Claims (Claim Nos. 198 and 253) should be disallowed and expunged. Claim No. 198 amended and superseded Claim No. 133—which the Litigation Trustee objected to in the Adversary Complaint (the “CLO Holdco Claim”)—reducing the amount claimed to \$0. However, CLO Holdco, Ltd. has not withdrawn the claim. As set forth in the Adversary Complaint, and for the avoidance of doubt, the Litigation Trustee requests that the CLO Holdco Claim be disallowed in its entirety. Further, on October 28, 2021, after the Litigation Trustee filed his Adversary Complaint, which included an objection to Leventon’s Proof of Claim 214 that sought payment for purported indemnification claims and wrongful termination damages, Leventon filed Superseding Claim No. 253. Zero Dollar Claim No. 253 amended Proof of Claim 214, reducing Leventon’s claims for indemnification and wrongful termination to a liquidated claim in the amount of \$0 and stating that Leventon “is no longer asserting the claims set forth in claim 214 and does not seek any recovery from the estate on account of such claim.” However, Leventon has not withdrawn Proof of Claim No. 214. Accordingly, out of an abundance of caution, and to the extent that Leventon attempts to pursue any indemnification or wrongful termination claims, the Litigation Trustee requests that the Zero Dollar Claims be disallowed and expunged.

⁸ “Claims Register” means the Reorganized Debtor’s register of claims, prepared and maintained by Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC – the court-appointed notice and claims agent in this case.

V. RESPONSES TO OBJECTIONS

17. To contest an objection, a claimant must file and serve a written response to this Objection (each, a “Response”) so that it is received no later than December 9, 2021 (the “Response Deadline”). Every Response must be filed with the Office of the Clerk of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (Dallas Division), Earle Cabell Federal Building, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242-1496 and served upon the following entities, so that the Response is received no later than the Response Deadline, at the following addresses:

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP

Susheel Kirpalani
Deborah J. Newman
Robert Loigman
Benjamin I. Finestone
Jordan Harap
Alexandre J. Tschumi
51 Madison Ave., 22nd Floor
New York, NY 10010
susheelkirpalani@quinnemanuel.com
deborahnewman@quinnemanuel.com
robertloigman@quinnemanuel.com
jordanharap@quinnemanuel.com
alexandretschumi@quinnemanuel.com

-and-

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

Paige Holden Montgomery
Juliana Hoffman
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
pmontgomery@sidley.com
jhoffman@sidley.com

18. Every Response to this Objection must contain, at a minimum, the following information:

- a. A caption setting forth the name of the Court, the name of the Debtor, the case number, and the title of the objection to which the Response is directed;
- b. The name of the claimant, his/her/its claim number, and a description of the basis for the amount of the claim;
- c. The specific factual basis and supporting legal argument upon which the party will rely in opposing this Objection;
- d. Any supporting documentation (to the extent it was not included with the proof of claim previously filed with the clerk of the Court or KCC) upon which the party will rely to support the basis for and amounts asserted in the proof of claim; and
- e. The name, address, telephone number, email address, and fax number of the person(s) (which may be the claimant or the claimant's legal representative) with whom counsel for the Debtor should communicate with respect to the claim or the Objection and who possesses authority to reconcile, settle, or otherwise resolve the objection to the disputed claim on behalf of the claimant.

19. If a claimant fails to file and serve a timely Response by the Response Deadline, the Litigation Trustee will present to the Court an appropriate order disallowing such claimant's claim, as set forth in **Exhibit A**, without further notice to the claimant.

VI. REPLIES TO RESPONSES

20. Consistent with the Local Rules, the Litigation Trustee may, at its option, file and serve a reply to a Response by no later than 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Central Time) three (3) days prior to the hearing to consider the Objection.

VII. SEPARATE CONTESTED MATTER

21. To the extent that a Response is filed regarding any claim listed in this Objection and the Litigation Trustee is unable to resolve the Response, the objection by the Litigation Trustee to each such claim asserted herein shall constitute a separate contested matter as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 9014. Any order entered by the Court regarding an objection asserted in the Objection shall be deemed a separate order with respect to each claim.

VIII. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

22. The Litigation Trustee hereby reserves the right to object in the future to any of the claims that are the subject of this Objection on any ground, including, but not limited to, 11 U.S.C. § 502(d), and to amend, modify, and/or supplement this Objection, including, without limitation, to object to amended or newly filed claims. The Litigation Trustee also reserves the right to object in the future to any other claim filed by a claimant whose claim is subject to this Objection.

23. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Objection or the attached exhibits, nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of any rights that the Litigation Trustee may have to exercise rights of setoff against the holders of such claims.

IX. NOTICE

24. Notice of this Objection shall be provided to (i) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Northern District of Texas; (ii) each of the claimants whose claim is subject to this Objection; (iii) the Reorganized Debtor; and (iv) all entities requesting notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. In light of the nature of the relief requested, the Litigation Trustee submits that no further notice is required.

X. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL RULES

25. This Objection includes citations to the applicable rules and statutory authorities upon which the relief requested herein is predicated and a discussion of their application to this Objection. The Litigation Trustee objects to no more than 100 proofs of claim herein. The Litigation Trustee has served notice of this Objection on those persons whose names appear in the signature blocks on the proofs of claim and in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 7004. Moreover, the Litigation Trustee has notified claimants that a copy of their claim may be obtained from the

Litigation Trustee upon request. Accordingly, the Litigation Trustee submits that this Objection satisfies Local Rule 3007-2.

WHEREFORE, the Litigation Trustee respectfully requests the entry of the Proposed Order, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, granting the relief requested and granting such other and further relief as the Court deems just and proper.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated: November 9, 2021
Dallas, Texas

Respectfully submitted,

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP
/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery

Paige Holden Montgomery
Juliana L. Hoffman
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300
Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and-

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Jordan Harap (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted *pro hac vice*)
51 Madison Avenue
Floor 22
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000

Counsel for the Litigation Trustee

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies, that on this 9th day of November 2021, the undersigned caused to be served a true and correct copy of the *Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims*, by electronically filing it with the Court using the CM/ECF system, which sent notification to all parties of interest participating in the CM/ECF system.

/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery
Paige Holden Montgomery

EXHIBIT A

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

_____)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,	)	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
L.P., ¹)	
Debtor.)	
)	
_____)	

**ORDER SUSTAINING THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE’S OMNIBUS OBJECTION TO
CERTAIN AMENDED AND SUPERSEDED CLAIMS AND ZERO DOLLAR CLAIMS**

¹ The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor’s taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor’s headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.

Having considered *The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims* (the "Objection"), the Amended and Superseded Claims² identified in Schedule 1 to this Order, the Zero Dollar Claims, any responses to the Objection, and the arguments of counsel, the Court finds that (i) notice of the Objection was good and sufficient upon the particular circumstances and that no other or further notice need be given; (ii) the Objection is a core proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); (iii) each holder of the Amended and Superseded Claims and the Zero Dollar Claims was properly and timely served with a copy of the Objection, the proposed form of this Order, and the notice of hearing on the Objection; (iv) any entity known to have an interest in the claims subject to the Objection has been afforded reasonable time to respond to, or be heard regarding, the relief requested in the Objection; and (v) the relief requested in the Objection is in the best interests of HCMLP's creditors, its estate, and other parties-in-interest. Accordingly, the Court finds and concludes that there is good and sufficient cause to grant the relief set forth in this Order. It is therefore **ORDERED**:

1. The Objection is **SUSTAINED** as set forth in further detail herein.
2. Each Amended and Superseded Claim on Schedule 1 is disallowed and expunged in its entirety.
3. The Zero Dollar Claims are disallowed and expunged in their entirety.
4. The official claims register in the Reorganized Debtor's chapter 11 case shall be modified in accordance with this Order.
5. The Litigation Trustee's rights to amend, modify, or supplement the Objection, to file additional objections to the Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims and any

² Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Order shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Objection.

other claims (filed or not, including any other claims filed by holders of the Amended and Superseded Claims or the Zero Dollar Claims) which may be asserted against HCMLP, and to seek further reduction of any claim to the extent such claim has been paid, are preserved. Additionally, should one or more of the grounds in the Objection be overruled, the Litigation Trustee's right to object on other stated grounds or any other ground that the Litigation Trustee may discover are further preserved.

6. Each Amended and Superseded Claim and Zero Dollar Claim, and the objections by the Litigation Trustee to such Amended and Superseded Claim and Zero Dollar Claim, as addressed in the Objection, shall constitute a separate contested matter as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 9014. This Order shall be deemed a separate Order with respect to each claim. Any stay of this Order pending appeal by any claimant whose claims are subject to this Order shall apply only to the contested matter which involves such claimant and shall not act to stay the applicability and/or finality of the Order with respect to the other contested matters listed in the Objection or this Order.

7. The Litigation Trustee is authorized and empowered to take any actions necessary to implement and effectuate the terms of this Order.

8. The terms and conditions of this Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

9. The Court shall retain jurisdiction over all matters arising from or related to the interpretation and implementation of this Order.

###END OF ORDER###

001218

Schedule 1
(Amended and Superseded Claims)

Claimant	Claim No(s). to be Disallowed	Date Filed	Claim Amount	Superseding Claim No(s).
Jean-Paul Sevilla	185	05/26/2020	Not less than \$400,000.00	241 (transferred to CPCM, LLC) 242
Scott Ellington	187 192 245	05/26/2020 07/16/2020 03/23/2021	Not less than \$7,604,375.00	244 (amending 192 and transferred to CPCM, LLC) 251 (amending 245)
Isaac Leventon	184 214 215	05/26/2020 02/26/2021 02/26/2021	Not less than \$1,342,379.68	216 (amending 215) 253 (amending 214)
Frank Waterhouse	182	05/26/2020	Not less than \$2,102,260.99	217 (transferred to CPCM) 218
CLO Holdco, Ltd.	133	04/08/2020	\$11,340,751.26	198

KELLY HART PITRE

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
	§	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	§	Chapter 11
	§	
Debtor	§	Relates to Claim No. 198 and Dkt. No. 3001

**MOTION TO RATIFY SECOND AMENDMENT TO PROOF OF CLAIM [CLAIM NO.
198] AND RESPONSE TO OBJECTION TO CLAIM**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) files this *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the “Motion to Ratify and Response”) to that certain *Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims* [Dkt. No. 3001] (the “Litigation Trustee Objection”) filed by Marc S. Kirschner (the “Litigation Trustee”) which, in part, objects to Proof of Claim No. 198 (the “First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim”). On January 4, 2021, CLO HoldCo further amended the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, Proof of Claim No. 198 (the “Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim”). Because the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim moots the Litigation Trustee Objection, as the objection is based solely on the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim having been amended to reflect \$0 amount (with no expressed limitation precluding subsequent amendments),¹ CLO HoldCo submits this Motion to Ratify and Response.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

1. By filing the Litigation Trustee Objection, the Litigation Trustee commenced a contested matter in relation to the CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014. FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014(c) applies certain Part VII Bankruptcy Rules (the “Adversary Rules”) to contested matters, but importantly, does not apply FED. R. BANKR. P. 7015 (applying FED. R. CIV. P. 15).

2. Notwithstanding that the plain text of FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014, in *Gilbreath*, Judge Bohm determined that because FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014 permits a bankruptcy court to direct that

¹ The first Proof of claim filed by CLO HoldCo was filed as claim # 133 (“Original Claim”). Subsequently, and as a result of the settlement by the Debtor of the claims of the Crusader Redeemer Committee, the Original Claim was amended and filed as Claim No.198 (the “First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim”). The Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim Amended Claim No. 198, as opposed to filing a separate claim with a new claim number.

other rules of the Adversary Rules shall apply, the bankruptcy court could retroactively apply FED. R. BANKR. P. 7015 to refuse to consider materials submitted by a creditor after an objection to a proof of claim was filed, without the bankruptcy court's leave. *In re Gilbreath*, 395 B.R. 356, 365 (Bankr. S.D. Tex. 2008), *In re DePugh*, 409 B.R. 84, 118-20 (Bankr. S.D. Tex. 2009) (J. Bohm, same).

3. Judge Clark, in *In re Colvin*, agreed with Judge Bohm in applying Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7015; however, Judge Clark determined that under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, the bankruptcy court could *sua sponte* apply a FED. R. BANKR. P. 7015 (i.e. FED. R. CIV. P. 15) standard to determine if leave should be granted, even absent a motion from a creditor. *In re Colvin*, No. BR 11-51241-C, 2012 WL 1123055, at *2 (Bankr. W.D. Tex. Apr. 3, 2012)

4. But this analytical framework is precluded by the plain text of FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014. Absent prior court order, pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014(c), FED. R. BANKR. P. 7015 does not apply at the time amended claim is filed. While FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014(c) certainly permits a bankruptcy court to apply Adversary Rules at any stage of a contested matter, it requires that if a bankruptcy court does so: “[t]he court **shall** give the parties notice of any order issued under this paragraph to afford them a reasonable opportunity to comply with the procedures prescribed by the order.” FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014 (c) (emphasis added). But by applying FED. R. BANKR. P. 7015 retroactively to preclude amendment of a claim, the bankruptcy court would violate this provision of FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014(c).

5. Therefore, FED. R. BANKR. P. 7015 does not apply to the Litigation Trustee Objection or to the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, and cannot be invoked after the filing of the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim without violating FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014(c).

6. Therefore, the applicable standard to this Motion to Ratify and Response is not that of Fed. R. Civ. P. 7015, but rather, the Fifth Circuit standard is the standard for amendments to proofs of claim first articulated in *Kolstad*, 928 F.2d 171, 175 (5th Cir. 1991).

7. Since April 2020, CLO HoldCo has maintained that it has a claim against Highland Capital Management, LP (“HCMLP”) with regard to certain participation and tracking interests CLO HoldCo holds that were cancelled in arbitration against HCMLP, at least with respect to the prospect of amendment. But on information received from HCMLP, who was CLO HoldCo’s investment advisor, CLO HoldCo amended its Original Claim to \$0, while still attaching all relevant documents and expressly reserving its right to amend.²

8. After HCMLP terminated its investment advisory agreement and CLO HoldCo retained new counsel, CLO HoldCo became able to articulate a theory of recovery based upon these exact same documents. The Second Amended Crusader Claim attaches no new documents (only a extracted pages from the previously submitted documents for ease of reference).

9. As set forth herein, this is the type of amendment that the Fifth Circuit expressly permits, and as such, CLO HoldCo respectfully requests that this Court ratify the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim as properly filed, and deny the Litigation Trustee Objection as a

² CLO HoldCo recognizes that it has taken the position previously that there was no claim requiring litigation as to allowance that would be necessary to determine the outcome of a fraudulent transfer claim. CLO HoldCo recognizes that s of the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, it can no longer make this particular (*Stern*) argument, given the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim (as defined below) and Section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code (this, with respect to CLO HoldCo, only, and any and all rights are reserved). As the time of this argument before the Court within, for example, the motion to withdraw reference of a previously pending adversary, undersigned counsel had not been enrolled for a sufficient amount of time to review the Original Claim and First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim (as defined below). It was not until counsel for HCMLP understandably sought a stipulation extinguishing the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim that focus was given to whether there could be amendment under the set of facts and occurrences that generated the Original Claim and the subsequent first amendment.

moot (subject to the right of the Litigation Trustee to amend his objection and further proceedings thereupon).

BACKGROUND

A. HCMLP Crusader Fund Management

10. HCMLP served as investment manager for the Highland Crusader Funds (the “Crusader Funds”) which were formed between 2000 and 2002 consisting of the Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the “Onshore Crusader Fund”) and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the “Offshore Crusader Fund”), and the capital through the Onshore Crusader Fund and Offshore Crusader Fund was pooled into a Master Fund. *See* Partial Final Award, AAA Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Partial Final Award”) §IA,2.³

11. During the 2008 market decline, HCMLP was flooded with redemption request from Crusader Fund investors, and on October 15, 2008, HCMLP placed the Crusader Funds in wind-down, “compulsorily redeeming” Crusader Fund’s limited partnership interests. *Id.* at §II. Pursuant to a 2011 adoption of the negotiated “Plan and Scheme,” HCMLP was to manage, sell, and distribute assets with the Committee of Redeemers in the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”) to oversee the process with an increased level of influence. *Id.*

12. According to that certain *Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest Schedule I*, HCMLP granted certain participation interest (the “Participation Interest”) in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund and the Offshore Crusader Fund that had been

³ The pleadings in the Arbitration are available to HCMLP and the Litigation Trustee. Pursuant to the Court’s *Agreed Protective Order* [Dkt. No. 382], parties have previously identified pleadings in the Arbitration as designated Highly Confidential and only subject to disclosure under the procedures set forth in Local Rule 9077-1. CLO HoldCo quotes relevant provisions of such pleadings herein and will provide such pleadings as necessary pursuant to applicable procedures.

purchased by HCMLP (“HCLMP Crusader Interests”) and a tracking interest (the “Tracking Interest”) in certain participating shares of the HCLMP Crusader Shares to Highland Dallas Foundation, who then transferred such interests to Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. (“DAF HoldCo”), who then transferred the Participation Interest and Tracking Interest to the DAF who transferred those interests to CLO HoldCo by Written Resolution effective December 28, 2016. *See* Original CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, and Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, Attachment D [Exhibit A, Schedule 1 thereto] (the “Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule”).

13. Pursuant to the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule, HCMLP agreed that:

Subject to any applicable tax withholding, **HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder’s share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP** (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and **proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder’s share of such amounts, collectively, the “Participation Proceeds”)**. Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, **HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest** an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and **proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

See Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule (emphasis added).

14. As such, HCMLP is obligated to pay to CLO HoldCo (as holder of the Participation Interest and Tracking Interest) the proceeds of any sale, assignment, or other disposition of any interest with respect to or in the HCMLP Crusader Interest.

B. The Arbitration

15. The Redeemer Committee terminated HCMLP on July 5, 2016 (effective August 4, 2016), and on July 6, 2016, the Redeemer Committee filed a Notice of Claim before the AAA commencing arbitration case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (the “Arbitration”) against HCMLP. Partial Final Award. On October 14, 2016, the Redeemer Committee amended its Notice of Claim and asserted willful misconduct and violation of fiduciary and contractual duties by HCMLP as investment manager of the Crusader Funds. *Id.*

16. An evidentiary hearing in the Arbitration took place over several days in September 2018, and certain post hearing briefing occurred until the Arbitration record was declared closed on December 12, 2018. *Id.* at §II. On March 6, 2019, the Arbitration panel issued a Partial Final Award. In part, the panel explained that from December 2013 through January 2016, HCMLP purchased twenty-seven Plan Claims (as defined in the Plan and Scheme) from Crusader Funds investors without approval of the Redeemer Committee. *Id.*, §III(H).

17. The panel found that the Redeemer Committee would have exercised its right of first refusal (“ROFR”) as to those Plan Claims if it had been given full information by HCMLP and had HCMLP not been preventing the exercise of the ROFR by invoking a certain TRO and misrepresenting to buyers that it had ROFR. *Id.* The panel thus determined that HCMLP breached the Plan and Scheme and its fiduciary duty to the Redeemer Committee and ordered HCMLP to transfer the purchased Plan Claims to the Redeemer Committee. *Id.*

18. As to the calculation of damages owed by HCMLP, the panel rejected the Redeemer Committee’s methodology (that the fair market value of each of the Plan Claims was the NAV). *Id.* at ¶H,24.

19. Instead, the panel adopted the alternative approach of rescission, and ordered HCMLP “to transfer the [Plan Claims] to the Redeemer Committee, to pay to the [Redeemer Committee] whatever financial benefits [HCMLP] received from the transactions, less what [HCMLP] paid for the Plan Claims, plus interest at the rate of 9%, from the date of each purchase.” *Id.* at ¶H,25.

20. The panel left the hearing open so that the parties could supplement by subsequent damages analyses. *Id.*, see Final Award, ¶E,b,7.

21. On May 9, 2019, the panel issued the *Final Award* (the “Final Award”). The Final Award adopts the previous awards and made certain clerical corrections, and made final awards, including: ordering that the HCMLP purchased Plan Claims be transferred to the Redeemer Committee for benefit of the Crusader Funds or the Redeemer Committee cause the Crusader Funds to extinguish those claims, and for damages in the amount of \$3,106,414. *See Id.*, ¶F.

22. Because CLO HoldCo was not a party to the Arbitration, it does not have access to the models provided by the parties. But the panel was clear that the damages amount was to be net of the price paid by HCMLP for the Plan Claims, meaning that HCMLP received a credit against the damages award by virtue of the transfer or extinguishment of the HCMLP Crusader Interest.

23. The exact amount of this credit is unknown to CLO HoldCo, but known to HCMLP and will be elicited through the discovery process now that this is a contested matter. However, upon information and belief, the credit is estimated to be at least \$3,788,932 (which amount was

calculated using some Crusader Fund documents to which CLO HoldCo has access, as HCMLP documents and Arbitration documents are not available to CLO HoldCo), and up to an amount that is the difference between the amount of the award (\$3,106,414), and the initial Crusader valuation of its claim (\$8,897,899), or up to the difference of \$5,791,485 (this difference very likely reflects the credit for the purchase price paid by HCMLP). CLO HoldCo reserves the right to further amend upon receipt of the records of HCMLP, which should establish the precise purchase price paid for the interests.

24. After the Final Award was entered, the Redeemer Committee then moved to confirm the Final Award in Chancery Court and HCMLP brought certain procedural challenges in a Motion to Vacate, essentially arguing that the Partial Final Award should have been the final award. *See* Dkt. No. 1089, ¶¶17-19. The pleadings in the Chancery Court have been filed under seal pursuant to a protective order, but according to the HCMLP, it did not challenge any of the factual findings, credibility assessments, or substantive legal conclusion rendered by the panel. *Id.* at ¶19.

C. The HCMLP Bankruptcy Case

25. On October 6, 2019, the motion to confirm the Final Award and Motion to Vacate were scheduled to be heard by the Chancery Court, and HCMLP filed a petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code commencing the Bankruptcy Case. *See id.* and Dkt. No. 1.

26. On April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$190,824,557.00, plus “post-petition interest, attorneys’ fees, costs and other expenses that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue.” Proof of Claim No. 72. On April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$23,483,446.00, plus “post-petition interest, attorneys’ fees, costs and other expenses. Proof of Claim No. 81

27. On April 8, 2020, CLO HoldCo filed Proof of Claim No. 133 (the “Original Proof of Claim”) which asserted a claim for the Participation Interests and Tracking Interests. *See Summary of Proof of Claim, Original Proof of Claim.*

28. CLO HoldCo attached the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule as well as documents detailing the transfer of ownership to CLO HoldCo. *Id.*

29. CLO HoldCo expressly reserved the right to amend the Original Proof of Claim. *Id.* at ¶B.

30. On July 16, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order Approving Debtor’s Motion under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr. as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 entered July 16, 2020* (Dkt. No. 854) (the “July 16 Order”), authorizing HCMLP to retain James Seery (“Mr. Seery”) as CEO and CRO. Under Mr. Seery’s direction, on September 23, 2020, HCMLP filed the *Debtor’s Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1089] (the “Redeemer Settlement Motion”).

31. In the Redeemer Settlement Motion, HCMLP stated that: pursuant to the Final Award, the Redeemer Committee was awarded damages of \$190,824,557.00, inclusive of interest (the “Damage Award”). Redeemer Settlement Motion, ¶16. In the Redeemer Settlement Motion, HCMLP explained the terms of the proposed settlement relevant hereto as:

The Debtor and Eames will each (a) consent to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by them that the Panel found were wrongfully acquired, and (b) agree that they will not object to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by the Charitable DAF that the Panel also found were wrongfully acquired.

Id. at ¶23.

32. On September 24, 2020, HCMLP filed the *Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1090] (the “Morris Declaration”). The Morris Declaration attached the actual Settlement Agreement (the “Redeemer Settlement”) which provides, in pertinent part:

The Debtor and Eames each consent to the Crusader Funds, on or after the date an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code becomes a final and non-appealable order (the “Stipulation Effective Date”), cancelling or extinguishing all of the limited partnership interests and shares in the Crusader Funds held by each of them respectively (collectively, the “Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests”), as provided for in the Arbitration Award. Each of the Debtor and Eames represents solely for itself that (a) it has the authority to consent to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests that it holds, and (b) upon the occurrence of the Stipulation Effective Date, no other actions by or on behalf of it are necessary for such cancellation or extinguishment. Each of the Debtor and Eames agrees that it will not object to the Crusader Funds, on or after the Stipulation Effective Date, cancelling or extinguishing the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by Charitable DAF (the “Cancelled DAF Interests,” and together with the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests, the “Cancelled LP Interests”). Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests is intended to implement Sections F.a.v and F.a.x.2 of the Final Award.

Attachment G, Settlement Agreement.

33. On October 20, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion. Dkt. No. 1271. At the hearing, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Redeemer Settlement. *Id.*

34. On October 21, 2020, CLO HoldCo amended its Original Proof of Claim and filed the CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, stating that; “according to Debtor, the termination of Debtor’s interests in Crusader funds served to cancel CLO HoldCo’s participation interests in

Debtor's interests accordingly the claim amount is reduce to \$0.00." *See* Proof of Claim No. 198 (emphasis added).

35. It is important to note that at the time CLO HoldCo filed the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim upon information conveyed from HCMLP, **HCMLP served as investment advisor to Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. ("DAF Fund"), and Charitable DAF GP, LLC ("DAF GP")** pursuant to that certain *Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement effective January 1, 2017* (the "Investment Advisory Agreement"). As has previously been detailed to the Court, DAF Fund is the sole shareholder of CLO HoldCo. *See* Dkt. No. 2547, ¶21. So upon information from its sole shareholder's investment advisor concerning the HCMLP Crusader Interest, CLO HoldCo amended its claim to \$0, with reservation.

36. Although the CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim was amended to \$0.00, CLO HoldCo attached the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule and identified its claim against CLO HoldCo as one arising from Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds. *Id.* CLO HoldCo further expressly reserved the right to amend its claim and to produce additional documents as necessary to support its claim. *Id.* at ¶B.

37. On October 22, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1273] (the "Redeemer Settlement Order").

38. The Redeemer Settlement Order approved the Redeemer Settlement in all respects, including the cancellation of the HCMLP Crusader Interest and damage award which is net of the credit HCMLP was awarded for the purchase price.

39. As shown by the addendum to the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, this Claim was properly amended (upon analysis performed after termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement).

AUTHORITY

40. The Fifth Circuit has explained that, “[a]mendments to timely creditor proofs of claim have been **liberally permitted** to cure a defect in the claim as originally filed, to describe the claim with greater particularity, or to plead a new theory of recovery on the facts set forth in the original claim.” *In re Kolstad*, 928 F.2d 171, 175 (5th Cir. 1991) (citing *In re International Horizons, Inc.*, 751 F.2d 1213 (11th Cir.1985)) (emphasis added); *In re Pilgrim's Pride Corp.*, 442 B.R. 522, 536 (Bankr. N.D. Tex. 2010).

41. According to the Fifth Circuit, when determining whether to permit amendments to proof of claims, there are two general questions: (1) whether [the creditor] is attempting to stray beyond the perimeters of the original proof of claim and effectively file a ‘new’ claim that could not have been foreseen from the earlier claim or events such as an ongoing or recently commenced audit; and (2) the degree and incidence of prejudice, if any, caused by [the creditor]’s delay.” *In re Walker*, 526 B.R. 187, 191 (E.D. La. 2015) (citing to *Kolstad*, 928, F.2d at n.7).

42. Here, the Original, First Amended, and Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim specifically asserts a claim against HCMLP based upon the disposition of the HCMLP Crusader Interest and thus the Participation and Tracking Interest in the Arbitration and later Redeemer Settlement.

43. The Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim does the same. Specifically, as set forth in the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Claim: (i) pursuant to the applicable Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule, HCMLP is required to pay to CLO HoldCo the

proceeds of any disposition of any interest with respect to or in the HCMLP Crusader Interest; (ii) in the Arbitration, the HCMLP Crusader Interest was disposed of and in return, HCMLP received a credit against the damage award for the purchase price of the cancelled the HCMLP Crusader Interest; and (iii) HCMLP therefore received proceeds of a disposition of the HCMLP Crusader Interest through this credit and owes payment of those amounts to CLO HoldCo.

44. This is not a new claim but rather the plainly permissible theory of recovery on the facts set forth in the original claim which the Fifth Circuit directs are **liberally** permitted.

45. As to the degree of prejudice, it might range from utterly minimal to non-existent, but in fact that is probably too lenient. There is no prejudice. The Second Amended CLO HoldCo Claim is a miniscule fraction of the claims on file (maybe some 1% to 1.6%). It is an unsecured claim. Allowance renders no bad consequences.

46. First, the facts must be viewed in light of CLO HoldCo's position at the time it filed the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim. CLO HoldCo did not, and still does not, have the applicable documents related to the calculation of the credit received by HCMLP [the purchase price, the damages models, etc.] but HCMLP does.

47. Second, HCMLP was serving as the investment advisor to CLO HoldCo's sole shareholder at the time it relayed information to CLO HoldCo related to the cancellation of the HCMLP Crusader Interest and the effect upon its claim. Expressly based upon this information (as stated therein), CLO HoldCo amended its Original Claim.

48. Third, HCMLP terminated the Investment Advisory Agreement in January 2021 and CLO HoldCo retained undersigned as new counsel thereafter. Undersigned counsel has been discussing this matter with HCMLP counsel since October 2021. The discussion began in response to an understandable suggestion from HCMLP counsel that CLO HoldCo agree to a stipulation

expunging the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, as it had been amended to reflect a \$00.00 claim amount. As we say, understandable suggestion. But current counsel reviewed available documents, and determined that because of the Arbitration, HCMLP had in fact received payment upon transfer or dissolution, and that HCMLP was obligated to pay over to CLO HoldCo such payment/consideration received. Thus, the cancellation and extinguishment of the HCMLP Crusader Interests, ordered through the arbitration and confirmed by this Court's issuance of the Redeemer Settlement Order confirmed the receipt of the purchase price credit by HCMLP, an amount that it was contractually obligated to turn/pay over to CLO HoldCo.

49. Fourth, HCMLP and the Litigation Trustee have been on notice since April 2020 that CLO HoldCo held a claim of some kind arising out of the HCMLP Crusader Interests and the Participation and Tracking Interests. And, while HCMLP, the counterparty under the Investment Advisor Agreement gave the advice that the consequence of the extinguishment of the HCMLP Crusader Interests was that the Original Claim had no value, HCMLP has always been aware of the basis for the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, as it understood the result of the Arbitration and itself received the purchase price credit. Also, CLO HoldCo refused to withdraw or expunge its First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, but rather **maintained** the First CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim on the claims register. This was an open and obvious signal to all that CLO HoldCo reserved the right to vet the information supplied by HCMLP, or conduct additional analysis and inquiry with respect to its claim arising from the cancellation of HCMLP Crusader Interest, and to pursue the same. The existence of the First CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, though at the amount of \$00.00, required HCMLP to seek expungement. Why? Because HCMLP understood the prospect and possibility of amendment, given the express and specific reservation thereof.

50. Finally, while the amount of the claim is uncertain, CLO HoldCo estimates it to be in the range of approximately \$3,788,932 and \$5,791,485. There are several hundred millions of dollars of claims asserted in this case, and the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim therefore will not prejudice (unduly or otherwise) other claim holders, given the prior express reservation and the small percentage of overall claims that it represents.

CONCLUSION

51. All parties were on notice that CLO HoldCo believed it had a valid claim based upon the cancellation of the HCMLP Crusader Interest in the Arbitration arising from its Participation and Tracking Interest, and even though the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim amended the Original Claim to \$00.00, the amendment was done with express reservation for further amendments. While the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim may plead a more particularized theory of recovery (receipt of the purchase price under the transaction documents as opposed to a claim to the whole value of the Participation and Tracking Interests), it is based upon the exact same facts and documents set forth in the Original Claim and the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, in which CLO HoldCo carefully reserved its rights to amend and kept its claim on file.

52. As such, the Fifth Circuit *Kolstad* standard is met and CLO respectfully requests that the Court ratify the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim and deny the Litigation Trustee Objection as moot, or, if the Litigation Trustee should amend his objection, CLO HoldCo should have its Second Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, in full, after due proceedings.

[signature block on following page]

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this January 11, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Jordan Harap (admitted *pro hac vice*)
51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

Paige Holden Montgomery
Juliana L. Hoffman
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300

*Co-counsel for Marc S. Kirschner, as Litigation
Trustee of the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust*

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

_____)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
)	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,)	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
L.P., ¹)	
Debtor.)	
)	
_____)	

**LITIGATION TRUSTEE'S OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO FURTHER AMEND ZERO
DOLLAR PROOF OF CLAIM FILED BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD.**

¹ The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor's taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor's headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. PRELIMINARY STATEMENT	1
II. RELEVANT FACTUAL BACKGROUND.....	3
A. The Dispute Regarding HCMLP’s Liquidation Of The Crusader Funds Leads To Arbitration.....	3
B. The Arbitration Award Causes HCMLP To File For Bankruptcy.....	4
C. CLO Holdco Files the Original Proof of Claim (Claim No. 133)	5
D. In Bankruptcy, HCMLP Enters Into A Settlement With Redeemer Committee and Crusader Funds That Leaves CLO Holdco’s Tracking & Participation Interests Worthless	6
E. CLO Holdco Files the Amended CLO Holdco Proof of Claim Seeking Zero Dollars In Damages From HCMLP (Claim No. 198)	8
F. The Litigation Trustee Commences Adversary Proceeding and Files Its Objections To Zero Dollar Claims.....	9
G. CLO Holdco Files the Second Amended CLO Holdco Proof of Claim In Violation of This Court’s Rules (Claim No. 254).....	9
III. LEGAL ARGUMENT	11
A. The Motion To Amend Should Be Denied.	11
B. The Amended Proof of Claim Should Be Disallowed And Expunged.....	14
IV. CONCLUSION.....	15

Marc S. Kirschner (the “Litigation Trustee”), as Litigation Trustee of the Litigation Sub-Trust (the “Trust”) established pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization (the “Plan”) of Highland Capital Management L.P. (“HCMLP” or the “Reorganized Debtor”) [Docket No. 1808], through his undersigned counsel, hereby files this opposition (the “Opposition”) to CLO HoldCo, Ltd.’s (“CLO Holdco”) *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the “Motion to Amend”) [Docket No. 3178] and respectfully represents as follows:

I. PRELIMINARY STATEMENT¹

1. CLO Holdco asks this Court to “ratify” its Proposed Second Amended Proof of Claim, which it filed approximately (i) 15 months after it voluntarily agreed to reduce its Original Claim to zero dollars; (ii) 11 months after confirmation of HCMLP’s Plan; and (iii) 5 months after the Plan’s Effective Date. CLO Holdco does not even attempt to demonstrate the existence of the kind of “compelling circumstances” necessary to justify its thinly-veiled motion to further amend its claim. *See In re Dortch*, No. 07-45041-DML-13, 2009 WL 6764538, at *1 (Bankr. N.D. Tex Dec. 1, 2009). Instead, it merely states that, at some point, CLO Holdco obtained “new” counsel, who “became able to articulate a theory of recovery” based on the same documents and facts that formed the basis of CLO Holdco’s Original Claim and Amended Proof of Claim. *See Mot. to Amend* ¶ 8.

2. That justification is insufficient to warrant granting CLO Holdco’s post-Effective Date amendment. But even if it were not, the Motion to Amend should still be denied because the newly “articulate[d] theory of recovery” is frivolous on its face. CLO Holdco’s theory is premised

¹ Capitalized terms not defined in the Preliminary Statement are defined herein.

on its purported ownership of certain Tracking & Participation Interests in shares of the Crusader Funds that were previously owned by HCMLP. Holders of “Tracking & Participation Interests” were entitled to payments that “tracked” payments actually received on HCMLP’s “Redeemed Interests” (as defined herein) in the Crusader Funds. According to CLO Holdco’s new theory, it is entitled to payment on account of its Tracking & Participation Interests because an award issued between HCMLP and certain investors in the Crusader Funds (the “Arbitration Award”) ostensibly provided HCMLP with a “credit” against its total liability equal to the purchase price of the interests in the Crusader Funds. CLO Holdco argues this “credit” (*i.e.*, a reduction in HCMLP’s liability under the Arbitration Award) is like a payment to HCMLP on its “Redeemed Interests,” and therefore entitles CLO Holdco to a payment that “tracks” these “credits.”

3. CLO Holdco’s theory fails right out of the gate because (i) the Arbitration Award has never had any force or effect because HCMLP filed for bankruptcy before it could be confirmed, (ii) the interests CLO Holdco claims it is entitled to “participate” in were cancelled under the terms of the Settlement Agreement between HCMLP, the Redeemer Committee, and the Crusader Funds that was approved by this Court, and (iii) in any event, HCMLP never received any payment that would constitute proceeds payable to CLO Holdco as a holder of Tracking and Participation Interests.

4. In light of these incontrovertible facts, CLO Holdco’s claim is worthless. CLO Holdco acknowledged that uncontroversial fact in October 2020, when it voluntarily reduced its claim to zero as a direct result of the Settlement Agreement. Moreover, CLO Holdco’s “new” counsel reaffirmed its position on the record on August 28, 2021, when he informed the Court that CLO Holdco did not have any “pending proofs of claim,” that CLO Holdco’s “only proof of claim

on file is for zero amount,” and that the Tracking & Participation Interests “were cancelled [and] therefore, of no value.” *See* Aug. 19, 2021 Hr. Tr. at 15:5-12 [Docket No. 2794].

5. The Reorganized Debtor and Litigation Trustee are committed to fulfilling their mandates to maximize recoveries for the estate’s creditors. Those efforts are undermined by a constant stream of vexatious litigation designed to distract and drain estate resources. The latest iteration of that strategy is CLO Holdco’s Motion to Amend, which comes more than a year after CLO Holdco’s multiple representations (both to HCMLP and this Court) that its claim was worthless, and is predicated on a new theory that fails to withstand scrutiny.

6. The Litigation Trustee respectfully submits that the Court should deny the Motion to Amend, disregard the Proposed Second Amended Proof of Claim, and expunge the current claim (*i.e.*, the Amended Proof of Claim) that CLO Holdco has itself valued at zero dollars.

II. RELEVANT FACTUAL BACKGROUND

A. **The Dispute Regarding HCMLP’s Liquidation Of The Crusader Funds Leads To Arbitration.**

7. HCMLP was the investment manager of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Crusader Fund”). HCMLP was flooded with redemption requests from Crusader Fund investors, and on October 15, 2008, HCMLP placed the Crusader Fund in wind-down. *See* First Day Decl. ¶¶ 27-28. After HCMLP failed to pay the redemptions, the *Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Fund* and the *Scheme of Arrangement* (the “Joint Plan and Scheme”) between the Crusader Fund and its former investors were adopted in Bermuda and became effective in August 2011. A committee of redeemers in the Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”) was elected from among Crusader Fund investors to oversee HCMLP’s management of the Crusader Fund. *Id.* ¶ 29.

8. After disputes arose between the Redeemer Committee and HCMLP, on July 5, 2016, the Redeemer Committee (i) terminated and replaced HCMLP as investment manager of the Crusader Fund and (ii) commenced an arbitration against HCMLP (the “Arbitration”). *Id.* ¶ 31.

B. The Arbitration Award Causes HCMLP To File For Bankruptcy.

9. In September 2018, HCMLP and the Redeemer Committee participated in a multi-day evidentiary hearing, after which the arbitration panel (the “Panel”) issued a partial final award in March 2019 and a final award in April 2019 (together, the “Arbitration Award”), finding in favor of the Redeemer Committee on a variety of claims and assessing damages of approximately \$189 million against HCMLP. *Id.* ¶ 32.

10. The Panel found that, among other things, HCMLP had purchased the redemption claims of former Crusader Fund investors (the “Redeemed Interests”) in violation of the Joint Plan and Scheme.

11. The Redeemer Committee set a hearing in Delaware Chancery Court for October 8, 2019, in order to obtain entry of a judgment with respect to the Arbitration Award. That hearing was subsequently continued to October 16, 2019. *Id.* ¶ 32. On the morning of October 16, 2019, HCMLP filed its voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.

12. Because of HCMLP’s bankruptcy, no judgment was ever entered with respect to the Arbitration Award, and the Arbitration Award currently has no legal force or effect. *See* Newman Decl. ¶ 2, Ex. A.²

² *See* Oct. 16, 2019 Hr. Tr. at 3-5, *Redeemer Comm. Of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P.*, C.A. No. 12533-VCZ (Del. Ch. Oct. 16, 2019) (noting automatic stay precludes court from enforcing arbitration award).

C. CLO Holdco Files the Original Proof of Claim (Claim No. 133)

13. On March 2, 2020, the Court fixed the Bar Date for filing claims at April 8, 2020. *See* Docket No. 488.

14. On April 8, 2020, CLO Holdco filed a general unsecured, non-priority claim in the approximate amount of \$11.34 million, denoted as Claim No. 133 (the “Original Claim”). In the Original Claim, CLO Holdco alleged that it had purchased participation and tracking interests in HCMLP’s Redeemed Interests (the “Tracking & Participation Interests”). The Tracking & Participation Interests, by their terms, have value only to the extent that the Redeemed Interests receive cash distributions.³

15. CLO Holdco’s rights with respect to the Tracking & Participation Interests are therefore wholly contingent on the distributions received on the Redeemed Interests. The Tracking & Participation Interests are also without recourse to HCMLP, and HCMLP made no representations or warranties about the value or legality of the Redeemed Interests.⁴ HCMLP owed CLO Holdco no duties with respect to the Tracking & Participation Interests other than to manage the Redeemed Interests as it would if it simply held them for its own account and had not issued the Tracking & Participation Interests.⁵

³ *See* Original Claim, Attachment D, Ex. A, Schedule 1 (“HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the [Tracking & Participation Interest] an amount equal to such holder’s share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd. ...) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims ... and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in each case, with respect to or in the [Tracking & Participation Interest].”

⁴ *See id.* (“The [Tracking & Participation Interests] are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP ... and for such holder’s own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value ... validity ... or enforceability of the [Redeemed Interests] or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness, or sufficiency of any information”

⁵ *See id.* (“Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the [Tracking & Participation Interests] and enforce its rights, with respect to the [Redeemed Interests] in the same manner as if it had

D. In Bankruptcy, HCMLP Enters Into A Settlement With Redeemer Committee and Crusader Funds That Leaves CLO Holdco’s Tracking & Participation Interests Worthless

16. On April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed its own general unsecured claim in the amount of \$190.82 million (*see* Claim No. 72), and on April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$23.48 million (*see* Claim No. 81) which sought, *inter alia*, disgorgement of all management, distribution, and deferred fees paid to HCMLP based on the “faithless servant” doctrine.

17. After lengthy negotiations, HCMLP entered into a settlement agreement with the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds (the “Settlement Agreement”). *See* Ex. 1 to Morris Decl. [Docket No. 1090-1]. The Settlement Agreement provided for the allowance of the Redeemer Committee’s \$190 million claim and the Crusader Funds’ \$24 million claim in the amounts of \$136.7 million and \$50,000, respectively. *See id.*

18. The Settlement Agreement does not incorporate the Arbitration Award, nor does it provide that the Arbitration Award—which was never confirmed by any court or reduced to a judgment—is binding on HCMLP. Moreover, the Settlement Agreement provides for ***cancellation*** of the Redeemer Interests (which, in any event, the Panel had concluded HCMLP acquired in violation of the Joint Plan and Scheme)—without reference to any “credits” or “offsets” on account of the purchase price of Redeemed Interests (*i.e.*, the sole basis for CLO Holdco’s newly articulated damages theory).⁶ And the Settlement Agreement did not simply adopt

not granted the [Tracking & Participation Interests] but owned the [Redeemed Interests] solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the [Tracking & Participation Interests].”).

⁶ *See* Settlement Agreement ¶ 3 (“The Debtor and Eames each consent to the Crusader Funds, on or after the date an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation ... becomes a final and non-appealable order (the “Stipulation Effective Date”), cancelling or extinguishing all of the limited partnership interests and shares in the Crusader Funds held by each of them respectively (collectively, the “Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests”), as

the Arbitration Award; rather, it also addressed: (i) HCMLP's appeal of the Arbitration Award; (ii) the Crusader Funds' proof of claim; (iii) a separate proceeding that HCMLP filed in Bermuda; and (iv) HCMLP's rights to future distributions in connection with the liquidation of the Crusader Funds. *See Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Docket No. 1089] (the "Settlement Motion") at ¶¶ 23-32.

19. On September 23, 2020, HCMLP filed the Settlement Motion. The Settlement Motion sought approval of the Settlement Agreement.⁷ On October 21, 2020, the Court held oral argument on the Settlement Motion, and on October 23, 2020, the Court entered an order authorizing the compromise between HCMLP and the Redeemer Committee and Crusader Funds. *See* Docket No. 1273 (the "Settlement Order"). Pursuant to the Settlement Order, the Court approved the Settlement Agreement in all respects pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019. *See* Settlement Order ¶ 2.

20. The Settlement Order was appealed [Docket No. 1399], but no stay pending appeal was sought or granted and the appeal has since been consensually resolved.⁸ Consistent with the terms of the Settlement Agreement, the Redeemed Interests were cancelled by the Crusader Fund,

provided for in the Arbitration Award. Each of the Debtor and Eames represents solely for itself that (a) it has the authority to consent to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests that it holds, and (b) upon the occurrence of the Stipulation Effective Date, no other actions by or on behalf of it are necessary for such cancellation or extinguishment.”).

⁷ CLO Holdco was served with notice of the Settlement Motion and Settlement Agreement. *See* Certificate of Service [Docket No. 1113], Ex. A at 2.

⁸ *See* Electronic Order, *UBS Securities LLC et al. v. Highland Capital Management LP*, Case No. 3:20-cv-03408-G at Docket No. 40 (N.D. Tex. 2020) (“Upon consideration of the parties’ stipulation of voluntary dismissal, it is ORDERED that this case is DISMISSED WITH PREJUDICE.”).

and the value of the Tracking & Participation Interests, which track the value of the Redeemed Interests, is zero. *See* Newman Decl. ¶ 3, Ex. B.

E. CLO Holdco Files the Amended CLO Holdco Proof of Claim Seeking Zero Dollars In Damages From HCMLP (Claim No. 198)

21. CLO Holdco’s counsel recognized that the cancellation of the Redeemed Interests rendered CLO Holdco’s Tracking & Participation Interests worthless, and therefore negated the Original Claim. On September 1, 2020, counsel for CLO Holdco emailed HCMLP’s counsel, representing that CLO Holdco will “agree to waive our claims against [HCMLP] pursuant to the Crusader participation interests in our proof of claim.” *See* Newman Decl. ¶ 4, Ex. C. HCMLP expressly relied on CLO Holdco’s agreement and even referred to it in the Settlement Motion. *See* Settlement Motion ¶ 64, n. 17 (“Another collateral benefit of the [Settlement Agreement] is that CLO Holdco, Ltd. ... has agreed to withdraw its general unsecured claim in the amount of \$11,340,751.26. *See* Claim No. 133. CLO Holdco’s claim was based on ‘participation and tracking interests’ in the Crusader Funds that were held by the Debtor.”).

22. Consistent with that agreement between counsel, following the Court’s approval of the Settlement Agreement, on October 21, 2020, CLO Holdco’s counsel informed HCMLP’s counsel that he would file “an executed claim amendment from my client [CLO Holdco] that reduces [CLO Holdco’s Original Claim] to \$0.” *See* Newman Decl. ¶ 5, Ex. D.

23. And that is exactly what CLO Holdco did. On October 21, 2020, CLO Holdco filed an amended proof of claim (the “Amended Proof of Claim”). In recognition of the fact that the

Original Claim was rendered worthless by the Settlement Agreement, the Amended Proof of Claim seeks zero dollars from HCMLP.⁹

24. On February 22, 2021, the Court confirmed the Plan, which went effective on August 11, 2021.¹⁰ *See* Docket No. 2700.

F. The Litigation Trustee Commences Adversary Proceeding and Files Its Objections To Zero Dollar Claims

25. On October 15, 2021, the Litigation Trustee filed his complaint against James Dondero and certain entities he owns or controls, including CLO Holdco. *See* Adv. Pro. 21-3076.

26. On November 9, 2021, the Litigation Trustee filed *The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims* (the "Objection") [Docket. No. 3001], seeking disallowance of nine Amended and Superseded Claims (as defined in the Objection), including the Amended Proof of Claim.

27. As the Objection explained, the Amended Proof of Claim filed by CLO Holdco, which superseded the Original Claim, reduced the amount claimed to zero dollars and therefore should be expunged. (*Id.* ¶ 16).

G. CLO Holdco Files the Second Amended CLO Holdco Proof of Claim In Violation of This Court's Rules (Claim No. 254)

28. On January 11, 2021, CLO Holdco filed its Motion to Amend.¹¹ That same day, CLO Holdco filed an amended proof of claim (the "Proposed Second Amended Proof of Claim")

⁹ At the time it filed the Amended Proof of Claim, CLO Holdco had access to the same information and facts that it does today.

¹⁰ Consistent with the agreement between counsel, as well as the language of the Amended Proof of Claim itself, the *Disclosure Statement for the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.* [Docket No. 1473] accompanying the Plan valued the Amended Proof of Claim at zero dollars.

¹¹ Following the mantra that it is better to ask for forgiveness than permission, CLO Holdco curiously attempts to style its Motion to Amend as a motion to "ratify" the Proposed Second Amended Proof of Claim. But, as CLO Holdco

that purports to increase the amount of damages sought from zero dollars to “[u]pon information and belief ... at least \$3,788,932.” *See* Addendum to Proposed Second Amended Proof of Claim (Claim No. 254) ¶ 18. CLO Holdco did not obtain this Court’s permission to file the Proposed Second Amended Proof of Claim.

29. The Proposed Second Amended Proof of Claim attempts to breathe new life into the zero-dollar Amended Proof of Claim. CLO Holdco claims that after “CLO Holdco retained new counsel, CLO Holdco became able to articulate a theory of recovery” based on the same documents and facts that formed the basis for the Original Claim and Amended Proof of Claim.¹² *See* Motion to Amend ¶ 8.

30. The basis for CLO Holdco’s new theory is twofold and depends entirely on the false premise that the Arbitration Award, which was never confirmed and never carried out, is binding on HCMLP. *First*, CLO Holdco contends that, as holder of the Tracking & Participation Interests, it has a contractual right to payments from HCMLP on account of “the proceeds of any

itself concedes, it required Court permission to file the Proposed Second Amended Proof of Claim. *See* Motion to Amend ¶ 41 (acknowledging that court has authority to determine “whether to permit amendments to proof of claims”). It is not clear to the Litigation Trustee why CLO Holdco flouted the Court’s rule—which CLO Holdco has acknowledged—that the Court’s permission to amend its claim was required *before* CLO Holdco filed its Proposed Second Amended Proof of Claim. To the extent this procedural gamesmanship furthers any self-serving purpose, it should be rejected.

¹² This is not the first time CLO Holdco has retained new counsel and purportedly discovered a new argument that directly contradicts its prior positions and counsel’s prior representations. CLO Holdco originally objected to the settlement between HCMLP and HarbourVest [Docket No. 1707] but withdrew that objection realizing it was meritless. *See* Jan. 14, 2021 Hr. Tr. at 7:20-8:6 [Docket No. 1765] (“CLO Holdco has had an opportunity to review the reply briefing, and ... [b]ased on our analysis of Guernsey law and some of the arguments of counsel on those pleadings and our review of the appropriate documents, I obtained authority from my client ... to withdraw the CLO Holdco objection based on the interpretation of the member agreement.”). Four months later, CLO Holdco retained new counsel, the Sbaiti firm, and filed a complaint in the Northern District of Texas functionally objecting to the HarbourVest settlement, without reference to its prior conduct, based on an ostensibly new legal theory and newly discovered “facts.” *See Charitable DAF Fund L.P. and CLO Holdco Ltd. v. Highland Capital Management, et al.*, Case No. 3:21-cv-00842-B (N.D. Tex. Apr. 13, 2021), subsequently referred to this Court. *See* Adv. Pro. No. 21-03067.

sale, assignment, or other disposition of any interest with respect to” the Redeemed Interests. *See* Addendum to Proposed Second Amended Proof of Claim (Claim No. 254) ¶¶ 7-9. *Second*, CLO Holdco contends that, under the Arbitration Award, HCMLP’s damages are “net of the price paid by HCMLP [for the Redeemed Interests] ... meaning that HCMLP received a credit against the damages award by virtue of the transfer or extinguishment of the [Redeemed Interests].” *Id.* ¶ 17. According to CLO Holdco, as the holder of the Tracking & Participation Interests, it is entitled to a cash payment on account of the “credit” HCMLP purportedly received under the Arbitration Award, even though the Arbitration Award was never confirmed and, in all events, HCMLP never received a payment that would constitute proceeds from the Redeemed Interests to which CLO Holdco would be entitled on account of its Tracking and Participation Interests.

III. LEGAL ARGUMENT

A. The Motion To Amend Should Be Denied.

31. *Counsel’s invocation of a “new legal theory does not justify the blatantly untimely attempt to amend.* After confirmation of a plan, “a showing of compelling circumstances in addition to the normal prerequisites to allowing amendment is required.” *See In re Dortch*, 2009 WL 6764538, at *1 (Bankr. N.D. Tex Dec. 1, 2009). Indeed, although leave to amend a proof of claim may be freely granted early in a case, “passing milestones in the litigation make amendment less appropriate.” *Holstein v. Brill*, 987 F.2d 1268, 1270 (7th Cir. 1993). “One milestone of particular significance in bankruptcy is the bar date,” and “[c]onfirmation of the plan of reorganization is a second milestone” after which “further changes should be allowed only for compelling reasons.” *Id.*

32. No such compelling circumstances exist to justify granting CLO Holdco’s Motion to Amend. CLO Holdco voluntarily reduced its Original Claim to zero 15 months ago, and the

Plan has been effective for over five months. The only justification that CLO Holdco provides for its after-the-fact amendment is that its new counsel has conjured a new damages theory. Creation of new legal theories based on a long-existing record, however, falls far short of compelling circumstances required to justify such a late re-amendment to a party's claim.

33. Moreover, the “new legal theory” argument fails because CLO Holdco was adequately represented throughout HCMLP's bankruptcy case, and thus could have developed any such legal theory well before the Bar Date and Effective Date. *See* Notice of Appearance of John J. Kane on behalf of CLO Holdco, Ltd. [Docket No. 152]. And CLO Holdco's “new” counsel, Kelly Hart Pitre, has acted as counsel to CLO Holdco in the CLO Holdco adversary proceeding (AP No. 20-03195) since March 2021 and has acted as counsel to Mark Patrick, the individual purportedly authorized to act on behalf of CLO Holdco, since at least May 2021. *See* Response to Order to Show Cause, filed on May 14, 2021 [Docket No. 2309]. Nevertheless, on August 19, 2021, CLO Holdco's “new” counsel (i) represented to the Court that CLO Holdco ***did not*** have any pending proofs of claim on file—taking the position that CLO Holdco's zero dollar proof of claim was not a legitimate claim; (ii) acknowledged that CLO Holdco's Tracking & Participation Interests had been cancelled; and (iii) stated that he could “certainly withdraw [the Amended Proof of Claim] because it is a zero amount.”¹³ *See* Aug. 19, 2021 Hr. Tr. at 15-16 [Docket No. 2794].

34. ***Permitting this untimely amendment so that CLO Holdco can pursue a frivolous theory of recovery will prejudice HCMLP and its creditors.*** HCMLP and the Litigation Trustee are prejudiced by the late-filed amendment because it requires them to continue to waste estate

¹³ Counsel for CLO Holdco made these points in arguing that CLO Holdco had “no claims pending that would require action by the Court or be inextricably interrelated to any complaint against [it],” Aug. 19, 2021 Hr. Tr. at 16, and thus that there were no pending claims that would weigh against withdrawing the reference in the CLO Holdco adversary proceeding.

resources fending off frivolous arguments raised by myriad entities that are all under common ownership or control.

35. CLO Holdco argues that it is entitled to payments on account of interests that have been *cancelled* because of the claimed damages methodology set forth by an Arbitration Award that *has never gone into effect*.

36. As set forth above, this new theory fails right out of the gate. It is based on the argument that HCMLP received value, in the form of some credit reducing the amount of damages payable under the Arbitration Award, even though the Arbitration Award was never given effect, and thus no damages were paid, or credits were applied, under that award. CLO Holdco's claim was reduced to zero by operation of a court-approved Settlement Agreement that reflected the cancellation of the underlying interests upon which CLO Holdco bases its claim. As CLO Holdco's counsel recognized at the time of the Settlement Agreement, the settlement rendered CLO Holdco's claim worthless.

37. Moreover, CLO Holdco's assertion that it is entitled to the "credit" provided for under the Arbitration Award is simply false because there was no "credit" to HCMLP. The Arbitration Award ordered that the Redeemed Interests be extinguished, and that HCMLP pay the Redeemer Committee "whatever financial benefits [HCMLP] received from the transaction, less what [HCMLP] paid for the [Redeemed Interests.]" Arbitration Award ¶ 25. In other words, HCMLP had to pay the Redeemer Committee *all of its financial benefits*, which, as is typical, equaled the amount received on those interests less the amount paid for them. The original purchase price, accordingly, was not the "proceeds" of HCMLP's disposition of the Redeemed Interests, and therefore is not payable by HCMLP to CLO Holdco under the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule (as defined in the Motion to Amend). *See* Mot. to Amend ¶ 13 (citing

Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule, which provides that HCMLP shall pay CLO Holdco the “proceeds of any sale, assignment, or other disposition of any interest”). Even if the Arbitration Award had gone into effect and was binding, HCMLP being required to pay damages to the Redeemer Committee is surely not “proceeds” in any way, shape, or form.

38. The Litigation Trustee respectfully submits that where, as here, a litigant is required to obtain this Court’s permission to further amend its claims, the Court should exercise its gatekeeper function to deny amendments that are based on facially implausible theories and are designed solely to waste estate resources and destroy value. *See, e.g., In re DePugh*, 409 B.R. 84, 100-05 (Bankr. S.D. Tex. 2009) (post-bar date motion for leave to amend proof of claim denied where it prejudiced debtor by causing debtor to incur unnecessary legal fees).

B. The Amended Proof of Claim Should Be Disallowed And Expunged.

39. On December 15, 2021, the Litigation Trustee set the Objection for a February 28, 2022 hearing (the “Hearing”), noting that, pursuant to the Former Employee Stipulation, the only remaining proof of claim in the Objection requiring a hearing was CLO Holdco’s Amended Proof of Claim. *See Notice of Hearing for the Litigation Trustee’s Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims* [Docket No. 3121], at n.2.¹⁴

¹⁴ In his Objection, the Litigation Trustee objected to various proofs of claims filed by Jean-Paul Sevilla, Scott Ellington, Isaac Leventon, and Frank Waterhouse (collectively, the “Former Employees”) and CLO Holdco, Ltd. (“CLO Holdco”). On December 9, 2021, the Litigation Trustee and the Former Employees entered into the *Stipulation and Agreed Order Authorizing Withdrawal of Proofs of Claim Nos. 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 214, 215, 242, 245, and 253* [Docket No. 3091] (the “Former Employee Stipulation”), pursuant to which the Former Employee Defendants agreed to withdraw with prejudice the proofs of claim that were the subject of the Objection (the “Former Employee Proofs of Claim”). The Former Employee Stipulation also resolved *The Litigation Trustee’s Objection to Proof of Claim Filed by Jean-Paul Sevilla (Claim No. 242)* [Docket No. 3000]. On January 7, 2022 the Court entered an Order approving the Former Employee Stipulation. [Docket No. 3164]

40. Because the Litigation Trustee’s objection to the CLO Holdco proof of claim is his only outstanding objection, the Litigation Trustee respectfully requests that—if the Court denies CLO Holdco’s Motion to Amend—it summarily disallow CLO Holdco’s proof of claim with prejudice and cancel the Hearing.

IV. CONCLUSION

41. The Litigation Trustee respectfully requests that the Court deny the Motion to Amend, expunge CLO Holdco’s Amended Proof of Claim seeking zero dollars, and cancel the Hearing.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated: February 1, 2022
Dallas, Texas

Respectfully submitted,

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery

Paige Holden Montgomery

Juliana L. Hoffman

2021 McKinney Avenue

Suite 2000

Dallas, Texas 75201

Telephone: (214) 981-3300

Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and-

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Jordan Harap (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted *pro hac vice*)

51 Madison Avenue

Floor 22

New York, NY 10010

Telephone: (212) 849-7000

Counsel for the Litigation Trustee

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies, that on this 1st day of February, 2022, the undersigned caused to be served a true and correct copy of the *Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.*, by electronically filing it with the Court using the CM/ECF system, which sent notification to all parties of interest participating in the CM/ECF system.

/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery
Paige Holden Montgomery

EXHIBIT 1

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Jordan Harap (admitted *pro hac vice*)
51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212) 849-7000

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

Paige Holden Montgomery
Juliana L. Hoffman
2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 981-3300

*Co-Counsel for Marc S. Kirschner, as Litigation
Trustee of the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹

Reorganized Debtor.

MARC S. KIRSCHNER, AS LITIGATION TRUSTEE
OF THE LITIGATION SUB-TRUST,

Plaintiff,

v.

JAMES D. DONDERO; MARK A. OKADA; SCOTT
ELLINGTON; ISAAC LEVENTON; GRANT JAMES
SCOTT III; FRANK WATERHOUSE; STRAND
ADVISORS, INC.; NEXPOINT ADVISORS, L.P.;
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT FUND
ADVISORS, L.P.; DUGABOY INVESTMENT TRUST
AND NANCY DONDERO, AS TRUSTEE OF
DUGABOY INVESTMENT TRUST; GET GOOD
TRUST AND GRANT JAMES SCOTT III, AS
TRUSTEE OF GET GOOD TRUST; HUNTER
MOUNTAIN INVESTMENT TRUST; MARK &
PAMELA OKADA FAMILY TRUST – EXEMPT
TRUST #1 AND LAWRENCE TONOMURA AS
TRUSTEE OF MARK & PAMELA OKADA FAMILY
TRUST – EXEMPT TRUST #1; MARK & PAMELA
OKADA FAMILY TRUST – EXEMPT TRUST #2

Chapter 11

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Adv. Pro. No. 21-03076-sgj

¹ The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor's taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor's headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.

AND LAWRENCE TONOMURA IN HIS CAPACITY AS TRUSTEE OF MARK & PAMELA OKADA FAMILY TRUST – EXEMPT TRUST #2; CLO HOLDCO, LTD.; CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD.; CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP.; HIGHLAND DALLAS FOUNDATION; RAND PE FUND I, LP, SERIES 1; MASSAND CAPITAL, LLC; MASSAND CAPITAL, INC.; SAS ASSET RECOVERY, LTD.; AND CPCM, LLC,

Defendants.

DECLARATION OF DEBORAH NEWMAN IN SUPPORT OF THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE’S OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO FURTHER AMEND ZERO DOLLAR PROOF OF CLAIM FILED BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

I, Deborah Newman, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1746(a), under penalty of perjury, declare follows:

1. I am an attorney at the law firm of Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan LLP, counsel to Marc S. Kirschner (the “Litigation Trustee”), as Litigation Trustee of the Litigation Sub-Trust established pursuant to the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. [Docket No. 1808]. I submit this declaration (the “Declaration”) in support of *The Litigation Trustee’s Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.* (the “Motion”). Unless stated otherwise, this Declaration is based on my personal knowledge and review of the documents identified below.

2. Attached hereto as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of the October 16, 2019 Delaware Chancery Court hearing transcript in *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, C.A. No. 12533-VCZ.

3. Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and correct copy of financial statements demonstrating that the net asset value of the Redeemed Interests equals zero.

4. Attached hereto as Exhibit C is a true and correct copy of an email from counsel to CLO Holdco to counsel for HCMLP dated September 1, 2020.

5. Attached hereto as Exhibit D is a true and correct copy of an email from counsel to CLO Holdco to counsel to HCMLP dated October 21, 2020.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Executed this 1st day of February, 2022.

/s/ Deborah J. Newman
Deborah J. Newman

Exhibit A

Transaction ID 64405672
Case No. 12533-VCZ



IN THE COURT OF CHANCERY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND	:	
CRUSADER FUND,	:	
	:	
Plaintiff, Counterclaim	:	
Defendant,	:	
	:	
v	:	C.A. No.
	:	12533-VCZ
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	:	
	:	
Defendant, Counterclaim	:	
and Third-Party Plaintiff,	:	
	:	
and	:	
	:	
HOUSE HANOVER, LLC and ALVAREZ &	:	
MARSAL CRF MANAGEMENT, LLC,	:	
	:	
Third-Party Defendants.	:	

- - -

Chancery Courtroom No. 12A
Leonard L. Williams Justice Center
500 North King Street
Wilmington, Delaware
Wednesday, October 16, 2019
9:18 a.m.

- - -

BEFORE: HON. MORGAN T. ZURN, Vice Chancellor.

- - -

STATUS CONFERENCE REGARDING CROSS-MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY
JUDGMENT

CHANCERY COURT REPORTERS
Leonard L. Williams Justice Center
500 North King Street - Suite 11400
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
(302) 255-0532

1 APPEARANCES:

2 KEVIN M. COEN, ESQ.
Morris, Nichols, Arsht & Tunnell LLP

3 -and-

4 TERRI L. MASCHERIN, ESQ.
GARRETT FITZSIMMONS, ESQ.
of the Illinois Bar
5 Jenner & Block LLP
for Plaintiff and Counterclaim Defendant
6 Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader
Fund

7
MICHAEL F. BONKOWSKI, ESQ.
8 KODY M. SPARKS, ESQ.
Cole Schotz, P.C.
9 for Defendant, Counterclaim and Third-Party
Plaintiff Highland Capital Management, L.P.

10
TIMOTHY R. DUDDERAR, ESQ.
11 Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP
for Third-Party Defendant House Hanover, LLC

12
ELENA C. NORMAN, ESQ.
13 Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP
-and-

14 MARSHALL R. KING, ESQ.
of the New York Bar
15 Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
for Third-Party Defendant Alvarez & Marsal
16 CRF Management, LLC

17 - - -

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 THE COURT: Good morning, everyone.

2 MR. BONKOWSKI: Good morning, Your
3 Honor. Michael Bonkowski for Highland Capital
4 Management, L.P.

5 I rise to let the Court know of a
6 bankruptcy filing made approximately 8:55 a.m. this
7 morning in the Delaware Bankruptcy Court. I have
8 copies of the petition if you'd like to see them. I'm
9 down to two, but I do have two.

10 THE COURT: Thank you.

11 MR. BONKOWSKI: I don't have anything
12 else to offer.

13 THE COURT: You've been busy. Do you
14 have any thoughts on the scope of the stay that would
15 flow from this, or any stay?

16 MR. BONKOWSKI: I didn't follow.

17 THE COURT: The scope of any
18 bankruptcy stay on litigation.

19 MR. BONKOWSKI: I assume the automatic
20 stay is kicked in with the filing. I understand there
21 will be a -- the talk that I just got was there should
22 be a hearing on Friday. A judge should be appointed
23 later this morning.

24 THE COURT: So what are your

1 recommendations for the Redeemer matter this morning?

2 MR. BONKOWSKI: I think it has to be
3 stayed, Your Honor.

4 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

5 MS. MASCHERIN: Your Honor, Terri
6 Mascherin on behalf of Reedemer Committee.

7 This comes as some surprise to us.
8 We're prepared to go forward today, but obviously
9 we're required to respect the stay of the Bankruptcy
10 Court until we can get that stay lifted, which we will
11 endeavor to do.

12 THE COURT: Do you agree that under
13 the automatic stay statutes that we cannot go forward
14 today?

15 MS. MASCHERIN: That's my
16 understanding of the law, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 MS. MASCHERIN: We'll move as
19 expeditiously as we can to have the stay lifted.

20 THE COURT: All right. Well, that is
21 my understanding of the law as well, that my hands are
22 now tied in this matter and we are under an automatic
23 stay. So I will just be on the lookout for what
24 you-all would like me to do next.

1 Is there anything else I can do with
2 the Redeemer matter this morning?

3 MS. MASCHERIN: No, Your Honor. Thank
4 you.

5 MR. BONKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. Thank
6 you.

7 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
8 Then we will take a brief recess for that matter, and
9 we'll let the Patrick Daugherty folks set up, and then
10 we'll have probably a very similar discussion.

11 Thank you. We're adjourned.

12 (Court adjourned at 9:20 a.m.)

13 - - -

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

CERTIFICATE

I, KAREN L. SIEDLECKI, Official Court Reporter for the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, Registered Merit Reporter, and Certified Realtime Reporter, do hereby certify the foregoing pages numbered 3 through 5, contain a true and correct transcription of the proceedings as stenographically reported by me at the hearing before the Vice Chancellor of the State of Delaware, on the date therein indicated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand at Wilmington this 16th day of October, 2019.

/s/ Karen L. Siedlecki

Karen L. Siedlecki
Official Court Reporter
Registered Merit Reporter
Certified Realtime Reporter

Exhibit B

Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd.

Statement of Value and Activity
 June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

Highland Capital Management, Ltd. Bermuda Corp. 2001 Series
 300 Crescent Court
 Suite 700
 Dallas, TX 75201

Account ID:	Bermuda2001	Attention:
Account Name:	Highland Capital Management, Ltd. Bermuda Corp. 2001 Series	Fax Number:
Currency:	US Dollar	Email:

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Comp_LTD	\$33,491.28	(33,491.28)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$33,491.28	(33,491.28)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Comp_LTD	\$33,478.14	(33,491.28)	13.14	\$0.00	0.04%
Total:	\$33,478.14	(33,491.28)	13.14	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Partner Capital	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Comp_LTD	Bermuda2001	Redemption	(\$33,491.28)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001268

Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd.

Statement of Value and Activity
 June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

Highland Capital Management, Ltd. Bermuda Corp. 2003 Series
 300 Crescent Court
 Suite 700
 Dallas, TX 75201

Account ID: Bermuda2003 Attention:
 Account Name: Highland Capital Management, Ltd. Bermuda Corp. 2003 Series Fax Number:
 Series Email:
 Currency: US Dollar

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Comp_LTD	\$54,707.81	(54,707.81)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$54,707.81	(54,707.81)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Comp_LTD	\$54,686.34	(54,707.81)	21.47	\$0.00	0.04%
Total:	\$54,686.34	(54,707.81)	21.47	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Partner Capital	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Comp_LTD	Bermuda2003	Redemption	(\$54,707.81)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001269

Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd.

Statement of Value and Activity
 June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

Highland Capital Management, Ltd. Bermuda Corp. 2005 Series
 300 Crescent Court
 Suite 700
 Dallas, TX 75201

Account ID: Bermuda2005 Attention:
 Account Name: Highland Capital Management, Ltd. Bermuda Corp. 2005 Series Fax Number:
 Currency: US Dollar Email:

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Comp_LTD	\$45,439.16	(45,439.16)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$45,439.16	(45,439.16)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Comp_LTD	\$45,421.33	(45,439.16)	17.83	\$0.00	0.04%
Total:	\$45,421.33	(45,439.16)	17.83	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Partner Capital	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Comp_LTD	Bermuda2005	Redemption	(\$45,439.16)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001270

Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd.

Statement of Value and Activity
 June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

Highland Capital Management, Ltd. Bermuda Corp. 2006 Series
 300 Crescent Court
 Suite 700
 Dallas, TX 75201

Account ID: Bermuda2006 Attention:
 Account Name: Highland Capital Management, Ltd. Bermuda Corp. 2006 Series Fax Number:
 Currency: US Dollar Email:

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Comp_LTD	\$138,819.88	(138,819.88)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$138,819.88	(138,819.88)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Comp_LTD	\$138,765.40	(138,819.88)	54.48	\$0.00	0.04%
Total:	\$138,765.40	(138,819.88)	54.48	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Partner Capital	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Comp_LTD	Bermuda2006	Redemption	(\$138,819.88)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001271

Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd.

Statement of Value and Activity
 June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

Account ID: Highland
 Account Name: Highland Capital Management, LP
 Currency: US Dollar

Attention:
 Fax Number:
 Email:

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$1,404,328.64	(1,404,328.64)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Prior_LTD_II	\$509,991.57	(509,991.57)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$1,914,320.21	(1,914,320.21)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$1,396,449.40	(1,404,328.64)	7,879.24	\$0.00	0.56%
Prior_LTD_II	\$507,132.58	(509,991.57)	2,858.99	\$0.00	0.56%
Total:	\$1,903,581.98	(1,914,320.21)	10,738.23	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Partner Capital	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Comp_LTD_II	Highland	Redemption	(\$1,404,328.64)
06/01/2021	Prior_LTD_II	Highland	Redemption	(\$509,991.57)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001272

Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd.

Statement of Value and Activity June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

Highland Capital Management 2003 Deferred Fees
 300 Crescent Court
 Suite 700
 Dallas, TX 75201

Account ID:	Highland2003	Attention:
Account Name:	Highland Capital Management 2003 Deferred Fees	Fax Number:
Currency:	US Dollar	Email:

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$8,678.62	(8,678.62)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$8,678.62	(8,678.62)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$8,629.93	(8,678.62)	48.69	\$0.00	0.56%
Total:	\$8,629.93	(8,678.62)	48.69	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Partner Capital	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Comp_LTD_II	Highland2003	Redemption	(\$8,678.62)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001274

Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd.

Statement of Value and Activity June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

Highland Capital Management 2004 Deferred Fees
 300 Crescent Court
 Suite 700
 Dallas, TX 75201

Account ID:	Highland2004	Attention:
Account Name:	Highland Capital Management 2004 Deferred Fees	Fax Number:
Currency:	US Dollar	Email:

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$358,716.46	(358,716.46)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$358,716.46	(358,716.46)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$356,703.82	(358,716.46)	2,012.64	\$0.00	0.56%
Total:	\$356,703.82	(358,716.46)	2,012.64	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Partner Capital	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Comp_LTD_II	Highland2004	Redemption	(\$358,716.46)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001275

Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd.

Statement of Value and Activity June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

Highland Capital Management 2005 Deferred Fees
 300 Crescent Court
 Suite 700
 Dallas, TX 75201

Account ID:	Highland2005	Attention:
Account Name:	Highland Capital Management 2005 Deferred Fees	Fax Number:
Currency:	US Dollar	Email:

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$316,859.79	(316,859.79)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$316,859.79	(316,859.79)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$315,081.99	(316,859.79)	1,777.80	\$0.00	0.56%
Total:	\$315,081.99	(316,859.79)	1,777.80	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Partner Capital	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Comp_LTD_II	Highland2005	Redemption	(\$316,859.79)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001276

Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd.

Statement of Value and Activity June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

Highland Capital Management 2006 Deferred Fees
 300 Crescent Court
 Suite 700
 Dallas, TX 75201

Account ID:	Highland2006	Attention:
Account Name:	Highland Capital Management 2006 Deferred Fees	Fax Number:
Currency:	US Dollar	Email:

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$1,639,926.88	(1,639,926.88)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$1,639,926.88	(1,639,926.88)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$1,630,725.78	(1,639,926.88)	9,201.10	\$0.00	0.56%
Total:	\$1,630,725.78	(1,639,926.88)	9,201.10	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Partner Capital	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Comp_LTD_II	Highland2006	Redemption	(\$1,639,926.88)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001277

Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd.

Statement of Value and Activity
 June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

Highland Capital Management 2007 Deferred Fees
 300 Crescent Court
 Suite 700
 Dallas, TX 75201

Account ID:	Highland2007	Attention:
Account Name:	Highland Capital Management 2007 Deferred Fees	Fax Number:
Currency:	US Dollar	Email:

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$58,975.90	(58,975.90)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$58,975.90	(58,975.90)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Comp_LTD_II	\$58,645.01	(58,975.90)	330.89	\$0.00	0.56%
Total:	\$58,645.01	(58,975.90)	330.89	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Partner Capital	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Comp_LTD_II	Highland2007	Redemption	(\$58,975.90)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001278

Highland Crusader Fund, L.P.

Statement of Value and Activity
 June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

jennifer.lim@maplesfs.com
 PO Box 1043
 69 Dr. Roy's Drive, Georgetown
 Grand Cayman KY1-1102
 Cayman Islands

Account ID:	Eames	Attention:	
Account Name:	Eames, Ltd.	Fax Number:	
Currency:	US Dollar	Email:	jennifer.lim@maplesfs.com

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Comp_LP	\$3,074,636.21	(3,074,636.21)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$3,074,636.21	(3,074,636.21)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Comp_LP	\$3,056,796.46	(3,074,636.21)	17,839.75	\$0.00	0.58%
Total:	\$3,056,796.46	(3,074,636.21)	17,839.75	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Eames	Redemption	(\$3,074,636.21)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001279

Highland Crusader Fund, L.P.

Statement of Value and Activity
 June 1, 2021 through June 30, 2021

Account ID: Highland
 Account Name: Highland Capital Management, LP
 Currency: US Dollar

Attention:
 Fax Number:
 Email:

For Your Information

Your Statement of Value and Activity has been designed to keep you up-to-date on the activity in your account. It provides you with an easy to read summary of your account balance and history of your transactions during the periods.

Your Portfolio Value Month - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	PTD ROR
Prior_LP	\$184,930.96	(184,930.96)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Comp_LP	\$608,646.16	(608,646.16)	0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Total:	\$793,577.12	(793,577.12)	0.00	\$0.00	

Your Portfolio Value Year - to - Date

Partner Capital	Beginning Market Value	Subscriptions/Redemptions	Profit/Loss	Net Ending Balance	YTD ROR
Prior_LP	\$183,858.82	(184,930.96)	1,072.14	\$0.00	0.58%
Comp_LP	\$605,114.65	(608,646.16)	3,531.51	\$0.00	0.58%
Total:	\$788,973.47	(793,577.12)	4,603.65	\$0.00	

Your Transaction Activity

Transaction Date	Acct ID	Activity Description	Cash Amount
06/01/2021	Highland	Redemption	(\$608,646.16)
06/01/2021	Highland	Redemption	(\$184,930.96)

SEI Investments
 Alternative Investments Fund Services
 One Freedom Valley Drive
 Oaks, PA 19456
 (610) 676-8725
AIFS-IS_Crusader@seic.com

001280

Exhibit C

From: John J. Kane [<mailto:jkane@krcl.com>]
Sent: Saturday, October 17, 2020 9:53 AM
To: John A. Morris <jmorris@pszilaw.com>
Subject: Re: CLO Holdco - Highland [IWOV-iManage.FID1955366]

Look for an amendment from us to \$0 on Monday.

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 17, 2020, at 4:38 AM, John A. Morris wrote:

Following up, John.
Please let us know if there are any issues with the Debtor's request.
Thank you,
John

John A. Morris
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
Direct Dial: 212.561.7760
Tel: 212.561.7700 | Fax: 212.561.7777
jmorris@pszilaw.com
[vCard](#) | [Bio](#) | [LinkedIn](#)

Los Angeles | San Francisco | Wilmington, DE | New York | Costa Mesa

From: John A. Morris
Sent: Thursday, October 15, 2020 5:03 PM
To: 'John J. Kane'
Cc: Brian Clark
Subject: RE: CLO Holdco - Highland [IWOV-iManage.FID1955366]

John,
I'm following up on the e-mail below and our discussions on the topic.
The Debtor would really appreciate it if the claims against it were withdrawn by next Wednesday so we can avoid solicitation, voting, etc.
Please let me know if that's an issue.
Thanks,
John

John A. Morris
Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
Direct Dial: 212.561.7760
Tel: 212.561.7700 | Fax: 212.561.7777
jmorris@pszilaw.com
[vCard](#) | [Bio](#) | [LinkedIn](#)

Los Angeles | San Francisco | Wilmington, DE | New York | Costa Mesa

From: John J. Kane [mailto:jkane@krcl.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 2020 4:47 PM
To: John A. Morris
Cc: Brian Clark
Subject: CLO Holdco - Highland [IWOV-iManage.FID1955366]

John,

We'll agree to waive our claims against Highland pursuant to the Crusader participation interests in our proof of claim. We just filed a small E&P case but have been underwater with prep. I'll need a little time to get the claim addressed but here is my written confirmation.

John

JOHN J. KANE
Director

Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC
901 Main Street | Suite 5200 | Dallas, Texas 75202
Tel 214.777.4261 Cell 972.672.6915
krcl.com | krclblogs.com

This email and any attachments are confidential. If you received this email in error, please inform the sender and delete it. Thank you.

CONFIDENTIALITY

This e-mail message and any attachments thereto is intended only for use by the addressee(s) named herein and may contain legally privileged and/or confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail message, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this e-mail message, and any attachments thereto is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail message in error, please immediately notify me by telephone and permanently delete the original and any copies of this email and any prints thereof.

NOT INTENDED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR A WRITING

Notwithstanding the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act or the applicability of any other law of similar substance and effect, absent an express statement to the contrary hereinabove, this e-mail message, its contents, and any attachments hereto are not intended to represent an offer or acceptance to enter into a contract and are not otherwise intended to bind the sender, Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, any of its clients, or any other person or entity.

Exhibit D

From: John J. Kane [mailto:jkane@krcl.com]
Sent: Wednesday, October 21, 2020 4:45 PM
To: John A. Morris <jmorris@pszilaw.com>
Subject: CLO Holdco - Highland Claim [IWOV-iManage.FID1955366]

John,

I have an executed claim amendment from my client that reduces CLO's claim to \$0. I did not feel it was appropriate to get it on file prior to the Court's ruling on the redeemer settlement, but will get it on file now that she's issued her ruling.

John

JOHN J. KANE

Director



Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC

901 Main Street | Suite 5200 | Dallas, Texas 75202

Tel 214.777.4261 **Cell** 972.672.6915

krcl.com | krclblogs.com

This email and any attachments are confidential. If you received this email in error, please inform the sender and delete it. Thank you.

KELLY HART PITRE

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280
COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
	§	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	§	Chapter 11
	§	
Debtor	§	Relates to Dkt. No. 3001, 3178, & 3220
	§	

**REPLY TO LITIGATION TRUSTEE'S OPPOSITION TO MOTION
TO FURTHER AMEND ZERO DOLLAR PROOF OF CLAIM
FILED BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD. [Dkt. No. 3220]**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) files this *Reply* (“Reply”) in support of its *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the “Motion to Ratify and Response”) to that certain *Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims* [Dkt. No. 3001] (the “Litigation Trustee Objection”) filed by Marc S. Kirschner (the “Litigation Trustee”) which, in part, objects to Proof of Claim No. 198 (the “First Amended CLO HoldCo Claim”). On February 1, 2022, the Litigation Trustee filed that certain *Litigation Trustee’s Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.* [Dkt. No. 3220] (the “Opposition”) in response to the Motion to Ratify and Response. This Reply is in response to the Opposition and in support off the Motion to Ratify and Response.

A. CLO HoldCo has met the established Fifth Circuit standard under Kolstad for amending its proof of claim, and did not seek leave to amend

1. CLO HoldCo did not file a “Motion to Amend,” as asserted and named by the Litigation Trustee in his Reply. CLO HoldCo did not do so because FED. R. BANKR. P. 7015, incorporating FED. R. BANKR. P. 15, cannot apply to this contested matter pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014(c) with respect to the CLO HoldCo second amendment to its proof of claim, filed as an amendment to Claim 198 (“Second Amended CLO HoldCo Claim”). Out of an abundance of caution, and after the filing of the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Claim, CLO HoldCo filed its Motion to Ratify and Response.

2. FED. R. BANKR. P. 15(c) specifically requires that before applying other Adversary Rules¹ to a contested matter, other than those specifically mentioned as applicable, the bankruptcy court **shall** give parties notice and afford them a reasonable opportunity to comply with the

¹ Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein take their meaning from the Motion to Ratify and Response.

procedures. Therefore, by its plain terms FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014(c) precludes the bankruptcy court from retroactively applying other Adversary Rules in contested matters to actions taken properly within the scope of FED. R. BANKR. P. 9014.

3. Therefore, a motion pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 7015 is clearly not the proper procedure; however, of course, this Court has discretion to determine whether post-bar date amendments to proofs of claim, like the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Claim, is permissible under the applicable Fifth Circuit standard in *Kolstad*, in the event of objection thereto. *See* 928 F.2d 171 (5th Cir. 1991).

4. Judge Lynn, in the case cited to by the Litigation Trustee, *In re Dortch*, recognizes that FED. R. BANKR. P. 7015 cannot apply to amendments of proofs of claims. No. 07-45041-DML-13, 2009 WL 6764538, at n.3 (Bankr. N.D. Tex. Dec. 1, 2009). But in *Dortch*, rather than reply on the Fifth Circuit *Kolstad* standard for amendments of proofs of claim, Judge Lynn relies on what he terms “a general rule” that confirmation of a plan requires a showing of compelling circumstances to amend a claim. *Id.* at *1. In fact, with respect, there is no such “general rule” or rule of any kind.

5. But this rule has never been adopted by the Fifth Circuit, and has been rejected by others. In *Ben Franklin Hotel Assoc.*, the Third Circuit found that the bankruptcy court did not abuse its discretion when, post-confirmation, it permitted creditor to amend its proof of claim to assert a claim for conversion in connection with allegedly wrongful foreclosure of partnership interest held by former general partner controlled by creditor and to increase demand for monetary damages and demand punitive damages. 186 F.3d 301 (3d Cir. 1999). In a post-confirmation posture, the Third Circuit held that: “amendments to proofs of claim should be freely allowed where the purpose is to cure defects in a claim as originally filed, to describe a claim with greater particularity, or to plead new theories of recovery on facts set forth in the original claim.” *Id.*

6. Interestingly, the Third Circuit standard for amendments to proofs of claim (including post-confirmation) is identical to that of the Fifth Circuit *Kolstad* standard, i.e. “[a]mendments to timely creditor proofs of claim have been liberally permitted to cure a defect in the claim as originally filed, to describe the claim with greater particularity, or to plead a new theory of recovery on the facts set forth in the original claim.” 928 F.2d at 175.

7. In fact, other courts in this district have as well not adopted a heightened standard for amendments to claims post-confirmation. In *Knowles*, Judge Fish affirmed Judge McGuire’s decision to permit amendment to a proof of claim post-confirmation, specifically stating that the standard remained “even after confirmation of a [plan].” No. 396-35673-RCM-13, 1999 WL 718654, at *1 (N.D. Tex. Sept. 14, 1999) (finding that if the claim arose out of a timely filed claim’s conduct, transaction, or occurrence). In *Goodman*, the debtor argued that confirmation should preclude the IRS from amending its claim, and Judge Felsenthal, citing to *Knowles*, rejected this contention. 261 B.R. 415, 417 (Bankr. N.D. Tex. 2001). In *U.S. v. Johnston*, Judge Means found that the bankruptcy court abused its discretion in denying a request for a post-confirmation amendment to a proof of claim. In doing so, the district court expressly rejected the debtor’s argument that the confirmation of the plan barred post-confirmation amendments to claims, citing to *Knowles*, *Goodman*, amongst others. 267 B.R. 717, 721 (N.D. Tex. 2001), *aff’d sub nom. In re Johnston*, 48 F. App’x 917 (5th Cir. 2002)

8. Further, this heightened standard has no place in the Fifth Circuit because it is redundant of considerations already incorporated into the *Kolstad* standard for amendments to proofs of claim. According to the Fifth Circuit, when determining whether to permit amendments to proofs of claim, there are two general questions: (1) whether [the creditor] is attempting to stray beyond the perimeters of the original proof of claim and effectively file a ‘new’ claim that could not have been foreseen from the earlier claim or events such as an ongoing or recently commenced

audit; and **(2) the degree and incidence of prejudice, if any, caused by [the creditor]’s delay.**”
Kolstad, 928, F.2d at n.7) (emphasis added).

9. Courts which adopt the heightened standard justify doing so by citing to the disruption that could result from the liberal amendments of claims post-confirmation or post-effective date. *See Holstein v. Brill*, 987 F.2d 1268, 1270–71 (7th Cir. 1993) (“post-confirmation amendments ... may throw monkey wrenches into the proceedings, making the plan infeasible or altering the distributions to remaining creditors”); *In re Winn-Dixie Stores, Inc.*, 639 F.3d 1053, 1056 (11th Cir. 2011) (“amendment of a creditor’s claim after confirmation of a plan can render a plan infeasible or alter the distribution to other creditors”). But the Fifth Circuit standard already expressly incorporates this concern into the degree of prejudice prong of *Kolstad*.

10. Here, the sole prejudice cited to by the Litigation Trustee is the drain of resources (i.e. estate professional costs) from what it terms “a constant stream of vexatious litigation designed to distract and drain estate resources.” Response, ¶5.

11. CLO HoldCo’s and its affiliated charitable organization’s participation in this Bankruptcy Case has been limited. In fact, the majority of its participation was begot by the Litigation Trustee’s former adversary proceeding which his predecessor, the Committee commenced in December 2020 and then waited until **after** defendants like CLO HoldCo spent extensive time and resources preparing motions to dismiss and motions to withdraw the reference to stay the adversary proceeding for months until ultimately dismissing it in October 2021. *See* Adversary Proceeding No. 20-03195. CLO HoldCo’s charitable affiliates, as well as numerous other parties, were forced to spend extensive resources defending the Litigating Trustee’s Rule 2004 Motion as well. Dkt. No. 2620 (the “Rule 2004 Motion”). Similarly to the prior adversary proceeding, only **after** the parties again spent time and resources briefing, the Litigation Trustee

asserted that despite his pleading and proposed order, he did not actually intend to compel any Rule 2004 discovery through his Rule 2004 Motion.

12. So the Litigation Trustee's supposed grievances about having to spend time litigating this one claim—when he and his predecessor appear to have undertaken numerous strategies that have done nothing but cost the estate (as well as numerous other parties) extensive attorney fees—is certainly not the degree of prejudice that courts are concerned with. In the context of amendments under FED. R. CIV. P. 15, Fifth Circuit law is clear that attorney's fees are insufficient prejudice to preclude amendment. *Crossland v. Canteen Corp.*, 711 F.2d 714, 729 (5th Cir. 1983); *Aguirre v. S&B Engineers & Constructors LLC*, No. 1:13-CV-384, 2014 WL 12906440, at *1 (E.D. Tex. Sept. 22, 2014) (finding an absence of prejudice where the only prejudice argued by defendant is the extra time and attorney's fees that will be incurred in preparing an answer to the newly detailed factual allegations therein).

13. Prejudice, rather, means a true harm to the estate or manifest unfairness. For instance, in *Mason*, after the debtor completed all chapter 13 plan payments, paying all unsecured debt and arrearages on his mortgage, his mortgage company sought to increase its claim by \$12,608.62. 520 B.R. 508, 517 (Bankr. S.D. Miss. 2014). The bankruptcy court, distilling other post-confirmation amendment cases, explained that where the debtor paid the filed claim exactly as requested and only after completion of plan payments, the debtor is unfairly prejudiced by an amendment. *Id.* at 517.

14. Here, there is no assertion, nor could there be of any like prejudice. The Litigation Trustee's suggestion that the Effective Date is a milestone precluding amendment of a proof of claim belied by the fact that as of the Effective Date, **the administrative claims bar date had not yet even passed.** Dkt. No. 2700 (Effective Date August 11, 2021; administrative claims bar date

September 25, 2021). Far from knowing the dollar amount of the universe of claims, HCMLP did not even know the universe of claimants as of the Effective Date.

15. As the Fifth Circuit explained in *Kolstad*, there is little correlation between bar dates and relative amounts in which creditors will share in distributions because before the claims litigation process is completed, the universe of claims is unknown. The universe of claims was unknown as of the Effective Date and remains unknown today.

16. The universe of assets available to creditors is similarly completely unknown. *See* Adversary Proceeding No. 21-03076 (the Litigation Trustee asserting hundreds of millions of dollars of claims). Further, and of course, the confirmed plan is in effect a liquidating or wind down plan, so there can only yet be the very roughest of possible parameters of the range of potential distributions. Finally, and the Litigation Trustee knows this, the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Claim represents a barely perceptible percentage of the overall claims on file. If the Litigation Trustee is bent on litigating this very small claim (within the context of the universe of claims in this case), it will not come as a surprise (the fees and costs to the estate of the utterly mindless and quickly forgotten Rule 2004 motion proceeding certainly would dwarf any fees and expenses that could be reasonably expended in litigating a single unsecured proof of claim that currently seeks at its upper level (subject to what should be limited discovery) an amount less than \$6 Million). But we have come to expect the slinging of unwarranted, substance-less, mud and shrill exclamations designed to inflame the Court. In sum, the Committee (helmed for months by the same person) and the Litigation Trustee have been the precipitators of adversary proceedings and contested matters that have caused the expense to the universe of parties that dwarf by orders of magnitude what this claim process will cost.

17. Unlike the cases where a debtor has paid all or most of his creditors and then years later the creditor wants more, here the estate still has no idea what dollar amounts it will pay to

creditors, nor what assets it will have available to do so. The degree of prejudice is limited, at best, and given the only cited prejudice is attorney's fees—particularly given the Litigation Trustee's own incurrence of **extensive** attorney's fees for no apparent estate purpose—certainly is not of the type and degree necessary to prohibit amendments to proofs of claims.

18. At worst, the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Claim pleads a plainly permissible new theory of recovery on the facts set forth in the original claim, and as such, the standard in *Kolstad* is met.

19. Finally, the Litigation Trustee places much weight on previous counsel's "agreement" to amend the Crusader Claim to \$0, even attaching an email exchange with HCMLP stating that the claim was worth \$0. *See* Dkt. No. 3220-1, p. 27-28. CLO HoldCo, of course, does not contest that the First Amended CLO HoldCo Claim was filed voluntarily, acting on the information provided by HCMLP.

20. But again, this exchange should be viewed in light of the fact that at the time [September/ October 2020] HCMLP advised that there was no value to the Participation and Tracking Interests, **HCMLP served as investment advisor to Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. ("DAF Fund"), and Charitable DAF GP, LLC ("DAF GP")** pursuant to that certain *Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement effective January 1, 2017* (the "Investment Advisory Agreement") which also provided that HCMLP would provide investment advisory services for subsidiaries. As has previously been detailed to the Court, DAF Fund is the sole shareholder of CLO HoldCo. *See* Dkt. No. 2547, ¶21. So upon information from its sole shareholder's investment advisor concerning the HCMLP Crusader Interest, CLO HoldCo amended its claim to \$0, with full reservation. So, the Debtor acting as advisor suggested that the CLO HoldCo Claim was without value, but there was never any withdrawal, agreed expungement, or order of disallowance. What was done was an amendment, with reservation of further

amendment. After the Debtor terminated the Investment Advisory Agreement and CLO HoldCo obtained new counsel—and after new counsel (faced with a filed adversary that had to be responded to (because the Committee withheld its knowledge that it had no intention of proceeding)—and after multiple other proceedings, undersigned counsel was able to determine that in fact the applicable documents did provide a basis for recovery by CLO HoldCo. There is no prejudice toward the estate of the Debtor that gave faulty advice with respect to the existence of a claim with value, now that CLO HoldCo has determined that a claim with value in fact exists.

B. Although allowance is not before the Court, Second Amended CLO HoldCo Claim is meritorious

21. The Litigation Trustee argues that the Second Amended Crusader Claim “fails right out of the gate” because the Arbitration Award have never gone into effect and instead, the Settlement Agreement that HCMLP reached with the Redeemer Committee cancelled the tracked and participated HCMLP Crusader Interests.

22. But the Settlement Agreement was expressly based upon and meant to implement the portions of the Arbitration Award which CLO HoldCo bases its claim upon. *See* Dkt. No. 1090-1, ¶3 (“Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges that cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests **is intended to implement Sections F.a.v. and F.a.x.2 of the Final Award**”) (emphasis added).

23. Again, the Second Amend CLO HoldCo Claim is premised upon the credit HCMLP received against the damages award by virtue of the transfer or extinguishment of the HCMLP Crusader Interest in the Arbitration Award. But according to the Litigation Trustee, HCMLP did not receive any such credit in the Settlement Agreement. CLO HoldCo is not privy to the exact method of calculation for the amounts of the Redeemer Committee’s allowed claims (but will determine through the discovery process). Nonetheless, it seems unlikely, if not impossible, that

HCMLP would enter into (and the Court would approve) a settlement that was **worse** for HCMLP than the Arbitration Award, by completely giving up any credit for the transfer or extinguishment of the HCMLP Crusader Interest awarded by the panel. We are most interested in how the Debtor would have made the decision to give up such a credit without telling anyone, such that the estate would receive less by settlement. Certainly, the Litigation Trustee has offered no calculation or any notion of analysis (of course not; inflaming the Court, or trying to, is much more fun, and easier as well).

24. The Litigation Trustee states that HCMLP being required to pay damages to the Redeemer Committee is surely not proceeds but in so doing, ignores the clear credit HCMLP received against the amount of those damages. The applicable documents require HCMLP to provide CLO HoldCo with any proceeds it received based upon any disposition of the HCMLP Crusader Interests; and HCMLP reduced the dollar liability to the Redeemer Committee based upon an unquestionable disposition of the HCMLP Crusader Interests. So, HCMLP owed CLO HoldCo whatever credit against the damages award it received and never paid any such amounts. The Settlement Agreement expressly states that it was meant to effectuate the Arbitration Award, and in order to comply the standards applicable to FED. R. BANKR. P. 9019, HCMLP would not have given up all credits it received in the Arbitration Award and entered into a settlement that worse for HCMLP than the Arbitration Award itself.

25. Therefore, to the extent the Litigation Trustee argues futility of amendment (which does not appear in the Fifth Circuit standard for amendment), he is wrong. Nonetheless, the issue before the Court is not allowance of the Second Amended CLO HoldCo Claim. Rather, the issue before the Court is the Litigation Trustee Objection and the Motion to Ratify.

CONCLUSION

CLO HoldCo has met the applicable standard for amendment in its Second Amended CLO HoldCo Claim; and it is no longer a \$0 claim. As such, the Litigation Trustee's Objection is moot, and the Motion to Ratify should be granted. Further, the Opposition should be overruled in all respects and should the Court recast it as an amended objection to claim, a further hearing upon the objection should be set and discovery of information entirely in the hands of the Debtor/Litigation Trustee should be allowed.

[signature block on following page]

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this February 8, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF
TEXAS, DALLAS DIVISION**

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P. § Case No. **19-34054-sgj11**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. §

Appellant §

vs. §

Marc Kirschner §

Appellee §

3:22-CV-02051-B

**[3457] Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim
(related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022**

**APPELLANT RECORD
VOLUME 5**

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

**HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,
L.P.,**

Debtor

§
§
§
§
§
§

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Chapter 11

INDEX

**AMENDED DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009**

Pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009, appellant, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits this *Amended Designation of the Record on Appeal* (the “Amended Designation”), which amends that previously filed *Designation of Record on Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3524] (the “Original Designation”) pursuant to that certain *Clerk’s Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3538], in its appeal of the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”) entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Northern District of Texas (“Bankruptcy Court”) in the above captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”).

Vol. 1 1. Notice of appeal

000001 a. Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475]

000083 b. Amended Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3495]

2. The judgment, order, or decree appealed from

000249 a. Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

3. Any opinion, findings of fact, and conclusions of law of the bankruptcy court

4. Docket sheet

000326 a. Bankruptcy Case No. 19-34054

5. Other items to be included

Vol 2

Date	Dkt. No.	Description (as described in the docket sheet)
09/23/2020	1089	<i>Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
09/24/2020	1090	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

000824

000850

Vol. 3 000944	10/23/2020	1271	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held October 20, 2020 re: Motions to Compromise Controversy</i>
Vol. 4 001200	10/22/2020	1273	<i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
001202	11/09/201	3001	<i>Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims</i>
001220	1/11/2022	3177	<i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>
001237	02/01/2022	3220	<i>Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.</i>
001286	02/08/2022	3223	<i>Reply to Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim</i>
Vol. 5 001298 Thru Vol. 6	08/01/2022	3425	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Vol. 7 001665 Thru Vol. 8	08/03/2022	3428	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Court Admitted CLO HoldCo Exhibits No. 1-11			
Vol. 9 002141	08/04/2022	3428-1	<i>Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
002212	08/04/2022	3428-2	<i>Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)</i>

Vol. 9

002283

002345

002357

Vol. 10

002380

002384

002386

002388

002393

002580

08/04/2022	3428-3	<i>Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
08/04/2022	3428-4	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP</i>
08/04/2022	3428-5	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-6	<i>Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-7	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>
08/04/2022	3428-8	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-9	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i>
08/04/2022	3428-10	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
08/04/2022	3428-11	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

Transcripts		
08/07/2022	3435	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held August 4, 2022 re: 1) The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims; and 2) Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>

Vol. 11

002607

STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law by denying CLO HoldCo' *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the "Motion to Ratify")?
2. Whether the Bankruptcy Court applied the correct legal standard to the Motion to Ratify?
3. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law in finding that post-confirmation, compelling circumstances must be shown to permit amendments to proofs of claim?
4. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in concluding that CLO HoldCo came close to either waiver or estoppel regarding its right Claim No. 198 (*see* Page 65:17-22 in the Transcript of the August 4, 2022 Ruling),¹ such that the Court could use discretion in denying the Motion to Ratify?
5. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in finding that the amended claim set forth as Claim No. 254 was frivolous, and therefore the Motion to Ratify should be denied?

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

¹ The Bankruptcy Court stating that: "CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there."

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Attorneys for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 28, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re: § **Case No. 19-34054-sgj11**
§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, § **Chapter 11**
L.P., §
§
Reorganized Debtor §

**CLO HOLDCO, LTD.’S WITNESS AND EXHIBIT LIST WITH RESPECT TO
HEARING TO BE HELD ON AUGUST 4, 2022 at 2:30 PM**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits the following witness and exhibit list with respect to the *Litigation Trustee’s Omnibus Objection Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims* [Dkt. No. 3001] and *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* [Dkt. No. 3178], which the Court has set for evidentiary hearing at **2:30 p.m. (Central Time) on August 4, 2022** (the “Hearing”) [Dkt. No. 3378] in the above-captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”). By agreement of the

parties, the evidentiary hearing will be limited to the issue of the viability of the amendment to Proof of Claim No. 198 (by Proof of Claim No. 254). The question of allowance of Proof of Claim No. 254 is agreed by the parties to be set, if and as necessary, for a subsequent hearing date, and the parties reserve all rights with respect to allowance..

A. Witnesses:

1. Any witness necessary to authenticate any document;
2. Any witness identified by or called by another party; and
3. Any witness necessary for rebuttal.

B. Exhibits:

Number	Exhibit	Offered	Admitted
1.	Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)		
2.	Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)		
3.	Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)		
4.	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017</i> between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP		
5.	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement</i> between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.		
6.	Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.		
7.	Termination of <i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>		
8.	Termination of <i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement</i>		

Number	Exhibit	Offered	Admitted
9.	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i> [Dkt. No. 2700]		
10.	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> [Dkt. No. 1090] ¹		
11.	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> [Dkt. No. 1089]		
12.	Any document entered or filed in the Bankruptcy Case, including exhibits thereto		
13.	All exhibits identified by or offered by any other party at the Hearing		
14.	All exhibits necessary for impeachment and/or rebuttal Purposes		

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

¹ This pleading incorporates, as Exhibits 2-4, true and correct copies of the various arbitration awards in Case No. 1-16-0002-6927 which are filed under seal. By its inclusion on this Exhibit List, CLO HoldCo specifically includes all exhibits to this pleading, including those filed under seal.

Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this August 1, 2022, as well as provided to counsel via email for the Litigation Trustee and the Reorganized Debtor in compliance with this Court's Local Rule 9014-1(c) and (d).

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

<p>Where should notices to the creditor be sent?</p> <p>See summary page</p> <p>Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)</p>	<p>Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)</p> <p>CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612, United States</p>
--	--

Contact phone 214-777-4200 Contact phone _____
 Contact email jkane@krcl.com Contact email gscott@myersbigel.com

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: ____ _

7. How much is the claim? \$ 11,340,751.26. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.

Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____

Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)

Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)

Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____

Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/08/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Grant Scott
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane 901 Main Street, Suite 5200 Dallas, TX, 75202 United States Phone: 214-777-4200 Phone 2: Fax: 214-777-4299 Email: jkane@krcl.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:	
	Filing Party: Authorized agent	
Disbursement/Notice Parties: CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC, 27612 United States Phone: Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: gscott@myersbigel.com DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:		Amends Claim: No Acquired Claim: No
Basis of Claim: Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds		Last 4 Digits: No Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: 11,340,751.26		Includes Interest or Charges: Yes
Has Priority Claim: No		Priority Under:
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: No		Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:
Submitted By: Grant Scott on 08-Apr-2020 4:01:05 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Counsel Company: CLO Holdco, Ltd.		

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor 1 Highland Capital Management, L.P.

Debtor 2
 (Spouse, if filing) _____

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

Official Form 410

Proof of Claim

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. Who is the current creditor? CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)

Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. Has this claim been acquired from someone else?
 No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent? <small>Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)</small>	Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
	<p><u>Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane</u> Name</p> <p><u>901 Main Street, Suite 5200</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>Dallas TX 75202</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone <u>214.777.4200</u></p> <p>Contact email <u>jkane@krcl.com</u></p> <p>Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one): _____</p>	<p><u>CLO Holdco, Ltd., Grant Scott, Director</u> Name</p> <p><u>Myers Bigel P.A., 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>Raleigh NC 27612</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone _____</p> <p>Contact email <u>gscott@myersbigel.com</u></p>

4. Does this claim amend one already filed?
 No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
MM / DD / YYYY

5. Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?
 No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____

Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ 11,340,751.26. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No

Yes. Check one:

<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	Amount entitled to priority \$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650*) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgment that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 4/3/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel (Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A.)

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 4140 Park Lake Ave., Suite 600
Number Street

Raleigh NC 27612
City State ZIP Code

Contact phone _____ Email gscott@myersbigel.com

SUMMARY OF PROOF OF CLAIM

Debtor(s): Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “Debtor”)
 Case Info: 19-34054-sgj11; United States Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division
 Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. (“CLO”)

A. CLO’s Proof of Claim

1. Claim Amount. CLO files this Proof of Claim in the amount of \$11,340,751.26, which evidences the amount of CLO's claim against the Debtor as of October 16, 2019 (the "Petition Date"). CLO's claim consists of participation interests and tracking interests in shares of certain funds, evidenced by certain transfer documents attached to this Summary. Below is a summary statement of accounts provided by the Debtor to CLO on October 24, 2019:

Participated & tracking interests

Partners Name	6/30/19 NAV	7/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	Total @ 7/31/19	8/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	Total @ 8/31/19
HCMLP comp	2,907,647	1,761,399	1,111,993	2,873,393	1,741,909	1,111,993	2,853,902
HCMLP prior	1,055,973	639,692	403,844	1,043,536	632,617	403,844	1,036,461
Eames, Ltd.	5,998,476	3,723,146	2,204,458	5,927,604	3,680,646	2,204,458	5,885,104
HCMLP (1)	360,805	223,946	132,597	356,544	221,391	132,597	353,989
HCMLP (2)	1,187,441	737,023	436,388	1,173,412	728,610	436,388	1,164,998
Total	\$ 11,510,343	\$ 7,085,207	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,374,488	\$ 7,005,174	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,294,454

CLO understands that certain Arbitration Awards beneficial to the Crusader Funds would materially increase the value of CLO's participation and tracking interests. Accordingly, CLO's claim may materially increase. As CLO's claim is tied to the value of its participation interests, CLO's recovery cannot be limited to the face amount of its claim as of the Petition Date.

2. Supporting Documentation. The total amount due and owing as of the Petition Date is evidenced by the following supporting documentation:

- a. The Statement of Accounts provided above;
- b. Debtor's List of Largest Unsecured Creditors;
- c. Excerpt of Debtor's Schedules; and
- d. Participation Interest and Tracking Interest transfer documents detailing transfer of ownership interests to CLO.

B. Reservation of Rights

By filing this Proof of Claim, CLO expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things, amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this Proof of Claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional documents and facts as necessary to support its claim. CLO also reserves the right to file a motion for relief from stay or other pleading to enforce its right to the proceeds of certain funds in which CLO owns a participation or tracking interest.

ATTACHMENT B

Fill in this information to identify your case:

United States Bankruptcy Court for the:
 DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

Case number (if known) _____ Chapter 11

Check if this an amended filing

Official Form 201
Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy 4/19

If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet to this form. On the top of any additional pages, write the debtor's name and case number (if known). For more information, a separate document, *Instructions for Bankruptcy Forms for Non-Individuals*, is available.

1. Debtor's name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

2. All other names debtor used in the last 8 years
 Include any assumed names, trade names and doing business as names

3. Debtor's federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) 75-2716725

4. Debtor's address	Principal place of business	Mailing address, if different from principal place of business
	<u>300 Crescent Court Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201</u> Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code	_____ P.O. Box, Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code
	<u>Dallas</u> County	Location of principal assets, if different from principal place of business _____ Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

5. Debtor's website (URL) www.highlandcapital.com

6. Type of debtor
 Corporation (including Limited Liability Company (LLC) and Limited Liability Partnership (LLP))
 Partnership (excluding LLP)
 Other. Specify: _____

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

7. Describe debtor's business

A. Check one:

- Health Care Business (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(27A))
- Single Asset Real Estate (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51B))
- Railroad (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(44))
- Stockbroker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(53A))
- Commodity Broker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(6))
- Clearing Bank (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 781(3))
- None of the above

B. Check all that apply

- Tax-exempt entity (as described in 26 U.S.C. §501)
- Investment company, including hedge fund or pooled investment vehicle (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80a-3)
- Investment advisor (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80b-2(a)(11))

C. NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 4-digit code that best describes debtor.
See <http://www.uscourts.gov/four-digit-national-association-naics-codes>.

5259

8. Under which chapter of the Bankruptcy Code is the debtor filing?

Check one:

- Chapter 7
- Chapter 9
- Chapter 11. Check all that apply.

- Debtor's aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$2,725,625 (amount subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that).
- The debtor is a small business debtor as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51D). If the debtor is a small business debtor, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return or if all of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in 11 U.S.C. § 1116(1)(B).
- A plan is being filed with this petition.
- Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with 11 U.S.C. § 1126(b).
- The debtor is required to file periodic reports (for example, 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission according to § 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. File the attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11 (Official Form 201A) with this form.
- The debtor is a shell company as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2.

Chapter 12

9. Were prior bankruptcy cases filed by or against the debtor within the last 8 years?

- No.
- Yes.

If more than 2 cases, attach a separate list.

District _____	When _____	Case number _____
District _____	When _____	Case number _____

10. Are any bankruptcy cases pending or being filed by a business partner or an affiliate of the debtor?

- No
- Yes.

List all cases. If more than 1, attach a separate list

Debtor _____	Relationship _____
District _____	When _____ Case number, if known _____

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
 Name

Case number (if known) _____

11. Why is the case filed in this district? *Check all that apply:*

Debtor has had its domicile, principal place of business, or principal assets in this district for 180 days immediately preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days than in any other district.

A bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, or partnership is pending in this district.

12. Does the debtor own or have possession of any real property or personal property that needs immediate attention? No Yes.

Answer below for each property that needs immediate attention. Attach additional sheets if needed.

Why does the property need immediate attention? (Check all that apply.)

It poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable hazard to public health or safety.
 What is the hazard? _____

It needs to be physically secured or protected from the weather.

It includes perishable goods or assets that could quickly deteriorate or lose value without attention (for example, livestock, seasonal goods, meat, dairy, produce, or securities-related assets or other options).

Other _____

Where is the property? _____
 Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

Is the property insured?

No

Yes. Insurance agency _____
 Contact name _____
 Phone _____

Statistical and administrative information

13. Debtor's estimation of available funds *Check one:*

Funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

After any administrative expenses are paid, no funds will be available to unsecured creditors.

14. Estimated number of creditors

<input type="checkbox"/> 1-49	<input type="checkbox"/> 1,000-5,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 25,001-50,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 50-99	<input type="checkbox"/> 5001-10,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 50,001-100,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 100-199	<input type="checkbox"/> 10,001-25,000	<input type="checkbox"/> More than 100,000
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200-999		

15. Estimated Assets

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

16. Estimated liabilities

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

Request for Relief, Declaration, and Signatures

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

17. Declaration and signature of authorized representative of debtor

The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.

I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.

I have examined the information in this petition and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

X [Signature]
Signature of authorized representative of debtor

Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner
by: James D. Dondero, President
Printed name

Title _____

18. Signature of attorney

X [Signature]
Signature of attorney for debtor

Date 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

James E. O'Neill
Printed name

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
Firm name

919 N. Market Street
17th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19899
Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

Contact phone 302-652-4100 Email address jonell@pszjlaw.com

4042 DE
Bar number and State

**ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF
THE SOLE GENERAL PARTNER
OF
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.
(a Delaware limited partnership)**

The undersigned, being the sole general partner (the “**General Partner**”) of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “**Company**”), hereby takes the following actions and adopts the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, the General Partner, acting pursuant to the laws of the State of Delaware, has considered the financial and operational aspects of the Company’s business;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has reviewed the historical performance of the Company, the outlook for the Company’s assets and overall performance, and the current and long-term liabilities of the Company;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has carefully reviewed and considered the materials presented to it by the management of and the advisors to the Company regarding the possible need to undertake a financial and operational restructuring of the Company; and

WHEREAS, the General Partner has analyzed each of the financial and strategic alternatives available to the Company, including those available on a consensual basis with the principal stakeholders of the Company, and the impact of the foregoing on the Company’s business and its stakeholders.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that in the judgment of the General Partner, it is desirable and in the best interests of the Company, its creditors, partners, and other interested parties that a petition be filed by the Company seeking relief under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware;

RESOLVED, that the officers of the General Partner (each, an “**Authorized Officer**”) be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed on behalf of the Company to execute, verify and file all petitions, schedules, lists, and other papers or documents, and to take and perform any and all further actions and steps that any such Authorized Officer deems necessary, desirable and proper in connection with the Company’s chapter 11 case, with a view to the successful prosecution of such case, including all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to the develop, file and prosecute to confirmation a chapter 11 plan and related disclosure statement;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP (“PSZ&J”) as bankruptcy counsel to represent and assist the Company in carrying out its duties under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company’s rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to retain the services of PSZ&J;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain and employ Development Specialists, Inc. (“DSP”) to provide the Company with Bradley D. Sharp as chief restructuring officer (“CRO”) and additional personnel to assist in the execution of the day to day duties as CRO. The CRO, subject to oversight of the General Partner will lead the Company’s restructuring efforts along with the Company’s advisors, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company’s rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy petition, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to hire the CRO and his affiliated firm, DSI;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to employ any other professionals necessary to assist the Company in carrying out its duties under the Bankruptcy Code; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to or immediately upon the filing of the chapter 11 case and cause to be filed appropriate applications with the bankruptcy court for authority to retain the services of any other professionals, as necessary, and on such terms as are deemed necessary, desirable and proper;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to obtain post-petition financing and obtain permission to use existing cash collateral according to terms which may be negotiated by or on behalf of the Company, and to enter into any guaranties and to pledge and grant liens on its assets as may be contemplated by or required under the terms of such post-petition financing or cash collateral arrangement; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers shall be, and each of them hereby is, hereby authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to execute appropriate loan agreements, cash collateral agreements and related ancillary documents;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to take any and all actions, to execute, deliver, certify, file and/or record and perform any and all

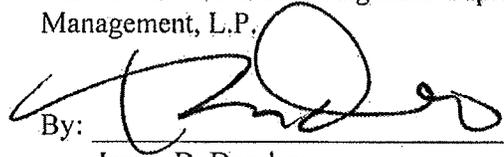
documents, agreements, instruments, motions, affidavits, applications for approvals or rulings of governmental or regulatory authorities or certificates and to take any and all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to carry out the purpose and intent of each of the foregoing resolutions and to effectuate a successful chapter 11 case;

RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any Authorized Officer in the name and on behalf of the Company in furtherance of the purpose and intent of any or all of the foregoing resolutions be, and hereby are, ratified, confirmed, and approved in all respects.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have duly executed this Written Consent as of October 7, 2019.

STRAND ADVISORS, INC.
Sole General Partner of Highland Capital
Management, L.P.

By: 

James D. Dondero
President

*SIGNATURE PAGE TO THE ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF
THE SOLE GENERAL PARTNER OF HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.*

001318

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: District of Delaware (State)

Case number (if known): 19-

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 204
Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders

12/15

A list of creditors holding the 20 largest unsecured claims must be filed in a Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 case. Include claims which the debtor disputes. Do not include claims by any person or entity who is an *insider*, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Also, do not include claims by secured creditors, unless the unsecured claim resulting from inadequate collateral value places the creditor among the holders of the 20 largest unsecured claims.

Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim		
				Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
1. Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq. Jenner & Block 353 N. Clark Street Chicago, IL 60654-3456	Terri Mascherin Tel: 312.923.2799 Email: tmascherin@jenner.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$189,314,946.00
2. Patrick Daugherty c/o Thomas A. Uebler, Esq. McCollom D'Emilio Smith Uebler LLC 2751 Centerville Rd #401 Wilmington, DE 19808	Thomas A. Uebler Tel: 302.468.5963 Email: tuebler@mdsulaw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$11,700,000.00
3. CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Esq. Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612	Grant Scott Tel: 919.854.1407 Email: gscott@myersbigel.com	Contractual Obligation				\$11,511,346.00

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19-____ (____)
)	
Debtor.)	

CORPORATE OWNERSHIP STATEMENT (RULE 7007.1)

Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 7007.1 and to enable the Judges to evaluate possible disqualification or recusal, the Debtor, certifies that the following is a corporation other than the Debtor, or a governmental unit, that directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of any class of the corporation's equity interests, or states that there are no entities to report under FRBP 7007.1.

None [*check if applicable*]

Name:
Address:

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19-____ ()
Debtor.)	

LIST OF EQUITY SECURITY HOLDERS

Following is the list of the Debtor's equity security holders which is prepared in accordance with rule 1007(a)(3) for filing in this Chapter 11 Case:

Name: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Dugaboy Investment Trust
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Mark K. Okada
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #1
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #2
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Hunter Mountain Investment Trust
Address: c/o Rand Advisors LLC
John Honis
87 Railroad Place Ste 403
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19- ____ ()
)	
Debtor.)	

CERTIFICATION OF CREDITOR MATRIX

Pursuant to Rule 1007-2 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, the above captioned debtor (the “Debtor”) hereby certifies that the *Creditor Matrix* submitted herewith contains the names and addresses of the Debtor’s creditors. To the best of the Debtor’s knowledge, the *Creditor Matrix* is complete, correct, and consistent with the Debtor’s books and records.

The information contained herein is based upon a review of the Debtor’s books and records as of the petition date. However, no comprehensive legal and/or factual investigations with regard to possible defenses to any claims set forth in the *Creditor Matrix* have been completed. Therefore, the listing does not, and should not, be deemed to constitute: (1) a waiver of any defense to any listed claims; (2) an acknowledgement of the allowability of any listed claims; and/or (3) a waiver of any other right or legal position of the Debtor.

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

Case number (if known) _____

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 202

Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors

12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

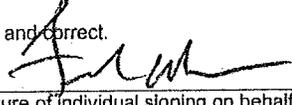
Declaration and signature

I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- Schedule A/B: Assets—Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)
- Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)
- Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)
- Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)
- Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)
- Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)
- Amended Schedule _____
- Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)
- Other document that requires a declaration Corporate Ownership Statement, List of Equity Holders, Creditor Matrix Certification

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019 x 

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

Frank Waterhouse

Printed name

Treasurer of Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner

Position or relationship to debtor

ATTACHMENT C

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

Case number (if known) 19-34054-SGJ

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 206E/F
Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims

12/15

Be as complete and accurate as possible. Use Part 1 for creditors with PRIORITY unsecured claims and Part 2 for creditors with NONPRIORITY unsecured claims. List the other party to any executory contracts or unexpired leases that could result in a claim. Also list executory contracts on *Schedule A/B: Assets - Real and Personal Property* (Official Form 206A/B) and on *Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (Official Form 206G). Number the entries in Parts 1 and 2 in the boxes on the left. If more space is needed for Part 1 or Part 2, fill out and attach the Additional Page of that Part included in this form.

Part 1: List All Creditors with PRIORITY Unsecured Claims

1. Do any creditors have priority unsecured claims? (See 11 U.S.C. § 507).

- No. Go to Part 2.
- Yes. Go to line 2.

2. List in alphabetical order all creditors who have unsecured claims that are entitled to priority in whole or in part. If the debtor has more than 3 creditors with priority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 1.

		Total claim	Priority amount
		Unknown	Unknown
2.1	Priority creditor's name and mailing address All Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201		
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed		
	Date or dates debt was incurred 2019		
	Basis for the claim: Employee Wages & Bonuses		
	Last 4 digits of account number Specify Code subsection of PRIORITY unsecured claim: 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (4)		
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		

Part 2: List All Creditors with NONPRIORITY Unsecured Claims

3. List in alphabetical order all of the creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims. If the debtor has more than 6 creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 2.

		Amount of claim
		Unknown
3.1	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 45 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed	
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2017, 2018 & 2019	
	Basis for the claim: Deferred Awards	
	Last 4 digits of account number <u> </u>	
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
3.2	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 46 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	\$5,758,166.67
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed	
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2018	
	Basis for the claim: Prior year employee bonuses	
	Last 4 digits of account number <u> </u>	
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	

001328

Debtor **Highland Capital Management, L.P.** Case number (if known) **19-34054-SGJ**

Name

3.32	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Centroid 1050 Wilshire Dr. Ste #170 Troy, MI 48084 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>Trade Payable</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	\$1,155.00
3.33	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Chase Couriers, Inc 1220 Champion Circle #114 Carrollton, TX 75006 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>Trade Payable</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	\$155.81
3.34	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address CLO Holdco, Ltd. c/o Grant Scott, Esq Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>Contractual Obligation</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	\$11,340,751.26
3.35	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Cole Schotz Court Plaza North 25 Main Street P.O. Box 800 Hackensack, NJ 07602-0800 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>See Exhibit A</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	\$198,760.29
3.36	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Coleman Research Group, Inc. 120 West 45th St 25th Floor New York, NY 10036 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>Trade Payable</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	\$52,500.00
3.37	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Concur Technologies, Inc. 18400 NE Union Hill Road Redmond, WA 98052 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>Trade Payable</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	\$4,090.46
3.38	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Connolly Gallagher LLP 1201 North Market Street 20th Floor Wilmington, DE 19801 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>See Exhibit A</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	\$118,831.25

ATTACHMENT D

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC (THE "COMPANY")
IN ITS CAPACITY AS GENERAL PARTNER OF
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE MANAGING MEMBER OF THE COMPANY
AS GENERAL PARTNER OF CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the Company is general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**"), a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership;
- (b) the partnership agreement of the Partnership confers upon the Company, as general partner of the Partnership, broad power to manage the affairs and conduct the business of the Partnership; and
- (c) all references in these resolutions to things being done by the Partnership shall be construed as to things being done by the Company as general partner of the Partnership.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from its 99% limited partner, Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("**Charitable DAF HoldCo**"), consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Partnership owns 100% of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("**CLO HoldCo**");
- (c) the Partnership contributed and transferred the Investments to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (such contribution and transfer, together with the receipt of the Investments, together the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of CLO HoldCo and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;
- (e) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from Charitable DAF HoldCo consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**");
- (f) the Partnership wishes to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**"); and
- (g) the Managing Member of the Company is of the view that the Proposed Transaction falls within the purpose and investment limitation and restrictions as set out in the partnership agreement of the Partnership.

2.2 IT IS RESOLVED that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Partnership hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Managing Member of the Company, the entry into the Proposed Transaction generally by the Company and/or the Partnership would be in the best interests of the Company and the Partnership (as applicable);
- (c) the Company, in its capacity as the general partner of the Partnership, hereby approves the Proposed Transaction, effective as of December 28, 2016;
- (d) the Company and/or the Partnership does give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of the Proposed Transaction and the Company and/or the Partnership do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Managing Member of the Company or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company and/or the Partnership; and
- (f) any Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company and/or the Partnership (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory

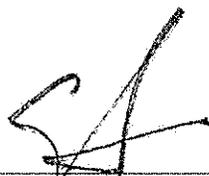
3. GENERAL AUTHORISATION

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Managing Member, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Managing Member or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Managing Member or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the

foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Managing Member prior to such action being taken.



Grant James Scott

Managing Member

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written
Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

001334

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund"), and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
				\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD
(THE "COMPANY")

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE SOLE DIRECTOR
OF THE COMPANY DATED EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 28, 2016

1. DIRECTOR'S INTEREST

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the sole Director discloses an interest in the matters the subject of these resolutions as a Managing Member of Charitable DAF GP, LLC, general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**");
- (b) such Director therefore:
 - (i) is to be considered as interested in any contract or proposed contract or arrangement (the "**transaction**") with the foregoing; and
 - (ii) requests that the foregoing be treated as general notice of such interests; and
- (c) pursuant to the articles of association of the Company:
 - (i) a Director may vote in respect of any transaction notwithstanding that he may be interested therein; and
 - (ii) if he does so his vote shall be counted and he may be counted in the quorum at any meeting of the Director at which any such transaction shall come before the meeting for consideration.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Company is the sole limited partner of the Partnership;
- (c) the Company contributed and transferred the Investments to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of the Company and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "**AA Options Transfer**");
- (e) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**"); and

- (f) the Company desires to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**").

2.2 **IT IS RESOLVED** that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Director, the entry into and performance by the Company of its obligations under the Proposed Transaction generally would be in the best interests of the Company;
- (c) the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction be approved;
- (d) the Company do give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of all or any of the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction and the Company do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company; and
- (f) the Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory and where required to be sealed, by affixing thereto of the Seal of the Company, witnessed as required by the Articles of Association of the Company.

3. **GENERAL AUTHORISATION**

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Director, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Director or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things

and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Director or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Director prior to such action being taken.

[Signature page follows]



Grant James Scott

Director

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 1/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,155,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17			12/27/16 MV 10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000% \$ 8,710,000.00
Totals					\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest; (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares, the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

DONATIVE ASSIGNMENT OF INTERESTS

RECITALS

WHEREAS, The Get Good Nonexempt Trust (the "Trust") is a Texas trust created under a Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Partnership Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust previously gave, donated and assigned all of the assets list on Exhibit A attached hereto to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. (the "Prior Donative Assignment"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust wishes to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Donative Assignment consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Trust owns all of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, Grant James Scott, in the exercise of his discretion as Trustee of the Trust, has approved the distribution of the Participation Interest as a charitable contribution to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., a permissible beneficiary of the Trust which is a tax exempt public charity that is a supporting organization described in Section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Trustee of the Trust wishes to give and assign the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. effective December 28; 2016;

TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT

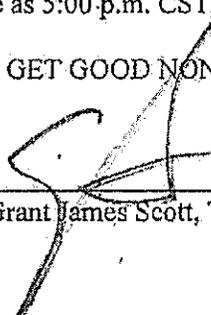
NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustee of the Trust hereby rescinds and nullifies the AA Option Donative Assignment; and

The Trustee of the Trust hereby gives, donates and assigns the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc.

This donative assignment is to be effective as 5:00 p.m. CST, December 28, 2016.

THE GET GOOD NONEXEMPT TRUST

By:

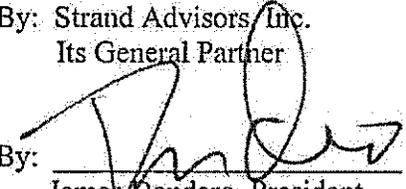

Grant James Scott, Trustee

001353

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that it (i) is aware of this donative assignment of interests from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., and (ii) agrees to be bound by this donative assignment.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Its General Partner

By: 
James Oondero, President

001354

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL-JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

\$ 1,480,887.59

\$ 12,625,395.44

\$ 1,480,887.59

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participation Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P.
(as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated
March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (ii) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (iii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	67,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44	\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking Interests		11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	Amount	Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70	\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests				
American Airlines Call Options		# Contracts	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL: AAL: JAN 40 1/20/17		10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	100.00000% \$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any

representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

HIGHLAND DALLAS FOUNDATION, INC.

**Unanimous Written Consent of Directors
In Lieu of Meeting**

THE UNDERSIGNED, being all of the directors of Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. ("Foundation"), a Delaware nonprofit nonstock corporation, do hereby consent to the adoption of, and do hereby adopt, the following resolutions pursuant to Section 141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and hereby direct that this Written Consent be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Foundation:

WHEREAS, the Foundation received and accepted a gift from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust created by Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Trust") consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "Prior Gifted Interests"), effective December 28, 2016;

WHEREAS, the Foundation and Get Good desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Gifted Interests consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;

WHEREAS, the Foundation has received and hereby accepts a gift from the Trust consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, effective December 28, 2016, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Gifted Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, the Foundation currently owns 100 Participating Shares in Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("DAF HoldCo"), a Cayman Islands exempted company, which shares represent one-third of the economic value of DAF HoldCo; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation's interest in DAF HoldCo has produced significant returns for the Foundation that are used in furtherance of its exempt purposes and those of its supported organization; and

WHEREAS, the directors of the Foundation, after careful consideration, believe it is in the best interests of the Foundation and its supported organization to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby

RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and authorizes the rescission and nullification of the gift of the AA Options, and the Foundation hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and

001362

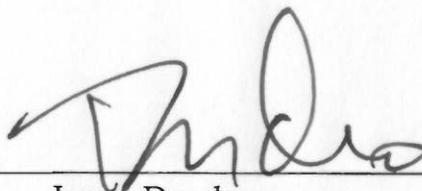
disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the Gifted Participation Interest;

~~RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and~~
authorizes the Foundation to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo, effective December 28, 2016;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of the Foundation are hereby authorized to execute and deliver such documents, and to take such other actions, as are appropriate to implement the purposes of the foregoing resolution, with such additional terms and conditions, consistent therewith, as may be approved by such officers; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Written Consent may be validly executed by electronic means to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the directors of the Foundation, have caused this Unanimous Written Consent to be executed effective as of December 28, 2016.



James Dondero

Grant Scott

Mary M. Jalonick

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/29/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000%	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests \$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P.
(as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. dated
March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a
participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader
Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on
Schedule I attached hereto.

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality,

genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

<p>Where should notices to the creditor be sent?</p> <p>See summary page</p> <p>Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)</p>	<p>Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)</p> <p>CLO Holdco, Ltd. c/o Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612, United States</p>
--	--

Contact phone 214-777-4200 Contact phone _____
 Contact email jkane@krcl.com Contact email gscott@myersbigel.com

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) 133 Filed on 04/08/2020
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ 0.00. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.

Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____

Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)

Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)

Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____

Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 10/21/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Grant Scott
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P.		
District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane 901 Main Street, Suite 5200 Dallas, Texas, 75202 United States Phone: 214-777-4200 Phone 2: Fax: Email: jkane@krcl.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded	
	Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No	
	Related Claim Filed By:	
Filing Party: Authorized agent		
Disbursement/Notice Parties: CLO Holdco, Ltd. c/o Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC, 27612 United States Phone: Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: gscott@myersbigel.com DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: Yes - 133, 04/08/2020 Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: 0.00	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No	Nature of Secured Amount:	
Amount of 503(b)(9): No	Value of Property:	
Based on Lease: No	Annual Interest Rate:	
Subject to Right of Setoff: No	Arrearage Amount:	
	Basis for Perfection:	
	Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Grant Scott on 21-Oct-2020 5:53:37 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Counsel Company: CLO Holdco, Ltd.		

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor 1 Highland Capital Management, L.P.

Debtor 2 (Spouse, if filing) _____

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

Official Form 410

Proof of Claim

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. Who is the current creditor? CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)

Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. Has this claim been acquired from someone else? No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent? <small>Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)</small>	Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
	<p><u>Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane</u> Name</p> <p><u>901 Main Street, Suite 5200</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>Dallas TX 75202</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone <u>214.777.4200</u></p> <p>Contact email <u>jkane@krcl.com</u></p> <p>Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one): _____</p>	<p><u>CLO Holdco, Ltd., Grant Scott, Director</u> Name</p> <p><u>Myers Bigel P.A., 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>Raleigh NC 27612</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone _____</p> <p>Contact email <u>gscott@myersbigel.com</u></p>

4. Does this claim amend one already filed? No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) 133 Filed on 04/08/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

5. Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim? No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____

Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ _____ 0.00. Does this amount include interest or other charges? No Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card. Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c). Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No Yes. Identify the property: _____

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No

A claim may be partly priority and partly nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.

Yes. Check one:

<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	Amount entitled to priority
	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650*) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(____) that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

- I am the creditor.
- I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
- I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
- I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgment that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 10 21 2020
 MM / DD / YYYY

Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
 First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel (Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A.)

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 4140 Park Lake Ave., Suite 600
 Number Street
Raleigh NC 27612
 City State ZIP Code

Contact phone _____ Email gscott@myersbigel.com

SUMMARY OF AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM

Debtor(s): Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “Debtor”)
 Case Info: 19-34054-sgj11; United States Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division
 Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. (“CLO”)

A. CLO’s Proof of Claim

1. Claim Amount. CLO filed its original Proof of Claim in the amount of \$11,340,751.26, which evidenced the amount of CLO's claim against the Debtor as of October 16, 2019 (the "Petition Date"). CLO's claim consisted of participation interests and tracking interests in shares of certain funds, evidenced by certain transfer documents attached to this Summary. Below is a summary statement of accounts provided by the Debtor to CLO on October 24, 2019:

Participated & tracking interests

Partners Name	6/30/19 NAV	7/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	Total @ 7/31/19	8/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	Total @ 8/31/19
HCMLP comp	2,907,647	1,761,399	1,111,993	2,873,393	1,741,909	1,111,993	2,853,902
HCMLP prior	1,055,973	639,692	403,844	1,043,536	632,617	403,844	1,036,461
Eames, Ltd.	5,998,476	3,723,146	2,204,458	5,927,604	3,680,646	2,204,458	5,885,104
HCMLP (1)	360,805	223,946	132,597	356,544	221,391	132,597	353,989
HCMLP (2)	1,187,441	737,023	436,388	1,173,412	728,610	436,388	1,164,998
Total	\$ 11,510,343	\$ 7,085,207	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,374,488	\$ 7,005,174	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,294,454

CLO understands that the Debtor has reached a settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's and Eames, Ltd.'s interested in the Crusader funds in which CLO owns participation interests. According to the Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in those funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests in the Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's Claim Amount is reduced to **\$0.00**.

2. Supporting Documentation. The total amount due and owing as of the Petition Date is evidenced by the following supporting documentation:

- a. The Statement of Accounts provided above;
- b. Debtor's List of Largest Unsecured Creditors;
- c. Excerpt of Debtor's Schedules; and
- d. Participation Interest and Tracking Interest transfer documents detailing transfer of ownership interests to CLO.

B. Reservation of Rights

By filing this amendment, CLO expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things, amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended Proof of Claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional documents and facts as necessary to support its claim.

ATTACHMENT B

Fill in this information to identify your case:

United States Bankruptcy Court for the:
 DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

Case number (if known) _____ Chapter 11

Check if this an amended filing

Official Form 201 Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy

4/19

If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet to this form. On the top of any additional pages, write the debtor's name and case number (if known). For more information, a separate document, *Instructions for Bankruptcy Forms for Non-Individuals*, is available.

1. Debtor's name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

2. All other names debtor used in the last 8 years
 Include any assumed names, trade names and doing business as names

3. Debtor's federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) 75-2716725

4. Debtor's address

<p>Principal place of business</p> <p><u>300 Crescent Court</u> <u>Suite 700</u> <u>Dallas, TX 75201</u> Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code</p> <p><u>Dallas</u> County</p>	<p>Mailing address, if different from principal place of business</p> <p>_____ P.O. Box, Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code</p> <p>Location of principal assets, if different from principal place of business</p> <p>_____ Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code</p>
---	--

5. Debtor's website (URL) www.highlandcapital.com

6. Type of debtor

Corporation (including Limited Liability Company (LLC) and Limited Liability Partnership (LLP))

Partnership (excluding LLP)

Other. Specify: _____

001381

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

7. Describe debtor's business

A. Check one:

- Health Care Business (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(27A))
- Single Asset Real Estate (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51B))
- Railroad (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(44))
- Stockbroker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(53A))
- Commodity Broker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(6))
- Clearing Bank (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 781(3))
- None of the above

B. Check all that apply

- Tax-exempt entity (as described in 26 U.S.C. §501)
- Investment company, including hedge fund or pooled investment vehicle (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80a-3)
- Investment advisor (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80b-2(a)(11))

C. NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 4-digit code that best describes debtor.
See <http://www.uscourts.gov/four-digit-national-association-naics-codes>.

5259

8. Under which chapter of the Bankruptcy Code is the debtor filing?

Check one:

- Chapter 7
- Chapter 9

Chapter 11. Check all that apply:

- Debtor's aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$2,725,625 (amount subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that).
- The debtor is a small business debtor as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51D). If the debtor is a small business debtor, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return or if all of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in 11 U.S.C. § 1116(1)(B).
- A plan is being filed with this petition.
- Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with 11 U.S.C. § 1126(b).
- The debtor is required to file periodic reports (for example, 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission according to § 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. File the attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11 (Official Form 201A) with this form.
- The debtor is a shell company as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2.

Chapter 12

9. Were prior bankruptcy cases filed by or against the debtor within the last 8 years?

- No.
- Yes.

If more than 2 cases, attach a separate list.

District _____	When _____	Case number _____
District _____	When _____	Case number _____

10. Are any bankruptcy cases pending or being filed by a business partner or an affiliate of the debtor?

- No
- Yes.

List all cases. If more than 1, attach a separate list

Debtor _____	Relationship _____
District _____	When _____ Case number, if known _____

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

11. Why is the case filed in this district? *Check all that apply.*

Debtor has had its domicile, principal place of business, or principal assets in this district for 180 days immediately preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days than in any other district.

A bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, or partnership is pending in this district.

12. Does the debtor own or have possession of any real property or personal property that needs immediate attention?

No

Yes. Answer below for each property that needs immediate attention. Attach additional sheets if needed.

Why does the property need immediate attention? (Check all that apply.)

It poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable hazard to public health or safety.
What is the hazard? _____

It needs to be physically secured or protected from the weather.

It includes perishable goods or assets that could quickly deteriorate or lose value without attention (for example, livestock, seasonal goods, meat, dairy, produce, or securities-related assets or other options).

Other _____

Where is the property? _____
Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

Is the property insured?

No

Yes. Insurance agency _____
Contact name _____
Phone _____

Statistical and administrative information

13. Debtor's estimation of available funds *Check one:*

Funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

After any administrative expenses are paid, no funds will be available to unsecured creditors.

14. Estimated number of creditors

<input type="checkbox"/> 1-49	<input type="checkbox"/> 1,000-5,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 25,001-50,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 50-99	<input type="checkbox"/> 5001-10,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 50,001-100,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 100-199	<input type="checkbox"/> 10,001-25,000	<input type="checkbox"/> More than 100,000
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200-999		

15. Estimated Assets

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

16. Estimated liabilities

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

Request for Relief, Declaration, and Signatures

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

17. Declaration and signature of authorized representative of debtor

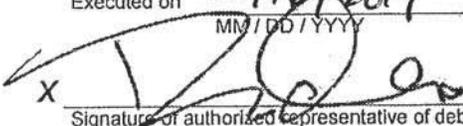
The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.

I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.

I have examined the information in this petition and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

X 

Signature of authorized representative of debtor

Title _____

Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner
by: James D. Dondero, President
Printed name

18. Signature of attorney

X 

Signature of attorney for debtor

Date 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

James E. O'Neill
Printed name

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
Firm name

919 N. Market Street
17th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19899
Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

Contact phone 302-652-4100 Email address jonell@pszjlaw.com

4042 DE
Bar number and State

**ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF
THE SOLE GENERAL PARTNER
OF
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.
(a Delaware limited partnership)**

The undersigned, being the sole general partner (the “**General Partner**”) of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “**Company**”), hereby takes the following actions and adopts the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, the General Partner, acting pursuant to the laws of the State of Delaware, has considered the financial and operational aspects of the Company’s business;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has reviewed the historical performance of the Company, the outlook for the Company’s assets and overall performance, and the current and long-term liabilities of the Company;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has carefully reviewed and considered the materials presented to it by the management of and the advisors to the Company regarding the possible need to undertake a financial and operational restructuring of the Company; and

WHEREAS, the General Partner has analyzed each of the financial and strategic alternatives available to the Company, including those available on a consensual basis with the principal stakeholders of the Company, and the impact of the foregoing on the Company’s business and its stakeholders.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that in the judgment of the General Partner, it is desirable and in the best interests of the Company, its creditors, partners, and other interested parties that a petition be filed by the Company seeking relief under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware;

RESOLVED, that the officers of the General Partner (each, an “**Authorized Officer**”) be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed on behalf of the Company to execute, verify and file all petitions, schedules, lists, and other papers or documents, and to take and perform any and all further actions and steps that any such Authorized Officer deems necessary, desirable and proper in connection with the Company’s chapter 11 case, with a view to the successful prosecution of such case, including all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to the develop, file and prosecute to confirmation a chapter 11 plan and related disclosure statement;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP (“PSZ&J”) as bankruptcy counsel to represent and assist the Company in carrying out its duties under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company’s rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to retain the services of PSZ&J;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain and employ Development Specialists, Inc. (“DSP”) to provide the Company with Bradley D. Sharp as chief restructuring officer (“CRO”) and additional personnel to assist in the execution of the day to day duties as CRO. The CRO, subject to oversight of the General Partner will lead the Company’s restructuring efforts along with the Company’s advisors, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company’s rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy petition, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to hire the CRO and his affiliated firm, DSI;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to employ any other professionals necessary to assist the Company in carrying out its duties under the Bankruptcy Code; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to or immediately upon the filing of the chapter 11 case and cause to be filed appropriate applications with the bankruptcy court for authority to retain the services of any other professionals, as necessary, and on such terms as are deemed necessary, desirable and proper;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to obtain post-petition financing and obtain permission to use existing cash collateral according to terms which may be negotiated by or on behalf of the Company, and to enter into any guaranties and to pledge and grant liens on its assets as may be contemplated by or required under the terms of such post-petition financing or cash collateral arrangement; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers shall be, and each of them hereby is, hereby authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to execute appropriate loan agreements, cash collateral agreements and related ancillary documents;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to take any and all actions, to execute, deliver, certify, file and/or record and perform any and all

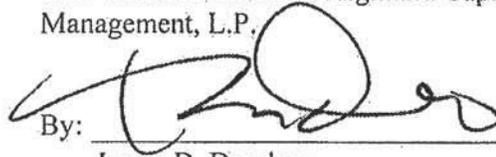
documents, agreements, instruments, motions, affidavits, applications for approvals or rulings of governmental or regulatory authorities or certificates and to take any and all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to carry out the purpose and intent of each of the foregoing resolutions and to effectuate a successful chapter 11 case;

RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any Authorized Officer in the name and on behalf of the Company in furtherance of the purpose and intent of any or all of the foregoing resolutions be, and hereby are, ratified, confirmed, and approved in all respects.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have duly executed this Written Consent as of October 7, 2019.

STRAND ADVISORS, INC.
Sole General Partner of Highland Capital
Management, L.P.

By: 

James D. Dondero
President

*SIGNATURE PAGE TO THE ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF
THE SOLE GENERAL PARTNER OF HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.*

001388

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: District of Delaware (State)

Case number (if known): 19-

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 204

Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders

12/15

A list of creditors holding the 20 largest unsecured claims must be filed in a Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 case. Include claims which the debtor disputes. Do not include claims by any person or entity who is an *insider*, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Also, do not include claims by secured creditors, unless the unsecured claim resulting from inadequate collateral value places the creditor among the holders of the 20 largest unsecured claims.

Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim		
				Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
1. Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq. Jenner & Block 353 N. Clark Street Chicago, IL 60654-3456	Terri Mascherin Tel: 312.923.2799 Email: tmascherin@jenner.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$189,314,946.00
2. Patrick Daugherty c/o Thomas A. Uebler, Esq. McCullom D'Emilio Smith Uebler LLC 2751 Centerville Rd #401 Wilmington, DE 19808	Thomas A. Uebler Tel: 302.468.5963 Email: tuebler@mdsulaw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$11,700,000.00
3. CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Esq. Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612	Grant Scott Tel: 919.854.1407 Email: gscott@myersbigel.com	Contractual Obligation				\$11,511,346.00

Debtor

Name

4.	McKool Smith, P.C. Gary Cruciani, Esq. McKool Smith 300 Crescent Court, Suite 1500 Dallas, TX 75201	Gary Cruciani Tel: 214.978.4009 Email: gcruciani@mckoolsmith. com	Professional Services	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$2,163,976.00
5.	Meta-e Discovery LLC Paul McVoy Six Landmark Square, 4th Floor Stamford, CT 6901	Paul McVoy Tel: 203.544.8323 Email: pmcvoy@metaediscover y.com	Professional Services			\$1,852,348.54
6.	Foley Gardere Holly O'Neil, Esq. Foley & Lardner LLP 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 1600 Dallas, TX 75201	Holly O'Neil Tel: 214.999.4961 Email: honeil@foley.com	Professional Services			\$1,398,432.44
7.	DLA Piper LLP (US) Marc D. Katz, Esq. 1900 N Pearl St, Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201	Marc D. Katz Tel: 214.743.4534 Email: marc.katz@dlapiper.com	Professional Services			\$994,239.53
8.	Reid Collins & Tsai LLP William T. Reid, Esq. 810 Seventh Avenue, Ste 410 New York, NY 10019	William T. Reid Tel: 512.647.6105 Email: wreid@rctlegal.com	Professional Services			\$625,845.28
9.	Joshua & Jennifer Terry c/o Brian P. Shaw, Esq. Rogge Dunn Group, PC 500 N. Akard Street, Suite 1900 Dallas, TX 75201	Brian Shaw Tel: 214. 239.2707 email: shaw@roggedunngr oup. com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$425,000.00
10.	NWCC, LLC c/o of Michael A. Battle, Esq. Barnes & Thornburg, LLP 1717 Pennsylvania Ave N.W. Ste 500 Washington, DC 20006- 4623	Michael A. Battle Tel: 202.371.6350 Email: mbattle@btlaw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$375,000.00
11.	Duff & Phelps, LLC c/o David Landman Benesch, Friedlander, Coplan & Aronoff LLP 200 Public Square, Suite 2300 Cleveland, OH 44114- 2378	David Landman Tel: 216.363.4593 Email: dlandman@beneschlaw. com	Professional Services			\$350,000.00

Debtor

Name

12.	American Arbitration Association 120 Broadway, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10271	Elizabeth Robertson, Director Tel: 212.484.3299 Email: robertsone@adr.org	Professional Services			\$292,125.00
13.	Lackey Hershman LLP Paul Lackey, Esq. Stinson LLP 3102 Oak Lawn Avenue, Ste 777 Dallas, TX 75219	Paul Lackey Tel: 214.560.2206 Email: paul.lackey@stinson.com	Professional Services			\$246,802.54
14.	Bates White, LLC Karen Goldberg, Esq. 2001 K Street NW, North Bldg Suite 500 Washington, DC 20006	Karen Goldberg Tel: 202.747.2093 Email: karen.goldberg@bateswhite.com	Professional Services			\$235,422.04
15.	Debevoise & Plimpton LLP c/o Accounting Dept 28th Floor 919 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022	Michael Harrell Tel: 212-909-6349 Email: mpharrell@debevoise.com	Professional Services			\$179,966.98
16.	Andrews Kurth LLP Scott A. Brister, Esq. 111 Congress Avenue, Ste 1700 Austin, TX 78701	Scott A. Brister Tel: 512.320.9220 Email: ScottBrister@andrewskurth.com	Professional Services			\$137,637.81
17.	Connolly Gallagher LLP 1201 N. Market Street 20 th Floor Wilmington, DE 19801	Ryan P. Newell Tel: 302.888.6434 Email: rnewell@connollygallagher.com	Professional Services			\$118,831.25
18.	Boies, Schiller & Flexner LLP 5301 Wisconsin Ave NW Washington, DC 20015-2015	Scott E. Gant Tel: 202.237.2727 Email: sgant@bsflp.com	Professional Services			\$115,714.80
19.	UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC c/o Andrew Clubock, Esq. Latham & Watkins LLP 555 Eleventh Street NW Suite 1000 Washington, DC 20004-130	Andrew Clubock Tel: 202.637.3323 email: Andrew.Clubok@lw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		Unliquidated

Debtor

Name

20.	Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC c/o Brian P. Shaw, Esq. Rogge Dunn Group, PC 500 N. Akard Street, Suite 1900 Dallas, TX 75201	Brian Shaw Tel: 214. 239.2707 email: shaw@roggedunngroup.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			Unliquidated
-----	---	---	------------	--	--	--	--------------

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19-____ (____)
)	
Debtor.)	

LIST OF EQUITY SECURITY HOLDERS

Following is the list of the Debtor's equity security holders which is prepared in accordance with rule 1007(a)(3) for filing in this Chapter 11 Case:

Name: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Dugaboy Investment Trust
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Mark K. Okada
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #1
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #2
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Hunter Mountain Investment Trust
Address: c/o Rand Advisors LLC
John Honis
87 Railroad Place Ste 403
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19-____ ()
)	
Debtor.)	

CERTIFICATION OF CREDITOR MATRIX

Pursuant to Rule 1007-2 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, the above captioned debtor (the “Debtor”) hereby certifies that the *Creditor Matrix* submitted herewith contains the names and addresses of the Debtor’s creditors. To the best of the Debtor’s knowledge, the *Creditor Matrix* is complete, correct, and consistent with the Debtor’s books and records.

The information contained herein is based upon a review of the Debtor’s books and records as of the petition date. However, no comprehensive legal and/or factual investigations with regard to possible defenses to any claims set forth in the *Creditor Matrix* have been completed. Therefore, the listing does not, and should not, be deemed to constitute: (1) a waiver of any defense to any listed claims; (2) an acknowledgement of the allowability of any listed claims; and/or (3) a waiver of any other right or legal position of the Debtor.

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

Case number (if known) _____

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 202
Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors 12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

Declaration and signature

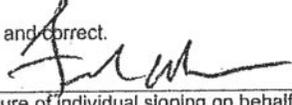
I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- Schedule A/B: Assets--Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)
- Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)
- Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)
- Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)
- Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)
- Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)
- Amended Schedule _____
- Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)
- Other document that requires a declaration Corporate Ownership Statement, List of Equity Holders, Creditor Matrix Certification

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019

x 

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

Frank Waterhouse

Printed name

Treasurer of Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner

Position or relationship to debtor

ATTACHMENT C

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

Case number (if known) 19-34054-SGJ

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 206E/F
Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims

12/15

Be as complete and accurate as possible. Use Part 1 for creditors with PRIORITY unsecured claims and Part 2 for creditors with NONPRIORITY unsecured claims. List the other party to any executory contracts or unexpired leases that could result in a claim. Also list executory contracts on *Schedule A/B: Assets - Real and Personal Property* (Official Form 206A/B) and on *Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (Official Form 206G). Number the entries in Parts 1 and 2 in the boxes on the left. If more space is needed for Part 1 or Part 2, fill out and attach the Additional Page of that Part included in this form.

Part 1: List All Creditors with PRIORITY Unsecured Claims

1. Do any creditors have priority unsecured claims? (See 11 U.S.C. § 507).
- No. Go to Part 2.
- Yes. Go to line 2.

2. List in alphabetical order all creditors who have unsecured claims that are entitled to priority in whole or in part. If the debtor has more than 3 creditors with priority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 1.

		Total claim	Priority amount
2.1	Priority creditor's name and mailing address All Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	Unknown	Unknown
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed		
	Date or dates debt was incurred 2019		
	Basis for the claim: Employee Wages & Bonuses		
	Last 4 digits of account number Specify Code subsection of PRIORITY unsecured claim: 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (4)		
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		

Part 2: List All Creditors with NONPRIORITY Unsecured Claims

3. List in alphabetical order all of the creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims. If the debtor has more than 6 creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 2.

		Amount of claim
3.1	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 45 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	Unknown
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed	
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2017, 2018 & 2019	
	Basis for the claim: Deferred Awards	
	Last 4 digits of account number _____	
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
3.2	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 46 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	\$5,758,166.67
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed	
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2018	
	Basis for the claim: Prior year employee bonuses	
	Last 4 digits of account number _____	
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	

001398

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Case number (if known) 19-34054-SGJ

Name

3.32	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Centroid 1050 Wilshire Dr. Ste #170 Troy, MI 48084 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>Trade Payable</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<u>\$1,155.00</u>
3.33	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Chase Couriers, Inc 1220 Champion Circle #114 Carrollton, TX 75006 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>Trade Payable</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<u>\$155.81</u>
3.34	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address CLO Holdco, Ltd. c/o Grant Scott, Esq Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>Contractual Obligation</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<u>\$11,340,751.26</u>
3.35	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Cole Schotz Court Plaza North 25 Main Street P.O. Box 800 Hackensack, NJ 07602-0800 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>See Exhibit A</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<u>\$198,760.29</u>
3.36	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Coleman Research Group, Inc. 120 West 45th St 25th Floor New York, NY 10036 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>Trade Payable</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<u>\$52,500.00</u>
3.37	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Concur Technologies, Inc. 18400 NE Union Hill Road Redmond, WA 98052 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>Trade Payable</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<u>\$4,090.46</u>
3.38	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address Connolly Gallagher LLP 1201 North Market Street 20th Floor Wilmington, DE 19801 Date(s) debt was incurred _ Last 4 digits of account number _	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed Basis for the claim: <u>See Exhibit A</u> Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<u>\$118,831.25</u>

ATTACHMENT D

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC (THE "COMPANY")
IN ITS CAPACITY AS GENERAL PARTNER OF
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE MANAGING MEMBER OF THE COMPANY
AS GENERAL PARTNER OF CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the Company is general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**"), a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership;
- (b) the partnership agreement of the Partnership confers upon the Company, as general partner of the Partnership, broad power to manage the affairs and conduct the business of the Partnership; and
- (c) all references in these resolutions to things being done by the Partnership shall be construed as to things being done by the Company as general partner of the Partnership.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from its 99% limited partner, Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("**Charitable DAF HoldCo**"), consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Partnership owns 100% of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("**CLO HoldCo**");
- (c) the Partnership contributed and transferred the Investments to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (such contribution and transfer, together with the receipt of the Investments, together the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of CLO HoldCo and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;
- (e) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from Charitable DAF HoldCo consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**");
- (f) the Partnership wishes to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**"); and
- (g) the Managing Member of the Company is of the view that the Proposed Transaction falls within the purpose and investment limitation and restrictions as set out in the partnership agreement of the Partnership.

2.2 IT IS RESOLVED that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Partnership hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Managing Member of the Company, the entry into the Proposed Transaction generally by the Company and/or the Partnership would be in the best interests of the Company and the Partnership (as applicable);
- (c) the Company, in its capacity as the general partner of the Partnership, hereby approves the Proposed Transaction, effective as of December 28, 2016;
- (d) the Company and/or the Partnership does give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of the Proposed Transaction and the Company and/or the Partnership do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Managing Member of the Company or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company and/or the Partnership; and
- (f) any Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company and/or the Partnership (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory

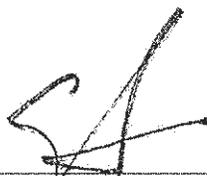
3. GENERAL AUTHORISATION

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Managing Member, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Managing Member or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Managing Member or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the

foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Managing Member prior to such action being taken.



Grant James Scott

Managing Member

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written
Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

001404

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	12/27/16 MV	# Contracts	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	8,710,000.00	10,000	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Earnes, Ltd.	Earnes, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Earnes, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund"), and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
				\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMILP.

CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD
(THE "COMPANY")

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE SOLE DIRECTOR
OF THE COMPANY DATED EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 28, 2016

1. DIRECTOR'S INTEREST

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the sole Director discloses an interest in the matters the subject of these resolutions as a Managing Member of Charitable DAF GP, LLC, general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**");
- (b) such Director therefore:
 - (i) is to be considered as interested in any contract or proposed contract or arrangement (the "**transaction**") with the foregoing; and
 - (ii) requests that the foregoing be treated as general notice of such interests; and
- (c) pursuant to the articles of association of the Company:
 - (i) a Director may vote in respect of any transaction notwithstanding that he may be interested therein; and
 - (ii) if he does so his vote shall be counted and he may be counted in the quorum at any meeting of the Director at which any such transaction shall come before the meeting for consideration.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Company is the sole limited partner of the Partnership;
- (c) the Company contributed and transferred the Investments to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of the Company and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "**AA Options Transfer**");
- (e) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**"); and

- (f) the Company desires to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**").

2.2 **IT IS RESOLVED** that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Director, the entry into and performance by the Company of its obligations under the Proposed Transaction generally would be in the best interests of the Company;
- (c) the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction be approved;
- (d) the Company do give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of all or any of the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction and the Company do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company; and
- (f) the Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory and where required to be sealed, by affixing thereto of the Seal of the Company, witnessed as required by the Articles of Association of the Company.

3. **GENERAL AUTHORISATION**

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Director, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Director or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things

and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

-
- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Director or officer or any Attorney or Authorized Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Director prior to such action being taken.

[Signature page follows]



Grant James Scott

Director

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 1/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,155,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
				\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest; (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares, the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

DONATIVE ASSIGNMENT OF INTERESTS

RECITALS

WHEREAS, The Get Good Nonexempt Trust (the "Trust") is a Texas trust created under a Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Partnership Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust previously gave, donated and assigned all of the assets list on Exhibit A attached hereto to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. (the "Prior Donative Assignment"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust wishes to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Donative Assignment consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Trust owns all of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, Grant James Scott, in the exercise of his discretion as Trustee of the Trust, has approved the distribution of the Participation Interest as a charitable contribution to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., a permissible beneficiary of the Trust which is a tax exempt public charity that is a supporting organization described in Section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Trustee of the Trust wishes to give and assign the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. effective December 28; 2016;

TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT

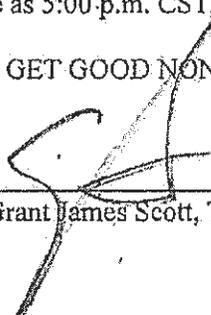
NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustee of the Trust hereby rescinds and nullifies the AA Option Donative Assignment; and

The Trustee of the Trust hereby gives, donates and assigns the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc.

This donative assignment is to be effective as 5:00 p.m. CST, December 28, 2016.

THE GET GOOD NONEXEMPT TRUST

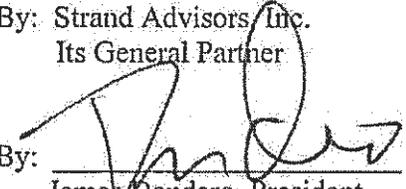
By:


Grant James Scott, Trustee

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that it (i) is aware of this donative assignment of interests from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., and (ii) agrees to be bound by this donative assignment.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Its General Partner

By: 
James Oondero, President

001424

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 12/27/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

001426

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participation Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P.
(as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated
March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (ii) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (iii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment		
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	67,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44	\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking Interests				
Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70	\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests				
American Airlines Call Options		# Contracts	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17		10,000	12/27/16 NAV 8,710,000.00	100.00000% \$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any

representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

HIGHLAND DALLAS FOUNDATION, INC.

**Unanimous Written Consent of Directors
In Lieu of Meeting**

THE UNDERSIGNED, being all of the directors of Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. ("Foundation"), a Delaware nonprofit nonstock corporation, do hereby consent to the adoption of, and do hereby adopt, the following resolutions pursuant to Section 141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and hereby direct that this Written Consent be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Foundation:

WHEREAS, the Foundation received and accepted a gift from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust created by Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Trust") consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "Prior Gifted Interests"), effective December 28, 2016;

WHEREAS, the Foundation and Get Good desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Gifted Interests consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;

WHEREAS, the Foundation has received and hereby accepts a gift from the Trust consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, effective December 28, 2016, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Gifted Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, the Foundation currently owns 100 Participating Shares in Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("DAF HoldCo"), a Cayman Islands exempted company, which shares represent one-third of the economic value of DAF HoldCo; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation's interest in DAF HoldCo has produced significant returns for the Foundation that are used in furtherance of its exempt purposes and those of its supported organization; and

WHEREAS, the directors of the Foundation, after careful consideration, believe it is in the best interests of the Foundation and its supported organization to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby

RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and authorizes the rescission and nullification of the gift of the AA Options, and the Foundation hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and

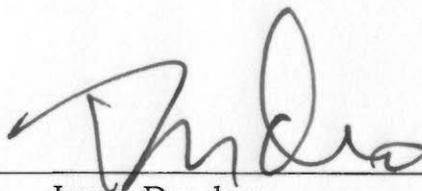
disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the Gifted Participation Interest;

~~RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and~~
authorizes the Foundation to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo, effective December 28, 2016;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of the Foundation are hereby authorized to execute and deliver such documents, and to take such other actions, as are appropriate to implement the purposes of the foregoing resolution, with such additional terms and conditions, consistent therewith, as may be approved by such officers; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Written Consent may be validly executed by electronic means to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the directors of the Foundation, have caused this Unanimous Written Consent to be executed effective as of December 28, 2016.



James Dondero

Grant Scott

Mary M. Jalonick

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/29/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Assigned 100.00000% \$	Total Est. MV Assigned 8,710,000.00
---	-----------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------	--

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests \$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000% S	8,710,000.00
				\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality,

genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** CLO HoldCo, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?** **Where should notices to the creditor be sent?** **Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)**
 CLO HoldCo, Ltd. CLO HoldCo, Ltd.
 Louis M. Phillips 2101 Cedar Springs Road
 301 Main Street Ste. 1200
 Ste. 1600 Dallas, TX 75201
 Baton Rouge, LA 70801
 Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)
 Contact phone _____ Contact phone _____
 Contact email louis.phillips@kellyhart.com Contact email _____
 Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) 198 Filed on 04/08/22
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. **Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor?** No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: ____ _

7. **How much is the claim?** \$ unknown, see addendum p 10. **Does this amount include interest or other charges?**
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. **What is the basis of the claim?** Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.

Participation and Tracking Interest in investment funds, see addendum

9. **Is all or part of the claim secured?** No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____

Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)

Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)

Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____

Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. **Is this claim based on a lease?** No
 Yes. **Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition.** \$ _____

11. **Is this claim subject to a right of setoff?** No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.
 I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
 I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
 I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 01/11/2022
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Mark Patrick
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Mark Patrick
First name Middle name Last name

Title Director

Company CLO HoldCo, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P.		
District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: CLO HoldCo, Ltd. Louis M. Phillips 301 Main Street Ste. 1600 Baton Rouge, LA, 70801 Phone: Phone 2: Fax: Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded	
	Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No	
	Related Claim Filed By:	
Filing Party: Creditor		
Disbursement/Notice Parties: CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 2101 Cedar Springs Road Ste. 1200 Dallas, TX, 75201 Phone: Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: Yes - 198, 04/08/22 Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: Participation and Tracking Interest in investment funds, see addendum	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: unknown, see addendum p 10	Includes Interest or Charges: No	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No	Nature of Secured Amount:	
Amount of 503(b)(9): No	Value of Property:	
Based on Lease: No	Annual Interest Rate:	
Subject to Right of Setoff: No	Arrearage Amount:	
	Basis for Perfection:	
	Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Mark Patrick on 11-Jan-2022 9:04:55 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Director Company: CLO HoldCo, Ltd.		

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
	§	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	§	Chapter 11
	§	
Debtor	§	Relates to Claim Nos. 133 and 198
	§	

ADDENDUM TO AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) files this *Addendum to Amended Proof of Claim*, which relates to the Proof of Claim submitted herewith which amends Proof of Claim 198 (the “First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim”), which amended Proof of Claim No. 133 (the “Initial Claim”).

BASIS FOR CLAIM

A. HCMLP Crusader Interest and the Participation and Tracking Interest

1. The above-captioned debtor (“HCMLP” or the “Debtor”) served as investment manager for the Highland Crusader Funds (the “Crusader Funds”) which were formed between 2000 and 2002 consisting of the Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the “Onshore Crusader Fund”) and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the “Offshore Crusader Fund”), and the capital through the Onshore Crusader Fund and Offshore Crusader Fund was pooled into a Master Fund. *See* Partial Final Award, AAA Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Partial Final Award”) §IA,2.¹

¹ The pleadings in the Arbitration are available to HCMLP and the Litigation Trustee. Pursuant to the Court’s *Agreed Protective Order* [Dkt. No. 382], parties have previously identified pleadings in the Arbitration as designated Highly Confidential and only subject to disclosure under the procedures set forth in Local Rule 9077-1. CLO HoldCo quotes relevant provisions of such pleadings herein and will provide such pleadings as necessary pursuant to applicable procedures.

2. During the 2008 market decline, HCMLP was flooded with redemption request from Crusader Fund investors, and on October 15, 2008, HCMLP placed the Crusader Funds in wind-down, “compulsorily redeeming” Crusader Fund’s limited partnership interests. *Id.* at §II. Pursuant to a 2011 adoption of the negotiated “Plan and Scheme,” HCMLP was to manage, sell, and distribute assets with the Committee of Redeemers in the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”) to oversee the process with an increased level of influence. *Id.*

3. According to that certain *Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest Schedule*, HCMLP granted certain participation interest (the “Participation Interest”) in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund and the Offshore Crusader Fund (“HCLMP Crusader Interest”) and a tracking interest (the “Tracking Interest”) in certain participating shares of the HCLMP Crusader Interest. *See* Attachment A [Schedule I, the Participation and Tracking Interest].

4. The Participation and Tracking Interest were expressly freely assignable and the obligations thereunder owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation and Tracking Interest. *Id.*

5. The Participation and Tracking Interest were received and accepted by Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust pursuant to a Unanimous Written Consent of Directors in Lieu of Meeting dated December 28, 2016 (“HDF Consent”). *See* Attachment B - Transfer Documents. The HDF Consent further contributed the Participation and Tracking Interest to the Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. (“DAF HoldCo”) *Id.*

6. Charitable DAF Holdco the contributed the Participation and Tracking Interest to Charitable DAF Fund, LP (“DAF Fund”). *See* Transfer Documents. Finally, DAF Fund

contributed and transferred the Participation and Tracking Interest to CLO HoldCo by Written Resolution effective December 28, 2016. *See* Transfer Documents.

7. CLO HoldCo is thus the holder of the Participation and Tracking Interest.
8. Pursuant to the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule, HCMLP agreed that:

Subject to any applicable tax withholding, **HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP** (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and **proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds")**. Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, **HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest** an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and **proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares**. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

See Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule (emphasis added).

9. As such, HCMLP is obligated to pay to CLO HoldCo (as holder of the Participation Interest and Tracking Interest) the proceeds of any sale, assignment, or other disposition of any interest with respect to or in the HCMLP Crusader Interest.

B. The Arbitration

10. The Redeemer Committee terminated HCMLP on July 5, 2016 (effective August 4, 2016), and on July 6, 2016, the Redeemer Committee filed a Notice of Claim before the AAA commencing arbitration case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (the "Arbitration") against HCMLP. Partial

Final Award. On October 14, 2016, the Redeemer Committee amended its Notice of Claim and asserted willful misconduct and violation of fiduciary and contractual duties by HCMLP as investment manager of the Crusader Funds. *Id.*

11. An evidentiary hearing in the Arbitration took place over several days in September 2018, and certain post hearing briefing occurred until the Arbitration record was declared closed on December 12, 2018. *Id.* at §II. On March 6, 2019, the Arbitration panel issued a Partial Final Award. In part, the panel explained that from December 2013 through January 2016, HCMLP purchased twenty-seven Plan Claims (as defined in the Plan and Scheme) from Crusader Funds investors without approval of the Redeemer Committee. *Id.*, §III(H).

12. The panel found that the Redeemer Committee would have exercised its right of first refusal (“ROFR”) as to those Plan Claims if it had been given full information by HCMLP and had HCMLP not been preventing the exercise of the ROFR by invoking a certain TRO and misrepresenting to buyers that it had ROFR. *Id.* The panel thus determined that HCMLP breached the Plan and Scheme and its fiduciary duty to the Redeemer Committee and ordered HCMLP to transfer the purchased Plan Claims to the Redeemer Committee. *Id.*

13. As to the calculation of damages owed by HCMLP, the panel rejected the Redeemer Committee’s methodology (that the fair market value of each of the Plan Claims was the NAV). *Id.* at ¶H,24.

14. Instead, the panel adopted the alternative approach of rescission, and ordered HCMLP “to transfer the [Plan Claims] to the Redeemer Committee, to pay to the [Redeemer Committee] whatever financial benefits [HCMLP] received from the transactions, less what [HCMLP] paid for the Plan Claims, plus interest at the rate of 9%, from the date of each purchase.” *Id.* at ¶H,25.

15. The panel left the hearing open so that the parties could supplement by subsequent damages analyses. *Id.*, see Final Award, ¶E,b,7.

16. On May 9, 2019, the panel issued the *Final Award* (the “Final Award”). The Final Award adopts the previous awards and made certain clerical corrections, and made final awards, including: ordering that the HCMLP purchased Plan Claims be transferred to the Redeemer Committee for benefit of the Crusader Funds or the Redeemer Committee cause the Crusader Funds to extinguish those claims, and for damages in the amount of \$3,106,414. *See Id.*, ¶F.

17. Because CLO HoldCo was not a party to the Arbitration, it does not have access to the models provided by the parties. But the panel was clear that the damages amount was to be net of the price paid by HCMLP for the Plan Claims, meaning that HCMLP received a credit against the damages award by virtue of the transfer or extinguishment of the HCMLP Crusader Interest.

18. The exact amount of this credit is unknown to CLO HoldCo, but known to HCMLP and will be elicited through the discovery process now that this is a contested matter. However, upon information and belief, the credit is estimated to be at least \$3,788,932 (which amount was calculated using some Crusader Fund documents to which CLO HoldCo has access, as HCMLP documents and Arbitration documents are not available to CLO HoldCo), and up to an amount that is the difference between the amount of the award (\$3,106,414), and the initial Crusader valuation of its claim (\$8,897,899), or up to the difference of \$5,791,485 (this difference very likely reflects the credit for the purchase price paid by HCMLP). CLO HoldCo reserves the right to further amend upon receipt of the records of HCMLP, which should establish the precise purchase price paid for the interests.

19. After the Final Award was entered, the Redeemer Committee then moved to confirm the Final Award in Chancery Court and HCMLP brought certain procedural challenges in a Motion to Vacate, essentially arguing that the Partial Final Award should have been the final award. *See* Dkt. No. 1089, ¶¶17-19. The pleadings in the Chancery Court have been filed under seal pursuant to a protective order, but according to the HCMLP, it did not challenge any of the factual findings, credibility assessments, or substantive legal conclusion rendered by the panel. *Id.* at ¶19.

C. The HCMLP Bankruptcy Case

20. On October 6, 2019, the motion to confirm the Final Award and Motion to Vacate were scheduled to be heard by the Chancery Court, and HCMLP filed a petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code commencing the Bankruptcy Case. *See id.* and Dkt. No. 1.

21. On April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$190,824,557.00, plus “post-petition interest, attorneys’ fees, costs and other expenses that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue.” Proof of Claim No. 72. On April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$23,483,446.00, plus “post-petition interest, attorneys’ fees, costs and other expenses. Proof of Claim No. 81

22. On April 8, 2020, CLO HoldCo filed Proof of Claim No. 133 (the “Initial Proof of Claim”) which asserted a claim for the Participation Interests and Tracking Interests. *See Summary of Proof of Claim*, Original Proof of Claim.

23. CLO HoldCo attached the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule as well as documents detailing the transfer of ownership to CLO HoldCo. *Id.*

24. CLO HoldCo expressly reserved the right to amend the Initial Proof of Claim. *Id.* at ¶B.

25. On July 16, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order Approving Debtor's Motion under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr. as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 entered July 16, 2020* (Dkt. No. 854) (the "July 16 Order"), authorizing HCMLP to retain James Seery ("Mr. Seery") as CEO and CRO. Under Mr. Seery's direction, on September 23, 2020, HCMLP filed the *Debtor's Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1089] (the "Redeemer Settlement Motion").

26. In the Redeemer Settlement Motion, HCMLP stated that: pursuant to the Final Award, the Redeemer Committee was awarded damages of \$190,824,557.00, inclusive of interest (the "Damage Award"). Redeemer Settlement Motion, ¶16. In the Redeemer Settlement Motion, HCMLP explained the terms of the proposed settlement relevant hereto as:

The Debtor and Eames will each (a) consent to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by them that the Panel found were wrongfully acquired, and (b) agree that they will not object to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by the Charitable DAF that the Panel also found were wrongfully acquired.

Id. at ¶23.

27. On September 24, 2020, HCMLP filed the *Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1090] (the "Morris Declaration"). The Morris Declaration attached the actual Settlement Agreement (the "Redeemer Settlement") which provides, in pertinent part:

The Debtor and Eames each consent to the Crusader Funds, on or after the date an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code becomes a final and non-appealable order (the “Stipulation Effective Date”), cancelling or extinguishing all of the limited partnership interests and shares in the Crusader Funds held by each of them respectively (collectively, the “Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests”), as provided for in the Arbitration Award. Each of the Debtor and Eames represents solely for itself that (a) it has the authority to consent to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests that it holds, and (b) upon the occurrence of the Stipulation Effective Date, no other actions by or on behalf of it are necessary for such cancellation or extinguishment. Each of the Debtor and Eames agrees that it will not object to the Crusader Funds, on or after the Stipulation Effective Date, cancelling or extinguishing the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by Charitable DAF (the “Cancelled DAF Interests,” and together with the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests, the “Cancelled LP Interests”). Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests is intended to implement Sections F.a.v and F.a.x.2 of the Final Award.

Attachment G, Settlement Agreement.

28. On October 20, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion. Dkt. No. 1271. At the hearing, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Redeemer Settlement.

Id.

29. On October 21, 2020, CLO HoldCo amended its Initial Proof of Claim and filed the CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, stating that; “**according to Debtor**, the termination of Debtor’s interests in Crusader funds served to cancel CLO HoldCo’s participation interests in Debtor’s interests accordingly the claim amount is reduce to \$0.00.” *See* Proof of Claim No. 198 (emphasis added).

30. It is important to note that at the time CLO HoldCo filed the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim upon information conveyed from HCMLP, **HCMLP served as investment advisor to Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (“DAF Fund”), and Charitable DAF GP, LLC (“DAF GP”)** pursuant to that certain *Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement effective January 1, 2017* (the “Investment Advisory Agreement”). As has previously

been detailed to the Court, DAF Fund is the sole shareholder of CLO HoldCo. *See* Dkt. No. 2547, ¶21. So upon information from its sole shareholder’s investment advisor concerning the HCMLP Crusader Interest, CLO HoldCo amended its claim to \$0, with reservation.

31. Although the CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim was amended to \$0.00, CLO HoldCo attached the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule and identified its claim against CLO HoldCo as one arising from Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds. *Id.* CLO HoldCo further expressly reserved the right to amend its claim and to produce additional documents as necessary to support its claim. *Id.* at ¶B.

32. On October 22, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order Approving Debtor’s Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1273] (the “Redeemer Settlement Order”).

33. The Redeemer Settlement Order approved the Redeemer Settlement in all respects, including the cancellation of the HCMLP Crusader Interest and damage award which is net of the credit HCMLP was awarded for the purchase price.

34. As such, CLO HoldCo is owed whatever credit HCMLP received by virtue of the cancellation of the HCMLP Crusader Interest in the Arbitration (i) pursuant to the applicable Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule, HCMLP is required to pay to CLO HoldCo the proceeds of any disposition of any interest with respect to or in the HCMLP Crusader Interest; (ii) in the Arbitration, the HCMLP Crusader Interest was disposed of and in return, HCMLP received a credit against the damage award for the purchase price of the cancelled the HCMLP Crusader Interest; and (iii) HCMLP therefore received proceeds of a disposition of the HCMLP Crusader Interest through this credit and owes payment of those amounts to CLO HoldCo.

DOCUMENTATION SUPPORTING CLAIM

	Description
A	Schedule I, the Participation and Tracking Interest
B	Transfer Documents
	Arbitration Documents available to CLO HoldCo will be submitted to the Court as necessary or requested in accordance with applicable orders and Local Rules

CALCULATION OF CLAIM

As set forth herein, the amount of the claim is unknown to CLO HoldCo because CLO HoldCo is not a party to the Arbitration and therefore does not know the amount of the credit received by HCMLP for the purchase price of the HCMLP Crusader Interest, nor the purchase price HCMLP paid for the HCMLP Crusader Interest. Upon information and belief, the credit is estimated to be at least \$3,788,932 (which amount was calculated using some Crusader Fund documents to which CLO HoldCo has access, as HCMLP documents and Arbitration documents are not available to CLO HoldCo), and up to an amount that is the difference between the amount of the award (\$3,106,414), and the initial Crusader valuation of its claim (\$8,897,899), or up to the difference of \$5,791,485 (this difference very likely reflects the credit for the purchase price paid by HCMLP). CLO HoldCo reserves the right to further amend upon receipt of the records of HCMLP, which should establish the precise purchase price paid for the interests.

RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

The filing of the Second Amended Crusader Proof of Claim is not, and shall not be deemed or construed as:

- a. a consent by CLO HoldCo to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court or any other United States Court with respect to proceedings, if any, pending or commenced in any case against or otherwise involving CLO HoldCo;
- b. a waiver or release of CLO HoldCo's right to trial by jury in any proceeding as to any and all matters if triable herein, whether or not the same be designated legal or private rights in any case, controversy, or proceeding related hereto, notwithstanding any designation or not of such matters as "core proceedings" pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2), and whether such jury trial right is pursuant to statute or the United States Constitution;
- c. a consent by CLO HoldCo to a jury trial in this Bankruptcy Court or any other court in any proceeding as to any and all matters if triable herein or in any case, controversy, or proceeding related hereto, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157 or otherwise;
- d. a waiver or release of CLO HoldCo's right to have any and all final orders in any and all non-core matters or proceedings entered only after *de novo* review by a United States District Judge;
- e. a waiver of CLO HoldCo's rights to move to withdraw the reference with respect to the subject matter of this proof of claim, any objection thereto or other proceeding which may be commenced or continued in these cases against or otherwise involving CLO HoldCo; or,
- f. an election of remedies.

CLO HoldCo further reserves the right to assert the claims set forth herein against any third parties that may be liable for such claims with the Debtor, including but not limited to current or former officers, directors or board members of the Debtor; representatives of the Debtor; agents or employees of the Debtor, individually and as representatives of the Debtors. CLO HoldCo reserves the right to further amend or to supplement the Second Amended Crusader Proof of Claim.

Attachment A

Schedule I, the Participation and Tracking Interest

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the “AA Participation Interest”) granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“HCM LP”) in certain call options (the “AA Options”) of American Airlines Group, Inc. (“AA”), (i) a participation interest (the “Crusader Participation Interest”, and together with the AA Participation Interest, the “Participation Interests”) granted by HCM LP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the “Onshore Crusader Fund”) and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the “Offshore Crusader Fund”, and such participating shares collectively, the “Participating Crusader Shares”), and (ii) a tracking interest (the “Tracking Interest”) in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the “Tracking Crusader Shares”).

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
Account Name	Legal Owner				
HCM LP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCM LP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCM LP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCM LP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking interests					
Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCM LP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCM LP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests					
American Airlines Call Options			# Contracts	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17			10,000	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them;

any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Attachment B

Transfer Documents

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC (THE "COMPANY")
IN ITS CAPACITY AS GENERAL PARTNER OF
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE MANAGING MEMBER OF THE COMPANY
AS GENERAL PARTNER OF CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the Company is general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**"), a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership;
- (b) the partnership agreement of the Partnership confers upon the Company, as general partner of the Partnership, broad power to manage the affairs and conduct the business of the Partnership; and
- (c) all references in these resolutions to things being done by the Partnership shall be construed as to things being done by the Company as general partner of the Partnership.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from its 99% limited partner, Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("**Charitable DAF HoldCo**"), consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Partnership owns 100% of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("**CLO HoldCo**");
- (c) the Partnership contributed and transferred the Investments to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (such contribution and transfer, together with the receipt of the Investments, together the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of CLO HoldCo and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;
- (e) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from Charitable DAF HoldCo consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**");
- (f) the Partnership wishes to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**"); and
- (g) the Managing Member of the Company is of the view that the Proposed Transaction falls within the purpose and investment limitation and restrictions as set out in the partnership agreement of the Partnership.

2.2 IT IS RESOLVED that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Partnership hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Managing Member of the Company, the entry into the Proposed Transaction generally by the Company and/or the Partnership would be in the best interests of the Company and the Partnership (as applicable);
- (c) the Company, in its capacity as the general partner of the Partnership, hereby approves the Proposed Transaction, effective as of December 28, 2016;
- (d) the Company and/or the Partnership does give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of the Proposed Transaction and the Company and/or the Partnership do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Managing Member of the Company or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company and/or the Partnership; and
- (f) any Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company and/or the Partnership (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory

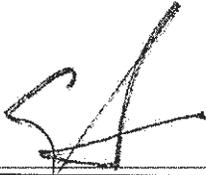
3. GENERAL AUTHORISATION

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Managing Member, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Managing Member or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Managing Member or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the

foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Managing Member prior to such action being taken.



Grant James Scott

Managing Member

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written
Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

001465

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	12/27/16 MV	# Contracts	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	8,710,000.00	10,000	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Earnes, Ltd.	Earnes, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Earnes, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund"), and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
			\$	\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD
(THE "COMPANY")

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE SOLE DIRECTOR
OF THE COMPANY DATED EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 28, 2016

1. DIRECTOR'S INTEREST

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the sole Director discloses an interest in the matters the subject of these resolutions as a Managing Member of Charitable DAF GP, LLC, general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**");
- (b) such Director therefore:
 - (i) is to be considered as interested in any contract or proposed contract or arrangement (the "**transaction**") with the foregoing; and
 - (ii) requests that the foregoing be treated as general notice of such interests; and
- (c) pursuant to the articles of association of the Company:
 - (i) a Director may vote in respect of any transaction notwithstanding that he may be interested therein; and
 - (ii) if he does so his vote shall be counted and he may be counted in the quorum at any meeting of the Director at which any such transaction shall come before the meeting for consideration.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Company is the sole limited partner of the Partnership;
- (c) the Company contributed and transferred the Investments to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of the Company and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "**AA Options Transfer**");
- (e) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**"); and

- (f) the Company desires to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**").

2.2 **IT IS RESOLVED** that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Director, the entry into and performance by the Company of its obligations under the Proposed Transaction generally would be in the best interests of the Company;
- (c) the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction be approved;
- (d) the Company do give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of all or any of the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction and the Company do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company; and
- (f) the Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory and where required to be sealed, by affixing thereto of the Seal of the Company, witnessed as required by the Articles of Association of the Company.

3. **GENERAL AUTHORISATION**

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Director, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Director or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things

and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Director or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Director prior to such action being taken.

[Signature page follows]



Grant James Scott

Director

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 1/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,155,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF
TEXAS, DALLAS DIVISION**

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P. § Case No. **19-34054-sgj11**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. §

Appellant §

vs. §

Marc Kirschner §

Appellee §

3:22-CV-02051-B

**[3457] Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim
(related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022**

**APPELLANT RECORD
VOLUME 6**

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

**HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,
L.P.,**

Debtor

§
§
§
§
§
§

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Chapter 11

INDEX

**AMENDED DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009**

Pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009, appellant, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits this *Amended Designation of the Record on Appeal* (the “Amended Designation”), which amends that previously filed *Designation of Record on Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3524] (the “Original Designation”) pursuant to that certain *Clerk’s Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3538], in its appeal of the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”) entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Northern District of Texas (“Bankruptcy Court”) in the above captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”).

Vol. 1 1. Notice of appeal

000001 a. Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475]

000083 b. Amended Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3495]

2. The judgment, order, or decree appealed from

000249 a. Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

3. Any opinion, findings of fact, and conclusions of law of the bankruptcy court

4. Docket sheet

000326 a. Bankruptcy Case No. 19-34054

5. Other items to be included

Vol 2

Date	Dkt. No.	Description (as described in the docket sheet)
09/23/2020	1089	Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith
09/24/2020	1090	Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith

000824

000850

Vol. 3 000944	10/23/2020	1271	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held October 20, 2020 re: Motions to Compromise Controversy</i>
Vol. 4 001200	10/22/2020	1273	<i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
001202	11/09/201	3001	<i>Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims</i>
001220	1/11/2022	3177	<i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>
001237	02/01/2022	3220	<i>Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.</i>
001286	02/08/2022	3223	<i>Reply to Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim</i>
Vol. 5 001298 Thru Vol. 6	08/01/2022	3425	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Vol. 7 001665 Thru Vol. 8	08/03/2022	3428	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Court Admitted CLO HoldCo Exhibits No. 1-11			
Vol. 9 002141	08/04/2022	3428-1	<i>Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
002212	08/04/2022	3428-2	<i>Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)</i>

Vol. 9

002283

002345

002357

Vol. 10

002380

002384

002386

002388

002393

002580

08/04/2022	3428-3	<i>Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
08/04/2022	3428-4	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP</i>
08/04/2022	3428-5	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-6	<i>Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-7	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>
08/04/2022	3428-8	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-9	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i>
08/04/2022	3428-10	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
08/04/2022	3428-11	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

Vol. 11

002607

Transcripts		
08/07/2022	3435	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held August 4, 2022 re: 1) The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims; and 2) Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>

STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law by denying CLO HoldCo' *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the "Motion to Ratify")?
2. Whether the Bankruptcy Court applied the correct legal standard to the Motion to Ratify?
3. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law in finding that post-confirmation, compelling circumstances must be shown to permit amendments to proofs of claim?
4. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in concluding that CLO HoldCo came close to either waiver or estoppel regarding its right Claim No. 198 (*see* Page 65:17-22 in the Transcript of the August 4, 2022 Ruling),¹ such that the Court could use discretion in denying the Motion to Ratify?
5. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in finding that the amended claim set forth as Claim No. 254 was frivolous, and therefore the Motion to Ratify should be denied?

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

¹ The Bankruptcy Court stating that: "CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there."

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Attorneys for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 28, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest; (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares, the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

DONATIVE ASSIGNMENT OF INTERESTS

RECITALS

WHEREAS, The Get Good Nonexempt Trust (the "Trust") is a Texas trust created under a Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Partnership Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust previously gave, donated and assigned all of the assets list on Exhibit A attached hereto to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. (the "Prior Donative Assignment"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust wishes to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Donative Assignment consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Trust owns all of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, Grant James Scott, in the exercise of his discretion as Trustee of the Trust, has approved the distribution of the Participation Interest as a charitable contribution to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., a permissible beneficiary of the Trust which is a tax exempt public charity that is a supporting organization described in Section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Trustee of the Trust wishes to give and assign the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. effective December 28; 2016;

TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT

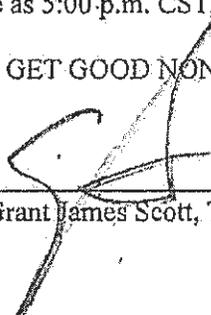
NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustee of the Trust hereby rescinds and nullifies the AA Option Donative Assignment; and

The Trustee of the Trust hereby gives, donates and assigns the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc.

This donative assignment is to be effective as 5:00 p.m. CST, December 28, 2016.

THE GET GOOD NONEXEMPT TRUST

By:


Grant James Scott, Trustee

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that it (i) is aware of this donative assignment of interests from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., and (ii) agrees to be bound by this donative assignment.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Its General Partner

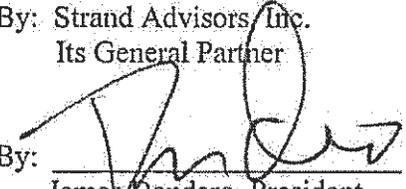
By: 
James Oondero, President

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 12/27/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

001487

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participation Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P.
(as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated
March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (ii) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (iii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
Account Name	Legal Owner			
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	67,494.51
Totals		\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking Interests				
Account Name	Legal Owner	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals		\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests				
American Airlines Call Options		# Contracts	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17		10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	100.00000% \$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any

representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

HIGHLAND DALLAS FOUNDATION, INC.

**Unanimous Written Consent of Directors
In Lieu of Meeting**

THE UNDERSIGNED, being all of the directors of Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. ("Foundation"), a Delaware nonprofit nonstock corporation, do hereby consent to the adoption of, and do hereby adopt, the following resolutions pursuant to Section 141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and hereby direct that this Written Consent be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Foundation:

WHEREAS, the Foundation received and accepted a gift from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust created by Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Trust") consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "Prior Gifted Interests"), effective December 28, 2016;

WHEREAS, the Foundation and Get Good desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Gifted Interests consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;

WHEREAS, the Foundation has received and hereby accepts a gift from the Trust consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, effective December 28, 2016, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Gifted Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, the Foundation currently owns 100 Participating Shares in Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("DAF HoldCo"), a Cayman Islands exempted company, which shares represent one-third of the economic value of DAF HoldCo; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation's interest in DAF HoldCo has produced significant returns for the Foundation that are used in furtherance of its exempt purposes and those of its supported organization; and

WHEREAS, the directors of the Foundation, after careful consideration, believe it is in the best interests of the Foundation and its supported organization to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby

RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and authorizes the rescission and nullification of the gift of the AA Options, and the Foundation hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and

001493

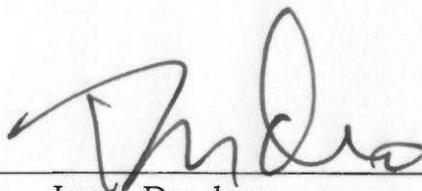
disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the Gifted Participation Interest;

~~RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and~~
authorizes the Foundation to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo, effective December 28, 2016;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of the Foundation are hereby authorized to execute and deliver such documents, and to take such other actions, as are appropriate to implement the purposes of the foregoing resolution, with such additional terms and conditions, consistent therewith, as may be approved by such officers; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Written Consent may be validly executed by electronic means to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the directors of the Foundation, have caused this Unanimous Written Consent to be executed effective as of December 28, 2016.



James Dondero

Grant Scott

Mary M. Jalonick

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/29/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests \$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality,

genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE AGREEMENT (this “*Agreement*”) entered into to be effective from the 1st day of January, 2017 (the “*Effective Date*”) by and among Highland Capital Management, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (“*HCMLP*”), Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership (the “*Fund*”), Charitable DAF GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “*General Partner*”), and any affiliate of the General Partner that becomes a party hereto. Each of the signatories hereto is individually a “*Party*” and collectively, the “*Parties*”.

RECITALS

A. HCMLP, the Fund and the General Partner entered into that certain Shared Services Agreement dated January 1, 2012 (the “*Original Agreement*”);

B. The Parties amended and restated the Original Agreement in its entirety on the terms as set forth in that certain Amended and Restated Agreement effective as of July 1, 2014 (the “*Existing Agreement*”);

C. The Parties desire to amend and restated the Existing Agreement in its entirety on the terms set forth herein;

C. Since the inception of the Fund, the Parties have intended that the Fund and the General Partner would incur reasonable arm’s-length fees in connection with the operation of the Fund and management and reporting activities with respect to Fund assets;

D. HCMLP has incurred and will continue to incur substantial expenses on behalf of the Fund and the General Partner in performing the Services (as defined below);

E. The Parties agree that it is in their mutual best interests for HCMLP to continue to provide the Services to the General Partner, the Fund and other Recipients (as defined below) and for HCMLP to be provided sufficient financial incentives to continue to provide the Services;

F. The General Partner and the Fund desire to provide HCMLP sufficient compensation for performing the Services and to reimburse HCMLP for expenses incurred on their behalf;

G. During the Term (as defined below), HCMLP will provide to the General Partner, on behalf of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries, certain services as more fully described herein, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein.

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the foregoing recitals and the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, the Parties agree, intending to be legally bound, and the Existing Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

“*Advisory Agreement*” means that certain Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement, dated effect as of the Effective Date, by and among the Parties, as amended, restated, modified and supplemented from time to time.

“**Affiliate**” means a Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, a specified Person. The term “**control**” (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “**controlled by**” and “**under common control with**”) means the possession of the power to direct the management and policies of the referenced Person, whether through ownership interests, by contract or otherwise.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Change**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(a).

“**Change Request**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(b).

“**Code**” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the related regulations and published interpretations.

“**Dispute**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.14.

“**Effective Date**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Enforcement Court**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.14.

“**Existing Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“**Fund**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**General Partner**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Governmental Entity**” means any government or any regulatory agency, bureau, board, commission, court, department, official, political subdivision, tribunal or other instrumentality of any government, whether federal, state or local, domestic or foreign.

“**HCMLP**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Liabilities**” means any cost, liability, indebtedness, obligation, co-obligation, commitment, expense, claim, deficiency, guaranty or endorsement of or by any Person of any nature (whether direct or indirect, known or unknown, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, due or to become due, accrued or unaccrued, matured or unmatured).

“**Loss**” means any cost, damage, disbursement, expense, liability, loss, obligation, penalty or settlement, including interest or other carrying costs, legal, accounting and other professional fees and expenses incurred in the investigation, collection, prosecution and defense of claims and amounts paid in settlement, that may be imposed on or otherwise incurred or suffered by the referenced Person; provided, however, that the term “**Loss**” will not be deemed to include any special, exemplary or punitive damages, except to the extent such damages are incurred as a result of third party claims.

“**Management Fee**” has the meaning set forth in the Advisory Agreement.

“**New Service**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.

“**Original Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the recitals. “**Party**” or “**Parties**” has the

implementation of such Change, and, in the case of clause (ii) above, as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

Section 2.03 New Services. The Parties may, from time to time during the Term of this Agreement, negotiate in good faith for Services not otherwise specifically listed in Section 2.01 (a “*New Service*”). Any agreement between the Parties on the terms for a New Service must be in accordance with the provisions of Article III and Article IV hereof, will be deemed to be an amendment to this Agreement and such New Service will then be a “*Service*” for all purposes of this Agreement.

Section 2.04 Subcontractors. Nothing in this Agreement will prevent Service Provider from, with the consent of Recipient, using subcontractors, hired with due care, to perform all or any part of a Service hereunder. A Service Provider will remain fully responsible for the performance of its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with its terms, including any obligations it performs through subcontractors, and a Service Provider will be solely responsible for payments due to its subcontractors.

ARTICLE III PAYMENT OF FEES; TAXES

Section 3.01 Management Fee. The Fund shall pay the Service Provider the Management Fee in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Advisory Agreement.

Section 3.02 Taxes.

(a) Recipient is responsible for and will pay all Taxes applicable to the Services provided to Recipient, provided, that such payments by Recipient to Service Provider will be made in the most tax-efficient manner and provided further, that Service Provider will not be subject to any liability for Taxes applicable to the Services as a result of such payment by Recipient. Service Provider will collect such Tax from Recipient in the same manner it collects such Taxes from other customers in the ordinary course of Service Provider’s business, but in no event prior to the time it invoices Recipient for the Services, costs for which such Taxes are levied. Recipient may provide Service Provider with a certificate evidencing its exemption from payment of or liability for such Taxes.

(b) Service Provider will reimburse Recipient for any Taxes collected from Recipient and refunded to Service Provider. In the event a Tax is assessed against Service Provider that is solely the responsibility of Recipient and Recipient desires to protest such assessment, Recipient will submit to Service Provider a statement of the issues and arguments requesting that Service Provider grant Recipient the authority to prosecute the protest in Service Provider’s name. Service Provider’s authorization will not be unreasonably withheld. Recipient will finance, manage, control and determine the strategy for such protest while keeping Service Provider reasonably informed of the proceedings. However, the authorization will be periodically reviewed by Service Provider to determine any adverse impact on Service Provider, and Service Provider will have the right to reasonably withdraw such authority at any time. Upon notice by Service Provider that it is so withdrawing such authority, Recipient will expeditiously terminate all proceedings. Any contest for Taxes brought by Recipient may not result in any lien attaching to any property or rights of Service Provider or otherwise jeopardize Service Provider’s interests or rights in any of its property. Recipient agrees to indemnify Service Provider for all Losses that Service Provider incurs as a result of any such contest by Recipient.

(c) The provisions of this Section 3.02 will govern the treatment of all Taxes arising as a result of or in connection with this Agreement notwithstanding any other Article of this Agreement to the contrary.

ARTICLE IV SERVICE PROVIDER RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 4.01 Service Provider General Obligations. Service Provider will provide the Services to Recipient, subject to the requirements under Sections 3.01 and 3.02 herein and subject to reimbursement of permitted expenses in accordance with the Investment Advisory Agreement entered into concurrently herewith, on a non-discriminatory basis and will provide the Services in the same manner as if it were providing such services on its own account (the “*Service Standards*”). Service Provider will conduct its duties hereunder in a lawful manner in compliance with applicable laws, statutes, rules and regulations and in accordance with the Service Standards, including, for avoidance of doubt, laws and regulations relating to privacy of customer information.

Section 4.02 Books and Records; Access to Information. Service Provider will keep and maintain books and records with respect to the Services in accordance with past practices and internal control procedures. Recipient will have the right, at any time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice to Service Provider, to inspect and copy (at its expense) during normal business hours at the offices of Service Provider the books and records relating to the Services, with respect to Service Provider’s performance of its obligations hereunder. This inspection right will include the ability of Recipient’s financial auditors to review such books and records in the ordinary course of performing standard financial auditing services for Recipient (but subject to Service Provider imposing reasonable access restrictions to Service Provider’s and its Affiliates’ proprietary information and such financial auditors executing appropriate confidentiality agreements reasonably acceptable to Service Provider). Service Provider will promptly respond to any reasonable requests for information or access. For the avoidance of doubt, all books and records kept and maintained by Service Provider on behalf of Recipient shall be the property of Recipient, and Service Provider will surrender promptly to Recipient any of such books or records upon Recipient’s request (provided that Service Provider may retain a copy of such books or records) and shall make all such books and records available for inspection and use by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any person retained by Recipient at all reasonable times. Such records shall be maintained by Service Provider for the periods and in the places required by laws and regulations applicable to Recipient.

Section 4.03 Return of Property and Equipment. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, Service Provider will be obligated to return to Recipient, as soon as is reasonably practicable, any equipment or other property or materials of Recipient that is in Service Provider’s control or possession.

ARTICLE V TERM AND TERMINATION

Section 5.01 Term. The term of this Agreement will commence as of the Effective Date and will continue in full force and effect until the first anniversary of the Effective Date (the “*Term*”), unless terminated earlier in accordance with Section 7.02. The Term shall automatically renew for successive one year periods unless sooner terminated under Section 5.02.

Section 5.02 Termination. Either Party may terminate this Agreement, with or without cause, upon at least 60 days advance written notice at any time prior to the expiration of the Term.

Section 7.07 Headings. The descriptive headings of the Articles, Sections and subsections of this Agreement are for convenience only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

Section 7.08 Counterparts. This Agreement and any amendment hereto or any other agreement delivered pursuant hereto may be executed in one or more counterparts and by different Parties in separate counterparts. All counterparts will constitute one and the same agreement and will become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each Party and delivered to the other Parties.

Section 7.09 Successors and Assigns; No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is binding upon and will inure to the benefit of each Party and its successors or assigns, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any other Person or Governmental Entity any rights or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 7.10 Notices. All notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions of this Agreement will be in writing and will be deemed to have been given: (i) immediately when personally delivered; (ii) when received by first class mail, return receipt requested; (iii) one day after being sent for overnight delivery by Federal Express or other overnight delivery service; or (iv) when receipt is acknowledged, either electronically or otherwise, if sent by facsimile, telecopy or other electronic transmission device. Notices, demands and communications to the other Parties will, unless another address is specified by such Parties in writing, be sent to the addresses indicated below:

If to HCMLP, addressed to:

Highland Capital Management, L.P.
300 Crescent Court, Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75201
Attention: Chief Legal Officer
Fax: (972) 628-4147

If to the General Partner or the Fund, addressed to:

Charitable DAF GP, LLC
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Suite 600
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Attention: Grant Scott
Fax: (919) 854-1401

Section 7.11 Expenses. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Parties will each pay their own expenses incident to the negotiation, preparation and performance of this Agreement, including the fees, expenses and disbursements of their respective investment bankers, accountants and counsel.

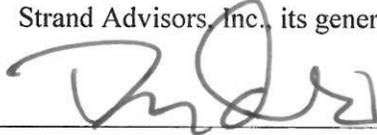
Section 7.12 Waiver. No failure on the part of any Party to exercise or delay in exercising any right hereunder will be deemed a waiver thereof, nor will any single or partial exercise preclude any further or other exercise of such or any other right.

Section 7.13 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be unenforceable for any reason, it will be adjusted rather than voided, if possible, to achieve the intent of the Parties. All other provisions of this Agreement will be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent possible.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officers to be effective from the Effective Date.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: 

Name: James Dondero

Title: President

Date: 6/21/17

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott

Title: Managing Member

Date:

CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P.

By: Charitable DAF GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott

Title: Managing Member

Date:

IN WITNESS HEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officers to be effective from the Effective Date.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____
Name: James Dondero
Title: President
Date:

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC

By: _____
Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date: 6/21/2017

CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P.

By: Charitable DAF GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____
Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date: 6/21/2017

Annex A

Services

Finance & Accounting

- Book keeping
- Cash management
- Cash forecasting
- Financial reporting
- Accounts payable
- Accounts receivable
- Expense reimbursement
- Vendor management
- Valuation

Tax

- Tax audit support
- Tax planning
- Tax prep and filing

Legal

- Document review and preparation

Trading

- Trade execution
- Risk management
- Trade settlement
- General operations

Facilities

Public Relations Support

Information Technology Infrastructure Support

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED
INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT (this “*Agreement*”), dated to be effective from January 1, 2017 (the “*Effective Date*”) is entered into by and between **Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.**, a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership (the “*Fund*”), **Charitable DAF GP, LLC**, a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the “*General Partner*”), the general partner of the Fund, and **Highland Capital Management, L.P.**, a limited partnership organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the “*Investment Advisor*”). Each of the signatories hereto is sometimes referred to herein individually as a “*Party*” and collectively as the “*Parties*.”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Fund, the General Partner and the Investment Advisor entered into that certain Investment Advisory Agreement dated January 1, 2012 (the “*Original Agreement*”);

WHEREAS, the Parties amended and restated the Original Agreement in its entirety on the terms set forth in that certain Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement dated July 1, 2014 (the “*Existing Agreement*”);

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend and restate the Existing Agreement in its entirety with the terms as set forth in this Agreement effective as of the Effective Date;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree, and the Existing Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety, as follows:

1. Investment Advisory Services. Subject to Section 7, the Investment Advisor shall act as investment advisor to the Fund, the General Partner with respect to the Fund and its subsidiaries and shall provide investment advice with respect to the investment and reinvestment of the cash, Financial Instruments and other properties comprising the assets and liabilities of the Fund and its subsidiaries.

2. Custody. The Financial Instruments shall be held in the custody of Jefferies & Company, Inc. or one or more banks selected by the General Partner (each such bank, a “Custodian”). The General Partner will notify the Investment Advisor promptly of the proposed selection of any other Custodians. The Custodian shall at all times be responsible for the physical custody of the Financial Instruments; for the collection of interest, dividends, and other income attributable to the Financial Instruments; and for the exercise of rights and tenders on the Financial Instruments after consultation with and as then directed by the General Partner. At no time shall the Investment Advisor have possession of or maintain custody over any of the Financial Instruments. The Investment Advisor shall not be responsible for any loss incurred by reason of any act or omission of the Custodian.

EXHIBIT 41

001514

3. Authority of the Investment Advisor. Subject to Section 7 of this Agreement, the Investment Advisor shall advise the General Partner on behalf of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries with respect to:

(a) investing, directly or indirectly, on margin or otherwise, in all types of securities and other financial instruments of United States and non-U.S. entities, including, without limitation, capital stock; all manner of equity securities (whether registered or unregistered, traded or privately offered, American Depository Receipts, common or preferred); physical commodities; shares of beneficial interest; partnership interests, limited liability company interests and similar financial instruments; secured and unsecured debt (both corporate and sovereign, bank debt, vendor claims and/or other contractual claims); bonds, notes and debentures (whether subordinated, convertible or otherwise); currencies; interest rate, currency, equity and other derivative products, including, without limitation, (i) future contracts (and options thereon) relating to stock indices, currencies, United States Government securities, securities of non-U.S. governments, other financial instruments and all other commodities, (ii) swaps and contracts for difference, options, swaptions, rights, warrants, when-issued securities, caps, collars, floors, forward rate agreements, and repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements and other cash equivalents, (iii) spot and forward currency transactions and (iv) agreements relating to or securing such transactions; leases, including, without limitation, equipment lease certificates; equipment trust certificates; mortgage-backed securities and other similar instruments (including, without limitation, fixed-rate, pass-throughs, adjustable rate mortgages, collateralized mortgage obligations, stripped mortgage-backed securities and REMICs); loans; credit paper; accounts and notes receivable and payable held by trade or other creditors; trade acceptances and claims; contract and other claims; executory contracts; participations; mutual funds, exchange traded funds and similar financial instruments; money market funds and instruments; obligations of the United States, any state thereof, non-U.S. governments and instrumentalities of any of them; commercial paper; certificates of deposit; bankers' acceptances; trust receipts; letters of credit; choses in action; puts; calls; other obligations and instruments or evidences of indebtedness of whatever kind or nature; and real estate and any kind of interests in real estate; in each case, of any person, corporation, government or other entity whatsoever, whether or not publicly traded or readily marketable (each of such items, "*Financial Instruments*"), and the sale of Financial Instruments short and covering such sales.

(b) engaging in such other lawful Financial Instruments transactions;

(c) research and analysis;

(d) purchasing Financial Instruments and holding them for investment;

(e) entering into contracts for or in connection with investments in Financial Instruments;

(f) investing in other pooled investment vehicles, which investments shall be subject in each case to the terms and conditions of the respective governing document for each such vehicle;

(g) possessing, transferring, mortgaging, pledging or otherwise dealing in, and exercising all rights, powers, privileges and other incidents of ownership or possession with respect to Financial Instruments and other property and funds held or owned by the Fund and/or its subsidiaries;

(h) lending, either with or without security, any Financial Instruments, funds or other properties of the Funds, including by entering into reverse repurchase agreements, and, from time to time, undertaking leverage on behalf of the Fund;

(i) opening, maintaining and closing accounts, including margin and custodial accounts, with brokers and dealers, including brokers and dealers located outside the United States;

(j) opening, maintaining and closing accounts, including custodial accounts, with banks, including banks located outside the United States, and drawing checks or other orders for the payment of monies;

(k) combining purchase or sale orders on behalf of the Fund with orders for other accounts to which the Investment Advisor or any of its affiliates provides investment services (“**Other Accounts**”) and allocating the Financial Instruments or other assets so purchased or sold, on an average-price basis or in any other manner deemed fair and equitable to the Investment Advisor in its sole discretion, among such accounts;

(l) entering into arrangements with brokers to open “average price” accounts wherein orders placed during a trading day are placed on behalf of the Fund and Other Accounts and are allocated among such accounts using an average price;

(m) organizing one or more corporations and other entities formed to hold record title, as nominee for the Fund and/or its subsidiaries (whether alone or together with the Other Accounts), to Financial Instruments or funds of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries;

(n) causing the Fund and/or its subsidiaries to engage in (i) agency, agency cross, related party principal transactions with affiliates of the Investment Manager and (ii) cross transactions with Other Accounts, in each case, to the extent permitted by applicable laws;

(o) engaging personnel, whether part-time or full-time, and attorneys, independent accountants or such other persons (including, without limitation, finders, consultants and investment bankers); and

(p) voting of Financial Instruments, participation in arrangements with creditors, the institution and settlement or compromise of suits and administrative proceedings and other like or similar matters.

4. Policies of the Fund. The activities engaged in by the Investment Advisor on behalf of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries shall be subject to the policies and control of the General Partner.

The Investment Advisor shall submit such periodic reports to the General Partner regarding the Investment Advisor's activities hereunder as the General Partner may reasonably request and a representative of the Investment Advisor shall be available to meet with the General Partner and/or any other representative of the Fund or its subsidiaries as reasonably requested by the General Partner.

In furtherance of the foregoing, the General Partner hereby appoints the Investment Advisor as the Fund's attorney-in-fact, with full power of authority to act in the Fund's name and on its behalf with respect to the Fund, as follows:

(a) to purchase or otherwise trade in Financial Instruments that have been approved by the General Partner;

(b) to execute and combine purchase or sale orders on behalf of the Fund with orders for Other Accounts and allocate the Financial Instruments or other assets so purchased or sold, on an average-price basis or in any other manner deemed fair and equitable to the Investment Advisor in its sole discretion, among such accounts; *provided, however*, that such purchase or sale orders shall be market rates;

(c) to direct the Custodian to deliver funds or the Financial Instruments, but only in the course of effecting trading and investment transactions for the Fund and subject to such restrictions as may be contained in the custody agreement between the Custodian and the Fund;

(d) to enter into contracts, provide certifications or take any other actions necessary to effect any of the foregoing transactions; and

(e) to select brokers on the basis of best execution and in consideration of relevant factors, including, but not limited to, price quotes; the size of the transaction; the nature of the market for the security; the timing of the transaction; the difficulty of execution; the broker-dealer's expertise in the relevant market or sector; the extent to which the broker-dealer makes market in the security or has an access to such market; the broker-dealer's skill in positioning the relevant market; the broker-dealer's facilities, reliability, promptness and financial stability; the broker-dealer's reputation for diligence and integrity (including in correcting errors); confidentiality considerations; the quality and usefulness of research services and investment ideas presented by the broker-dealer; and other factors deemed appropriate by the Investment Advisor.

5. Valuation of Financial Instruments. Financial Instruments will be valued in accordance with the then current valuation policy of the Investment Advisor, a copy of which will be provided to the General Partner upon request.

6. Status of the Investment Advisor. The Investment Advisor shall, for all purposes, be an independent contractor and not an employee of the General Partner or the Fund or its subsidiaries, nor shall anything herein be construed as making the Fund or its subsidiaries or the General Partner, a partner, member or co-venturer with the Investment Advisor or any of its affiliates or clients. The Investment Advisor shall have no authority to act for, represent, bind or obligate the Fund or its subsidiaries or the General Partner except as specifically provided herein.

7. Investments. ALL ULTIMATE INVESTMENT DECISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE FUND AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES SHALL AT ALL TIMES REST SOLELY WITH THE GENERAL PARTNER AND/OR THE OFFICERS/DIRECTORS OF THE APPLICABLE SUBSIDIARY, IT BEING EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD THAT THE GENERAL PARTNER AND/OR THE OFFICERS/DIRECTORS OF THE APPLICABLE SUBSIDIARY SHALL BE FREE TO ACCEPT AND OR REJECT ANY OF THE ADVICE RENDERED BY THE INVESTMENT MANAGER HEREUNDER FOR ANY REASON OR FOR NO REASON.

8. Reimbursement by the General Partner. The Investment Advisor may retain, in connection with its responsibilities hereunder, the services of others to assist in the investment advice to be given to the General Partner with respect to the Fund and/or its subsidiaries (any such appointee, a "***Sub-Advisor***"), including, but not limited to, any affiliate of the Investment Advisor, but payment for any such services shall be assumed by the Investment Advisor, and, therefore, neither the General Partner nor the Fund or any of its subsidiaries shall have any liability therefor; *provided, however*, that the Investment Advisor, in its sole discretion, may retain the services of independent third party professionals, including, without limitation, attorneys, accountants and consultants, to advise and assist it in connection with the performance of its activities on behalf of the General Partner with respect to the Fund and/or its subsidiaries hereunder, and the Fund shall bear full responsibility therefor and the expense of any fees and disbursements arising therefrom.

9. Expenses.

(a) The Fund shall pay or reimburse the Investment Advisor and its affiliates for all expenses related to the services hereunder, including, but not limited to, investment-related expenses, brokerage commissions and other transaction costs, expenses related to clearing and settlement charges, professional fees relating to legal, auditing or valuation services, any governmental, regulatory, licensing, filing or registration fees incurred in compliance with the rules of any self-regulatory organization or any federal, state or local laws, research-related expenses (including, without limitation, news and quotation equipment and services, investment and trading-related software, including, without limitation, trade order management software (i.e., software used to route trade orders)), accounting (including accounting software), tax preparation expenses, costs and expenses associated with reporting and providing information to the Fund, any taxes imposed upon the Fund (including, but not limited to, collateralized debt obligations managed by the Investment Advisor or its affiliates), fees relating to valuing the Financial Instruments, and extraordinary expenses. In no event shall any of the foregoing costs or expenses include any salaries, occupational expense or general overhead of the Investment Advisor. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the cost of all third party expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement shall not exceed standard market rates (which may include standard soft dollar arrangements) and (ii) to the extent any of the foregoing expenses were incurred on behalf of, or benefit of a number of Investment Advisor's advised accounts, such expenses shall be allocated pro rata among such accounts.

(b) To the extent that expenses to be borne by the Fund are paid by the Investment Advisor or by any Sub-Advisor, the Fund shall reimburse the Investment Advisor (or Sub-Advisors, as applicable) for such expenses so long as such expenses are at market rates.

10. Fees.

(a) The Fund shall pay the Investment Advisor a quarterly fee (the “**Management Fee**”) equal to 2.0% per annum (0.5% per quarter) of the Net Assets (as defined below) of the Fund, payable in advance at and calculated as of the first business day of each calendar quarter. For purposes of calculating the Management Fee, the Net Assets of the Fund will be determined before giving effect to any of the following amounts payable by the Fund generally or in respect of any Investment which are effective as of the date on which such determination is made: (i) any fee payable to the Investment Advisor as of the date on which such determination is made; (ii) any capital withdrawals or distributions payable by the Fund which are effective as of the date on which such determination is made; and (iii) withholding or other taxes, expenses of processing withdrawals and other items payable, any increases or decreases in any reserves, holdback or other amounts specially allocated ending as of the date on which such determination is made. The Management Fee shall be prorated for partial periods and any applicable excess fees should be returned to the Fund by the Investment Advisor. Capital contributions made to the Fund after the commencement of a calendar quarter shall be subject to a prorated Management Fee based on the number of days remaining during such quarter.

(b) Subject to clauses (c) and (d) below, at the end of each Calculation Period (as defined below), an amount equal to 20% of the net capital appreciation of the Fund’s Investments (as defined below) after deducting the Management Fee shall be paid to the Investment Advisor (the “**Performance Fee**”); *provided, however*, that the net capital appreciation upon which the calculation of the Performance is based shall be reduced to the extent of any unrecovered balance remaining in the Loss Recovery Account (as defined below) maintained on the books and records of the Fund. The amount of the unrecovered balance remaining in the Loss Recovery Account at the time of calculating the Performance Fee shall be the amount existing immediately prior to its reduction pursuant to the second clause of the second sentence of clause (c) below.

(c) There shall be established on the books of the Fund a memorandum account (the “**Loss Recovery Account**”), the opening balance of which shall be zero. At the end of each Calculation Period, the balance in the Loss Recovery Account shall be adjusted as follows: first, if there has been, in the aggregate, net capital depreciation of the Fund’s Investments (as adjusted pursuant to the last sentence of this paragraph) since the end of the immediately preceding Calculation Period (or with respect to the initial Calculation Period, since the Effective Date), an amount equal to such net capital depreciation shall be credited to the Loss Recovery Account, and, second, if there has been, in the aggregate, net capital appreciation of the Fund’s investments (as adjusted pursuant to the last sentence of this paragraph) since the end of the immediately preceding Calculation Period, an amount equal to such net capital appreciation, before taking into account any Performance Fee to be paid to the Investment Advisor, shall be debited to and reduce any unrecovered balance in the Loss Recovery Account, but not below zero. Solely for purposes of this paragraph, in determining the Loss Recovery Account, net capital appreciation and net capital

depreciation for any applicable Calculation Period shall be calculated by taking into account the amount of the Management Fee paid for such period.

(d) In the event that all or a portion of the Fund's capital is distributed or withdrawn while there exists an unrecovered balance in the Loss Recovery Account, the unrecovered balance in the Loss Recovery Account shall be reduced as of the beginning of the next Calculation Period by an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying the balance in such Loss Recovery Account by a fraction, the numerator of which is the amount distributed or withdrawn with respect to the immediately preceding distribution or withdrawal date, and the denominator of which is the total fair value of the Fund's Investment immediately prior to such distribution or withdrawal.

(e) For purposes of this Section 10, the net capital appreciation and net capital depreciation of the Fund's Investments for any given period will be calculation in accordance with the then current valuation policy of the Investment Advisor, a copy of which will be provided upon the General Partner's request. As soon as reasonably practicable following the end of a Calculation Period, the Investment Advisor shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the General Partner a statement showing the calculation of the Performance Fee, if any, with respect to such Calculation Period. The Performance Fee, if any, shall be payable within three (3) business days of the General Partner's receipt of such statement.

(f) Payments due to the Investment Advisor shall be made by wire transfer to:

Bank Name: Compass Bank
ABA#: 113010547
FBO: Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Master Operating Account)
Acct#: 0025876342

(g) For purposes of this Section 10, the following terms have the definitions set forth below:

"Calculation Period" means the period commencing on the Effective Date (in the case of the initial Calculation Period) and thereafter each period commencing as of the day following the last day of the preceding Calculation Period, and ending as of the close of business on the first to occur of the following: (i) the last day of a calendar year; (ii) the distribution or withdrawal of capital of the Fund (but only with respect to such distributed or withdrawn amount); (iii) the permitted transfer of all or any portion of a partner's interest in the Fund; and (iv) the final capital distribution of the Fund following its dissolution;

"Investments" means all investments, securities, cash, receivables, financial instruments, contracts and other assets, whether tangible or intangible, owned by the Fund;

“*Net Assets*” means, with respect to the Fund as of any date, the excess of the total fair value of all Investments over the total liabilities, debts and obligations of the Fund, in each case, calculated on an accrual basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and the then current valuation policy of the Service Provider, a copy of which will be provided to the General Partner upon request; and

“*Services Agreement*” means that certain Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, dated effective as of the Effective Date, by and among the Parties, as amended, restated, modified and supplemented from time to time.

11. Exculpation; Indemnification.

(a) Whether or not herein expressly so provided, every provision of this Agreement relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Investment Advisor, its members or any of their respective affiliates and their respective partners, members, officers, directors, employees, shareholders and agents (including parties acting as agents for the execution of transactions) (each, a “*Covered Person*” and collectively, “*Covered Persons*”) shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

(b) To the fullest extent permitted by law, no Covered Person shall be liable to the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries or anyone for any reason whatsoever (including but not limited to (i) any act or omission by any Covered Person in connection with the conduct of the business of the General Partner or the Fund, that is determined by such Covered Person in good faith to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the General Partner or the Fund, (ii) any act or omission by any Covered Person based on the suggestions of any professional advisor of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries whom such Covered Person believes is authorized to make such suggestions on behalf of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, (iii) any act or omission by the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, or (iv) any mistake, negligence, misconduct or bad faith of any broker or other agent of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries selected by Covered Person with reasonable care), unless any act or omission by such Covered Person constitutes willful misconduct or gross negligence by such Covered Person (as determined by a non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction).

(c) Covered Persons may consult with legal counsel or accountants selected by such Covered Person and any act or omission by such Covered Person on behalf of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries or in furtherance of the business of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries in good faith in reliance on and in accordance with the advice of such counsel or accountants shall be full justification for the act or omission, and such Covered Person shall be fully protected in so acting or omitting to act if the counsel or accountants were selected with reasonable care.

(d) To the fullest extent permitted by law, the General Partner and the Fund and its subsidiaries shall indemnify and hold harmless Covered Persons (the “*Indemnified*”

Party”), from and against any and all claims, liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including amounts paid in satisfaction of judgments, in compromises and settlements, as fines and penalties and legal or other costs and expenses of investigating or defending against any claim or alleged claim, of any nature whatsoever, known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, that are incurred by any Indemnified Party and arise out of or in connection with the business of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, any investment made under or in connection with this Agreement, or the performance by the Indemnified Party of Covered Person’s responsibilities hereunder and against all taxes, charges, duties or levies incurred by such Covered Person or any Indemnified Party in connection with the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, provided that an Indemnified Party shall not be entitled to indemnification hereunder to the extent the Indemnified Party’s conduct constitutes willful misconduct or gross negligence (as determined by a non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction). The termination of any proceeding by settlement, judgment, order or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the Indemnified Party’s conduct constituted willful misconduct or gross negligence.

(e) Expenses incurred by an Indemnified Party in defense or settlement of any claim that shall be subject to a right of indemnification hereunder, shall be advanced by the General Partner prior to the final disposition thereof upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnified Party to repay the amount advanced to the extent that it shall be determined ultimately that the Indemnified Party is not entitled to be indemnified hereunder.

(f) The right of any Indemnified Party to the indemnification provided herein shall be cumulative of, and in addition to, any and all rights to which the Indemnified Party may otherwise be entitled by contract or as a matter of law or equity and shall be extended to the Indemnified Party’s successors, assigns and legal representatives.

(g) The provisions of this Section are expressly intended to confer benefits upon Covered Persons and such provisions shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the expiration or any termination of this Agreement.

(h) In no event shall any Covered Person be liable for special, exemplary, punitive, indirect, or consequential loss, or damage of any kind whatsoever, including without limitation lost profits.

(i) No Covered Person shall be liable hereunder for any settlement of any action or claim effected without its written consent thereto.

(j) Pursuant to the exculpation and indemnification provisions described above, the Investment Advisor and each Indemnified Party will generally not be liable to the General Partner or the Fund for any act or omission (or alleged act or omission), absent bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud or gross negligence, and the General Partner and the Fund will generally be required to indemnify such persons against any Losses they may incur by reason of any act or omission (or alleged act or omission) related to the General Partner, the Fund or its subsidiaries, absent bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud or gross negligence. As a result of these provisions, the General Partner, the Fund and its subsidiaries, as applicable (not the Investment

If to the Investment Advisor, to:

Highland Capital Management, L.P.
300 Crescent Court, Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone Number: (972) 628-4100
Facsimile Number: (972) 628-4147

If to the General Partner or the Fund, to:

Charitable DAF GP, LLC
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Suite 600
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Attention: Grant Scott
Telephone Number: (919) 854-1407
Facsimile Number: (919) 854-1401

(b) Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains all of the terms agreed upon or made by the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings and communications of the parties, oral or written, respecting such subject matter.

(c) Amendments and Waivers. No provision of this Agreement may be amended, modified, waived or discharged except as agreed to in writing by the parties. No amendment to this Agreement may be made without first obtaining the required approval from the Fund. The failure of a party to insist upon strict adherence to any term of this Agreement on any occasion shall not be considered a waiver thereof or deprive that party of the right thereafter to insist upon strict adherence to that term or any other term of this Agreement.

(d) Binding Effect; Assignment. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the General Partner, the Fund, the Investment Advisor, each Indemnified Party and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Any person that is not a signatory to this Agreement but is nevertheless conferred any rights or benefits hereunder (*e.g.*, officers, partners and personnel of the Investment Advisor and others who are entitled to indemnification hereunder) shall be entitled to such rights and benefits as if such person were a signatory hereto, and the rights and benefits of such person hereunder may not be impaired without such person's express written consent. No party to this Agreement may assign (as such term is defined under the U.S. Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended) all or any portion of its rights, obligations or liabilities under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other parties to this Agreement; provided; however, that the Investment Advisor may assign all or any portion of its rights, obligations and liabilities hereunder to any of its affiliates at its discretion.

(e) Governing Law. Notwithstanding the place where this Agreement may be executed by any of the parties thereto, the parties expressly agree that all terms and provisions hereof shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas applicable to agreements made and to be performed in that State.

(f) Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial. The Parties hereby agree that any action, claim, litigation, or proceeding of any kind whatsoever against any other Party in any way arising from or relating to this Agreement and all contemplated transactions, including claims sounding in contract, equity, tort, fraud and statute (“*Dispute*”) shall be submitted exclusively to the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the courts of the State of Texas sitting in Dallas County, and any appellate court thereof (“*Enforcement Court*”). Each Party irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive personal and subject matter jurisdiction of the Enforcement Court for any Dispute and agrees to bring any Dispute only in the Enforcement Court. Each Party further agrees it shall not commence any Dispute in any forum, including administrative, arbitration, or litigation, other than the Enforcement Court. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any such action, litigation, or proceeding is conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

EACH PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION, PROCEEDING, CAUSE OF ACTION OR COUNTERCLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING ANY EXHIBITS, SCHEDULES, AND APPENDICES ATTACHED TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT THE OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER IN THE EVENT OF A LEGAL ACTION, (B) IT HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) IT MAKES THIS WAIVER KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY, AND (D) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Nothing in this Section 14(f) shall be construed to limit either party’s right to obtain equitable or injunctive relief in a court of competent jurisdiction in appropriate circumstances.

(g) Headings. The headings contained in this Agreement are intended solely for convenience and shall not affect the rights of the parties to this Agreement.

(h) Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures to each counterpart were upon a single instrument, and all such counterparts together shall be deemed an original of this Agreement.

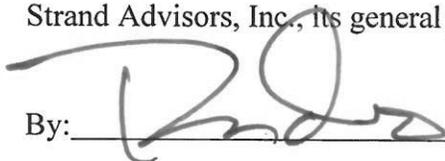
(i) Survival. The provisions of Sections 8, 9, 10, 11 and 14 hereof shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

(j) Pronouns. All pronouns shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural as the identity of the person or persons’ firm or company may require in the context thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed to be effective from the date first written above.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By:  _____

Name: James Dondero

Title: President

Date: 6/21/17

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott

Title: Managing Member

Date:

CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P.

By: Charitable DAF GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott

Title: Managing Member

Date:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed to be effective from the date first written above.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____

Name: James Dondero
Title: President
Date:

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date: 6/21/2017

CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P.

By: Charitable DAF GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date: 6/21/2017

Fund and, therefore, may compete with the Fund for investment opportunities or may hold positions opposite to positions maintained by the Fund; (viii) the Fund may invest in CDOs and Highland Accounts managed by members of the Highland Group; and (ix) the Investment Adviser will devote to the Fund only as much time as the Investment Adviser deems necessary and appropriate to manage the Fund's business.

The Investment Adviser undertakes to resolve conflicts in a fair and equitable basis, which in some instances may mean a resolution that would not maximize the benefit to the Fund's investors.

Allocation of Trading Opportunities. It is the policy of the Investment Adviser to allocate investment opportunities fairly and equitably over time. This means that such opportunities will be allocated among those accounts for which participation in the respective opportunity is considered appropriate, taking into account, among other considerations: (i) fiduciary duties owed to the accounts; (ii) the primary mandate of the accounts; (iii) the capital available to the accounts; (iv) any restrictions on the accounts and the investment opportunity; (v) the sourcing of the investment, size of the investment and amount of follow-on available related to the investment; (vi) whether the risk-return profile of the proposed investment is consistent with the account's objectives and program, whether such objectives are considered in light of the specific investment under consideration or in the context of the portfolio's overall holdings; (vii) the potential for the proposed investment to create an imbalance in the account's portfolio (taking into account expected inflows and outflows of capital); (viii) liquidity requirements of the account; (ix) potentially adverse tax consequences; (x) regulatory and other restrictions that would or could limit an account's ability to participate in a proposed investment; and (xi) the need to re-size risk in the account's portfolio.

The Investment Adviser has the authority to allocate trades to multiple Highland Accounts on an average price basis or on another basis it deems fair and equitable. Similarly, if an order for any accounts cannot be fully allocated under prevailing market conditions, the Investment Adviser may allocate the trades among different accounts on a basis it considers fair and equitable over time. One or more of the foregoing considerations may (and are often expected to) result in allocations among the Fund and one or more Highland Accounts on other than a *pari passu* basis. The Investment Adviser will allocate investment opportunities across its accounts for which the opportunities are appropriate, consistent with (i) its internal conflict of interest and allocation policies and (ii) the requirements of the U.S. Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. The Investment Adviser will seek to allocate investment opportunities among such entities in a manner that is fair and equitable over time and consistent with its allocation policy. However, there is no assurance that such investment opportunities will be allocated to the Fund fairly or equitably in the short-term or over time and there can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to participate in all investment opportunities that are suitable for it.

The Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates may open "average price" accounts with brokers. In an "average price" account, purchase and sale orders placed during a trading day for the Fund, the Highland Accounts or affiliates of the Investment Adviser are combined, and securities bought and sold pursuant to such orders are allocated among such accounts on an average price basis.

Highland Group Trading. As part of their regular business, the members of the Highland Group hold, purchase, sell, trade or take other related actions both for their respective accounts and for the accounts of their respective clients, on a principal or agency basis, with respect to loans, securities and other investments and financial instruments of all types. The members of the Highland Group also provide investment advisory services, among other services, and engage in private equity, real estate and capital markets oriented investment activities. The members of the Highland Group will not be restricted in their performance of any such services or in the types of debt or equity investments which they may make. The members of the Highland Group may have economic interests in or other relationships with obligors or issuers in whose obligations or securities or credit exposures the Fund may invest. In particular, such persons may make and/or hold an investment in an obligor's or issuer's securities that may be *pari passu*, senior or junior in ranking to an investment in such obligor's or issuer's securities made and/or held by the Fund or in which partners, security holders, members, officers, directors, agents, personnel or employees of such persons serve on boards of directors or otherwise have ongoing relationships. Each of such ownership and other relationships may result in securities laws restrictions on transactions in such securities by the Fund and otherwise create conflicts of interest for the Fund. In such instances, the members of the Highland Group may in their discretion make investment recommendations and decisions that may be the same as or different from those made with respect to the Fund's investments. In connection with any such activities described above, the members of the Highland Group may hold, purchase, sell, trade or take other related actions in securities or investments of a type that may be suitable to investments for the Fund. The members of the Highland Group will not be required to offer such securities or investments to the Fund or provide notice of such activities to the Fund. In addition, in managing the Fund's portfolio, the Investment Adviser may take into account its relationship or the relationships of its affiliates with obligors and their respective affiliates, which may create conflicts of interest. Furthermore, in connection with actions taken in the ordinary course of business of the Investment Adviser in accordance with its fiduciary duties to its other clients, the Investment Adviser may take, or be required to take, actions which adversely affect the interests of the Fund.

The Highland Group has invested and may continue to invest in investments that would also be appropriate for the Fund. Such investments may be different from those made by the Fund. The Highland Group does not have any duty, in making or maintaining such investments, to act in a way that is favorable to the Fund or to offer any such opportunity to the Fund, subject to the Investment Adviser's internal allocation policy. The investment policies, fee arrangements and other circumstances applicable to such other accounts and investments may vary from those applicable to the Fund and its investments. The Highland Group may also provide advisory or other services for a customary fee with respect to investments made or held by the Fund, and neither the Fund nor its investors shall have any right to such fees. The Highland Group may also have ongoing relationships with, render services to or engage in transactions with other clients who make investments of a similar nature to those of the Fund, and with companies whose securities or properties are acquired by the Fund.

As further described below, in connection with the foregoing activities the Highland Group may from time to time come into possession of material nonpublic information that limits the ability of the Investment Adviser to effect a transaction for the Fund, and the Fund's investments may be constrained as a consequence of the Investment Adviser's inability to use such information for

advisory purposes or otherwise to effect transactions that otherwise may have been initiated on behalf of its clients, including the Fund.

Although the professional staff of the Investment Adviser will devote as much time to the Fund as the Investment Adviser deems appropriate to perform its duties in accordance with the Fund's advisory agreement and in accordance with reasonable commercial standards, the staff may have conflicts in allocating its time and services among the Fund and the Investment Adviser's other accounts.

Various Activities of the Investment Adviser and its Affiliates. The directors, officers, personnel, employees and agents of the Investment Adviser and its affiliates may, subject to applicable law, serve as directors (whether supervisory or managing), officers, personnel, employees, partners, agents, nominees or signatories or provide banking, agency, insurance and/or other services, and receive arm's length fees in connection with such services, for the Fund or its investments or other entities that operate in the same or a related line of business as the, for other clients managed by the Investment Adviser or its affiliates, or for any obligor or issuer in respect of the CDOs, and the Fund shall have no right to any such fees. In serving in these multiple capacities, they may have obligations to such other clients or investors in those entities, the fulfillment of which may not be in the best interests of the Fund. The Fund may compete with other Highland Accounts for capital and investment opportunities.

There is no limitation or restriction on the Investment Adviser or any of its affiliates with regard to acting as investment adviser or collateral manager (or in a similar role) to other parties or persons. This and other future activities of the Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates may give rise to additional conflicts of interest. Such conflicts may relate to obligations that the Investment Adviser's investment committee, the Investment Adviser or its affiliates have to other clients.

The Investment Adviser and its affiliates may participate in creditors or other committees with respect to the bankruptcy, restructuring or workout of an investment of the Fund or another account. In such circumstances, the Investment Adviser or its affiliates may take positions on behalf of themselves or another account that are adverse to the interests of the Fund.

The Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates may act as an underwriter, arranger or placement agent, or otherwise participate in the origination, structuring, negotiation, syndication or offering of CDOs, Highland Accounts and other investments purchased by the Fund. Such transactions shall be subject to fees that are intended to be no greater than arm's-length fees, and the Fund shall have no right to any such fees. There is no expectation for preferential access to transactions involving CDOs and Highland Accounts that are underwritten, originated, arranged or placed by the Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates and the Fund shall not have any right to any such fees.

Investments in Highland Accounts Managed by the Investment Manager or its Affiliates. The Fund may invest a significant portion of its capital in Highland Accounts. The Investment Adviser or its affiliates will receive senior and subordinated management fees and, in some cases, a performance-based allocation or fee with respect to its role as general partner and/or manager of the Highland Accounts. If the Fund invests in Highland Accounts in secondary transactions, the Fund will indirectly pay the fees (senior and subordinated) of such Highland Accounts and any

carried interest. If the Fund provides all of the equity for a Highland Account, there may be no third party with whom the amount of such fees, expenses and carried interest can be negotiated on an arm's-length basis. The Investment Adviser or its affiliates will have conflicting division of loyalties and responsibilities regarding the Fund and a Highland Account, and certain other conflicts of interest would be inherent in the situation. There can be no assurance that the interests of the Fund would not be subordinated to those of a Highland Account or to other interests of the Investment Adviser.

Multiple Levels of Fees. The Investment Adviser and the Highland Accounts are expected to impose management fees, other administrative fees, carried interest and other performance allocations on realized and unrealized appreciation in the value of the assets managed and other income. This may result in greater expense than if investors in the Fund were able to invest directly in the Highland Accounts or their respective underlying investments. Investors in the Fund should take into account that the return on their investment will be reduced to the extent of both levels of fees. The general partner or manager of a Highland Account may receive the economic benefit of certain fees from its portfolio companies for services and in connection with unconsummated transactions (e.g., break-up, placement, monitoring, directors', organizational and set-up fees and financial advisory fees).

Cross Transactions and Principal Transactions. The Investment Adviser may effect client cross-transactions where the Investment Adviser causes a transaction to be effected between the Fund and another client advised by it or any of its affiliates. The Investment Adviser may engage in a client cross-transaction involving the Fund any time that the Investment Adviser believes such transaction to be fair to the Fund and such other client.

The Investment Adviser may effect principal transactions where the Fund acquires securities from or sells securities to the Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates, in each case in accordance with applicable law, which will include the Investment Adviser obtaining independent consent on behalf of the Fund prior to engaging in any such principal transaction between the Fund and the Investment Adviser or its affiliates.

The Investment Adviser may advise the Fund to acquire or dispose of securities in cross trades between the Fund and other clients of the Investment Adviser or its affiliates in accordance with applicable legal and regulatory requirements. In addition, the Fund may invest in securities of obligors or issuers in which the Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates have a debt, equity or participation interest, and the holding and sale of such investments by the Fund may enhance the profitability of the Investment Adviser's own investments in such companies. Moreover, the Fund may invest in assets originated by the Investment Adviser or its affiliates. In each such case, the Investment Adviser and such affiliates may have a potentially conflicting division of loyalties and responsibilities regarding the Fund and the other parties to such trade. Under certain circumstances, the Investment Adviser and its affiliates may determine that it is appropriate to avoid such conflicts by selling a security at a fair value that has been calculated pursuant to the Investment Adviser's valuation procedures to another client managed or advised by the Investment Adviser or such affiliates. In addition, the Investment Adviser may enter into agency cross-transactions where it or any of its affiliates acts as broker for the Fund and for the other party to the transaction, to the extent permitted under applicable law. The Investment Adviser may obtain independent consent

in writing on behalf of the Fund, which consent may be provided by the managing member of the General Partner or any other independent party on behalf of the Fund, if any such transaction requires the consent of the Fund under Section 206(3) of the U.S. Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended.

Material Non-Public Information. There are generally no ethical screens or information barriers among the Investment Adviser and certain of its affiliates of the type that many firms implement to separate persons who make investment decisions from others who might possess material, non-public information that could influence such decisions. If the Investment Adviser, any of its personnel or its affiliates were to receive material non-public information about a particular obligor or issuer, or have an interest in causing the Fund to acquire a particular security, the Investment Adviser may be prevented from advising the Fund to purchase or sell such asset due to internal restrictions imposed on the Investment Adviser. Notwithstanding the maintenance of certain internal controls relating to the management of material nonpublic information, it is possible that such controls could fail and result in the Investment Adviser, or one of its investment professionals, buying or selling an asset while, at least constructively, in possession of material non-public information. Inadvertent trading on material nonpublic information could have adverse effects on the Investment Adviser's reputation, result in the imposition of regulatory or financial sanctions, and as a consequence, negatively impact the Investment Adviser's ability to perform its portfolio management services to the Fund. In addition, while the Investment Adviser and certain of its affiliates currently operate without information barriers on an integrated basis, such entities could be required by certain regulations, or decide that it is advisable, to establish information barriers. In such event, the Investment Adviser's ability to operate as an integrated platform could also be impaired, which would limit the Investment Adviser's access to personnel of its affiliates and potentially impair its ability to manage the Fund's investments.

Conflicts Relating to Equity and Debt Ownership by the Fund and Affiliates. In certain circumstances, the Fund and other client accounts may invest in securities or other instruments of the same issuer (or affiliated group of issuers) having a different seniority in the issuer's capital structure. If the issuer becomes insolvent, restructures or suffers financial distress, there may be a conflict between the interests in the Fund and those other accounts insofar as the issuer may be unable (or in the case of a restructuring prior to bankruptcy may be expected to be unable) to satisfy the claims of all classes of its creditors and security holders and the Fund and such other accounts may have competing claims for the remaining assets of such issuers. Under these circumstances it may not be feasible for the Investment Adviser to reconcile the conflicting interests in the Fund and such other accounts in a way that protects the Fund's interests. Additionally, the Investment Adviser or its nominees may in the future hold board or creditors' committee memberships which may require them to vote or take other actions in such capacities that might be conflicting with respect to certain funds managed by the Investment Adviser in that such votes or actions may favor the interests of one account over another account. Furthermore, the Investment Adviser's fiduciary responsibilities in these capacities might conflict with the best interests of the investors.

Other Fees. The Investment Adviser and its affiliates are permitted to receive consulting fees, investment banking fees, advisory fees, breakup fees, director's fees, closing fees, transaction fees and similar fees in connection with actual or contemplated investments. Such fees will not reduce

or offset the Management Fee. Conflicts of interest may also arise due to the allocation of such fees to or among co-investors.

Soft Dollars. The Investment Adviser's authority to use "soft dollar" credits generated by the Fund's securities transactions to pay for expenses that might otherwise have been borne by the Investment Adviser may give the Investment Adviser an incentive to select brokers or dealers for transactions, or to negotiate commission rates or other execution terms, in a manner that takes into account the soft dollar benefits received by the Investment Adviser rather than giving exclusive consideration to the interests of the Fund.



Registration No.: 249232
 Date of Incorporation: 13 December 2010
 Client No.: KY057017

REGISTER OF MEMBERS
 FOR:
CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

Share Class: **Ordinary**
 Nominal Value: **USD 1.00**
 Voting Rights: Yes
 Conditional: No

Member Name & Address	Date Entered as a Member	Transaction Type	Number of Shares	Notes	Cert #	% Paid	Total Share Holding	Date Ceased to be a Member
WNL Limited Walkers Corporate Services Limited Walker House 87 Mary Street George Town Grand Cayman KY1-9005 Cayman Islands	13 Dec 2010	Allotment	1.00	13 Dec 2010 : Subscriber's share issued by operation of law on registration	No Cert			
		Transfer	(1.00)	17 Dec 2010 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from WNL Limited to Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 pursuant to resolutions dated 17 Dec 2010				
Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 13455 Noel Road Suite 800 Dallas TX 75240 USA	17 Dec 2010	Transfer	1.00	17 Dec 2010 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from WNL Limited to Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 pursuant to resolutions dated 17 Dec 2010	No Cert			
		Transfer	(1.00)	7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 to CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD				
						Nil	Nil	17 Dec 2010

Date printed: 19 May, 2021

INTERTRUST CORPORATE SERVICES (CAYMAN) LIMITED

[1 / 3]



Registration No.: 249232
 Date of Incorporation: 13 December 2010
 Client No.: KY057017

REGISTER OF MEMBERS
 FOR:
CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

Member Name & Address	Date Entered as a Member	Transaction Type	Number of Shares	Notes	Cert #	% Paid	Total Share Holding	Date Ceased to be a Member
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP Intertrust Corporate Services (Cayman) Limited One Nexus Way Camana Bay Grand Cayman KY1-9005 Cayman Islands	7 Nov 2011	Transfer	1.00	pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011				
				7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD to CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011	No Cert	Nii	Nii	7 Nov 2011
CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD Walkers Corporate Services Limited Walker House 87 Mary Street George Town Grand Cayman KY1-9005 Cayman Islands	7 Nov 2011	Transfer	1.00	7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 to CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011	No Cert			
				7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD to CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011	No Cert	100	1.00	
		Transfer	(1.00)					
						Nii	Nii	7 Nov 2011

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3425-6 Filed 08/01/22 Entered 08/01/22 19:28:36 Desc
Exhibit 6 - CLO HoldCo Ltd. Register of Members Page 3 of 3



Registration No.: **249232**
Date of Incorporation: **13 December 2010**
Client No.: **KY057017**

REGISTER OF MEMBERS
FOR:
CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

Notes:

November 30, 2020

Charitable DAF GP, LLC
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Suite 600
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Attention: Grant Scott

RE: Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, dated January 1, 2017, by and among Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“HCMLP”), Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., and Charitable DAF GP, LLC (the “Agreement”).

To Whom It May Concern:

As set forth in Section 5.02 of the Agreement, the Agreement is terminable at will upon at least 60 days advance written notice.

By this letter, HCMLP is notifying you that it is terminating the Agreement. Such termination will be effective January 31, 2021. HCMLP reserves the right to rescind this notice of termination.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions.

Sincerely,

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

/s/ James P. Seery, Jr.

James P. Seery, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer
Chief Restructuring Officer

November 30, 2020

Charitable DAF GP, LLC
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Suite 600
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Attention: Grant Scott

RE: Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement, dated January 1, 2017, by and among Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“HCMLP”), Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., and Charitable DAF GP, LLC (the “Agreement”).

To Whom It May Concern:

As set forth in Section 13 of the Agreement, the Agreement is terminable at will upon at least 90 days advance written notice.

By this letter, HCMLP is notifying you that it is terminating the Agreement. Such termination will be effective 90 days from the date hereof. HCMLP reserves the right to rescind this notice of termination.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions.

Sincerely,

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

/s/ James P. Seery, Jr.

James P. Seery, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer
Chief Restructuring Officer

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717) (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084) (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992) (admitted *pro hac vice*)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

HAYWARD PLLC
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, Texas 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹

Debtor.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
)
)
)
)
)

**NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE OF EFFECTIVE DATE OF
CONFIRMED FIFTH AMENDED PLAN OF REORGANIZATION
OF HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on February 22, 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy Court”) entered the *Order Confirming the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.* [Docket No. 1943] (the “Confirmation Order”) confirming the *Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (as Modified)* [Docket No. 1808] (as

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.



amended, supplemented, or modified, the “Plan”). Unless otherwise defined in this notice, capitalized terms used in this notice shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan and the Confirmation Order, as applicable.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Effective Date of the Plan occurred on August 11, 2021.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, except with respect to Administrative Expense Claims that are Professional Fee Claims or as otherwise set forth in the Plan, requests for payment of an Administrative Expense Claim must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court **no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date** (the “Administrative Expense Claims Bar Date”). **HOLDERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS THAT ARE REQUIRED TO FILE AND SERVE A REQUEST FOR PAYMENT OF SUCH ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS BAR DATE THAT DO NOT FILE AND SERVE SUCH A REQUEST BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS BAR DATE SHALL BE FOREVER BARRED, ESTOPPED, AND ENJOINED FROM ASSERTING SUCH ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS AGAINST THE DEBTOR OR THE REORGANIZED DEBTOR.**

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, all final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims must be Filed **no later than sixty (60) days after the Effective Date.**

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the terms of the Plan shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtor or the Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (regardless of whether such Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted or rejected the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, and injunctions described in the Plan and Confirmation Order, including, without limitation: the injunction with respect to the commencement of claims and causes of action against Protected Parties set forth in Section IX.F of the Plan and Sections AA and BB of the Confirmation Order, the duration of injunction and stays set forth in Section IX.G of the Plan and Section AA of the Confirmation Order, and the continuance of the January 9 Order and July 16 Order set forth in Section IX.H of the Plan and Section CC of the Confirmation Order.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that on the Effective Date, all Class A Limited Partnership Interests, including the Class A Limited Partnership Interests held by Strand, as general partner, and Class B/C Limited Partnerships in the Debtor will be deemed cancelled, and all obligations or debts owed by, or Claims against, the Debtor on account of, or based upon, such Class A Limited Partnership Interests and Class B/C Limited Partnership Interests shall be deemed as cancelled, released, and discharged, including all obligations or duties by the Debtor relating to the Equity Interests in any of the Debtor’s formation documents, including the Limited Partnership Agreement.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Confirmation Order and the Plan

are available for inspection. If you would like to obtain copies you may: (a) access the Debtor's restructuring website at <http://www.kccllc.net/hcmlp>; (b) call toll free: (877) 573-3984 or international: (310) 751-1829; or (c) email HighlandInfo@kccllc.com and reference "Highland" in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in this case for a fee via PACER at: pacer.uscourts.gov.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

Dated: August 11, 2021.

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992)
10100 Santa Monica Boulevard, 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760
Email: jpomerantz@pszjlaw.com
ikharasch@pszjlaw.com
gdemo@pszjlaw.com

-and-

HAYWARD PLLC

/s/ Zachery Z. Annable
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, Texas 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 2405397) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, TX 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:)
) Chapter 11
)
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹) Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
)
Debtor.)
)
)

**DECLARATION OF JOHN A. MORRIS
IN SUPPORT OF THE DEBTOR’S MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER APPROVING
SETTLEMENTS WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND
CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS
(CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH**

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.



I, John A. Morris, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746(a), under penalty of perjury, declare as follows:

1. I am a partner in the law firm Pachulski, Stang, Ziehl & Jones LLP, counsel to the above-referenced Debtor, and I submit this Declaration in support of the *Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* being filed concurrently with this Declaration. I submit this Declaration based on my personal knowledge and review of the documents listed below.

2. Attached as **Exhibit 1** is a true and correct copy of a Stipulation entered between and among (i) Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP"), (ii) Eames, Ltd., (iii) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the "Redeemer Committee"), and (iv) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (together, the "Crusader Funds").

3. Attached as **Exhibit 2** is a true and correct copy of a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019, and rendered in the arbitration between the Redeemer Committee and HCMLP, Case No. 1-16-0002-6927 (the "Arbitration").

4. Attached as **Exhibit 3** is a true and correct copy of a *Disposition of Application of Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019, and rendered in the Arbitration.

5. Attached as **Exhibit 4** is a true and correct copy of a *Final Award*, dated as of April 29, 2019, and rendered in the Arbitration.

6. Attached as **Exhibit 5** is a true and correct copy of a proof of claim filed by the Redeemer Committee on April 3, 2020 and denoted by the Debtor's claims agent as claim number 72.

7. Attached as **Exhibit 6** is a true and correct copy of a proof of claim filed by the Crusader Funds on April 6, 2020 and denoted by the Debtor's claims agent as claim number 81.

I declare under penalty of perjury of the laws of the United States that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated: September 23, 2020.

/s/ John A. Morris

John A. Morris

EXHIBIT 1

This stipulation (the “Stipulation”) is made and entered into by and among (i) Highland Capital Management, L.P., as debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor”), (ii) Eames, Ltd., (“Eames”), (iii) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”), (iv) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (collectively, the “Crusader Funds” and together with the Debtor, Eames, and the Redeemer Committee, the “Parties”), (v) solely with respect to paragraphs 10 through 15 of this Stipulation, Hockney, Ltd., Strand Advisors, Inc., Highland Special Opportunities Holding Company (“SOHC”), Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P., Highland Financial Partners, L.P. (“HFPLP” and together with SOHC, the “Contingent Parties”), Highland Credit Strategies Master Fund, L.P., and Highland Credit Opportunities CDO, L.P. (collectively, the “Highland Additional Release Parties”), and (vi) solely with respect to paragraphs 10 through 15 of this Stipulation, House Hanover, LLC, and Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, (collectively, the “Crusader Additional Release Parties,” and together with the Highland Additional Release Parties, the “Additional Release Parties”). This Stipulation provides for the allowance of general unsecured claims against the Debtor, for the Debtor and Eames to consent to the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds implementing certain terms of the Arbitration Award (as defined below), and for the Debtor to take certain actions in connection with such implementation.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on October 16, 2019 (the “Petition Date”), the Debtor filed a voluntary petition for relief under title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”). The Debtor is managing and operating its business as a debtor-in-possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code;

WHEREAS, the Debtor's chapter 11 case is pending in the Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division (the "Bankruptcy Court");

WHEREAS, the Debtor served as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016, as of which date the Redeemer Committee, as set forth in a letter and notice dated July 5, 2016, terminated the Debtor;

WHEREAS, on July 5, 2016, the Redeemer Committee commenced an arbitration against the Debtor by filing a Notice of Claim with the American Arbitration Association in which it asserted various claims arising from the Debtor's service as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds (the "Arbitration");

WHEREAS, following an evidentiary hearing during the Arbitration, the panel of arbitrators issued (a) a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019 (the "March Award"), (b) a *Disposition of Application for Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019 (the "Modification Award"); and (c) a *Final Award*, dated May 9, 2019 (the "Final Award," and together with the March Award and the Modification Award, the "Arbitration Award");

WHEREAS, as of the Petition Date, the aggregate amount of the damages awarded under the Arbitration Award, including the accrual of pre-judgment interest but before applying any offsets, was \$190,824,557, which amount includes the Debtor's obligation to purchase the shares of Cornerstone Healthcare Group ("Cornerstone") that are held by the Crusader Funds in exchange for the sum of (a) \$48,070,407 million in cash, and (b) accrued pre-judgment interest on such amount;

WHEREAS, in addition to awarding monetary damages, the Arbitration Award also provided for, among other things, (i) the cancellation of all limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds that are held by the Debtor, Eames, and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.

(“Charitable DAF”), respectively, and (ii) the Crusader Fund to disburse the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account¹ to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers;

WHEREAS, on April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a proof of claim in respect of the Arbitration Award, Proof of Claim number 72 (“Claim 72”);

WHEREAS, on April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a proof of claim, Proof of Claim number 81 (“Claim 81”) that asserted a claim in the alternative to the Redeemer Committee Proof of Claim for at least \$23,483,446 in respect of certain fees that the Crusader Funds had paid to the Debtor prior to the Debtor being terminated (the “Crusader Funds Fee Claim”);

WHEREAS, the Debtor has asserted that it is entitled to certain credits or offsets with respect to the damages provided in the Arbitration Award, and that it is has certain meritorious defenses with respect to the Crusader Funds Fee Claim;

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to settle and resolve all claims and disputes between and among them, including Claim 72 and Claim 81, and for the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds to implement certain relief granted in the Arbitration Award on the terms and conditions set forth in this Stipulation, and the Parties and the Additional Release Parties have agreed to exchange the mutual releases set forth herein:

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, after good-faith, arms-length negotiations, in consideration of the foregoing, it is hereby stipulated and agreed that:

1. Claim 72 shall be allowed in the amount of \$137,696,610 as a general unsecured claim.

¹ All capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in (i) the Arbitration Award and (ii) the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds, and the Scheme of Arrangement between Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. and its Scheme Creditors (together, the “Crusader Plan”).

2. Claim 81 shall be allowed in the amount of \$50,000 as a general unsecured claim.

3. The Debtor and Eames each consent to the Crusader Funds, on or after the date an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code becomes a final and non-appealable order (the “Stipulation Effective Date”), cancelling or extinguishing all of the limited partnership interests and shares in the Crusader Funds held by each of them respectively (collectively, the “Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests”), as provided for in the Arbitration Award. Each of the Debtor and Eames represents solely for itself that (a) it has the authority to consent to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests that it holds, and (b) upon the occurrence of the Stipulation Effective Date, no other actions by or on behalf of it are necessary for such cancellation or extinguishment. Each of the Debtor and Eames agrees that it will not object to the Crusader Funds, on or after the Stipulation Effective Date, cancelling or extinguishing the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by Charitable DAF (the “Cancelled DAF Interests,” and together with the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests, the “Cancelled LP Interests”). Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests is intended to implement Sections F.a.v and F.a.x.2 of the Final Award.²

4. The Parties acknowledge that the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by the following entities and individuals shall not be extinguished pursuant to this Stipulation: Highland Capital Management Multi-Strategy Insurance Dedicated Fund, L.P.; Highland Capital Management Services; Highland 401(k) Plan; Highland 401(k) Plan Retirement Plan and Trust; Highland 401(k) Plan Retirement Plan and Trust II; James Dondero;

² See also March Award §§ III(H)(25), VII(C)(2).

and Mark Okada (collectively, the “Retained LP Interests”).

5. Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges and agrees that (a) the Crusader Funds have reserved (i) distributions that, absent the Arbitration Award, would have been payable in respect of the Cancelled LP Interests, (ii) funds in respect of Deferred Fees and the Deferred Fee Account that, absent the Debtor’s termination as investment manager for the Crusader Funds and the Arbitration Award, may have been payable to the Debtor in accordance with the Crusader Plan and (iii) certain other monies as to which the Debtor and Eames may have had an interest in the absence of this Stipulation (the reserved distributions and funds described in subparagraphs (i), (ii) and (iii), collectively, the “Reserved Distributions”); (b) the Crusader Funds, after the Stipulation Effective Date, intend to distribute in accordance with the Crusader Plan to the applicable holders of limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds the Reserved Distributions, and that the Debtor, Eames, and Charitable DAF shall not receive any part of such distribution; and (c) after giving effect to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests, none of the Debtor, Eames, or Charitable DAF shall receive any further distributions, payments or fees from the Crusader Funds, including without limitation the Reserved Distributions, on account of any of the Cancelled LP Interests or any other role or position of the Debtor with respect to the Crusader Funds (including but not limited to its role as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016). The Debtor acknowledges and agrees that, beginning as of the Stipulation Effective Date, it will not receive any payments from the Crusader Funds in respect of any Deferred Fees, Distribution Fees, or Management Fees. Without limiting the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the funds described in the first sentence of this paragraph include monies held in reserve with respect to the Reserved Distributions, the Deferred Fee Account, any Deferred Fees currently accrued or that might have

accrued in the future, any Distribution Fees, and any Management Fees.

6. The Debtor represents that, to its actual knowledge and subject to paragraph 4 above, it does not control any fund, or hold any equity interest in any entity, that holds a claim against the Crusader Funds or the Redeemer Committee (including any claims in respect of the Cornerstone shares held by the Crusader Funds, but excluding, with respect to the Crusader Funds, the right to receive distributions with respect to the Retained LP Interests).

7. On the Stipulation Effective Date, the Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit A, which shall have been executed by all parties thereto, shall be jointly released by the Parties from escrow and become effective (as executed, the "Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement"). In the event that such fully executed agreement is not released from escrow on the Stipulation Effective Date for any reason other than the Redeemer Committee or the Crusader Funds not authorizing such agreement's release from escrow, then this Stipulation shall be of no force and effect, and this Stipulation (including the agreements and settlements incorporated herein) may not be used by any Party for any purpose.

8. Except as otherwise provided in a plan of reorganization proposed by the Debtor and or other entities and agreed to by the Redeemer Committee, the Debtor shall, in good faith, use commercially reasonable efforts to monetize all shares of capital stock of Cornerstone held by the Debtor, any funds that the Debtor manages, and the Crusader Funds (collectively, the "Cornerstone Shares"), in accordance with the schedule attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Schedule"), in order to maximize, to the extent possible under the circumstances, the proceeds of such monetization to each such entity. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

with respect to: (a) the Crusader Funds, including but not limited to any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been brought, or which otherwise concern or are related to: (i) the Arbitration, (ii) the Debtor's service as investment manager or General Partner for the Crusader Funds, (iii) Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC's service as replacement manager of the Crusader Funds, (iv) House Hanover, LLC, as General Partner of the Crusader Funds, (v) the Cancelled LP Interests, and (vi) any distributions or payments with respect to the Deferred Fee Account, Deferred Fees, Management Fees, Distribution Fees, or Reserved Distributions, and (b) the alleged fraudulent transfers and all other claims asserted by UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (collectively, "UBS") in *UBS Securities LLC, et al v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., et al*, No. 650097-2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.) or by UBS in the Debtor's chapter 11 case (collectively, the "UBS Claims"), including but not limited to claims that the Debtor or any Additional Highland Release Party could assert for contribution, indemnity or joint tortfeasor liability in connection with the UBS Claims; provided, however, that such release shall not apply with respect to the obligations of the Redeemer Committee, each of the Crusader Funds, or each of the Crusader Additional Release Parties pursuant to this Stipulation, including Exhibit B hereto, and the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement.

- B. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, the Redeemer Committee, each of the Crusader Funds, and each Crusader Additional Release Party irrevocably releases, acquits, exonerates, and forever discharges (i) the Debtor, Eames, and each Highland Additional Release Party, and (ii) with respect to each such person set forth in (i) above, such person's predecessors, successors, assigns and affiliates (whether by operation of law or otherwise), and each of their respective present and former members, officers, directors, employees, managers, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, professionals, advisors, shareholders, principals, partners, employees, subsidiaries, divisions, management companies, and other representatives, in each case acting in such capacity, from all manner of actions, whether in law, in equity, or statutory, and whether presently known or unknown, matured or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, including any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been asserted with respect to: (a) the Crusader Funds, including but not limited to any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been brought, or which otherwise concern or are related to: (i) the Arbitration, (ii) the Debtor's service as investment manager or General Partner for the Crusader Funds, (iii) the Cancelled LP Interests, and (iv) any distributions or payments with respect to the Deferred Fee Account, Deferred Fees, Management Fees, Distribution Fees, or Reserved Distributions, and (b) the alleged fraudulent transfers and all other claims

asserted by UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (collectively, “UBS”) in *UBS Securities LLC, et al v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., et al*, No. 650097-2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.) or by UBS in the Debtor’s chapter 11 case (collectively, the “UBS Claims”), including but not limited to claims that the Redeemer Committee, the Crusader Funds, or any Additional Crusader Release Party could assert for contribution, indemnity or joint tortfeasor liability in connection with the UBS Claims; provided, however, that (I) such release shall not apply with respect to the obligations of the Debtor, Eames, or each of the Highland Additional Release Parties under this Stipulation, including Exhibit B hereto, the allowance of or distributions in respect of Claim 72 and Claim 81, and the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement; (II) notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither James Dondero nor Mark Okada, nor any entities owned or controlled by either of them, other than the Debtor, Eames, and any Highland Additional Release Party solely with respect to such entities and not as to any capacity in which James Dondero or Mark Okada had an interest in or served with respect to such entities, is released from any claims, including without limitation any claims arising from obligations owed to the Debtor; and provided further, and solely for the avoidance of doubt, that none of the releases set forth herein shall impair the right or ability of the applicable holders of Claim 72 or Claim 81 to receive distributions of any kind from the Debtor’s estate in satisfaction of such respective claims in the amounts and on such terms as are provided for herein; and (III) in the event any of the Highland Additional Release Parties fails to execute this Stipulation, this Release is null, void and of no legal effect as to that non-signing Highland Additional Release Party.

11. At present, certain of the Parties are engaged in one or more of the following pending lawsuits and actions: (a) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Chancery Court, Delaware, C.A. No. 12533-VCG (the “Delaware Action”); (b) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction, Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Bermuda Action No. 1”); (c) *Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction (Commercial Court), 2017: No. 308 (“Bermuda Action No. 2”); and (d) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Grand Court of Cayman

Islands, Financial Services Division, Cause No. 153 of 2019 (CRJ) (the “Grand Cayman Action” and together with the Delaware Action and Bermuda Action No. 1, the “Redeemer Actions”). The Parties agree that (1) as of the Stipulation Effective Date, the Redeemer Committee and each of the Crusader Funds covenants not to prosecute, and shall refrain from prosecuting, any of the Redeemer Actions against the Debtor, Eames, or any of the Highland Additional Release Parties, and (2) as soon as reasonably practicable after the Stipulation Effective Date, the Debtor shall cause Bermuda Action No. 2 to be dismissed with prejudice.

12. This Stipulation, together with the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement and the Schedule, contains the entire agreement between and among the Parties and the Additional Release Parties as to its subject matter and supersedes and replaces any and all prior agreements and undertakings between and among the Parties and the Additional Release Parties relating thereto.

13. This Stipulation may not be modified other than by a signed writing executed by the Parties; provided, however, that paragraphs 10 through 15 may not be modified other than by a signed writing that is also executed by the Additional Release Parties.

14. Each person who executes this Stipulation represents that he or she is duly authorized to do so on behalf of the respective Party or Additional Release Party and that each Party or Additional Release Party has full knowledge and has consented to this Stipulation, provided, however, that (a) the effectiveness of the Debtor’s execution of this Stipulation shall be subject to entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation and authorizing the Debtor’s execution thereof, and (b) the Redeemer Committee represents and warrants to the Debtor, Eames, and each of the Highland Additional Release Parties that, in conformity with the Redeemer Committee’s corporate governance documents, at least the minimum number of

members of the Redeemer Committee have executed this Stipulation to cause it to be legally binding on the Redeemer Committee.

15. The Debtor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause each of the Contingent Parties to execute this Stipulation not later than the date on which the Bankruptcy Court enters an order confirming a plan of reorganization or liquidation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the failure of either or both of the Contingent Parties to execute this Stipulation shall not affect (a) the rights, obligations, or duties of any of the Parties or (b) the enforceability of this Stipulation.

16. Not later than September 23, 2020, the Debtor shall file with the Bankruptcy Court a motion for an order approving this Stipulation, which motion shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Crusader Funds and the Redeemer Committee, pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.

17. This Stipulation may be executed in counterparts (including facsimile and electronic transmission counterparts), each of which will be deemed an original but all of which together constitute one and the same instrument, and shall be effective against a Party or Additional Release Party upon the Stipulation Effective Date.

18. This Stipulation will be exclusively governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to its conflicts of law principles, and all claims relating to or arising out of this Stipulation, or the breach thereof, whether sounding in contract, tort, or otherwise, will likewise be governed by the laws of the State of New York, excluding New York's conflicts of law principles. The Bankruptcy Court will retain exclusive jurisdiction over all disputes relating to this Stipulation.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

In witness whereof, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Stipulation as of the day and year set forth below:

Dated: HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery NYC
Title: Authorized Signatory

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Eric Felton, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Tom Rowland, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Burke Montgomery, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Brian Zambie, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Stipulation as of the day and year set forth below:

Dated: HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Eric Felton
Name: Eric Felton, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Tom Rowland
Name: Tom Rowland, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Burke Montgomery
Name: Burke Montgomery, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Brian Zambie
Name: Brian Zambie, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Concord Management, LLC
By: /s/ Brant Behr
Name: Brant Behr, designated Representative of Concord Management, LLC

Dated: Baylor University
By: /s/ David Morehead
Name: David Morehead, designated Representative of Baylor University

Dated: Seattle Fund SPC
By: /s/ Stuart Robertson
Name: Stuart Robertson, designated Representative of Seattle Fund SPC

Dated: Man Solutions Limited
By: /s/ Michael Buerer
Name: Michael Buerer, designated Representative of Man Solutions Limited

Dated: Army and Air Force Exchange Service
By: /s/ James Jordan
Name: James Jordan, designated Representative of Army and Air Force Exchange Service

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER OFFSHORE PARTNERS, L.P.

By: House Hanover, Its General Partner

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND, L.P.

By: House Hanover, Its General Partner

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND, LTD.

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND II, LTD.

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HOUSE HANOVER, LLC

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: ALVAREZ & MARSAL CRF MANAGEMENT, LLC

By: /s/ Steven Varner

Name: Steven Varner

Title: Managing Director

Dated: EAMES, LTD.
By: 
Name: Abali Hoilett
Title: Authorised Signatory of the Director MaplesFS Directors Limited

Dated: HOCKNEY, LTD.
By: 
Name: Abali Hoilett
Title: Authorised Signatory of the Director MaplesFS Directors Limited

Dated: STRAND ADVISORS, INC.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES HOLDING COMPANY
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CDO OPPORTUNITY MASTER FUND, L.P.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND FINANCIAL PARTNERS, L.P.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CREDIT STRATEGIES MASTER FUND, L.P.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: EAMES, LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HOCKNEY, LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

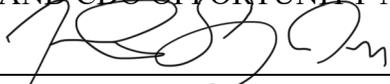
Dated: STRAND ADVISORS, INC.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES HOLDING COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CDO OPPORTUNITY MASTER FUND, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND FINANCIAL PARTNERS, L.P.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CREDIT STRATEGIES MASTER FUND, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated:

HIGHLAND CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES CDO, L.P.

By:

Name:

Title:


James P. Steery, Jr.
Authorized Signatory

EXHIBIT A

CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE GROUP HOLDING, INC.

AMENDED & RESTATED STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT

[•], 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL 1

 Section 1.1 Restrictions on Transfer..... 1

 Section 1.2 Right of First Refusal 2

 Section 1.3 Co-Sale Rights..... 5

 Section 1.4 Market Stand-Off Agreement..... 7

ARTICLE II RIGHTS OF FIRST OFFER 8

 Section 2.1 Grant of Right of First Offer..... 8

 Section 2.2 Procedure for Exercise..... 8

 Section 2.3 Excluded Issuances..... 9

 Section 2.4 Sale to Third Parties 9

ARTICLE III REGISTRATION RIGHTS 9

 Section 3.1 Definitions 9

 Section 3.2 Request for Registration 11

 Section 3.3 Company Registration 12

 Section 3.4 Obligations of the Company..... 13

 Section 3.5 Furnish Information..... 15

 Section 3.6 Expenses of Demand Registration..... 15

 Section 3.7 Expenses of Company Registration..... 15

 Section 3.8 Delay of Registration..... 15

 Section 3.9 Indemnification..... 15

 Section 3.10 Reports Under Securities Exchange Act 17

 Section 3.11 Form S-3 Registrations 18

 Section 3.12 Expenses of Form 5-3 Registration 20

 Section 3.13 Assignment of Registration Rights..... 20

 Section 3.14 Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights 20

ARTICLE IV VOTING AGREEMENT; BOARD OF DIRECTORS; REQUIRED VOTE 21

 Section 4.1 Board of Directors 21

 Section 4.2 Required Vote..... 22

 Section 4.3 Grant of Proxy 22

ARTICLE V COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY..... 23

 Section 5.1 Delivery of Financial Statements 23

 Section 5.2 Inspection..... 24

 Section 5.3 Directors and Officers Insurance 24

Section 5.4 Additional Stockholders 25

ARTICLE VI MISCELLANEOUS 25

Section 6.1 Term; Termination..... 25

Section 6.2 Legend 26

Section 6.3 Successors and Assigns 26

Section 6.4 Governing Law 26

Section 6.5 Counterparts..... 27

Section 6.6 Titles and Subtitles 27

Section 6.7 Notices 27

Section 6.8 DGCL Electronic Notice 28

Section 6.9 Dispute Resolution 28

Section 6.10 Severability 29

Section 6.11 Amendments and Waivers..... 29

Section 6.12 Aggregation of Stock..... 30

Section 6.13 Entire Agreement..... 30

Section 6.14 Stock Splits, Stock Dividends, etc..... 30

Section 6.15 Cumulative Remedies..... 30

Section 6.16 Rights of Stockholders..... 31

Section 6.17 Further Assurance..... 31

Section 6.18 joint Product 31

AMENDED & RESTATED STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED & RESTATED STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT (the "**Agreement**") is made as of the [●] day of [●], 2020 by and among (i) Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), (ii) certain holders of the Company's common stock (the "**Common Stock**") (each of which is referred to herein as a "**Stockholder**" and collectively as the "**Stockholders**"), and (iii) Highland Capital Management, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**HCMLP**"). HCMLP (if and to the extent it is or becomes a Stockholder) and the Stockholders that are affiliates of HCMLP, including any investment funds controlled by or under common control with, or managed directly or indirectly by, HCMLP are collectively referred to herein as "**Highland Capital**" and are set forth on Schedule A, as it may be updated from time to time. Individual Stockholders that are part of the Highland Capital group of Stockholders are sometimes referred to as a "**Highland Capital Stockholders**." Any Stockholders other than Highland Capital Stockholders are collectively referred to herein as the "**Remaining Stockholders**" and are set forth on Schedule B, as it may be updated from time to time. All references in this Agreement to "**Crusader**" shall mean and include, as the case may be, (x) Highland Crusader Holding Corp., (y) any of its successors or assigns and (y) any purchaser or transferee of any Securities that at any time were held by Highland Crusader Holding Corp. (*i.e.*, any purchaser or transferee of Securities from Highland Crusader Holding Corp. and any subsequent purchasers or transferees of any such Securities).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Company, the Stockholders and HCMLP are parties to that certain Stockholders' Agreement of the Company, dated as of March 24, 2010 (as the same may have been amended, modified or supplemented in accordance with its terms, the "**First Stockholders' Agreement**").

WHEREAS, the Stockholders hold shares of Common Stock of the Company, and the Stockholders, the Company and HCMLP desire to enter into this Agreement to (i) provide certain rights to, and impose certain restrictions on, the Stockholders and HCMLP with respect to the Common Stock held by them and (ii) amend and modify certain provisions in the First Stockholders' Agreement.

AGREEMENT:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises, the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, and certain other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

Section 1.1 Restrictions on Transfer.

(a) Generally. During the term of this Agreement, all of the Common Stock and any other equity securities (collectively, "**Securities**") now owned or hereafter acquired by

any Stockholder shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. No transfer, whether voluntary or involuntary, of the Securities shall be valid unless it is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and, accordingly, any proposed transfer not made in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement shall be null and void ab initio, shall not be recorded on the books of the Company or its transfer agent, and shall not be recognized by the Company.

(b) Permitted Transfers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the first refusal rights and co-sale rights of the Company and Highland Capital, as set forth below in this Article I, shall not apply to (i) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder to any such Stockholder's spouse, parents, siblings (by blood, marriage or adoption) or lineal descendants (by blood, marriage or adoption); (ii) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder to a trust, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other similar entity owned exclusively by such Stockholder and/or such Stockholder's spouse, parents, siblings (by blood, marriage or adoption) or lineal descendants (by blood, marriage or adoption) for the benefit of such Stockholder or such Stockholder's spouse, parents, siblings or lineal descendants; (iii) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder, or upon a Stockholder's death to the executors, administrators, testamentary trustees, legatees or beneficiaries of such Stockholder; (iv) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder to any person who controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Stockholder (within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**")); (v) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder pursuant to a bona fide loan transaction which creates a mere security interest in the Securities; (vi) the Securities held Crusader; *provided, however*, that in each such case, each transferee, pledgee, donee, heir or distributee shall, as a condition precedent to such transfer, become a party to this Agreement by executing an Adoption Agreement substantially in the form attached as Annex A and shall have all of the rights and obligations set forth hereunder, and all interests in any trust, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other similar entity to which any Securities are transferred shall themselves be deemed Securities and shall be subject to all of the provisions hereof. Such transferred Securities shall remain "**Securities**" hereunder, and such transferee shall be treated as a "**Stockholder**" for the purposes of this Agreement. Any purported transfers made in violation of this Section 1.1(b) shall be void.

(c) Company Repurchase or Public Offering. The provisions of this Agreement shall not apply to the sale of any Securities (i) to the public pursuant to a registration statement filed with, and declared effective by, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**SEC**") under the Securities Act or (ii) to the Company.

(d) Prohibited Transferees. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, no Remaining Stockholder shall transfer any Target Shares to (a) any entity which, in the good faith and reasonable determination of the Company's Board of Directors, directly competes with the Company or (b) any customer, distributor or supplier of the Company, if the Company's Board of Directors should determine in good faith and reasonably that such transfer would result in such customer, distributor or supplier receiving information that would place the Company at a material competitive disadvantage with respect to such customer, distributor or supplier.

Section 1.2 Right of First Refusal

(a) Grant of Right of First Refusal. Subject to the terms hereof, the Company and, to the extent such right is waived by the Company, HCMLP, on behalf of itself and Highland Capital (and, as provided below, each ROFR Participant) are each hereby granted a right of first refusal with respect to any proposed disposition of any Securities held by any Remaining Stockholder (except for a permitted transfer of the Securities under Section 1.1(b) hereof), in the following order of priority:

(i) The Company shall have the first right to purchase any Target Shares (as defined below). In the event the Company elects not to exercise first refusal rights with respect to all or any portion of such Target Shares, the Company agrees to waive such rights with respect to such portion of Target Shares in favor of Highland Capital's first refusal rights under this Agreement.

(ii) If the Company waives its first refusal rights pursuant to Section 1.2(a)(i), Highland Capital shall have the next right to purchase any remaining Target Shares. HCMLP, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to assign and apportion the rights of first refusal hereby granted among itself and investment funds comprising Highland Capital, which need not be Stockholders or parties to this Agreement at that time, in any proportion it deems suitable (the actual participants, including any individuals or entities assigned such rights, each being a "**Highland ROFR Participant**" and, together with the Company, each a "**ROFR Participant**"); *provided* that each such Highland ROFR Participant is an "**accredited investor**" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D of the Securities Act; and provided further that any Highland ROFR Participant that is not then a party to this Agreement shall be required to become a party to this Agreement by executing an executing an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A. In the event that HCMLP does not specify an allocation for ROFR Participants, then each Highland Capital Stockholder shall have the right to purchase up to that number of remaining Target Shares equal to the product of (A) the number of remaining Target Shares multiplied by (B) a fraction, (x) the numerator of which shall be the number of shares of Common Stock owned by such Highland Capital Stockholder (assuming full conversion and exercise of all convertible and exercisable securities into Common Stock held by such Highland Capital. Stockholder) and (y) the denominator of which shall be the number of shares of Common Stock owned by all of the Highland Capital Stockholders (assuming full conversion and exercise of all convertible and exercisable securities into Common Stock).

(iii) In the event that HCMLP (or the Highland ROFR Participants as its designated assignee(s)) elects not to exercise first refusal rights with respect to all or any portion of such Target Shares, Highland Capital agrees to waive such rights with respect to such portion.

(b) Notice of Intended Disposition. In the event a Remaining Stockholder desires to accept a written, bona fide third-party offer for the transfer of any or all of the Securities held by such Remaining Stockholder (in such capacity such Remaining Stockholder shall be referred to as a "**Selling Stockholder**" and the shares subject to such offer to be referred to as the "**Target Shares**"), the Selling Stockholder shall promptly deliver to the Company and HCMLP written notice of the intended disposition ("**Disposition Notice**") and the basic terms and conditions thereof, including the identity of the proposed purchaser.

(c) Exercise of First Refusal Right. The Company shall, for a period of thirty (30) days following receipt of the Disposition Notice, have the right to purchase all or any portion of the Target Shares:

(i) The Company's right shall be exercisable by written notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") delivered to the Selling Stockholder and HCMLP prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day exercise period. If such right is exercised with respect to all the Target Shares specified in the Disposition Notice, then the Company shall effect the purchase of such Target Shares, including payment of the purchase price, not more than five (5) business days after the delivery of the Exercise Notice. At such time, the Selling Stockholder shall deliver to the Company the certificates representing the Target Shares to be purchased, each certificate to be properly endorsed for transfer.

(ii) Alternatively, if the Company exercises such rights with respect to only a portion of the Target Shares specified in the Disposition Notice, the Company shall notify HCMLP of its intent to purchase only a portion of the Target Shares within the thirty (30) day exercise period above defined. The Company's purchase of such Target Shares shall be consummated at the time of HCMLP's exercise of its purchase rights in accordance with Section 1.2(e) hereof, if such rights are exercised. In the event HCMLP does not elect to purchase any of the remaining Target Shares, the Company's purchase of that portion of the Target Shares that it desires to purchase shall be consummated not more than five (5) business days after the date of expiration of HCMLP's first refusal right. The purchasing party under this Section 1.2 is referred to herein as the "**ROFR Purchaser.**"

(iii) Should the purchase price specified in the Disposition Notice be payable in property other than cash or evidences of indebtedness, the ROFR Purchaser shall have the right to pay the purchase price in the form of cash equal in amount to the value of such property. If the Selling Stockholder and the ROFR Purchaser cannot agree on such cash value within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Disposition Notice (or, in the event HCMLP is the ROFR Purchaser, within fifteen (15) days after the Company's waiver of its first refusal rights hereunder, the valuation shall be determined by the Company's Board of Directors (the "**Board**") in its good faith discretion. The closing shall then be held on the later of (A) the fifth business day following the delivery of the Exercise Notice, or (B) the fifth business day after such cash valuation shall have been made.

(d) Non-Exercise of Right by the Company. In the event the Exercise Notice is not given to the Selling Stockholder and HCMLP within thirty (30) days following the date of the Company's receipt of the Disposition Notice, the Company shall be deemed to have waived its right of first refusal with respect to such proposed disposition.

(e) Exercise of Right by HCMLP. Subject to the rights of the Company, for a period ending on the earlier of (a) sixty (60) days following receipt of the Disposition Notice or (b) thirty (30) days following receipt of written notice of the Company's election either to waive its right of first refusal or to purchase only a portion of the Target Shares, HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(a)(ii)) shall have the right to purchase all, or any portion of the remaining balance after the Company's purchase, of the Target Shares, upon the terms and conditions specified in the Disposition Notice. The Highland ROFR Participants shall

exercise this right of first refusal in the same manner and subject to the same rights and conditions as the Company, as more specifically set forth in Section 1.2(c) above.

(f) Non-Exercise of Right by HCMLP: Subsequent Sales, Void Transfers. In the event an Exercise Notice with respect to all of the Target Shares is not given to the Selling Stockholder by the Company and/or HCMLP within sixty (60) days following the date of receipt of the Disposition Notice, the Selling Stockholder shall have a period of sixty (60) days thereafter in which to sell the portion of the Target Shares that the ROFR Participants have not elected to purchase upon terms and conditions (including the purchase price and the form of consideration therefor) no more favorable to the third-party transferee than those specified in the Disposition Notice; *provided, however*, that the Selling Stockholder must first offer the Target Shares for co-sale pursuant to Section 1.3 hereof. Any transfer in violation of this Section 1.2 shall be void. Such transferred Securities shall remain “**Securities**” hereunder, and such transferee shall be treated as a “**Stockholder**” for the purposes of this Agreement, in the capacity of Highland Capital or a Remaining Stockholder, as applicable. In the event the Selling Stockholder does not notify the Company or consummate the sale or disposition of the Target Shares within such sixty (60) day period, HCMLP’s and the Company’s first refusal rights shall continue to be applicable to any subsequent disposition of the Target Shares by the Selling Stockholder until such right lapses or terminates in accordance with Section 6.1 hereof.

(g) Violation of First Refusal Right. If any Selling Stockholder becomes obligated to sell any Target Shares to the Company or HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) under this Agreement and fails to deliver such Target Shares in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Company and/or HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) may, at its option, in addition to all other remedies it may have, send to such Selling Stockholder the purchase price for such Target Shares as is herein specified and transfer to the name of the Company or HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) (or request that the Company effect such transfer in the name of HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) on the Company’s books the certificate or certificates representing the Target Shares to be sold. Such Selling Stockholder shall also reimburse HCMLP and each ROFR Participant for any and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses, incurred pursuant to the exercise or the attempted exercise of the ROFR Participants’ rights under this Section 1.3.

(h) Application of Co-Sale Right. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 1.2 Target Shares may be sold to a third party transferee (other than the Company or Highland Capital) if and only if the Selling Stockholder first complies with the co-sale procedures set forth in Section 1.3, and some or all of the Target Shares remain available for sale following the application of Section 1.3.

Section 1.3 Co-Sale Rights.

(a) Notice of Offer. The provisions of Section 1.2(b) requiring the Selling Stockholder to give notice of any intended transfer of the Securities are incorporated in this Section 1.3.

(b) Grant of Co-Sale Rights.

(i) If (i) any such proposed disposition of Target Shares is being made by the Selling Stockholder and (ii) the rights of first refusal of the Company and HCMLP have been waived or have lapsed, in full or in part with respect to such proposed disposition, the Co-Sale Participant (as defined herein) shall have the right, exercisable upon written notice to the Selling Stockholder within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Disposition Notice, to participate in such sale of the Target Shares on the same terms and conditions as those set forth in the Disposition Notice. As used herein, “*Co-Sale Participant*” shall mean (x) in the event Highland Capital holds or otherwise controls a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company, the Highland Capital entities designated by HCMLP as provided below, or (y) in the event Highland Capital does not hold or otherwise control a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company, each non-Selling Stockholder. To the extent any Co-Sale Participant exercises such right of participation, the number of shares of Target Shares that the Selling Stockholder may sell in the transaction shall be correspondingly reduced. The right of participation of the Co-Sale Participants shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Section 1.3.

(ii) Each Co-Sale Participant may sell all or any part of a number of shares of the capital stock of the Company held by such Co-Sale Participant equal to the product obtained by multiplying (i) the aggregate number of Target Shares covered by the Disposition Notice that neither the Company nor Highland Capital have elected to purchase pursuant to Section 1.2 by (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock of the Company at the time owned by such Co-Sale Participant (assuming for the purposes of this calculation that all shares held by Highland Capital are held by HCMLP) and the denominator of which is the combined number of shares of Common Stock of the Company at the time deemed owned by the Selling Stockholder and all of the Co-Sale Participants that desire to exercise their rights of co-sale. Notwithstanding the foregoing, HCMLP, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to assign and apportion the rights of first refusal hereby granted among itself and investment funds comprising Highland Capital, which need not be Stockholders or parties to this Agreement at that time, in any proportion it deems suitable; *provided* that each such Highland Capital Co-Sale Participant is an “*accredited investor*” within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D of the Securities Act; and provided further that any Highland Capital Co-Sale Participant that is not then a party to this Agreement shall be required to become a party to this Agreement by executing an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

(iii) Each Co-Sale Participant may effect its participation in the sale by delivering to the Selling Stockholder for transfer to the purchase offeror one or more certificates, properly endorsed for transfer, which represent the number of shares of Common Stock that it elects to sell pursuant to this Section 1.3(h).

(c) Payment of Proceeds. The stock certificates that the Co-Sale Participants deliver to the Selling Stockholder pursuant to Section 1.3(b) shall be transferred by the Selling Stockholder to the purchase offeror in consummation of the sale of the Common Stock pursuant to the terms and conditions specified in the notice to the Company and HCMLP (and, if applicable, the Remaining Stockholders) pursuant to Section 1.2(b), and the Selling Stockholder shall promptly thereafter remit to the Co-Sale Participants that portion of the sale proceeds to

which the Investors are entitled by reason of their participation in such sale. To the extent that any prospective purchaser or purchasers refuses to purchase shares or other securities from an Co-Sale Participant exercising its rights of co-sale hereunder, the Selling Stockholder shall not sell to such prospective purchaser or purchasers any Securities unless and until, simultaneously with such sale, the Selling Stockholder purchases such shares or other securities from such Co-Sale Participant for the same consideration and on the same terms and conditions as the proposed transfer described in the Disposition Notice.

(d) Non-exercise. The exercise or non-exercise of the rights of the Co-Sale Participants hereunder to participate in one or more sales of Common Stock made by the Selling Stockholder shall not adversely affect their rights to participate in subsequent Common Stock sales by any Selling Stockholder.

(e) Violation of Co-Sale Right. If any Selling Stockholder purports to sell any Target Shares in contravention of this Section 1.3 (a “*Prohibited Transfer*”), each Co-Sale Participant may, in addition to such remedies as may be available by law, in equity or hereunder, require Selling Stockholder to purchase from such Co-Sale Participant the type and number of Securities that such Co-Sale Participant would have been entitled to sell under Section 1.3(b)(ii) had the Prohibited Transfer been effected pursuant to and in compliance with the terms of Section 1.3. The sale will be made on the same terms and subject to the same conditions as would have applied had the Selling Stockholder not made the Prohibited Transfer, except that the sale (including, without limitation, the delivery of the purchase price) must be made within ninety (90) days after the Co-Sale Participant learns of the Prohibited Transfer. Such Selling Stockholder shall also reimburse HCMLP and each Co-Sale Participant for any and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses, incurred pursuant to the exercise or the attempted exercise of the Co-Sale Participants’ rights under this Section 1.3.

Section 1.4 Market Stand-Off Agreement.

(a) In connection with any underwritten public offering by the Company of its equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, including the first bona fide firm commitment underwritten public offering of the Company’s Common Stock registered under the Securities Act on Form S-1 or Form SB-2 (or any successor form designated by the SEC) (the “*Initial Public Offering*”), the Remaining Stockholders (each, an “*Owner*”) shall not (i) lend, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any securities of the Company, including (without limitation) shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) or (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any securities of the Company, including (without limitation) shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock (whether now owned or hereafter acquired), whether any such transaction described in clause (i) or (ii) above is to be settled by delivery of securities, in cash or otherwise without the prior written consent of the Company or its underwriters; *provided* that all executive officers, directors and greater than 5% stockholders (including, if applicable, HCMLP

and Highland Capital) are subject to similar restrictions. Such restriction (the “**Market Stand-Off**”) shall be in effect for such period of time from and after the effective date of the final prospectus for the offering as may be requested by the Company or such underwriters. In no event, however, shall such period exceed one hundred eighty (180) days (the “**Lock-Up Period**”), and the Market Stand-Off shall in no event be applicable to any underwritten public offering effected more than two (2) years after the effective date of the Company’s initial public offering.

(b) Any new, substituted or additional securities which are by reason of any recapitalization or reorganization distributed with respect to the Common Stock to be registered shall be immediately subject to the Market Stand-Off, to the same extent the Common Stock is at such time covered by such provisions.

(c) In order to enforce the Market Stand-Off, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Common Stock until the end of the applicable stand-off period.

ARTICLE II

RIGHTS OF FIRST OFFER

Section 2.1 Grant of Right of First Offer. Each time the Company proposes to offer (i) any shares of, or securities convertible into or exercisable for any shares of, any class of its capital stock (“**equity securities**”), or (ii) any debt securities (collectively, the “**First Offer Securities**”), the Company shall first offer to Highland Capital the right and opportunity (but not the obligation) to purchase the First Offer Securities proposed to be issued in such offering in accordance with the provisions of this Article IV. HCMLP, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to assign and apportion the rights of first refusal hereby granted among itself and investment funds comprising Highland Capital, which need not be parties to this Agreement at that time (the actual participants, including any individuals or entities assigned such rights, each being a “**Purchaser**”); *provided* that each such Purchaser is an “**accredited investor**” within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D of the Securities Act; and *provided further* that any such Purchaser that is not then a party to this Agreement shall be required to become a party to this Agreement by executing an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Section 2.2 Procedure for Exercise. The Company shall deliver notice (the “**Offer Notice**”) to HCMLP stating (a) the number and description of the First Offer Securities to be offered in the applicable offering and (b) the price and terms, if any, upon which it proposes to offer such First Offer Securities. Within 30 days after giving of the Offer Notice, the Purchasers may elect to purchase, at the price and on the terms specified in the Offer Notice, such First Offer Securities, in the amounts designated by HCMLP. The Purchasers shall exercise the rights under this section by paying the purchase price for the First Offer Securities elected to be purchased in cash or by wire transfer of immediately available funds. As promptly as practicable on or after the purchase date, the Company shall issue and deliver to the Purchasers a certificate or certificates for the number of full shares or amount, whichever is applicable, of First Offer Securities.

Section 2.3 Excluded Issuances. The rights of first offer set forth in this section shall not be applicable to the following (collectively, the “*Excluded Issuances*”): (A) in the case of equity securities, (i) the issuance of shares of capital stock (or any cash-settled “phantom units” or similar equity-linked or equity-based incentive plans or agreement structures, the value of which is based on the Company’s Common Stock (collectively, “*phantom units*”)) of the Company issued or issuable solely for compensatory purposes, to directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Company, whether directly (as Common Stock, options or phantom units) or pursuant to an equity incentive plan or agreement or a restricted stock plan or agreement, in each case approved by the Board; (ii) the issuance of shares of capital stock of the Company in connection with stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations or the like; (iii) the issuance of shares of capital stock in connection with a bona fide business acquisition or license of technology of or by the Company, whether by license, merger, consolidation, sale of assets, sale or exchange of stock or otherwise that are not issued primarily for equity financing purposes, in each case as approved by the Board; (iv) the issuance of shares of capital stock of the Company in connection with corporate partnering transactions, business relationships and similar transactions that are not issued primarily for equity financing purposes, in each case as approved by the Board; or (v) the issuance of shares of capital stock to financial institutions in connection with bona fide Commercial Debt (as defined below) arrangements (including issuances, extensions, renewals, modifications and waivers), in each case approved by the Company’s Board of Directors; and (B) in the case of debt securities, shall not be deemed to include debt issued to NexBank, SSB and other banks, commercial finance lenders, insurance companies, leasing or equipment financing institutions or other lending institutions regularly engaged in the business of lending money (excluding venture capital, private equity, investment banking or similar institutions which sometimes engage in lending activities but which are primarily engaged in investments in equity securities), which is for money borrowed, or purchase or leasing of equipment in the case of lease or other equipment financing, whether or not secured, and in any such instance is not primarily for equity financing purposes (“*Commercial Debt*”), in each such case approved by the Board of Directors of the Company,

Section 2.4 Sale to Third Parties. The Company shall, after complying with its obligations under Section 2.1, be free at any time prior to 90 days after the date of the Offer Notice, to offer and sell to any third party or parties the remainder of such First Offer Securities proposed to be issued by the Company at a price and on payment terms no less favorable to the Company than those specified in the Offer Notice. However, if such third party sale or sales are not consummated within such 90-day period, or if the terms of any such proposed sale are modified in a manner more favorable to the proposed purchaser (whether with respect to price or any other term) than offered to HCMLP pursuant to Section 2.1, the Company shall not sell such First Offer Securities as shall not have been purchased within such period without again complying with Section 2.1 hereof.

ARTICLE III

REGISTRATION RIGHTS

Section 3.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Article III.

(a) “**Certificate of Incorporation**” shall mean the Company’s Certificate of Incorporation as in effect as of the date hereof and as amended and restated from time to time.

(b) “**Change in Control**” shall mean (A) the acquisition of the Company by means of any transaction or series of related transactions (including, without limitation, any stock purchase transaction, merger, consolidation or other form of reorganization in which outstanding shares of the Company are exchanged for securities or other consideration issued, or caused to be issued, by the acquiring entity or its subsidiary, but excluding (i) any transaction effected for the purpose of changing the Company’s jurisdiction of incorporation and (ii) the sale by the Company of shares of its capital stock to investors in bona fide equity financing transactions), unless securities representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of the voting securities of the surviving or acquiring entity or its direct or indirect parent entity are immediately thereafter beneficially owned, directly or indirectly and in substantially the same proportion, by the Company’s stockholders of record as constituted immediately prior to such transaction or series of related transactions and (B) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company in a single transaction or series of related transactions. In no event shall any public offering of the Company’s securities be deemed to constitute a Change in Control.

(c) “**Exchange Act**” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(d) “**Form S-3**” shall mean such form under the Securities Act as in effect on the date hereof or any registration forms under the Securities Act subsequently adopted by the SEC that permit inclusion or incorporation of substantial information by reference to other documents filed by the Company with the SEC.

(e) “**Holder**” shall mean any person owning or having the right to acquire Registrable Securities or any assignee thereof in accordance with Section 3.13 hereof.

(f) The terms “**register**,” “**registered**” and “**registration**” refer to a registration effected by preparing and filing a registration statement or similar document in compliance with the Securities Act, and the declaration or ordering of effectiveness of such registration statement or document.

(g) “**Registrable Securities**” shall mean, only with respect to equity securities held by Highland Capital, the Common Stock and any shares of Common Stock of the Company issued as (or issuable upon the conversion or exercise of any warrant, right or other security which is issued as) a dividend or other distribution with respect to, or in exchange for or in replacement of such shares; excluding in all cases, however, any Registrable Securities sold by a Holder in a transaction in which his rights under this Article III are not assigned.

(h) The number of shares of “**Registrable Securities then outstanding**” shall be equal to the number of shares of Common Stock then issued and outstanding which are, and the number of shares of Common Stock then issuable pursuant to then exercisable or convertible securities which are, Registrable Securities.

(i) “**Rule 144**” means Rule 144 as promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time, or any similar successor rule that may be promulgated by the SEC.

(j) “**Rule 145**” means Rule 145 as promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time, or any similar successor rule that may be promulgated by the SEC.

Section 3.2 Request for Registration.

(a) At any time, HCMLP, on behalf of Highland Capital, may request that the Company effect a registration under the Securities Act of all or any part of the Registrable Securities held by Highland Capital (each, a “**Demand Registration**”), subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any request (a “**Registration Request**”) for a Demand Registration shall specify (A) the approximate number of shares of Registrable Securities requested to be registered and (B) the intended method of distribution of such shares. Within twenty (20) days of the receipt of the Registration Request, the Company will use its best efforts to effect as soon as practicable (and in any event within ninety (90) days of the date such request is given) the registration under the Securities Act requested and will include in such registration all shares of Registrable Securities that holders of Registrable Securities request the Company to include in such registration by written notice given to the Company within twenty (20) days after the Company’s sends such notice (subject to underwriter cut-backs as provided in this Agreement).

(b) Without the prior written consent of HCMLP, the Company will not include in any Demand Registration any securities other than (a) Registrable Securities, (b) shares of stock pursuant to Section 3.3 hereof, and (c) securities to be registered for offering and sale on behalf of the Company. If the managing underwriter(s) advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Registrable Securities and, if permitted hereunder, other securities in such offering, exceeds the number of shares of Registrable Securities and other securities, if any, which can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the holders of a majority of the shares of Registrable Securities held by Holders initially requesting registration, the Company will include in such registration, prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Registrable Securities, the number of shares of Registrable Securities requested to be included that in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold in an orderly manner within the price range acceptable to the Holders of a majority of the shares of Registrable Securities initially requesting registration, subject to the following order of priority: (A) first, the securities requested to be included therein by the Holders, pro rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the number of shares of Registrable Securities such holders requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (B) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company; and (C) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement.

(c) If HCMLP indicates that the Holders on whose behalf it is initiating the Registration Request hereunder (the “**Initiating Holders**”) intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to Section 3.2 and the Company shall include

such information in the written notice referred to in Section 3.2. The underwriter will be selected by HCMLP and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Board, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company shall furnish to HCMLP a certificate signed by the President of the Company stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors of the Company it would be seriously detrimental to the Company and its stockholders for such registration statement to be filed and it is, therefore, essential to defer the filing of such registration statement, the Company shall have the right to defer taking action with respect to such filing for a period of not more than one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of the request of the Initiating Holders; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve (12) month period.

(e) In addition, the Company shall not be obligated to effect, or to take any action to effect, any registration pursuant to this Section 3.2:

(i) after the Company has effected three (3) Demand Registrations pursuant to this Section 3.2 and such registrations have been declared or ordered effective;

(ii) during the period starting with the date sixty (60) days prior to the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of, a registration subject to Section 3.3 or Section 3.11 hereof, provided that the Company is actively employing its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve-month period;

(iii) if the Initiating Holders propose to dispose of shares of Registrable Securities that may be immediately registered on Form S-3 pursuant to a request made pursuant to Section 3.11 below; or

(iv) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to qualify to do business or to execute a general consent to service of process in effecting such registration, qualification or compliance unless the Company is already subject to service in such jurisdiction and except as may be required by the Securities Act.

Section 3.3 Company Registration.

(a) If, but without any obligation to do so, the Company proposes to register (including for this purpose a registration initiated by the Company for itself or for the Holders or stockholders other than the Holders) any of its stock or other securities under the Securities Act in connection with the public offering of such securities solely for cash (other than a registration relating solely to employee benefit plans, or a registration relating solely to a SEC Rule 145 transaction, or a registration on any registration form which does not permit secondary sales or does not include substantially the same information as would be required to be included in a registration statement covering the Registrable Securities) the Company shall, at such time,

promptly give each Holder written notice of such registration. Upon the written request of HCMLP given within fifteen (15) days after delivery of such notice by the Company, the Company shall cause to be registered under the Securities Act all of the Registrable Securities that HCMLP has requested to be registered on behalf of Highland Capital.

(b) If a registration subject to Section 3.3 relates to an underwritten public offering of equity securities and the managing underwriters advise the Company that in their opinion the number of securities requested to be included in such registration exceeds the number that can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the Holders initially requesting such registration, the Company will include in such registration (i) first, the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by Highland Capital, allocated pro rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the total number of shares of Registrable Securities such Holder requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (ii) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company if the Company has initiated the registration; and (iii) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the amount of Registrable Securities of Highland Capital included in the offering shall not be reduced below thirty percent (30%) of the total amount of securities included in such offering. In connection with any offering involving an underwriting of shares of the Company's capital stock, the Company shall not be required to include any of the Holders' securities in such underwriting unless they accept the terms of the underwriting as agreed upon between the Company and the underwriters selected by it (or by other persons entitled to select the underwriters). All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting.

Section 3.4 Obligations of the Company. Whenever required under this Article III to effect the registration of any Registrable Securities, the Company shall, as expeditiously as reasonably possible:

(a) Prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Registrable Securities and use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective within sixty (60) days of a request for registration pursuant to Section 3.2 and Section 3.11 and such registration statement shall remain effective until the earlier to occur of (i) one-hundred-eighty (180) days after the date such registration statement was declared effective or (ii) until the distribution contemplated in such registration statement has been completed; *provided, however*, that such one-hundred-eighty (180) day period shall be extended for a period of time equal to the period the Holder refrains from selling any securities included in such registration at the request of an underwriter of Common Stock (or other securities) of the Company.

(b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to such registration statement and the prospectus used in connection with such registration statement as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such registration statement.

(c) Furnish to the Holders such numbers of copies of a prospectus, including a preliminary prospectus, in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such other documents as they may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of Registrable Securities owned by them.

(d) Use its best efforts to register and qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such other securities or blue sky laws of such jurisdictions as shall be reasonably requested by the Holders; *provided* that the Company shall not be required in connection therewith or as a condition thereto to qualify to do business or to file a general consent to service of process in any such states or jurisdictions.

(e) In the event of any underwritten public offering, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting agreement, in usual and customary form, with the managing underwriter of such offering. Each Holder participating in such underwriting shall also enter into and perform its obligations under such an agreement.

(f) Notify each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement at any time when a prospectus relating thereto is required to be delivered under the Securities Act of the happening of any event as a result of which the prospectus included in such registration statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein of misleading in the light of the circumstances then existing.

(g) Cause all such Registrable Securities registered pursuant hereunder to be listed on each securities exchange or nationally recognized quotation system on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed.

(h) Provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities registered pursuant hereunder and a CUSIP number for all such Registrable Securities not later than the effective date of such registration.

(i) Use its best efforts to cause to be furnished, at the request of at least a majority of the Holders participating in the registration, on the date that such Registrable Securities are delivered to the underwriters for sale, if such securities are being sold through underwriters, or, if such securities are not being sold through underwriters, on the date that the registration statement with respect to such securities becomes effective, (i) an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for purposes of such registration, in form and substance as is customarily given to underwriters in an underwritten public offering, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and (ii) a letter dated such date, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, in form and substance as is customarily given by independent certified public accountants to underwriters in connection with an underwritten public offering, addressed to the underwriters, if any.

(j) Make available for inspection by each Holder of Registrable Securities, any underwriter and any attorney, accountant, or other agent retained by such Holder or underwriter, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company and cause the Company's officers, directors, and employees to supply all information

reasonably requested by such Holder, underwriter, attorney, accountant, or agent in connection with such registration statement.

Section 3.5 Furnish Information. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to take any action pursuant to this Article III with respect to the Registrable Securities of any selling Holder that such Holder shall furnish to the Company such information regarding such Holder, the Registrable Securities held by such Holder, and the intended method of disposition of such securities as shall be required by the Company or the managing underwriters, if any, to effect the registration of such Holder's Registrable Securities.

Section 3.6 Expenses of Demand Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.2(a), including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company, including, without limitation, all such expenses incurred with respect to a registration request subsequently withdrawn by the Holders, regardless of whether such withdrawal was a result of a material adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise), business or prospects of the Company from that known to the Holders at the time of the request or otherwise.

Section 3.7 Expenses of Company Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions relating to Registrable Securities, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.3 for each Holder, including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company.

Section 3.8 Delay of Registration. No Holder shall have any right to obtain or seek an injunction restraining or otherwise delaying any such registration as the result of any controversy that might arise with respect to the interpretation or implementation of this Article III.

Section 3.9 Indemnification. In the event any Registrable Securities are included in a registration statement under this Article III:

(a) To the extent permitted by law, the Company will indemnify and hold harmless each Holder, the partners, members, officers, and directors of each Holder (including HCMLP), any underwriter (as defined in the Securities Act) for such Holder and each person, if any, who controls such Holder or underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, against any losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (joint or several) to which they may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or other federal or state law, insofar as such losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (or actions in respect thereto) arise out of or are based upon any of the following statements, omissions or violations (each, a "**Violation**"): (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in such registration statement, including any preliminary prospectus or final prospectus contained therein or any amendments or supplements thereto, (ii) the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein, or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the Securities Act, the

Exchange Act, any state securities law or any rule or regulation promulgated under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any state securities law; and the Company will pay to each such Holder, underwriter or controlling person, as incurred, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action; *provided, however*, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 3.9(a) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Company (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), nor shall the Company be liable in any such case for any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action to the extent that it arises out of or is based upon a Violation which occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by any such Holder, underwriter or controlling person expressly for use in connection with such registration.

(b) To the extent permitted by law, each selling Holder will indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors, each of its officers who has signed the registration statement, each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of the Securities Act, any underwriter, any other Holder selling securities in such registration statement and any controlling person of any such underwriter or other Holder, against any losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (joint or several) to which any of the foregoing persons may become subject, under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or other federal or state law, insofar as such losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (or actions in respect thereto) arise out of or are based upon any Violation, in each case to the extent (and only to the extent) that such Violation occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by such Holder expressly for use in connection with such registration; and each such Holder will pay, as incurred, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by any person intended to be indemnified pursuant to this Section 3.9(b), in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action; *provided, however*, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 3.9(b), shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Holder (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed); *provided, however*, that in no event shall any indemnity under this Section 3.9(b) exceed the net proceeds from the offering received by such Holder.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 3.9 of notice of the commencement of any action (including any governmental action), such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against any indemnifying party under this Section 3.9, deliver to the indemnifying party a written notice of the commencement thereof and the indemnifying party shall have the right to participate in, and, to the extent the indemnifying party so desires, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly noticed, to assume the defense thereof with counsel mutually satisfactory to the parties; *provided, however*, that an indemnified party (together with all other indemnified parties which may be represented without conflict by one counsel) shall have the right to retain separate counsel, with the fees and expenses to be paid by the indemnifying party, if representation of such indemnified party by the counsel retained by the indemnifying party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such indemnified party and any other party represented by such counsel in such proceeding. The failure to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party within a reasonable time of the commencement of any such action, if materially prejudicial to its ability

to defend such action, shall relieve such indemnifying party of any liability to the indemnified party under this Section 3.9, but the omission so to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party will not relieve it of any liability that it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this Section 3.9.

(d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 3.9 is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unavailable to an indemnified party with respect to any loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense referred to therein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party hereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and of the indemnified party on the other hand in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; *provided, however*, that in no event shall any contribution under this Section 3.9 exceed the net proceeds from the offering received by such Holder. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and of the indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or by the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information, and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that the provisions on indemnification and contribution contained in the underwriting agreement entered into in connection with the underwritten public offering are in conflict with the foregoing provisions, the provisions in the underwriting agreement shall control as to any Investor that is a party thereto.

(f) The obligations of the Company and Holders under this Section 3.9 shall survive the completion of any offering of Registrable Securities in a registration statement under this Article III, and otherwise. No indemnifying party, in the defense of any such claim or litigation, shall, except with the consent of each other indemnified party, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

Section 3.10 Reports Under Securities Exchange Act. With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of Rule 144 and any other rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit a Holder to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration or pursuant to a registration on Form S-3, the Company agrees to:

(a) make and keep public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144, at all times after the effective date of the first registration statement filed by the Company for the offering of its securities to the general public;

(b) take such action, including the voluntary registration of its Common Stock under Section 5.12 of the Exchange Act, as is necessary to enable the Holders to utilize Form S-3 for the sale of their Registrable Securities, such action to be taken as soon as practicable after the

end of the fiscal year in which the first registration statement filed by the Company for the offering of its securities to the general public is declared effective;

(c) file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act; and

(d) furnish to any Holder, so long as the Holder owns any Registrable Securities, forthwith upon request from such Holder (i) a written statement by the Company that it has complied with the reporting requirements of Rule 144 (at any time after 90 days after the effective date of the first registration statement filed by the Company), the Securities Act and the Exchange Act (at any time after it has become subject to such reporting requirements), or that it qualifies as a registrant whose securities may be resold pursuant to Form S-3 (at any time after it so qualifies), (ii) a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report of the Company and such other reports and documents so filed by the Company, and (iii) such other information as may be reasonably requested in availing any Holder of any rule or regulation of the SEC which permits the selling of any such securities without registration or pursuant to Form S-3.

Section 3.11 Form S-3 Registrations. In the event that the Company shall receive from HCMLP on behalf of the Holders of at least 10% of the Registrable Securities then outstanding a written request that the Company effect a registration on Form S-3, and any related qualification or compliance with respect to all or a part of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holder or Holders, the Company will:

(a) promptly give written notice of the proposed registration, and any related qualification or compliance, to all other Holders; and

(b) use its commercially reasonable efforts to, as soon as practicable, effect such registration and all such qualifications and compliances as may be so requested and as would permit or facilitate the sale and distribution of all or such portion of such Holder's or Holders' Registrable Securities as are specified in such request, together with all or such portion of the Registrable Securities of any other Holder or Holders joining in such request as are specified in a written request given within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such written notice from the Company; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be obligated to effect any such registration, qualification or compliance, pursuant to this Section 3.11:

(i) if Form S-3 is not available for such offering by the Holders;

(ii) if the Holders, together with the holders of any other securities of the Company entitled to inclusion in such Form S-3, propose to sell Registrable Securities at an aggregate price to the public (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) of less than \$500,000;

(iii) if the Company shall furnish to Holders requesting a registration statement pursuant to this Section 3.11 a certificate signed by the President of the Company stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors it would be seriously detrimental to the Company and its stockholders for such registration statement to be filed and it is, therefore, essential to defer the filing of such registration statement, the Company shall have the right to defer taking action with respect to such filing for a period of not more than one-hundred-

twenty (20) days after receipt of the request of the Initiating Holders; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve (12) month period;

(iv) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to qualify to do business or to execute a general consent to service of process in effecting such registration, qualification or compliance;

(v) if the Company has, within the twelve (12) month period preceding the date of such request, already effected one (1) registration on Form S-3 for the Holders pursuant to this Section 3.11; or

(vi) during the period starting with the date sixty (60) days prior to the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date one-hundred-eighty (180) days after the effective date of, any registration statement pertaining to a public offering of securities for the Company's account; *provided, however*, that the Company is actively employing its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to be effective.

(c) Subject to the foregoing, the Company shall file a registration statement covering the Registrable Securities and other securities so requested to be registered as soon as practicable after receipt of the request or requests of the Holders. All expenses incurred in connection with a registration requested pursuant to this Section 3.11, including, without limitation, all registration, filing, qualification, printer's and accounting fees and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holder or Holders and counsel for the Company, shall be borne by the Company. Registrations effected pursuant to this Section 3.11 shall not be counted as demands for registration or registrations effected pursuant to Section 3.2 or Section 3.3, respectively.

(d) If the Holders initiating a registration pursuant to this Section 3.11 intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to this Section 3.11 and the Company shall include such information in the written notice referred to in Section 3.11(a). The underwriter will be selected by HCMLP and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In such event, the right of any Holder to include such Holder's Registrable Securities in such registration shall be conditioned upon such Holder's participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting (unless otherwise mutually agreed by a majority in interest of the Initiating Holders and such Holder) to the extent provided herein. All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 3.11, if the underwriter advises the Initiating Holders in writing that marketing factors require a limitation of the number of shares to be underwritten, then the Company shall so advise all Holders of Registrable Securities which would otherwise be underwritten pursuant hereto, and the number of shares of Registrable Securities that may be included in the underwriting shall be allocated in the following order of priority: (A) first, the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by the Holders, allocated pro

rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the total number of shares of Registrable Securities such Holder requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (B) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company; and (C) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement.

Section 3.12 Expenses of Form 5-3 Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.11, including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company; including, without limitation, all such expenses incurred with respect to a registration request subsequently withdrawn by the Holders, regardless of whether such withdrawal was a result of a material adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise), business or prospects of the Company from that known to the Holders at the time of the request or otherwise.

Section 3.13 Assignment of Registration Rights. Subject to the prior consent of HCMLP, the rights to cause the Company to register Registrable Securities pursuant to this Article III may be assigned (but only with all related obligations) by a Holder to a transferee or assignee of such securities that (i) is a subsidiary, parent, member, partner, limited partner, retired partner, grantor or shareholder of a Holder, and (ii) an affiliate of HCMLP, including any investment funds controlled by or under common control with, or managed directly or indirectly by, HCMLP, which will continue to qualify as Highland Capital after such transfer; *provided* that: (a) the Company is, within a reasonable time after such transfer, furnished with written notice of the name and address of such transferee or assignee and the securities with respect to which such registration rights are being assigned; (b) such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including (without limitation) the provisions of Section 1.4 below, including the execution of an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; and (c) such assignment shall be effective only if immediately following such transfer the further disposition of such securities by the transferee or assignee is restricted under the Securities Act. For the purposes of determining the number of shares of Registrable Securities held by a transferee or assignee, the holdings of transferees and assignees of a partnership who are partners or retired partners of such partnership (including spouses and ancestors, lineal descendants and siblings of such partners or spouses who acquire Registrable Securities by gift, will or intestate succession) shall be aggregated together and with the partnership; *provided* that all assignees and transferees who would not qualify individually for assignment of registration rights shall have a single attorney-in-fact for the purpose of exercising any rights, receiving notices or taking any action under this Article III.

Section 3.14 Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights. From and after the date of this Agreement, the Company shall not, without the prior written consent of HCMLP (which approval may be granted or withheld in its sole discretion), enter into any agreement with any holder or prospective holder of any securities of the Company (i) to include such securities in any registration filed under Section 3.2, unless under the terms of such agreement, such holder or prospective holder may include such securities in any such registration only to the extent that the inclusion of such holder's or prospective holder's securities will not reduce the amount of the

Registrable Securities of the Holders which is included or (ii) to make a demand registration that could result in such registration statement being declared effective prior to the dates set forth in Section 3.2 or within one-hundred-eighty (180) days of the effective date of any registration effected pursuant to Section 3.2.

ARTICLE IV

VOTING AGREEMENT; BOARD OF DIRECTORS; REQUIRED VOTE

Section 4.1 Board of Directors.

(a) Composition of Board of Directors. For so long as Highland Capital owns any shares of the Company's capital stock, each Stockholder agrees that in any election of directors of the Company, each Stockholder shall vote all shares of the Company capital stock entitled to vote in the election of directors that are owned or controlled by such Stockholder (or shall consent pursuant to an action by written consent of the holders of capital stock of the Company), including all shares that each Stockholder is entitled to vote under any voting trust, voting agreement, proxy or other arrangement (collectively, "**Stock**"), to elect a Board of Directors consisting of the directors designated by HCMLP in its sole discretion. In the absence of any designation HCMLP, the director previously designated by HCMLP and then serving shall be re-elected if still eligible to serve as provided herein. This Section 4.1(a) shall not apply to Crusader.

(b) Subsidiary Governing Bodies; Committees. Unless otherwise agreed to by HCMLP or the Board of Directors, the members of the Board of Directors, as the same shall be constituted from time to time, shall also constitute the board of directors or equivalent governing body of each subsidiary of the Company. HCMLP shall have the right but not the obligation to designate at least two members of the Board of Directors elected pursuant to this Section 4.1 to serve on any duly constituted committee of the boards of directors of the Company and any subsidiaries.

(c) Obligations of the Company. The Company shall use its best efforts and shall exercise all authority under applicable law to cause to be nominated for election and cause to be elected or appointed, as the case may be, as directors of the Company, a slate of directors consisting of individuals meeting the requirements of Section 4.1(a). The Company will not, by any voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms to be performed hereunder by the Company, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all of the provisions of this Agreement and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate in order to protect the rights of HCMLP hereunder against impairment. Each Stockholder hereby agrees to vote, cause to be voted or sign a written consent with respect to all of its shares in favor of a slate of directors consisting of individuals meeting the requirements of Section 4.1(a).

(d) Vacancies; Removal. In the event of any vacancy in the Board of Directors, each Stockholder agrees to vote all outstanding shares of Stock owned or controlled by such Stockholder and to use such Stockholder's best efforts to fill such vacancy so that the Board of Directors will be comprised of directors designated as provided in Section 4.1(a). Each

Stockholder agrees to vote all outstanding shares of Stock owned or controlled by such Stockholder for the removal of a director whenever (but only whenever) there shall be presented to the Board of Directors the written direction that such director be removed, signed by HCMLP. In such event, the Board of Directors shall solicit the vote of the Stockholders entitled to remove such director in order to effect such removal. This Section 4.1(d) shall not apply to Crusader.

Section 4.2 Required Vote.

(a) **Notice of Disposition Transaction.** In the event HCMLP has approved or rejected any (A) the acquisition of the Company by another entity by means of any transaction or series of related transactions (including, without limitation, any reorganization, merger or consolidation) unless the Company's stockholders of record as constituted immediately prior to such acquisition or sale will, immediately after such acquisition or sale (by virtue of securities issued as consideration for the Company's acquisition or sale or otherwise) hold at least 50% of the voting power of the surviving or acquiring entity; or (B) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, including a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company's subsidiaries, if such assets constitute substantially all of the assets of the Company and such subsidiaries taken as a whole (each, an "**Approved Sale**"), the Company shall give notice (the "**Sale Notice**") to the Stockholders stating that HCMLP has approved or rejected, as applicable, an Approved Sale. The Sale Notice also shall set forth the identity of the person or entity proposing to buy the Company, its assets or its capital stock (the "**Acquisition Offeror**") and shall summarize the basic terms of the proposed Approved Sale. Any Sale Notice may be rescinded by HCMLP by delivering written notice thereof to the Stockholders.

(b) **Obligations of Stockholders.** As soon as practicable after receipt of the Sale Notice, the Stockholders shall take all lawful action reasonably necessary and requested by the Company (i) in the event the Approved Sale was approved by HCMLP, to complete the Approved Sale, including without limitation (A) the voting of all capital stock of the Company held by the Stockholders in favor of the Approved Sale, (B) if so requested, the surrender to the Acquisition Offeror of certificates representing all capital stock and all instruments representing convertible securities of the Company held by the Stockholders, properly endorsed for transfer to the Acquisition Offeror against payment of the sale price for such capital stock or such convertible securities in the Approved Sale, and (C) the execution of all sale, liquidation and other agreements in the form reasonably requested (containing, among other things, reasonable and customary representations and warranties relating to the valid title to such capital stock free and clear of any liens, claims, encumbrances and restrictions of any kind (other than those arising hereunder) and such Stockholder's power, authority, and right to enter into and consummate such purchase or merger agreement without violating any other agreement); or (ii) in the event the Approved Sale was rejected by HCMLP, to reject the Approved Sale, including, without limitation, the voting of all capital stock of the Company held by the Stockholders against the Approved Sale. The Stockholders hereby agree, after having received a Sale Notice, not to exercise any dissenter's rights or other rights granted to minority stockholders under state law in connection with an Approved Sale, or otherwise take actions designed to or that reasonably would be expected to complicate, delay, reject or terminate the Approved Sale.

Section 4.3 Grant of Proxy. To ensure the performance of each Stockholder with respect to the agreements set forth in this Article IV, each Stockholder hereby appoints the

Chairman of the Board of Directors and the principal executive officer of the Company, or either of them from time to time, or their designees, as his, her or its true and lawful proxy and attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, to vote all. Stock owned or held by such Stockholder and to execute all appropriate instruments consistent with this Agreement, subject to the provisions of this Agreement, upon any matter presented to the stockholders of the Company, if and only if such Stockholder fails to vote all of such Stockholder's Stock or execute such other instruments in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement within five (5) days of the Company's or any other party's written request for such Stockholder's written consent or signature. The proxies and powers granted by each Stockholder pursuant to this Section 4.3 are coupled with an interest, are given to secure the performance of such Stockholder's commitments under this Agreement, and shall be irrevocable unless and until this Agreement terminates or expires pursuant to its terms. Such proxies shall survive the death, incompetence, disability, merger, reorganization, dissolution or winding up of such Stockholder. Each party hereto hereby revokes any and all previous proxies with respect to the Stock and shall not hereafter, unless and until this Agreement terminates or expires, purport to grant any other proxy or power of attorney with respect to any of the Stock, deposit any of the Stock into a voting trust or enter into any agreement (other than this Agreement), arrangement or understanding with any person, directly or indirectly, to vote, grant any proxy or give instructions with respect to the voting of any of the Stock, in each case, with respect to any of the matters set forth herein.

ARTICLE V

COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY

Section 5.1 Delivery of Financial Statements. The Company shall deliver the following information to HCMLP, to each Highland Capital Stockholder and to Crusader:

(a) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company (which due date may be lengthened with respect to any fiscal year by approval of HCMLP), an audited consolidated income statement of the Company for such year, an audited consolidated balance sheet and statement of stockholders' equity of the Company as of the end of such fiscal year, and an audited consolidated statement of cash flows of the Company for such fiscal year, such audited year-end financial reports to be in reasonable detail, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("**GAAP**") consistently applied and setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail. Such audited financial statements shall be accompanied by a report and opinion thereon by independent public accountants of national standing selected by HCMLP.

(b) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event within thirty (30) days after the end of each fiscal quarter of the Company, an unaudited consolidated income statement and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Company for such fiscal quarter and an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of the end of such fiscal quarter, prepared in accordance with GAAP, which shall each show a comparison to plan figures for such period and to the comparable period in the prior year prepared in accordance with GAAP with the exception that no notes need be attached to such statements and year end audit adjustments

need not have been made, together with a report from the Company's chief executive officer, and/or chief financial officer, summarizing the Company's consolidated financial condition and consolidated results of operation during such quarter.

(c) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event within twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month, an unaudited consolidated income statement and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Company for such month and an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of the end of such month and for the current fiscal year to date, including a comparison to plan figures for such period and to the comparable period in the prior year, prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, with the exception that no notes need be attached to such statements and year end audit adjustments may not have been made, together with a report from the Company's chief executive officer, and/or chief financial officer, summarizing the Company's consolidated financial condition and consolidated results of operation during such month.

(d) an annual budget and operating plans for the Company at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year and (promptly after they are available) any subsequent substantive revisions thereto; and

(e) such relevant business and other information reasonably requested, including, without limitation, copies of relevant management reports, as HCMLP may request from time to time.

If, for any period, the Company has any subsidiary whose accounts are consolidated with those of the Company, then in respect of such period the financial statements delivered pursuant to the foregoing sections shall be the consolidated and consolidating financial statements of the Company and all such consolidated subsidiaries.

Section 5.2 Inspection. The Company will maintain true books and records of account in which full and correct entries will be made of all its business transactions pursuant to a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, and will set aside on its books all such proper accruals and reserves as shall be required under GAAP consistently applied. The Company shall permit HCMLP or its designee(s) to visit and inspect the Company's properties, to examine and audit its books of account and records and to discuss the Company's affairs, finances and accounts with its officers, all at such reasonable times and during normal business hours as may be requested by HCMLP.

Section 5.3 Directors and Officers Insurance.

(a) The Company shall maintain, from financially sound and reputable insurers approved by HCMLP, directors' and officers' insurance with coverage decided in accordance with policies adopted by HCMLP.

(b) The Company will indemnify the Board of Directors to the broadest extent permitted by applicable law. The Company shall enter into written indemnification agreements (in a form reasonably acceptable to HCMLP) with the directors and executive officers of the Company.

(c) in the event of a Change in Control, proper provision shall be made so that the successors and assigns of the Company assume the obligations of the Company with respect to indemnification of members of the Board of Directors as in effect immediately prior to such transaction, whether in the Company's Bylaws, Certificate of Incorporation, or elsewhere, as the case may be, and, unless otherwise affirmatively determined by the Board of Directors, for the purchase of "*tail*" D&O insurance coverage.

Section 5.4 Additional Stockholders. As a condition to the Company's issuance of any shares of Common Stock, or options, warrants or rights to purchase or acquire Common Stock, to any person or entity, including the issuance of certificates representing shares of Common Stock upon a transfer following compliance with the terms of this Agreement, the Company shall, as a condition to such issuance, cause such person or entity to execute an Adoption Agreement in the form attached as Exhibit A hereto in the capacity of a Remaining Stockholder or a Highland Capital Stockholder, as appropriate, confirming that such person or entity is bound by, and subject to, all the terms and provisions of this Agreement applicable to a Remaining Stockholder or a Highland Capital Stockholder, whichever is applicable to such person or entity. The addition of Stockholders as parties to the Agreement in compliance with this provision shall not be deemed an amendment.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.1 Term; Termination. This Agreement shall terminate upon the earliest to occur of (a) such time as the Stockholders shall no longer be the owner of any shares of capital stock of the Company; or (b) the date specified by agreement of the Company and HCMLP. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following rights under this Agreement shall terminate as set forth herein:

(a) The rights of first refusal and co-sale set forth in Article I hereof shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) the closing of a bona fide firm commitment underwritten public offering of the Company's Common Stock registered under the Securities Act resulting in proceeds to the Company of at least \$50 million (a "*Qualified IPO*"), and (ii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders);

(b) The rights of first offer set forth in Article II hereof shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) a Qualified IPO, and (ii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders);

(c) The registration rights set forth in Article III hereof shall terminate with respect to any Holder upon the earlier of (i) a Change in Control, and (ii) the date upon which all Registrable Securities held by such Holder can be sold without restriction under Rule 144(k) under the Securities Act;

(d) The voting rights and obligations set forth in Article IV hereto shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) (A) in the case of Section 4.1 the Initial Public Offering, and (B) in the case of Section 4.2, a Qualified IPO, and (ii) a Change in Control; and, *provided* that the provisions of Section 4.2 will continue after the closing of any Approved Sale to the extent necessary to enforce the provisions of Section 4.2 with respect to such Approved Sale;

(e) The information and inspection rights set forth in Section 5.1 and Section 5.2 hereto shall terminate upon the earliest of (i) the Initial Public Offering, (ii) the date upon which the Company becomes subject to the periodic reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and (iii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders).

Section 6.2 Legend. Each certificate representing the Common Stock of the Company shall be endorsed with substantially the following legend, in addition to any other legend required by law, the Company's organizational documents or agreement to which the Stockholder is subject:

“THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF A CERTAIN STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT, BY AND AMONG THE COMPANY AND CERTAIN HOLDERS OF THE COMMON STOCK OF THE COMPANY, INCLUDING SUBSTANTIAL RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AND VOTING. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT IS ON FILE AT THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE COMPANY. THE STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT IS BINDING ON THE TRANSFEREES OF SUCH SHARES.”

Section 6.3 Successors and Assigns. In addition to any restriction on transfer that may be imposed by any other agreement by which the parties hereto may be bound, this Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted transferees, heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not effect any transfer of Common Stock subject to this Agreement on its books or issue a new certificate for such Common Stock unless the transferee of such Common Stock has executed and delivered an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A. Upon compliance with all transfer and other restrictions set forth herein and the execution and delivery of an Adoption Agreement by the transferee, such transferee shall be deemed to be a party hereto as if such transferee's signature appeared on the signature pages hereto, in the capacity of Highland Capital or a Remaining Stockholder, as the case may be, whereupon the schedules of Stockholders shall be updated accordingly. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

Section 6.4 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Texas, without giving effect to conflicts of laws principles.

Section 6.5 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 6.6 Titles and Subtitles. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

Section 6.7 Notices.

(a) All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given if delivered personally or by commercial delivery service, or mailed by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) or sent via facsimile (with confirmation of receipt) to the parties at the address for each party set forth herein (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified by like notice):

(i) If to the Company:

Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc.
13455 Noel Rd., Suite 1320
Dallas, TX 75240
Fax: [●]
Attn: [●]
Email: [●]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

[●]
[●]
[●]
Fax: ([●]
Attn: [●]

(ii) If to HCMLP:

Highland Capital Management, L.P.
[●]
[●]
[●]
Fax: [●]
Attention: [●]
Email: [●]

(iii) If to a Highland Capital Stockholder, to the address set forth below such Highland Capital Stockholder's name on Schedule A hereto, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to HCMLP and the Company.

(iv) If to a Remaining Stockholder, at the address set forth below such Stockholder's name on Schedule B hereto, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to HCMLP and the Company.

(b) Notice given by personal delivery, courier service or mail shall be effective upon actual receipt. Notice given by facsimile shall be confirmed by appropriate answer back and shall be effective upon actual receipt if received during the recipient's normal business hours, or at the beginning of the recipient's next business day after receipt if not received during the recipient's normal business hours. All notices by facsimile shall be confirmed promptly after transmission in writing by certified mail or personal delivery. Any party may change any address to which notice is to be given to it by giving notice as provided above of such change of address.

(c) An electronic communication ("**Electronic Notice**") shall be deemed written notice for purposes of this Section 6.7 if sent with return receipt requested to the electronic mail address specified by the receiving party in a signed writing in a nonelectronic form. Electronic Notice shall be deemed received at the time the party sending Electronic Notice receives verification of receipt by the receiving party. Any party receiving Electronic Notice may request and shall be entitled to receive the notice on paper, in a nonelectronic form ("**Nonelectronic Notice**") which shall be sent to the requesting party within five (5) days of receipt of the written request for Nonelectronic Notice.

Section 6.8 DGCL Electronic Notice. Each party hereto generally consents to the delivery of any stockholder notice pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "**DGCL**"), as amended or superseded from time to time, by electronic transmission (a "**DGCL Electronic Notice**") pursuant to Section 232 of the DGCL at the electronic mail address or the facsimile number set forth below such party's name on the Schedules hereto, as updated from time to time by notice to the Company, or as the books of the Company. To the extent that any DGCL Electronic Notice is returned or undeliverable for any reason, the foregoing consent shall be deemed to have been revoked until a new or corrected electronic mail address has been provided, and such attempted DGCL Electronic Notice shall be ineffective and deemed to not have been given. Each party hereto hereby agrees to promptly notify the Company of any change in such holder's electronic mail address, but failure to do so shall not affect the foregoing.

Section 6.9 Dispute Resolution.

(a) Arbitration. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, and except for the equitable remedies provided in Section 6.9(b), in the event there is an unresolved legal dispute between the parties and/or any of their respective officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, affiliates or other representatives that involves legal rights or remedies arising from this Agreement, the parties agree to submit their dispute to binding arbitration under the authority of the Federal Arbitration Act; *provided, however*, that the Company or such applicable affiliate thereof may pursue a temporary restraining order and/or preliminary injunctive relief in connection with any confidentiality covenants or agreements binding on any of the parties, with related expedited discovery for the parties, in a court of law, and, thereafter, require arbitration of all issues of final relief. The Arbitration will be conducted by the American Arbitration Association, or another, mutually agreeable arbitration service. The arbitrator(s) shall be duly licensed to practice law in the State of Texas. The discovery process

shall be limited to the following: Each side shall be permitted no more than (i) two party depositions of six hours each. Each deposition is to be taken pursuant to the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure; (ii) one non-party deposition of six hours; (iii) twenty-five interrogatories; (iv) twenty-five requests for admission; (v) ten requests for production. In response, the producing party shall not be obligated to produce in excess of 5,000 total pages of documents. The total pages of documents shall include electronic documents; (vi) one request for disclosure pursuant to the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure. Any discovery not specifically provided for in this paragraph, whether to parties or non-parties, shall not be permitted. The arbitrator(s) shall be required to state in a written opinion all facts and conclusions of law relied upon to support any decision rendered. No arbitrator will have authority to render a decision that contains an outcome determinative error of state or federal law, or to fashion a cause of action or remedy not otherwise provided for under applicable state or federal law. Any dispute over whether the arbitrator(s) has failed to comply with the foregoing will be resolved by summary judgment in a court of law. In all other respects, the arbitration process will be conducted in accordance with the American Arbitration Association's dispute resolution rules or other mutually agreeable, arbitration service rules. The party initiating arbitration shall pay all arbitration costs and arbitrator's fees, subject to a final arbitration award on who should bear costs and fees. All proceedings shall be conducted in Dallas, Texas, or another mutually agreeable site. Each party shall bear its own attorneys fees, costs and expenses, including any costs of experts, witnesses and/or travel, subject to a final arbitration award on who should bear costs and fees. The duty to arbitrate described above shall survive the termination of this Agreement. Except as otherwise provided above, the parties hereby waive trial in a court of law or by jury. All other rights, remedies, statutes of limitation and defenses applicable to claims asserted in a court of law will apply in the arbitration.

(b) Equitable Relief. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that any breach of this Agreement would result in substantial harm to the other parties hereto for which monetary damages alone could not adequately compensate. Therefore, the parties hereto unconditionally and irrevocable agree that nay non-breaching party hereto shall be entitled to seek protective orders, injunctive relief and other remedies available at law or in equity (including, without limitation, seeking specific performance or the rescission of purchases, sales and other transfers of Securities not made in strict compliance with this Agreement).

Section 6.10 Severability. If one or more provisions of this Agreement are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, such provision shall be excluded from this Agreement and the balance of the Agreement shall be interpreted as if such provision were so excluded and shall be enforceable in accordance with its terms.

Section 6.11 Amendments and Waivers. Subject to the last sentence of this Section 6.11, any term of this Agreement may be amended and the observance of any term of this Agreement may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of (i) the Company, (ii) HCMLP, (iii) the Highland Capital Stockholders holding a majority of the Shares of the Company's Capital Stock held by Highland Capital, and (iv) at any such time as Highland Capital does not hold a majority of the Shares of the Company's capital stock that are subject to this Agreement, the Stockholders holding a majority of the shares of the Company's capital stock (on an as-converted to Common Stock basis) then held by all Stockholders that are subject to this Agreement, *provided* that the

consent of the Remaining Stockholders shall not be required for any amendment or waiver if such amendment or waiver either (A) is not directly applicable to the rights of the Remaining Stockholders hereunder or (B) does not materially and adversely affect the rights of the Remaining Stockholders in a manner that is disproportionate to the effect on the rights of the other parties hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any provision hereof may be waived by the waiving party on such party's own behalf, without the consent of any other party. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 6.11 shall be binding upon each party to this Agreement and each future party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither (i) the addition of parties hereto as a condition to such person participating in a transaction described herein, nor (ii) the addition of a party hereto as a result of such party being or becoming a Highland Capital Stockholder, shall be deemed an amendment hereto, nor shall any update to the Schedules hereto from time to time to reflect the correct holdings of or other information with respect to the parties. No provision of this Agreement that is applicable expressly to Crusader, including Section 1.1(b)(vi), Section 1.1(b)(vii), Section 1.2(d), Section 4.1(a), Section 4.1(d), Section 5.1 and this Section 6.11, shall be amended in any respect that is applicable to Crusader without the prior written consent of Crusader.

Section 6.12 Aggregation of Stock. All shares of Common Stock or other Securities of the Company held or acquired by affiliated entities or persons (including, without limitation, the Common Stock or other Securities held by Highland Capital) may be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement. For the purposes of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement, the holdings of transferees and assignees of an individual or a partnership who are spouses, ancestors, lineal descendants or siblings of such individual or partners or retired partners of such partnership or partnerships affiliated with such transferring or assigning partnership (including spouses and ancestors, lineal descendants and siblings of such partners or spouses who acquire Common Stock by gift, will or intestate succession) shall be aggregated together with the individual or partnership, as the case may be, for the purpose of exercising any rights or taking any action under this Agreement.

Section 6.13 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including the Schedules hereto, if any) constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, including without limitation the First Stockholders' Agreement. The Company and each Stockholder acknowledges and agrees that neither the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws shall be amended to include any transfer restrictions on the Company's Securities (it being understood that any and all applicable transfer restrictions, other than those arising under the securities laws generally, shall be as set forth herein).

Section 6.14 Stock Splits, Stock Dividends, etc. In the event of any stock split, stock dividend, capitalization, reorganization, or the like, any securities issued with respect to the shares of the Company's capital stock held by the Stockholders shall become subject to the terms of this Agreement.

Section 6.15 Cumulative Remedies. In addition to the rights and remedies stated in this Agreement, each party hereto shall have all those rights and remedies allowed by applicable laws. The rights and remedies of each party are cumulative and recourse to one or more right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the others.

Section 6.16 Rights of Stockholders. Each of HCMLP and each Stockholder, in its sole and absolute discretion, may exercise or refrain from exercising any rights or privileges that such Stockholder may have pursuant to this Agreement, the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, or at law or in equity; and neither HCMLP nor such Stockholder shall incur or be subject to any liability or obligation to the Company, any other party hereto, or any other person, by reason of exercising or refraining from exercising any such rights or privileges.

Section 6.17 Further Assurance. At any time or from time to time after the date hereof, the parties agree to cooperate with each other, and at the request of any other party, to execute and deliver any further instrument or documents and take all such further action as the other party may reasonably request in order to evidence or effectuate the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and to otherwise carry out the intent of the parties hereunder.

Section 6.18 Joint Product. This Agreement is the joint product of the Company and the other parties hereto and each provision hereof and thereof has been subject to the mutual consultation, negotiation and agreement of the Company and the other parties hereto and shall not be construed against any party hereto.

[Signature Pages Follow]

[Signature Page to Amended & Restated Stockholders' Agreement]

001603

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned party has executed this counterpart signature page to the Amended & Restated Stockholders' Agreement as of the date first above written.

COMPANY:

**CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE GROUP
HOLDING, INC.**

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

HCMLP:

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

HIGHLAND CAPITAL STOCKHOLDERS:

Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Highland Credit Strategies Holding Corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Highland Capital Management, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

REMAINING STOCKHOLDERS:

Highland Crusader Holding Corp.

By: _____
Name: Mark S. DiSalvo
Title: Authorized Signatory

SCHEDULE A

**Highland Capital Stockholders
(as of [●], 2020)**

<u>Name/Address</u>	<u>Number of Shares</u>
Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	4,029
Highland Credit Strategies Holding Corporation 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	8,119
Highland Capital Management, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	1,022
Highland Restoration Capital Partners Master, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 1300 Dallas, Texas 75240	6,655
Highland Restoration Capital Partners, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 1300 Dallas, Texas 75240	5,445
Total	25,270

SCHEDULE B

**Remaining Stockholders
(as of [●], 2020)**

<u>Name/Address</u>	<u>Number of Shares</u>
Highland Crusader Holding Corp. 800 Turnpike Street, Suite 300 North Andover, MA 01845	14,830

EXHIBIT A

Adoption Agreement

This Adoption Agreement (“*Adoption Agreement*”) is executed by the undersigned (the “*Transferee*”) pursuant to the terms of that certain Amended & Restated Stockholders’ Agreement dated as of _____ (the “*Stockholders’ Agreement*”) by and among Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc. (the “*Company*”), Highland Capital Management, L.P. and certain holders of its Common Stock. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Stockholders’ Agreement.

1. Acknowledgement. Transferee acknowledges that Transferee is acquiring certain shares of the capital stock of the Company (the “*Stock*”), which shares are subject to the terms and conditions of the Stockholders’ Agreement.

2. Agreement. As partial consideration for such transfer, Transferee (i) agrees that the Stock acquired by Transferee shall be bound by and subject to the terms of the Stockholders’ Agreement, to the same extent and with the same rights and obligations as the person(s) from which such Stock is received and (ii) hereby agrees to become a party to the Stockholders’ Agreement with the same force and effect as if Transferee were originally a party thereto in the capacity of a [Highland Capital / Remaining] Stockholder.

3. Notice. Any notice required or permitted by the Stockholders’ Agreement shall be given to Transferee at the address listed beside Transferee’s signature below.

4. Joinder. The spouse of the undersigned Transferee, if applicable, executes this Adoption to acknowledge its fairness and that it is in such spouse’s best interests, and to bind to the terms of the Stockholders’ Agreement such spouse’s community interest, if any, in the Stock.

EXECUTED AND DATED this ____ day of _____, ____.

TRANSFeree:

Title: _____

Address: _____

Fax: _____

Spouse: (if applicable):

Name:

Acknowledged and accepted on _____, _____.

CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE GROUP HOLDING, INC.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT B

(To Be Filed under Seal)

EXHIBIT 2

Partial Final Award dated March 6, 2019

(To Be Filed under Seal)

EXHIBIT 3

Disposition of Application of Modification of Award dated March 14, 2019

(To Be Filed under Seal)

EXHIBIT 4

Final Award dated April 29, 2019

(To Be Filed under Seal)

EXHIBIT 5

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** Redeemer Committee Highland Crusader Fund
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)

Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
See summary page	

Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)

Contact phone _____ Contact phone _____
 Contact email TMascherin@jenner.com Contact email _____

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____
7. How much is the claim? \$ <u>See attached rider</u>	Does this amount include interest or other charges? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).
8. What is the basis of the claim?	Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card. Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c). Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information. <u>See attached rider</u>
9. Is all or part of the claim secured?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property. Nature or property: <input type="checkbox"/> Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a <i>Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment</i> (Official Form 410-A) with this <i>Proof of Claim</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Other. Describe: _____ Basis for perfection: _____ Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.) Value of property: \$ _____ Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____ Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.) Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed <input type="checkbox"/> Variable
10. Is this claim based on a lease?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____
11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)?

No

Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)?

No

Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

- I am the creditor.
- I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
- I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
- I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/03/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Terri L. Mascherin
Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Terri L. Mascherin
First name Middle name Last name

Title Partner

Company Jenner and Block LLP
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division	
Creditor: Redeemer Committee Highland Crusader Fund c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq. Jenner and Block 353 N. Clark Street Chicago, IL, 60654-3456 Phone: Phone 2: Fax: Email: TMascherin@jenner.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:
	Filing Party: Authorized agent
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: No Acquired Claim: No
Basis of Claim: See attached rider	Last 4 Digits: No Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: See attached rider	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: No	Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:
Submitted By: Terri L. Mascherin on 03-Apr-2020 1:51:56 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Partner Company: Jenner and Block LLP	

Your claim can be filed electronically on KCC's website at <https://epoc.kccllc.net/HCMCLP>

ID: 24788159

PIN: wZvUm7fb

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Other than a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), this form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed.

Part 1: Identify the Claim NameID: 13930498

1. **Who is the current creditor?** Redeemer Cmmtee Highland Crusader Fund
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?** **Where should notices to the creditor be sent?** **Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)**

Redeemer Cmmtee Highland Crusader Fund
c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq.
Jenner & Block
353 N. Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60654-3456

Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)

Name _____
 Number _____ Street _____
 City _____ State _____ ZIP Code _____
 Address _____
 Country _____
 Contact phone _____
 Contact email _____
 Contact phone _____
 Contact email _____

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on ____/____/____
MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ See attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
 See attached rider.

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

A claim may be partly priority and partly nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04 / 02 / 2020
MM / DD / YYYY



 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name	<u>Terri</u>	<u>L.</u>	<u>Mascherin</u>
	First name	Middle name	Last name
Title	<u>Partner</u>		
Company	<u>Jenner & Block LLP</u>		
	Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.		
Address	<u>353 N. Clark Street</u>		
	Number	Street	
	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>IL</u>	<u>60654-3456</u>
	City	State	ZIP Code
	<u>(312) 222-9350</u>		<u>USA</u>
Contact phone	Email		<u>tmascherin@jenner.com</u>



**RIDER TO THE PROOFS OF CLAIM OF THE REDEEMER
COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND**

This Rider is part of the proof of claim (the “**Proof of Claim**”) filed by the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “**Redeemer Committee**”) against Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“**HCM**” or the “**Debtor**”).

On March 6, 2019, a panel of arbitrators issued a Partial Final Award (the “**March Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM. On April 29, 2019, the panel issued a Final Award (the “**Final Award**,” and together with the March Award, the “**Arbitration Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM.¹ The Arbitration Award is subject to the Federal Arbitration Act and The Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. The Redeemer Committee timely moved to confirm the Award in the Delaware Chancery Court. HCM moved for partial vacatur of the Arbitration Award in June 2019. The time period to move to vacate the Arbitration Award expired prior to the Petition Date (as defined below). All capitalized terms that are not defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Arbitration Award.

The Redeemer Committee files this Proof of Claim out of an abundance of caution. The Arbitration Award is an executory contract under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. HCM has not yet moved to assume or reject the contract. Accordingly, the deadline to file a proof of claim remains undetermined. By filing the Proof of Claim, the Redeemer Committee does not concede that the amounts awarded under the Arbitration Award are prepetition claims or that it is required to file a proof of claim to be entitled to the amounts described herein. The Redeemer Committee reserves all rights to amend or modify this Proof of Claim in any respect, including to assert other or additional claims, or for the purpose of fixing or liquidating any contingent or unliquidated claims. This Proof of Claim is without prejudice to any other rights the Redeemer Committee may have against the Debtor, its officers, employees, successors, or assigns.

This Proof of Claim includes the following components, and each is based on the Arbitration Award (together, the “**Claim**”):

1. **Damage Claim.** The Redeemer Committee asserts a liquidated claim for at least \$190,824,557 plus interest that is accruing beginning as of October 16, 2019, the date that HCM filed its bankruptcy case (the “**Petition Date**”). As set forth in the Final Award, the separate components of the Damage Claim are as follows, and the amounts set forth below are as of the Petition Date, including prepetition interest awarded under the Arbitration Award accrued to the Petition Date:
 - a. Deferred Fee Claim: \$43,105,395 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.1)
 - b. Distribution Fee Claim: \$22,922,608 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.2)

¹ Copies of the Arbitral Award have previously been provided the Debtor, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, and the Office of the United States Trustee. The Redeemer Committee reserves the right to file a copy of the Arbitral Award with the Bankruptcy Court.

- c. Taking of Plan Claims: \$3,277,991 (Final Award ¶ F.a.v)
- d. CLO Trades Claim: \$685,195 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vi)
- e. Credit Suisse Claim: \$3,660,130 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vii)
- f. UBS Claim: \$2,600,968 (Final Award ¶ F.a.viii)
- g. Barclays Claim: \$30,811,366 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)
- h. Legal Fees, Costs, and Expenses: \$11,351,850 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xi)
- i. Administrative Fees: \$514,164 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xii)
- j. Cornerstone Award: \$71,894,891 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)

The Redeemer Committee also asserts an unliquidated claim for post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses that continue to accrue in connection with the Damage Claim.

2. **Cancellation of Limited Partnership Interests.** The Final Award provides, in relevant part, for the cancellation of the limited partnership interests in the Crusader Fund that are (i) held by HCM and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. that are identified in RC411, and (ii) held by Eames, Ltd. (Final Award ¶¶ F.a.v and F.a.x). The Final Award provides for HCM to transfer, or take all necessary steps to cause the transfer of, such interests to the Redeemer Committee for the benefit of the Crusader Fund. The Final Award also provides that the Redeemer Committee has the independent right to cause the Crusader Fund to cancel such limited partnership interests. The Redeemer Committee reserves the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cancel such limited partnership interests in accordance with the Final Award. The Redeemer Committee asserts a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such limited partnership interests are not cancelled in accordance with the Final Award.
3. **Deferred Fee Account.** The Arbitration Award granted the Redeemer Committee's request for a declaratory judgment with respect to the immediate distribution of the Deferred Fee Account, which the Crusader Fund continues to hold, and ordered the payment of the funds in such account to the Redeemer Committee for disbursement to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers (March Award ¶ VII.D; Final Award ¶ F.a). The Redeemer Committee reserves the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cause the distribution of the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account in accordance with the Arbitration Award. The Redeemer Committee asserts a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such funds are not distributed in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

The Redeemer Committee expressly reserves all of its procedural and substantive defenses and rights with respect to any claim that may be asserted against the Redeemer Committee by the Debtor, including any rights of setoff or recoupment.

The filing of this Claim shall not constitute: (i) an admission of liability by the Redeemer Committee to any party; (ii) a waiver or release of the Redeemer Committee's rights against any person, entity, or property; (iii) a consent by the Redeemer Committee to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the subject matter of this Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases or otherwise involving the Redeemer Committee; (iv) a waiver of the right to move to withdraw the reference to the subject matter of this Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant; (v) a waiver of the right to have final orders entered only after *de novo* review by a United States Judge; (vi) its right to trial by jury in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy, or proceeding related to these cases; (vii) its right to arbitration under the Plan and Scheme; (viii) an election of remedies; or (ix) any other rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, or recoupments to which it is or may be entitled under agreements, in law, in equity, or otherwise, all of which rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, and recoupments are expressly reserved.

EXHIBIT 6

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** See summary page
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim) _____
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**
 Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)

Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
<u>See summary page</u>	<u>Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC</u> <u>2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060</u> <u>Los Angeles, CA 90067, United States</u>
Contact phone <u>212-351-3969</u>	Contact phone <u>310-975-2600</u>
Contact email <u>mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com</u>	Contact email <u>svarner@alvarezandmarsal.com</u>
Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one): _____	

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ see attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
See attached rider

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: See attached rider



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/06/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Michael A. Rosenthal
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Michael A. Rosenthal
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel to Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager

Company Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP
 Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., et al., see rider for all names of creditors Michael A. Rosenthal, Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, NY, 10166 United States Phone: 212-351-3969 Phone 2: Fax: Email: mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:	
	Filing Party: Authorized agent	
Disbursement/Notice Parties: Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC 2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060 Los Angeles, CA, 90067 United States Phone: 310-975-2600 Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: svarner@alvarezandmarsal.com DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: No Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: See attached rider	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: see attached rider	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: Yes, See attached rider	Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Michael A. Rosenthal on 06-Apr-2020 4:27:48 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Counsel to Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager Company: Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP		

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor 1 Highland Capital Management, L.P.

Debtor 2 (Spouse, if filing) _____

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

Official Form 410

Proof of Claim

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. Who is the current creditor? Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., et al. (see rider for all names of creditors)
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)

Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. Has this claim been acquired from someone else? No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent? <small>Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)</small>	Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
	<p><u>Michael A. Rosenthal, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher</u> Name</p> <p><u>200 Park Avenue</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>New York NY 10166</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone <u>(212) 351-3969</u></p> <p>Contact email <u>mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com</u></p> <p>Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one): _____</p>	<p><u>Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC</u> Name</p> <p><u>2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>Los Angeles CA 90067</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone <u>310-975-2600</u></p> <p>Contact email <u>SVarner@alvarezandmarsal.com</u></p>

4. Does this claim amend one already filed? No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
MM / DD / YYYY

5. Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim? No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____

Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ See attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.

See attached rider

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____

Basis for perfection: _____
Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)

Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.)

Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____

Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: See attached rider

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No
 Yes. Check one:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650*) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.
 I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
 I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
 I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgment that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/06/2020
 MM / DD / YYYY



 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Michael A. Rosenthal
 First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel to Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager

Company Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
 Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 200 Park Avenue
 Number Street

New York NY 10166
 City State ZIP Code

Contact phone (212) 351-3969 Email mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com

RIDER TO THE PROOF OF CLAIM OF THE CRUSADER FUNDS

Dated: April 6, 2020

This Rider is part of the proof of claim (the “**Proof of Claim**”) filed by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P. (“**Master Fund**”), Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (“**Onshore Fund**”), Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. (“**Offshore Fund I**”), and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (“**Offshore Fund II**” and together with the Master Fund, Onshore Fund, and Offshore Fund I, the “**Crusader Funds**”), by and through their authorized investment manager, Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, against Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“**HCM**” or the “**Debtor**”).

The Crusader Funds’ claim against HCM contains two components (which partially overlap) and a number of sub-components, described below.

I. FORFEITURE OF COMPENSATION

At all relevant times prior to August 4, 2016, HCM served as the investment manager for each of the Crusader Funds, pursuant to the terms of (a) the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds (the “**Plan**”); (b) the Scheme of Arrangement (the “**Scheme**”); (c) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between the Master Fund and HCM, dated as of June 1, 2006 (the “**Master Fund IMA**”); (d) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Onshore Fund and HCM, dated as of June 1, 2006 (the “**Onshore IMA**”); (e) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Offshore Fund I and HCM, dated as of September 1, 2006 (the “**Offshore I IMA**”); and (f) the Third Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Offshore Fund II and HCM, dated as of September 1, 2006 (the “**Offshore II IMA**” and together with the Master Fund IMA, the Onshore IMA, and the Offshore I IMA, the “**IMAs**”). The Plan, the Scheme, and the IMAs are collectively referred to as the “**Fund Documents**.”

Pursuant to the Fund Documents, HCM received compensation from the Crusader Funds in the form of Management Fees, Distribution Fees, and rights to Deferred Fees (each as defined in the Plan, the Scheme, or the IMAs). However, by no later than January 2012, HCM willfully and deliberately breached its obligations under the Fund Documents and breached its duty of loyalty to the Crusader Funds. At that time, HCM caused the Crusader Funds to borrow on margin from a trading account at Jefferies, and used the borrowings to inflate the amount of distributions being made, so as to inflate the amount of HCM’s Distribution Fee. Following that date, HCM committed other acts of disloyalty and further breached its obligations to the Crusader Funds, as described in the Arbitration Award (as defined below) and as shown by the evidence presented at the arbitration hearing that led to the Arbitration Award.

As a result, pursuant to the “faithless servant” doctrine, HCM forfeited any right it had to compensation for its services from the Crusader Funds, from the date of HCM’s first disloyal act onward. *See, e.g., Phansalkar v. Andersen Weinroth & Co., L.P.*, 344 F.3d 184, 188 (2d Cir. 2003) (“We hold that New York’s faithless servant doctrine requires Phansalkar to forfeit all compensation received after his first disloyal act.”). As a “faithless servant,” HCM is obligated to disgorge all compensation received from the Crusader Funds from the date of HCM’s first disloyal act, and has no right to any further compensation from the Crusader Funds. The Crusader Funds thus assert a claim in the following amounts:

1. Management Fees: \$8,233,337
2. Distribution Fees: \$15,250,109
3. Deferred Fees: \$32,313,000¹
4. Other Fees: In the amount of any other compensation, fees or distributions which may now or in the future otherwise be owing to HCM

The Crusader Funds also assert an unliquidated claim for pre- and post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses in connection with recovering such amounts. The Crusader Funds also assert a claim in an unliquidated amount for any Deferred Fees to which HCM might otherwise become entitled in the future under the Fund Documents.

The Crusader Funds currently hold, and may in the future hold, amounts that HCM may claim are, either now or in the future, due to it as a result of services provided by HCM to the Crusader Funds (the “Withheld Amounts”). As a result of the claims detailed in the Arbitration Award and this Proof of Claim (including without limitation, the faithless servant claim), the Crusader Funds dispute that any such amounts are due. However, to the extent that HCM prevails on an entitlement to a claim against the Crusader Funds, the Crusader Funds have a right of setoff against any such claim to the extent of its claims against HCM and such right of setoff is further secured by the Withheld Amounts.

II. ARBITRATION AWARD

This component of the claim is asserted in the alternative to the claim asserted by the Redeemer Committee of the Crusader Funds (the “**Redeemer Committee**”). The Crusader Funds would withdraw this portion of their claim if and to the extent that the Redeemer Committee’s claim is allowed.

On March 6, 2019, a panel of arbitrators issued a Partial Final Award (the “**March Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM. On April 29, 2019, the panel issued a Final Award (the “**Final Award**,” and together with the March Award, the “**Arbitration Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM.² Substantially all of the relief awarded by the panel was expressly noted to be “for the benefit of the Fund.” Final Award ¶¶ F.a.iii-x. The Arbitration Award is subject to the Federal Arbitration Act and The Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. The Redeemer Committee timely moved to confirm the Award in the Delaware Chancery Court. HCM moved for partial vacatur of the Arbitration Award in June 2019. The time period to move to vacate the Arbitration Award expired prior to the Petition Date (as defined below). All capitalized terms that are not defined below have the meanings given to such terms in the Arbitration Award.

¹ This element of the claim for forfeiture of compensation overlaps in part with a component of the Arbitration Award claim, described in Section II below.

² Copies of the Arbitral Award have previously been provided the Debtor, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, and the Office of the United States Trustee. The Crusader Funds reserve the right to file a copy of the Arbitral Award with the Bankruptcy Court.

The Arbitration Award component of the Crusader Funds' claim includes the following sub-components, and each is based on the Arbitration Award:

1. **Damage Claim.** The Crusader Funds assert a liquidated claim for at least \$190,824,557 plus interest that is accruing beginning as of October 16, 2019, the date that HCM filed its bankruptcy case the (the "**Petition Date**"). As set forth in the Final Award, the separate components of the Damage Claim are as follows, and the amounts set forth below are as of the Petition Date, including prepetition interest awarded under the Arbitration Award accrued to the Petition Date:
 - a. Deferred Fee Claim: \$43,105,395 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.1)
 - b. Distribution Fee Claim: \$22,922,608 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.2)
 - c. Taking of Plan Claims: \$3,277,991 (Final Award ¶ F.a.v)
 - d. CLO Trades Claim: \$685,195 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vi)
 - e. Credit Suisse Claim: \$3,660,130 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vii)
 - f. UBS Claim: \$2,600,968 (Final Award ¶ F.a.viii)
 - g. Barclays Claim: \$30,811,366 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)
 - h. Legal Fees, Costs, and Expenses: \$11,351,850 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xi)
 - i. Administrative Fees: \$514,164 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xii)
 - j. Cornerstone Award: \$71,894,891 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)

The Crusader Funds also assert an unliquidated claim for post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses that continue to accrue in connection with the Damage Claim.

2. **Cancellation of Limited Partnership Interests.** The Final Award provides, in relevant part, for the cancellation of the limited partnership interests in the Crusader Funds that are (i) held by HCM and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. that are identified in RC411, and (ii) held by Eames, Ltd. (Final Award ¶¶ F.a.v and F.a.x). The Final Award provides for HCM to transfer, or take all necessary steps to cause the transfer of, such interests to the Redeemer Committee for the benefit of the Crusader Funds. The Final Award also provides that the Redeemer Committee has the independent right to cause the Crusader Funds to cancel such limited partnership interests. The Crusader Funds reserve the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cancel such limited partnership interests in accordance with the Final Award. The Crusader Funds assert a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such limited partnership interests are not cancelled in accordance with the Final Award.
3. **Deferred Fee Account.** The Arbitration Award granted the Redeemer Committee's request for a declaratory judgment with respect to the immediate distribution of the

Deferred Fee Account, which the Crusader Funds continue to hold, and ordered the payment of the funds in such account to the Redeemer Committee for disbursement to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers (March Award ¶ VII.D; Final Award ¶ F.a). The Crusader Funds reserve the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cause the distribution of the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account in accordance with the Arbitration Award. The Crusader Funds assert a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such funds are not distributed in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

The Crusader Funds file this portion of the Proof of Claim out of an abundance of caution and in the event that the Arbitration Award is determined not to be an executory contract. However, the Arbitration Award may be an executory contract under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. HCM has not yet moved to assume or reject such contract. The Crusader Funds reserve the right to dispute whether the Arbitration Award is an executory contract and, if so, HCM's decision to reject such contract. If the Arbitration Award is determined to be an executory contract and is allowed to be rejected by the Bankruptcy Court, the Crusader Funds reserve the right to file an amended proof of claim by the bar date for the filing of rejection damages claims; if no such amended proof of claim is filed, then, this claim shall serve as the Crusader Funds' rejection damages claim. By filing this Proof of Claim, the Crusader Funds do not concede that the Arbitration Award is an executory contract, that amounts awarded under the Arbitration Award are prepetition claims or that they are now required to file a proof of claim to be entitled to the amounts described in the Arbitration Award.

* * *

The Crusader Funds reserve all rights to amend or modify this Proof of Claim in any respect, including, without limitation, to assert other or additional claims, or for the purpose of fixing or liquidating any contingent or unliquidated claims. This Proof of Claim is without prejudice to any other rights the Crusader Funds may have against the Debtor, its officers, employees, successors, or assigns.

The Crusader Funds expressly reserve all of their procedural and substantive defenses and rights with respect to any claim that may be asserted against the Crusader Funds by the Debtor, including, without limitation, any rights of setoff or recoupment.

The filing of this Proof of Claim shall not constitute: (i) an admission of liability by the Crusader Funds to any party; (ii) a waiver or release of the Crusader Funds' rights against any person, entity, or property; (iii) a consent by the Crusader Funds to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases or otherwise involving the Crusader Funds; (iv) a waiver or release of the right to move to withdraw the reference to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant; (v) a waiver or release of the right to seek to have the Bankruptcy Court abstain with respect to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant, (vi) a waiver or release of the right to have final

orders entered only after *de novo* review by a United States District Judge; (vii) a waiver or release of their right to trial by jury in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy, or proceeding related to these cases; (viii) a consent to a jury trial in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy or proceeding related to these cases, (ix) a waiver or release of their right to arbitration under the Plan and Scheme; (x) an election of remedies or limitation of rights or remedies; or (xi) a waiver or release of any other rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, or recoupments to which they are or may be entitled under agreements, in law, in equity, or otherwise, all of which rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, and recoupments are expressly reserved.

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
 Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
 Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
 John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 266326) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
 Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
 10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
 Los Angeles, CA 90067
 Telephone: (310) 277-6910
 Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC
 Melissa S. Hayward
 Texas Bar No. 24044908
 MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
 Zachery Z. Annable
 Texas Bar No. 24053075
 ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
 10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
 Dallas, Texas 75231
 Tel: (972) 755-7100
 Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
 DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	Chapter 11
	§	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P., ¹	§	Case No. 19-34054- <u>sgj11</u>
	§	
Debtor.	§	

**DEBTOR’S MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER APPROVING
 SETTLEMENTS WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND
 CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS
 (CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH**

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.



NO HEARING WILL BE CONDUCTED HEREON UNLESS A WRITTEN RESPONSE IS FILED WITH THE CLERK OF THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT AT THE EARLE CABELL FEDERAL BUILDING, 1100 COMMERCE STREET, RM. 1254, DALLAS, TEXAS 75242-1496 BEFORE THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON OCTOBER 19, 2020, WHICH IS AT LEAST 24 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF SERVICE HEREOF.

ANY RESPONSE SHALL BE IN WRITING AND FILED WITH THE CLERK, AND A COPY SHALL BE SERVED UPON COUNSEL FOR THE MOVING PARTY PRIOR TO THE DATE AND TIME SET FORTH HEREIN. IF A RESPONSE IS FILED, A HEARING MAY BE HELD WITH NOTICE ONLY TO THE OBJECTING PARTY.

IF NO HEARING ON SUCH NOTICE OR MOTION IS TIMELY REQUESTED, THE RELIEF REQUESTED SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE UNOPPOSED, AND THE COURT MAY ENTER AN ORDER GRANTING THE RELIEF SOUGHT OR THE NOTICED ACTION MAY BE TAKEN.

TO THE HONORABLE STACEY G. C. JERNIGAN,
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

The above-captioned debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor” or “HCMLP”) files this motion (the “Motion”) for entry of an order, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, pursuant to Rule 9019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), approving a settlement agreement (the “Stipulation”), a copy of which is attached as **Exhibit 1** to the *Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor’s Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith*, executed on September 23, 2020 (the “Morris Dec.”), that fully and finally resolves the proofs of claim filed by (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”), and (B) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland

Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (collectively, the “Crusader Funds”). In support of this Motion, the Debtor represents as follows:

JURISDICTION

1. This Court has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. This matter is a core proceeding within the meaning of 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). Venue in this District is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

2. The statutory predicates for the relief sought herein are sections 105(a) and 363 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”) and Rule 9019 of the Bankruptcy Rules.

RELEVANT BACKGROUND

A. Procedural Background

3. On October 16, 2019 (the “Petition Date”), the Debtor filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, Case No. 19-12239 (CSS) (the “Delaware Court”).

4. On October 29, 2019, the official committee of unsecured creditors (the “Committee”) was appointed by the United States Trustee in the Delaware Court.

5. On December 4, 2019, the Delaware Court entered an order transferring venue of the Debtor’s bankruptcy case to this Court [Docket No. 186].²

6. On December 27, 2019, the Debtor filed that certain *Motion of the Debtor for Approval of Settlement with the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course* [Docket No.

² All docket numbers refer to the docket maintained by this Court.

281] (the “Settlement Motion”). This Court approved the Settlement Motion on January 9, 2020 [Docket No. 339] (the “Settlement Order”).

7. In connection with the Settlement Order, an independent board of directors was constituted at the Debtor’s general partner, Strand Advisors, Inc. (the “Independent Board”), and certain operating protocols were instituted (the “Protocols”).

8. On July 16, 2020, this Court entered an order appointing James P. Seery, Jr., as the Debtor’s chief executive officer and chief financial officer [Docket No. 854].

9. The Debtor has continued in the possession of its property and has continued to operate and manage its business as a debtor-in-possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in this chapter 11 case.

B. The Redeemer Committee’s Claim

10. The Crusader Funds were formed between 2000 and 2002. HCMLP served as the Crusader Funds’ investment manager until August 2016.

11. In October 2008, at the height of the financial crisis, HCMLP commenced wind-down proceedings on behalf of the Crusader Funds.

12. The Redeemer Committee was formed pursuant to a *Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds* (the “Plan”) and a *Scheme of Arrangement Between the Crusader Funds and Their Scheme Creditors* (the “Scheme”) that were adopted in 2011 to resolve certain disputes arising in connection with the Crusader Funds’ wind-down proceedings.

13. HCMLP served as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016, as of which date the Redeemer Committee, as set forth in a letter and notice dated July 5, 2016, terminated HCMLP.

14. On July 5, 2016, the Redeemer Committee commenced an arbitration against HCMLP by filing a Notice of Claim with the American Arbitration Association (the “AAA”) in which it asserted various claims arising from HCMLP’s service as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds (the “Arbitration”).³

15. Following an evidentiary hearing, the panel of arbitrators (the “Panel”) issued (a) a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019 (the “March Award”), (b) a *Disposition of Application for Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019 (the “Modification Award”), and (c) a *Final Award*, dated May 9, 2019 (the “Final Award,” and together with the March Award and the Modification Award, the “Arbitration Award”). Morris Dec. Exhibits 2, 3, and 4, respectively.

16. Pursuant to the Arbitration Award, the Redeemer Committee was awarded gross damages in the aggregate amount of \$136,808,302.00; as of the Petition Date, the total value of the Arbitration Award was \$190,824,557.00, inclusive of interest (the “Damage Award”).

17. Prior to the Petition Date, the Redeemer Committee timely moved in the Chancery Court to confirm the Arbitration Award. For its part, HCMLP moved to vacate parts of the Final Award contending that the following aspects of the Awards were procedurally improper: (a) the award of damages and equitable relief arising in connection with the “Barclays Claim” (as such term is used in the Arbitration Award); (b) the award of prejudgment interest

³ The Redeemer Committee and the Debtor subsequently became engaged in additional lawsuits and actions, the following of which were pending as of the Petition Date: (a) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Chancery Court, Delaware, C.A. No. 12533-VCG (the “Delaware Action”); (b) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction, Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Bermuda Action No. 1”); (c) *Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction (Commercial Court), 2017: No. 308 (“Bermuda Action No. 2”); and (d) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Grand Court of Cayman Islands, Financial Services Division, Cause No. 153 of 2019 (CRJ) (the “Grand Cayman Action” and together with the Delaware Action and Bermuda Action No. 1, are referred to as the “Redeemer Actions” and the Redeemer Actions and Bermuda Action No. 2 are collectively referred to as the “Pending Actions”).

after March 6, 2019, including that the interest be compounded; and (c) the addition of attorneys' and experts' fees based on evidence admitted after the record was purportedly closed.

18. HCMLP's procedural challenges were largely based on the argument that the March Award should have been treated as the "final" award such that the Panel was without authority to render the Modification Award and the Final Award and the relief granted therein ("HCMLP's Motion to Vacate").⁴ Notably, HCMLP did not challenge any of the factual findings, credibility assessments, or substantive legal conclusions rendered by the Panel.

19. The Redeemer Committee's motion to confirm the Arbitration Award and HCMLP's Motion to Vacate were fully briefed and were scheduled to be heard by the Chancery Court on the day Highland filed for bankruptcy.

20. On April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$190,824,557.00, plus "post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue." *See* Morris Dec. Exhibit 5 (Proof of Claim No. 72, Rider at 1-2).

C. The Crusader Fund's Claim

21. On April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$23,483,446.00, plus "post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses

⁴ The Award was subject to the Federal Arbitration Act, under which an award will only be vacated upon a showing that:

- (1) . . . the award was procured by corruption, fraud, or undue means; (2) . . . there was evident partiality or corruption in the arbitrators, or either of them; (3) . . . the arbitrators were guilty of misconduct in refusing to postpone the hearing, upon sufficient cause shown, or in refusing to hear evidence pertinent and material to the controversy; or of any other misbehavior by which the rights of any party have been prejudiced; or (4) the arbitrators exceeded their powers, or so imperfectly executed them that a mutual, final, and definite award upon the subject matter submitted was not made.

9 U.S.C. § 10. To challenge an award, a party must move to vacate within three months of delivery of the Award to the parties. 9 U.S.C. § 12.

that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue.” See Morris Dec. Exhibit 6 (Proof of Claim No. 81, Rider at 1-2).⁵

22. The Crusader Funds’ claim sought the disgorgement of all management, distribution, and deferred fees paid to HCMLP based on the so-called “faithless servant” doctrine.

D. Summary of Settlement Terms⁶

23. The Stipulation contains the following material terms:

- The Redeemer Committee’s claim (Claim No. 72) shall be allowed in the amount of \$136,696,610.00 as a general unsecured claim;
- The Crusader Funds’ claim (Claim No. 81) shall be allowed in the amount of \$50,000.00 as a general unsecured claim;
- The Debtor and Eames will each (a) consent to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by them that the Panel found were wrongfully acquired, and (b) agree that they will not object to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by the Charitable DAF that the Panel also found were wrongfully acquired;
- The Debtor and Eames will each acknowledge that they will not receive any portion of the Reserved Distributions, and the Debtor will further acknowledge that, beginning as of the Stipulation Effective Date, it will not receive any payments from the Crusader Funds in respect of any Deferred Fees, Distribution Fees, or Management Fees;
- The Debtor and the Redeemer Committee agreed to a form of amendment to the Cornerstone Shareholders’ Agreement and to a process whereby the Debtor shall, in good faith, use commercially reasonable efforts to

⁵ The Crusader Funds also asserted a right to recover the damages granted under the Arbitration Award, but expressly acknowledged that they would “withdraw this portion of their claim if and to the extent that the Redeemer Committee’s claim is allowed.” Morris Dec. Exhibit 6 at 2.

⁶ For purposes of convenience, set forth herein is a summary of the material terms of the Stipulation. If there is an actual or perceived conflict or inconsistency between the summary and the Stipulation, the terms of the Stipulation shall govern. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Stipulation.

monetize all shares of capital stock of Cornerstone held by the Debtor, any funds managed by the Debtor, and the Crusader Funds;⁷

- Upon the Stipulation Effective Date, the Parties and the Additional Release Parties shall exchange releases as set forth in the Stipulation; and⁸
- The Debtor shall dismiss Bermuda Action No. 2 with prejudice, and the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds covenant not to prosecute, and shall not prosecute, any of the Redeemer Actions against the Debtor, Eames, or any of the Additional Highland Release Parties.

24. As discussed below, the Stipulation incorporates certain compromises between the Debtor, the Redeemer Committee, and the Crusader Funds with respect to, among other things, the disposition of Deferred Fees and the treatment of the Cornerstone Shares held by the Crusader Funds.

25. Under the Plan and Scheme, HCMLP agreed to defer receipt of certain Deferred Fees until the liquidation of the Crusader Funds was completed. Despite the terms of the Plan and Scheme, HCMLP transferred to itself \$32,313,000.00 in Deferred Fees from the Crusader Funds' accounts in early 2016. The Redeemer Committee asserted that the Deferred Fees were prematurely taken and had to be returned. The Panel agreed and the \$32,313,000.00 is included as part of the Damage Award.

26. During its negotiations with the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds, the Debtor contended that while the Deferred Fees were found to have been prematurely taken, HCMLP would ultimately be entitled to recover the Deferred Fees upon the completion of the Crusader Funds' liquidation. The Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds, on the other

⁷ The parties continue to discuss the terms of the schedule that was to be attached as Exhibit B to the Stipulation and will file the final version of Exhibit B after the Court rules on the Debtor's motion to file certain documents (including Exhibit B) under seal.

⁸ The Stipulation, as filed, has not been executed by two of the Additional Highland Release Parties, Highland Financial Partners, L.P. and Highland Special Opportunities Holding Company. The Stipulation provides that the Debtor will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause these entities to execute the Stipulation no later than the date on which this Court enters an order confirming a plan. In the event such an Additional Highland Release Party does not execute the Stipulation, it will not receive any of the releases set forth in the Stipulation.

hand, contended that (a) the Redeemer Committee was entitled to recover all of the Deferred Fees found by the Panel to have been wrongfully taken, (b) the earliest the Debtor could seek to recover those Deferred Fees is upon complete liquidation of the Crusader Funds, which has not yet occurred, and (c) the Debtor is precluded from recovering any of those Fees—even upon the completion of the Crusader Funds’ liquidation—from the Crusader Funds under the “faithless servant” doctrine. The Debtor disputed the latter contention on the basis of waiver and estoppel since the Redeemer Committee had failed to raise the defense in the Arbitration, but the Redeemer Committee contended that it had no obligation to raise that defense given the procedural posture that existed at the time and that the Crusader Funds, from which any Deferred Fees would ultimately be paid, had not been a party to the Arbitration and hold their own claim relating to the Deferred Fees.⁹

27. After extensive, arm’s-length negotiations, the Debtor and the Redeemer Committee agreed to reduce the Damage Award by \$21,592,000.00, or approximately two-thirds of the Deferred Fees that the Panel found HCMLP had prematurely taken but that the Debtor contended it would have nevertheless been entitled to recover upon the completion of the Crusader Funds’ liquidation.

28. The other substantial compromise concerned the treatment of the Cornerstone Shares held by the Crusader Funds.

29. Cornerstone Healthcare Group (“Cornerstone”) owns hospitals and other healthcare-related entities. HCMLP directly and indirectly controlled 100% of Cornerstone’s common stock, some of which was held by the Crusader Funds.

⁹ Specifically, the Redeemer Committee contended that because it sought to affirmatively recover the Deferred Fees in the Arbitration under theories of breach of contract and breach of fiduciary duty, it was not required to raise the “faithless servant” doctrine because that is a defense that would only be required to be asserted when HCMLP made a claim for the Deferred Fees—as it did during the negotiations.

30. During the Arbitration, the Redeemer Committee established that (a) HCMLP covertly purchased certain shares in Cornerstone from another HCMLP-managed Fund at what the Panel found was a below market price, and that (b) HCMLP had otherwise breached its fiduciary duty to the Crusader Funds by failing to liquidate the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone. The Panel found in favor of the Redeemer Committee on this claim and ordered HCMLP to purchase the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone at a fixed price of \$48,070,407.00, plus pre-judgment interest.

31. After extensive, arm's-length negotiations, the parties agreed to treat the Cornerstone Shares differently from the process required under the Arbitration Award. Specifically, rather than having the Debtor purchase the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone for approximately \$48 million, pursuant to the Stipulation (a) the Crusader Funds will retain their shares in Cornerstone, (b) the Damage Award will be reduced by approximately \$30.5 million to account for the perceived fair market value of those shares, (c) the Cornerstone Shareholders' Agreement will be amended to, among other things, remove certain restrictions, and (d) the parties have agreed upon a process to market and sell Cornerstone.

32. In addition to the forgoing, the parties also agreed on other modest reductions to the Damage Award resulting in an agreement by which the Redeemer Committee shall receive an allowed, general unsecured claim in the amount of \$136,696,610.00 and the other consideration provided under the Stipulation.

E. UBS's Objection to the Redeemer Committee's Claim

33. On August 26, 2020, UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (together, "UBS") filed their *Objection to the Proof of Claim Filed by Redeemer Committee of*

the Highland Crusader Fund [Docket No. 996] (the “UBS Objection”).¹⁰ UBS challenges the Redeemer Committee’s claim in three respects.

34. First, UBS raises the same procedural arguments asserted in HCMLP’s Motion to Vacate. Specifically, UBS contends that the “arbitration panel impermissibly substantively (and unilaterally) modified several aspects of its first ‘final’ arbitral award *after* that award had already been issued” such that any relief granted pursuant to the Modification Award and the Final Award is barred by the “long-standing common law doctrine of *functus officio*” and the AAA’s own rules. UBS Objection at 1; *see also id.* ¶¶ 12-16, 23-32. As discussed in detail below, the Panel considered and rejected these arguments as part of the Final Award.¹¹

35. Second, UBS asserts that the value of the settlement must take into account certain obligations that the Redeemer Committee owes to the Debtor, specifically as they relate to the Cornerstone Shares that were to be surrendered under the Arbitration Award and the Deferred Fees that the Debtor would arguably be entitled to upon the completion of the Crusader Funds’ liquidation. UBS Objection ¶¶ 33-37. As set forth above, however, these obligations were fully considered by the Debtor and form the basis for substantial compromises embedded in the Stipulation. *See supra* ¶¶ 24-31.

36. Finally, UBS takes issue with the Redeemer Committee’s characterization of the Arbitration Award as an executory contract. UBS Objection ¶¶ 21-22.

37. Each of these objections is addressed below.

¹⁰ The UBS Objection is the only objection lodged against the proofs of claim filed by the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds.

¹¹ The Panel was comprised of three highly regarded attorneys: John S. Martin, Jr., a former United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York and a former United States District Court Judge for the Southern District of New York; David Brodsky, a former federal prosecutor and partner at Latham & Watkins and Schulte Roth & Zabel and a Fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers; and Michael D. Young, one of the most highly-regarded arbitrators in the country who has been a full-time neutral for more than thirty years and who has presided over more than 300 arbitrations, appraisals, or other binding dispute resolution proceedings.

BASIS FOR RELIEF REQUESTED

38. Bankruptcy Rule 9019 governs the procedural prerequisites to approval of a settlement, providing that:

On motion by the trustee and after notice and a hearing, the court may approve a compromise or settlement. Notice shall be given to creditors, the United States trustee, the debtor, and indenture trustees as provided in Rule 2002 and to any other entity as the court may direct.

FED. R. BANKR. P. 9019(a).

39. Settlements in bankruptcy are favored as a means of minimizing litigation, expediting the administration of the bankruptcy estate, and providing for the efficient resolution of bankruptcy cases. *Myers v. Martin (In re Martin)*, 91 F.3d 389, 393 (3d Cir. 1996); *see also Rivercity v. Herpel (In re Jackson Brewing Co.)*, 624 F.2d 599, 602 (5th Cir. 1980). Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019(a), a bankruptcy court may approve a compromise or settlement as long as the proposed settlement is fair, reasonable, and in the best interest of the estate. *See In re Age Ref. Inc.*, 801 F.3d 530, 540 (5th Cir. 2015). Ultimately, “approval of a compromise is within the sound discretion of the bankruptcy court.” *See United States v. AWECO, Inc. (In re AWECO, Inc.)*, 725 F.2d 293, 297 (5th Cir. 1984); *Jackson Brewing*, 624 F.2d at 602–03.

40. In making this determination, the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit applies a three-part test, “with a focus on comparing ‘the terms of the compromise with the rewards of litigation.’” *Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors v. Cajun Elec. Power Coop. (In re Cajun Elec. Power Coop.)*, 119 F.3d 349, 356 (5th Cir. 1997) (citing *Jackson Brewing*, 624 F.2d at 602). The Fifth Circuit has instructed courts to consider the following factors: “(1) The probability of success in the litigation, with due consideration for the uncertainty of law and fact, (2) The complexity and likely duration of the litigation and any attendant expense,

inconvenience and delay, and (3) All other factors bearing on the wisdom of the compromise.”

Id.

41. Under the rubric of the third factor referenced above, the Fifth Circuit has specified two additional factors that bear on the decision to approve a proposed settlement. First, the court should consider “the paramount interest of creditors with proper deference to their reasonable views.” *Id.*; *Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co. v. United Cos. Fin. Corp. (In re Foster Mortgage Corp.)*, 68 F.3d 914, 917 (5th Cir. 1995). Second, the court should consider the “extent to which the settlement is truly the product of arms-length bargaining, and not of fraud or collusion.” *Age Ref. Inc.*, 801 F.3d at 540; *Foster Mortgage Corp.*, 68 F.3d at 918 (citations omitted).

42. There is ample basis to approve the proposed Stipulation with the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds based on the Bankruptcy Rule 9019 factors set forth by the Fifth Circuit.

A. Probability of Success in the Litigation

43. The Debtor is unlikely to succeed in contesting the Redeemer Committee’s claim because the claim is based on the Arbitration Award, which itself was the product of the following circumstances:

- The proceedings began in July 2016 and concluded in April 2019, almost three years later;
- The arbitration was presided over by a highly regarded Panel (*see supra* n.9);
- The Panel held an evidentiary hearing spanning nine days in September 2018;
- The Panel heard testimony from eleven fact witnesses and four expert witnesses; and

- The Arbitration Award addressed every claim and argument asserted by the parties and the Panel resolved each with detailed legal and factual findings and credibility determinations.

See Morris Dec. Exhibit 2 §§ E, F at 4-7.

44. Thus, there can be no dispute that the Arbitration Award was the product of an adversarial but deliberative process where the parties were afforded the opportunity to present their evidence and arguments. Consequently, there is virtually no likelihood that the Arbitration Award—and hence the Redeemer Committee’s claim—could be subject to a wholesale attack.

45. The three issues raised by UBS are either unlikely to succeed, have been mooted by the terms of the Stipulation, or are legally irrelevant.

46. First, UBS disputes the Redeemer Committee’s contention that the Arbitration Award is an executory contract. *Compare* UBS Objection ¶¶ 21-22 *with* Morris Dec. Exhibit 5 (Rider at 1). This issue is (a) moot because the Stipulation does not treat the Arbitration Award as an executory contract, and (b) legally irrelevant because even if the Debtor successfully challenged the Redeemer Committee’s characterization of the Arbitration Award as an executory contract, the Redeemer Committee could simply move to lift the automatic stay for the sole purpose of having the Arbitration Award confirmed, thereby eliminating the alleged “contingent” nature of the claim.

47. Second, UBS challenges the Redeemer Committee’s claim on the ground that it “must take into account reciprocal obligations Redeemer owes to the Debtor.” UBS Objection ¶¶ 33-37. As set forth above, this issue is also moot because these obligations were taken into account by the Debtor and form the basis for substantial compromises exceeding \$40 million in value embedded in the Stipulation. *See supra* ¶¶ 24-31.

48. Finally, UBS’s remaining challenge to the Redeemer Committee’s claim repeats the arguments made in HCMLP’s Motion to Vacate. Specifically, UBS contends that the “arbitration panel impermissibly substantively (and unilaterally) modified several aspects of its first ‘final’ arbitral award *after* that award had already been issued” such that any relief granted pursuant to the Modification Award and the Final Award is barred by the “long-standing common law doctrine of *functus officio*” and the AAA’s own rules. UBS Objection at 1; *see also id.* ¶¶ 12-16, 23-32.

49. These procedural attacks on the Arbitration Award were considered and rejected by the Panel and are unlikely to succeed in undermining the Redeemer Committee’s claim here (or in the Chancery Court if the stay were lifted for the purpose of allowing the Redeemer Committee to confirm its award).

50. Specifically, the Panel found that the March Award was not a “final” award, observing that it had “explicitly denominated the award of March 6 as a ‘Partial Final Award,’ making clear to the Parties that the arbitral proceeding was still ongoing. We also explicitly left the hearing open so the parties could meet and confer or make submissions, including providing additional evidence, ‘until *all issues* set forth . . . have been agreed to by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal.’ Under these circumstances, the doctrine of *functus officio* does not apply.” Morris Dec. Exhibit 4 at 4-5 (emphasis in original).

51. Given that (a) the March Award was explicitly labeled a “Partial Final Award,” (b) the parties were directed to confer on issues of damages, interest, and the value of the attorneys’ fees awarded to the Redeemer Committee, and (c) the Panel expressly determined to “leave the hearing open until all issues set forth above have been agreed upon by the Parties or

decided by the Tribunal,” it is difficult to understand how the March Award could be treated as a “final” award that fully and finally resolved all issues.¹²

52. UBS specifically attacks those portions of the Modification Award and Final Award concerning the treatment of prejudgment interest and the so-called “Barclays Claim.” UBS Objection ¶ 12. These attacks are unlikely to succeed.

53. On the issue of interest, the Panel found that the parties had been directed in the March Award to confer on the issue and that the Panel would decide if the parties could not agree.¹³ Because the parties could not reach an agreement, the Panel ruled (a) in the Redeemer Committee’s favor by awarding interest through the earlier of the date of payment or the entry of judgment, but (b) in HCMLP’s favor by rejecting the Redeemer Committee’s request for compounded interest. Morris Dec. Exhibit 4, Section E.b.v at 14-15.

54. On the issue of the “Barclay’s Claim,” UBS conflates two separate and distinct issues arising from HCMLP’s settlement of Barclays’ lawsuit against the Crusader Funds and otherwise fails to properly acknowledge the Panel’s ruling on the Redeemer Committee’s Barclays Claim. UBS asserts that “the Panel did not treat HCM’s transfers of the Barclays LP Interests to Eames as an independent wrongdoing. Instead, the Partial Final Award only ever discussed the transfer of the Barclays LP Interests in the context of one of Redeemer’s broader sets of claims, known as its “Distribution Fee Claim.” UBS Objection ¶ 12. UBS is mistaken.

¹² The AAA Rules specifically permit an arbitral panel to issue a partial award and leave the record open for further submissions. AAA R-47(b) (“In addition to a final award, the arbitrator may make other decisions, including interim, interlocutory, or partial rulings, orders and awards”); AAA R-40 (“The hearing may be reopened on the arbitrator’s initiative, or by the direction of the arbitrator upon application of a party, at any time before the award is made.”) The Rules also give to the arbitrators the power to interpret the Rules. AAA R-8.

¹³ In the March Award, the Panel stated, among other things, that “[w]ith respect to the claims below for which we find liability and direct the payment of damages and interest, if the parties are not able to agree on the amount of damages and interest, we direct them to submit simultaneous briefs to the Panel on the issues within thirty (30) days of the date of this Partial Final Award.” Morris Dec. Exhibit 2 at 53. The parties were unable to agree on all issues concerning interest and complied with the March Award by timely submitting briefs on the topic. Morris Dec. Exhibit 4 at 2-3.

55. In the Arbitration, the Redeemer Committee raised two separate claims arising from the Barclays settlement. The Redeemer Committee claimed that HCMLP breached the Plan and its fiduciary duties by transferring Barclay’s limited partnership interests in the Crusader Funds to HCMLP’s wholly-owned affiliate, Eames, over the Redeemer Committee’s refusal to approve that transfer and sought disgorgement of those partnership interests and of the distributions Eames had received from the Crusader Fund made on account of those interests. Morris Dec. Exhibit 2 § F.6 at 21 (the “Barclays Claim”). In addition, as part of its claim to recover distribution fees improperly paid to HCMLP, the Redeemer Committee sought to recover fees that HCMLP had paid itself based upon distributions to those ill-gotten LP interests. *Id.* § C.3 at 15 (the “Distribution Fee Claim”).

56. The Panel found in the Redeemer Committee’s favor on both claims. In the March Award—and contrary to UBS’s mistaken assertion—the Panel independently found the Debtor liable for the Barclays Claim: “We find that Highland breached the Plan and Scheme by transferring the LP interests to a wholly-controlled affiliate [*i.e.*, Eames] after the Committee had specifically disapproved of the transfer.” *Id.* § F.7 at 21. But unlike the other claims on which it found the Debtor liable, the Panel omitted a discussion of the relief awarded for the Barclays Claim.

57. The Redeemer Committee filed a timely motion under AAA Arbitration Rule 50 seeking (a) clarification from the Panel whether a discussion of the relief awarded for the Barclays Claim was inadvertently omitted from the March Award, and (b) modification of the March Award to include the Panel’s findings regarding that relief. Morris Dec. Exhibit 4 at 8-10. That Motion was fully briefed. *Id.* at 2, 8-10. The Panel granted the Motion, specifically rejecting the same argument that UBS makes in its Objection. The Panel found, among other

things, that “we are not adding an ‘additional award,’ as it is clear from the structure of the Partial Final Award that a paragraph was missing from the damages portion; all other findings of liability were accompanied by a section delineating the applicable damages except for the finding of a breach of the Plan and Scheme by reason of the transfer of LP interests to Eames [W]e found liability in two respects [*i.e.*, with respect to the Distribution Fee Claim and the Barclays Claim] but omitted a paragraph regarding the remedy for Respondent’s breach of the Plan and Scheme that we had found with respect to the transfer, without the required Committee approval, of Barclays’ fund interests to itself through entities it controlled as part of the settlement. That omission is a classic example of a clerical error.” *Id.* § E.b ¶ 5 at 9.

58. Under the AAA Rules which were incorporated into the parties’ arbitration agreement, “[t]he arbitrator shall interpret and apply these rules insofar as they relate to the arbitrator’s powers and duties.” AAA Rule 8; *see also* AAA Rule 7(a) (“The arbitrator shall have the power to rule on his or her own jurisdiction.”) Thus, the Panel had discretion to decide whether the modification of the March Award was warranted and to modify that Award to include the additional relief which UBS now seeks to challenge. Under the Federal Arbitration Act, this Court would be required to defer to the Panel’s exercise of that discretion. *Commc’ns Workers of Am., AFL-CIO v. Sw. Bell Tel. Co.*, 953 F.3d 822, 827 (5th Cir. 2020) (holding that the AAA rule “authoriz[ing] an arbitrator to ‘interpret and apply [the AAA] rules’ binds the parties to the arbitrator’s interpretation so long as it is ‘within reasonable limits’ . . . even where ‘reasonable judges and arbitrators could interpret the AAA rules differently’); *Troegel v. Performance Energy Servs., LLC*, 2020 WL 4370881, at *8 (M.D. La. July 30, 2020)

(“Similarly, the Arbitrator has the power to interpret the arbitration rules, so that is also not a ground for vacating the attorneys’ fee award.”)¹⁴

B. The Complexity, Duration, Expense, and Delay Related to Litigation

59. The issues relating to the Redeemer Committee are fairly complex; litigation would require meaningful resources, would take time, and would delay the Debtor’s efforts to get to a confirmable plan.

60. Among the issues the settlement avoids are those relating to setoff. Setoff issues are notoriously complex and would arise with respect to the Deferred Fees and Cornerstone issues.¹⁵

61. Litigation of these issues, among others, would take time and would either delay confirmation of the Debtor’s plan or leave another substantial dispute to be litigated through a post-confirmation trust to the prejudice of all stakeholders.

C. The Stipulation Is in the Creditors’ Best Interests

62. The proposed settlement is in the best interests of the Debtor’s creditors.

63. The Stipulation resolves what is likely the largest claim against the Debtor; it does so on reasonable terms; and it is supported by sound business reasons.

¹⁴ The Crusader Funds’ claim can be succinctly addressed. As mentioned above, the Crusader Funds assert a claim for over \$23 million in management and distribution fees based on the “faithless servant” doctrine. *See supra* ¶¶ 21-22. The Debtor believes it is very likely to defeat this claim based on, among other things, affirmative defenses including the statute of limitations, waiver, laches, and estoppel. However, given that the Crusader Funds have agreed to accept an allowed general unsecured claim in the amount \$50,000 and exchange releases as part of the Stipulation, the cost of realizing a successfully litigated outcome would be greatly outweigh the benefit of disallowing the Crusader Funds’ claim.

¹⁵ UBS speculates that “[i]n all likelihood, Redeemer will tender more in value to HCM when it is forced to turn over the Cornerstone shares than it could ever recover on this portion of its prepetition claim.” UBS’s speculation should be rejected for at least the following reasons: (a) if general unsecured claims recover just 60%, then the value of the Redeemer Committee’s claim will exceed the value of the Crusader Funds’ Cornerstone shares, even using UBS’s unsupported valuation; and (b) under principles of setoff, the Redeemer Committee may have only been required to tender shares equal in value to the recovery on its claim.

64. Pursuant to the Stipulation, among other things, the Debtor's estate (a) will immediately receive the benefit of the value of two-thirds of the Deferred Fees (through the reduction of the Damage Award by approximately \$21 million), rather than waiting for the completion of the Crusader Funds' liquidation and litigating at some future date the merits of the Crusader Funds' and Redeemer Committee's "faithless servant" defense; (b) is relieved of the obligation of paying \$48 million for the Crusader Fund's minority interest in Cornerstone (when even UBS speculates that the shares are worth less than that);¹⁶ (c) is giving no consideration on account of the Redeemer Committee's claim for post-petition interest, fees, and expenses; (d) is receiving a release of all claims by the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds; (e) will avoid incurring any additional expenses opposing the Redeemer Committee's claim; (f) has obtained the Redeemer Committee's cooperation to sell the Crusader Funds' minority interest in Cornerstone along with the controlling interests held by the Debtor and other affiliates, so that the company may be sold as a whole, to the likely benefit of all creditors; and (g) all of the Pending Actions involving the Debtor will end, thereby eliminating substantial costs and disruptions.¹⁷

65. The compromises that led to these benefits are clear, and the Independent Board's decision to accept these terms is a sound exercise of its discretion.

D. The Stipulation Is the Product of Good-Faith, Arm's-Length Negotiations

66. The Stipulation is the product of good-faith, arm's-length negotiations.

¹⁶ Notably, the Debtor does not have \$48 million in cash to pay the Redeemer Committee for the Cornerstone shares.

¹⁷ Another collateral benefit of the Stipulation is that CLO Holdco, Ltd. ("CLO Holdco") has agreed to withdraw its general unsecured claim in the amount of \$11,340,751.26. See Claim No. 133. CLO Holdco's claim was based on "participation interests and tracking interests" in the Crusader Funds that were held by the Debtor. However, the Panel found that the Debtor improperly acquired those interests, and the Debtor has agreed to their cancellation in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

67. Negotiations between the parties began in earnest in the late winter and only recently concluded. At various times, the principals negotiated directly, counsel for the parties negotiated directly, and, on several occasions, lawyers and clients participated in joint negotiating sessions.

68. Over these many months, the parties and their counsel met in person (before COVID), participated in Zoom calls (after COVID), spoke telephonically, and exchanged countless written communications.

69. Numerous versions of a Term Sheet were exchanged, and the Stipulation went through multiple drafts.

70. Throughout the process, the parties acted in good faith while vigorously advocating for their respective positions.

71. In short, the process proceeded exactly as it should have.

NO PRIOR REQUEST

72. No previous request for the relief sought herein has been made to this, or any other, Court.

NOTICE

73. Notice of this Motion shall be given to the following parties or, in lieu thereof, to their counsel, if known: (a) counsel for the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds; (b) the Office of the United States Trustee; (c) the Office of the United States Attorney for the Northern District of Texas; (d) the Debtor's principal secured parties; (e) counsel to the Committee; (f) counsel to UBS; and (g) parties requesting notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. The

Debtor submits that, in light of the nature of the relief requested, no other or further notice need be given.

PRAYER

WHEREFORE, the Debtor respectfully requests entry of an order, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, (a) granting the relief requested herein, and (b) granting such other relief as is just and proper.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated: September 23, 2020.

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717)
(admitted pro hac vice)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084)
(admitted pro hac vice)
John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 266326)
(admitted pro hac vice)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992)
(admitted pro hac vice)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760
E-mail: jpomerantz@pszjlaw.com
ikharasch@pszjlaw.com
gdemo@pszjlaw.com

-and-

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC

/s/ Zachery Z. Annable

Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, Texas 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

EXHIBIT A

Proposed Order

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	Chapter 11
	§	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P., ¹	§	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
	§	
Debtor.	§	Related to Docket No. _____

ORDER APPROVING DEBTOR’S SETTLEMENT WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS (CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH

Upon the *Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* (the “Motion”)² filed by the above-captioned debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor”); and this Court having jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this District is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtor’s estate, its creditors, and other parties-in-interest; and this Court having found that the Debtor’s notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion, any and all other documents filed in support of the Motion, and the UBS Objection; and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

Motion establish good cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is

HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted as set forth herein.
2. The Settlement, attached as **Exhibit 1** to the Morris Declaration, is approved in all respects pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.
3. The UBS Objection is overruled in its entirety.
4. The Debtor and its agents are authorized to take any and all actions necessary or desirable to implement the Settlement without need of further Court approval or notice.
5. The Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or relating to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Order

END OF ORDER

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF
TEXAS, DALLAS DIVISION**

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P. § Case No. **19-34054-sgj11**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. §

Appellant §

vs. §

Marc Kirschner §

Appellee §

3:22-CV-02051-B

**[3457] Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim
(related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022**

**APPELLANT RECORD
VOLUME 7**

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

**HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,
L.P.,**

Debtor

§
§
§
§
§
§

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Chapter 11

INDEX

**AMENDED DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009**

Pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009, appellant, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits this *Amended Designation of the Record on Appeal* (the “Amended Designation”), which amends that previously filed *Designation of Record on Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3524] (the “Original Designation”) pursuant to that certain *Clerk’s Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3538], in its appeal of the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”) entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Northern District of Texas (“Bankruptcy Court”) in the above captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”).

Vol. 1 1. Notice of appeal

000001 a. Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475]

000083 b. Amended Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3495]

2. The judgment, order, or decree appealed from

000249 a. Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

3. Any opinion, findings of fact, and conclusions of law of the bankruptcy court

4. Docket sheet

000326 a. Bankruptcy Case No. 19-34054

5. Other items to be included

Vol 2

Date	Dkt. No.	Description (as described in the docket sheet)
09/23/2020	1089	Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith
09/24/2020	1090	Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith

000824

000850

Vol. 3 000944	10/23/2020	1271	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held October 20, 2020 re: Motions to Compromise Controversy</i>
Vol. 4 001200	10/22/2020	1273	<i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
001202	11/09/201	3001	<i>Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims</i>
001220	1/11/2022	3177	<i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>
001237	02/01/2022	3220	<i>Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.</i>
001286	02/08/2022	3223	<i>Reply to Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim</i>
Vol. 5 001298 Thru Vol. 6	08/01/2022	3425	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Vol. 7 001665 Thru Vol. 8	08/03/2022	3428	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Court Admitted CLO HoldCo Exhibits No. 1-11			
Vol. 9 002141	08/04/2022	3428-1	<i>Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
002212	08/04/2022	3428-2	<i>Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)</i>

Vol. 9

002283

002345

002357

Vol. 10

002380

002384

002386

002388

002393

002580

08/04/2022	3428-3	<i>Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
08/04/2022	3428-4	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP</i>
08/04/2022	3428-5	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-6	<i>Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-7	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>
08/04/2022	3428-8	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-9	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i>
08/04/2022	3428-10	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
08/04/2022	3428-11	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

Vol. 11

002607

Transcripts		
08/07/2022	3435	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held August 4, 2022 re: 1) The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims; and 2) Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>

STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law by denying CLO HoldCo' *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the "Motion to Ratify")?
2. Whether the Bankruptcy Court applied the correct legal standard to the Motion to Ratify?
3. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law in finding that post-confirmation, compelling circumstances must be shown to permit amendments to proofs of claim?
4. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in concluding that CLO HoldCo came close to either waiver or estoppel regarding its right Claim No. 198 (*see* Page 65:17-22 in the Transcript of the August 4, 2022 Ruling),¹ such that the Court could use discretion in denying the Motion to Ratify?
5. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in finding that the amended claim set forth as Claim No. 254 was frivolous, and therefore the Motion to Ratify should be denied?

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

¹ The Bankruptcy Court stating that: "CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there."

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Attorneys for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 28, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re: § **Case No. 19-34054-sgj11**
§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, § **Chapter 11**
L.P., §
§
Reorganized Debtor §

**CLO HOLDCO, LTD.’S AMENDED WITNESS AND EXHIBIT LIST WITH RESPECT
TO HEARING TO BE HELD ON AUGUST 4, 2022 at 2:30 PM (TO INCLUDE COPIES
OF DOCUMENTS PREVIOUSLY FILED UNDER SEAL THAT ARE NO LONGER
CONFIDENTIAL)**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits the following witness and exhibit list with respect to the *Litigation Trustee’s Omnibus Objection Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims* [Dkt. No. 3001] and *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198]* and *Response to Objection to Claim* [Dkt. No. 3178], which the Court has set for evidentiary hearing at **2:30 p.m. (Central Time) on August 4, 2022** (the “Hearing”) [Dkt.

No. 3378] in the above-captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”). By agreement of the parties, the evidentiary hearing will be limited to the issue of the viability of the amendment to Proof of Claim No. 198 (by Proof of Claim No. 254). The question of allowance of Proof of Claim No. 254 is agreed by the parties to be set, if and as necessary, for a subsequent hearing date, and the parties reserve all rights with respect to allowance..

A. Witnesses:

1. Any witness necessary to authenticate any document;
2. Any witness identified by or called by another party; and
3. Any witness necessary for rebuttal.

B. Exhibits:

Number	Exhibit	Offered	Admitted
1.	Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)		
2.	Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)		
3.	Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)		
4.	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017</i> between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP		
5.	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement</i> between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.		
6.	Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.		
7.	Termination of <i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>		

Number	Exhibit	Offered	Admitted
8.	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement</i>		
9.	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i> [Dkt. No. 2700]		
10.	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor’s Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> [Dkt. No. 1090] ¹		
11.	<i>Debtor’s Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> [Dkt. No. 1089]		
12.	Any document entered or filed in the Bankruptcy Case, including exhibits thereto		
13.	All exhibits identified by or offered by any other party at the Hearing		
14.	All exhibits necessary for impeachment and/or rebuttal Purposes		

¹ Exhibits 2-4 to this this Declaration (the “Arbitration Awards”) were previously filed under seal by *Order* [Dkt. No. 1125, Dkt. Nos. 1128-30]. Because the Arbitration Awards were filed under seal at Dkt. Nos. 1128-30, CLO HoldCo has not seen and cannot see what was filed on the docket by the Debtor. CLO HoldCo has learned from opposing counsel that the Arbitration Awards are no longer confidential and two have been filed into the record by the Debtor/Reorganized Debtor in Appellate Proceeding 21-00879, Dkt. No. 21. Therefore, CLO HoldCo refiles this Exhibit List with what CLO HoldCo identifies as true and correct copies of the Arbitration Awards and places them as they would have been filed in the Declaration, had they not been filed under seal separately. CLO HoldCo identifies these Arbitration Awards as true and correct copies of the referenced Arbitration Awards but specifically notes that they are being supplied by CLO HoldCo, after transmission to opposing counsel (CLO HoldCo counsel cannot attest that these documents were in fact the documents filed under seal, as we cannot see what was filed under seal). However, copies of the these Arbitration Awards have been provided to counsel for the Debtor and the Litigation Trustee, before filing, and counsel have not advised undersigned counsel for CLO HoldCo that the copies of the Arbitration Awards are not true and correct copies of what was previously filed under seal.

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this August 3, 2022, as well as provided to counsel via email for the Litigation Trustee and the Reorganized Debtor in compliance with this Court's Local Rule 9014-1(c) and (d).

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

EXHIBIT 1

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
See summary page	CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612, United States

Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)

Contact phone 214-777-4200 Contact phone _____
 Contact email jkane@krcl.com Contact email gscott@myersbigel.com

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ 11,340,751.26. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.

Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____

Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)

Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)

Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____

Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/08/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Grant Scott
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane 901 Main Street, Suite 5200 Dallas, TX, 75202 United States Phone: 214-777-4200 Phone 2: Fax: 214-777-4299 Email: jkane@krcl.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:	
	Filing Party: Authorized agent	
Disbursement/Notice Parties: CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC, 27612 United States Phone: Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: gscott@myersbigel.com DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: No Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: 11,340,751.26	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: No	Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Grant Scott on 08-Apr-2020 4:01:05 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Counsel Company: CLO Holdco, Ltd.		

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor 1 Highland Capital Management, L.P.

Debtor 2
 (Spouse, if filing) _____

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

Official Form 410

Proof of Claim

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. Who is the current creditor? CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)

Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. Has this claim been acquired from someone else?
 No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent? <small>Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)</small>	Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
	<p><u>Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane</u> Name</p> <p><u>901 Main Street, Suite 5200</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>Dallas TX 75202</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone <u>214.777.4200</u></p> <p>Contact email <u>jkane@krcl.com</u></p> <p>Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one): _____</p>	<p><u>CLO Holdco, Ltd., Grant Scott, Director</u> Name</p> <p><u>Myers Bigel P.A., 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>Raleigh NC 27612</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone _____</p> <p>Contact email <u>gscott@myersbigel.com</u></p>

4. Does this claim amend one already filed?
 No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
MM / DD / YYYY

5. Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?
 No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____

Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ 11,340,751.26. Does this amount include interest or other charges? No Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card. Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c). Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No Yes. Identify the property: _____

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No

A claim may be partly priority and partly nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.

Yes. Check one:

<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	Amount entitled to priority \$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650*) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgment that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 4/3/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel (Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A.)

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 4140 Park Lake Ave., Suite 600
Number Street

Raleigh NC 27612
City State ZIP Code

Contact phone _____ Email gscott@myersbigel.com

SUMMARY OF PROOF OF CLAIM

Debtor(s): Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “Debtor”)
 Case Info: 19-34054-sgj11; United States Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division
 Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. (“CLO”)

A. CLO’s Proof of Claim

1. Claim Amount. CLO files this Proof of Claim in the amount of \$11,340,751.26, which evidences the amount of CLO's claim against the Debtor as of October 16, 2019 (the "Petition Date"). CLO's claim consists of participation interests and tracking interests in shares of certain funds, evidenced by certain transfer documents attached to this Summary. Below is a summary statement of accounts provided by the Debtor to CLO on October 24, 2019:

Participated & Tracking Interests

Partners Name	8/30/19 NAV	7/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	total @ 7/31/19	8/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	total @ 8/31/19
HCMLP comp	2,907,647	1,741,399	1,111,993	2,873,393	1,741,909	1,111,993	2,853,902
HCMLP prior	1,055,973	439,692	403,844	1,043,536	639,617	403,844	1,036,461
Eames, Ltd.	5,998,476	5,723,144	2,204,458	5,927,604	3,680,644	2,204,458	5,885,104
HCMLP (1)	360,805	223,946	132,597	356,544	221,391	132,597	353,989
HCMLP (2)	1,187,441	737,023	436,388	1,173,412	728,610	436,388	1,164,998
Total	\$ 11,510,343	\$ 7,085,207	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,374,488	\$ 7,005,174	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,294,454

CLO understands that certain Arbitration Awards beneficial to the Crusader Funds would materially increase the value of CLO's participation and tracking interests. Accordingly, CLO's claim may materially increase. As CLO's claim is tied to the value of its participation interests, CLO's recovery cannot be limited to the face amount of its claim as of the Petition Date.

2. Supporting Documentation. The total amount due and owing as of the Petition Date is evidenced by the following supporting documentation:

- a. The Statement of Accounts provided above;
- b. Debtor's List of Largest Unsecured Creditors;
- c. Excerpt of Debtor's Schedules; and
- d. Participation Interest and Tracking Interest transfer documents detailing transfer of ownership interests to CLO.

B. Reservation of Rights

By filing this Proof of Claim, CLO expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things, amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this Proof of Claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional documents and facts as necessary to support its claim. CLO also reserves the right to file a motion for relief from stay or other pleading to enforce its right to the proceeds of certain funds in which CLO owns a participation or tracking interest.

ATTACHMENT B

Fill in this information to identify your case:

United States Bankruptcy Court for the:
 DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

Case number (if known) _____ Chapter 11

Check if this an amended filing

Official Form 201
Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy 4/19

If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet to this form. On the top of any additional pages, write the debtor's name and case number (if known). For more information, a separate document, *Instructions for Bankruptcy Forms for Non-Individuals*, is available.

1. Debtor's name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

2. All other names debtor used in the last 8 years
 Include any assumed names, trade names and doing business as names

3. Debtor's federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) 75-2716725

4. Debtor's address	Principal place of business	Mailing address, if different from principal place of business
	<u>300 Crescent Court Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201</u> Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code	_____ P.O. Box, Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code
	<u>Dallas</u> County	Location of principal assets, if different from principal place of business _____ Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

5. Debtor's website (URL) www.highlandcapital.com

6. Type of debtor
 Corporation (including Limited Liability Company (LLC) and Limited Liability Partnership (LLP))
 Partnership (excluding LLP)
 Other. Specify: _____

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

7. Describe debtor's business

A. Check one:

- Health Care Business (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(27A))
- Single Asset Real Estate (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51B))
- Railroad (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(44))
- Stockbroker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(53A))
- Commodity Broker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(6))
- Clearing Bank (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 781(3))
- None of the above

B. Check all that apply

- Tax-exempt entity (as described in 26 U.S.C. §501)
- Investment company, including hedge fund or pooled investment vehicle (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80a-3)
- Investment advisor (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80b-2(a)(11))

C. NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 4-digit code that best describes debtor.
See <http://www.uscourts.gov/four-digit-national-association-naics-codes>.

5259

8. Under which chapter of the Bankruptcy Code is the debtor filing?

Check one:

- Chapter 7
- Chapter 9
- Chapter 11. Check all that apply.

- Debtor's aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$2,725,625 (amount subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that).
- The debtor is a small business debtor as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51D). If the debtor is a small business debtor, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return or if all of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in 11 U.S.C. § 1116(1)(B).
- A plan is being filed with this petition.
- Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with 11 U.S.C. § 1126(b).
- The debtor is required to file periodic reports (for example, 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission according to § 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. File the attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11 (Official Form 201A) with this form.
- The debtor is a shell company as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2.

Chapter 12

9. Were prior bankruptcy cases filed by or against the debtor within the last 8 years?

- No.
- Yes.

If more than 2 cases, attach a separate list.

District _____	When _____	Case number _____
District _____	When _____	Case number _____

10. Are any bankruptcy cases pending or being filed by a business partner or an affiliate of the debtor?

- No
- Yes.

List all cases. If more than 1, attach a separate list

Debtor _____	Relationship _____
District _____	When _____ Case number, if known _____

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

11. Why is the case filed in this district?

Check all that apply:

- Debtor has had its domicile, principal place of business, or principal assets in this district for 180 days immediately preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days than in any other district.
- A bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, or partnership is pending in this district.

12. Does the debtor own or have possession of any real property or personal property that needs immediate attention?

No

Yes.

Answer below for each property that needs immediate attention. Attach additional sheets if needed.

Why does the property need immediate attention? (Check all that apply.)

- It poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable hazard to public health or safety.
What is the hazard? _____
- It needs to be physically secured or protected from the weather.
- It includes perishable goods or assets that could quickly deteriorate or lose value without attention (for example, livestock, seasonal goods, meat, dairy, produce, or securities-related assets or other options).
- Other _____

Where is the property? _____

Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

Is the property insured?

- No
- Yes. Insurance agency _____

Contact name _____

Phone _____

Statistical and administrative information

13. Debtor's estimation of available funds

Check one:

- Funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.
- After any administrative expenses are paid, no funds will be available to unsecured creditors.

14. Estimated number of creditors

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1-49 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1,000-5,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> 25,001-50,000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 50-99 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5001-10,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> 50,001-100,000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 100-199 | <input type="checkbox"/> 10,001-25,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> More than 100,000 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200-999 | | |

15. Estimated Assets

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million | <input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million | <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million | <input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion |

16. Estimated liabilities

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million | <input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million | <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million | <input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion |

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

Request for Relief, Declaration, and Signatures

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

17. Declaration and signature of authorized representative of debtor

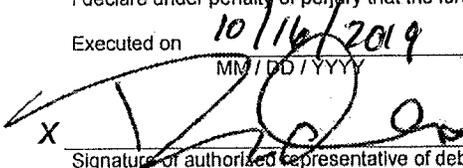
The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.

I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.

I have examined the information in this petition and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

X 

Signature of authorized representative of debtor

Title _____

Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner
by: James D. Dondero, President
Printed name

18. Signature of attorney

X 

Signature of attorney for debtor

Date 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

James E. O'Neill
Printed name

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
Firm name

919 N. Market Street
17th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19899
Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

Contact phone 302-652-4100 Email address jonell@pszjlaw.com

4042 DE
Bar number and State

**ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF
THE SOLE GENERAL PARTNER
OF
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.
(a Delaware limited partnership)**

The undersigned, being the sole general partner (the “**General Partner**”) of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “**Company**”), hereby takes the following actions and adopts the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, the General Partner, acting pursuant to the laws of the State of Delaware, has considered the financial and operational aspects of the Company’s business;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has reviewed the historical performance of the Company, the outlook for the Company’s assets and overall performance, and the current and long-term liabilities of the Company;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has carefully reviewed and considered the materials presented to it by the management of and the advisors to the Company regarding the possible need to undertake a financial and operational restructuring of the Company; and

WHEREAS, the General Partner has analyzed each of the financial and strategic alternatives available to the Company, including those available on a consensual basis with the principal stakeholders of the Company, and the impact of the foregoing on the Company’s business and its stakeholders.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that in the judgment of the General Partner, it is desirable and in the best interests of the Company, its creditors, partners, and other interested parties that a petition be filed by the Company seeking relief under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware;

RESOLVED, that the officers of the General Partner (each, an “**Authorized Officer**”) be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed on behalf of the Company to execute, verify and file all petitions, schedules, lists, and other papers or documents, and to take and perform any and all further actions and steps that any such Authorized Officer deems necessary, desirable and proper in connection with the Company’s chapter 11 case, with a view to the successful prosecution of such case, including all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to the develop, file and prosecute to confirmation a chapter 11 plan and related disclosure statement;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP (“PSZ&J”) as bankruptcy counsel to represent and assist the Company in carrying out its duties under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company’s rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to retain the services of PSZ&J;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain and employ Development Specialists, Inc. (“DSP”) to provide the Company with Bradley D. Sharp as chief restructuring officer (“CRO”) and additional personnel to assist in the execution of the day to day duties as CRO. The CRO, subject to oversight of the General Partner will lead the Company’s restructuring efforts along with the Company’s advisors, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company’s rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy petition, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to hire the CRO and his affiliated firm, DSI;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to employ any other professionals necessary to assist the Company in carrying out its duties under the Bankruptcy Code; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to or immediately upon the filing of the chapter 11 case and cause to be filed appropriate applications with the bankruptcy court for authority to retain the services of any other professionals, as necessary, and on such terms as are deemed necessary, desirable and proper;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to obtain post-petition financing and obtain permission to use existing cash collateral according to terms which may be negotiated by or on behalf of the Company, and to enter into any guaranties and to pledge and grant liens on its assets as may be contemplated by or required under the terms of such post-petition financing or cash collateral arrangement; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers shall be, and each of them hereby is, hereby authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to execute appropriate loan agreements, cash collateral agreements and related ancillary documents;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to take any and all actions, to execute, deliver, certify, file and/or record and perform any and all

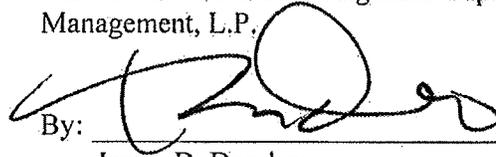
documents, agreements, instruments, motions, affidavits, applications for approvals or rulings of governmental or regulatory authorities or certificates and to take any and all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to carry out the purpose and intent of each of the foregoing resolutions and to effectuate a successful chapter 11 case;

RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any Authorized Officer in the name and on behalf of the Company in furtherance of the purpose and intent of any or all of the foregoing resolutions be, and hereby are, ratified, confirmed, and approved in all respects.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have duly executed this Written Consent as of October 7, 2019.

STRAND ADVISORS, INC.
Sole General Partner of Highland Capital
Management, L.P.

By: 

James D. Dondero
President

*SIGNATURE PAGE TO THE ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF
THE SOLE GENERAL PARTNER OF HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.*

001687

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: District of Delaware (State)

Case number (if known): 19-

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 204

Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders

12/15

A list of creditors holding the 20 largest unsecured claims must be filed in a Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 case. Include claims which the debtor disputes. Do not include claims by any person or entity who is an *insider*, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Also, do not include claims by secured creditors, unless the unsecured claim resulting from inadequate collateral value places the creditor among the holders of the 20 largest unsecured claims.

Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim		
				Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
1. Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq. Jenner & Block 353 N. Clark Street Chicago, IL 60654-3456	Terri Mascherin Tel: 312.923.2799 Email: tmascherin@jenner.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$189,314,946.00
2. Patrick Daugherty c/o Thomas A. Uebler, Esq. McCullom D'Emilio Smith Uebler LLC 2751 Centerville Rd #401 Wilmington, DE 19808	Thomas A. Uebler Tel: 302.468.5963 Email: tuebler@mdsulaw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$11,700,000.00
3. CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Esq. Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612	Grant Scott Tel: 919.854.1407 Email: gscott@myersbigel.com	Contractual Obligation				\$11,511,346.00

Debtor

Name

4.	McKool Smith, P.C. Gary Cruciani, Esq. McKool Smith 300 Crescent Court, Suite 1500 Dallas, TX 75201	Gary Cruciani Tel: 214.978.4009 Email: gcruciani@mckoolsmith. com	Professional Services	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$2,163,976.00
5.	Meta-e Discovery LLC Paul McVoy Six Landmark Square, 4th Floor Stamford, CT 6901	Paul McVoy Tel: 203.544.8323 Email: pmcvoy@metaediscove ry.com	Professional Services			\$1,852,348.54
6.	Foley Gardere Holly O'Neil, Esq. Foley & Lardner LLP 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 1600 Dallas, TX 75201	Holly O'Neil Tel: 214.999.4961 Email: honeil@foley.com	Professional Services			\$1,398,432.44
7.	DLA Piper LLP (US) Marc D. Katz, Esq. 1900 N Pearl St, Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201	Marc D. Katz Tel: 214.743.4534 Email: marc.katz@dlapiper.com	Professional Services			\$994,239.53
8.	Reid Collins & Tsai LLP William T. Reid, Esq. 810 Seventh Avenue, Ste 410 New York, NY 10019	William T. Reid Tel: 512.647.6105 Email: wreid@rctlegal.com	Professional Services			\$625,845.28
9.	Joshua & Jennifer Terry c/o Brian P. Shaw, Esq. Rogge Dunn Group, PC 500 N. Akard Street, Suite 1900 Dallas, TX 75201	Brian Shaw Tel: 214. 239.2707 email: shaw@roggedunngr oup. com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$425,000.00
10.	NWCC, LLC c/o of Michael A. Battle, Esq. Barnes & Thornburg, LLP 1717 Pennsylvania Ave N.W. Ste 500 Washington, DC 20006- 4623	Michael A. Battle Tel: 202.371.6350 Email: mbattle@btlaw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$375,000.00
11.	Duff & Phelps, LLC c/o David Landman Benesch, Friedlander, Coplan & Aronoff LLP 200 Public Square, Suite 2300 Cleveland, OH 44114- 2378	David Landman Tel: 216.363.4593 Email: dlandman@beneschlaw. com	Professional Services			\$350,000.00

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

_____)
In re:) Chapter 11
)
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,) Case No. 19-____ (____)
)
Debtor.)
_____)

CORPORATE OWNERSHIP STATEMENT (RULE 7007.1)

Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 7007.1 and to enable the Judges to evaluate possible disqualification or recusal, the Debtor, certifies that the following is a corporation other than the Debtor, or a governmental unit, that directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of any class of the corporation's equity interests, or states that there are no entities to report under FRBP 7007.1.

None [*check if applicable*]

Name:
Address:

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19-____ ()
Debtor.)	

LIST OF EQUITY SECURITY HOLDERS

Following is the list of the Debtor's equity security holders which is prepared in accordance with rule 1007(a)(3) for filing in this Chapter 11 Case:

Name: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Dugaboy Investment Trust
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Mark K. Okada
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #1
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #2
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Hunter Mountain Investment Trust
Address: c/o Rand Advisors LLC
John Honis
87 Railroad Place Ste 403
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	)	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	)	Case No. 19-____ (____)
Debtor.))	

CERTIFICATION OF CREDITOR MATRIX

Pursuant to Rule 1007-2 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, the above captioned debtor (the “Debtor”) hereby certifies that the *Creditor Matrix* submitted herewith contains the names and addresses of the Debtor’s creditors. To the best of the Debtor’s knowledge, the *Creditor Matrix* is complete, correct, and consistent with the Debtor’s books and records.

The information contained herein is based upon a review of the Debtor’s books and records as of the petition date. However, no comprehensive legal and/or factual investigations with regard to possible defenses to any claims set forth in the *Creditor Matrix* have been completed. Therefore, the listing does not, and should not, be deemed to constitute: (1) a waiver of any defense to any listed claims; (2) an acknowledgement of the allowability of any listed claims; and/or (3) a waiver of any other right or legal position of the Debtor.

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

Case number (if known) _____

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 202

Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors

12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

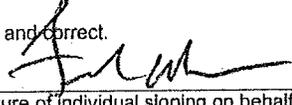
Declaration and signature

I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- Schedule A/B: Assets—Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)
- Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)
- Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)
- Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)
- Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)
- Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)
- Amended Schedule
- Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)
- Other document that requires a declaration Corporate Ownership Statement, List of Equity Holders, Creditor Matrix Certification

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019 x 

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

Frank Waterhouse

Printed name

Treasurer of Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner

Position or relationship to debtor

ATTACHMENT C

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

Case number (if known) 19-34054-SGJ

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 206E/F
Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims

12/15

Be as complete and accurate as possible. Use Part 1 for creditors with PRIORITY unsecured claims and Part 2 for creditors with NONPRIORITY unsecured claims. List the other party to any executory contracts or unexpired leases that could result in a claim. Also list executory contracts on *Schedule A/B: Assets - Real and Personal Property* (Official Form 206A/B) and on *Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (Official Form 206G). Number the entries in Parts 1 and 2 in the boxes on the left. If more space is needed for Part 1 or Part 2, fill out and attach the Additional Page of that Part included in this form.

Part 1: List All Creditors with PRIORITY Unsecured Claims

1. Do any creditors have priority unsecured claims? (See 11 U.S.C. § 507).

- No. Go to Part 2.
- Yes. Go to line 2.

2. List in alphabetical order all creditors who have unsecured claims that are entitled to priority in whole or in part. If the debtor has more than 3 creditors with priority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 1.

		Total claim	Priority amount
		Unknown	Unknown
2.1	Priority creditor's name and mailing address All Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201		
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed		
	Date or dates debt was incurred 2019		
	Basis for the claim: Employee Wages & Bonuses		
	Last 4 digits of account number Specify Code subsection of PRIORITY unsecured claim: 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (4)		
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		

Part 2: List All Creditors with NONPRIORITY Unsecured Claims

3. List in alphabetical order all of the creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims. If the debtor has more than 6 creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 2.

		Amount of claim
		Unknown
3.1	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 45 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed	
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2017, 2018 & 2019	
	Basis for the claim: Deferred Awards	
	Last 4 digits of account number _	
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
3.2	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 46 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	\$5,758,166.67
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed	
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2018	
	Basis for the claim: Prior year employee bonuses	
	Last 4 digits of account number _	
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	

001697

Debtor **Highland Capital Management, L.P.** Case number (if known) **19-34054-SGJ**
Name

3.32 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Centroid** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$1,155.00**
1050 Wilshire Dr.
Ste #170
Troy, MI 48084
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **Trade Payable**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.33 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Chase Couriers, Inc** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$155.81**
1220 Champion Circle
#114
Carrollton, TX 75006
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **Trade Payable**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.34 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **CLO Holdco, Ltd.** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$11,340,751.26**
c/o Grant Scott, Esq
Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A.
4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600
Raleigh, NC 27612
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **Contractual Obligation**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.35 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Cole Schotz** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$198,760.29**
Court Plaza North
25 Main Street
P.O. Box 800
Hackensack, NJ 07602-0800
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **See Exhibit A**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.36 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Coleman Research Group, Inc.** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$52,500.00**
120 West 45th St
25th Floor
New York, NY 10036
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **Trade Payable**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.37 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Concur Technologies, Inc.** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$4,090.46**
18400 NE Union Hill Road
Redmond, WA 98052
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **Trade Payable**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.38 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Connolly Gallagher LLP** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$118,831.25**
1201 North Market Street
20th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **See Exhibit A**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

ATTACHMENT D

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC (THE "COMPANY")
IN ITS CAPACITY AS GENERAL PARTNER OF
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE MANAGING MEMBER OF THE COMPANY
AS GENERAL PARTNER OF CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the Company is general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**"), a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership;
- (b) the partnership agreement of the Partnership confers upon the Company, as general partner of the Partnership, broad power to manage the affairs and conduct the business of the Partnership; and
- (c) all references in these resolutions to things being done by the Partnership shall be construed as to things being done by the Company as general partner of the Partnership.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from its 99% limited partner, Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("**Charitable DAF HoldCo**"), consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Partnership owns 100% of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("**CLO HoldCo**");
- (c) the Partnership contributed and transferred the Investments to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (such contribution and transfer, together with the receipt of the Investments, together the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of CLO HoldCo and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;
- (e) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from Charitable DAF HoldCo consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**");
- (f) the Partnership wishes to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**"); and
- (g) the Managing Member of the Company is of the view that the Proposed Transaction falls within the purpose and investment limitation and restrictions as set out in the partnership agreement of the Partnership.

2.2 IT IS RESOLVED that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Partnership hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Managing Member of the Company, the entry into the Proposed Transaction generally by the Company and/or the Partnership would be in the best interests of the Company and the Partnership (as applicable);
- (c) the Company, in its capacity as the general partner of the Partnership, hereby approves the Proposed Transaction, effective as of December 28, 2016;
- (d) the Company and/or the Partnership does give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of the Proposed Transaction and the Company and/or the Partnership do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Managing Member of the Company or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company and/or the Partnership; and
- (f) any Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company and/or the Partnership (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory

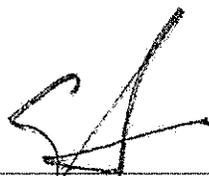
3. GENERAL AUTHORISATION

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Managing Member, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Managing Member or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Managing Member or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the

foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Managing Member prior to such action being taken.



Grant James Scott

Managing Member

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written
Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

001703

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100,000,000%	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund"), and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
				\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMILP.

CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD
(THE "COMPANY")

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE SOLE DIRECTOR
OF THE COMPANY DATED EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 28, 2016

1. DIRECTOR'S INTEREST

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the sole Director discloses an interest in the matters the subject of these resolutions as a Managing Member of Charitable DAF GP, LLC, general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**");
- (b) such Director therefore:
 - (i) is to be considered as interested in any contract or proposed contract or arrangement (the "**transaction**") with the foregoing; and
 - (ii) requests that the foregoing be treated as general notice of such interests; and
- (c) pursuant to the articles of association of the Company:
 - (i) a Director may vote in respect of any transaction notwithstanding that he may be interested therein; and
 - (ii) if he does so his vote shall be counted and he may be counted in the quorum at any meeting of the Director at which any such transaction shall come before the meeting for consideration.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Company is the sole limited partner of the Partnership;
- (c) the Company contributed and transferred the Investments to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of the Company and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "**AA Options Transfer**");
- (e) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**"); and

- (f) the Company desires to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**").

2.2 **IT IS RESOLVED** that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Director, the entry into and performance by the Company of its obligations under the Proposed Transaction generally would be in the best interests of the Company;
- (c) the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction be approved;
- (d) the Company do give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of all or any of the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction and the Company do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company; and
- (f) the Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory and where required to be sealed, by affixing thereto of the Seal of the Company, witnessed as required by the Articles of Association of the Company.

3. **GENERAL AUTHORISATION**

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Director, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Director or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things

and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Director or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Director prior to such action being taken.

[Signature page follows]



Grant James Scott

Director

CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD. – Written Resolutions of the Sole Director of the Company

001714

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 1/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,155,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
				\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest; (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares, the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

DONATIVE ASSIGNMENT OF INTERESTS

RECITALS

WHEREAS, The Get Good Nonexempt Trust (the "Trust") is a Texas trust created under a Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Partnership Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust previously gave, donated and assigned all of the assets list on Exhibit A attached hereto to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. (the "Prior Donative Assignment"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust wishes to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Donative Assignment consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Trust owns all of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, Grant James Scott, in the exercise of his discretion as Trustee of the Trust, has approved the distribution of the Participation Interest as a charitable contribution to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., a permissible beneficiary of the Trust which is a tax exempt public charity that is a supporting organization described in Section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Trustee of the Trust wishes to give and assign the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. effective December 28; 2016;

TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT

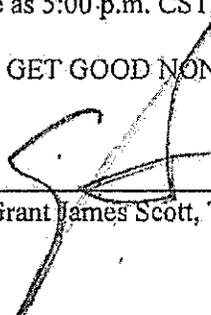
NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustee of the Trust hereby rescinds and nullifies the AA Option Donative Assignment; and

The Trustee of the Trust hereby gives, donates and assigns the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc.

This donative assignment is to be effective as 5:00 p.m. CST, December 28, 2016.

THE GET GOOD NONEXEMPT TRUST

By:



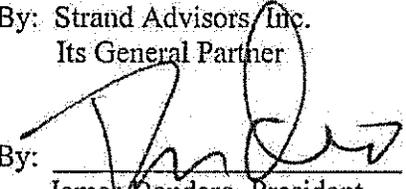
Grant James Scott, Trustee

001722

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that it (i) is aware of this donative assignment of interests from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., and (ii) agrees to be bound by this donative assignment.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Its General Partner

By: 
James Oondero, President

001723

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P.
(as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated
March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (ii) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (iii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		11/30/16 NAV	Amount	Total NAV
Account Name	Legal Owner	per statement	Participated	Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	67,494.51
Totals		\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking Interests		11/30/16 NAV	Amount	Total Tracked
Account Name	Legal Owner	per statement	Participated	Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals		\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests				\$ 12,625,395.44
American Airlines Call Options		# Contracts	Amount	Total Est. MV
CALL: AAL: JAN 40 1/20/17		10,000	12/27/16 MV Participated 8,710,000.00 100.00000% \$	8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any

representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

HIGHLAND DALLAS FOUNDATION, INC.

**Unanimous Written Consent of Directors
In Lieu of Meeting**

THE UNDERSIGNED, being all of the directors of Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. ("Foundation"), a Delaware nonprofit nonstock corporation, do hereby consent to the adoption of, and do hereby adopt, the following resolutions pursuant to Section 141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and hereby direct that this Written Consent be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Foundation:

WHEREAS, the Foundation received and accepted a gift from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust created by Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Trust") consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "Prior Gifted Interests"), effective December 28, 2016;

WHEREAS, the Foundation and Get Good desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Gifted Interests consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;

WHEREAS, the Foundation has received and hereby accepts a gift from the Trust consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, effective December 28, 2016, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Gifted Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, the Foundation currently owns 100 Participating Shares in Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("DAF HoldCo"), a Cayman Islands exempted company, which shares represent one-third of the economic value of DAF HoldCo; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation's interest in DAF HoldCo has produced significant returns for the Foundation that are used in furtherance of its exempt purposes and those of its supported organization; and

WHEREAS, the directors of the Foundation, after careful consideration, believe it is in the best interests of the Foundation and its supported organization to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby

RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and authorizes the rescission and nullification of the gift of the AA Options, and the Foundation hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and

001731

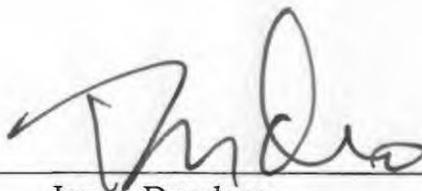
disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the Gifted Participation Interest;

~~RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and~~
authorizes the Foundation to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo, effective December 28, 2016;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of the Foundation are hereby authorized to execute and deliver such documents, and to take such other actions, as are appropriate to implement the purposes of the foregoing resolution, with such additional terms and conditions, consistent therewith, as may be approved by such officers; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Written Consent may be validly executed by electronic means to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the directors of the Foundation, have caused this Unanimous Written Consent to be executed effective as of December 28, 2016.



James Dondero

Grant Scott

Mary M. Jalonick

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Assigned 100.00000% \$	Total Est. MV Assigned 8,710,000.00
---	-----------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	---

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests \$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P.
(as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. dated
March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a
participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader
Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on
Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCM LP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest"), and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCM LP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund"), and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund II Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund II Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options				Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00	\$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality,

genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

EXHIBIT 2

001741

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

<p>Where should notices to the creditor be sent?</p> <p>See summary page</p> <p>Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)</p>	<p>Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)</p> <p>CLO Holdco, Ltd. c/o Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612, United States</p>
--	--

Contact phone 214-777-4200 Contact phone _____
 Contact email jkane@krcl.com Contact email gscott@myersbigel.com

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) 133 Filed on 04/08/2020
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: ____ _

7. How much is the claim? \$ 0.00. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.

Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____

Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)

Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)

Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____

Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 10/21/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Grant Scott
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane 901 Main Street, Suite 5200 Dallas, Texas, 75202 United States Phone: 214-777-4200 Phone 2: Fax: Email: jkane@krcl.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:	
	Filing Party: Authorized agent	
Disbursement/Notice Parties: CLO Holdco, Ltd. c/o Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC, 27612 United States Phone: Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: gscott@myersbigel.com DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: Yes - 133, 04/08/2020 Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: 0.00	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: No	Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Grant Scott on 21-Oct-2020 5:53:37 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Counsel Company: CLO Holdco, Ltd.		

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor 1 Highland Capital Management, L.P.

Debtor 2
 (Spouse, if filing) _____

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

Official Form 410

Proof of Claim

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. Who is the current creditor? CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)

Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. Has this claim been acquired from someone else?
 No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent? Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)	Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
	<p><u>Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane</u> Name</p> <p><u>901 Main Street, Suite 5200</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>Dallas TX 75202</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone <u>214.777.4200</u></p> <p>Contact email <u>jkane@krcl.com</u></p> <p>Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one): _____</p>	<p><u>CLO Holdco, Ltd., Grant Scott, Director</u> Name</p> <p><u>Myers Bigel P.A., 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>Raleigh NC 27612</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone _____</p> <p>Contact email <u>gscott@myersbigel.com</u></p>

4. Does this claim amend one already filed?
 No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) 133 Filed on 04/08/2020
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?
 No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____

Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ _____ 0.00. Does this amount include interest or other charges? No Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card. Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c). Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No Yes. Identify the property: _____

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)?

No

Yes. Check one:

Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).

Amount entitled to priority

\$ _____

Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).

\$ _____

Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650*) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).

\$ _____

Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).

\$ _____

Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).

\$ _____

Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.

\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgment that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date

10 / 21 / 2020
MM / DD / YYYY

Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
 First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel (Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A.)

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 4140 Park Lake Ave., Suite 600
 Number Street

Raleigh NC 27612
 City State ZIP Code

Contact phone _____ Email gscott@myersbigel.com

SUMMARY OF AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM

Debtor(s): Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “Debtor”)
 Case Info: 19-34054-sgj11; United States Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division
 Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. (“CLO”)

A. CLO’s Proof of Claim

1. Claim Amount. CLO filed its original Proof of Claim in the amount of \$11,340,751.26, which evidenced the amount of CLO's claim against the Debtor as of October 16, 2019 (the "Petition Date"). CLO's claim consisted of participation interests and tracking interests in shares of certain funds, evidenced by certain transfer documents attached to this Summary. Below is a summary statement of accounts provided by the Debtor to CLO on October 24, 2019:

Participated & tracking interests

Partners Name	8/30/19 NAV	7/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	Total @ 7/31/19	8/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	Total @ 8/31/19
HCMLP comp	2,907,647	1,761,399	1,111,993	2,873,393	1,741,909	1,111,993	2,853,902
HCMLP prior	1,055,973	639,692	403,844	1,043,536	632,617	403,844	1,036,461
Eames, Ltd.	5,998,476	3,723,146	2,204,458	5,927,604	3,680,646	2,204,458	5,885,104
HCMLP (1)	360,805	223,946	132,597	356,544	221,391	132,597	353,989
HCMLP (2)	1,187,441	737,023	436,388	1,173,412	728,610	436,388	1,164,998
Total	\$ 11,510,343	\$ 7,085,207	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,374,488	\$ 7,005,174	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,294,454

CLO understands that the Debtor has reached a settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's and Eames, Ltd.'s interested in the Crusader funds in which CLO owns participation interests. According to the Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in those funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests in the Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's Claim Amount is reduced to **\$0.00**.

2. Supporting Documentation. The total amount due and owing as of the Petition Date is evidenced by the following supporting documentation:

- a. The Statement of Accounts provided above;
- b. Debtor's List of Largest Unsecured Creditors;
- c. Excerpt of Debtor's Schedules; and
- d. Participation Interest and Tracking Interest transfer documents detailing transfer of ownership interests to CLO.

B. Reservation of Rights

By filing this amendment, CLO expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things, amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended Proof of Claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional documents and facts as necessary to support its claim.

ATTACHMENT B

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

7. Describe debtor's business. A. Check one:

- Health Care Business (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(27A))
- Single Asset Real Estate (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51B))
- Railroad (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(44))
- Stockbroker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(53A))
- Commodity Broker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(6))
- Clearing Bank (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 781(3))
- None of the above

B. Check all that apply:

- Tax-exempt entity (as described in 26 U.S.C. §501)
- Investment company, including hedge fund or pooled investment vehicle (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80a-3)
- Investment advisor (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80b-2(a)(11))

C. NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 4-digit code that best describes debtor.
See <http://www.uscourts.gov/four-digit-national-association-naics-codes>.

5259

8. Under which chapter of the Bankruptcy Code is the debtor filing? Check one:

- Chapter 7
- Chapter 9
- Chapter 11. Check all that apply:
 - Debtor's aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$2,725,625 (amount subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that).
 - The debtor is a small business debtor as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51D). If the debtor is a small business debtor, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return or if all of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in 11 U.S.C. § 1116(1)(B).
 - A plan is being filed with this petition.
 - Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with 11 U.S.C. § 1126(b).
 - The debtor is required to file periodic reports (for example, 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission according to § 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. File the attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11 (Official Form 201A) with this form.
 - The debtor is a shell company as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2.
- Chapter 12

9. Were prior bankruptcy cases filed by or against the debtor within the last 8 years? No. Yes.

If more than 2 cases, attach a separate list.

District _____	When _____	Case number _____
District _____	When _____	Case number _____

10. Are any bankruptcy cases pending or being filed by a business partner or an affiliate of the debtor? No. Yes.

List all cases. If more than 1, attach a separate list.

Debtor _____	Relationship _____
District _____	When _____ Case number, if known _____

Debtor: Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

11. Why is the case filed in this district? *Check all that apply.*

- Debtor has had its domicile, principal place of business, or principal assets in this district for 180 days immediately preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days than in any other district.
- A bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, or partnership is pending in this district.

12. Does the debtor own or have possession of any real property or personal property that needs immediate attention?

No
 Yes. Answer below for each property that needs immediate attention. Attach additional sheets if needed.

Why does (the property need immediate attention? (Check all that apply.)

- It poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable hazard to public health or safety.
What is the hazard? _____
- It needs to be physically secured or protected from the weather.
- It includes perishable goods or assets that could quickly deteriorate or lose value without attention (for example, livestock, seasonal goods, meat, dairy, produce, or securities-related assets or other options).
- Other _____

Where is the property? _____
 Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code _____

Is the property insured?

- No
- Yes. Insurance agency _____
 Contact name _____
 Phone _____

Statistical and administrative information

13. Debtor's estimation of available funds *Check one:*

- Funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.
- After any administrative expenses are paid, no funds will be available to unsecured creditors.

14. Estimated number of creditors

<input type="checkbox"/> 1-49	<input type="checkbox"/> 1,000-5,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 25,001-50,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 50-99	<input type="checkbox"/> 5001-10,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 50,001-100,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 100-199	<input type="checkbox"/> 10,001-25,000	<input type="checkbox"/> More than 100,000
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200-999		

15. Estimated Assets

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

16. Estimated liabilities

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

Request for Relief, Declaration, and Signatures

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

17. Declaration and signature of authorized representative of debtor

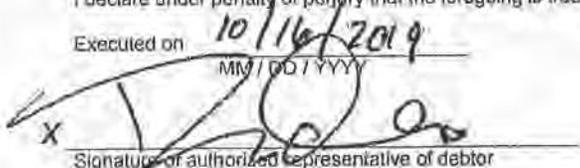
The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.

I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.

I have examined the information in this petition and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

X 

Signature of authorized representative of debtor

Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner
by: James D. Dondero, President
Printed name

Title _____

18. Signature of attorney

X 

Signature of attorney for debtor

Date 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

James E. O'Neill
Printed name

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
Firm name

919 N. Market Street
17th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19899
Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

Contact phone 302-652-4100 Email address jonell@pszjlaw.com

4042 DE
Bar number and State

**ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF
THE SOLE GENERAL PARTNER
OF
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.
(a Delaware limited partnership)**

The undersigned, being the sole general partner (the “**General Partner**”) of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “**Company**”), hereby takes the following actions and adopts the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, the General Partner, acting pursuant to the laws of the State of Delaware, has considered the financial and operational aspects of the Company’s business;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has reviewed the historical performance of the Company, the outlook for the Company’s assets and overall performance, and the current and long-term liabilities of the Company;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has carefully reviewed and considered the materials presented to it by the management of and the advisors to the Company regarding the possible need to undertake a financial and operational restructuring of the Company; and

WHEREAS, the General Partner has analyzed each of the financial and strategic alternatives available to the Company, including those available on a consensual basis with the principal stakeholders of the Company, and the impact of the foregoing on the Company’s business and its stakeholders.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that in the judgment of the General Partner, it is desirable and in the best interests of the Company, its creditors, partners, and other interested parties that a petition be filed by the Company seeking relief under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware;

RESOLVED, that the officers of the General Partner (each, an “**Authorized Officer**”) be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed on behalf of the Company to execute, verify and file all petitions, schedules, lists, and other papers or documents, and to take and perform any and all further actions and steps that any such Authorized Officer deems necessary, desirable and proper in connection with the Company’s chapter 11 case, with a view to the successful prosecution of such case, including all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to the develop, file and prosecute to confirmation a chapter 11 plan and related disclosure statement;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP ("PSZ&J") as bankruptcy counsel to represent and assist the Company in carrying out its duties under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company's rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to retain the services of PSZ&J;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain and employ Development Specialists, Inc. ("DSP") to provide the Company with Bradley D. Sharp as chief restructuring officer ("CRO") and additional personnel to assist in the execution of the day to day duties as CRO. The CRO, subject to oversight of the General Partner will lead the Company's restructuring efforts along with the Company's advisors, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company's rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy petition, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to hire the CRO and his affiliated firm, DSI;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to employ any other professionals necessary to assist the Company in carrying out its duties under the Bankruptcy Code; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to or immediately upon the filing of the chapter 11 case and cause to be filed appropriate applications with the bankruptcy court for authority to retain the services of any other professionals, as necessary, and on such terms as are deemed necessary, desirable and proper;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to obtain post-petition financing and obtain permission to use existing cash collateral according to terms which may be negotiated by or on behalf of the Company, and to enter into any guaranties and to pledge and grant liens on its assets as may be contemplated by or required under the terms of such post-petition financing or cash collateral arrangement; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers shall be, and each of them hereby is, hereby authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to execute appropriate loan agreements, cash collateral agreements and related ancillary documents;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to take any and all actions, to execute, deliver, certify, file and/or record and perform any and all

documents, agreements, instruments, motions, affidavits, applications for approvals or rulings of governmental or regulatory authorities or certificates and to take any and all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to carry out the purpose and intent of each of the foregoing resolutions and to effectuate a successful chapter 11 case;

RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any Authorized Officer in the name and on behalf of the Company in furtherance of the purpose and intent of any or all of the foregoing resolutions be, and hereby are, ratified, confirmed, and approved in all respects.

[Signature pages follow]

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: District of Delaware (State)

Case number (if known): 19-

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 204

Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders

12/15

A list of creditors holding the 20 largest unsecured claims must be filed in a Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 case. Include claims which the debtor disputes. Do not include claims by any person or entity who is an *insider*, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Also, do not include claims by secured creditors, unless the unsecured claim resulting from inadequate collateral value places the creditor among the holders of the 20 largest unsecured claims.

Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim		
				Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
1. Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq. Jenner & Block 353 N. Clark Street Chicago, IL 60654-3456	Terri Mascherin Tel: 312.923.2799 Email: tmascherin@jenner.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$189,314,946.00
2. Patrick Daugherty c/o Thomas A. Uebler, Esq. McCullom D'Emilio Smith Uebler LLC 2751 Centerville Rd #401 Wilmington, DE 19808	Thomas A. Uebler Tel: 302.468.5963 Email: tuebler@mdsulaw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$11,700,000.00
3. CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Esq. Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612	Grant Scott Tel: 919.854.1407 Email: gscott@myersbigel.com	Contractual Obligation				\$11,511,346.00

Debtor

Name

12.	American Arbitration Association 120 Broadway, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10271	Elizabeth Robertson, Director Tel: 212.484.3299 Email: robertsone@adr.org	Professional Services			\$292,125.00
13.	Lackey Hershman LLP Paul Lackey, Esq. Stinson LLP 3102 Oak Lawn Avenue, Ste 777 Dallas, TX 75219	Paul Lackey Tel: 214.560.2206 Email: paul.lackey@stinson.com	Professional Services			\$246,802.54
14.	Bates White, LLC Karen Goldberg, Esq. 2001 K Street NW, North Bldg Suite 500 Washington, DC 20006	Karen Goldberg Tel: 202.747.2093 Email: karen.goldberg@bateswhite.com	Professional Services			\$235,422.04
15.	Debevoise & Plimpton LLP c/o Accounting Dept 28th Floor 919 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022	Michael Harrell Tel: 212-909-6349 Email: mpharrell@debevoise.com	Professional Services			\$179,966.98
16.	Andrews Kurth LLP Scott A. Brister, Esq. 111 Congress Avenue, Ste 1700 Austin, TX 78701	Scott A. Brister Tel: 512.320.9220 Email: ScottBrister@andrewskurth.com	Professional Services			\$137,637.81
17.	Connolly Gallagher LLP 1201 N. Market Street 20 th Floor Wilmington, DE 19801	Ryan P. Newell Tel: 302.888.6434 Email: rnewell@connollygallagher.com	Professional Services			\$118,831.25
18.	Boies, Schiller & Flexner LLP 5301 Wisconsin Ave NW Washington, DC 20015-2015	Scott E. Gant Tel: 202.237.2727 Email: sgant@bsflp.com	Professional Services			\$115,714.80
19.	UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC c/o Andrew Clubock, Esq. Latham & Watkins LLP 555 Eleventh Street NW Suite 1000 Washington, DC 20004-130	Andrew Clubock Tel: 202.637.3323 email: Andrew.Clubok@lw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		Unliquidated

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19-____ (____)
)	
Debtor.)	

LIST OF EQUITY SECURITY HOLDERS

Following is the list of the Debtor's equity security holders which is prepared in accordance with rule 1007(a)(3) for filing in this Chapter 11 Case:

Name: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Dugaboy Investment Trust
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Mark K. Okada
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #1
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #2
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Hunter Mountain Investment Trust
Address: c/o Rand Advisors LLC
John Honis
87 Railroad Place Ste 403
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19-____ (____)
)	
Debtor.)	

CERTIFICATION OF CREDITOR MATRIX

Pursuant to Rule 1007-2 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, the above captioned debtor (the “Debtor”) hereby certifies that the *Creditor Matrix* submitted herewith contains the names and addresses of the Debtor’s creditors. To the best of the Debtor’s knowledge, the *Creditor Matrix* is complete, correct, and consistent with the Debtor’s books and records.

The information contained herein is based upon a review of the Debtor’s books and records as of the petition date. However, no comprehensive legal and/or factual investigations with regard to possible defenses to any claims set forth in the *Creditor Matrix* have been completed. Therefore, the listing does not, and should not, be deemed to constitute: (1) a waiver of any defense to any listed claims; (2) an acknowledgement of the allowability of any listed claims; and/or (3) a waiver of any other right or legal position of the Debtor.

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

Case number (if known) _____

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 202
Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors 12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

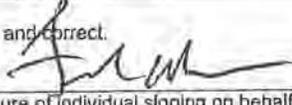
Declaration and signature

I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- Schedule A/B: Assets—Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)
- Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)
- Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)
- Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)
- Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)
- Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)
- Amended Schedule
- Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)
- Other document that requires a declaration Corporate Ownership Statement, List of Equity Holders, Creditor Matrix Certification

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019 x 

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

Frank Waterhouse

Printed name

Treasurer of Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner

Position or relationship to debtor

001766

ATTACHMENT C

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

Case number (if known) 19-34054-SGJ

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 206E/F
Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims

12/15

Be as complete and accurate as possible. Use Part 1 for creditors with PRIORITY unsecured claims and Part 2 for creditors with NONPRIORITY unsecured claims. List the other party to any executory contracts or unexpired leases that could result in a claim. Also list executory contracts on *Schedule A/B: Assets - Real and Personal Property* (Official Form 206A/B) and on *Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (Official Form 206G). Number the entries in Parts 1 and 2 in the boxes on the left. If more space is needed for Part 1 or Part 2, fill out and attach the Additional Page of that Part included in this form.

Part 1: List All Creditors with PRIORITY Unsecured Claims

1. Do any creditors have priority unsecured claims? (See 11 U.S.C. § 507).

- No. Go to Part 2.
 Yes. Go to line 2.

2. List in alphabetical order all creditors who have unsecured claims that are entitled to priority in whole or in part. If the debtor has more than 3 creditors with priority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 1.

		Total claim	Priority amount
2.1	Priority creditor's name and mailing address All Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed	Unknown
	Date or dates debt was incurred 2019	Basis for the claim: Employee Wages & Bonuses	Unknown
	Last 4 digits of account number	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
	Specify Code subsection of PRIORITY unsecured claim: 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (4)		

Part 2: List All Creditors with NONPRIORITY Unsecured Claims

3. List in alphabetical order all of the creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims. If the debtor has more than 6 creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 2.

		Amount of claim
3.1	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 45 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2017, 2018 & 2019	Basis for the claim: Deferred Awards
	Last 4 digits of account number	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
		Unknown
3.2	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 46 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2018	Basis for the claim: Prior year employee bonuses
	Last 4 digits of account number	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
		\$5,758,166.67

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Case number (if known) 19-34054-SGJ
 Name

3.32 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Centroid** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* \$1,155.00
1050 Wilshire Dr.
Ste #170
Troy, MI 48084
 Date(s) debt was incurred _____
 Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
 Basis for the claim: Trade Payable
 Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.33 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Chase Couriers, Inc** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* \$155.81
1220 Champion Circle
#114
Carrollton, TX 75006
 Date(s) debt was incurred _____
 Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
 Basis for the claim: Trade Payable
 Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.34 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **CLO Holdco, Ltd.** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* \$11,340,751.26
c/o Grant Scott, Esq
Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A.
4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600
Raleigh, NC 27612
 Date(s) debt was incurred _____
 Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
 Basis for the claim: Contractual Obligation
 Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.35 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Cole Schotz** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* \$198,760.29
Court Plaza North
25 Main Street
P.O. Box 800
Hackensack, NJ 07602-0800
 Date(s) debt was incurred _____
 Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
 Basis for the claim: See Exhibit A
 Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.36 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Coleman Research Group, Inc.** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* \$52,500.00
120 West 45th St
25th Floor
New York, NY 10036
 Date(s) debt was incurred _____
 Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
 Basis for the claim: Trade Payable
 Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.37 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Concur Technologies, Inc.** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* \$4,090.46
18400 NE Union Hill Road
Redmond, WA 98052
 Date(s) debt was incurred _____
 Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
 Basis for the claim: Trade Payable
 Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.38 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Connolly Gallagher LLP** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* \$118,831.25
1201 North Market Street
20th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
 Date(s) debt was incurred _____
 Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
 Basis for the claim: See Exhibit A
 Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

ATTACHMENT D

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC (THE "COMPANY")
IN ITS CAPACITY AS GENERAL PARTNER OF
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE MANAGING MEMBER OF THE COMPANY
AS GENERAL PARTNER OF CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the Company is general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**"), a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership;
- (b) the partnership agreement of the Partnership confers upon the Company, as general partner of the Partnership, broad power to manage the affairs and conduct the business of the Partnership; and
- (c) all references in these resolutions to things being done by the Partnership shall be construed as to things being done by the Company as general partner of the Partnership.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from its 99% limited partner, Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("**Charitable DAF HoldCo**"), consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Partnership owns 100% of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("**CLO HoldCo**");
- (c) the Partnership contributed and transferred the Investments to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (such contribution and transfer, together with the receipt of the Investments, together the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of CLO HoldCo and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;
- (e) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from Charitable DAF HoldCo consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**");
- (f) the Partnership wishes to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**"); and
- (g) the Managing Member of the Company is of the view that the Proposed Transaction falls within the purpose and investment limitation and restrictions as set out in the partnership agreement of the Partnership.

2.2 IT IS RESOLVED that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Partnership hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Managing Member of the Company, the entry into the Proposed Transaction generally by the Company and/or the Partnership would be in the best interests of the Company and the Partnership (as applicable);
- (c) the Company, in its capacity as the general partner of the Partnership, hereby approves the Proposed Transaction, effective as of December 28, 2016;
- (d) the Company and/or the Partnership does give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of the Proposed Transaction and the Company and/or the Partnership do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Managing Member of the Company or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company and/or the Partnership; and
- (f) any Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company and/or the Partnership (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory

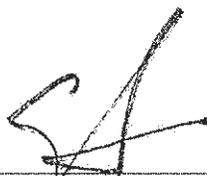
3. GENERAL AUTHORISATION

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Managing Member, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Managing Member or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Managing Member or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the

foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Managing Member prior to such action being taken.



Grant James Scott

Managing Member

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written
Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

001774

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund"), and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
			\$	\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD
(THE "COMPANY")

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE SOLE DIRECTOR
OF THE COMPANY DATED EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 28, 2016

1. DIRECTOR'S INTEREST

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the sole Director discloses an interest in the matters the subject of these resolutions as a Managing Member of Charitable DAF GP, LLC, general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**");
- (b) such Director therefore:
 - (i) is to be considered as interested in any contract or proposed contract or arrangement (the "**transaction**") with the foregoing; and
 - (ii) requests that the foregoing be treated as general notice of such interests; and
- (c) pursuant to the articles of association of the Company:
 - (i) a Director may vote in respect of any transaction notwithstanding that he may be interested therein; and
 - (ii) if he does so his vote shall be counted and he may be counted in the quorum at any meeting of the Director at which any such transaction shall come before the meeting for consideration.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Company is the sole limited partner of the Partnership;
- (c) the Company contributed and transferred the Investments to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of the Company and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "**AA Options Transfer**");
- (e) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**"); and

- (f) the Company desires to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**").

2.2 **IT IS RESOLVED** that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Director, the entry into and performance by the Company of its obligations under the Proposed Transaction generally would be in the best interests of the Company;
- (c) the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction be approved;
- (d) the Company do give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of all or any of the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction and the Company do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company; and
- (f) the Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory and where required to be sealed, by affixing thereto of the Seal of the Company, witnessed as required by the Articles of Association of the Company.

3. **GENERAL AUTHORISATION**

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Director, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Director or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things

and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Director or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Director prior to such action being taken.

[Signature page follows]



Grant James Scott

Director

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 1/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,155,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
				\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest; (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares, the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

DONATIVE ASSIGNMENT OF INTERESTS

RECITALS

WHEREAS, The Get Good Nonexempt Trust (the "Trust") is a Texas trust created under a Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Partnership Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust previously gave, donated and assigned all of the assets list on Exhibit A attached hereto to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. (the "Prior Donative Assignment"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust wishes to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Donative Assignment consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Trust owns all of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, Grant James Scott, in the exercise of his discretion as Trustee of the Trust, has approved the distribution of the Participation Interest as a charitable contribution to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., a permissible beneficiary of the Trust which is a tax exempt public charity that is a supporting organization described in Section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Trustee of the Trust wishes to give and assign the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. effective December 28; 2016;

TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT

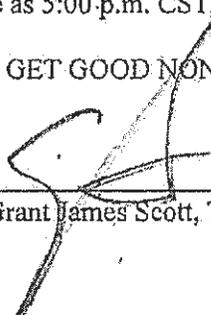
NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustee of the Trust hereby rescinds and nullifies the AA Option Donative Assignment; and

The Trustee of the Trust hereby gives, donates and assigns the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc.

This donative assignment is to be effective as 5:00 p.m. CST, December 28, 2016.

THE GET GOOD NONEXEMPT TRUST

By:


Grant James Scott, Trustee

001793

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that it (i) is aware of this donative assignment of interests from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., and (ii) agrees to be bound by this donative assignment.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Its General Partner

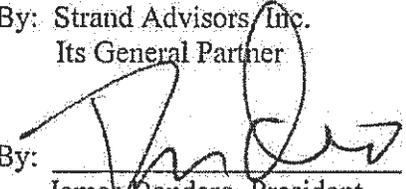
By: 
James Oondero, President

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 12/27/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

001796

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participation Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P.
(as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated
March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (ii) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest"), and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (iii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment		
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	67,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44	\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking Interests				
Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70	\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests				
American Airlines Call Options		# Contracts	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17		10,000	12/27/16 NAV 8,710,000.00	100.00000% \$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any

representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

HIGHLAND DALLAS FOUNDATION, INC.

**Unanimous Written Consent of Directors
In Lieu of Meeting**

THE UNDERSIGNED, being all of the directors of Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. ("Foundation"), a Delaware nonprofit nonstock corporation, do hereby consent to the adoption of, and do hereby adopt, the following resolutions pursuant to Section 141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and hereby direct that this Written Consent be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Foundation:

WHEREAS, the Foundation received and accepted a gift from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust created by Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Trust") consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "Prior Gifted Interests"), effective December 28, 2016;

WHEREAS, the Foundation and Get Good desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Gifted Interests consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;

WHEREAS, the Foundation has received and hereby accepts a gift from the Trust consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, effective December 28, 2016, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Gifted Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, the Foundation currently owns 100 Participating Shares in Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("DAF HoldCo"), a Cayman Islands exempted company, which shares represent one-third of the economic value of DAF HoldCo; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation's interest in DAF HoldCo has produced significant returns for the Foundation that are used in furtherance of its exempt purposes and those of its supported organization; and

WHEREAS, the directors of the Foundation, after careful consideration, believe it is in the best interests of the Foundation and its supported organization to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby

RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and authorizes the rescission and nullification of the gift of the AA Options, and the Foundation hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and

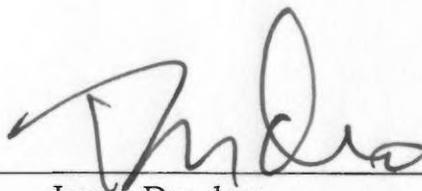
disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the Gifted Participation Interest;

~~RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and~~
authorizes the Foundation to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo, effective December 28, 2016;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of the Foundation are hereby authorized to execute and deliver such documents, and to take such other actions, as are appropriate to implement the purposes of the foregoing resolution, with such additional terms and conditions, consistent therewith, as may be approved by such officers; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Written Consent may be validly executed by electronic means to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the directors of the Foundation, have caused this Unanimous Written Consent to be executed effective as of December 28, 2016.



James Dondero

Grant Scott

Mary M. Jalonick

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/29/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests \$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options				Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	12/27/16 MV	8,710,000.00	100.0000%	\$ 8,710,000.00
		# Contracts			
					\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality,

genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

EXHIBIT 3

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** CLO HoldCo, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?** **Where should notices to the creditor be sent?** **Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)**
 CLO HoldCo, Ltd. CLO HoldCo, Ltd.
 Louis M. Phillips 2101 Cedar Springs Road
 301 Main Street Ste. 1200
 Ste. 1600 Dallas, TX 75201
 Baton Rouge, LA 70801
 Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)
 Contact phone _____ Contact phone _____
 Contact email louis.phillips@kellyhart.com Contact email _____
 Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) 198 Filed on 04/08/22
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. **Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor?** No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: ____ _

7. **How much is the claim?** \$ unknown, see addendum p 10. **Does this amount include interest or other charges?**
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. **What is the basis of the claim?** Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.

Participation and Tracking Interest in investment funds, see addendum

9. **Is all or part of the claim secured?** No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____

Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)

Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)

Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____

Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. **Is this claim based on a lease?** No
 Yes. **Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition.** \$ _____

11. **Is this claim subject to a right of setoff?** No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

- I am the creditor.
- I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
- I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
- I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 01/11/2022
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Mark Patrick
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Mark Patrick
First name Middle name Last name

Title Director

Company CLO HoldCo, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P.		
District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: CLO HoldCo, Ltd. Louis M. Phillips 301 Main Street Ste. 1600 Baton Rouge, LA, 70801 Phone: Phone 2: Fax: Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded	
	Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No	
	Related Claim Filed By:	
Filing Party: Creditor		
Disbursement/Notice Parties: CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 2101 Cedar Springs Road Ste. 1200 Dallas, TX, 75201 Phone: Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: Yes - 198, 04/08/22 Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: Participation and Tracking Interest in investment funds, see addendum	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: unknown, see addendum p 10	Includes Interest or Charges: No	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No	Nature of Secured Amount:	
Amount of 503(b)(9): No	Value of Property:	
Based on Lease: No	Annual Interest Rate:	
Subject to Right of Setoff: No	Arrearage Amount:	
	Basis for Perfection:	
	Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Mark Patrick on 11-Jan-2022 9:04:55 p.m. Eastern Time		
Title: Director		
Company: CLO HoldCo, Ltd.		

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
	§	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	§	Chapter 11
	§	
Debtor	§	Relates to Claim Nos. 133 and 198
	§	

ADDENDUM TO AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) files this *Addendum to Amended Proof of Claim*, which relates to the Proof of Claim submitted herewith which amends Proof of Claim 198 (the “First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim”), which amended Proof of Claim No. 133 (the “Initial Claim”).

BASIS FOR CLAIM

A. HCMLP Crusader Interest and the Participation and Tracking Interest

1. The above-captioned debtor (“HCMLP” or the “Debtor”) served as investment manager for the Highland Crusader Funds (the “Crusader Funds”) which were formed between 2000 and 2002 consisting of the Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the “Onshore Crusader Fund”) and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the “Offshore Crusader Fund”), and the capital through the Onshore Crusader Fund and Offshore Crusader Fund was pooled into a Master Fund. *See* Partial Final Award, AAA Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Partial Final Award”) §IA,2.¹

¹ The pleadings in the Arbitration are available to HCMLP and the Litigation Trustee. Pursuant to the Court’s *Agreed Protective Order* [Dkt. No. 382], parties have previously identified pleadings in the Arbitration as designated Highly Confidential and only subject to disclosure under the procedures set forth in Local Rule 9077-1. CLO HoldCo quotes relevant provisions of such pleadings herein and will provide such pleadings as necessary pursuant to applicable procedures.

2. During the 2008 market decline, HCMLP was flooded with redemption request from Crusader Fund investors, and on October 15, 2008, HCMLP placed the Crusader Funds in wind-down, “compulsorily redeeming” Crusader Fund’s limited partnership interests. *Id.* at §II. Pursuant to a 2011 adoption of the negotiated “Plan and Scheme,” HCMLP was to manage, sell, and distribute assets with the Committee of Redeemers in the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”) to oversee the process with an increased level of influence. *Id.*

3. According to that certain *Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest Schedule*, HCMLP granted certain participation interest (the “Participation Interest”) in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund and the Offshore Crusader Fund (“HCLMP Crusader Interest”) and a tracking interest (the “Tracking Interest”) in certain participating shares of the HCLMP Crusader Interest. *See* Attachment A [Schedule I, the Participation and Tracking Interest].

4. The Participation and Tracking Interest were expressly freely assignable and the obligations thereunder owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation and Tracking Interest. *Id.*

5. The Participation and Tracking Interest were received and accepted by Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust pursuant to a Unanimous Written Consent of Directors in Lieu of Meeting dated December 28, 2016 (“HDF Consent”). *See* Attachment B - Transfer Documents. The HDF Consent further contributed the Participation and Tracking Interest to the Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. (“DAF HoldCo”) *Id.*

6. Charitable DAF Holdco the contributed the Participation and Tracking Interest to Charitable DAF Fund, LP (“DAF Fund”). *See* Transfer Documents. Finally, DAF Fund

contributed and transferred the Participation and Tracking Interest to CLO HoldCo by Written Resolution effective December 28, 2016. *See* Transfer Documents.

7. CLO HoldCo is thus the holder of the Participation and Tracking Interest.
8. Pursuant to the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule, HCMLP agreed that:

Subject to any applicable tax withholding, **HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP** (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and **proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds")**. Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, **HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest** an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and **proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares**. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

See Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule (emphasis added).

9. As such, HCMLP is obligated to pay to CLO HoldCo (as holder of the Participation Interest and Tracking Interest) the proceeds of any sale, assignment, or other disposition of any interest with respect to or in the HCMLP Crusader Interest.

B. The Arbitration

10. The Redeemer Committee terminated HCMLP on July 5, 2016 (effective August 4, 2016), and on July 6, 2016, the Redeemer Committee filed a Notice of Claim before the AAA commencing arbitration case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (the "Arbitration") against HCMLP. Partial

Final Award. On October 14, 2016, the Redeemer Committee amended its Notice of Claim and asserted willful misconduct and violation of fiduciary and contractual duties by HCMLP as investment manager of the Crusader Funds. *Id.*

11. An evidentiary hearing in the Arbitration took place over several days in September 2018, and certain post hearing briefing occurred until the Arbitration record was declared closed on December 12, 2018. *Id.* at §II. On March 6, 2019, the Arbitration panel issued a Partial Final Award. In part, the panel explained that from December 2013 through January 2016, HCMLP purchased twenty-seven Plan Claims (as defined in the Plan and Scheme) from Crusader Funds investors without approval of the Redeemer Committee. *Id.*, §III(H).

12. The panel found that the Redeemer Committee would have exercised its right of first refusal (“ROFR”) as to those Plan Claims if it had been given full information by HCMLP and had HCMLP not been preventing the exercise of the ROFR by invoking a certain TRO and misrepresenting to buyers that it had ROFR. *Id.* The panel thus determined that HCMLP breached the Plan and Scheme and its fiduciary duty to the Redeemer Committee and ordered HCMLP to transfer the purchased Plan Claims to the Redeemer Committee. *Id.*

13. As to the calculation of damages owed by HCMLP, the panel rejected the Redeemer Committee’s methodology (that the fair market value of each of the Plan Claims was the NAV). *Id.* at ¶H,24.

14. Instead, the panel adopted the alternative approach of rescission, and ordered HCMLP “to transfer the [Plan Claims] to the Redeemer Committee, to pay to the [Redeemer Committee] whatever financial benefits [HCMLP] received from the transactions, less what [HCMLP] paid for the Plan Claims, plus interest at the rate of 9%, from the date of each purchase.” *Id.* at ¶H,25.

15. The panel left the hearing open so that the parties could supplement by subsequent damages analyses. *Id.*, see Final Award, ¶E,b,7.

16. On May 9, 2019, the panel issued the *Final Award* (the “Final Award”). The Final Award adopts the previous awards and made certain clerical corrections, and made final awards, including: ordering that the HCMLP purchased Plan Claims be transferred to the Redeemer Committee for benefit of the Crusader Funds or the Redeemer Committee cause the Crusader Funds to extinguish those claims, and for damages in the amount of \$3,106,414. *See Id.*, ¶F.

17. Because CLO HoldCo was not a party to the Arbitration, it does not have access to the models provided by the parties. But the panel was clear that the damages amount was to be net of the price paid by HCMLP for the Plan Claims, meaning that HCMLP received a credit against the damages award by virtue of the transfer or extinguishment of the HCMLP Crusader Interest.

18. The exact amount of this credit is unknown to CLO HoldCo, but known to HCMLP and will be elicited through the discovery process now that this is a contested matter. However, upon information and belief, the credit is estimated to be at least \$3,788,932 (which amount was calculated using some Crusader Fund documents to which CLO HoldCo has access, as HCMLP documents and Arbitration documents are not available to CLO HoldCo), and up to an amount that is the difference between the amount of the award (\$3,106,414), and the initial Crusader valuation of its claim (\$8,897,899), or up to the difference of \$5,791,485 (this difference very likely reflects the credit for the purchase price paid by HCMLP). CLO HoldCo reserves the right to further amend upon receipt of the records of HCMLP, which should establish the precise purchase price paid for the interests.

19. After the Final Award was entered, the Redeemer Committee then moved to confirm the Final Award in Chancery Court and HCMLP brought certain procedural challenges in a Motion to Vacate, essentially arguing that the Partial Final Award should have been the final award. *See* Dkt. No. 1089, ¶¶17-19. The pleadings in the Chancery Court have been filed under seal pursuant to a protective order, but according to the HCMLP, it did not challenge any of the factual findings, credibility assessments, or substantive legal conclusion rendered by the panel. *Id.* at ¶19.

C. The HCMLP Bankruptcy Case

20. On October 6, 2019, the motion to confirm the Final Award and Motion to Vacate were scheduled to be heard by the Chancery Court, and HCMLP filed a petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code commencing the Bankruptcy Case. *See id.* and Dkt. No. 1.

21. On April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$190,824,557.00, plus “post-petition interest, attorneys’ fees, costs and other expenses that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue.” Proof of Claim No. 72. On April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$23,483,446.00, plus “post-petition interest, attorneys’ fees, costs and other expenses. Proof of Claim No. 81

22. On April 8, 2020, CLO HoldCo filed Proof of Claim No. 133 (the “Initial Proof of Claim”) which asserted a claim for the Participation Interests and Tracking Interests. *See Summary of Proof of Claim*, Original Proof of Claim.

23. CLO HoldCo attached the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule as well as documents detailing the transfer of ownership to CLO HoldCo. *Id.*

24. CLO HoldCo expressly reserved the right to amend the Initial Proof of Claim. *Id.* at ¶B.

25. On July 16, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order Approving Debtor's Motion under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr. as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 entered July 16, 2020* (Dkt. No. 854) (the "July 16 Order"), authorizing HCMLP to retain James Seery ("Mr. Seery") as CEO and CRO. Under Mr. Seery's direction, on September 23, 2020, HCMLP filed the *Debtor's Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1089] (the "Redeemer Settlement Motion").

26. In the Redeemer Settlement Motion, HCMLP stated that: pursuant to the Final Award, the Redeemer Committee was awarded damages of \$190,824,557.00, inclusive of interest (the "Damage Award"). Redeemer Settlement Motion, ¶16. In the Redeemer Settlement Motion, HCMLP explained the terms of the proposed settlement relevant hereto as:

The Debtor and Eames will each (a) consent to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by them that the Panel found were wrongfully acquired, and (b) agree that they will not object to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by the Charitable DAF that the Panel also found were wrongfully acquired.

Id. at ¶23.

27. On September 24, 2020, HCMLP filed the *Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1090] (the "Morris Declaration"). The Morris Declaration attached the actual Settlement Agreement (the "Redeemer Settlement") which provides, in pertinent part:

The Debtor and Eames each consent to the Crusader Funds, on or after the date an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code becomes a final and non-appealable order (the “Stipulation Effective Date”), cancelling or extinguishing all of the limited partnership interests and shares in the Crusader Funds held by each of them respectively (collectively, the “Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests”), as provided for in the Arbitration Award. Each of the Debtor and Eames represents solely for itself that (a) it has the authority to consent to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests that it holds, and (b) upon the occurrence of the Stipulation Effective Date, no other actions by or on behalf of it are necessary for such cancellation or extinguishment. Each of the Debtor and Eames agrees that it will not object to the Crusader Funds, on or after the Stipulation Effective Date, cancelling or extinguishing the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by Charitable DAF (the “Cancelled DAF Interests,” and together with the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests, the “Cancelled LP Interests”). Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests is intended to implement Sections F.a.v and F.a.x.2 of the Final Award.

Attachment G, Settlement Agreement.

28. On October 20, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion. Dkt. No. 1271. At the hearing, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Redeemer Settlement.

Id.

29. On October 21, 2020, CLO HoldCo amended its Initial Proof of Claim and filed the CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, stating that; “**according to Debtor**, the termination of Debtor’s interests in Crusader funds served to cancel CLO HoldCo’s participation interests in Debtor’s interests accordingly the claim amount is reduce to \$0.00.” *See* Proof of Claim No. 198 (emphasis added).

30. It is important to note that at the time CLO HoldCo filed the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim upon information conveyed from HCMLP, **HCMLP served as investment advisor to Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (“DAF Fund”), and Charitable DAF GP, LLC (“DAF GP”)** pursuant to that certain *Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement effective January 1, 2017* (the “Investment Advisory Agreement”). As has previously

been detailed to the Court, DAF Fund is the sole shareholder of CLO HoldCo. *See* Dkt. No. 2547, ¶21. So upon information from its sole shareholder’s investment advisor concerning the HCMLP Crusader Interest, CLO HoldCo amended its claim to \$0, with reservation.

31. Although the CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim was amended to \$0.00, CLO HoldCo attached the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule and identified its claim against CLO HoldCo as one arising from Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds. *Id.* CLO HoldCo further expressly reserved the right to amend its claim and to produce additional documents as necessary to support its claim. *Id.* at ¶B.

32. On October 22, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order Approving Debtor’s Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1273] (the “Redeemer Settlement Order”).

33. The Redeemer Settlement Order approved the Redeemer Settlement in all respects, including the cancellation of the HCMLP Crusader Interest and damage award which is net of the credit HCMLP was awarded for the purchase price.

34. As such, CLO HoldCo is owed whatever credit HCMLP received by virtue of the cancellation of the HCMLP Crusader Interest in the Arbitration (i) pursuant to the applicable Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule, HCMLP is required to pay to CLO HoldCo the proceeds of any disposition of any interest with respect to or in the HCMLP Crusader Interest; (ii) in the Arbitration, the HCMLP Crusader Interest was disposed of and in return, HCMLP received a credit against the damage award for the purchase price of the cancelled the HCMLP Crusader Interest; and (iii) HCMLP therefore received proceeds of a disposition of the HCMLP Crusader Interest through this credit and owes payment of those amounts to CLO HoldCo.

DOCUMENTATION SUPPORTING CLAIM

	Description
A	Schedule I, the Participation and Tracking Interest
B	Transfer Documents
	Arbitration Documents available to CLO HoldCo will be submitted to the Court as necessary or requested in accordance with applicable orders and Local Rules

CALCULATION OF CLAIM

As set forth herein, the amount of the claim is unknown to CLO HoldCo because CLO HoldCo is not a party to the Arbitration and therefore does not know the amount of the credit received by HCMLP for the purchase price of the HCMLP Crusader Interest, nor the purchase price HCMLP paid for the HCMLP Crusader Interest. Upon information and belief, the credit is estimated to be at least \$3,788,932 (which amount was calculated using some Crusader Fund documents to which CLO HoldCo has access, as HCMLP documents and Arbitration documents are not available to CLO HoldCo), and up to an amount that is the difference between the amount of the award (\$3,106,414), and the initial Crusader valuation of its claim (\$8,897,899), or up to the difference of \$5,791,485 (this difference very likely reflects the credit for the purchase price paid by HCMLP). CLO HoldCo reserves the right to further amend upon receipt of the records of HCMLP, which should establish the precise purchase price paid for the interests.

RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

The filing of the Second Amended Crusader Proof of Claim is not, and shall not be deemed or construed as:

- a. a consent by CLO HoldCo to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court or any other United States Court with respect to proceedings, if any, pending or commenced in any case against or otherwise involving CLO HoldCo;
- b. a waiver or release of CLO HoldCo's right to trial by jury in any proceeding as to any and all matters if triable herein, whether or not the same be designated legal or private rights in any case, controversy, or proceeding related hereto, notwithstanding any designation or not of such matters as "core proceedings" pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2), and whether such jury trial right is pursuant to statute or the United States Constitution;
- c. a consent by CLO HoldCo to a jury trial in this Bankruptcy Court or any other court in any proceeding as to any and all matters if triable herein or in any case, controversy, or proceeding related hereto, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157 or otherwise;
- d. a waiver or release of CLO HoldCo's right to have any and all final orders in any and all non-core matters or proceedings entered only after *de novo* review by a United States District Judge;
- e. a waiver of CLO HoldCo's rights to move to withdraw the reference with respect to the subject matter of this proof of claim, any objection thereto or other proceeding which may be commenced or continued in these cases against or otherwise involving CLO HoldCo; or,
- f. an election of remedies.

CLO HoldCo further reserves the right to assert the claims set forth herein against any third parties that may be liable for such claims with the Debtor, including but not limited to current or former officers, directors or board members of the Debtor; representatives of the Debtor; agents or employees of the Debtor, individually and as representatives of the Debtors. CLO HoldCo reserves the right to further amend or to supplement the Second Amended Crusader Proof of Claim.

Attachment A

Schedule I, the Participation and Tracking Interest

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the “AA Participation Interest”) granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“HCMLP”) in certain call options (the “AA Options”) of American Airlines Group, Inc. (“AA”), (i) a participation interest (the “Crusader Participation Interest”, and together with the AA Participation Interest, the “Participation Interests”) granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the “Onshore Crusader Fund”) and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the “Offshore Crusader Fund”, and such participating shares collectively, the “Participating Crusader Shares”), and (ii) a tracking interest (the “Tracking Interest”) in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the “Tracking Crusader Shares”).

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
Account Name	Legal Owner				
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking interests					
Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests					
American Airlines Call Options		# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17		10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them;

any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Attachment B

Transfer Documents

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC (THE "COMPANY")
IN ITS CAPACITY AS GENERAL PARTNER OF
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE MANAGING MEMBER OF THE COMPANY
AS GENERAL PARTNER OF CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the Company is general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**"), a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership;
- (b) the partnership agreement of the Partnership confers upon the Company, as general partner of the Partnership, broad power to manage the affairs and conduct the business of the Partnership; and
- (c) all references in these resolutions to things being done by the Partnership shall be construed as to things being done by the Company as general partner of the Partnership.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from its 99% limited partner, Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("**Charitable DAF HoldCo**"), consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Partnership owns 100% of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("**CLO HoldCo**");
- (c) the Partnership contributed and transferred the Investments to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (such contribution and transfer, together with the receipt of the Investments, together the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of CLO HoldCo and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;
- (e) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from Charitable DAF HoldCo consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**");
- (f) the Partnership wishes to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**"); and
- (g) the Managing Member of the Company is of the view that the Proposed Transaction falls within the purpose and investment limitation and restrictions as set out in the partnership agreement of the Partnership.

2.2 IT IS RESOLVED that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Partnership hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Managing Member of the Company, the entry into the Proposed Transaction generally by the Company and/or the Partnership would be in the best interests of the Company and the Partnership (as applicable);
- (c) the Company, in its capacity as the general partner of the Partnership, hereby approves the Proposed Transaction, effective as of December 28, 2016;
- (d) the Company and/or the Partnership does give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of the Proposed Transaction and the Company and/or the Partnership do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Managing Member of the Company or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company and/or the Partnership; and
- (f) any Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company and/or the Partnership (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory

3. GENERAL AUTHORISATION

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Managing Member, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Managing Member or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Managing Member or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the

foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Managing Member prior to such action being taken.



Grant James Scott

Managing Member

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written
Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

001836

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund"), and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
				\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD
(THE "COMPANY")

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE SOLE DIRECTOR
OF THE COMPANY DATED EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 28, 2016

1. DIRECTOR'S INTEREST

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the sole Director discloses an interest in the matters the subject of these resolutions as a Managing Member of Charitable DAF GP, LLC, general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**");
- (b) such Director therefore:
 - (i) is to be considered as interested in any contract or proposed contract or arrangement (the "**transaction**") with the foregoing; and
 - (ii) requests that the foregoing be treated as general notice of such interests; and
- (c) pursuant to the articles of association of the Company:
 - (i) a Director may vote in respect of any transaction notwithstanding that he may be interested therein; and
 - (ii) if he does so his vote shall be counted and he may be counted in the quorum at any meeting of the Director at which any such transaction shall come before the meeting for consideration.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Company is the sole limited partner of the Partnership;
- (c) the Company contributed and transferred the Investments to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of the Company and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "**AA Options Transfer**");
- (e) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**"); and

- (f) the Company desires to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**").

2.2 **IT IS RESOLVED** that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Director, the entry into and performance by the Company of its obligations under the Proposed Transaction generally would be in the best interests of the Company;
- (c) the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction be approved;
- (d) the Company do give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of all or any of the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction and the Company do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company; and
- (f) the Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory and where required to be sealed, by affixing thereto of the Seal of the Company, witnessed as required by the Articles of Association of the Company.

3. **GENERAL AUTHORISATION**

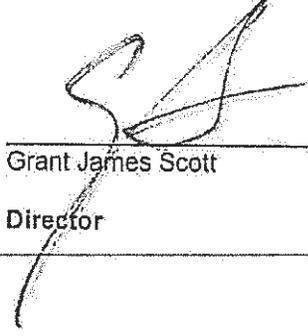
- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Director, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Director or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things

and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

-
- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Director or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Director prior to such action being taken.

[Signature page follows]



Grant James Scott
Director

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 1/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,155,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest; (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares, the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

DONATIVE ASSIGNMENT OF INTERESTS

RECITALS

WHEREAS, The Get Good Nonexempt Trust (the "Trust") is a Texas trust created under a Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Partnership Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust previously gave, donated and assigned all of the assets list on Exhibit A attached hereto to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. (the "Prior Donative Assignment"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust wishes to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Donative Assignment consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Trust owns all of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, Grant James Scott, in the exercise of his discretion as Trustee of the Trust, has approved the distribution of the Participation Interest as a charitable contribution to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., a permissible beneficiary of the Trust which is a tax exempt public charity that is a supporting organization described in Section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Trustee of the Trust wishes to give and assign the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. effective December 28; 2016;

TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT

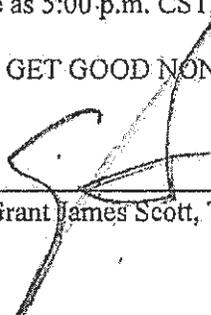
NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustee of the Trust hereby rescinds and nullifies the AA Option Donative Assignment; and

The Trustee of the Trust hereby gives, donates and assigns the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc.

This donative assignment is to be effective as 5:00 p.m. CST, December 28, 2016.

THE GET GOOD NONEXEMPT TRUST

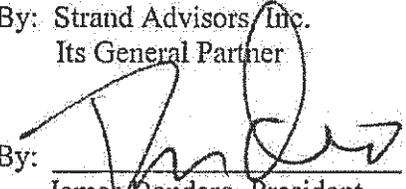
By:


Grant James Scott, Trustee

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that it (i) is aware of this donative assignment of interests from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., and (ii) agrees to be bound by this donative assignment.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Its General Partner

By: 
James Oondero, President

001856

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 12/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

001858

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participation Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P.
(as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated
March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (ii) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest"), and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests" granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (iii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment		
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	67,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44	\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking Interests				
Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70	\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests				
American Airlines Call Options		# Contracts	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17		10,000	12/27/16 NAV 8,710,000.00	100.00000% \$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any

representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

HIGHLAND DALLAS FOUNDATION, INC.

**Unanimous Written Consent of Directors
In Lieu of Meeting**

THE UNDERSIGNED, being all of the directors of Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. ("Foundation"), a Delaware nonprofit nonstock corporation, do hereby consent to the adoption of, and do hereby adopt, the following resolutions pursuant to Section 141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and hereby direct that this Written Consent be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Foundation:

WHEREAS, the Foundation received and accepted a gift from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust created by Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Trust") consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "Prior Gifted Interests"), effective December 28, 2016;

WHEREAS, the Foundation and Get Good desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Gifted Interests consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;

WHEREAS, the Foundation has received and hereby accepts a gift from the Trust consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, effective December 28, 2016, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Gifted Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, the Foundation currently owns 100 Participating Shares in Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("DAF HoldCo"), a Cayman Islands exempted company, which shares represent one-third of the economic value of DAF HoldCo; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation's interest in DAF HoldCo has produced significant returns for the Foundation that are used in furtherance of its exempt purposes and those of its supported organization; and

WHEREAS, the directors of the Foundation, after careful consideration, believe it is in the best interests of the Foundation and its supported organization to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby

RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and authorizes the rescission and nullification of the gift of the AA Options, and the Foundation hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and

001864

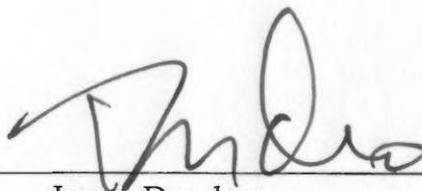
disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the Gifted Participation Interest;

~~RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and~~
authorizes the Foundation to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo, effective December 28, 2016;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of the Foundation are hereby authorized to execute and deliver such documents, and to take such other actions, as are appropriate to implement the purposes of the foregoing resolution, with such additional terms and conditions, consistent therewith, as may be approved by such officers; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Written Consent may be validly executed by electronic means to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the directors of the Foundation, have caused this Unanimous Written Consent to be executed effective as of December 28, 2016.



James Dondero

Grant Scott

Mary M. Jalonick

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/29/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests \$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000% S	8,710,000.00
				\$ 11,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality,

genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE AGREEMENT (this “*Agreement*”) entered into to be effective from the 1st day of January, 2017 (the “*Effective Date*”) by and among Highland Capital Management, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (“*HCMLP*”), Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership (the “*Fund*”), Charitable DAF GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “*General Partner*”), and any affiliate of the General Partner that becomes a party hereto. Each of the signatories hereto is individually a “*Party*” and collectively, the “*Parties*”.

RECITALS

A. HCMLP, the Fund and the General Partner entered into that certain Shared Services Agreement dated January 1, 2012 (the “*Original Agreement*”);

B. The Parties amended and restated the Original Agreement in its entirety on the terms as set forth in that certain Amended and Restated Agreement effective as of July 1, 2014 (the “*Existing Agreement*”);

C. The Parties desire to amend and restated the Existing Agreement in its entirety on the terms set forth herein;

C. Since the inception of the Fund, the Parties have intended that the Fund and the General Partner would incur reasonable arm’s-length fees in connection with the operation of the Fund and management and reporting activities with respect to Fund assets;

D. HCMLP has incurred and will continue to incur substantial expenses on behalf of the Fund and the General Partner in performing the Services (as defined below);

E. The Parties agree that it is in their mutual best interests for HCMLP to continue to provide the Services to the General Partner, the Fund and other Recipients (as defined below) and for HCMLP to be provided sufficient financial incentives to continue to provide the Services;

F. The General Partner and the Fund desire to provide HCMLP sufficient compensation for performing the Services and to reimburse HCMLP for expenses incurred on their behalf;

G. During the Term (as defined below), HCMLP will provide to the General Partner, on behalf of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries, certain services as more fully described herein, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein.

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the foregoing recitals and the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, the Parties agree, intending to be legally bound, and the Existing Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

“*Advisory Agreement*” means that certain Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement, dated effect as of the Effective Date, by and among the Parties, as amended, restated, modified and supplemented from time to time.

“**Affiliate**” means a Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, a specified Person. The term “**control**” (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “**controlled by**” and “**under common control with**”) means the possession of the power to direct the management and policies of the referenced Person, whether through ownership interests, by contract or otherwise.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Change**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(a).

“**Change Request**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(b).

“**Code**” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the related regulations and published interpretations.

“**Dispute**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.14.

“**Effective Date**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Enforcement Court**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.14.

“**Existing Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“**Fund**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**General Partner**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Governmental Entity**” means any government or any regulatory agency, bureau, board, commission, court, department, official, political subdivision, tribunal or other instrumentality of any government, whether federal, state or local, domestic or foreign.

“**HCMLP**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Liabilities**” means any cost, liability, indebtedness, obligation, co-obligation, commitment, expense, claim, deficiency, guaranty or endorsement of or by any Person of any nature (whether direct or indirect, known or unknown, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, due or to become due, accrued or unaccrued, matured or unmatured).

“**Loss**” means any cost, damage, disbursement, expense, liability, loss, obligation, penalty or settlement, including interest or other carrying costs, legal, accounting and other professional fees and expenses incurred in the investigation, collection, prosecution and defense of claims and amounts paid in settlement, that may be imposed on or otherwise incurred or suffered by the referenced Person; provided, however, that the term “**Loss**” will not be deemed to include any special, exemplary or punitive damages, except to the extent such damages are incurred as a result of third party claims.

“**Management Fee**” has the meaning set forth in the Advisory Agreement.

“**New Service**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.

“**Original Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the recitals. “**Party**” or “**Parties**” has the

meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Person**” means an association, a corporation, an individual, a partnership, a limited liability company, a trust or any other entity or organization, including a Governmental Entity.

“**Recipient**” means the General Partner, the Fund, and any of the Fund’s direct or indirect Subsidiaries or managed funds or accounts in their capacity as a recipient of the Services.

“**Service Provider**” means any of HCMLP and its direct or indirect Subsidiaries in its capacity as a provider of Services.

“**Service Standards**” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01.

“**Services**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01.

“**Subsidiary**” means, with respect to any Person, any Person in which such Person has a direct or indirect equity ownership interest in excess of 50%.

“**Tax**” or “**Taxes**” means: (i) all state and local sales, use, value-added, gross receipts, foreign, privilege, utility, infrastructure maintenance, property, federal excise and similar levies, duties and other similar tax-like charges lawfully levied by a duly constituted taxing authority against or upon the Services; and (ii) tax-related surcharges or fees that are related to the Services identified and authorized by applicable tariffs.

“**Term**” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.01.

ARTICLE II SERVICES

Section 2.01 Services. During the Term, Service Provider will provide Recipient with Services, each as requested by Recipient and as described more fully on Annex A attached hereto (the “**Services**”).

Section 2.02 Changes to the Services.

(a) During the Term, the Parties may agree to modify the terms and conditions of a Service Provider’s performance of any Service in order to reflect new procedures, processes or other methods of providing such Service, including modifying the applicable fees for such Service to reflect the then current fair market value of such service (a “**Change**”). The Parties will negotiate in good faith the terms upon which a Service Provider would be willing to provide such New Service to Recipient.

(b) The Party requesting a Change will deliver a description of the Change requested (a “**Change Request**”).

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, a Service Provider may make: (i) Changes to the process of performing a particular Service that do not adversely affect the benefits to Recipient of Service Provider’s provision or quality of such Service in any material respect or increase Recipient’s cost for such Service; (ii) emergency Changes on a temporary and short-term basis; and/or (iii) Changes to a particular Service in order to comply with applicable law or regulatory requirements, in each case without obtaining the prior consent of Recipient. A Service Provider will notify Recipient in writing of any such Change as follows: in the case of clauses (i) and (iii) above, prior to the

implementation of such Change, and, in the case of clause (ii) above, as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

Section 2.03 New Services. The Parties may, from time to time during the Term of this Agreement, negotiate in good faith for Services not otherwise specifically listed in Section 2.01 (a “*New Service*”). Any agreement between the Parties on the terms for a New Service must be in accordance with the provisions of Article III and Article IV hereof, will be deemed to be an amendment to this Agreement and such New Service will then be a “*Service*” for all purposes of this Agreement.

Section 2.04 Subcontractors. Nothing in this Agreement will prevent Service Provider from, with the consent of Recipient, using subcontractors, hired with due care, to perform all or any part of a Service hereunder. A Service Provider will remain fully responsible for the performance of its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with its terms, including any obligations it performs through subcontractors, and a Service Provider will be solely responsible for payments due to its subcontractors.

ARTICLE III PAYMENT OF FEES; TAXES

Section 3.01 Management Fee. The Fund shall pay the Service Provider the Management Fee in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Advisory Agreement.

Section 3.02 Taxes.

(a) Recipient is responsible for and will pay all Taxes applicable to the Services provided to Recipient, provided, that such payments by Recipient to Service Provider will be made in the most tax-efficient manner and provided further, that Service Provider will not be subject to any liability for Taxes applicable to the Services as a result of such payment by Recipient. Service Provider will collect such Tax from Recipient in the same manner it collects such Taxes from other customers in the ordinary course of Service Provider’s business, but in no event prior to the time it invoices Recipient for the Services, costs for which such Taxes are levied. Recipient may provide Service Provider with a certificate evidencing its exemption from payment of or liability for such Taxes.

(b) Service Provider will reimburse Recipient for any Taxes collected from Recipient and refunded to Service Provider. In the event a Tax is assessed against Service Provider that is solely the responsibility of Recipient and Recipient desires to protest such assessment, Recipient will submit to Service Provider a statement of the issues and arguments requesting that Service Provider grant Recipient the authority to prosecute the protest in Service Provider’s name. Service Provider’s authorization will not be unreasonably withheld. Recipient will finance, manage, control and determine the strategy for such protest while keeping Service Provider reasonably informed of the proceedings. However, the authorization will be periodically reviewed by Service Provider to determine any adverse impact on Service Provider, and Service Provider will have the right to reasonably withdraw such authority at any time. Upon notice by Service Provider that it is so withdrawing such authority, Recipient will expeditiously terminate all proceedings. Any contest for Taxes brought by Recipient may not result in any lien attaching to any property or rights of Service Provider or otherwise jeopardize Service Provider’s interests or rights in any of its property. Recipient agrees to indemnify Service Provider for all Losses that Service Provider incurs as a result of any such contest by Recipient.

(c) The provisions of this Section 3.02 will govern the treatment of all Taxes arising as a result of or in connection with this Agreement notwithstanding any other Article of this Agreement to the contrary.

ARTICLE IV SERVICE PROVIDER RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 4.01 Service Provider General Obligations. Service Provider will provide the Services to Recipient, subject to the requirements under Sections 3.01 and 3.02 herein and subject to reimbursement of permitted expenses in accordance with the Investment Advisory Agreement entered into concurrently herewith, on a non-discriminatory basis and will provide the Services in the same manner as if it were providing such services on its own account (the “**Service Standards**”). Service Provider will conduct its duties hereunder in a lawful manner in compliance with applicable laws, statutes, rules and regulations and in accordance with the Service Standards, including, for avoidance of doubt, laws and regulations relating to privacy of customer information.

Section 4.02 Books and Records; Access to Information. Service Provider will keep and maintain books and records with respect to the Services in accordance with past practices and internal control procedures. Recipient will have the right, at any time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice to Service Provider, to inspect and copy (at its expense) during normal business hours at the offices of Service Provider the books and records relating to the Services, with respect to Service Provider’s performance of its obligations hereunder. This inspection right will include the ability of Recipient’s financial auditors to review such books and records in the ordinary course of performing standard financial auditing services for Recipient (but subject to Service Provider imposing reasonable access restrictions to Service Provider’s and its Affiliates’ proprietary information and such financial auditors executing appropriate confidentiality agreements reasonably acceptable to Service Provider). Service Provider will promptly respond to any reasonable requests for information or access. For the avoidance of doubt, all books and records kept and maintained by Service Provider on behalf of Recipient shall be the property of Recipient, and Service Provider will surrender promptly to Recipient any of such books or records upon Recipient’s request (provided that Service Provider may retain a copy of such books or records) and shall make all such books and records available for inspection and use by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any person retained by Recipient at all reasonable times. Such records shall be maintained by Service Provider for the periods and in the places required by laws and regulations applicable to Recipient.

Section 4.03 Return of Property and Equipment. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, Service Provider will be obligated to return to Recipient, as soon as is reasonably practicable, any equipment or other property or materials of Recipient that is in Service Provider’s control or possession.

ARTICLE V TERM AND TERMINATION

Section 5.01 Term. The term of this Agreement will commence as of the Effective Date and will continue in full force and effect until the first anniversary of the Effective Date (the “**Term**”), unless terminated earlier in accordance with Section 7.02. The Term shall automatically renew for successive one year periods unless sooner terminated under Section 5.02.

Section 5.02 Termination. Either Party may terminate this Agreement, with or without cause, upon at least 60 days advance written notice at any time prior to the expiration of the Term.

ARTICLE VI
LIMITED WARRANTY

Section 6.01 Limited Warranty. Service Provider will perform the Services hereunder in accordance with the Service Standards. Except as specifically provided in this Agreement, Service Provider makes no express or implied representations, warranties or guarantees relating to its performance of the Services under this Agreement, including any warranty of merchantability, fitness, quality, non-infringement of third party rights, suitability or adequacy of the Services for any purpose or use or purpose. Service Provider will (to the extent possible and subject to Service Provider's contractual obligations) pass through the benefits of any express warranties received from third parties relating to any Service, and will (at Recipient's expense) assist Recipient with any warranty claims related thereto.

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01 No Partnership or Joint Venture; Independent Contractor. Nothing contained in this Agreement will constitute or be construed to be or create a partnership or joint venture between or among HCMLP or Recipient or their respective successors or assigns. The Parties understand and agree that this Agreement does not make any of them an agent or legal representative of the other for any purpose whatsoever. No Party is granted, by this Agreement or otherwise, any right or authority to assume or create any obligation or responsibilities, express or implied, on behalf of or in the name of any other Party, or to bind any other Party in any manner whatsoever. The Parties expressly acknowledge that Service Provider is an independent contractor with respect to Recipient in all respects, including with respect to the provision of the Services.

Section 7.02 Amendments; Waivers. Except as expressly provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by agreement in writing of all Parties. No waiver of any provision nor consent to any exception to the terms of this Agreement or any agreement contemplated hereby will be effective unless in writing and signed by all of the Parties affected and then only to the specific purpose, extent and instance so provided. No failure on the part of any Party to exercise or delay in exercising any right hereunder will be deemed a waiver thereof, nor will any single or partial exercise preclude any further or other exercise of such or any other right.

Section 7.03 Schedules and Exhibits; Integration. Each Schedule and Exhibit delivered pursuant to the terms of this Agreement must be in writing and will constitute a part of this Agreement, although schedules need not be attached to each copy of this Agreement. This Agreement, together with such Schedules and Exhibits constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings of the Parties in connection therewith.

Section 7.04 Further Assurances. Each Party will take such actions as any other Party may reasonably request or as may be necessary or appropriate to consummate or implement the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to evidence such events or matters.

Section 7.05 Governing Law. Subject to Section 7.14, this Agreement and the legal relations between the Parties will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas applicable to contracts made and performed in such State and without regard to conflicts of law doctrines unless certain matters are preempted by federal law.

Section 7.06 Assignment. Except as otherwise provided hereunder, neither this Agreement nor any rights or obligations hereunder are assignable by one Party without the express prior written consent of the other Parties.

Section 7.07 Headings. The descriptive headings of the Articles, Sections and subsections of this Agreement are for convenience only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

Section 7.08 Counterparts. This Agreement and any amendment hereto or any other agreement delivered pursuant hereto may be executed in one or more counterparts and by different Parties in separate counterparts. All counterparts will constitute one and the same agreement and will become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each Party and delivered to the other Parties.

Section 7.09 Successors and Assigns; No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is binding upon and will inure to the benefit of each Party and its successors or assigns, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any other Person or Governmental Entity any rights or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 7.10 Notices. All notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions of this Agreement will be in writing and will be deemed to have been given: (i) immediately when personally delivered; (ii) when received by first class mail, return receipt requested; (iii) one day after being sent for overnight delivery by Federal Express or other overnight delivery service; or (iv) when receipt is acknowledged, either electronically or otherwise, if sent by facsimile, telecopy or other electronic transmission device. Notices, demands and communications to the other Parties will, unless another address is specified by such Parties in writing, be sent to the addresses indicated below:

If to HCMLP, addressed to:

Highland Capital Management, L.P.
300 Crescent Court, Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75201
Attention: Chief Legal Officer
Fax: (972) 628-4147

If to the General Partner or the Fund, addressed to:

Charitable DAF GP, LLC
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Suite 600
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Attention: Grant Scott
Fax: (919) 854-1401

Section 7.11 Expenses. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Parties will each pay their own expenses incident to the negotiation, preparation and performance of this Agreement, including the fees, expenses and disbursements of their respective investment bankers, accountants and counsel.

Section 7.12 Waiver. No failure on the part of any Party to exercise or delay in exercising any right hereunder will be deemed a waiver thereof, nor will any single or partial exercise preclude any further or other exercise of such or any other right.

Section 7.13 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be unenforceable for any reason, it will be adjusted rather than voided, if possible, to achieve the intent of the Parties. All other provisions of this Agreement will be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent possible.

Section 7.14 Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial. The Parties hereby agree that any action, claim, litigation, or proceeding of any kind whatsoever against any other Party in any way arising from or relating to this Agreement and all contemplated transactions, including claims sounding in contract, equity, tort, fraud and statute (“*Dispute*”) shall be submitted exclusively to the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the courts of the State of Texas sitting in Dallas County, and any appellate court thereof (“*Enforcement Court*”). Each Party irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive personal and subject matter jurisdiction of the Enforcement Court for any Dispute and agrees to bring any Dispute only in the Enforcement Court. Each Party further agrees it shall not commence any Dispute in any forum, including administrative, arbitration, or litigation, other than the Enforcement Court. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any such action, litigation, or proceeding is conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

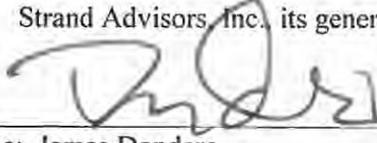
EACH PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION, PROCEEDING, CAUSE OF ACTION OR COUNTERCLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING ANY EXHIBITS, SCHEDULES, AND APPENDICES ATTACHED TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT THE OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER IN THE EVENT OF A LEGAL ACTION, (B) IT HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) IT MAKES THIS WAIVER KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY, AND (D) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Section 7.15 General Rules of Construction. For all purposes of this Agreement and the Exhibits and Schedules delivered pursuant to this Agreement: (i) the terms defined in Article I have the meanings assigned to them in Article I and include the plural as well as the singular; (ii) all accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned under GAAP; (iii) all references in this Agreement to designated “Articles,” “Sections” and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and other subdivisions of the body of this Agreement; (iv) pronouns of either gender or neuter will include, as appropriate, the other pronoun forms; (v) the words “herein,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision; (vi) “or” is not exclusive; (vii) “including” and “includes” will be deemed to be followed by “but not limited to” and “but is not limited to, “respectively; (viii) any definition of or reference to any law, agreement, instrument or other document herein will be construed as referring to such law, agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified; and (ix) any definition of or reference to any statute will be construed as referring also to any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officers to be effective from the Effective Date.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: 
Name: James Dondero
Title: President
Date: 6/21/17

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC

By: _____
Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date:

CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P.

By: Charitable DAF GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____
Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date:

IN WITNESS HEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officers to be effective from the Effective Date.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____
Name: James Dondero
Title: President
Date:

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC

By: _____
Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date: 6/21/2017

CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P.

By: Charitable DAF GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____
Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date: 6/21/2017

Annex A

Services

Finance & Accounting

- Book keeping
- Cash management
- Cash forecasting
- Financial reporting
- Accounts payable
- Accounts receivable
- Expense reimbursement
- Vendor management
- Valuation

Tax

- Tax audit support
- Tax planning
- Tax prep and filing

Legal

- Document review and preparation

Trading

- Trade execution
- Risk management
- Trade settlement
- General operations

Facilities

Public Relations Support

Information Technology Infrastructure Support

EXHIBIT 5

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED
INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”), dated to be effective from January 1, 2017 (the “**Effective Date**”) is entered into by and between **Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.**, a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership (the “**Fund**”), **Charitable DAF GP, LLC**, a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the “**General Partner**”), the general partner of the Fund, and **Highland Capital Management, L.P.**, a limited partnership organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the “**Investment Advisor**”). Each of the signatories hereto is sometimes referred to herein individually as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties.**”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Fund, the General Partner and the Investment Advisor entered into that certain Investment Advisory Agreement dated January 1, 2012 (the “**Original Agreement**”);

WHEREAS, the Parties amended and restated the Original Agreement in its entirety on the terms set forth in that certain Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement dated July 1, 2014 (the “**Existing Agreement**”);

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend and restate the Existing Agreement in its entirety with the terms as set forth in this Agreement effective as of the Effective Date;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree, and the Existing Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety, as follows:

1. Investment Advisory Services. Subject to Section 7, the Investment Advisor shall act as investment advisor to the Fund, the General Partner with respect to the Fund and its subsidiaries and shall provide investment advice with respect to the investment and reinvestment of the cash, Financial Instruments and other properties comprising the assets and liabilities of the Fund and its subsidiaries.

2. Custody. The Financial Instruments shall be held in the custody of Jefferies & Company, Inc. or one or more banks selected by the General Partner (each such bank, a “Custodian”). The General Partner will notify the Investment Advisor promptly of the proposed selection of any other Custodians. The Custodian shall at all times be responsible for the physical custody of the Financial Instruments; for the collection of interest, dividends, and other income attributable to the Financial Instruments; and for the exercise of rights and tenders on the Financial Instruments after consultation with and as then directed by the General Partner. At no time shall the Investment Advisor have possession of or maintain custody over any of the Financial Instruments. The Investment Advisor shall not be responsible for any loss incurred by reason of any act or omission of the Custodian.

3. Authority of the Investment Advisor. Subject to Section 7 of this Agreement, the Investment Advisor shall advise the General Partner on behalf of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries with respect to:

(a) investing, directly or indirectly, on margin or otherwise, in all types of securities and other financial instruments of United States and non-U.S. entities, including, without limitation, capital stock; all manner of equity securities (whether registered or unregistered, traded or privately offered, American Depository Receipts, common or preferred); physical commodities; shares of beneficial interest; partnership interests, limited liability company interests and similar financial instruments; secured and unsecured debt (both corporate and sovereign, bank debt, vendor claims and/or other contractual claims); bonds, notes and debentures (whether subordinated, convertible or otherwise); currencies; interest rate, currency, equity and other derivative products, including, without limitation, (i) future contracts (and options thereon) relating to stock indices, currencies, United States Government securities, securities of non-U.S. governments, other financial instruments and all other commodities, (ii) swaps and contracts for difference, options, swaptions, rights, warrants, when-issued securities, caps, collars, floors, forward rate agreements, and repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements and other cash equivalents, (iii) spot and forward currency transactions and (iv) agreements relating to or securing such transactions; leases, including, without limitation, equipment lease certificates; equipment trust certificates; mortgage-backed securities and other similar instruments (including, without limitation, fixed-rate, pass-throughs, adjustable rate mortgages, collateralized mortgage obligations, stripped mortgage-backed securities and REMICs); loans; credit paper; accounts and notes receivable and payable held by trade or other creditors; trade acceptances and claims; contract and other claims; executory contracts; participations; mutual funds, exchange traded funds and similar financial instruments; money market funds and instruments; obligations of the United States, any state thereof, non-U.S. governments and instrumentalities of any of them; commercial paper; certificates of deposit; bankers' acceptances; trust receipts; letters of credit; choses in action; puts; calls; other obligations and instruments or evidences of indebtedness of whatever kind or nature; and real estate and any kind of interests in real estate; in each case, of any person, corporation, government or other entity whatsoever, whether or not publicly traded or readily marketable (each of such items, "*Financial Instruments*"), and the sale of Financial Instruments short and covering such sales.

(b) engaging in such other lawful Financial Instruments transactions;

(c) research and analysis;

(d) purchasing Financial Instruments and holding them for investment;

(e) entering into contracts for or in connection with investments in Financial Instruments;

(f) investing in other pooled investment vehicles, which investments shall be subject in each case to the terms and conditions of the respective governing document for each such vehicle;

(g) possessing, transferring, mortgaging, pledging or otherwise dealing in, and exercising all rights, powers, privileges and other incidents of ownership or possession with respect to Financial Instruments and other property and funds held or owned by the Fund and/or its subsidiaries;

(h) lending, either with or without security, any Financial Instruments, funds or other properties of the Funds, including by entering into reverse repurchase agreements, and, from time to time, undertaking leverage on behalf of the Fund;

(i) opening, maintaining and closing accounts, including margin and custodial accounts, with brokers and dealers, including brokers and dealers located outside the United States;

(j) opening, maintaining and closing accounts, including custodial accounts, with banks, including banks located outside the United States, and drawing checks or other orders for the payment of monies;

(k) combining purchase or sale orders on behalf of the Fund with orders for other accounts to which the Investment Advisor or any of its affiliates provides investment services (“**Other Accounts**”) and allocating the Financial Instruments or other assets so purchased or sold, on an average-price basis or in any other manner deemed fair and equitable to the Investment Advisor in its sole discretion, among such accounts;

(l) entering into arrangements with brokers to open “average price” accounts wherein orders placed during a trading day are placed on behalf of the Fund and Other Accounts and are allocated among such accounts using an average price;

(m) organizing one or more corporations and other entities formed to hold record title, as nominee for the Fund and/or its subsidiaries (whether alone or together with the Other Accounts), to Financial Instruments or funds of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries;

(n) causing the Fund and/or its subsidiaries to engage in (i) agency, agency cross, related party principal transactions with affiliates of the Investment Manager and (ii) cross transactions with Other Accounts, in each case, to the extent permitted by applicable laws;

(o) engaging personnel, whether part-time or full-time, and attorneys, independent accountants or such other persons (including, without limitation, finders, consultants and investment bankers); and

(p) voting of Financial Instruments, participation in arrangements with creditors, the institution and settlement or compromise of suits and administrative proceedings and other like or similar matters.

4. Policies of the Fund. The activities engaged in by the Investment Advisor on behalf of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries shall be subject to the policies and control of the General Partner.

The Investment Advisor shall submit such periodic reports to the General Partner regarding the Investment Advisor's activities hereunder as the General Partner may reasonably request and a representative of the Investment Advisor shall be available to meet with the General Partner and/or any other representative of the Fund or its subsidiaries as reasonably requested by the General Partner.

In furtherance of the foregoing, the General Partner hereby appoints the Investment Advisor as the Fund's attorney-in-fact, with full power of authority to act in the Fund's name and on its behalf with respect to the Fund, as follows:

(a) to purchase or otherwise trade in Financial Instruments that have been approved by the General Partner;

(b) to execute and combine purchase or sale orders on behalf of the Fund with orders for Other Accounts and allocate the Financial Instruments or other assets so purchased or sold, on an average-price basis or in any other manner deemed fair and equitable to the Investment Advisor in its sole discretion, among such accounts; *provided, however*, that such purchase or sale orders shall be market rates;

(c) to direct the Custodian to deliver funds or the Financial Instruments, but only in the course of effecting trading and investment transactions for the Fund and subject to such restrictions as may be contained in the custody agreement between the Custodian and the Fund;

(d) to enter into contracts, provide certifications or take any other actions necessary to effect any of the foregoing transactions; and

(e) to select brokers on the basis of best execution and in consideration of relevant factors, including, but not limited to, price quotes; the size of the transaction; the nature of the market for the security; the timing of the transaction; the difficulty of execution; the broker-dealer's expertise in the relevant market or sector; the extent to which the broker-dealer makes market in the security or has an access to such market; the broker-dealer's skill in positioning the relevant market; the broker-dealer's facilities, reliability, promptness and financial stability; the broker-dealer's reputation for diligence and integrity (including in correcting errors); confidentiality considerations; the quality and usefulness of research services and investment ideas presented by the broker-dealer; and other factors deemed appropriate by the Investment Advisor.

5. Valuation of Financial Instruments. Financial Instruments will be valued in accordance with the then current valuation policy of the Investment Advisor, a copy of which will be provided to the General Partner upon request.

6. Status of the Investment Advisor. The Investment Advisor shall, for all purposes, be an independent contractor and not an employee of the General Partner or the Fund or its subsidiaries, nor shall anything herein be construed as making the Fund or its subsidiaries or the General Partner, a partner, member or co-venturer with the Investment Advisor or any of its affiliates or clients. The Investment Advisor shall have no authority to act for, represent, bind or obligate the Fund or its subsidiaries or the General Partner except as specifically provided herein.

7. Investments. ALL ULTIMATE INVESTMENT DECISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE FUND AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES SHALL AT ALL TIMES REST SOLELY WITH THE GENERAL PARTNER AND/OR THE OFFICERS/DIRECTORS OF THE APPLICABLE SUBSIDIARY, IT BEING EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD THAT THE GENERAL PARTNER AND/OR THE OFFICERS/DIRECTORS OF THE APPLICABLE SUBSIDIARY SHALL BE FREE TO ACCEPT AND OR REJECT ANY OF THE ADVICE RENDERED BY THE INVESTMENT MANAGER HEREUNDER FOR ANY REASON OR FOR NO REASON.

8. Reimbursement by the General Partner. The Investment Advisor may retain, in connection with its responsibilities hereunder, the services of others to assist in the investment advice to be given to the General Partner with respect to the Fund and/or its subsidiaries (any such appointee, a "***Sub-Advisor***"), including, but not limited to, any affiliate of the Investment Advisor, but payment for any such services shall be assumed by the Investment Advisor, and, therefore, neither the General Partner nor the Fund or any of its subsidiaries shall have any liability therefor; *provided, however*, that the Investment Advisor, in its sole discretion, may retain the services of independent third party professionals, including, without limitation, attorneys, accountants and consultants, to advise and assist it in connection with the performance of its activities on behalf of the General Partner with respect to the Fund and/or its subsidiaries hereunder, and the Fund shall bear full responsibility therefor and the expense of any fees and disbursements arising therefrom.

9. Expenses.

(a) The Fund shall pay or reimburse the Investment Advisor and its affiliates for all expenses related to the services hereunder, including, but not limited to, investment-related expenses, brokerage commissions and other transaction costs, expenses related to clearing and settlement charges, professional fees relating to legal, auditing or valuation services, any governmental, regulatory, licensing, filing or registration fees incurred in compliance with the rules of any self-regulatory organization or any federal, state or local laws, research-related expenses (including, without limitation, news and quotation equipment and services, investment and trading-related software, including, without limitation, trade order management software (i.e., software used to route trade orders)), accounting (including accounting software), tax preparation expenses, costs and expenses associated with reporting and providing information to the Fund, any taxes imposed upon the Fund (including, but not limited to, collateralized debt obligations managed by the Investment Advisor or its affiliates), fees relating to valuing the Financial Instruments, and extraordinary expenses. In no event shall any of the foregoing costs or expenses include any salaries, occupational expense or general overhead of the Investment Advisor. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the cost of all third party expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement shall not exceed standard market rates (which may include standard soft dollar arrangements) and (ii) to the extent any of the foregoing expenses were incurred on behalf of, or benefit of a number of Investment Advisor's advised accounts, such expenses shall be allocated pro rata among such accounts.

(b) To the extent that expenses to be borne by the Fund are paid by the Investment Advisor or by any Sub-Advisor, the Fund shall reimburse the Investment Advisor (or Sub-Advisors, as applicable) for such expenses so long as such expenses are at market rates.

10. Fees.

(a) The Fund shall pay the Investment Advisor a quarterly fee (the “**Management Fee**”) equal to 2.0% per annum (0.5% per quarter) of the Net Assets (as defined below) of the Fund, payable in advance at and calculated as of the first business day of each calendar quarter. For purposes of calculating the Management Fee, the Net Assets of the Fund will be determined before giving effect to any of the following amounts payable by the Fund generally or in respect of any Investment which are effective as of the date on which such determination is made: (i) any fee payable to the Investment Advisor as of the date on which such determination is made; (ii) any capital withdrawals or distributions payable by the Fund which are effective as of the date on which such determination is made; and (iii) withholding or other taxes, expenses of processing withdrawals and other items payable, any increases or decreases in any reserves, holdback or other amounts specially allocated ending as of the date on which such determination is made. The Management Fee shall be prorated for partial periods and any applicable excess fees should be returned to the Fund by the Investment Advisor. Capital contributions made to the Fund after the commencement of a calendar quarter shall be subject to a prorated Management Fee based on the number of days remaining during such quarter.

(b) Subject to clauses (c) and (d) below, at the end of each Calculation Period (as defined below), an amount equal to 20% of the net capital appreciation of the Fund’s Investments (as defined below) after deducting the Management Fee shall be paid to the Investment Advisor (the “**Performance Fee**”); *provided, however*, that the net capital appreciation upon which the calculation of the Performance is based shall be reduced to the extent of any unrecovered balance remaining in the Loss Recovery Account (as defined below) maintained on the books and records of the Fund. The amount of the unrecovered balance remaining in the Loss Recovery Account at the time of calculating the Performance Fee shall be the amount existing immediately prior to its reduction pursuant to the second clause of the second sentence of clause (c) below.

(c) There shall be established on the books of the Fund a memorandum account (the “**Loss Recovery Account**”), the opening balance of which shall be zero. At the end of each Calculation Period, the balance in the Loss Recovery Account shall be adjusted as follows: first, if there has been, in the aggregate, net capital depreciation of the Fund’s Investments (as adjusted pursuant to the last sentence of this paragraph) since the end of the immediately preceding Calculation Period (or with respect to the initial Calculation Period, since the Effective Date), an amount equal to such net capital depreciation shall be credited to the Loss Recovery Account, and, second, if there has been, in the aggregate, net capital appreciation of the Fund’s investments (as adjusted pursuant to the last sentence of this paragraph) since the end of the immediately preceding Calculation Period, an amount equal to such net capital appreciation, before taking into account any Performance Fee to be paid to the Investment Advisor, shall be debited to and reduce any unrecovered balance in the Loss Recovery Account, but not below zero. Solely for purposes of this paragraph, in determining the Loss Recovery Account, net capital appreciation and net capital

depreciation for any applicable Calculation Period shall be calculated by taking into account the amount of the Management Fee paid for such period.

(d) In the event that all or a portion of the Fund's capital is distributed or withdrawn while there exists an unrecovered balance in the Loss Recovery Account, the unrecovered balance in the Loss Recovery Account shall be reduced as of the beginning of the next Calculation Period by an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying the balance in such Loss Recovery Account by a fraction, the numerator of which is the amount distributed or withdrawn with respect to the immediately preceding distribution or withdrawal date, and the denominator of which is the total fair value of the Fund's Investment immediately prior to such distribution or withdrawal.

(e) For purposes of this Section 10, the net capital appreciation and net capital depreciation of the Fund's Investments for any given period will be calculation in accordance with the then current valuation policy of the Investment Advisor, a copy of which will be provided upon the General Partner's request. As soon as reasonably practicable following the end of a Calculation Period, the Investment Advisor shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the General Partner a statement showing the calculation of the Performance Fee, if any, with respect to such Calculation Period. The Performance Fee, if any, shall be payable within three (3) business days of the General Partner's receipt of such statement.

(f) Payments due to the Investment Advisor shall be made by wire transfer to:

Bank Name: Compass Bank
ABA#: 113010547
FBO: Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Master Operating Account)
Acct#: 0025876342

(g) For purposes of this Section 10, the following terms have the definitions set forth below:

"Calculation Period" means the period commencing on the Effective Date (in the case of the initial Calculation Period) and thereafter each period commencing as of the day following the last day of the preceding Calculation Period, and ending as of the close of business on the first to occur of the following: (i) the last day of a calendar year; (ii) the distribution or withdrawal of capital of the Fund (but only with respect to such distributed or withdrawn amount); (iii) the permitted transfer of all or any portion of a partner's interest in the Fund; and (iv) the final capital distribution of the Fund following its dissolution;

"Investments" means all investments, securities, cash, receivables, financial instruments, contracts and other assets, whether tangible or intangible, owned by the Fund;

“*Net Assets*” means, with respect to the Fund as of any date, the excess of the total fair value of all Investments over the total liabilities, debts and obligations of the Fund, in each case, calculated on an accrual basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and the then current valuation policy of the Service Provider, a copy of which will be provided to the General Partner upon request; and

“*Services Agreement*” means that certain Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, dated effective as of the Effective Date, by and among the Parties, as amended, restated, modified and supplemented from time to time.

11. Exculpation; Indemnification.

(a) Whether or not herein expressly so provided, every provision of this Agreement relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Investment Advisor, its members or any of their respective affiliates and their respective partners, members, officers, directors, employees, shareholders and agents (including parties acting as agents for the execution of transactions) (each, a “*Covered Person*” and collectively, “*Covered Persons*”) shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

(b) To the fullest extent permitted by law, no Covered Person shall be liable to the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries or anyone for any reason whatsoever (including but not limited to (i) any act or omission by any Covered Person in connection with the conduct of the business of the General Partner or the Fund, that is determined by such Covered Person in good faith to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the General Partner or the Fund, (ii) any act or omission by any Covered Person based on the suggestions of any professional advisor of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries whom such Covered Person believes is authorized to make such suggestions on behalf of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, (iii) any act or omission by the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, or (iv) any mistake, negligence, misconduct or bad faith of any broker or other agent of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries selected by Covered Person with reasonable care), unless any act or omission by such Covered Person constitutes willful misconduct or gross negligence by such Covered Person (as determined by a non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction).

(c) Covered Persons may consult with legal counsel or accountants selected by such Covered Person and any act or omission by such Covered Person on behalf of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries or in furtherance of the business of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries in good faith in reliance on and in accordance with the advice of such counsel or accountants shall be full justification for the act or omission, and such Covered Person shall be fully protected in so acting or omitting to act if the counsel or accountants were selected with reasonable care.

(d) To the fullest extent permitted by law, the General Partner and the Fund and its subsidiaries shall indemnify and hold harmless Covered Persons (the “*Indemnified*”

Party”), from and against any and all claims, liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including amounts paid in satisfaction of judgments, in compromises and settlements, as fines and penalties and legal or other costs and expenses of investigating or defending against any claim or alleged claim, of any nature whatsoever, known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, that are incurred by any Indemnified Party and arise out of or in connection with the business of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, any investment made under or in connection with this Agreement, or the performance by the Indemnified Party of Covered Person’s responsibilities hereunder and against all taxes, charges, duties or levies incurred by such Covered Person or any Indemnified Party in connection with the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, provided that an Indemnified Party shall not be entitled to indemnification hereunder to the extent the Indemnified Party’s conduct constitutes willful misconduct or gross negligence (as determined by a non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction). The termination of any proceeding by settlement, judgment, order or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the Indemnified Party’s conduct constituted willful misconduct or gross negligence.

(e) Expenses incurred by an Indemnified Party in defense or settlement of any claim that shall be subject to a right of indemnification hereunder, shall be advanced by the General Partner prior to the final disposition thereof upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnified Party to repay the amount advanced to the extent that it shall be determined ultimately that the Indemnified Party is not entitled to be indemnified hereunder.

(f) The right of any Indemnified Party to the indemnification provided herein shall be cumulative of, and in addition to, any and all rights to which the Indemnified Party may otherwise be entitled by contract or as a matter of law or equity and shall be extended to the Indemnified Party’s successors, assigns and legal representatives.

(g) The provisions of this Section are expressly intended to confer benefits upon Covered Persons and such provisions shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the expiration or any termination of this Agreement.

(h) In no event shall any Covered Person be liable for special, exemplary, punitive, indirect, or consequential loss, or damage of any kind whatsoever, including without limitation lost profits.

(i) No Covered Person shall be liable hereunder for any settlement of any action or claim effected without its written consent thereto.

(j) Pursuant to the exculpation and indemnification provisions described above, the Investment Advisor and each Indemnified Party will generally not be liable to the General Partner or the Fund for any act or omission (or alleged act or omission), absent bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud or gross negligence, and the General Partner and the Fund will generally be required to indemnify such persons against any Losses they may incur by reason of any act or omission (or alleged act or omission) related to the General Partner, the Fund or its subsidiaries, absent bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud or gross negligence. As a result of these provisions, the General Partner, the Fund and its subsidiaries, as applicable (not the Investment

Advisor or any other Indemnified Party) will be responsible for any Losses resulting from trading errors and similar human errors, absent bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud or gross negligence or the ability to waive or limit such Losses under applicable law. Trading errors might include, for example, keystroke errors that occur when entering trades into an electronic trading system or typographical or drafting errors related to derivatives contracts or similar agreements. Given the volume of transactions executed by the Investment Advisor and its affiliates on behalf of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries, the General Partner acknowledges that trading errors (and similar errors) will occur and that the General Partner will be responsible for any resulting Losses, even if such Losses result from the negligence (but not gross negligence) of the Investment Advisor or its affiliates.

12. Activities of the Investment Advisor and Others. The Investment Advisor, and its affiliates may engage, simultaneously with their investment management activities on behalf of the Fund, in other businesses, and may render services similar to those described in this Agreement to other individuals, companies, trusts or persons, and shall not by reason of such engaging in other businesses or rendering of services for others be deemed to be acting in conflict with the interests of the Fund. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Investment Advisor and its affiliates shall devote as much time to provide advisory service to the General Partner with respect to the management of the Fund's assets as the Investment Advisor deems necessary and appropriate. In addition, the Investment Advisor or any of its affiliates, in their individual capacities, may engage in securities transactions which may be different than, and contrary to, the investment advice provided by the Investment Advisor to the General Partner with respect to the Fund. The Investment Advisor may give advice and recommend securities to, or buy securities for, accounts and other clients, which advice or securities may differ from advice given to, or securities recommended or bought for, the Fund, even though their investment objectives may be the same or similar. The Investment Advisor may recommend transactions in securities and other assets in which the Investment Advisor has an interest, including securities or other assets issued by affiliates of the Investment Manager. Each of the General Partner and the Fund acknowledges that it has received, reviewed and had an opportunity with respect to (a) a copy of Part 2 of the Investment Advisor's Form ADV, and (b) the supplemental disclosures attached hereto as Exhibit A, each of which further describes conflicts of interest relating to the Investment Advisor, its affiliates and their respective advised accounts.

13. Term. This Agreement shall remain in effect through an initial term concluding December 31, 2017 and shall be automatically extended for additional one-year terms thereafter, except that it may be terminated by the Investment Advisor, on the one hand, or by the General Partner and the Fund, on the other hand, upon at least 90 days' prior written notice to the General Partner or the Investment Advisor, as the case may be, prior to General Partner's fiscal year-end.

14. Miscellaneous.

(a) Notices. Any notice, consent or other communication made or given in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered by hand or facsimile or five days after mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, as follows:

If to the Investment Advisor, to:

Highland Capital Management, L.P.
300 Crescent Court, Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone Number: (972) 628-4100
Facsimile Number: (972) 628-4147

If to the General Partner or the Fund, to:

Charitable DAF GP, LLC
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Suite 600
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Attention: Grant Scott
Telephone Number: (919) 854-1407
Facsimile Number: (919) 854-1401

(b) Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains all of the terms agreed upon or made by the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings and communications of the parties, oral or written, respecting such subject matter.

(c) Amendments and Waivers. No provision of this Agreement may be amended, modified, waived or discharged except as agreed to in writing by the parties. No amendment to this Agreement may be made without first obtaining the required approval from the Fund. The failure of a party to insist upon strict adherence to any term of this Agreement on any occasion shall not be considered a waiver thereof or deprive that party of the right thereafter to insist upon strict adherence to that term or any other term of this Agreement.

(d) Binding Effect; Assignment. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the General Partner, the Fund, the Investment Advisor, each Indemnified Party and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Any person that is not a signatory to this Agreement but is nevertheless conferred any rights or benefits hereunder (*e.g.*, officers, partners and personnel of the Investment Advisor and others who are entitled to indemnification hereunder) shall be entitled to such rights and benefits as if such person were a signatory hereto, and the rights and benefits of such person hereunder may not be impaired without such person's express written consent. No party to this Agreement may assign (as such term is defined under the U.S. Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended) all or any portion of its rights, obligations or liabilities under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other parties to this Agreement; provided; however, that the Investment Advisor may assign all or any portion of its rights, obligations and liabilities hereunder to any of its affiliates at its discretion.

(e) Governing Law. Notwithstanding the place where this Agreement may be executed by any of the parties thereto, the parties expressly agree that all terms and provisions hereof shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas applicable to agreements made and to be performed in that State.

(f) Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial. The Parties hereby agree that any action, claim, litigation, or proceeding of any kind whatsoever against any other Party in any way arising from or relating to this Agreement and all contemplated transactions, including claims sounding in contract, equity, tort, fraud and statute (“*Dispute*”) shall be submitted exclusively to the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the courts of the State of Texas sitting in Dallas County, and any appellate court thereof (“Enforcement Court”). Each Party irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive personal and subject matter jurisdiction of the Enforcement Court for any Dispute and agrees to bring any Dispute only in the Enforcement Court. Each Party further agrees it shall not commence any Dispute in any forum, including administrative, arbitration, or litigation, other than the Enforcement Court. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any such action, litigation, or proceeding is conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

EACH PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION, PROCEEDING, CAUSE OF ACTION OR COUNTERCLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING ANY EXHIBITS, SCHEDULES, AND APPENDICES ATTACHED TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT THE OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER IN THE EVENT OF A LEGAL ACTION, (B) IT HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) IT MAKES THIS WAIVER KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY, AND (D) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Nothing in this Section 14(f) shall be construed to limit either party’s right to obtain equitable or injunctive relief in a court of competent jurisdiction in appropriate circumstances.

(g) Headings. The headings contained in this Agreement are intended solely for convenience and shall not affect the rights of the parties to this Agreement.

(h) Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures to each counterpart were upon a single instrument, and all such counterparts together shall be deemed an original of this Agreement.

(i) Survival. The provisions of Sections 8, 9, 10, 11 and 14 hereof shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

(j) Pronouns. All pronouns shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural as the identity of the person or persons’ firm or company may require in the context thereof.

(k) Arm's-Length Agreement. The General Partner and the Fund have approved this Agreement and reviewed the activities described in Section 12 and in the Investment Advisor's Form ADV and the risks related thereto.

[Signature Page to Follow]

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF
TEXAS, DALLAS DIVISION**

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P. § Case No. **19-34054-sgj11**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

§

Appellant

§

vs.

§

Marc Kirschner

§

Appellee

§

3:22-CV-02051-B

**[3457] Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim
(related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022**

**APPELLANT RECORD
VOLUME 8**

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

**HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,
L.P.,**

Debtor

§
§
§
§
§
§

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Chapter 11

INDEX

**AMENDED DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009**

Pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009, appellant, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits this *Amended Designation of the Record on Appeal* (the “Amended Designation”), which amends that previously filed *Designation of Record on Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3524] (the “Original Designation”) pursuant to that certain *Clerk’s Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3538], in its appeal of the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”) entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Northern District of Texas (“Bankruptcy Court”) in the above captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”).

Vol. 1 1. Notice of appeal

000001 a. Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475]

000083 b. Amended Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3495]

2. The judgment, order, or decree appealed from

000249 a. Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

3. Any opinion, findings of fact, and conclusions of law of the bankruptcy court

4. Docket sheet

000326 a. Bankruptcy Case No. 19-34054

5. Other items to be included

Vol 2

Date	Dkt. No.	Description (as described in the docket sheet)
09/23/2020	1089	<i>Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
09/24/2020	1090	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

000824

000850

Vol. 3 000944	10/23/2020	1271	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held October 20, 2020 re: Motions to Compromise Controversy</i>
Vol. 4 001200	10/22/2020	1273	<i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
001202	11/09/201	3001	<i>Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims</i>
001220	1/11/2022	3177	<i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>
001237	02/01/2022	3220	<i>Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.</i>
001286	02/08/2022	3223	<i>Reply to Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim</i>
Vol. 5 001298 Thru Vol. 6	08/01/2022	3425	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Vol. 7 001665 Thru Vol. 8	08/03/2022	3428	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Court Admitted CLO HoldCo Exhibits No. 1-11			
Vol. 9 002141	08/04/2022	3428-1	<i>Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
002212	08/04/2022	3428-2	<i>Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)</i>

Vol. 9

002283

002345

002357

Vol. 10

002380

002384

002386

002388

002393

002580

08/04/2022	3428-3	<i>Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
08/04/2022	3428-4	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP</i>
08/04/2022	3428-5	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-6	<i>Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-7	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>
08/04/2022	3428-8	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-9	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i>
08/04/2022	3428-10	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
08/04/2022	3428-11	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

Transcripts		
08/07/2022	3435	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held August 4, 2022 re: 1) The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims; and 2) Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>

Vol. 11

002607

STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law by denying CLO HoldCo' *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the "Motion to Ratify")?
2. Whether the Bankruptcy Court applied the correct legal standard to the Motion to Ratify?
3. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law in finding that post-confirmation, compelling circumstances must be shown to permit amendments to proofs of claim?
4. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in concluding that CLO HoldCo came close to either waiver or estoppel regarding its right Claim No. 198 (*see* Page 65:17-22 in the Transcript of the August 4, 2022 Ruling),¹ such that the Court could use discretion in denying the Motion to Ratify?
5. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in finding that the amended claim set forth as Claim No. 254 was frivolous, and therefore the Motion to Ratify should be denied?

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

¹ The Bankruptcy Court stating that: "CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there."

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Attorneys for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 28, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed to be effective from the date first written above.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By:  _____

Name: James Dondero

Title: President

Date: 6/21/17

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott

Title: Managing Member

Date:

CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P.

By: Charitable DAF GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott

Title: Managing Member

Date:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed to be effective from the date first written above.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____

Name: James Dondero
Title: President
Date:

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date: 6/21/2017

CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P.

By: Charitable DAF GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date: 6/21/2017

EXHIBIT A

Supplemental Disclosures

Potential Conflicts of Interest

The scope of the activities of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “*Investment Adviser*”), its affiliates, and the funds and clients managed or advised by the Investment Adviser or any of its affiliates may give rise to conflicts of interest or other restrictions and/or limitations imposed on Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. and its subsidiaries (collectively, the “*Fund*”) in the future that cannot be foreseen or mitigated at this time. The following briefly summarizes some of these conflicts, but is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all such conflicts. Additional conflicts are described in the Investment Adviser’s Form ADV. You are urged to review the Investment Adviser’s Form ADV in its entirety prior to investing in the Fund.¹

Highland Group & Highland Accounts. None of the Investment Adviser, its affiliates and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, members, partners, personnel and employees (collectively, the “*Highland Group*”) is precluded from engaging in or owning an interest in other business ventures or investment activities of any kind, whether or not such ventures are competitive with the Fund. The Investment Adviser is permitted to manage other client accounts, and does manage other client accounts, some of which may have objectives similar or identical to those of the Fund, including other collective investment vehicles that may be managed by the Highland Group and in which the Investment Adviser or any of its affiliates may have an equity interest.

The Fund will be subject to a number of actual and potential conflicts of interest involving the Highland Group including, among other things, the fact that: (i) the Highland Group conducts substantial investment activities for accounts, funds, collateralized debt obligations and collateralized loan obligations that invest in leveraged loans (collectively, “*CDOs*”) and other vehicles managed by members of the Highland Group (collectively, “*Highland Accounts*”) in which the Fund has no interest; (ii) the Highland Group advises Highland Accounts, which utilize the same, similar or different methodologies as the Fund and may have financial incentives (including, without limitation, as it relates to the composition of investors in such funds and accounts or to the Highland Group’s compensation arrangements) to favor certain Highland Accounts over the Fund; (iii) the Highland Group may use the strategy described herein in certain Highland Accounts; (iv) the Investment Adviser may give advice and recommend securities to, or buy or sell securities for, the Fund, which advice or securities may differ from advice given to, or securities recommended or bought or sold for, Highland Accounts; (v) the Investment Adviser has the discretion, to the extent permitted under applicable law, to use its affiliates as service providers to the Fund and its portfolio investments; (vi) certain investors affiliated with the Highland Group may choose to personally invest only in certain funds advised by the Highland Group and the amounts invested by them in such funds is expected to vary significantly; (vii) the Highland Group and Highland Accounts may actively engage in transactions in the same securities sought by the

¹ The Investment Adviser’s latest Form ADV filed and Part 2 Brochures can be accessed here: https://adviserinfo.sec.gov/IAPD/IAPDFirmSummary.aspx?ORG_PK=110126

Highland Group Trading. As part of their regular business, the members of the Highland Group hold, purchase, sell, trade or take other related actions both for their respective accounts and for the accounts of their respective clients, on a principal or agency basis, with respect to loans, securities and other investments and financial instruments of all types. The members of the Highland Group also provide investment advisory services, among other services, and engage in private equity, real estate and capital markets oriented investment activities. The members of the Highland Group will not be restricted in their performance of any such services or in the types of debt or equity investments which they may make. The members of the Highland Group may have economic interests in or other relationships with obligors or issuers in whose obligations or securities or credit exposures the Fund may invest. In particular, such persons may make and/or hold an investment in an obligor's or issuer's securities that may be *pari passu*, senior or junior in ranking to an investment in such obligor's or issuer's securities made and/or held by the Fund or in which partners, security holders, members, officers, directors, agents, personnel or employees of such persons serve on boards of directors or otherwise have ongoing relationships. Each of such ownership and other relationships may result in securities laws restrictions on transactions in such securities by the Fund and otherwise create conflicts of interest for the Fund. In such instances, the members of the Highland Group may in their discretion make investment recommendations and decisions that may be the same as or different from those made with respect to the Fund's investments. In connection with any such activities described above, the members of the Highland Group may hold, purchase, sell, trade or take other related actions in securities or investments of a type that may be suitable to investments for the Fund. The members of the Highland Group will not be required to offer such securities or investments to the Fund or provide notice of such activities to the Fund. In addition, in managing the Fund's portfolio, the Investment Adviser may take into account its relationship or the relationships of its affiliates with obligors and their respective affiliates, which may create conflicts of interest. Furthermore, in connection with actions taken in the ordinary course of business of the Investment Adviser in accordance with its fiduciary duties to its other clients, the Investment Adviser may take, or be required to take, actions which adversely affect the interests of the Fund.

The Highland Group has invested and may continue to invest in investments that would also be appropriate for the Fund. Such investments may be different from those made by the Fund. The Highland Group does not have any duty, in making or maintaining such investments, to act in a way that is favorable to the Fund or to offer any such opportunity to the Fund, subject to the Investment Adviser's internal allocation policy. The investment policies, fee arrangements and other circumstances applicable to such other accounts and investments may vary from those applicable to the Fund and its investments. The Highland Group may also provide advisory or other services for a customary fee with respect to investments made or held by the Fund, and neither the Fund nor its investors shall have any right to such fees. The Highland Group may also have ongoing relationships with, render services to or engage in transactions with other clients who make investments of a similar nature to those of the Fund, and with companies whose securities or properties are acquired by the Fund.

As further described below, in connection with the foregoing activities the Highland Group may from time to time come into possession of material nonpublic information that limits the ability of the Investment Adviser to effect a transaction for the Fund, and the Fund's investments may be constrained as a consequence of the Investment Adviser's inability to use such information for

in writing on behalf of the Fund, which consent may be provided by the managing member of the General Partner or any other independent party on behalf of the Fund, if any such transaction requires the consent of the Fund under Section 206(3) of the U.S. Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended.

Material Non-Public Information. There are generally no ethical screens or information barriers among the Investment Adviser and certain of its affiliates of the type that many firms implement to separate persons who make investment decisions from others who might possess material, non-public information that could influence such decisions. If the Investment Adviser, any of its personnel or its affiliates were to receive material non-public information about a particular obligor or issuer, or have an interest in causing the Fund to acquire a particular security, the Investment Adviser may be prevented from advising the Fund to purchase or sell such asset due to internal restrictions imposed on the Investment Adviser. Notwithstanding the maintenance of certain internal controls relating to the management of material nonpublic information, it is possible that such controls could fail and result in the Investment Adviser, or one of its investment professionals, buying or selling an asset while, at least constructively, in possession of material non-public information. Inadvertent trading on material nonpublic information could have adverse effects on the Investment Adviser's reputation, result in the imposition of regulatory or financial sanctions, and as a consequence, negatively impact the Investment Adviser's ability to perform its portfolio management services to the Fund. In addition, while the Investment Adviser and certain of its affiliates currently operate without information barriers on an integrated basis, such entities could be required by certain regulations, or decide that it is advisable, to establish information barriers. In such event, the Investment Adviser's ability to operate as an integrated platform could also be impaired, which would limit the Investment Adviser's access to personnel of its affiliates and potentially impair its ability to manage the Fund's investments.

Conflicts Relating to Equity and Debt Ownership by the Fund and Affiliates. In certain circumstances, the Fund and other client accounts may invest in securities or other instruments of the same issuer (or affiliated group of issuers) having a different seniority in the issuer's capital structure. If the issuer becomes insolvent, restructures or suffers financial distress, there may be a conflict between the interests in the Fund and those other accounts insofar as the issuer may be unable (or in the case of a restructuring prior to bankruptcy may be expected to be unable) to satisfy the claims of all classes of its creditors and security holders and the Fund and such other accounts may have competing claims for the remaining assets of such issuers. Under these circumstances it may not be feasible for the Investment Adviser to reconcile the conflicting interests in the Fund and such other accounts in a way that protects the Fund's interests. Additionally, the Investment Adviser or its nominees may in the future hold board or creditors' committee memberships which may require them to vote or take other actions in such capacities that might be conflicting with respect to certain funds managed by the Investment Adviser in that such votes or actions may favor the interests of one account over another account. Furthermore, the Investment Adviser's fiduciary responsibilities in these capacities might conflict with the best interests of the investors.

Other Fees. The Investment Adviser and its affiliates are permitted to receive consulting fees, investment banking fees, advisory fees, breakup fees, director's fees, closing fees, transaction fees and similar fees in connection with actual or contemplated investments. Such fees will not reduce

or offset the Management Fee. Conflicts of interest may also arise due to the allocation of such fees to or among co-investors.

Soft Dollars. The Investment Adviser’s authority to use “soft dollar” credits generated by the Fund’s securities transactions to pay for expenses that might otherwise have been borne by the Investment Adviser may give the Investment Adviser an incentive to select brokers or dealers for transactions, or to negotiate commission rates or other execution terms, in a manner that takes into account the soft dollar benefits received by the Investment Adviser rather than giving exclusive consideration to the interests of the Fund.

EXHIBIT 6



Registration No.: **249232**
 Date of Incorporation: **13 December 2010**
 Client No.: **KY057017**

REGISTER OF MEMBERS
 FOR:
CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

Share Class: **Ordinary**
 Nominal Value: **USD 1.00**
 Voting Rights: **Yes**
 Conditional: **No**

Member Name & Address	Date Entered as a Member	Transaction Type	Number of Shares	Notes	Cert #	% Paid	Total Share Holding	Date Ceased to be a Member
WNL Limited Walkers Corporate Services Limited Walker House 87 Mary Street George Town Grand Cayman KY1-9005 Cayman Islands	13 Dec 2010	Allotment	1.00	13 Dec 2010 : Subscriber's share issued by operation of law on registration	No Cert			
		Transfer	(1.00)	17 Dec 2010 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from WNL Limited to Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 pursuant to resolutions dated 17 Dec 2010				
Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 13455 Noel Road Suite 800 Dallas TX 75240 USA	17 Dec 2010	Transfer	1.00	17 Dec 2010 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from WNL Limited to Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 pursuant to resolutions dated 17 Dec 2010	No Cert			
		Transfer	(1.00)	7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 to CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD				
						Nil	Nil	17 Dec 2010



Registration No.: 249232
 Date of Incorporation: 13 December 2010
 Client No.: KY057017

REGISTER OF MEMBERS
 FOR:
CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

Member Name & Address	Date Entered as a Member	Transaction Type	Number of Shares	Notes	Cert #	% Paid	Total Share Holding	Date Ceased to be a Member
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP Intertrust Corporate Services (Cayman) Limited One Nexus Way Camana Bay Grand Cayman KY1-9005 Cayman Islands	7 Nov 2011	Transfer	1.00	pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011				
				7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD to CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011	No Cert	Nil	Nil	7 Nov 2011
CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD Walkers Corporate Services Limited Walker House 87 Mary Street George Town Grand Cayman KY1-9005 Cayman Islands	7 Nov 2011	Transfer	1.00	7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 to CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011	No Cert			
				7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD to CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011	No Cert	100	1.00	
		Transfer	(1.00)					
						Nil	Nil	7 Nov 2011



Registration No.: **249232**
Date of Incorporation: **13 December 2010**
Client No.: **KY057017**

REGISTER OF MEMBERS
FOR:
CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

Notes:

EXHIBIT 7

November 30, 2020

Charitable DAF GP, LLC
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Suite 600
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Attention: Grant Scott

RE: Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, dated January 1, 2017, by and among Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“HCMLP”), Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., and Charitable DAF GP, LLC (the “Agreement”).

To Whom It May Concern:

As set forth in Section 5.02 of the Agreement, the Agreement is terminable at will upon at least 60 days advance written notice.

By this letter, HCMLP is notifying you that it is terminating the Agreement. Such termination will be effective January 31, 2021. HCMLP reserves the right to rescind this notice of termination.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions.

Sincerely,

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

/s/ James P. Seery, Jr.

James P. Seery, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer
Chief Restructuring Officer

EXHIBIT 8

November 30, 2020

Charitable DAF GP, LLC
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Suite 600
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Attention: Grant Scott

RE: Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement, dated January 1, 2017, by and among Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“HCMLP”), Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., and Charitable DAF GP, LLC (the “Agreement”).

To Whom It May Concern:

As set forth in Section 13 of the Agreement, the Agreement is terminable at will upon at least 90 days advance written notice.

By this letter, HCMLP is notifying you that it is terminating the Agreement. Such termination will be effective 90 days from the date hereof. HCMLP reserves the right to rescind this notice of termination.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions.

Sincerely,

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

/s/ James P. Seery, Jr.

James P. Seery, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer
Chief Restructuring Officer

EXHIBIT 9

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717) (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084) (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992) (admitted *pro hac vice*)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

HAYWARD PLLC
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, Texas 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P., ¹)	
	)	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
)	
Debtor.)	
)	

**NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE OF EFFECTIVE DATE OF
CONFIRMED FIFTH AMENDED PLAN OF REORGANIZATION
OF HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on February 22, 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy Court”) entered the *Order Confirming the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.* [Docket No. 1943] (the “Confirmation Order”) confirming the *Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (as Modified)* [Docket No. 1808] (as

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.



amended, supplemented, or modified, the “Plan”). Unless otherwise defined in this notice, capitalized terms used in this notice shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan and the Confirmation Order, as applicable.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Effective Date of the Plan occurred on August 11, 2021.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, except with respect to Administrative Expense Claims that are Professional Fee Claims or as otherwise set forth in the Plan, requests for payment of an Administrative Expense Claim must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court **no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date** (the “Administrative Expense Claims Bar Date”). **HOLDERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS THAT ARE REQUIRED TO FILE AND SERVE A REQUEST FOR PAYMENT OF SUCH ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS BAR DATE THAT DO NOT FILE AND SERVE SUCH A REQUEST BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS BAR DATE SHALL BE FOREVER BARRED, ESTOPPED, AND ENJOINED FROM ASSERTING SUCH ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS AGAINST THE DEBTOR OR THE REORGANIZED DEBTOR.**

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, all final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims must be Filed **no later than sixty (60) days after the Effective Date**.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the terms of the Plan shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtor or the Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (regardless of whether such Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted or rejected the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, and injunctions described in the Plan and Confirmation Order, including, without limitation: the injunction with respect to the commencement of claims and causes of action against Protected Parties set forth in Section IX.F of the Plan and Sections AA and BB of the Confirmation Order, the duration of injunction and stays set forth in Section IX.G of the Plan and Section AA of the Confirmation Order, and the continuance of the January 9 Order and July 16 Order set forth in Section IX.H of the Plan and Section CC of the Confirmation Order.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that on the Effective Date, all Class A Limited Partnership Interests, including the Class A Limited Partnership Interests held by Strand, as general partner, and Class B/C Limited Partnerships in the Debtor will be deemed cancelled, and all obligations or debts owed by, or Claims against, the Debtor on account of, or based upon, such Class A Limited Partnership Interests and Class B/C Limited Partnership Interests shall be deemed as cancelled, released, and discharged, including all obligations or duties by the Debtor relating to the Equity Interests in any of the Debtor’s formation documents, including the Limited Partnership Agreement.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Confirmation Order and the Plan

are available for inspection. If you would like to obtain copies you may: (a) access the Debtor's restructuring website at <http://www.kccllc.net/hcmlp>; (b) call toll free: (877) 573-3984 or international: (310) 751-1829; or (c) email HighlandInfo@kccllc.com and reference "Highland" in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in this case for a fee via PACER at: pacer.uscourts.gov.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

Dated: August 11, 2021.

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992)
10100 Santa Monica Boulevard, 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760
Email: jpomerantz@pszjlaw.com
ikharasch@pszjlaw.com
gdemo@pszjlaw.com

-and-

HAYWARD PLLC

/s/ Zachery Z. Annable
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, Texas 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor

EXHIBIT 10

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 2405397) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, TX 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

_____)
In re:) Chapter 11
)
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹) Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
)
Debtor.)
_____)

**DECLARATION OF JOHN A. MORRIS
IN SUPPORT OF THE DEBTOR’S MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER APPROVING
SETTLEMENTS WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND
CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS
(CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH**

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.



I, John A. Morris, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746(a), under penalty of perjury, declare as follows:

1. I am a partner in the law firm Pachulski, Stang, Ziehl & Jones LLP, counsel to the above-referenced Debtor, and I submit this Declaration in support of the *Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* being filed concurrently with this Declaration. I submit this Declaration based on my personal knowledge and review of the documents listed below.

2. Attached as **Exhibit 1** is a true and correct copy of a Stipulation entered between and among (i) Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP"), (ii) Eames, Ltd., (iii) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the "Redeemer Committee"), and (iv) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (together, the "Crusader Funds").

3. Attached as **Exhibit 2** is a true and correct copy of a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019, and rendered in the arbitration between the Redeemer Committee and HCMLP, Case No. 1-16-0002-6927 (the "Arbitration").

4. Attached as **Exhibit 3** is a true and correct copy of a *Disposition of Application of Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019, and rendered in the Arbitration.

5. Attached as **Exhibit 4** is a true and correct copy of a *Final Award*, dated as of April 29, 2019, and rendered in the Arbitration.

6. Attached as **Exhibit 5** is a true and correct copy of a proof of claim filed by the Redeemer Committee on April 3, 2020 and denoted by the Debtor's claims agent as claim number 72.

7. Attached as **Exhibit 6** is a true and correct copy of a proof of claim filed by the Crusader Funds on April 6, 2020 and denoted by the Debtor's claims agent as claim number 81.

I declare under penalty of perjury of the laws of the United States that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated: September 23, 2020.

/s/ John A. Morris
John A. Morris

EXHIBIT 1

This stipulation (the “Stipulation”) is made and entered into by and among (i) Highland Capital Management, L.P., as debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor”), (ii) Eames, Ltd., (“Eames”), (iii) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”), (iv) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (collectively, the “Crusader Funds” and together with the Debtor, Eames, and the Redeemer Committee, the “Parties”), (v) solely with respect to paragraphs 10 through 15 of this Stipulation, Hockney, Ltd., Strand Advisors, Inc., Highland Special Opportunities Holding Company (“SOHC”), Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P., Highland Financial Partners, L.P. (“HFPLP” and together with SOHC, the “Contingent Parties”), Highland Credit Strategies Master Fund, L.P., and Highland Credit Opportunities CDO, L.P. (collectively, the “Highland Additional Release Parties”), and (vi) solely with respect to paragraphs 10 through 15 of this Stipulation, House Hanover, LLC, and Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, (collectively, the “Crusader Additional Release Parties,” and together with the Highland Additional Release Parties, the “Additional Release Parties”). This Stipulation provides for the allowance of general unsecured claims against the Debtor, for the Debtor and Eames to consent to the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds implementing certain terms of the Arbitration Award (as defined below), and for the Debtor to take certain actions in connection with such implementation.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on October 16, 2019 (the “Petition Date”), the Debtor filed a voluntary petition for relief under title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”). The Debtor is managing and operating its business as a debtor-in-possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code;

WHEREAS, the Debtor's chapter 11 case is pending in the Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division (the "Bankruptcy Court");

WHEREAS, the Debtor served as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016, as of which date the Redeemer Committee, as set forth in a letter and notice dated July 5, 2016, terminated the Debtor;

WHEREAS, on July 5, 2016, the Redeemer Committee commenced an arbitration against the Debtor by filing a Notice of Claim with the American Arbitration Association in which it asserted various claims arising from the Debtor's service as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds (the "Arbitration");

WHEREAS, following an evidentiary hearing during the Arbitration, the panel of arbitrators issued (a) a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019 (the "March Award"), (b) a *Disposition of Application for Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019 (the "Modification Award"); and (c) a *Final Award*, dated May 9, 2019 (the "Final Award," and together with the March Award and the Modification Award, the "Arbitration Award");

WHEREAS, as of the Petition Date, the aggregate amount of the damages awarded under the Arbitration Award, including the accrual of pre-judgment interest but before applying any offsets, was \$190,824,557, which amount includes the Debtor's obligation to purchase the shares of Cornerstone Healthcare Group ("Cornerstone") that are held by the Crusader Funds in exchange for the sum of (a) \$48,070,407 million in cash, and (b) accrued pre-judgment interest on such amount;

WHEREAS, in addition to awarding monetary damages, the Arbitration Award also provided for, among other things, (i) the cancellation of all limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds that are held by the Debtor, Eames, and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.

(“Charitable DAF”), respectively, and (ii) the Crusader Fund to disburse the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account¹ to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers;

WHEREAS, on April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a proof of claim in respect of the Arbitration Award, Proof of Claim number 72 (“Claim 72”);

WHEREAS, on April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a proof of claim, Proof of Claim number 81 (“Claim 81”) that asserted a claim in the alternative to the Redeemer Committee Proof of Claim for at least \$23,483,446 in respect of certain fees that the Crusader Funds had paid to the Debtor prior to the Debtor being terminated (the “Crusader Funds Fee Claim”);

WHEREAS, the Debtor has asserted that it is entitled to certain credits or offsets with respect to the damages provided in the Arbitration Award, and that it is has certain meritorious defenses with respect to the Crusader Funds Fee Claim;

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to settle and resolve all claims and disputes between and among them, including Claim 72 and Claim 81, and for the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds to implement certain relief granted in the Arbitration Award on the terms and conditions set forth in this Stipulation, and the Parties and the Additional Release Parties have agreed to exchange the mutual releases set forth herein:

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, after good-faith, arms-length negotiations, in consideration of the foregoing, it is hereby stipulated and agreed that:

1. Claim 72 shall be allowed in the amount of \$137,696,610 as a general unsecured claim.

¹ All capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in (i) the Arbitration Award and (ii) the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds, and the Scheme of Arrangement between Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. and its Scheme Creditors (together, the “Crusader Plan”).

2. Claim 81 shall be allowed in the amount of \$50,000 as a general unsecured claim.

3. The Debtor and Eames each consent to the Crusader Funds, on or after the date an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code becomes a final and non-appealable order (the “Stipulation Effective Date”), cancelling or extinguishing all of the limited partnership interests and shares in the Crusader Funds held by each of them respectively (collectively, the “Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests”), as provided for in the Arbitration Award. Each of the Debtor and Eames represents solely for itself that (a) it has the authority to consent to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests that it holds, and (b) upon the occurrence of the Stipulation Effective Date, no other actions by or on behalf of it are necessary for such cancellation or extinguishment. Each of the Debtor and Eames agrees that it will not object to the Crusader Funds, on or after the Stipulation Effective Date, cancelling or extinguishing the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by Charitable DAF (the “Cancelled DAF Interests,” and together with the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests, the “Cancelled LP Interests”). Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests is intended to implement Sections F.a.v and F.a.x.2 of the Final Award.²

4. The Parties acknowledge that the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by the following entities and individuals shall not be extinguished pursuant to this Stipulation: Highland Capital Management Multi-Strategy Insurance Dedicated Fund, L.P.; Highland Capital Management Services; Highland 401(k) Plan; Highland 401(k) Plan Retirement Plan and Trust; Highland 401(k) Plan Retirement Plan and Trust II; James Dondero;

² See also March Award §§ III(H)(25), VII(C)(2).

and Mark Okada (collectively, the “Retained LP Interests”).

5. Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges and agrees that (a) the Crusader Funds have reserved (i) distributions that, absent the Arbitration Award, would have been payable in respect of the Cancelled LP Interests, (ii) funds in respect of Deferred Fees and the Deferred Fee Account that, absent the Debtor’s termination as investment manager for the Crusader Funds and the Arbitration Award, may have been payable to the Debtor in accordance with the Crusader Plan and (iii) certain other monies as to which the Debtor and Eames may have had an interest in the absence of this Stipulation (the reserved distributions and funds described in subparagraphs (i), (ii) and (iii), collectively, the “Reserved Distributions”); (b) the Crusader Funds, after the Stipulation Effective Date, intend to distribute in accordance with the Crusader Plan to the applicable holders of limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds the Reserved Distributions, and that the Debtor, Eames, and Charitable DAF shall not receive any part of such distribution; and (c) after giving effect to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests, none of the Debtor, Eames, or Charitable DAF shall receive any further distributions, payments or fees from the Crusader Funds, including without limitation the Reserved Distributions, on account of any of the Cancelled LP Interests or any other role or position of the Debtor with respect to the Crusader Funds (including but not limited to its role as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016). The Debtor acknowledges and agrees that, beginning as of the Stipulation Effective Date, it will not receive any payments from the Crusader Funds in respect of any Deferred Fees, Distribution Fees, or Management Fees. Without limiting the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the funds described in the first sentence of this paragraph include monies held in reserve with respect to the Reserved Distributions, the Deferred Fee Account, any Deferred Fees currently accrued or that might have

accrued in the future, any Distribution Fees, and any Management Fees.

6. The Debtor represents that, to its actual knowledge and subject to paragraph 4 above, it does not control any fund, or hold any equity interest in any entity, that holds a claim against the Crusader Funds or the Redeemer Committee (including any claims in respect of the Cornerstone shares held by the Crusader Funds, but excluding, with respect to the Crusader Funds, the right to receive distributions with respect to the Retained LP Interests).

7. On the Stipulation Effective Date, the Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit A, which shall have been executed by all parties thereto, shall be jointly released by the Parties from escrow and become effective (as executed, the "Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement"). In the event that such fully executed agreement is not released from escrow on the Stipulation Effective Date for any reason other than the Redeemer Committee or the Crusader Funds not authorizing such agreement's release from escrow, then this Stipulation shall be of no force and effect, and this Stipulation (including the agreements and settlements incorporated herein) may not be used by any Party for any purpose.

8. Except as otherwise provided in a plan of reorganization proposed by the Debtor and or other entities and agreed to by the Redeemer Committee, the Debtor shall, in good faith, use commercially reasonable efforts to monetize all shares of capital stock of Cornerstone held by the Debtor, any funds that the Debtor manages, and the Crusader Funds (collectively, the "Cornerstone Shares"), in accordance with the schedule attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Schedule"), in order to maximize, to the extent possible under the circumstances, the proceeds of such monetization to each such entity. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

9. The Debtor shall instruct the claims agent in the Debtor’s chapter 11 case to adjust the claims register in accordance with this Stipulation.

10. On the Stipulation Effective Date, the following releases shall take effect:

- A. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, the Debtor, and each Highland Additional Release Party, irrevocably releases, acquits, exonerates, and forever discharges (i) the Redeemer Committee, each of the Crusader Funds, and each of the Crusader Additional Release Parties, and (ii) with respect to each such person set forth in (i) above, such person’s predecessors, successors, assigns and affiliates (whether by operation of law or otherwise), and each of their respective present and former members, officers, directors, employees, managers, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, professionals, advisors, shareholders, principals, partners, employees, subsidiaries, divisions, management companies, and other representatives, in each case acting in such capacity, from all manner of actions, whether in law, in equity, or statutory, and whether presently known or unknown, matured or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, including any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been asserted

[REDACTED]

with respect to: (a) the Crusader Funds, including but not limited to any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been brought, or which otherwise concern or are related to: (i) the Arbitration, (ii) the Debtor's service as investment manager or General Partner for the Crusader Funds, (iii) Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC's service as replacement manager of the Crusader Funds, (iv) House Hanover, LLC, as General Partner of the Crusader Funds, (v) the Cancelled LP Interests, and (vi) any distributions or payments with respect to the Deferred Fee Account, Deferred Fees, Management Fees, Distribution Fees, or Reserved Distributions, and (b) the alleged fraudulent transfers and all other claims asserted by UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (collectively, "UBS") in *UBS Securities LLC, et al v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., et al*, No. 650097-2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.) or by UBS in the Debtor's chapter 11 case (collectively, the "UBS Claims"), including but not limited to claims that the Debtor or any Additional Highland Release Party could assert for contribution, indemnity or joint tortfeasor liability in connection with the UBS Claims; provided, however, that such release shall not apply with respect to the obligations of the Redeemer Committee, each of the Crusader Funds, or each of the Crusader Additional Release Parties pursuant to this Stipulation, including Exhibit B hereto, and the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement.

- B. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, the Redeemer Committee, each of the Crusader Funds, and each Crusader Additional Release Party irrevocably releases, acquits, exonerates, and forever discharges (i) the Debtor, Eames, and each Highland Additional Release Party, and (ii) with respect to each such person set forth in (i) above, such person's predecessors, successors, assigns and affiliates (whether by operation of law or otherwise), and each of their respective present and former members, officers, directors, employees, managers, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, professionals, advisors, shareholders, principals, partners, employees, subsidiaries, divisions, management companies, and other representatives, in each case acting in such capacity, from all manner of actions, whether in law, in equity, or statutory, and whether presently known or unknown, matured or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, including any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been asserted with respect to: (a) the Crusader Funds, including but not limited to any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been brought, or which otherwise concern or are related to: (i) the Arbitration, (ii) the Debtor's service as investment manager or General Partner for the Crusader Funds, (iii) the Cancelled LP Interests, and (iv) any distributions or payments with respect to the Deferred Fee Account, Deferred Fees, Management Fees, Distribution Fees, or Reserved Distributions, and (b) the alleged fraudulent transfers and all other claims

asserted by UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (collectively, “UBS”) in *UBS Securities LLC, et al v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., et al*, No. 650097-2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.) or by UBS in the Debtor’s chapter 11 case (collectively, the “UBS Claims”), including but not limited to claims that the Redeemer Committee, the Crusader Funds, or any Additional Crusader Release Party could assert for contribution, indemnity or joint tortfeasor liability in connection with the UBS Claims; provided, however, that (I) such release shall not apply with respect to the obligations of the Debtor, Eames, or each of the Highland Additional Release Parties under this Stipulation, including Exhibit B hereto, the allowance of or distributions in respect of Claim 72 and Claim 81, and the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement; (II) notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither James Dondero nor Mark Okada, nor any entities owned or controlled by either of them, other than the Debtor, Eames, and any Highland Additional Release Party solely with respect to such entities and not as to any capacity in which James Dondero or Mark Okada had an interest in or served with respect to such entities, is released from any claims, including without limitation any claims arising from obligations owed to the Debtor; and provided further, and solely for the avoidance of doubt, that none of the releases set forth herein shall impair the right or ability of the applicable holders of Claim 72 or Claim 81 to receive distributions of any kind from the Debtor’s estate in satisfaction of such respective claims in the amounts and on such terms as are provided for herein; and (III) in the event any of the Highland Additional Release Parties fails to execute this Stipulation, this Release is null, void and of no legal effect as to that non-signing Highland Additional Release Party.

11. At present, certain of the Parties are engaged in one or more of the following pending lawsuits and actions: (a) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Chancery Court, Delaware, C.A. No. 12533-VCG (the “Delaware Action”); (b) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction, Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Bermuda Action No. 1”); (c) *Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction (Commercial Court), 2017: No. 308 (“Bermuda Action No. 2”); and (d) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Grand Court of Cayman

Islands, Financial Services Division, Cause No. 153 of 2019 (CRJ) (the “Grand Cayman Action” and together with the Delaware Action and Bermuda Action No. 1, the “Redeemer Actions”). The Parties agree that (1) as of the Stipulation Effective Date, the Redeemer Committee and each of the Crusader Funds covenants not to prosecute, and shall refrain from prosecuting, any of the Redeemer Actions against the Debtor, Eames, or any of the Highland Additional Release Parties, and (2) as soon as reasonably practicable after the Stipulation Effective Date, the Debtor shall cause Bermuda Action No. 2 to be dismissed with prejudice.

12. This Stipulation, together with the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement and the Schedule, contains the entire agreement between and among the Parties and the Additional Release Parties as to its subject matter and supersedes and replaces any and all prior agreements and undertakings between and among the Parties and the Additional Release Parties relating thereto.

13. This Stipulation may not be modified other than by a signed writing executed by the Parties; provided, however, that paragraphs 10 through 15 may not be modified other than by a signed writing that is also executed by the Additional Release Parties.

14. Each person who executes this Stipulation represents that he or she is duly authorized to do so on behalf of the respective Party or Additional Release Party and that each Party or Additional Release Party has full knowledge and has consented to this Stipulation, provided, however, that (a) the effectiveness of the Debtor’s execution of this Stipulation shall be subject to entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation and authorizing the Debtor’s execution thereof, and (b) the Redeemer Committee represents and warrants to the Debtor, Eames, and each of the Highland Additional Release Parties that, in conformity with the Redeemer Committee’s corporate governance documents, at least the minimum number of

members of the Redeemer Committee have executed this Stipulation to cause it to be legally binding on the Redeemer Committee.

15. The Debtor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause each of the Contingent Parties to execute this Stipulation not later than the date on which the Bankruptcy Court enters an order confirming a plan of reorganization or liquidation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the failure of either or both of the Contingent Parties to execute this Stipulation shall not affect (a) the rights, obligations, or duties of any of the Parties or (b) the enforceability of this Stipulation.

16. Not later than September 23, 2020, the Debtor shall file with the Bankruptcy Court a motion for an order approving this Stipulation, which motion shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Crusader Funds and the Redeemer Committee, pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.

17. This Stipulation may be executed in counterparts (including facsimile and electronic transmission counterparts), each of which will be deemed an original but all of which together constitute one and the same instrument, and shall be effective against a Party or Additional Release Party upon the Stipulation Effective Date.

18. This Stipulation will be exclusively governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to its conflicts of law principles, and all claims relating to or arising out of this Stipulation, or the breach thereof, whether sounding in contract, tort, or otherwise, will likewise be governed by the laws of the State of New York, excluding New York's conflicts of law principles. The Bankruptcy Court will retain exclusive jurisdiction over all disputes relating to this Stipulation.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

In witness whereof, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Stipulation as of the day and year set forth below:

Dated: HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery NTC
Title: Authorized Signatory

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Eric Felton, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Tom Rowland, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Burke Montgomery, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Brian Zambie, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Stipulation as of the day and year set forth below:

Dated: HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Eric Felton
Name: Eric Felton, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Tom Rowland
Name: Tom Rowland, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Burke Montgomery
Name: Burke Montgomery, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Brian Zambie
Name: Brian Zambie, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Concord Management, LLC
By: /s/ Brant Behr
Name: Brant Behr, designated Representative of Concord Management, LLC

Dated: Baylor University
By: /s/ David Morehead
Name: David Morehead, designated Representative of Baylor University

Dated: Seattle Fund SPC
By: /s/ Stuart Robertson
Name: Stuart Robertson, designated Representative of Seattle Fund SPC

Dated: Man Solutions Limited
By: /s/ Michael Buerer
Name: Michael Buerer, designated Representative of Man Solutions Limited

Dated: Army and Air Force Exchange Service
By: /s/ James Jordan
Name: James Jordan, designated Representative of Army and Air Force Exchange Service

Dated: EAMES, LTD.
By: 
Name: Abali Hoilett
Title: Authorised Signatory of the Director MaplesFS Directors Limited

Dated: HOCKNEY, LTD.
By: 
Name: Abali Hoilett
Title: Authorised Signatory of the Director MaplesFS Directors Limited

Dated: STRAND ADVISORS, INC.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES HOLDING COMPANY
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CDO OPPORTUNITY MASTER FUND, L.P.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND FINANCIAL PARTNERS, L.P.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CREDIT STRATEGIES MASTER FUND, L.P.
By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: EAMES, LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HOCKNEY, LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

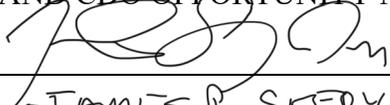
Dated: STRAND ADVISORS, INC.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES HOLDING COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CDO OPPORTUNITY MASTER FUND, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND FINANCIAL PARTNERS, L.P.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CREDIT STRATEGIES MASTER FUND, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated:

HIGHLAND CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES CDO, L.P.

By:

Name:

Title:


James P. Steery, Jr.
Authorized Signatory

EXHIBIT A

CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE GROUP HOLDING, INC.

AMENDED & RESTATED STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT

[•], 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL 1

 Section 1.1 Restrictions on Transfer..... 1

 Section 1.2 Right of First Refusal 2

 Section 1.3 Co-Sale Rights..... 5

 Section 1.4 Market Stand-Off Agreement..... 7

ARTICLE II RIGHTS OF FIRST OFFER 8

 Section 2.1 Grant of Right of First Offer..... 8

 Section 2.2 Procedure for Exercise..... 8

 Section 2.3 Excluded Issuances..... 9

 Section 2.4 Sale to Third Parties 9

ARTICLE III REGISTRATION RIGHTS 9

 Section 3.1 Definitions 9

 Section 3.2 Request for Registration 11

 Section 3.3 Company Registration 12

 Section 3.4 Obligations of the Company..... 13

 Section 3.5 Furnish Information..... 15

 Section 3.6 Expenses of Demand Registration..... 15

 Section 3.7 Expenses of Company Registration..... 15

 Section 3.8 Delay of Registration..... 15

 Section 3.9 Indemnification..... 15

 Section 3.10 Reports Under Securities Exchange Act 17

 Section 3.11 Form S-3 Registrations 18

 Section 3.12 Expenses of Form 5-3 Registration 20

 Section 3.13 Assignment of Registration Rights..... 20

 Section 3.14 Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights 20

ARTICLE IV VOTING AGREEMENT; BOARD OF DIRECTORS; REQUIRED VOTE 21

 Section 4.1 Board of Directors 21

 Section 4.2 Required Vote..... 22

 Section 4.3 Grant of Proxy 22

ARTICLE V COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY..... 23

 Section 5.1 Delivery of Financial Statements 23

 Section 5.2 Inspection..... 24

 Section 5.3 Directors and Officers Insurance 24

Section 5.4	Additional Stockholders	25
ARTICLE VI MISCELLANEOUS		25
Section 6.1	Term; Termination.....	25
Section 6.2	Legend	26
Section 6.3	Successors and Assigns	26
Section 6.4	Governing Law	26
Section 6.5	Counterparts.....	27
Section 6.6	Titles and Subtitles	27
Section 6.7	Notices	27
Section 6.8	DGCL Electronic Notice	28
Section 6.9	Dispute Resolution	28
Section 6.10	Severability	29
Section 6.11	Amendments and Waivers.....	29
Section 6.12	Aggregation of Stock.....	30
Section 6.13	Entire Agreement.....	30
Section 6.14	Stock Splits, Stock Dividends, etc.....	30
Section 6.15	Cumulative Remedies.....	30
Section 6.16	Rights of Stockholders.....	31
Section 6.17	Further Assurance.....	31
Section 6.18	joint Product	31

AMENDED & RESTATED STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED & RESTATED STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT (the "**Agreement**") is made as of the [●] day of [●], 2020 by and among (i) Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), (ii) certain holders of the Company's common stock (the "**Common Stock**") (each of which is referred to herein as a "**Stockholder**" and collectively as the "**Stockholders**"), and (iii) Highland Capital Management, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**HCMLP**"). HCMLP (if and to the extent it is or becomes a Stockholder) and the Stockholders that are affiliates of HCMLP, including any investment funds controlled by or under common control with, or managed directly or indirectly by, HCMLP are collectively referred to herein as "**Highland Capital**" and are set forth on Schedule A, as it may be updated from time to time. Individual Stockholders that are part of the Highland Capital group of Stockholders are sometimes referred to as a "**Highland Capital Stockholders**." Any Stockholders other than Highland Capital Stockholders are collectively referred to herein as the "**Remaining Stockholders**" and are set forth on Schedule B, as it may be updated from time to time. All references in this Agreement to "**Crusader**" shall mean and include, as the case may be, (x) Highland Crusader Holding Corp., (y) any of its successors or assigns and (y) any purchaser or transferee of any Securities that at any time were held by Highland Crusader Holding Corp. (*i.e.*, any purchaser or transferee of Securities from Highland Crusader Holding Corp. and any subsequent purchasers or transferees of any such Securities).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Company, the Stockholders and HCMLP are parties to that certain Stockholders' Agreement of the Company, dated as of March 24, 2010 (as the same may have been amended, modified or supplemented in accordance with its terms, the "**First Stockholders' Agreement**").

WHEREAS, the Stockholders hold shares of Common Stock of the Company, and the Stockholders, the Company and HCMLP desire to enter into this Agreement to (i) provide certain rights to, and impose certain restrictions on, the Stockholders and HCMLP with respect to the Common Stock held by them and (ii) amend and modify certain provisions in the First Stockholders' Agreement.

AGREEMENT:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises, the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, and certain other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

Section 1.1 Restrictions on Transfer.

(a) Generally. During the term of this Agreement, all of the Common Stock and any other equity securities (collectively, "**Securities**") now owned or hereafter acquired by

any Stockholder shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. No transfer, whether voluntary or involuntary, of the Securities shall be valid unless it is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and, accordingly, any proposed transfer not made in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement shall be null and void ab initio, shall not be recorded on the books of the Company or its transfer agent, and shall not be recognized by the Company.

(b) Permitted Transfers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the first refusal rights and co-sale rights of the Company and Highland Capital, as set forth below in this Article I, shall not apply to (i) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder to any such Stockholder's spouse, parents, siblings (by blood, marriage or adoption) or lineal descendants (by blood, marriage or adoption); (ii) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder to a trust, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other similar entity owned exclusively by such Stockholder and/or such Stockholder's spouse, parents, siblings (by blood, marriage or adoption) or lineal descendants (by blood, marriage or adoption) for the benefit of such Stockholder or such Stockholder's spouse, parents, siblings or lineal descendants; (iii) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder, or upon a Stockholder's death to the executors, administrators, testamentary trustees, legatees or beneficiaries of such Stockholder; (iv) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder to any person who controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Stockholder (within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**")); (v) any transfer of Securities by a Stockholder pursuant to a bona fide loan transaction which creates a mere security interest in the Securities; (vi) the Securities held Crusader; *provided, however*, that in each such case, each transferee, pledgee, donee, heir or distributee shall, as a condition precedent to such transfer, become a party to this Agreement by executing an Adoption Agreement substantially in the form attached as Annex A and shall have all of the rights and obligations set forth hereunder, and all interests in any trust, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other similar entity to which any Securities are transferred shall themselves be deemed Securities and shall be subject to all of the provisions hereof. Such transferred Securities shall remain "**Securities**" hereunder, and such transferee shall be treated as a "**Stockholder**" for the purposes of this Agreement. Any purported transfers made in violation of this Section 1.1(b) shall be void.

(c) Company Repurchase or Public Offering. The provisions of this Agreement shall not apply to the sale of any Securities (i) to the public pursuant to a registration statement filed with, and declared effective by, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**SEC**") under the Securities Act or (ii) to the Company.

(d) Prohibited Transferees. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, no Remaining Stockholder shall transfer any Target Shares to (a) any entity which, in the good faith and reasonable determination of the Company's Board of Directors, directly competes with the Company or (b) any customer, distributor or supplier of the Company, if the Company's Board of Directors should determine in good faith and reasonably that such transfer would result in such customer, distributor or supplier receiving information that would place the Company at a material competitive disadvantage with respect to such customer, distributor or supplier.

Section 1.2 Right of First Refusal.

(a) Grant of Right of First Refusal. Subject to the terms hereof, the Company and, to the extent such right is waived by the Company, HCMLP, on behalf of itself and Highland Capital (and, as provided below, each ROFR Participant) are each hereby granted a right of first refusal with respect to any proposed disposition of any Securities held by any Remaining Stockholder (except for a permitted transfer of the Securities under Section 1.1(b) hereof), in the following order of priority:

(i) The Company shall have the first right to purchase any Target Shares (as defined below). In the event the Company elects not to exercise first refusal rights with respect to all or any portion of such Target Shares, the Company agrees to waive such rights with respect to such portion of Target Shares in favor of Highland Capital's first refusal rights under this Agreement.

(ii) If the Company waives its first refusal rights pursuant to Section 1.2(a)(i), Highland Capital shall have the next right to purchase any remaining Target Shares. HCMLP, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to assign and apportion the rights of first refusal hereby granted among itself and investment funds comprising Highland Capital, which need not be Stockholders or parties to this Agreement at that time, in any proportion it deems suitable (the actual participants, including any individuals or entities assigned such rights, each being a "**Highland ROFR Participant**" and, together with the Company, each a "**ROFR Participant**"); *provided* that each such Highland ROFR Participant is an "**accredited investor**" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D of the Securities Act; and provided further that any Highland ROFR Participant that is not then a party to this Agreement shall be required to become a party to this Agreement by executing an executing an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A. In the event that HCMLP does not specify an allocation for ROFR Participants, then each Highland Capital Stockholder shall have the right to purchase up to that number of remaining Target Shares equal to the product of (A) the number of remaining Target Shares multiplied by (B) a fraction, (x) the numerator of which shall be the number of shares of Common Stock owned by such Highland Capital Stockholder (assuming full conversion and exercise of all convertible and exercisable securities into Common Stock held by such Highland Capital. Stockholder) and (y) the denominator of which shall be the number of shares of Common Stock owned by all of the Highland Capital Stockholders (assuming full conversion and exercise of all convertible and exercisable securities into Common Stock).

(iii) In the event that HCMLP (or the Highland ROFR Participants as its designated assignee(s)) elects not to exercise first refusal rights with respect to all or any portion of such Target Shares, Highland Capital agrees to waive such rights with respect to such portion.

(b) Notice of Intended Disposition. In the event a Remaining Stockholder desires to accept a written, bona fide third-party offer for the transfer of any or all of the Securities held by such Remaining Stockholder (in such capacity such Remaining Stockholder shall be referred to as a "**Selling Stockholder**" and the shares subject to such offer to be referred to as the "**Target Shares**"), the Selling Stockholder shall promptly deliver to the Company and HCMLP written notice of the intended disposition ("**Disposition Notice**") and the basic terms and conditions thereof, including the identity of the proposed purchaser.

(c) Exercise of First Refusal Right. The Company shall, for a period of thirty (30) days following receipt of the Disposition Notice, have the right to purchase all or any portion of the Target Shares:

(i) The Company's right shall be exercisable by written notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") delivered to the Selling Stockholder and HCMLP prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day exercise period. If such right is exercised with respect to all the Target Shares specified in the Disposition Notice, then the Company shall effect the purchase of such Target Shares, including payment of the purchase price, not more than five (5) business days after the delivery of the Exercise Notice. At such time, the Selling Stockholder shall deliver to the Company the certificates representing the Target Shares to be purchased, each certificate to be properly endorsed for transfer.

(ii) Alternatively, if the Company exercises such rights with respect to only a portion of the Target Shares specified in the Disposition Notice, the Company shall notify HCMLP of its intent to purchase only a portion of the Target Shares within the thirty (30) day exercise period above defined. The Company's purchase of such Target Shares shall be consummated at the time of HCMLP's exercise of its purchase rights in accordance with Section 1.2(e) hereof, if such rights are exercised. In the event HCMLP does not elect to purchase any of the remaining Target Shares, the Company's purchase of that portion of the Target Shares that it desires to purchase shall be consummated not more than five (5) business days after the date of expiration of HCMLP's first refusal right. The purchasing party under this Section 1.2 is referred to herein as the "**ROFR Purchaser.**"

(iii) Should the purchase price specified in the Disposition Notice be payable in property other than cash or evidences of indebtedness, the ROFR Purchaser shall have the right to pay the purchase price in the form of cash equal in amount to the value of such property. If the Selling Stockholder and the ROFR Purchaser cannot agree on such cash value within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Disposition Notice (or, in the event HCMLP is the ROFR Purchaser, within fifteen (15) days after the Company's waiver of its first refusal rights hereunder, the valuation shall be determined by the Company's Board of Directors (the "**Board**") in its good faith discretion. The closing shall then be held on the later of (A) the fifth business day following the delivery of the Exercise Notice, or (B) the fifth business day after such cash valuation shall have been made.

(d) Non-Exercise of Right by the Company. In the event the Exercise Notice is not given to the Selling Stockholder and HCMLP within thirty (30) days following the date of the Company's receipt of the Disposition Notice, the Company shall be deemed to have waived its right of first refusal with respect to such proposed disposition.

(e) Exercise of Right by HCMLP. Subject to the rights of the Company, for a period ending on the earlier of (a) sixty (60) days following receipt of the Disposition Notice or (b) thirty (30) days following receipt of written notice of the Company's election either to waive its right of first refusal or to purchase only a portion of the Target Shares, HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(a)(ii)) shall have the right to purchase all, or any portion of the remaining balance after the Company's purchase, of the Target Shares, upon the terms and conditions specified in the Disposition Notice. The Highland ROFR Participants shall

exercise this right of first refusal in the same manner and subject to the same rights and conditions as the Company, as more specifically set forth in Section 1.2(c) above.

(f) Non-Exercise of Right by HCMLP: Subsequent Sales, Void Transfers. In the event an Exercise Notice with respect to all of the Target Shares is not given to the Selling Stockholder by the Company and/or HCMLP within sixty (60) days following the date of receipt of the Disposition Notice, the Selling Stockholder shall have a period of sixty (60) days thereafter in which to sell the portion of the Target Shares that the ROFR Participants have not elected to purchase upon terms and conditions (including the purchase price and the form of consideration therefor) no more favorable to the third-party transferee than those specified in the Disposition Notice; *provided, however*, that the Selling Stockholder must first offer the Target Shares for co-sale pursuant to Section 1.3 hereof. Any transfer in violation of this Section 1.2 shall be void. Such transferred Securities shall remain “**Securities**” hereunder, and such transferee shall be treated as a “**Stockholder**” for the purposes of this Agreement, in the capacity of Highland Capital or a Remaining Stockholder, as applicable. In the event the Selling Stockholder does not notify the Company or consummate the sale or disposition of the Target Shares within such sixty (60) day period, HCMLP’s and the Company’s first refusal rights shall continue to be applicable to any subsequent disposition of the Target Shares by the Selling Stockholder until such right lapses or terminates in accordance with Section 6.1 hereof.

(g) Violation of First Refusal Right. If any Selling Stockholder becomes obligated to sell any Target Shares to the Company or HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) under this Agreement and fails to deliver such Target Shares in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Company and/or HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) may, at its option, in addition to all other remedies it may have, send to such Selling Stockholder the purchase price for such Target Shares as is herein specified and transfer to the name of the Company or HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) (or request that the Company effect such transfer in the name of HCMLP (and/or its designee(s) as provided in Section 1.2(a)(ii)) on the Company’s books the certificate or certificates representing the Target Shares to be sold. Such Selling Stockholder shall also reimburse HCMLP and each ROFR Participant for any and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses, incurred pursuant to the exercise or the attempted exercise of the ROFR Participants’ rights under this Section 1.3.

(h) Application of Co-Sale Right. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 1.2 Target Shares may be sold to a third party transferee (other than the Company or Highland Capital) if and only if the Selling Stockholder first complies with the co-sale procedures set forth in Section 1.3, and some or all of the Target Shares remain available for sale following the application of Section 1.3.

Section 1.3 Co-Sale Rights.

(a) Notice of Offer. The provisions of Section 1.2(b) requiring the Selling Stockholder to give notice of any intended transfer of the Securities are incorporated in this Section 1.3.

(b) Grant of Co-Sale Rights.

(i) If (i) any such proposed disposition of Target Shares is being made by the Selling Stockholder and (ii) the rights of first refusal of the Company and HCMLP have been waived or have lapsed, in full or in part with respect to such proposed disposition, the Co-Sale Participant (as defined herein) shall have the right, exercisable upon written notice to the Selling Stockholder within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Disposition Notice, to participate in such sale of the Target Shares on the same terms and conditions as those set forth in the Disposition Notice. As used herein, “*Co-Sale Participant*” shall mean (x) in the event Highland Capital holds or otherwise controls a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company, the Highland Capital entities designated by HCMLP as provided below, or (y) in the event Highland Capital does not hold or otherwise control a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company, each non-Selling Stockholder. To the extent any Co-Sale Participant exercises such right of participation, the number of shares of Target Shares that the Selling Stockholder may sell in the transaction shall be correspondingly reduced. The right of participation of the Co-Sale Participants shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Section 1.3.

(ii) Each Co-Sale Participant may sell all or any part of a number of shares of the capital stock of the Company held by such Co-Sale Participant equal to the product obtained by multiplying (i) the aggregate number of Target Shares covered by the Disposition Notice that neither the Company nor Highland Capital have elected to purchase pursuant to Section 1.2 by (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock of the Company at the time owned by such Co-Sale Participant (assuming for the purposes of this calculation that all shares held by Highland Capital are held by HCMLP) and the denominator of which is the combined number of shares of Common Stock of the Company at the time deemed owned by the Selling Stockholder and all of the Co-Sale Participants that desire to exercise their rights of co-sale. Notwithstanding the foregoing, HCMLP, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to assign and apportion the rights of first refusal hereby granted among itself and investment funds comprising Highland Capital, which need not be Stockholders or parties to this Agreement at that time, in any proportion it deems suitable; *provided* that each such Highland Capital Co-Sale Participant is an “*accredited investor*” within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D of the Securities Act; and provided further that any Highland Capital Co-Sale Participant that is not then a party to this Agreement shall be required to become a party to this Agreement by executing an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

(iii) Each Co-Sale Participant may effect its participation in the sale by delivering to the Selling Stockholder for transfer to the purchase offeror one or more certificates, properly endorsed for transfer, which represent the number of shares of Common Stock that it elects to sell pursuant to this Section 1.3(h).

(c) Payment of Proceeds. The stock certificates that the Co-Sale Participants deliver to the Selling Stockholder pursuant to Section 1.3(b) shall be transferred by the Selling Stockholder to the purchase offeror in consummation of the sale of the Common Stock pursuant to the terms and conditions specified in the notice to the Company and HCMLP (and, if applicable, the Remaining Stockholders) pursuant to Section 1.2(b), and the Selling Stockholder shall promptly thereafter remit to the Co-Sale Participants that portion of the sale proceeds to

which the Investors are entitled by reason of their participation in such sale. To the extent that any prospective purchaser or purchasers refuses to purchase shares or other securities from an Co-Sale Participant exercising its rights of co-sale hereunder, the Selling Stockholder shall not sell to such prospective purchaser or purchasers any Securities unless and until, simultaneously with such sale, the Selling Stockholder purchases such shares or other securities from such Co-Sale Participant for the same consideration and on the same terms and conditions as the proposed transfer described in the Disposition Notice.

(d) Non-exercise. The exercise or non-exercise of the rights of the Co-Sale Participants hereunder to participate in one or more sales of Common Stock made by the Selling Stockholder shall not adversely affect their rights to participate in subsequent Common Stock sales by any Selling Stockholder.

(e) Violation of Co-Sale Right. If any Selling Stockholder purports to sell any Target Shares in contravention of this Section 1.3 (a "***Prohibited Transfer***"), each Co-Sale Participant may, in addition to such remedies as may be available by law, in equity or hereunder, require Selling Stockholder to purchase from such Co-Sale Participant the type and number of Securities that such Co-Sale Participant would have been entitled to sell under Section 1.3(b)(ii) had the Prohibited Transfer been effected pursuant to and in compliance with the terms of Section 1.3. The sale will be made on the same terms and subject to the same conditions as would have applied had the Selling Stockholder not made the Prohibited Transfer, except that the sale (including, without limitation, the delivery of the purchase price) must be made within ninety (90) days after the Co-Sale Participant learns of the Prohibited Transfer. Such Selling Stockholder shall also reimburse HCMLP and each Co-Sale Participant for any and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses, incurred pursuant to the exercise or the attempted exercise of the Co-Sale Participants' rights under this Section 1.3.

Section 1.4 Market Stand-Off Agreement.

(a) In connection with any underwritten public offering by the Company of its equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, including the first bona fide firm commitment underwritten public offering of the Company's Common Stock registered under the Securities Act on Form S-1 or Form SB-2 (or any successor form designated by the SEC) (the "***Initial Public Offering***"), the Remaining Stockholders (each, an "***Owner***") shall not (i) lend, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any securities of the Company, including (without limitation) shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) or (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any securities of the Company, including (without limitation) shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock (whether now owned or hereafter acquired), whether any such transaction described in clause (i) or (ii) above is to be settled by delivery of securities, in cash or otherwise without the prior written consent of the Company or its underwriters; *provided* that all executive officers, directors and greater than 5% stockholders (including, if applicable, HCMLP

and Highland Capital) are subject to similar restrictions. Such restriction (the “**Market Stand-Off**”) shall be in effect for such period of time from and after the effective date of the final prospectus for the offering as may be requested by the Company or such underwriters. In no event, however, shall such period exceed one hundred eighty (180) days (the “**Lock-Up Period**”), and the Market Stand-Off shall in no event be applicable to any underwritten public offering effected more than two (2) years after the effective date of the Company’s initial public offering.

(b) Any new, substituted or additional securities which are by reason of any recapitalization or reorganization distributed with respect to the Common Stock to be registered shall be immediately subject to the Market Stand-Off, to the same extent the Common Stock is at such time covered by such provisions.

(c) In order to enforce the Market Stand-Off, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Common Stock until the end of the applicable stand-off period.

ARTICLE II

RIGHTS OF FIRST OFFER

Section 2.1 Grant of Right of First Offer. Each time the Company proposes to offer (i) any shares of, or securities convertible into or exercisable for any shares of, any class of its capital stock (“**equity securities**”), or (ii) any debt securities (collectively, the “**First Offer Securities**”), the Company shall first offer to Highland Capital the right and opportunity (but not the obligation) to purchase the First Offer Securities proposed to be issued in such offering in accordance with the provisions of this Article IV. HCMLP, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to assign and apportion the rights of first refusal hereby granted among itself and investment funds comprising Highland Capital, which need not be parties to this Agreement at that time (the actual participants, including any individuals or entities assigned such rights, each being a “**Purchaser**”); *provided* that each such Purchaser is an “**accredited investor**” within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D of the Securities Act; and *provided further* that any such Purchaser that is not then a party to this Agreement shall be required to become a party to this Agreement by executing an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Section 2.2 Procedure for Exercise. The Company shall deliver notice (the “**Offer Notice**”) to HCMLP stating (a) the number and description of the First Offer Securities to be offered in the applicable offering and (b) the price and terms, if any, upon which it proposes to offer such First Offer Securities. Within 30 days after giving of the Offer Notice, the Purchasers may elect to purchase, at the price and on the terms specified in the Offer Notice, such First Offer Securities, in the amounts designated by HCMLP. The Purchasers shall exercise the rights under this section by paying the purchase price for the First Offer Securities elected to be purchased in cash or by wire transfer of immediately available funds. As promptly as practicable on or after the purchase date, the Company shall issue and deliver to the Purchasers a certificate or certificates for the number of full shares or amount, whichever is applicable, of First Offer Securities.

Section 2.3 Excluded Issuances. The rights of first offer set forth in this section shall not be applicable to the following (collectively, the “*Excluded Issuances*”): (A) in the case of equity securities, (i) the issuance of shares of capital stock (or any cash-settled “phantom units” or similar equity-linked or equity-based incentive plans or agreement structures, the value of which is based on the Company’s Common Stock (collectively, “*phantom units*”)) of the Company issued or issuable solely for compensatory purposes, to directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Company, whether directly (as Common Stock, options or phantom units) or pursuant to an equity incentive plan or agreement or a restricted stock plan or agreement, in each case approved by the Board; (ii) the issuance of shares of capital stock of the Company in connection with stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations or the like; (iii) the issuance of shares of capital stock in connection with a bona fide business acquisition or license of technology of or by the Company, whether by license, merger, consolidation, sale of assets, sale or exchange of stock or otherwise that are not issued primarily for equity financing purposes, in each case as approved by the Board; (iv) the issuance of shares of capital stock of the Company in connection with corporate partnering transactions, business relationships and similar transactions that are not issued primarily for equity financing purposes, in each case as approved by the Board; or (v) the issuance of shares of capital stock to financial institutions in connection with bona fide Commercial Debt (as defined below) arrangements (including issuances, extensions, renewals, modifications and waivers), in each case approved by the Company’s Board of Directors; and (B) in the case of debt securities, shall not be deemed to include debt issued to NexBank, SSB and other banks, commercial finance lenders, insurance companies, leasing or equipment financing institutions or other lending institutions regularly engaged in the business of lending money (excluding venture capital, private equity, investment banking or similar institutions which sometimes engage in lending activities but which are primarily engaged in investments in equity securities), which is for money borrowed, or purchase or leasing of equipment in the case of lease or other equipment financing, whether or not secured, and in any such instance is not primarily for equity financing purposes (“*Commercial Debt*”), in each such case approved by the Board of Directors of the Company,

Section 2.4 Sale to Third Parties. The Company shall, after complying with its obligations under Section 2.1, be free at any time prior to 90 days after the date of the Offer Notice, to offer and sell to any third party or parties the remainder of such First Offer Securities proposed to be issued by the Company at a price and on payment terms no less favorable to the Company than those specified in the Offer Notice. However, if such third party sale or sales are not consummated within such 90-day period, or if the terms of any such proposed sale are modified in a manner more favorable to the proposed purchaser (whether with respect to price or any other term) than offered to HCMLP pursuant to Section 2.1, the Company shall not sell such First Offer Securities as shall not have been purchased within such period without again complying with Section 2.1 hereof.

ARTICLE III

REGISTRATION RIGHTS

Section 3.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Article III.

(a) “**Certificate of Incorporation**” shall mean the Company’s Certificate of Incorporation as in effect as of the date hereof and as amended and restated from time to time.

(b) “**Change in Control**” shall mean (A) the acquisition of the Company by means of any transaction or series of related transactions (including, without limitation, any stock purchase transaction, merger, consolidation or other form of reorganization in which outstanding shares of the Company are exchanged for securities or other consideration issued, or caused to be issued, by the acquiring entity or its subsidiary, but excluding (i) any transaction effected for the purpose of changing the Company’s jurisdiction of incorporation and (ii) the sale by the Company of shares of its capital stock to investors in bona fide equity financing transactions), unless securities representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of the voting securities of the surviving or acquiring entity or its direct or indirect parent entity are immediately thereafter beneficially owned, directly or indirectly and in substantially the same proportion, by the Company’s stockholders of record as constituted immediately prior to such transaction or series of related transactions and (B) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company in a single transaction or series of related transactions. In no event shall any public offering of the Company’s securities be deemed to constitute a Change in Control.

(c) “**Exchange Act**” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(d) “**Form S-3**” shall mean such form under the Securities Act as in effect on the date hereof or any registration forms under the Securities Act subsequently adopted by the SEC that permit inclusion or incorporation of substantial information by reference to other documents filed by the Company with the SEC.

(e) “**Holder**” shall mean any person owning or having the right to acquire Registrable Securities or any assignee thereof in accordance with Section 3.13 hereof.

(f) The terms “**register**,” “**registered**” and “**registration**” refer to a registration effected by preparing and filing a registration statement or similar document in compliance with the Securities Act, and the declaration or ordering of effectiveness of such registration statement or document.

(g) “**Registrable Securities**” shall mean, only with respect to equity securities held by Highland Capital, the Common Stock and any shares of Common Stock of the Company issued as (or issuable upon the conversion or exercise of any warrant, right or other security which is issued as) a dividend or other distribution with respect to, or in exchange for or in replacement of such shares; excluding in all cases, however, any Registrable Securities sold by a Holder in a transaction in which his rights under this Article III are not assigned.

(h) The number of shares of “**Registrable Securities then outstanding**” shall be equal to the number of shares of Common Stock then issued and outstanding which are, and the number of shares of Common Stock then issuable pursuant to then exercisable or convertible securities which are, Registrable Securities.

(i) “**Rule 144**” means Rule 144 as promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time, or any similar successor rule that may be promulgated by the SEC.

(j) “**Rule 145**” means Rule 145 as promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time, or any similar successor rule that may be promulgated by the SEC.

Section 3.2 Request for Registration.

(a) At any time, HCMLP, on behalf of Highland Capital, may request that the Company effect a registration under the Securities Act of all or any part of the Registrable Securities held by Highland Capital (each, a “**Demand Registration**”), subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any request (a “**Registration Request**”) for a Demand Registration shall specify (A) the approximate number of shares of Registrable Securities requested to be registered and (B) the intended method of distribution of such shares. Within twenty (20) days of the receipt of the Registration Request, the Company will use its best efforts to effect as soon as practicable (and in any event within ninety (90) days of the date such request is given) the registration under the Securities Act requested and will include in such registration all shares of Registrable Securities that holders of Registrable Securities request the Company to include in such registration by written notice given to the Company within twenty (20) days after the Company’s sends such notice (subject to underwriter cut-backs as provided in this Agreement).

(b) Without the prior written consent of HCMLP, the Company will not include in any Demand Registration any securities other than (a) Registrable Securities, (b) shares of stock pursuant to Section 3.3 hereof, and (c) securities to be registered for offering and sale on behalf of the Company. If the managing underwriter(s) advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Registrable Securities and, if permitted hereunder, other securities in such offering, exceeds the number of shares of Registrable Securities and other securities, if any, which can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the holders of a majority of the shares of Registrable Securities held by Holders initially requesting registration, the Company will include in such registration, prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Registrable Securities, the number of shares of Registrable Securities requested to be included that in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold in an orderly manner within the price range acceptable to the Holders of a majority of the shares of Registrable Securities initially requesting registration, subject to the following order of priority: (A) first, the securities requested to be included therein by the Holders, pro rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the number of shares of Registrable Securities such holders requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (B) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company; and (C) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement.

(c) If HCMLP indicates that the Holders on whose behalf it is initiating the Registration Request hereunder (the “**Initiating Holders**”) intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to Section 3.2 and the Company shall include

such information in the written notice referred to in Section 3.2. The underwriter will be selected by HCMLP and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Board, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company shall furnish to HCMLP a certificate signed by the President of the Company stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors of the Company it would be seriously detrimental to the Company and its stockholders for such registration statement to be filed and it is, therefore, essential to defer the filing of such registration statement, the Company shall have the right to defer taking action with respect to such filing for a period of not more than one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of the request of the Initiating Holders; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve (12) month period.

(e) In addition, the Company shall not be obligated to effect, or to take any action to effect, any registration pursuant to this Section 3.2:

(i) after the Company has effected three (3) Demand Registrations pursuant to this Section 3.2 and such registrations have been declared or ordered effective;

(ii) during the period starting with the date sixty (60) days prior to the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of, a registration subject to Section 3.3 or Section 3.11 hereof, provided that the Company is actively employing its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve-month period;

(iii) if the Initiating Holders propose to dispose of shares of Registrable Securities that may be immediately registered on Form S-3 pursuant to a request made pursuant to Section 3.11 below; or

(iv) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to qualify to do business or to execute a general consent to service of process in effecting such registration, qualification or compliance unless the Company is already subject to service in such jurisdiction and except as may be required by the Securities Act.

Section 3.3 Company Registration.

(a) If, but without any obligation to do so, the Company proposes to register (including for this purpose a registration initiated by the Company for itself or for the Holders or stockholders other than the Holders) any of its stock or other securities under the Securities Act in connection with the public offering of such securities solely for cash (other than a registration relating solely to employee benefit plans, or a registration relating solely to a SEC Rule 145 transaction, or a registration on any registration form which does not permit secondary sales or does not include substantially the same information as would be required to be included in a registration statement covering the Registrable Securities) the Company shall, at such time,

promptly give each Holder written notice of such registration. Upon the written request of HCMLP given within fifteen (15) days after delivery of such notice by the Company, the Company shall cause to be registered under the Securities Act all of the Registrable Securities that HCMLP has requested to be registered on behalf of Highland Capital.

(b) If a registration subject to Section 3.3 relates to an underwritten public offering of equity securities and the managing underwriters advise the Company that in their opinion the number of securities requested to be included in such registration exceeds the number that can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the Holders initially requesting such registration, the Company will include in such registration (i) first, the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by Highland Capital, allocated pro rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the total number of shares of Registrable Securities such Holder requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (ii) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company if the Company has initiated the registration; and (iii) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the amount of Registrable Securities of Highland Capital included in the offering shall not be reduced below thirty percent (30%) of the total amount of securities included in such offering. In connection with any offering involving an underwriting of shares of the Company's capital stock, the Company shall not be required to include any of the Holders' securities in such underwriting unless they accept the terms of the underwriting as agreed upon between the Company and the underwriters selected by it (or by other persons entitled to select the underwriters). All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting.

Section 3.4 Obligations of the Company. Whenever required under this Article III to effect the registration of any Registrable Securities, the Company shall, as expeditiously as reasonably possible:

(a) Prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Registrable Securities and use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective within sixty (60) days of a request for registration pursuant to Section 3.2 and Section 3.11 and such registration statement shall remain effective until the earlier to occur of (i) one-hundred-eighty (180) days after the date such registration statement was declared effective or (ii) until the distribution contemplated in such registration statement has been completed; *provided, however*, that such one-hundred-eighty (180) day period shall be extended for a period of time equal to the period the Holder refrains from selling any securities included in such registration at the request of an underwriter of Common Stock (or other securities) of the Company.

(b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to such registration statement and the prospectus used in connection with such registration statement as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such registration statement.

(c) Furnish to the Holders such numbers of copies of a prospectus, including a preliminary prospectus, in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such other documents as they may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of Registrable Securities owned by them.

(d) Use its best efforts to register and qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such other securities or blue sky laws of such jurisdictions as shall be reasonably requested by the Holders; *provided* that the Company shall not be required in connection therewith or as a condition thereto to qualify to do business or to file a general consent to service of process in any such states or jurisdictions.

(e) In the event of any underwritten public offering, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting agreement, in usual and customary form, with the managing underwriter of such offering. Each Holder participating in such underwriting shall also enter into and perform its obligations under such an agreement.

(f) Notify each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement at any time when a prospectus relating thereto is required to be delivered under the Securities Act of the happening of any event as a result of which the prospectus included in such registration statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein of misleading in the light of the circumstances then existing.

(g) Cause all such Registrable Securities registered pursuant hereunder to be listed on each securities exchange or nationally recognized quotation system on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed.

(h) Provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities registered pursuant hereunder and a CUSIP number for all such Registrable Securities not later than the effective date of such registration.

(i) Use its best efforts to cause to be furnished, at the request of at least a majority of the Holders participating in the registration, on the date that such Registrable Securities are delivered to the underwriters for sale, if such securities are being sold through underwriters, or, if such securities are not being sold through underwriters, on the date that the registration statement with respect to such securities becomes effective, (i) an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for purposes of such registration, in form and substance as is customarily given to underwriters in an underwritten public offering, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and (ii) a letter dated such date, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, in form and substance as is customarily given by independent certified public accountants to underwriters in connection with an underwritten public offering, addressed to the underwriters, if any.

(j) Make available for inspection by each Holder of Registrable Securities, any underwriter and any attorney, accountant, or other agent retained by such Holder or underwriter, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company and cause the Company's officers, directors, and employees to supply all information

reasonably requested by such Holder, underwriter, attorney, accountant, or agent in connection with such registration statement.

Section 3.5 Furnish Information. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to take any action pursuant to this Article III with respect to the Registrable Securities of any selling Holder that such Holder shall furnish to the Company such information regarding such Holder, the Registrable Securities held by such Holder, and the intended method of disposition of such securities as shall be required by the Company or the managing underwriters, if any, to effect the registration of such Holder's Registrable Securities.

Section 3.6 Expenses of Demand Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.2(a), including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company, including, without limitation, all such expenses incurred with respect to a registration request subsequently withdrawn by the Holders, regardless of whether such withdrawal was a result of a material adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise), business or prospects of the Company from that known to the Holders at the time of the request or otherwise.

Section 3.7 Expenses of Company Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions relating to Registrable Securities, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.3 for each Holder, including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company.

Section 3.8 Delay of Registration. No Holder shall have any right to obtain or seek an injunction restraining or otherwise delaying any such registration as the result of any controversy that might arise with respect to the interpretation or implementation of this Article III.

Section 3.9 Indemnification. In the event any Registrable Securities are included in a registration statement under this Article III:

(a) To the extent permitted by law, the Company will indemnify and hold harmless each Holder, the partners, members, officers, and directors of each Holder (including HCMLP), any underwriter (as defined in the Securities Act) for such Holder and each person, if any, who controls such Holder or underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, against any losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (joint or several) to which they may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or other federal or state law, insofar as such losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (or actions in respect thereto) arise out of or are based upon any of the following statements, omissions or violations (each, a "**Violation**"): (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in such registration statement, including any preliminary prospectus or final prospectus contained therein or any amendments or supplements thereto, (ii) the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein, or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the Securities Act, the

Exchange Act, any state securities law or any rule or regulation promulgated under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any state securities law; and the Company will pay to each such Holder, underwriter or controlling person, as incurred, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action; *provided, however*, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 3.9(a) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Company (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), nor shall the Company be liable in any such case for any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action to the extent that it arises out of or is based upon a Violation which occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by any such Holder, underwriter or controlling person expressly for use in connection with such registration.

(b) To the extent permitted by law, each selling Holder will indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors, each of its officers who has signed the registration statement, each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of the Securities Act, any underwriter, any other Holder selling securities in such registration statement and any controlling person of any such underwriter or other Holder, against any losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (joint or several) to which any of the foregoing persons may become subject, under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or other federal or state law, insofar as such losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (or actions in respect thereto) arise out of or are based upon any Violation, in each case to the extent (and only to the extent) that such Violation occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by such Holder expressly for use in connection with such registration; and each such Holder will pay, as incurred, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by any person intended to be indemnified pursuant to this Section 3.9(b), in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability, or action; *provided, however*, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 3.9(b), shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Holder (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed); *provided, however*, that in no event shall any indemnity under this Section 3.9(b) exceed the net proceeds from the offering received by such Holder.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 3.9 of notice of the commencement of any action (including any governmental action), such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against any indemnifying party under this Section 3.9, deliver to the indemnifying party a written notice of the commencement thereof and the indemnifying party shall have the right to participate in, and, to the extent the indemnifying party so desires, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly noticed, to assume the defense thereof with counsel mutually satisfactory to the parties; *provided, however*, that an indemnified party (together with all other indemnified parties which may be represented without conflict by one counsel) shall have the right to retain separate counsel, with the fees and expenses to be paid by the indemnifying party, if representation of such indemnified party by the counsel retained by the indemnifying party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such indemnified party and any other party represented by such counsel in such proceeding. The failure to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party within a reasonable time of the commencement of any such action, if materially prejudicial to its ability

to defend such action, shall relieve such indemnifying party of any liability to the indemnified party under this Section 3.9, but the omission so to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party will not relieve it of any liability that it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this Section 3.9.

(d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 3.9 is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unavailable to an indemnified party with respect to any loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense referred to therein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party hereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and of the indemnified party on the other hand in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; *provided, however*, that in no event shall any contribution under this Section 3.9 exceed the net proceeds from the offering received by such Holder. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and of the indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or by the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information, and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that the provisions on indemnification and contribution contained in the underwriting agreement entered into in connection with the underwritten public offering are in conflict with the foregoing provisions, the provisions in the underwriting agreement shall control as to any Investor that is a party thereto.

(f) The obligations of the Company and Holders under this Section 3.9 shall survive the completion of any offering of Registrable Securities in a registration statement under this Article III, and otherwise. No indemnifying party, in the defense of any such claim or litigation, shall, except with the consent of each other indemnified party, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

Section 3.10 Reports Under Securities Exchange Act. With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of Rule 144 and any other rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit a Holder to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration or pursuant to a registration on Form S-3, the Company agrees to:

(a) make and keep public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144, at all times after the effective date of the first registration statement filed by the Company for the offering of its securities to the general public;

(b) take such action, including the voluntary registration of its Common Stock under Section 5.12 of the Exchange Act, as is necessary to enable the Holders to utilize Form S-3 for the sale of their Registrable Securities, such action to be taken as soon as practicable after the

end of the fiscal year in which the first registration statement filed by the Company for the offering of its securities to the general public is declared effective;

(c) file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act; and

(d) furnish to any Holder, so long as the Holder owns any Registrable Securities, forthwith upon request from such Holder (i) a written statement by the Company that it has complied with the reporting requirements of Rule 144 (at any time after 90 days after the effective date of the first registration statement filed by the Company), the Securities Act and the Exchange Act (at any time after it has become subject to such reporting requirements), or that it qualifies as a registrant whose securities may be resold pursuant to Form S-3 (at any time after it so qualifies), (ii) a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report of the Company and such other reports and documents so filed by the Company, and (iii) such other information as may be reasonably requested in availing any Holder of any rule or regulation of the SEC which permits the selling of any such securities without registration or pursuant to Form S-3.

Section 3.11 Form S-3 Registrations. In the event that the Company shall receive from HCMLP on behalf of the Holders of at least 10% of the Registrable Securities then outstanding a written request that the Company effect a registration on Form S-3, and any related qualification or compliance with respect to all or a part of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holder or Holders, the Company will:

(a) promptly give written notice of the proposed registration, and any related qualification or compliance, to all other Holders; and

(b) use its commercially reasonable efforts to, as soon as practicable, effect such registration and all such qualifications and compliances as may be so requested and as would permit or facilitate the sale and distribution of all or such portion of such Holder's or Holders' Registrable Securities as are specified in such request, together with all or such portion of the Registrable Securities of any other Holder or Holders joining in such request as are specified in a written request given within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such written notice from the Company; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be obligated to effect any such registration, qualification or compliance, pursuant to this Section 3.11:

(i) if Form S-3 is not available for such offering by the Holders;

(ii) if the Holders, together with the holders of any other securities of the Company entitled to inclusion in such Form S-3, propose to sell Registrable Securities at an aggregate price to the public (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) of less than \$500,000;

(iii) if the Company shall furnish to Holders requesting a registration statement pursuant to this Section 3.11 a certificate signed by the President of the Company stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors it would be seriously detrimental to the Company and its stockholders for such registration statement to be filed and it is, therefore, essential to defer the filing of such registration statement, the Company shall have the right to defer taking action with respect to such filing for a period of not more than one-hundred-

twenty (20) days after receipt of the request of the Initiating Holders; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve (12) month period;

(iv) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to qualify to do business or to execute a general consent to service of process in effecting such registration, qualification or compliance;

(v) if the Company has, within the twelve (12) month period preceding the date of such request, already effected one (1) registration on Form S-3 for the Holders pursuant to this Section 3.11; or

(vi) during the period starting with the date sixty (60) days prior to the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date one-hundred-eighty (180) days after the effective date of, any registration statement pertaining to a public offering of securities for the Company's account; *provided, however*, that the Company is actively employing its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to be effective.

(c) Subject to the foregoing, the Company shall file a registration statement covering the Registrable Securities and other securities so requested to be registered as soon as practicable after receipt of the request or requests of the Holders. All expenses incurred in connection with a registration requested pursuant to this Section 3.11, including, without limitation, all registration, filing, qualification, printer's and accounting fees and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holder or Holders and counsel for the Company, shall be borne by the Company. Registrations effected pursuant to this Section 3.11 shall not be counted as demands for registration or registrations effected pursuant to Section 3.2 or Section 3.3, respectively.

(d) If the Holders initiating a registration pursuant to this Section 3.11 intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to this Section 3.11 and the Company shall include such information in the written notice referred to in Section 3.11(a). The underwriter will be selected by HCMLP and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In such event, the right of any Holder to include such Holder's Registrable Securities in such registration shall be conditioned upon such Holder's participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting (unless otherwise mutually agreed by a majority in interest of the Initiating Holders and such Holder) to the extent provided herein. All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 3.11, if the underwriter advises the Initiating Holders in writing that marketing factors require a limitation of the number of shares to be underwritten, then the Company shall so advise all Holders of Registrable Securities which would otherwise be underwritten pursuant hereto, and the number of shares of Registrable Securities that may be included in the underwriting shall be allocated in the following order of priority: (A) first, the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by the Holders, allocated pro

rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the total number of shares of Registrable Securities such Holder requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (B) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company; and (C) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement.

Section 3.12 Expenses of Form 5-3 Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.11, including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company; including, without limitation, all such expenses incurred with respect to a registration request subsequently withdrawn by the Holders, regardless of whether such withdrawal was a result of a material adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise), business or prospects of the Company from that known to the Holders at the time of the request or otherwise.

Section 3.13 Assignment of Registration Rights. Subject to the prior consent of HCMLP, the rights to cause the Company to register Registrable Securities pursuant to this Article III may be assigned (but only with all related obligations) by a Holder to a transferee or assignee of such securities that (i) is a subsidiary, parent, member, partner, limited partner, retired partner, grantor or shareholder of a Holder, and (ii) an affiliate of HCMLP, including any investment funds controlled by or under common control with, or managed directly or indirectly by, HCMLP, which will continue to qualify as Highland Capital after such transfer; *provided* that: (a) the Company is, within a reasonable time after such transfer, furnished with written notice of the name and address of such transferee or assignee and the securities with respect to which such registration rights are being assigned; (b) such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including (without limitation) the provisions of Section 1.4 below, including the execution of an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; and (c) such assignment shall be effective only if immediately following such transfer the further disposition of such securities by the transferee or assignee is restricted under the Securities Act. For the purposes of determining the number of shares of Registrable Securities held by a transferee or assignee, the holdings of transferees and assignees of a partnership who are partners or retired partners of such partnership (including spouses and ancestors, lineal descendants and siblings of such partners or spouses who acquire Registrable Securities by gift, will or intestate succession) shall be aggregated together and with the partnership; *provided* that all assignees and transferees who would not qualify individually for assignment of registration rights shall have a single attorney-in-fact for the purpose of exercising any rights, receiving notices or taking any action under this Article III.

Section 3.14 Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights. From and after the date of this Agreement, the Company shall not, without the prior written consent of HCMLP (which approval may be granted or withheld in its sole discretion), enter into any agreement with any holder or prospective holder of any securities of the Company (i) to include such securities in any registration filed under Section 3.2, unless under the terms of such agreement, such holder or prospective holder may include such securities in any such registration only to the extent that the inclusion of such holder's or prospective holder's securities will not reduce the amount of the

Registrable Securities of the Holders which is included or (ii) to make a demand registration that could result in such registration statement being declared effective prior to the dates set forth in Section 3.2 or within one-hundred-eighty (180) days of the effective date of any registration effected pursuant to Section 3.2.

ARTICLE IV

VOTING AGREEMENT; BOARD OF DIRECTORS; REQUIRED VOTE

Section 4.1 Board of Directors.

(a) Composition of Board of Directors. For so long as Highland Capital owns any shares of the Company's capital stock, each Stockholder agrees that in any election of directors of the Company, each Stockholder shall vote all shares of the Company capital stock entitled to vote in the election of directors that are owned or controlled by such Stockholder (or shall consent pursuant to an action by written consent of the holders of capital stock of the Company), including all shares that each Stockholder is entitled to vote under any voting trust, voting agreement, proxy or other arrangement (collectively, "**Stock**"), to elect a Board of Directors consisting of the directors designated by HCMLP in its sole discretion. In the absence of any designation HCMLP, the director previously designated by HCMLP and then serving shall be re-elected if still eligible to serve as provided herein. This Section 4.1(a) shall not apply to Crusader.

(b) Subsidiary Governing Bodies; Committees. Unless otherwise agreed to by HCMLP or the Board of Directors, the members of the Board of Directors, as the same shall be constituted from time to time, shall also constitute the board of directors or equivalent governing body of each subsidiary of the Company. HCMLP shall have the right but not the obligation to designate at least two members of the Board of Directors elected pursuant to this Section 4.1 to serve on any duly constituted committee of the boards of directors of the Company and any subsidiaries.

(c) Obligations of the Company. The Company shall use its best efforts and shall exercise all authority under applicable law to cause to be nominated for election and cause to be elected or appointed, as the case may be, as directors of the Company, a slate of directors consisting of individuals meeting the requirements of Section 4.1(a). The Company will not, by any voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms to be performed hereunder by the Company, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all of the provisions of this Agreement and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate in order to protect the rights of HCMLP hereunder against impairment. Each Stockholder hereby agrees to vote, cause to be voted or sign a written consent with respect to all of its shares in favor of a slate of directors consisting of individuals meeting the requirements of Section 4.1(a).

(d) Vacancies; Removal. In the event of any vacancy in the Board of Directors, each Stockholder agrees to vote all outstanding shares of Stock owned or controlled by such Stockholder and to use such Stockholder's best efforts to fill such vacancy so that the Board of Directors will be comprised of directors designated as provided in Section 4.1(a). Each

Stockholder agrees to vote all outstanding shares of Stock owned or controlled by such Stockholder for the removal of a director whenever (but only whenever) there shall be presented to the Board of Directors the written direction that such director be removed, signed by HCMLP. In such event, the Board of Directors shall solicit the vote of the Stockholders entitled to remove such director in order to effect such removal. This Section 4.1(d) shall not apply to Crusader.

Section 4.2 Required Vote.

(a) **Notice of Disposition Transaction.** In the event HCMLP has approved or rejected any (A) the acquisition of the Company by another entity by means of any transaction or series of related transactions (including, without limitation, any reorganization, merger or consolidation) unless the Company's stockholders of record as constituted immediately prior to such acquisition or sale will, immediately after such acquisition or sale (by virtue of securities issued as consideration for the Company's acquisition or sale or otherwise) hold at least 50% of the voting power of the surviving or acquiring entity; or (B) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, including a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company's subsidiaries, if such assets constitute substantially all of the assets of the Company and such subsidiaries taken as a whole (each, an "**Approved Sale**"), the Company shall give notice (the "**Sale Notice**") to the Stockholders stating that HCMLP has approved or rejected, as applicable, an Approved Sale. The Sale Notice also shall set forth the identity of the person or entity proposing to buy the Company, its assets or its capital stock (the "**Acquisition Offeror**") and shall summarize the basic terms of the proposed Approved Sale. Any Sale Notice may be rescinded by HCMLP by delivering written notice thereof to the Stockholders.

(b) **Obligations of Stockholders.** As soon as practicable after receipt of the Sale Notice, the Stockholders shall take all lawful action reasonably necessary and requested by the Company (i) in the event the Approved Sale was approved by HCMLP, to complete the Approved Sale, including without limitation (A) the voting of all capital stock of the Company held by the Stockholders in favor of the Approved Sale, (B) if so requested, the surrender to the Acquisition Offeror of certificates representing all capital stock and all instruments representing convertible securities of the Company held by the Stockholders, properly endorsed for transfer to the Acquisition Offeror against payment of the sale price for such capital stock or such convertible securities in the Approved Sale, and (C) the execution of all sale, liquidation and other agreements in the form reasonably requested (containing, among other things, reasonable and customary representations and warranties relating to the valid title to such capital stock free and clear of any liens, claims, encumbrances and restrictions of any kind (other than those arising hereunder) and such Stockholder's power, authority, and right to enter into and consummate such purchase or merger agreement without violating any other agreement); or (ii) in the event the Approved Sale was rejected by HCMLP, to reject the Approved Sale, including, without limitation, the voting of all capital stock of the Company held by the Stockholders against the Approved Sale. The Stockholders hereby agree, after having received a Sale Notice, not to exercise any dissenter's rights or other rights granted to minority stockholders under state law in connection with an Approved Sale, or otherwise take actions designed to or that reasonably would be expected to complicate, delay, reject or terminate the Approved Sale.

Section 4.3 Grant of Proxy. To ensure the performance of each Stockholder with respect to the agreements set forth in this Article IV, each Stockholder hereby appoints the

Chairman of the Board of Directors and the principal executive officer of the Company, or either of them from time to time, or their designees, as his, her or its true and lawful proxy and attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, to vote all. Stock owned or held by such Stockholder and to execute all appropriate instruments consistent with this Agreement, subject to the provisions of this Agreement, upon any matter presented to the stockholders of the Company, if and only if such Stockholder fails to vote all of such Stockholder's Stock or execute such other instruments in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement within five (5) days of the Company's or any other party's written request for such Stockholder's written consent or signature. The proxies and powers granted by each Stockholder pursuant to this Section 4.3 are coupled with an interest, are given to secure the performance of such Stockholder's commitments under this Agreement, and shall be irrevocable unless and until this Agreement terminates or expires pursuant to its terms. Such proxies shall survive the death, incompetence, disability, merger, reorganization, dissolution or winding up of such Stockholder. Each party hereto hereby revokes any and all previous proxies with respect to the Stock and shall not hereafter, unless and until this Agreement terminates or expires, purport to grant any other proxy or power of attorney with respect to any of the Stock, deposit any of the Stock into a voting trust or enter into any agreement (other than this Agreement), arrangement or understanding with any person, directly or indirectly, to vote, grant any proxy or give instructions with respect to the voting of any of the Stock, in each case, with respect to any of the matters set forth herein.

ARTICLE V

COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY

Section 5.1 Delivery of Financial Statements. The Company shall deliver the following information to HCMLP, to each Highland Capital Stockholder and to Crusader:

(a) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company (which due date may be lengthened with respect to any fiscal year by approval of HCMLP), an audited consolidated income statement of the Company for such year, an audited consolidated balance sheet and statement of stockholders' equity of the Company as of the end of such fiscal year, and an audited consolidated statement of cash flows of the Company for such fiscal year, such audited year-end financial reports to be in reasonable detail, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("**GAAP**") consistently applied and setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail. Such audited financial statements shall be accompanied by a report and opinion thereon by independent public accountants of national standing selected by HCMLP.

(b) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event within thirty (30) days after the end of each fiscal quarter of the Company, an unaudited consolidated income statement and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Company for such fiscal quarter and an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of the end of such fiscal quarter, prepared in accordance with GAAP, which shall each show a comparison to plan figures for such period and to the comparable period in the prior year prepared in accordance with GAAP with the exception that no notes need be attached to such statements and year end audit adjustments

need not have been made, together with a report from the Company's chief executive officer, and/or chief financial officer, summarizing the Company's consolidated financial condition and consolidated results of operation during such quarter.

(c) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event within twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month, an unaudited consolidated income statement and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Company for such month and an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of the end of such month and for the current fiscal year to date, including a comparison to plan figures for such period and to the comparable period in the prior year, prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, with the exception that no notes need be attached to such statements and year end audit adjustments may not have been made, together with a report from the Company's chief executive officer, and/or chief financial officer, summarizing the Company's consolidated financial condition and consolidated results of operation during such month.

(d) an annual budget and operating plans for the Company at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year and (promptly after they are available) any subsequent substantive revisions thereto; and

(e) such relevant business and other information reasonably requested, including, without limitation, copies of relevant management reports, as HCMLP may request from time to time.

If, for any period, the Company has any subsidiary whose accounts are consolidated with those of the Company, then in respect of such period the financial statements delivered pursuant to the foregoing sections shall be the consolidated and consolidating financial statements of the Company and all such consolidated subsidiaries.

Section 5.2 Inspection. The Company will maintain true books and records of account in which full and correct entries will be made of all its business transactions pursuant to a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, and will set aside on its books all such proper accruals and reserves as shall be required under GAAP consistently applied. The Company shall permit HCMLP or its designee(s) to visit and inspect the Company's properties, to examine and audit its books of account and records and to discuss the Company's affairs, finances and accounts with its officers, all at such reasonable times and during normal business hours as may be requested by HCMLP.

Section 5.3 Directors and Officers Insurance.

(a) The Company shall maintain, from financially sound and reputable insurers approved by HCMLP, directors' and officers' insurance with coverage decided in accordance with policies adopted by HCMLP.

(b) The Company will indemnify the Board of Directors to the broadest extent permitted by applicable law. The Company shall enter into written indemnification agreements (in a form reasonably acceptable to HCMLP) with the directors and executive officers of the Company.

(c) in the event of a Change in Control, proper provision shall be made so that the successors and assigns of the Company assume the obligations of the Company with respect to indemnification of members of the Board of Directors as in effect immediately prior to such transaction, whether in the Company's Bylaws, Certificate of Incorporation, or elsewhere, as the case may be, and, unless otherwise affirmatively determined by the Board of Directors, for the purchase of "*tail*" D&O insurance coverage.

Section 5.4 Additional Stockholders. As a condition to the Company's issuance of any shares of Common Stock, or options, warrants or rights to purchase or acquire Common Stock, to any person or entity, including the issuance of certificates representing shares of Common Stock upon a transfer following compliance with the terms of this Agreement, the Company shall, as a condition to such issuance, cause such person or entity to execute an Adoption Agreement in the form attached as Exhibit A hereto in the capacity of a Remaining Stockholder or a Highland Capital Stockholder, as appropriate, confirming that such person or entity is bound by, and subject to, all the terms and provisions of this Agreement applicable to a Remaining Stockholder or a Highland Capital Stockholder, whichever is applicable to such person or entity. The addition of Stockholders as parties to the Agreement in compliance with this provision shall not be deemed an amendment.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.1 Term; Termination. This Agreement shall terminate upon the earliest to occur of (a) such time as the Stockholders shall no longer be the owner of any shares of capital stock of the Company; or (b) the date specified by agreement of the Company and HCMLP. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following rights under this Agreement shall terminate as set forth herein:

(a) The rights of first refusal and co-sale set forth in Article I hereof shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) the closing of a bona fide firm commitment underwritten public offering of the Company's Common Stock registered under the Securities Act resulting in proceeds to the Company of at least \$50 million (a "*Qualified IPO*"), and (ii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders);

(b) The rights of first offer set forth in Article II hereof shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) a Qualified IPO, and (ii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders);

(c) The registration rights set forth in Article III hereof shall terminate with respect to any Holder upon the earlier of (i) a Change in Control, and (ii) the date upon which all Registrable Securities held by such Holder can be sold without restriction under Rule 144(k) under the Securities Act;

(d) The voting rights and obligations set forth in Article IV hereto shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) (A) in the case of Section 4.1 the Initial Public Offering, and (B) in the case of Section 4.2, a Qualified IPO, and (ii) a Change in Control; and, *provided* that the provisions of Section 4.2 will continue after the closing of any Approved Sale to the extent necessary to enforce the provisions of Section 4.2 with respect to such Approved Sale;

(e) The information and inspection rights set forth in Section 5.1 and Section 5.2 hereto shall terminate upon the earliest of (i) the Initial Public Offering, (ii) the date upon which the Company becomes subject to the periodic reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and (iii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders).

Section 6.2 Legend. Each certificate representing the Common Stock of the Company shall be endorsed with substantially the following legend, in addition to any other legend required by law, the Company's organizational documents or agreement to which the Stockholder is subject:

“THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF A CERTAIN STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT, BY AND AMONG THE COMPANY AND CERTAIN HOLDERS OF THE COMMON STOCK OF THE COMPANY, INCLUDING SUBSTANTIAL RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AND VOTING. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT IS ON FILE AT THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE COMPANY. THE STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT IS BINDING ON THE TRANSFEREES OF SUCH SHARES.”

Section 6.3 Successors and Assigns. In addition to any restriction on transfer that may be imposed by any other agreement by which the parties hereto may be bound, this Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted transferees, heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not effect any transfer of Common Stock subject to this Agreement on its books or issue a new certificate for such Common Stock unless the transferee of such Common Stock has executed and delivered an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A. Upon compliance with all transfer and other restrictions set forth herein and the execution and delivery of an Adoption Agreement by the transferee, such transferee shall be deemed to be a party hereto as if such transferee's signature appeared on the signature pages hereto, in the capacity of Highland Capital or a Remaining Stockholder, as the case may be, whereupon the schedules of Stockholders shall be updated accordingly. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

Section 6.4 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Texas, without giving effect to conflicts of laws principles.

Section 6.5 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 6.6 Titles and Subtitles. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

Section 6.7 Notices.

(a) All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given if delivered personally or by commercial delivery service, or mailed by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) or sent via facsimile (with confirmation of receipt) to the parties at the address for each party set forth herein (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified by like notice):

(i) If to the Company:

Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc.
13455 Noel Rd., Suite 1320
Dallas, TX 75240
Fax: [●]
Attn: [●]
Email: [●]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

[●]
[●]
[●]
Fax: ([●]
Attn: [●]

(ii) If to HCMLP:

Highland Capital Management, L.P.
[●]
[●]
[●]
Fax: [●]
Attention: [●]
Email: [●]

(iii) If to a Highland Capital Stockholder, to the address set forth below such Highland Capital Stockholder's name on Schedule A hereto, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to HCMLP and the Company.

(iv) If to a Remaining Stockholder, at the address set forth below such Stockholder's name on Schedule B hereto, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to HCMLP and the Company.

(b) Notice given by personal delivery, courier service or mail shall be effective upon actual receipt. Notice given by facsimile shall be confirmed by appropriate answer back and shall be effective upon actual receipt if received during the recipient's normal business hours, or at the beginning of the recipient's next business day after receipt if not received during the recipient's normal business hours. All notices by facsimile shall be confirmed promptly after transmission in writing by certified mail or personal delivery. Any party may change any address to which notice is to be given to it by giving notice as provided above of such change of address.

(c) An electronic communication ("**Electronic Notice**") shall be deemed written notice for purposes of this Section 6.7 if sent with return receipt requested to the electronic mail address specified by the receiving party in a signed writing in a nonelectronic form. Electronic Notice shall be deemed received at the time the party sending Electronic Notice receives verification of receipt by the receiving party. Any party receiving Electronic Notice may request and shall be entitled to receive the notice on paper, in a nonelectronic form ("**Nonelectronic Notice**") which shall be sent to the requesting party within five (5) days of receipt of the written request for Nonelectronic Notice.

Section 6.8 DGCL Electronic Notice. Each party hereto generally consents to the delivery of any stockholder notice pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "**DGCL**"), as amended or superseded from time to time, by electronic transmission (a "**DGCL Electronic Notice**") pursuant to Section 232 of the DGCL at the electronic mail address or the facsimile number set forth below such party's name on the Schedules hereto, as updated from time to time by notice to the Company, or as the books of the Company. To the extent that any DGCL Electronic Notice is returned or undeliverable for any reason, the foregoing consent shall be deemed to have been revoked until a new or corrected electronic mail address has been provided, and such attempted DGCL Electronic Notice shall be ineffective and deemed to not have been given. Each party hereto hereby agrees to promptly notify the Company of any change in such holder's electronic mail address, but failure to do so shall not affect the foregoing.

Section 6.9 Dispute Resolution.

(a) Arbitration. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, and except for the equitable remedies provided in Section 6.9(b), in the event there is an unresolved legal dispute between the parties and/or any of their respective officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, affiliates or other representatives that involves legal rights or remedies arising from this Agreement, the parties agree to submit their dispute to binding arbitration under the authority of the Federal Arbitration Act; *provided, however,* that the Company or such applicable affiliate thereof may pursue a temporary restraining order and/or preliminary injunctive relief in connection with any confidentiality covenants or agreements binding on any of the parties, with related expedited discovery for the parties, in a court of law, and, thereafter, require arbitration of all issues of final relief. The Arbitration will be conducted by the American Arbitration Association, or another, mutually agreeable arbitration service. The arbitrator(s) shall be duly licensed to practice law in the State of Texas. The discovery process

shall be limited to the following: Each side shall be permitted no more than (i) two party depositions of six hours each. Each deposition is to be taken pursuant to the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure; (ii) one non-party deposition of six hours; (iii) twenty-five interrogatories; (iv) twenty-five requests for admission; (v) ten requests for production. In response, the producing party shall not be obligated to produce in excess of 5,000 total pages of documents. The total pages of documents shall include electronic documents; (vi) one request for disclosure pursuant to the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure. Any discovery not specifically provided for in this paragraph, whether to parties or non-parties, shall not be permitted. The arbitrator(s) shall be required to state in a written opinion all facts and conclusions of law relied upon to support any decision rendered. No arbitrator will have authority to render a decision that contains an outcome determinative error of state or federal law, or to fashion a cause of action or remedy not otherwise provided for under applicable state or federal law. Any dispute over whether the arbitrator(s) has failed to comply with the foregoing will be resolved by summary judgment in a court of law. In all other respects, the arbitration process will be conducted in accordance with the American Arbitration Association's dispute resolution rules or other mutually agreeable, arbitration service rules. The party initiating arbitration shall pay all arbitration costs and arbitrator's fees, subject to a final arbitration award on who should bear costs and fees. All proceedings shall be conducted in Dallas, Texas, or another mutually agreeable site. Each party shall bear its own attorneys fees, costs and expenses, including any costs of experts, witnesses and/or travel, subject to a final arbitration award on who should bear costs and fees. The duty to arbitrate described above shall survive the termination of this Agreement. Except as otherwise provided above, the parties hereby waive trial in a court of law or by jury. All other rights, remedies, statutes of limitation and defenses applicable to claims asserted in a court of law will apply in the arbitration.

(b) Equitable Relief. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that any breach of this Agreement would result in substantial harm to the other parties hereto for which monetary damages alone could not adequately compensate. Therefore, the parties hereto unconditionally and irrevocable agree that any non-breaching party hereto shall be entitled to seek protective orders, injunctive relief and other remedies available at law or in equity (including, without limitation, seeking specific performance or the rescission of purchases, sales and other transfers of Securities not made in strict compliance with this Agreement).

Section 6.10 Severability. If one or more provisions of this Agreement are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, such provision shall be excluded from this Agreement and the balance of the Agreement shall be interpreted as if such provision were so excluded and shall be enforceable in accordance with its terms.

Section 6.11 Amendments and Waivers. Subject to the last sentence of this Section 6.11, any term of this Agreement may be amended and the observance of any term of this Agreement may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of (i) the Company, (ii) HCMLP, (iii) the Highland Capital Stockholders holding a majority of the Shares of the Company's Capital Stock held by Highland Capital, and (iv) at any such time as Highland Capital does not hold a majority of the Shares of the Company's capital stock that are subject to this Agreement, the Stockholders holding a majority of the shares of the Company's capital stock (on an as-converted to Common Stock basis) then held by all Stockholders that are subject to this Agreement, *provided* that the

consent of the Remaining Stockholders shall not be required for any amendment or waiver if such amendment or waiver either (A) is not directly applicable to the rights of the Remaining Stockholders hereunder or (B) does not materially and adversely affect the rights of the Remaining Stockholders in a manner that is disproportionate to the effect on the rights of the other parties hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any provision hereof may be waived by the waiving party on such party's own behalf, without the consent of any other party. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 6.11 shall be binding upon each party to this Agreement and each future party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither (i) the addition of parties hereto as a condition to such person participating in a transaction described herein, nor (ii) the addition of a party hereto as a result of such party being or becoming a Highland Capital Stockholder, shall be deemed an amendment hereto, nor shall any update to the Schedules hereto from time to time to reflect the correct holdings of or other information with respect to the parties. No provision of this Agreement that is applicable expressly to Crusader, including Section 1.1(b)(vi), Section 1.1(b)(vii), Section 1.2(d), Section 4.1(a), Section 4.1(d), Section 5.1 and this Section 6.11, shall be amended in any respect that is applicable to Crusader without the prior written consent of Crusader.

Section 6.12 Aggregation of Stock. All shares of Common Stock or other Securities of the Company held or acquired by affiliated entities or persons (including, without limitation, the Common Stock or other Securities held by Highland Capital) may be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement. For the purposes of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement, the holdings of transferees and assignees of an individual or a partnership who are spouses, ancestors, lineal descendants or siblings of such individual or partners or retired partners of such partnership or partnerships affiliated with such transferring or assigning partnership (including spouses and ancestors, lineal descendants and siblings of such partners or spouses who acquire Common Stock by gift, will or intestate succession) shall be aggregated together with the individual or partnership, as the case may be, for the purpose of exercising any rights or taking any action under this Agreement.

Section 6.13 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including the Schedules hereto, if any) constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, including without limitation the First Stockholders' Agreement. The Company and each Stockholder acknowledges and agrees that neither the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws shall be amended to include any transfer restrictions on the Company's Securities (it being understood that any and all applicable transfer restrictions, other than those arising under the securities laws generally, shall be as set forth herein).

Section 6.14 Stock Splits, Stock Dividends, etc. In the event of any stock split, stock dividend, capitalization, reorganization, or the like, any securities issued with respect to the shares of the Company's capital stock held by the Stockholders shall become subject to the terms of this Agreement.

Section 6.15 Cumulative Remedies. In addition to the rights and remedies stated in this Agreement, each party hereto shall have all those rights and remedies allowed by applicable laws. The rights and remedies of each party are cumulative and recourse to one or more right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the others.

Section 6.16 Rights of Stockholders. Each of HCMLP and each Stockholder, in its sole and absolute discretion, may exercise or refrain from exercising any rights or privileges that such Stockholder may have pursuant to this Agreement, the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, or at law or in equity; and neither HCMLP nor such Stockholder shall incur or be subject to any liability or obligation to the Company, any other party hereto, or any other person, by reason of exercising or refraining from exercising any such rights or privileges.

Section 6.17 Further Assurance. At any time or from time to time after the date hereof, the parties agree to cooperate with each other, and at the request of any other party, to execute and deliver any further instrument or documents and take all such further action as the other party may reasonably request in order to evidence or effectuate the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and to otherwise carry out the intent of the parties hereunder.

Section 6.18 Joint Product. This Agreement is the joint product of the Company and the other parties hereto and each provision hereof and thereof has been subject to the mutual consultation, negotiation and agreement of the Company and the other parties hereto and shall not be construed against any party hereto.

[Signature Pages Follow]

[Signature Page to Amended & Restated Stockholders' Agreement]

001981

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned party has executed this counterpart signature page to the Amended & Restated Stockholders' Agreement as of the date first above written.

COMPANY:

**CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE GROUP
HOLDING, INC.**

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

HCMLP:

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

HIGHLAND CAPITAL STOCKHOLDERS:

Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Highland Credit Strategies Holding Corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Highland Capital Management, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

REMAINING STOCKHOLDERS:

Highland Crusader Holding Corp.

By: _____
Name: Mark S. DiSalvo
Title: Authorized Signatory

SCHEDULE A

**Highland Capital Stockholders
 (as of [●], 2020)**

<u>Name/Address</u>	<u>Number of Shares</u>
Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	4,029
Highland Credit Strategies Holding Corporation 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	8,119
Highland Capital Management, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	1,022
Highland Restoration Capital Partners Master, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 1300 Dallas, Texas 75240	6,655
Highland Restoration Capital Partners, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 1300 Dallas, Texas 75240	5,445
Total	25,270

SCHEDULE B

**Remaining Stockholders
(as of [●], 2020)**

<u>Name/Address</u>	<u>Number of Shares</u>
Highland Crusader Holding Corp. 800 Turnpike Street, Suite 300 North Andover, MA 01845	14,830

EXHIBIT A

Adoption Agreement

This Adoption Agreement (“*Adoption Agreement*”) is executed by the undersigned (the “*Transferee*”) pursuant to the terms of that certain Amended & Restated Stockholders’ Agreement dated as of _____ (the “*Stockholders’ Agreement*”) by and among Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc. (the “*Company*”), Highland Capital Management, L.P. and certain holders of its Common Stock. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Stockholders’ Agreement.

1. Acknowledgement. Transferee acknowledges that Transferee is acquiring certain shares of the capital stock of the Company (the “*Stock*”), which shares are subject to the terms and conditions of the Stockholders’ Agreement.

2. Agreement. As partial consideration for such transfer, Transferee (i) agrees that the Stock acquired by Transferee shall be bound by and subject to the terms of the Stockholders’ Agreement, to the same extent and with the same rights and obligations as the person(s) from which such Stock is received and (ii) hereby agrees to become a party to the Stockholders’ Agreement with the same force and effect as if Transferee were originally a party thereto in the capacity of a [Highland Capital / Remaining] Stockholder.

3. Notice. Any notice required or permitted by the Stockholders’ Agreement shall be given to Transferee at the address listed beside Transferee’s signature below.

4. Joinder. The spouse of the undersigned Transferee, if applicable, executes this Adoption to acknowledge its fairness and that it is in such spouse’s best interests, and to bind to the terms of the Stockholders’ Agreement such spouse’s community interest, if any, in the Stock.

EXECUTED AND DATED this ____ day of _____, ____.

TRANSFeree:

Title: _____
Address: _____
Fax: _____

Spouse: (if applicable):

Name:

Acknowledged and accepted on _____, _____.

CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE GROUP HOLDING, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT B

(To Be Filed under Seal)

EXHIBIT 2

Partial Final Award dated March 6, 2019

(To Be Filed under Seal)

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR DISPUTE RESOLUTION
International Arbitration Tribunal

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE
HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND,

Claimant,

v.

Case No. 01-16-0002-6927

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,

Respondent.

PARTIAL FINAL AWARD

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED ARBITRATORS, having been designated in accordance with Section 9.03 of the Joint Plan of Distribution, and the Scheme of Arrangement, both entered into between the above-named parties and adopted in July 2011, and having been duly sworn, and having duly heard the proofs and allegations of the parties, do hereby, AWARD, as follows:

I. Introduction

A. The Parties

1. Claimant is a Committee of Redeemers in the Highland Crusader Fund (the "Committee"). Pursuant to the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds ("the Plan") and the Scheme of Arrangement between Highland Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors ("the Scheme")¹, HC300, the Committee was elected from among the investors in the Crusader Fund to oversee the management of the Crusader Fund by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Highland Capital). The Plan and the Scheme are the governing documents which contain the arbitration agreements giving rise to this arbitration. The Committee is represented by Terri Mascherin, Andrew Vail, and Shaun Van Horn of Jenner & Block LLP.

2. Respondent, or Highland, is an investment manager and, until July 2016, served as such for the Highland Crusader Funds ("Crusader Funds" or the "Funds") that were formed between 2000 and 2002. The Funds consisted of one "Onshore Fund" and two "Offshore Funds," and the capital that was raised through these entities was pooled into a "Master

¹ The Plan was implemented with respect to Highland Crusader Offshore Funds by a "Scheme of Arrangement" ("Scheme") sanctioned by the Supreme Court of Bermuda. The Scheme incorporates the Plan and, unless otherwise noted, the Plan and Scheme contain effectively identical provisions. Unless the context requires otherwise, we will refer primarily to the Plan.

Fund.” The capital was invested primarily in “undervalued senior secured loans and other securities of financially troubled firms” among other asset types. HC-17, at HC-117.0010². Highland is represented by Gary Cruciani, Travis DeArmand, Michael Fritz of McKool Smith, LLP.

B. The Arbitrators

1. The three arbitrators, whose appointment was formalized by the International Center for Dispute Resolution (“ICDR”), a division of the American Arbitration Association (“AAA”), were David M. Brodsky, Chair, John S. Martin, Jr., and Michael D. Young.

II. Background of the Dispute

A. The 2008 Financial Crisis

1. From 2000 until 2007, the Crusader Funds had double-digit annual returns, but in September and October 2008, as the financial markets in the United States began to fail, Highland Capital was flooded with redemption requests from Crusader Fund investors, as the Crusader Funds’ assets lost significant value.

2. On October 15, 2008, Highland Capital placed the Crusader Funds in wind-down, “compulsorily redeeming” Crusader Fund’s limited partnership interests. Highland Capital also declared that it would liquidate the remaining assets and distribute the proceeds to investors. However, disputes over the appropriate distribution of the assets arose between those investors who had voluntarily redeemed their interests earlier in 2008 but had not yet been paid their redemption amount (“Prior Redeemers”) and those who were compulsorily redeemed in October 2008 (“Compulsory Redeemers”) (collectively, the “Redeemers”).

B. The Plan and Scheme

1. At about the same time, an investor raised allegations of misconduct by Highland Capital and filed a wind-up petition in the Supreme Court of Bermuda. In 2011, after several years of negotiations among the Prior Redeemers, Compulsory Redeemers, and Highland, the Plan and Scheme were adopted and became effective in August 2011. The adoption of the Scheme and Plan was to “enable the orderly management, sale, and distribution of the assets” by Highland and the right of the Redeemers Committee to oversee Highland’s services. HC-300 at 300.017.

² There are three sets of exhibits that will be referred to herein, Joint Exhibits (referred to as JX- —), Redeemer Committee Exhibits (RC- —), and Highland Capital Exhibits (HC- —).

2. Central to the Scheme and Plan was the role of the Redeemer Committee, which was created so as to allow the investors in the Funds to have a greater level of influence over the affairs of Highland Capital than an ordinary creditors' committee would have in the liquidation of the Fund; that increased "level of influence" was particularly manifest in the Committee's ability to approve or disapprove of actions that Highland was contemplating taking, right of first refusal on other activities Highland wished to engage in, and the Committee's ability to terminate the services of Highland on 30 days' notice "with or without Cause." HC-300 at 300.016. Thus, the relationship between the Redeemer Committee and Highland, although grounded in contract, was designed to become one of mutual cooperation and confidence.

3. Pursuant to §2.04 of the Plan, a ten-person committee of Crusader Fund investors, composed of five representatives of the Prior Redeemers and five representatives of the Compulsory Redeemers, was created. HC-300, § 2.04. As part of the Plan and Scheme, Highland Capital continued to serve as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds. As part of its duties as investment manager, Highland Capital was to liquidate fund assets and distribute the proceeds to the Crusader Fund investors pursuant to an agreed 43-month distribution schedule. In addition, as an incentive to Highland in its liquidation of assets, the Scheme and Plan provided that the Deferred Fees would be paid to Highland if it completed the full liquidation.

4. It is not disputed that, between October 2011 and January 2013, Highland Capital distributed in excess of \$1.2 billion to the Crusader Fund investors. It is also not disputed that the Crusader Funds were not completely liquidated when Highland paid itself the Deferred Fees in January and April 2016 and the Funds remain unliquidated as of the time of these hearings.

C. The Arbitration Agreement

1. Sections 2.09 and 9.03 set forth the terms and conditions by which these disputes are to be resolved in arbitration. Section 2.09 provides, in relevant part, that "in the event of a dispute between the Crusader Funds or the Redeemer Committee and HCMLP, ... the applicable representatives shall confer in good faith in an attempt to resolve the dispute...If the dispute cannot be resolved by mediation it will be referred to arbitration in accordance with Section 9.03."

2. Section 9.03 provides, in relevant part, that "Any dispute referred to in Section 2.09...shall be subject to and decided by arbitration administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Commercial Arbitration Rules, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof pursuant to applicable law. Arbitration shall be conducted in New York, New York."

D. Termination of Highland Capital and Ensuing Litigation

1. For reasons set forth below, disputes began to arise between the Redeemer Committee and Highland Capital, culminating in the termination of Highland Capital as investment manager by letter and notice dated July 5, 2016, for cause and without cause, with termination being effective on August 4, 2016, RC-318. Highland Capital was replaced as investment manager by Alvarez & Marsal CRT Management, LLC (“A&M”). JX-31.

2. On July 5, 2016, the Committee filed a Notice of Claim before the AAA, commencing an arbitration against Highland, RC-319, and also commenced litigation in Delaware Chancery Court, inter alia, to obtain a status quo order in aid of the arbitration. On July 8, 2016, a Vice Chancellor entered an oral status quo order in aid of this arbitration, pending the adjudication of the Committee’s request for interim relief by an AAA arbitrator on an emergency basis pursuant to AAA Rule 38. On August 2, 2016, an Emergency Interim Order was entered by an Emergency Arbitrator appointed by the ICDR, which order replicated the oral status quo order entered in Delaware Chancery Court.

3. On July 21, 2016, Highland filed its Answering Statement, denying the claims and asserting affirmative defenses.

E. The Arbitration

1. This Tribunal was established as of October 31, 2016. The parties consented to the appointment of the Tribunal.

2. On October 14, 2016, Claimant filed an Amended Notice of Claim, seeking specific performance, injunctive relief, declaratory relief, money damages, and disgorgement arising out of the allegedly willful misconduct and violations of fiduciary and contractual duties by Highland Capital as investment manager of the Highland Crusader Fund. Claimant sought four species of relief: (a) an award requiring Highland Capital to provide to the Committee all information about the Fund and its assets as required by Section 2.05 of the Plan and Section 4.6 of the Scheme; (b) an award of money damages, including disgorgement, for Highland Capital’s allegedly willful misconduct and breaches of its fiduciary and contractual duties, and for any unjust enrichment; (c) an injunction requiring Highland to return the so-called Deferred Fees and Distribution Fees to the Crusader Fund; and (d) declarations that the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers are entitled to payment of the Deferred Fee Account, and that Highland is not entitled to advancement of expenses and legal fees.

3. On December 14, 2016, Respondent filed a motion for partial summary adjudication, seeking dismissal of those claims seeking monetary damages, seeking relief as both breaches of contract and of fiduciary duties, and seeking relief barred by the applicable Statute of Limitations; by Order of March 1, 2017, we denied such motions without prejudice to their being renewed upon the development of a fuller record.

4. On February 16, 2017, Claimant filed a motion for partial summary adjudication, seeking an order compelling Highland to comply with its alleged contractual obligation under the Plan and Scheme to provide the Committee with the Crusader Fund's books, records and other information from 2011 to 2016. By Order, dated April 21, 2017, we entered a Partial Final Award, granting the relief sought by Claimant, and ordering Highland, inter alia, to produce non-privileged documents, as described in the Order.

5. On April 11, 2017, Respondent moved for Summary Adjudication of its counterclaim for advancement to defend against the claims brought by the Claimant in the Arbitration and in the parallel Delaware action, Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Management, L.P., C.A. No. 12533-VCG (Del. Ch.) (the "Delaware Action"). Respondent sought a mandatory injunction requiring the Fund to escrow and segregate Crusader Fund assets to cover its indemnification and advancement rights. By Order and Partial Final Award in favor of Claimant, dated July 20, 2017, we denied Highland's motions for advancement in this Arbitration and in the parallel Delaware Action and for the mandatory injunction, on the ground that the "inter-party indemnification exception" applies.

6. On December 8, 2017, Highland moved to amend its Counterclaims against the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and for leave to file a third party demand for arbitration against Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC ("A&M CRF"), Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC ("A&M NA"), and House Hanover, LLC ("House Hanover"). On January 11, 2018, following a pre-hearing conference call, Respondent filed a revised proposed amended Counterclaim against the Committee alone, raising counterclaims of breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing in the its performance and enforcement of the Plan, breach of its fiduciary duty, and aiding and abetting the breach of fiduciary duty by A&M CRF, A&M NA and House Hanover.

7. By Order dated January 25, 2018, we granted the motion to amend Highland's counterclaims that raised direct claims of breach of fiduciary duty, breach of contract, and breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing arising out of the so-called Deferred Fees allegedly owed to Highland, and denied the balance of Highland's request for leave to file Counterclaims and Third Party Claims.

8. On February 1, 2018, Respondent filed an Amended Answer and Counterclaims, seeking an order that the Committee account to Highland as an investor therein for all payments, gains, profits, and advantages obtained as a result of the Committee's alleged wrongful actions; that the Committee pay money damages, disgorge, and make restitution to Highland for damages arising from the Committee's alleged breaches of contract, breaches of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, and breaches of fiduciary duty, including by awarding Highland the Deferred Fees allegedly improperly withheld, as well as an award of Highland's fees and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in this action; and such other relief as the Panel deems fair and equitable.

9. On February 15, 2018, Claimant moved to strike portions of the Counterclaims on the grounds that certain of the new pleadings went beyond the limitations set by the Panel in the January 25 Order by including allegations that relate directly to claims the Panel had ordered not be included in the revised Counterclaim. By Order dated April 1, 2018, we granted the motion of the Claimant to strike portions of the Counterclaim and directed Respondent to submit a revised Counterclaim to Claimant and the Panel.

10. By Order dated March 19, 2018, we directed that "any party wishing to make a motion shall write a letter to the Panel, with copy to opposing counsel, seeking permission to make such motion..."

11. By letter dated March 28, 2018, Highland requested permission to file a motion for partial summary adjudication with respect to the Committee's breach of fiduciary duty claims that accrued before July 5, 2013, which Highland contends are barred by the statute of limitations. By Order dated April 5, 2018, relying upon AAA Commercial Arbitration Rule 33, we denied Highland's application to make a motion for partial summary adjudication, without prejudice to their doing so at the close of the Committee's main case at the hearing, if such factual and legal issues were briefed in the Pre-Hearing Briefs.

12. On April 5, 2018, Respondent filed its revised Amended Counterclaims, seeking relief, as earlier, for alleged breaches of contract, of fiduciary duty, and of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

13. On July 12, 2018, Highland moved to strike what it characterized as a new claim by the Committee. The Committee opposed the motion. By Order dated July 22, 2018, the motion to strike was denied.

14. On August 19, 2018, after a series of discovery motions were decided, the Parties entered into a Joint Proposed Pre-Hearing Consent Order, which was So Ordered by the Panel.

F. Hearing Dates and Witnesses

1. An evidentiary hearing was held in New York, N. Y. on September 12-14, 17-18, 20-21, and 24-25, 2018.

2. Claimant presented the oral testimony of Eric Felton, Burke Montgomery, David Morehead, and Brian Zambie, all Members of the Redeemer Committee; Steven Varner, Alvarez & Marsal (“A&M”); Robert Collins, PriceWaterhouseCoopers; and two experts, Scott Meadow, Analysis Group; and Basil Imburgia, FTI Consulting.

3. Respondent presented the oral testimony of Isaac Leventon, Esq., Highland internal counsel; Brant Behr, Redeemer Committee Member; Matt Jameson, formerly employed by Highland Capital; Scott Ellington, General Counsel, Highland Capital; the deposition testimony of Thomas Sargent, the Compliance Officer of Highland; and two experts, James Finkel, Duff and Phelps, and Karl Snow, Bates and White.

G. Post-Hearing

1. On October 24, 2018, Claimant filed its Post-Hearing Memorandum on its Claims and Respondent filed its Post-Hearing Memorandum on its Counterclaim.

2. On November 17, 2018, Claimant filed its Reply to Respondent’s Post-Hearing Memorandum and Respondent filed its Reply to Claimant’s Post-Hearing Memorandum.

3. On November 30, 2018, the Panel heard closing arguments from counsel to the Parties.

4. On December 10, 2018, the Parties filed Supplemental Post-Trial Memoranda, dealing with questions asked by the Panel during closing arguments.

5. On December 12, 2018, the record was declared closed.

6. On January 5, 2019, at the request of the Panel, the Parties consented to the adjournment of the timing of the award from January 11, 2019 to February 28, 2019. On February 25, at the request of the Panel, the Parties consented to the extension of the deadline to March 7, 2019.

H. Issues to be Determined

1. Claimant has pleaded four claims of breaches of fiduciary duty and of breaches of contract, arising out of similar fact patterns, as follows:

- a) The taking of the Deferred Fees;
- b) The payment of Distribution Fees;
- c) The purchase of Plan claims without Redeemer Committee approval; and
- d) The transfer of Barclays' Fund interests without Redeemer Committee approval.

2. Separately, Claimant has pleaded claims of breach of fiduciary duty, as follows:

- a) Engaging in related party transactions without Redeemer Committee approval
- b) Refusing to settle claims brought by Credit Suisse;
- c) Refusing to resolve the claims brought by UBS, which included a Temporary Restraining Order ("TRO"); and
- d) Failing to make a good faith effort to sell the Cornerstone asset.

3. In addition, Claimant seeks a declaratory judgment that there should be an immediate distribution of the Deferred Fee Account to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers.

4. Respondent has pleaded one counterclaim against the Redeemer Committee, alleging that the Committee breached its contractual and fiduciary duties by delaying liquidation of the Fund's assets after July 2016, and depriving Respondent of its right to receive the remaining funds in the Deferred Fees account payable upon complete liquidation of the Fund.

5. Both Claimant and Respondent have also made claims for the recovery of their attorneys' fees and costs.

I. Applicable Law

1. At the outset, we address which law applies to which claims. It is not in dispute that Claimant's breach of contract claims are governed by the law of New York State. However, Claimant contends that the law of New York State also applies to the breach of fiduciary duty claims, as the breaches are claimed to arise from Highland's relationship with the Fund and its investors under the Plan, which provides for New York law. Respondent argues that any fiduciary duties owed by Highland arise under its services as investment manager of the Crusader Fund, and, thus, are governed by the law governing the Fund's Governing Documents, the state of Delaware.

2. Although there are few, if any, significant differences between New York and Delaware regarding fiduciary duties of entities in the position of Highland vis-a-vis its investors and the Committee, we find that the governing law on the breach of fiduciary duty claims is most appropriately that of New York, the state whose law governs regarding the Plan and rights of the parties under the Plan.

III. Discussion of The Issues

A. We recognize and appreciate the exemplary efforts by counsel for each Party. The results set forth herein are not a reflection of any difference in the quality of those presentations, but of our review of the evidentiary record and of the relevant law.

B. Taking of Deferred Fees

1. When the Plan and Scheme were adopted, a prominent feature was the creation of a Deferred Fee Account which was designed to provide an incentive to Highland to liquidate expeditiously the Crusader Fund of its assets. Deferred Fees were annual performance fees payable to Highland but deferred until, as, and when there would be a "complete liquidation" of the Crusader Funds' assets," Scheme §1.5.2, Plan §2.02, HC-300.

2. The evidence is uncontested that, as of the close of the hearing record in this matter, the Crusader Funds have not been completely liquidated. It is also uncontested that, on January 21 and April 6, 2016, Highland distributed to itself a total of \$32,313,000 in Deferred Fees. JX-25 at 14; JX-26 at 13. Highland's stated rationale, or "position," for making the payment without there first having been complete liquidation was set forth in the financial statements of the Funds for the year-end 2015, issued on April 22, 2016: the UBS TRO "prevented the full liquidation" and that Highland "would have received the Deferred Fees...but-for the impact of the restraining order still in place." Thus, Highland "believe[d] its right to receive the [Deferred Fees] crystalized as of the date the [TRO] was lifted," or January 21, 2016, JX-025.0010.

3. The core of Highland's position was that, in January 2016, it sought, received, and relied on the advice of its outside counsel Akin Gump that the UBS TRO created an impossibility for it to have earned the Deferred Fees, thus allowing the self-payment. However, based upon the evidence heard, we do not find that Highland relied upon any such advice in executing its plan to take the Deferred Fees.

4. We find that in January 2016, Highland's CEO James Dondero raised the possibility of taking the Deferred Fees before complete liquidation with Thomas Surgent, a Deputy General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer at Highland, who then discussed the idea with Highland's General Counsel, Scott Ellington. Surgent Dep. 133:4-19. Mr. Ellington testified that, in January 2016, he and others spoke on several occasions with lawyers from Akin Gump regarding the premature taking of the Deferred Fees, and that he received the advice that "the deferred fees could be taken under the circumstances," that it was a "calculated risk," and that, if successfully challenged, Highland would owe only "nominal interest." Tr. 10 167:14-168:25; 167:14-168:25.

5. However, Mr. Ellington's testimony is not supported by the hourly billing records of Akin Gump, which do not show any time being billed in January 2016 for anything having to do with this or any other Highland-related issue. RC-523; Tr. 11 136:9-14. Furthermore, Highland's Assistant General Counsel, Isaac Leventon, testified that neither he, nor, he was certain, anyone else at Highland, consulted with outside counsel in January 2016 regarding taking the Deferred Fees. Tr. 7 236:11-24. When Highland executed on its "position" by paying itself the Deferred Fees in January and again in early April, Highland did not disclose the self-payment to its independent auditor or the Redeemer Committee.

6. It was not until April 11, 2016, almost a week after it took the second tranche of Deferred Fees that Highland belatedly informed its independent auditor, PriceWaterhouse Coopers (PwC), of what it had done by sending it draft financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2015, in which Highland disclosed, without explanation, a “change ... related to how [they were] ... treating the deferred fee distribution.” RC-288. On April 12, a meeting was held between Highland and PwC, at which PwC sought an explanation from Highland for the change in position and asked for a memorandum from Highland’s counsel and a “copy of the letter that was sent [to the Redeemers Committee] notifying them of the position,” JX-28.

7. On April 12, Highland proceeded to have, apparently for the first time in 2016, discussions with Akin Gump about a justification for its taking the Deferred Fees prior to “complete liquidation.” According to Akin Gump’s billable time records, on April 12, there was a telephone “call with Thomas Surgent regarding interpretation of distribution plan and charging of fees during period of TRO.” Following that call, on April 19, there was another call with Mr. Surgent and Mr. Leventon “regarding audit disclosures with respect to legal doctrine applicable to fee dispute...,” following which an Akin Gump attorney started to draft a memo on the “impossibility” issue. After further calls and discussions regarding the drafting of the disclosure to the auditor, a memorandum was finalized and sent to PwC on April 22, 2016, the day that the financials were issued. See RC-523; Tr. 11 136:9-14.)

8. Although Mr. Ellington testified the Akin Gump memo was “entirely generated by Akin Gump,” without any participation by anyone from Highland, Tr. 10 189:14-21, there is contrary and indisputable evidence that, in fact, someone at Highland drafted footnotes to the financials that were then provided to Akin Gump and appear in the Akin Gump memo, see Tr. 7 283:19-284:9; compare RC-289 with HC-277. Further, Mr. Leventon exchanged with Akin Gump and commented upon at least four separate drafts of the Akin Gump memo before it was finalized. RC-291; RC-295; -RC300; RC-302; JX-29; Tr. 7 291:4-295:19.

9. We find that Highland made a deliberate and calculated decision to make no disclosure to the Committee of the actual taking of the Deferred Fees until the issuance of the 2015 financial statements on April 22, 2016, but that, in the course of communicating with PwC about its “position,” Highland allowed PwC to conclude that it had informed the Redeemer Committee of its position regarding the payment of the Deferred Fees, and did not correct the misimpression. RC-441. It did so to induce PwC to provide the opinion Highland needed to have clean financials.

10. This was not the first time that Highland had sought to use the so-called “impossibility defense” as a basis for suspending its obligations under the Plan. In 2013, Highland had proposed to use the doctrine in an attempt to avoid making distributions pursuant to the Realization Schedule, attached to the Plan and Scheme. Highland’s then-outside counsel, Christopher Panos, now a federal bankruptcy judge, was asked to provide an opinion to allow such action but he expressed strong reservations about the use of that doctrine in an affirmative context, RC-153.

11. Thereafter, Highland tried to secure another opinion that would be more supportive of its position and received a PowerPoint presentation from Akin Gump in November 2014, HC-356, that provided some additional arguments but, ultimately, focused on the doctrine being able to be used only as a defense, see, e.g., HC-356 at 16.

12. Finally, when in early 2015, Highland asserted to Committee counsel that, by reason of the UBS TRO, “all applicable distribution dates, distribution thresholds and fees payable” were tolled, by reason of the UBS TRO, JX-22, Committee counsel had strongly rejected such use of the TRO to attempt to justify Highland’s failure to meet “either the Realisation Schedule or the distribution threshold for the Deferred Fee Account.” RC-219.

13. Notwithstanding two prior and unsuccessful attempts to use the doctrine to evade its obligations, Highland was not deterred and in late 2015 and early 2016, with the assistance of its inside counsel, but not on the advice of Akin Gump, planned for and then executed on the strategy to take the Deferred Fees.

14. Under New York law, the doctrine of impossibility does not create an affirmative right to engage in any conduct; rather, under certain circumstances, it acts as a defense to claims of breach of contract. When an unforeseeable event, such as an injunction, occurs, and the actions of the non-performing contract party have not contributed to the occurrence, and the occurrence renders the performance of a contractual obligation objectively impossible, a party’s contractual obligation can be excused. *Kel Kim Corp. v. Cent. Mkts., Inc.*, 70 N.Y.2d 900, 902 (1987) (“While such defenses [as impossibility] have been recognized in the common law, they have been applied narrowly, due in part to judicial recognition that the purpose of contract law is to allocate the risks that might affect performance and that performance should be excused only in extreme circumstances”); *JJ. Cassone Bakery, Inc. v. Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.*, 168 Misc.2d 272, 278, 638 N.Y.S.2d 898 (N.Y. Sup. 1996), rev’d in part on other grounds, 240 A.D.2d 634, 659 N.Y.S.2d 293 (2d Dept. 1997). Absent such factors, the doctrine of impossibility is not available to excuse a party’s performance and cannot be used to justify affirmative conduct.

15. Highland attempts to squeeze itself into the four conditions, but its effort fails. First, Highland argues that it is defending itself against accusations of breach of contract by invoking, defensively, the impossibility defense. But it is Highland’s illegitimate use of the impossibility defense to justify an affirmative act — the taking of the Deferred Fees — that is under attack, not its citation of the impossibility defense in 2018 as a defense to its breach of contract in 2016.

16. Highland also argues that the TRO “rendered the complete liquidation of the Fund under the Plan’s Realization Schedule objectively impossible.” Closing Brief at 61. But Highland confuses the Realization Schedule which deals with timely distributions with the Deferred Fees which come into play only upon complete liquidation of the Fund with no deadline. Plan §2.02; Scheme §1.5.2. In any case, when the UBS TRO was dissolved on January 21, 2016, there was nothing that prevented Highland from completing the liquidation.

17. None of the factors allowing the doctrine of impossibility apply to the taking of the Deferred Fees. Indeed, we find that Highland — and its inside counsel — knew none of the factors were applicable when Highland asserted the defense. First, the UBS TRO was not unforeseeable; in fact, as Mr. Panos had advised his client in 2013, “UBS had already filed suit and was threatening to get an injunction at the time of the approval of the Scheme.” Second, Highland’s own acts gave rise to the UBS TRO, as it was UBS’s accusation of Highland’s fraudulent transfer of assets that gave rise to the TRO, as Mr. Panos again had advised Highland. Third, as Mr. Leventon himself testified at the hearings, “the TRO did not do away with Highland’s obligation to complete liquidation of the fund.” Tr. 7 262:6-10. Finally, the doctrine of impossibility gives rise to no affirmative rights to take action in violation of a contract. Once again, Mr. Panos had given this critical advice to Highland in 2013.

18. We have considered the other elements of Highland’s defense to this claim and find them similarly wanting. We find that Highland’s paying itself the Deferred Fees in 2016 constituted a breach of both the Scheme and Plan. Given that finding, we need not reach the issue of whether the self-payment also constituted a breach of fiduciary duty by Highland to the Committee.

19. As to remedy, under New York law, damages may be awarded for a breach of contract based upon the damages suffered by the claimant. Here, the damage suffered is the full amount of the Deferred Fees prematurely taken, plus prejudgment interest from the date of the taking. “Prejudgment interest is generally granted ‘in order to compensate the injured party for the loss, over a period of time, of the use of the property to which it was entitled.’” *Panix Prods., Ltd v. Lewis*, 2003 WL 21659370, at *2 (S.D.N.Y. 2003)(citing *Lewis v. S.L. & E., Inc.* 831 F.2d 37, 40 (2d Cir.1987)). Although Respondent has raised good arguments as to why the interest rate should be nominal at best, we exercise our discretion to award statutory pre-judgment interest at 9% from the date of the taking, so as to measure as accurately as possible the totality of the damage that we perceive the Fund suffered by reason of the Deferred Fees being taken prematurely.

20. Respondent also argues that the Tribunal lacks the authority to order a return of the moneys taken. But measuring the damages suffered by the Fund by referencing the full amount of the Deferred Fees taken is not the same as literally ordering a return of the moneys. It is an appropriate measure of the damages because the Fees were to have stayed within the Fund until they were appropriately earned, and while in the Fund, they were to serve as a protection and cushion against creditors. In addition, very importantly, keeping the Deferred Fees was to have acted as an incentive to Highland to complete liquidation of the portfolio, an event that had not occurred when Highland was terminated and still has not occurred. Taking the Deferred Fees deprived the investors of all of those benefits. The Deferred Fees in the amount of \$33,313,000 should be returned in full, and with full statutory interest of 9% from the dates of taking in January and April 2016 through the date of this Partial Final Award.

C. Distribution Fees

1. Under the Plan, Highland was to receive fees in the amount of 125 basis points based on “all amounts actually Distributed to Redeemers during each quarter following the Effective Date . . . provided that assets equal to or in excess of the amount scheduled in the Realisation Schedule have been distributed to Redeemers during such quarter (with amounts distributed to Redeemers in excess of scheduled distributions for prior quarters being carried over.)” (Emphasis added) (Plan §2.01; Scheme §4.4.)
2. Claimant alleges that Highland breached the provisions of the Plan by paying itself distribution fees totaling \$14.5 million despite not having “actually” distributed to the Redeemers each quarter the minimum required to have been paid by the Realisation Schedule (Plan Appx. A). The Committee alleges that Highland paid itself distribution fees eight times, but that the only time Highland met or exceeded the goals set by the Realization Schedule was in the quarters ending January 31, 2013, and April 30, 2013. Other than those two quarters, Claimant contends that Highland missed the target in every other time period. Claimant also charged Highland with a breach of fiduciary duty, arising out of similar facts.
3. The Committee alleges that six of the distribution fee payments were improper because Highland improperly calculated the amount paid to the Redeemers in one or more of the following ways: (1) in treating Deferred Fees as Distributions; (2) in withholding tax obligations from payments to Redeemers, but counted them for purposes of qualifying for its fee; (3) in improperly including amounts that it reserved to pay Barclays, amounts used to pay the Barclays settlement, and amounts paid to its affiliate Eames in its calculation of Distributions; and (4) in borrowing on margin and improperly treating such borrowings as “excess cash” under the Plan and, therefore, as Distributions.
4. In addition, Claimant argues that if Highland missed any quarterly hurdle set in the Realisation Schedule, its deficiency would carry over to the next quarter, giving Highland an accordingly higher hurdle, or watermark, to meet in that next quarter. In other words, Claimant urges that the Realisation Schedule was intended to be cumulative.
5. Cumulative Quarterly Hurdles
 - a) Starting with the last issue first, the language in the Plan in question is as follows: “HCMLP will receive fees in cash ... (b) provided that assets equal to or in excess of the amount scheduled in the Realisation Schedule have been distributed to Redeemers during such quarter (with amounts distributed to Redeemers in excess of scheduled distributions for prior quarters being carried over).” HC-300 at 74 (emphasis added). Plan §2.01.

b) Claimant argues that, although the foregoing language is not explicit regarding both the positive and negative cumulative nature of the Realisation Schedule, there is evidence sufficient to establish that requirement from the text itself and from the testimony of those who negotiated the clause in the Plan, citing the testimony of Mr. Montgomery (“The Realisation Schedule was a cumulative concept. 100 million during one period, 100 million to the next, 200 million during the next. . . . it was designed to be cumulative. It was a stack.”) Tr. 3 307:5-19. The Committee also points out that Highland kept internal accounting schedules that treated the Schedule as cumulative, including RC-364 at pp. 10, 23, 36, 49, 62, 75, 88, 101, 114, 127, 140; see also Tr. 4 196:17-197:19; Tr. 9 256:14-259.

c) Finally, the Committee urges that there would be “perverse incentives” if Highland were allowed to treat the Schedule as cumulative if it got ahead of the distribution schedule but not if it fell behind, because if Highland knew it could not make a quarterly target, it would have the incentive to skip that quarter and wait until the next quarter where it would meet the Realisation Schedule for only that quarter. This would have the undesirable effect of delaying liquidation but not adversely affecting Highland’s receipt of incentive fees.

d) Highland strongly urges that the clause in question is unambiguous in requiring only a positive carry-forward, with no hint that a failure to meet a quarterly hurdle imposed an obligation to reach a high water mark that would meet both the prior hurdle and the present quarterly hurdle. In addition, Highland argues that, as Mr. Montgomery conceded on cross-examination, the Plan could have contained a cumulative shortfall provision, but that the inclusion of such language was never discussed with Highland, Tr. 3 at 308:7-13, and such could have been incorporated into the Plan had that been the Parties’ intent.

e) Highland also criticizes the Committee’s “perverse incentive” argument, arguing, first, that Highland was highly incentivized to liquidate as quickly as possible so it could receive Distribution Fees during the pendency of the 36-month Realisation Schedule (§2.02) and obtain the \$10 million Deferred Fee by distributing \$1.7 billion within 43 months of the Plan’s Effective Date (§6.02); and, secondly, “if Highland fell too far behind,” it would lose its incentive to continue expeditious liquidation of the Fund’s assets. Respondent’s Post-Hearing Brief at 57. See Tr. Day 12 at 169:3-18 (Snow).

f) In interpreting the section of the Plan, it is significant that the language regarding a positive carry-forward appears in a parenthetical phrase, not in the main operative text. Without considering the parenthetical, we read the main operative text as setting a test that Highland has to meet — each quarter, assets “equal to or in excess of the amount scheduled in the Realisation Schedule” must be distributed to Redeemers, or else Highland will not “receive fees in cash” that quarter. Thus, each separate quarter, Highland has to make a required distribution or will not be paid fees. But if each quarter there is a test that Highland has to meet, it would defeat the purpose of the quarterly test for Highland to be able to garner fees by just meeting the goal for one particular quarter without regard to how it had performed the prior quarter. Without a reward or a penalty each quarter dependent upon whether it met (or exceeded) the goal, Highland could undermine the objective of the clause. The supplemental parenthetical phrase simply makes explicit one benefit to Highland of overachieving such quarterly goal. We conclude that §2.01 requires both a positive and negative cumulative process.

g) To read it otherwise would create a perverse incentive of encouraging Highland to skip quarters. The contrary is not true: by having both a positive and negative cumulative obligation, Highland loses no incentive to continue to liquidate, perhaps at a faster pace than it in fact adopted, if it were to fall behind.

h) Though we reach our conclusion without need to rely on extrinsic evidence, we note that our interpretation is supported by Mr. Montgomery’s testimony regarding Highland’s request to include a parenthetical to make clear that it would not lose the benefit of an over-distribution and could carry it forward. See *JA Apparel Corp. v. Abboud*, 568 F.3d 390, 397 (2d Cir. 2009).

D. Deferred Fees as Distributions

1. With respect to Highland’s treating Deferred Fees as Distributions, the Committee urges that Deferred Fees being reserved in an account for possible later distribution were not amounts “actually Distributed” or the kind of Distributions made to Redeemers as part of the return to them of their investment.

2. Highland defends on the basis that the Committee’s position that Deferred Fees should not be included in calculating Distribution Fees is inconsistent with the parties’ course of performance. From the outset, Highland argues that it included Deferred Fees in its calculation of Distribution Fees and gave written notice of its inclusion to the Committee on at least four occasions. HC-552; HC-591; HC-592; HC-593. However, Highland is not making the argument that the Plan was amended by what it says was its known conduct.

3. Highland also argues that its successor, A&M, also included Deferred Fees in its calculation of Distribution Fees based upon the substantively identical language in the A&M investment management agreement, HC-56 at 6, and received a Distribution Fee based on that calculation in October 2016.

4. We find that whether Highland's conduct was disclosed to the Committee or whatever A&M may have done are both irrelevant to the issue in this case, because, as we analyze the evidence adduced, the only relevant issue is whether including Deferred Fees in the calculation of Distribution Fees is authorized by the language of the Plan, and we find that it is not.

5. The Plan sets forth a program of fees capable of being paid to Highland: if Highland met certain quarterly goals of distributions made to Redeemers, as set forth in the Realisation Schedule, it was entitled to receipt of certain Distribution Fees; if it distributed at least \$1.7 billion to the Redeemers prior to the 43d month following the Effective Date, it was entitled to receive payment of the fees in the Deferred Fee Account in accordance with Section 2.02 of the Plan.

6. The Plan distinguished what Highland had to do to qualify to receive each category of Fees. With respect to Deferred Fees, the Plan provides that "Highland shall not be deemed to be a Redeemer in respect of the deferred fees." We read that sentence as making clear that Highland's setting aside of Deferred Fees into an account that it might eventually be able to draw upon should not be construed as a form of distribution such that, if it were a Redeemer, it could be construed as an "actual" distribution. Because Highland is not "deemed to be a Redeemer," its payment to a fund is not equivalent to a Distribution to an investor.

7. We find that this language is not ambiguous and does not allow for the practice used by Highland to beef up the amount of Distribution Fees it received.

E. Withholding Taxes as Distributions

1. The evidence at the hearing was that, as required in the Plan, HC-300 at 80, Highland took into account the amount of taxes that should be withheld and paid those amounts to the appropriate taxing authorities; however, Highland also included those withheld amounts in the calculation of amounts “actually” distributed to Redeemers. The Committee contends that such withheld amounts were not “actually Distributed to Redeemers,” and points out that, in fact, only a subset of Redeemers — the Offshore Fund investors — were subject to tax withholding, RC-62; Tr. 9 275:5-23, while some investors were nonprofits that did not pay taxes at all, Tr. 12 167:5-24. The Committee also points out that, when first informed in 2012 that Highland had counted tax withholdings toward the May 1, 2012 Distribution, the Committee objected, demanding successfully that Highland make up that shortfall. RC-68; Tr. 3 301:6-12; Tr. 9 278:4-279:16.

2. Highland makes two points in its defense: first, tax withholdings made on behalf of an employee are considered “compensation,” so tax withholdings for Crusader investors should also be treated in a “common-sense manner” as “distributions” to those investors; and second, Highland disclosed its methodology in at least one monthly report in November 2013, HC-591 at 14 (Nov. 2013 Summary Report), to which the Committee never objected.

3. We need not consider either of these defenses because we find the language of the Plan supports the treatment by Highland of these amounts. As stated above, “Distributions” is defined as “Amounts to be paid to Redeemers under the Plan, including amounts to be paid to Redeemers under the Scheme...” §1.01. The operative language regarding withholding for taxes is as follows: “In connection with ... all Distributions to be made hereunder, the Crusader Funds shall, to the extent applicable, comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed by any ... taxing authority, and all Distributions hereunder shall be subject to any such withholding ... requirements. The Crusader Funds are hereby authorized to take any and all actions that may be necessary or appropriate to comply with any such requirements.”

4. Read together, we find that “the amounts paid to Redeemers” were “subject to ... withholding requirements” and thus, were appropriately included within the calculation of amounts distributed to Redeemers, even if, in fact, it was an indirect payment. We find for Highland on this branch of the Committee’s claim.

F. Payments to Barclays and Eames as Distributions

1. In 2006 and 2007, Barclays and a Highland affiliate entered into two securities transactions — a prepaid forward transaction and an accreting strike option transaction. In connection with those two transactions, Barclays became an investor in the Highland Funds. JX-5. In late 2008, Barclays submitted redemptions for its full interests in the Highland Funds, which Highland did not honor. Litigation between Barclays and Highland entities ensued. When the Plan and Scheme were adopted, Barclays did not consent and became what it is referred to as a Non-Consenting Redeemer. HC-300, at HC-300.0075.

2. Thereafter, when Fund assets were disposed of and amounts distributed to Redeemers, no amounts were actually paid to Barclays; instead, amounts equivalent to those that Barclays would have received if it was a Consenting Redeemer were paid into the Redeemer Trust Account. That Account was set up for the purpose of segregating the deposited funds so they could be “used to pay all costs of HCM-Related Parties and the Redeemer Committee to defend, respond to, settle and satisfy any Claims by Crusader Fund Redeemers excluding Plan Claims (“Redeemer Claims”) and ... to defend, respond to, settle and satisfy any such Redeemer Claims in advance of any amounts otherwise properly available for such purposes out of the assets of the Crusader Funds.” Plan 6.01.

3. Notwithstanding such amounts remained in a designated account at a major financial institution, Highland treated such reserves as “actual” Distributions and paid itself fees based on the amounts reserved. The Committee argues that amounts reserved in the Redeemer Trust Account were not “actually Distributed” and that fees taken by Highland for such deposits were taken in breach of the Plan.

4. We find that Highland’s treatment of the reserves as Distributions violated the terms of the Plan.

5. In July 2012, Highland, Barclays, and other entities entered into a settlement agreement, resolving all of the claims between and among them. JX-5. As part of the settlement, Barclays received both the cash reserved since August 2011 and several additional cash distributions expected between July and December 2012, essentially the exact distribution amounts that it was entitled to as a Consenting Redeemer. Tr. Day 9 at 146:12-19 (Palmer); HC-275; HC Demo 10 at 4. Pursuant to the settlement, Barclays became a Consenting Redeemer, see JX-5 at 12 (§ 11.3). Highland treated such portion of the settlement payments as “Distributions” and paid itself the fees associated with that amount of Distributions. The Committee contends that any payments to Barclays were in settlement of various claims, in exchange for which there was a “relinquishment and/or abandonment” of all of Barclays’ rights and interests in the Highland Funds, JX-5 at 3, and, thus, such payments were not Distributions.

6. Finally, as part of the settlement, the two limited partner interests that Barclays had in the Funds were transferred to a newly-formed and wholly-owned affiliate of Highland, Eames; amounts equivalent to what Barclays would have received as an investor after the settlement were paid to Eames, totaling \$35.1 million, and Highland treated such amounts as Distributions and paid itself the appropriate fees. The Committee urges that the transfer of LP interests was in violation of Section 2.05(f) which gives that the Committee “the authority to approve or disapprove the assignment or transfer of interests in the Feeder Funds or Plan Claims,” HC-300, and that the transfer was explicitly disapproved, RC-79 (“The Crusader Redeemer Committee does not believe that Highland has the right to take assignment of Barclays’ interest in the Crusader Fund. The Committee believes its approval is required for any such assignment under the Plan/Scheme, and the Committee is not willing to approve that assignment.”). Furthermore, the Barclays Settlement Agreement provided that the settlement was subject to Highland’s receiving all necessary approvals under the Crusader Plan of Liquidation, which the Committee contends Highland did not receive. HC-330, §12.3.2, at HC-330.0014.

7. Highland argues, first, that the Committee’s right to approve or disapprove of the transfer of interests under Section 2.05(f) is not applicable because under Section 2.05(g)³, the Barclays settlement did not give Barclays more than it would have received as a Consenting Compulsory Redeemer; that, in any case, 2.05(f) is subject to the “reasonableness” test under Section 2.07⁴; and, finally, that it was entitled to keep the LP interests because the LP interests were in the Redeemer Trust account, citing to HC-275. We find that Highland breached the Plan and Scheme by transferring the LP interests to a wholly-controlled affiliate after the Committee had specifically disapproved of the transfer. Its rejection was reasonable in that it was acting in the best interests of the other investors to have a smaller investment base that would have a greater portion of the asset distributions. The accounting ledger maintained by Highland, which created much confusion at the hearing, was not evidence that the LP interests were in the Redeemer Trust account; we agree with the Committee that the spreadsheet was an accounting convenience for Highland.

8. We also find that Highland breached the Plan by taking fees in connection with amounts reserved in the Redeemer Trust Account; by no stretch of the imagination could one reasonably conclude — or argue — that an amount reserved in an account that was available to settle and pay costs in connection with all forms of Redeemer Claims could be considered as amounts “actually Distributed” to Redeemers. In any case, with respect to the amounts reserved, no Redeemer received any Distribution in the quarters when Highland claimed fees.

³ “The Redeemer Committee will have, subject to the execution and delivery of customary and reasonable confidentiality agreements... (g) the authority to approve or disapprove any settlement by the Crusader Funds with Barclays that would be in excess of what Barclays would receive as a Consenting Compulsory Redeemer...”

⁴ “The approval of the Redeemer Committee with respect to any matter submitted for approval under Sections 2.05 or 2.06 shall not be unreasonably withheld.”

9. We also find that Highland breached the Plan by taking fees in connection with amounts reserved in the Redeemer Trust Account; by no stretch of the imagination could one reasonably conclude — or argue — that an amount reserved in an account that was available to settle and pay costs in connection with all forms of Redeemer Claims could be considered as amounts “actually Distributed” to Redeemers. In any case, with respect to the amounts reserved, no Redeemer received any Distribution in the quarters when Highland claimed fees.

10. Finally, we find that when Barclays received the amounts, as part of the Settlement Agreement, that had been set aside in 2012 as if Barclays was then a Consenting Redeemer, it did not receive such amounts as Distributions “actually” paid to a Redeemer but rather as part of the Settlement amount. Although Barclays was “deemed” to have become a “Consenting Redeemer,” it had that status only for the moment in time sufficient to transfer its LP interests to Eames. As the Settlement Agreement noted, “certain payments will be made by the Highland Entities to Barclays ... in consideration of the settlement of the Claims hereunder and the assignment, relinquishment and/or abandonment by Barclays of all rights and interests it had in the Fund Interests...” HC-330 at HC-330.0003. Highland breached the Plan by treating the amounts paid to Barclays as if they had been received as a Consenting Compulsory Redeemer as Distributions.

11. We conclude that it was improper for Highland to include in the calculation of the amounts distributed to the Redeemers:

- a) The Distribution Fee attributable to the amounts reserved in the Redeemer Trust Account;
- b) The Distribution Fee attributable to the amounts paid in settlement of the Barclays claims; and
- c) The Distribution Fee attributable to the value of the LP interests and amounts transferred to Eames.

G. Margin Borrowings as Distributions

1. In January and April 2012, Highland caused the Fund to borrow \$60 million from its Jefferies brokerage account to distribute to Redeemers. The Committee contends that it did so because Highland had not liquidated enough assets to meet the Realisation Schedule. After learning about the loans in September 2012, the Committee protested and directed Mr. Dondero at the September 2012 meeting to take no further margin loans without its consent. Tr. 2 353:2-22; RC-85; JX-8. The Committee contends that Highland's taking such margin loans to reach the Realisation Schedule and then paying itself Distribution Fees based on having reached the quarterly goal with the assistance of the margin borrowing breached the Plan because the margin borrowing did not constitute Excess Cash resulting from the liquidation of assets from which Distributions must come. Plan §§1.01, 3.01; Scheme §§2.4.1, 2.4.2.

2. Highland maintains that, as it was authorized under the Plan, to engage in margin borrowing, and that amounts were actually distributed to the Redeemers, such payments to the Redeemers were appropriately treated as Distributions qualifying it to receive Distribution Fees.

3. We find that such margin borrowings, which were authorized under the Plan, did not qualify as the type of Distribution that would entitle Highland to receive a Distribution Fee. The plain language of the Plan requires that any Distribution Fee be paid to Highland only upon the appropriate amount of Excess Cash having been accumulated from the sale of "assets equal to or in excess of the amount scheduled in the Realisation Schedule..." The "assets" referred to are the "assets, respectively, of the Onshore Fund, Offshore Fund I and Offshore Fund II..." §2.01. No such assets were sold and therefore no Excess Cash was accumulated to be distributed to the Redeemers.

4. The Committees expert, Mr. Imburgia, determined that the result of Highland's including the above improper items in the calculation of Distributions to Redeemers in calculating its entitlement to Distribution Fees, resulted in Highland paying itself Distribution Fees to which it was not entitled by an overpayment of \$14,452,275 in Distribution Fees. The Committee is entitled to judgment in that amount plus interest at the rate of 9% from the date of each improper fee. RX 408, Schedule 2.1

H. Purchase of Plan Claims⁵

1. From December 2013 through January 2016, Highland purchased twenty-seven Plan Claims from Crusader investors for itself, without the approval of the Committee [Tr. 5 50:5-8.] The Committee contends that such purchases breached the Plan, because if it had known that the Plan Claims were available for sale, it would have exercised its ROFR. Tr. 3 163:11-24; Tr. 4 389:3-390:23. The Committee urges that the UBS TRO, said by Highland to block any purchases by the Fund during its pendency, does not in fact bar such purchases; in any event, the Committee points out that it is conceded that the Fund had assets other than the allegedly restrained assets with which to make purchases outside of the restrained assets. The Committee seeks damages equivalent to the value of the Claims at the time they were sold, any profits or benefits realized by Highland, and pre-judgment interest at 9%, for a total of \$8,897,899 plus interest.

2. Highland raises a number of defenses. First, it argues that, during the period that the TRO was in effect, the Committee agreed with the advice given by the Fund's (and Highland's) counsel in the UBS case, Lackey Hershman, that the TRO, at minimum, prevented the Fund from spending cash to buy-out other investors before UBS's claims were resolved. See Tr. Day 7 at 319:17-332:3. Thus, Highland contends that the Committee cannot prove it would have purchased the Claims had they been offered to it.

⁵ Plan §1.01: "Plan Claim. The claim of a Redeemer to payment of, or based upon, the Redemption Amount relating to the redemption of its shares or withdrawal of its capital account balance, as the case may be, in the Crusader Funds as detailed in Section 4.01."

3. But the record doesn't support that interpretation. First, refuting the idea that the Committee agreed with the advice being relayed to them is the exchange of correspondence between counsel for the Committee counsel and Highland set forth in RC-360, in which Committee counsel rejected the advice said to have been received from outside counsel, and stated how the Plan Claims should be dealt with if Highland were to persist in asserting that the TRO so blocked the Committee's exercise of its ROFR: "the Committee does not agree with Highland's interpretation of the UBS TRO because the expenditure of money to redeem interests is not a "Distribution" and, in any event, if Highland feels strongly that it cannot use the Funds' assets in this way, any acquisition of the interests by Highland or an affiliate is subject to the Committee's exercising its rights under Section 5.04 when the TRO is lifted or when the interests can, in Highland's opinion, be acquired by the Fund consistent with the UBS TRO. Otherwise, the Committee did not approve of the transfer of the Scheme Claims." RC-360 at 87-88.

4. Furthermore, before the TRO, when presented with the opportunity to purchase Plan Claims, the Committee exercised its right of first refusal (ROFR) on five occasions, see RC-358. During the pendency of the TRO, the Committee was informed about only five of twenty-eight Plan Claims purchases and disapproved each of the purchases by Highland, but the disapprovals were ignored. The Committee informed Highland that it disagreed about the scope of the TRO but that if Highland, as Fund Manager believed the TRO prevented the Fund from purchasing the Plan Claims, then it would be consistent with the Committee's ROFR for the right to be exercised when the TRO was lifted. HC-580.

5. We find that the Committee would have exercised its ROFR if it had been given full information and had not Highland been preventing the exercise of the ROFR by invoking the TRO and misrepresenting to buyers that it had the ROFR.

6. As a second defense, Highland contends that during the period that the UBS TRO was in effect, it relied on advice of counsel that the TRO prevented the Crusader Fund from acquiring any Plan Claims, thus opening the door for Highland to purchase the Plan Claims that would otherwise have been subject to the Committee's ROFR under §§2.05(f)⁶ and 5.04⁷ of the Plan.

7. Mr. Leventon testified that the TRO was obtained by UBS in response to UBS's allegation that Crusader Funds had participated in a fraudulent transfer of assets from a UBS debtor; the TRO restricted transfer of assets but because those assets had been acquired about four years previously and disposed of in the ordinary course of business, "the UBS TRO was essentially designed to 'collateralize' UBS against the March 25, 2009 asset transfer. And if they couldn't be collateralized with those exact assets and the exact actual cash ... or cash equivalent, then it had to be collateralized with something else. And that something else was the assets of the fund." Day 7 at 328:12-20. That testimony would suggest that from the moment that the TRO went into effect, the Fund was under constraints not to purchase any Plan Claims or other assets.

8. But this explanation is not convincing. Regarding the advice received from Lackey Hershman, Mr. Leventon testified that the majority of the advice received was orally and over time, and that the advice was "an evolving interpretation" that "crystallized...in the first quarter of 2014." Id. at 330:9-17. The advice consisted of "a bunch of verbal conversations, but a lot of that advice is embodied in that memo [HC259] that Lackey wrote to the Crusader Fund. Because we wanted the Committee to understand our quandary." Day 7 at 319:17-332:3 (Emphasis added).

⁶ Plan §2.07(f): "The Redeemer Committee shall have ... the authority to approve or disapprove the assignment or transfer of interests in the Feeder Funds or Plan Claims; provided that such proposed assignment or transfer shall be deemed to be rejected if not affirmatively approved in writing within 30 days of submission to the Redeemer Committee..."

⁷ Plan § 5.04: "No assignment or transfer of a Plan Claim after the Effective Date may be purchased by [Highland] or its affiliates without such Plan Claim first being offered to, and rejected by, the Crusader Funds."

9. The Lackey Hershman memo, dated July 23, 2014, HC-259, deals only with the practical consequences of seeking an amendment to the UBS TRO while an appeal was pending, and does not provide any advice regarding the scope or interpretation of the UBS TRO.⁸ Notably, there is no other document from Lackey Hershman presented at the hearing, even including emails, that supports Mr. Leventon's explanation.

10. Perhaps in recognition of the thin basis for its claim that it relied on the advice of counsel, Highland requests that the Panel draw no inferences from the "relatively few written communications on this issue," because there was, Highland contends, "unrebutted testimony" of the "contemporaneous advice of counsel." Highland points to a letter from an internal counsel at Highland to the Committee that cites advice from outside counsel regarding the effect of the TRO on the Committee's ability to purchase Plan Claims, RC-360 ("outside counsel to HCMLP has advised that the temporary restraining order which has been imposed by the Court in UBS Securities LLC et al. v. Highland Capital Management, L.P. prohibits the Crusader Funds from purchasing the Scheme Claims using assets of the Crusader Funds").

11. The statement by internal counsel is the type of hearsay that was received in evidence only because this was an arbitration but to which, under the circumstances, we accord little substantive weight. We find more persuasive the absence of any writing, even an e-mail, directly from the law firm regarding the scope of the TRO and restrictions against the Fund using its assets to purchase Plan Claims or similar items.

12. Further, we find that, even before the TRO went into effect, and thus well before any advice from counsel would have been received, Highland was laying the groundwork for purchasing the Plan Claims for itself and bypassing the Committee's ROFR.

⁸ On questioning by members of the Panel, Mr. Leventon referred to the Lackey Hershman memo in broad terms:

"As set forth in the Lackey memorandum, which we all have, Lackey reported that UBS said that, Crusader and Highland Credit Strategies could neither distribute cash to anybody, nor sell assets, nor make any payments outside of the normal course of business...ARBITRATOR BRODSKY: Is the Lackey Hershman memo you're referring to the one that is HC-259, dated July 23, 2014? THE WITNESS: I believe that's correct. ARBITRATOR BRODSKY: I don't see any reference to conversations relayed to you by counsel about what UBS said. I see a sentence on page RC-3208 at the top, it says, "UBS counsel stated that they're not willing to enter into such a stipulation unless Crusader provided detailed discovery of its cash and asset holdings," et cetera, et cetera. Is that what you were referring to? THE WITNESS: Yes. They were not willing to modify the TRO in order to permit the sale of assets unless Credit Strategies, Crusader and other defendants handed over detailed financial information that they would not otherwise be entitled to in discovery. And we were advised that that was a prohibitive risk."

Day 8 170:10-17, 173:4-174:7.

13. On May 29, 2013, Highland caused the Board of the Master Fund, which it controlled, to adopt a resolution, as follows: “Whereas, ... (2) certain investors from time-to-time desire to sell their interests as redeemed, unpaid shareholders, in the Company ... (any such shares, ‘Offered Shares’); (3) one or more principal accounts (the ‘Related Accounts’) in which James Dondero ... and/or Highland ... have material, direct and indirect, financial and ownership interests, have enters a bid to purchase certain of Offered Shares; (4) the bid of the Related Account(s) is equal to or greater than the highest bid; ...Now Therefore Resolved That (1) the undersigned Directors hereby consent to the Proposed Transaction and any future transfers of Offered Shares to the Related Account(s)...” RC-276 at 5; Tr. 7 63:25-68:14.

14. This pre-approval of transfers of interests in the Fund to Mr. Dondero, Highland, or its affiliates does not reference the Committee’s ROFR, but it enabled Highland, falsely, to claim that it had a ROFR. Using that Resolution, Mr. Leventon informed multiple investors interested in possible transfers of their interests, that Highland had a ROFR to purchase any Plan Claims, never mentioning the Committee’s prior and superior ROFR. RC276⁹; RC280; RC434. This conduct alone constituted a breach of the Plan, because it deprived the Committee from having any insight into the transactions as to which the Plan gave them rights to purchase the underlying interests.

15. Furthermore, by the time Highland received the Lackey Hershman memo in July 23, 2014, Highland had purchased fourteen Plan Claims, nine of which were not disclosed to the Committee. Thereafter, Highland purchased another thirteen Plan Claims without any disclosure to the Committee. Mr. Leventon testified that the only reason for Highland not to consult the Committee about the 27 purchases in 2013, 2014, and 2015 was its interpretation of the TRO. Day 7, 172:2-10.

16. Additional actions by Highland further demonstrate that the reliance on the TRO was a facade, designed to enable Highland to attempt to purchase a majority interest in the Fund without the Committee’s knowledge. In May 2014 and again in January 2016, Highland hired a broker to solicit all Fund investors, except those who were on the Committee, to buy their interests at half or approximately half of the NAV that Highland had itself set. RC417; Tr. 7 95:8-20, 96:8-23; RC425.

⁹ “By way of Written Resolution, the Board of Directors of [the Fund] determined that if the Investment Manager or an affiliate offers to purchase the shares in the Fund, then that bid shall be accepted if it is the highest bid. See Written Resolution of the Directors of the Fund dated May 29, 2013. The Board may, in its absolute discretion, approve transfers. ... Accordingly, the Investment Manager, as authorized by the applicable documents, hereby bids 60.25 cents of NAV for purchase of 100% of Crown Alpha’s capital balance as of the November 2015 NAV date”

17. The broker, Wake2O, used talking points drafted by Highland that misrepresented on whose behalf Wake2O was acting, represented, without apparent foundation, that the offering price of 50% or 55% of NAV was “[t]he current best market bid” and that price would go down in the future, and, finally, that the TRO prevented the Fund from making distributions and that the Fund held many illiquid assets. RC420; Tr. 7 101:4-11 (“Q: And so one of the things that Highland wanted Wake to convey to investors was, hey, you might want to sell your interest in Crusader because right now there's this TRO and you're not going to be able to get any distributions, right? A: · · That's probably a fair paraphrasing.”).

18. Throughout Wake2O's engagements, it was under pressure from Highland's CEO to pursue investors so that Highland could obtain a greater share of the Fund. See, e.g., RC-250 (“[K]eep pushing as much and many as quickly as possible...”)(August 2015); and RC-426 (“Our CEO is keen on starting the process as soon as possible. Please let us know if we can start Monday.”) (January 2016); Tr. 7 135:6-137:18.

19. It was also in this period that Highland undertook a renewed effort to keep the Redeemers Committee in the dark about their purchasing activities. Mr. Leventon was significantly involved in providing direction, as well as drafting talking points, to Wake2O to “reach out to all non-committee members,” (emphasis added); Tr. 7 146:16-149:7. Highland offered Wake2O an incentive fee to acquire interests representing \$200 million of NAV, but made clear to Wake2O that they should try to achieve that goal without contacting members of the Redeemer Committee. Tr. 7 157:13-161:2. The amount of \$200 million was not an accidental target; it was just \$4 million of NAV more than what the Redeemer Committee held, Tr. 7 155:15-23. Wake2O's efforts resulted in the acquisition by Highland of a significant number of Plan Claims, amounting to just shy of \$200 million, RC418; RC360; RC419; RC422; RC423; RC424.

20. Finally, Highland continued misrepresenting to investors that it had a ROFR and never mentioned in its communications that the Committee was the entity actually possessing that right. Mr. Leventon was the principal instrument through which this misrepresentation and omission were communicated, Tr. 55:19-25 (“Q. Mr. Leventon, have you ever sent an e-mail to an investor telling the investor that Highland Capital has a right of first refusal in the event the investor wants to sell its interest in the fund? A. With respect to the Crusader Fund, I don’t recall having done so.”); but see RC-276; RC-280; RC434; Tr. 74:22-76:23.)¹⁰

21. Based upon the testimony at the hearing, we have serious doubts about the scope of the advice given, if any. In addition, as now conceded, there were adequate untainted funds under the control of the Crusader Funds to have enabled the Committee to exercise its ROFR as to the Plain Claims, had they been informed in a timely way, as mandated by the Plan. 10/24/18 Highland Ltr. to Panel at 2; RC-408 at 37.

22. Further, from our examination of the language¹¹ in the TRO, we conclude that the restrained assets were narrowly circumscribed, and the broad position taken by Highland was not well-grounded. The TRO restrained the Crusader Fund only from transferring or disposing of property received, or its cash equivalent, in March 2009 “from Highland Financial Partners, L.P. in connection with the Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement, dated March 20, 2009.” JX13; RC134. The TRO did not preclude the Fund’s sale of unrestricted assets or use of a significant amount of cash in the Fund. JX13.

23. We also find that Highland’s reliance on the UBS TRO was pretextual to support Highland’s true goal of benefiting itself over the interests of the Fund and the Committee. We find that Highland breached the Plan and Scheme by its actions and injured the Committee by its breach. We also found that Highland breached its fiduciary duty to the Committee by so acting.

¹⁰ It appears that Mr. Leventon was also involved in a misrepresentation to the Committee about the purchase of a Plan Claim after the TRO had expired. In June 2016, he requested the Committee’s approval for the purchase of a Plan Claim by an entity he described as a third party that was not affiliated with Highland. But in the course of soliciting the sale of the Plan Claim, Mr. Leventon represented that Highland was exercising a ROFR on behalf of itself or its affiliates. Tr. 787:6-89:11; RC-434. In fact, we find that the third party, Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (“DAF”), was an affiliate of Highland. RC-435; Tr. 782:1384:21. Based on what Mr. Leventon stated, the Committee approved the transfer. RC-316.

¹¹ “ORDERED, that pending the hearing on this motion, Defendants Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., and Highland Credit Strategies Master Fund, L.P., are temporarily restrained from transferring or otherwise disposing of property received (or if property has already been transferred or disposed to, the cash equivalent) in March 2009 from Highland Financial Partner,s L.P. in connection with the Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement, dated March 20, 2009.”

24. In the calculation of damages owed to the Redeemer Committee by Highland, we have assumed that any Plan or Scheme Claims purchased by Highland would have been purchased at the same discounted price as Highland did. However, the damages methodology used by the Committee's expert witness on damages makes the assumption that the fair market value of each of the Plan Claims was the NAV that Highland had established in each of the relevant months. We do not adopt this methodology because of the uncertainty as to whether a discount should be applied to the NAV in calculating the appropriate fair market value.

25. Rather, we adopt the alternative approach suggested by the Committee, which is rescission. We order Highland to transfer the 28 Plan or Scheme Claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay to the Committee whatever financial benefits Highland received from the 28 transactions, less what Highland paid for the Plan Claims, plus interest at the rate of 9%, from the date of each purchase. We will leave the hearing open until the parties have worked out the exact financial details to comply with this order.

I. Related Party Transactions

1. The Committee contends that Highland breached its fiduciary duties by engaging in multiple related-party transactions without seeking or gaining the approval of the Committee. The Plan provision in questions requires the Committee's approval of "all transactions between the Crusader Funds and any other HCM-Related Party, while it serves as investment manager of the Crusader Funds, including any 'cross trade' between the Crusader Funds and any other account managed or advised by HCMLP," Plan §2.06; Scheme §4.7.1 (emphasis added).

2. First, we must resolve the interpretation question left open by the Order of March 1, 2017, denying Respondent's motion for partial summary adjudication regarding these claims. We found that the language cited above was ambiguous because while Respondent argued that "Crusader Funds" is defined as meaning only four entities, the Master Fund, Onshore Fund, Offshore Fund I and Offshore Fund II, Id., § 1.01, and does not include Crusader Fund "portfolio companies" and other affiliated "entities," Claimant argued that if Crusader Fund meant only those four entities, there would be no meaning to the "including 'cross trades' language of §2.06, because none of the four entities directly owns assets and thus could not engage in cross trades with each other or with any other account managed by Highland. Thus, the language 'including "cross trades" must refer to entities broader than just the defined entities within Crusader Funds, or else that portion of §2.06(a) prohibiting cross trades would be read out of the Plan. Accordingly, we denied without prejudice the motion to dismiss the breach of contract and fiduciary duty claims based on the so-called affiliate transactions until after the record has been more fully developed.

3. At the hearing, testimony was taken from two Redeemer Committee members, Messrs. Montgomery and Behr, regarding the drafting of the section in question. Mr. Montgomery testified that he negotiated the terms of the Plan with Michael Colvin, who was then Highland's General Counsel, telling him that the Committee "needed a related-party transaction prohibition, and he agreed to that. And the understanding was that it included everything on the Highland side and everything on the Crusader side... we thought there was agreement that it was including everything on the Highland side and everything on the Crusader side..." Tr. 2, 234:2-6, 235:2-5. Although in response to a question from a member of the Panel, Mr. Montgomery could not recall the specific language he and Mr. Colvin used to convey this understanding, and on cross-examination, he could not provide a reason for how the specific clause was drafted on this point, we credit Mr. Montgomery's testimony on this point.

4. Although of limited evidentiary significance, Mr. Behr's testimony that before the adoption of the Plan and Scheme he had had discussions with someone at Highland, whom he recalled was Mr. Colvin, about concerns regarding Highland expensing board fees paid to its portfolio companies, Tr. 9 76:17-25, 77:2, supported Mr. Montgomery's testimony, cited above, that the subject of prohibiting certain related party transactions was part of the negotiations over the Plan. His recollection was supported in part by his contemporaneous notes of having raised that subject in the negotiations. HC508 at 142.

5. In addition, the Committee makes the point that the occasional course of conduct between the parties before the relationship between the parties became a matter of some dispute reflected the belief that the Plan and Scheme required that Highland seek the Committee's approval before engaging in transactions that involved entities other than the four specific Crusader Fund entities in the definition. See, e.g., Tr. 4 213:6-9.12 Under the established law relating to contract interpretation, "How the parties perform a contract necessarily is manifested after execution of the contract, but their performance is highly probative of their state of mind at the time the contract was signed." *Gulf Ins. Co. v. Transatlantic Reinsurance Co.*, 886 N.Y.S.2d 133, 143 (First Dept. 2009); "[T]he parties' course of performance under the contract is considered to be the 'most persuasive evidence of the agreed intention of the parties.' ... 'Generally speaking, the practical interpretation of a contract by the parties to it for any considerable period of time before it comes to be the subject of controversy is deemed of great, if not controlling, influence.'" *Federal Ins. Co. v. Americas Ins. Co.*, 691 N.Y.S.2d 508, 512 (First Dept. 1999).

6. Based on the foregoing evidence, we resolve the ambiguity in favor of a broad definition of the term "Crusader Funds" to include not only the four specific entities named in §2.06 but also the Crusader Fund "portfolio companies" and other affiliated "entities. The Committee contends that Highland engaged in two types of transactions that required but did not receive its consent: (1) transactions between Highland affiliates and Fund portfolio companies, and (2) transactions directly between Highland affiliates and the Fund entities.

J. Related Party Transactions with Portfolio Companies.

1. The Committee contends that Highland breached §2.06 by causing Fund portfolio companies to pay board fees, advisory fees and D&O insurance premiums.

2. Highland responds that transactions between Highland affiliates and Fund portfolio companies were expressly disclosed to the Fund's investors, see HC-230 at 34-36, and that the investors specifically agreed such transactions were permissible, see HC-118 at 7. Accordingly, Highland urges that there can be no fiduciary duty breaches.

3. Furthermore, Highland urges that the claims arose in 2011 or 2012, and in any case were disclosed to Highland counsel by April 6, 2013, JX-12, and, thus, would be barred by the three-year statute of limitations. Highland characterizes the proof regarding such claims as failing to establish more than the occurrence of "isolated or sporadic acts."

¹² We note that one of Highland's outside counsel also occasionally used the term "Crusader Funds" or "Crusader" when describing transactions between portfolio companies and Highland affiliates, RC83 at 2-3; see JX12; JX10.

4. The Committee claims that the statute of limitations should be tolled under the “continuing violation doctrine,” which applies where “separate violations of the same type, or character, are repeated over time,” and not where the claims are “based on a single decision that results in lasting negative effects.” *Moses v. Revlon*, 2016 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 106431, *18 (S.D.N.Y. 2016). Under prevailing New York law, “The continuing violations doctrine ‘will toll the limitations period to the date of the commission of the last wrongful act where there is a series of continuing wrongs.’ *Shelton v. Elite Model Mgt.*, 11 Misc.3d 345, 361 (Sup Ct, New York County 2005); *78/79 York Assoc. v. Rand*, 175 Misc.2d 960, 966 (Civ Ct, New York County 1998) ... However, ‘it will only be predicated on continuing unlawful acts and not on the continuing effects of earlier unlawful conduct.’ *Selkirk v. State of New York*, 249 A.D.2d 818, 819 (3d Dept 1998).” *Pankin v. Perlongo*, 2012 WL 7868667, at *2 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Cnty. 2012).

5. The evidence brought forth by the Committee failed to show that the payments made by Highland for insurance premiums or for advisory fees were parts of a series of continuing wrongs. Rather, there appear to have been a series of discrete payments made in no regular or consistent pattern and in no similar amounts.¹³ Under the circumstances, we find in favor of Highland on these claims. We do not reach the issue of whether disclosure to investors would bar a claim for breach of fiduciary duty.

K. Related Party Transactions with Highland Affiliates

1. The Committee contends that in 2013 and 2014, without seeking its permission as required under §2.06, Highland sold shares in four CLO assets held by the Master Fund, known as Eastland CLO, Ltd., Grayson CLO, Ltd., Greenbriar CLO, Ltd., and Stratford CLO, Ltd. (the “CLOs”), in what it characterizes as “pre-approved” transactions to Highland affiliates, without seeking the Committee’s approval, as required by §2.06(a), which, as noted above, prohibits “any ‘cross-trades’ between the Crusader Funds and any other account managed or advised by HCMLP.”

2. The proof at the hearing showed that, with no disclosure to the Committee, Highland sold CLOs to brokers it used for other securities transactions who, within a very short time of purchasing the CLOs, sold some or all of the CLOs to Highland affiliates.¹⁴ The Committee urges that such sales were breaches of fiduciary duty as well as breaches of the Plan.

¹³ Insurance premiums were paid on behalf of four entities (American Home Patient, Inc., Cornerstone Healthcare, Nex-Tech Aerospace, and Trussway Holdings) in 2011 and 2012; no payment to any of the entities was the same as to any other entity. RC355, Schedule 6.1. As to the portfolio company advisory fees, various fees were paid over varying years between 2011 and 2016 by six different portfolio entities to Barrier or NexBank as advisors; with the exception of two years for one of the entities, each payment of an advisory fee was of a different amount.

¹⁴ As set forth in the Expert Report of Basil Imburgia, RC408, Highland engaged in the following transactions:

- It sold 32,500 shares of Grayson CLO at a settlement amounts of \$560 and \$570 per share, of which \$25,500 were sold to NexPoint, with a reported value of \$570 per share, Table 19;
- It sold 32,250 shares of Eastland CLO at settlement amounts of \$611.40 and \$613.90, of which 25,250 were sold to NexPoint, with a reported value of \$730 and \$670, Table 20;

3. Highland contends that the sales in question were not cross trades but were rather “market-bearing transactions” between Highland and an independent financial institution, which then sold to a Highland affiliate. But this contention is belied by the fact that the transactions bore all of the hallmarks of pre-arranged trades, designed to avoid obtaining the consent of the Committee. See JX-30 at 3 (“Trading assets between two affiliated accounts through a broker may be considered a Cross Trade...”). Indeed, Mr. Dondero, the Chief Executive Officer, is heard on a tape made by then-Chief Portfolio Manager Joshua Terry, suggesting “run[ning a CLO trade] through some broker,” RC-263A. By using a middleman between itself and its affiliate, Highland sought to avoid the description of a “cross trade,” but the reality is that the transactions were effectively cross trades and we will treat them as such.

4. That said, however, the substance of the transaction, arguably, benefitted the Committee, because assets of the Fund were liquidated, which was a principal goal of the Plan and Scheme. Yet the problem with these transactions is that Highland had a perfectly clear path to effectuate these trades without any question being raised as to their bona fides – it could have sought the consent of the Committee under §2.06, which consent could not be unreasonably withheld under §2.07, HC-300. We find that Highland’s failure to do so constitutes a breach of the Plan.

5. We are left with the question of whether Highland’s roundabout trading method caused any damage to the Fund. It appears Highland sold the CLOs to a broker for one value and then the broker turned around and sold the CLOs to the Highland affiliate for a higher value. Thus, the Fund received less than it was entitled to receive had the transaction been done without the middleman, and the damage to the Fund is the difference in the two values. While the Committee’s expert Basil Imburgia did not use that methodology to calculate the damages associated with these trades, the information on the price paid to the funds and the price paid to the broker is set forth in the expert report of Highland’s expert, Mr. Snow, HC-526 at 41. The Committee contends that the difference is approximately \$450,000. The Committee is entitled to judgment for the amount of the difference with interest from the date of the sale from the funds, Since none of the experts did the appropriate calculation, as with other items, we leave it for the parties to confer and agree upon the total amount of damages including 9% interest and we will leave the record open to resolve that amount.

-
- It sold 31,000 shares of Greenbriar at settlement amounts of \$713.60 and \$665.00, of which all of the shares were sold to NexPoint at reported values of \$730.00 and \$670.00, Table 21; and
 - It sold 31,500 shares of Stratford at settlement amounts of \$661.70 and \$660.00, of which 25,500 were sold to NexPoint at reported values of \$724.49 and \$665.00, Schedule 22.

L. Failure to Settle Credit Suisse Trades/Litigation

1. The Committee contends that Highland committed willful misconduct, thereby breaching its fiduciary duty to the Fund and its investors, both by failing to settle two trades Highland made on behalf of the Fund in September 2008 with Credit Suisse (relating to the purchase from Credit Suisse of syndicated loans in the amount of \$23.5/9 for properties known as Goldfield and Westgate) and by failing to settle the litigation initiated by Credit Suisse in July 2013 regarding the same trades. The Committee asserts that, despite clear legal authority requiring that Highland settle the trades and the subsequent litigation, Highland refused to do so because it sought to use its refusal to settle the trades and litigation as leverage against Credit Suisse with respect to other claims not involving the Fund that Highland had against Credit Suisse. Thus, the Committee contends Highland put its own interests ahead of the interests of the Fund. Consequently, the Committee further alleges, that by its delaying the settlement of the trades and then of the litigation, Highland caused the Fund to incur seven-plus years of statutory interest that could have been avoided but which the Fund had to pay in January 2016 when the trades and the litigation were ultimately settled.

2. Highland poses multiple defenses to the Committee contentions. First, Highland argues that the Committee's claim first accrued in 2008 when it allegedly failed to settle the trades and therefore was released by Section 7.01 of the Plan,¹⁵ releasing Highland from all claims, known or unknown, "from the beginning of the world to the Effective Date" of the Plan in August 2011. Second, Highland contends that even if this claim was resurrected after the effective date of the Plan and Scheme, said claim would have arisen in 2011 and was thus barred by the three years statute of limitations for breach of fiduciary duty claims. Third, Highland argues that it did not breach its fiduciary duty as it was only exercising its legitimate business judgment in not settling the trades or the litigation and that the Committee has otherwise failed to show that Highland committed willful misconduct in this regard. Finally, Highland asserts that if the Tribunal finds that it breached its fiduciary duty, any damages that might be owing should be at a reduced amount from what the Committee claims.

¹⁵ Section 7.01 provides, as follows: "Section 7.01. Upon the Effective Date, each of the Consenting Redeemers, for themselves and on behalf of any of their respective officers, directors, shareholders, partners, members, employees, affiliates, investors, agents and representatives and any other person or entity entitled to assert a Claim (defined below) by, through, under, or on behalf of any Consenting Redeemer, hereby releases each of the HCM-Related Parties and each of the other Consenting Redeemers, from any and all accounts, actions, agreements, causes of action, claims, contracts, covenants, controversies, damages, debts, demands, executions, expenses, judgments, liabilities, obligations, omissions, promises, representations, and fights to payment, and all other liabilities of every kind, nature and description whatsoever, liquidated and unliquidated, fixed and contingent, matured and unmatured, disputed and undisputed, legal and equitable, state and federal, secured and unsecured, accrued and unaccrued, known and unknown, choate and inchoate (each, a "Claim"), which each Consenting Redeemer has, may have or ever had against any or all of the HCM-Related Parties and the other Consenting Redeemers from the beginning of the world to the Effective Date related to each of the Crusader

Funds, including without limitation its administration and wind-down; provided, however, that such release shall not operate to release any claims arising from this Plan or based on larceny within the meaning of Section 155.05 of the New York Penal Code ("Larceny Claims"), provided that such exception shall not apply to Larceny Claims within the scope of knowledge of the releasing party as of the Effective Date. The benefit of the release in this Section 7.01, as it related to the HCM-Related Parties, is held in trust by the Crusader Funds for the HCM-Related Parties, and the Crusader Funds hereby assign the benefit of the release in this Section 7.01 in their favor."

3. With respect to the issue of the release, the Tribunal concludes that Section 7.01 releases any claims that the Committee might have with respect to the failure by Highland to settle the Credit Suisse trades through the Effective Date of the Plan, but the Committee has not released any claims that arose after the Effective Date of the Plan. The Tribunal need not decide whether the continuous post-August 2011 failure to settle the trades automatically gives rise to new post-Effective Date claims; once Credit Suisse commenced litigation in July 2013 and the Committee renewed its demand that Highland settle the trades and the litigation, and once Highland again failed to do so, a new claim arose, at least as of that point in time. This new claim would not be released under Section 7.01 since it arose after the Effective Date of the Plan. Accordingly, Tribunal views Highland's continuous failure to settle the trades and litigation after July 2013 (until January 2016, and subject to the temporary withdrawal by the Committee of its demand that Highland settle the trades and litigation in September of 2013, as discussed below) as the potentially actionable conduct that the Tribunal will analyze below.

4. As to the statute of limitations issue, the Tribunal agrees with Highland that a three years statute of limitations applies to breach of fiduciary duty claims and therefore any conduct outside the three years limitations period is not actionable. The Committee filed in this Arbitration its breach of fiduciary claim with respect to the unsettled Credit Suisse trades and litigation on July 5, 2016. Consequently, given the application of the statute of limitations, any claim for relief for any period prior to July 5, 2013 is barred by the statute of limitations and the Tribunal will not consider conduct prior to this date to be actionable nor will it consider any claim for damages for the period prior to July 5, 2013.

5. The Tribunal finds that Highland committed willful misconduct, thereby breaching its fiduciary duty to the Fund and its investors, by failing to settle the two subject trades with Credit Suisse. The Tribunal finds that, whatever strategy Highland intended or whatever judgment calls it made, or purported to make, with respect to the settlement of these trades, it was under a clear legal obligation to settle the trades but failed to do so.

6. Highland's then General Counsel admitted to at least a general awareness of the legal obligation under the LSTA regime to settle trades promptly (and to litigate later if there is a dispute regarding same). Tr. 10 288:2-12, 290:13-22, 291:15-20; and there is other evidence to the same effect. See, e.g., JX-12 at RC00100770-771. Despite this clear legal obligation, and despite Committee requests that it do so, Highland refused to settle the trades in order to provide itself with leverage vis-a-vis Credit Suisse on another dispute. Even if, as argued by Highland, its prevailing on this other dispute would advantage the Fund, once the Committee demanded that Highland settle the trades, as it first did during the limitations period on August 7, 2013, Highland should have done so given both the acknowledged weakness in its defenses and that its purported goal in not doing so at least primarily advantaged itself and not the Fund (even if the Fund might have gained some marginal potential advantage if Highland prevailed in the other dispute). In light of the preceding, Highland's refusal to settle the trades constitutes willful misconduct, thereby breaching its fiduciary duty to the Fund and its investors.

7. The Tribunal finds that the actionable willful misconduct by Highland for which damages will be due occurred during the period September 8, 2014 through January 14, 2016. The reason for the end date is clear and undisputed: on that date, Highland caused the Fund to pay for the trades and the interest due. As for the start date, the earliest possible start date, in light of the above analysis, is August 7, 2013 which is when the Committee first demanded during the limitations period that the trades be settled. But, in September 2013, counsel for the parties interacted and the Committee withdrew its demand that Highland settle the trades. HC-476a. The Committee argues that it was not apprised by Highland of relevant information at the time, and therefore the Fund should not be bound by its agent's withdrawal of the demand, but the Tribunal concludes that, notwithstanding Highland's failure to provide this information, the Committee's counsel independently analyzed the relevant issues and the Committee is responsible for the decisions flowing from that analysis. On or around September 8, 2014, after the trial court entered summary judgment in favor of Credit Suisse in the litigation, the Committee reinstated its demand that Highland settle the trades; since Highland did not do so until January 14, 2016, it is, under our analysis above, responsible for damages accruing during the period from September 8, 2014 through January 14, 2016.

8. The Tribunal adopts the damages theory advanced by the Committee: the pre-judgment interest that the Fund had to pay during September 8, 2014 through January 14, 2016, minus the gain it achieved during the same period by virtue of having the use of the subject \$23.5 million. However, neither party presented a damages analysis consistent with the preceding parameter. Accordingly, the Tribunal directs that the Parties jointly confer to calculate an amount of damages that takes into account the following parameters: (i) the damages period is between September 8, 2014 and January 14, 2016; (ii) the 9% statutory interest (ordered by the New York State Supreme Court in September 2014) is to be applied on a simple basis to the total principal amount due (\$23.5 million); (iii) the amount of the “off-set” is to be calculated using the factor utilized by Claimant’s expert – the Treasury Yield Rates for the damages periods specified in (i); and (iv) 9% statutory, pre-judgment interest is to be applied on a simple basis to the result of the calculations in (i) – (iii) from January 14, 2016 to the date of this Partial Final Award.

M. The Delay in Settling the UBS Litigation

1. As noted above, Highland, Crusader and Credit Strategies were parties to an action commenced by UBS which alleged that certain securities had been fraudulently transferred by Highland to the funds. As a result, the funds were enjoined from transferring the subject assets during the course of the litigation.

2. In May 2015, UBS, Highland, Crusader and Credit Strategies reached an agreement in principle to settle the litigation. Under the terms of that agreement Crusader was to pay UBS \$25 million and Highland was to pay \$35.75 million. A separate agreement between the Committee and Highland provided that, no sooner than December 30, 2016, Highland could recapture \$33.75 million through incentive fees that could be generated through the liquidation of Crusader assets. RC-227.

3. The settlement agreement was to be finalized on May 30, 2015, but Highland refused to go through with the settlement because Credit Strategies would not release claims against Highland. Tr. 3 21:10-22:3; Tr. 3 24:16-25:6; Tr. 10 316:20-317:23. Ultimately the Committee negotiated a its own settlement, pursuant to which Crusader paid UBS \$25 million on July 1, 2015, and an additional amount of \$30 million on December 29, 2015.

4. The Committee argues that, had Highland not blown up the original settlement, it would not have had to pay the \$30 million to UBS on December 29, 2015, and it would have retained those funds at least until December 30, 2016, when that amount might have been transferred to Highland if it had earned that amount in incentive fees. The Committee, therefore, seeks as damages 9% interest on the \$30 million from December 29, 2015 to December 30, 2016, which its expert calculated to be \$2,041,664.

5. Highland denies that it has any liability and asserts that is protected by the business judgment rule. It also argues that 9% interest is not appropriate. Further, Highland urges that the Committee's expert did not otherwise account for the fact that Highland might have earned \$33.75 million in incentive compensation and, therefore, there was a net benefit to the fund.

6. There is no basis for Highland's claim that its conduct is protected by the business judgment rule. In deciding whether or not to settle the UBS litigation, Highland was acting as a fiduciary with respect to Crusader and had a fiduciary duty not to place its own interests above that of Crusader. As the New York Court of Appeals stated in *Birnbaum v. Birnbaum*, 73 N.Y. 461, 466 (1989): "It is elemental that a fiduciary owes a duty of undivided and undiluted loyalty to those whose interest the fiduciary is to protect . . . This is a sensitive and 'inflexible' rule of fidelity, barring not only blatant self-dealing, but also requiring avoidance of situations in which a fiduciary's personal interest possibly conflicts with the interest of those owed a fiduciary duty. (Citations omitted.)"

7. Thus, Highland was not free to place its own interests above that of Crusader and had an obligation to settle UBS's claims against Crusader regardless of its concerns about possible claims against it by Credit Strategies.

8. There can be no question that Highland's action in refusing to settle with UBS resulted in Crusader being deprived the use of \$30 million in cash between July 1, 2015 and December 30, 2016, the first day on which Highland would have been entitled to receive any of the incentive fees. Here, as with the Deferred Fees, it is appropriate to award interest on that amount at the rate of 9% to compensate Crusader for that loss.

9. The problem with Highland's claim that it might have earned an incentive fees of \$33.75 million is that Highland offered no evidence that would suggest that its incentives fees would ever have reached even the \$30 million amount that the Committee is willing to concede might have been reached. Since the original settlement agreement was negotiated at a time when there was no plan in place to terminate Highland as the fund manager, the incentive fee structure was based on events that would ultimately occur in periods after the Committee terminated Highland. Since neither party made any effort at the hearing to calculate incentive fees, it seems apparent that such a calculation was not possible. In these circumstances, the Committee's assumption that Highland would have earned \$30 million in incentive fees by December 29, 2016 is generous and there is no basis for a finding that Highland would have earned more than that in incentive fees.

10. We award Claimant as damages 9% interest on the \$30 million from December 29, 2015 to December 30, 2016, which its expert calculated to be \$2,041,664.

N. Cornerstone

1. Highland Cornerstone Healthcare Group ("Cornerstone") is a company that owns Long Term Acute Care (LTAC) hospitals in which the Fund owns a minority equity interest. At the time of the adoption of the Plan and Scheme, Highland owned or controlled 100% of the shares of Cornerstone. Two groups of funds, Crusader Funds and Highland Credit Strategies Fund ("Credit Strat"), owned more than 50% of the shares of Cornerstone. Between 2011 and 2013, Highland was secretly engaged in the process of valuing and, eventually, selling the interest held by Credit Strat in Cornerstone. In September 2013, after a process in which the Credit Strat Redeemer Committee was kept completely in the dark as to the sales process that was underway, and which was later found to be unfair to the investors in Credit Strat, see RC-306, Highland arranged for the purchase of Credit Strat's interest by Cornerstone itself at the price of \$2,956.03 per share, see JX-16. This price was below the most recent mark set by Highland, and below the value of between \$3,424 and \$4,434 per share that Highland's investment bankers, Houlihan Lokey, found to be fair for the purchase of the minority interest, see HC-431.

2. Following the purchase of the Credit Strat interest, the Crusader Funds owned 41.8% of Cornerstone, see RC-138 at 7. The Crusader Funds learned of the sale and made known their interest to Highland in having their interest in Cornerstone sold. But when Highland offered to buy their interest for the same price of \$2,956.03 per share as the Credit Strat interest, the Committee engaged Ernst & Young (“E&Y”) as its advisor to analyze the offer and prepare a response. E&Y prepared two analyses of the value of the Cornerstone asset. The first, HC-577, found that, as of the fall of 2013, “Cornerstone’s offer to purchase Crusader’s share for \$43.8 mm is below Crusader’s current carrying value and at the low end of the range of values developed in this Report” and that “based on information provided and reviewed to date it would appear that the lower end of the range is more reasonable to expect that (sic) the higher end of the range,” Id. at 5.

3. The Committee then requested that E&Y prepare a supplemental report, and, in January 2014, E&Y rendered a second report, finding that Cornerstone underperformed expectations for 2013 and that the changes occurring in the healthcare field were creating uncertainty in the industry in which Cornerstone operated. HC-577 at 19. E&Y reduced its range to \$44 million to \$63 million, by imposing a discount from its prior range as of year-end 2013 by 10% to 25%. In discussions with counsel to the Committee, E&Y suggested countering with a purchase price in the range of \$50 million to \$54 million “for negotiation purposes.” Id.

4. Thereafter, on March 28, 2014, after the Committee had considered its options, it made a counter-offer within the range suggested by E&Y at \$52,342,188, or \$3,529 per share, plus a 50% recapture provision in the event of a sale within three years. JX-18. The counter-offer was at the 2013 year-end market value, as calculated by Highland. Id. Highland never responded to this counter-offer despite repeated overtures to Highland by the Committee, and despite the desire of the Claimant Redeemer Committee and the mandate of the Scheme and Plan to liquidate all of the assets of the Crusader Fund, the interest in Cornerstone held by the Crusader Funds has not been sold.

5. Claimant contends that the failure of Highland, during the period it was the investment manager of the Funds, to make any good faith effort to sell the Funds’ shares in Cornerstone, constituted a breach of fiduciary duty.

6. As part of its claim of breach of fiduciary duty, the Committee urges that Highland is collaterally estopped from denying the findings of the arbitration tribunal in the arbitration brought by the Redeemer Committee of Credit Strat arbitration tribunal regarding, inter alia, the Cornerstone transaction. RC-306 (4/6/16 Credit Strategies Fund Final Award).

7. In particular, as it bears on this dispute, the Committee contends that Highland is estopped from denying the following findings: (1) Highland controlled Cornerstone; (2) the per share price at which Highland sold Credit Strat's interest was unfair; and (3) a price of \$3,929 per share was a fair price, based upon the Houlihan Lokey valuation.

8. Highland contends that the Credit Strat Tribunal's findings do not bind Highland in this proceeding, because the two arbitration proceedings deal with "fundamentally different" issues, such that collateral estoppel does not apply.

9. First, Highland urges that the Credit Strat Tribunal was dealing with the ramifications of a consummated sale, where it found that Highland controlled both Cornerstone's offer and Credit Strat's acceptance. HC-220 at 8, 30, whereas in this proceeding, the evidence is that Cornerstone made an offer to the Committee, but Highland had no role in the Crusader Fund's evaluation of or counter to that offer and no sale occurred.

10. Secondly, Highland points out that in Credit Strat, the retention of Houlihan Lokey and the entire process that Houlihan Lokey engaged in was a secret that the Credit Strat Committee was unaware of, whereas, in this proceeding, the Houlihan report as well as other financial information was made available to the Crusader Committee, HC-577 at 577.0002, Tr. Day 5 at 114:12-117:18 (Zambie).

11. The doctrine of collateral estoppel requires that an issue being litigated in the second case be the same as was fully litigated by the same party in the first action. Fuchsberg & Fuchsberg v. Galizia, 300 F.3d 105, 109 (2d Cir. 2002) ("[C]ollateral estoppel prevents a party from relitigating an issue decided against that party in a prior adjudication. It may be invoked to preclude a party from raising an issue (1) identical to an issue already decided (2) in a previous proceeding in which that party had a full and fair opportunity to litigate.") (internal quotations and citations omitted).

12. Although there are differences in the way in which the sale process took place, we do not find that such differences obscure the fact that some issues are substantially identical in both proceedings.

13. The principal finding that we think is binding on Highland in this proceeding is that the price of \$3,929 per share, based upon Houlihan Lokey's valuation, was a fair price. Claimant also argues that Respondent is bound by the finding that the offering price Highland made for the Credit Strat position, which was the same price as offered to the Redeemers Committee here, was unfair. But we think that finding would fly in the face of Claimant's own adviser, E&Y, who found that such a price was at the low end of a fair range. Accordingly, we do not think it appropriate to adopt such a finding as binding in this proceeding.

14. Highland also contends that, with respect to the possible sale of the Cornerstone interest, it was not in a fiduciary relationship with the Committee, which was relying on EY for negotiating assistance, not on Highland, as Highland was sitting opposite to the Committee in the negotiation. Tr. Day 5 at 116:10-117:18 (Zambie).

15. While the Committee was not relying on Highland for financial advice or guidance with respect to Cornerstone in the period between the Fall of 2013, when an offer of \$2,956.03 per share was made, and the early Spring of 2014, when the counter-proposal were made, the Committee did rely on Highland, in its role as investment manager, both before and after those dates, to liquidate the Fund as rapidly as possible.

16. But by Highland's choosing to have the Crusader Funds, along with several other entities controlled by Highland, invest in Cornerstone, Highland voluntarily placed itself in a conflict position: it owed fiduciary obligations to the Crusader Funds to maximize the liquidation process, while being the control person of Cornerstone whose own interests were to have any purchase price be as low as possible. As investment manager, Highland was obligated to be fully responsible to the Committee, but could not do so as long as it also continued to play an active role as controlling party of Cornerstone with respect to the Committee's desire to sell.

17. The hearing record is that, other than making the offer in September 2013, Highland took no steps to market or sell the Fund's interest in Cornerstone. Tr. 1 347:16-349:2; 364:12-22. At meetings held with representatives of the Committee, the Committee asked about plans to sell assets and Highland never discussed, or appeared to have a plan by which it proposed to sell the Cornerstone asset. Tr. 1 349:4-22; 365:13-17; Tr. 4 55:14-20; RC-317 at 2("Mr. Jameson noted that for the remainder of the portfolio, formal strategies for disposition are not in place."). When Committee representatives met periodically with Jim Dondero, the CEO, he made it clear that he ran the sales operation completely and did not wish to be questioned or have the portfolio managers questioned as to the timing of any particular sale.

18. We find that Highland had a fiduciary duty not to place its own interests above that of Crusader, *Birnbaum v. Birnbaum*, 73 N.Y. at 466 (1989), but rather to subordinate its own economic interests behind its fiduciary obligation to the Crusader Funds. *Guth v. Loft*, 5 A.2d 503, 510 (Del. 1939) (“The rule that requires an undivided and unselfish loyalty to the corporation demands that there shall be no conflict between duty and self-interest.”); *Weinberger v. UOP, Inc.*, 457 A.2d 701, 710 (Del.1983) (“There is no dilution of [fiduciary] obligation where one holds dual or multiple directorships.”); see also *Carsanaro v. Bloodhound Technologies, Inc.*, 65 A.3d 618 (Del. 2013). Highland’s failure to subordinate its own interests to those of the Committee led directly to its failure to engage in a fair negotiating process with the Committee. By failing to do so, Highland breached its fiduciary duty to the Fund. *Caruso v. Metex Corp.*, 1992 WL 237299, at *16 (E.D.N.Y. July 30, 1992), *People ex rel. Spitzer v. Grasso*, 50 A.D.3d 535, 546 (1st Dep’t 2008). That breach of fiduciary duty was a continuing offense through the period of time that Highland was the investment manager of the Crusader Fund, as Highland never itself took, or authorized Cornerstone to take, any action in response to the counter-offer that was made in February 2014.

19. Highland argues that the Committee must overcome the business judgment rule that “the defendant [fiduciaries] have acted on an informed basis and in the honest belief they acted in the best interest of the [client],” citing *CVC Claims Litig. LLC v. Citicorp Venture Capital Ltd.*, No. 03 CIV. 7936 (DAB), 2007 WL 2915181, at *4 (S.D.N.Y. Oct. 4, 2007), in turn citing *Aronson v. Lewis*, 473 A.2d 805, 812 (Del.1984) (“While each director must meet this obligation, a decision made by the board of directors will be presumed, under the business judgment rule, to have been made ‘on an informed basis, in good faith, and in the honest belief that the action taken was in the best interest of the company,’ unless the plaintiff shows that the presumption does not apply.”).

20. But here, we find that Highland’s decisions regarding the purchase of the Cornerstone shares from the Crusader Funds — from the offer to purchase, the ignoring of the counteroffer, and the failure to engage in or authorize a negotiation process — were made with the willful intent to benefit itself and not the Crusader Funds investors. See JX-19; Tr. 1 379:17-380:8. The Business Judgment Rule does not protect Highland or its officers from scrutiny for alleged breaches of fiduciary duty under these circumstances.

21. The question then is what is the appropriate price at which the sale should take place. “[I]n determining whether a fiduciary has acted prudently, a court may examine a fiduciary’s conduct throughout the entire period during which the investment at issue was held. The court may then determine, within that period, the ‘reasonable time’ within which divestiture of the imprudently held investment should have occurred. What constitutes a reasonable time will vary from case to case and is not fixed or arbitrary. The test remains ‘the diligence and prudence of prudent and intelligent [persons] in the management of their own affairs’ (id., at 511 [citations omitted]).” *Matter of Estate of Janes*, 90 N.Y.2d 4, 54 (1997); *Public Service Co. of Colorado v. Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.*, 577 F.Supp. 92, 107 (S.D.N.Y.1983) (Lumbard, CJ, sitting by designation)(“where there is no sale, it is impossible to fix exactly the moment by which the loan should have been sold or the amount that could have been obtained; “[p]robably the only rule is that the court will use its common sense and determine what under all the circumstances it is fair to say that the trustee ought to have received if he had done his duty in selling the property within a reasonable time,” (quoting *Scott on Trusts*)).

22. To satisfy its obligation under the Plan to liquidate the Fund’s assets as rapidly and as fairly as possible, Highland did not have “to cause Cornerstone to purchase the Fund’s Cornerstone shares for a specific price and at the specific time demanded by the Committee...” Highland Post-Hearing Brief at 11, but it did have a duty to place the Funds’ interest above its own and to obtain the best price possible for the Funds’ Cornerstone interest. Thus, when it decided it wished to make an offer to purchase the Funds’ Cornerstone shares, it was obligated to do so at the fair market value and not to attempt to take advantage of the fact that it had placed the funds in a position where it was the only available buyer.

23. Highland argues that it makes no sense to assess damages based upon a hypothetical sale of the Cornerstone asset, because, first, since the shares have never been sold, there is no realized loss; and, second, “other than Cornerstone’s \$43.8 million offer, there is no evidence of any other willing buyer for Cornerstone’s assets at any price.”

24. We reject the first argument because it ignores what we have found to be the breach of fiduciary duty —the obligation to pursue and consummate a sale at a fair and reasonable price. The Fund was damaged by reason of Highland’s failure to fulfill that obligation.

25. As to the second argument, Highland defeats its own argument by pointing out that, in the real world, there is only Cornerstone available as a buyer. But, because of Highland's own financial objectives, there has been no indication since April 2014 when it failed to authorize a counteroffer that Highland was interested in directing Cornerstone, which it controlled, to make an offer to purchase the shares at anything other than a bargain basement and unfair price.

26. Using our equitable powers, we believe that a fair price can be derived by using the fair market value of the shares of \$3,929 per share, based upon Houlihan's valuation prepared on July 15, 2013, adjusted downward by 10-25% by the year-end discount caused by several factors cited by E&Y. The average of that discount results in a fair market valuation of \$3,241.43, which amount is what we find should have been offered to pay for the Cornerstone shares.

27. We order that Highland pay to the Committee \$3,241.43 per share, or \$48,070,407, and order that the Committee simultaneously cause the Crusader Fund to surrender its interest in Cornerstone to Highland.

28. With respect to an award of pre-judgment interest, "[a]lthough an action for breach of fiduciary duty is generally considered of an equitable nature, '[e]ven on [such] a claim with equitable underpinnings ... prejudgment interest [is] mandatory where the only relief sought was compensatory damages.' Lewis v. S.L. & E., Inc. 831 F.2d 37, 39 (2d Cir.1987) (citing Spector v. Mermelstein, 485 F.2d 474, 481 (2d Cir.1973))(emphasis added).

29. Regarding the rate of pre-judgment interest to be applied, Claimant argues for the application of New York's statutory rate of interest of 9% as most appropriate. Under CPLR §5001(a), "in an action of an equitable nature, interest and the rate and date from which it shall be computed shall be in the court's discretion." See 212 Inv. Corp. v. Kaplan, 16 Misc. 3d 1125(A), at *9 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Cnty. 2007); Panix Prods., Ltd v. Lewis, *id.*; Summa Corp. v. Trans World Airlines, 540 A.2d 403, 409 (Del. 1988).

30. Under CPLR §5004, New York applies pre-judgment interest at 9%, simple annual interest. Under the circumstances here, where the breach of fiduciary duty deprived the investors of the Crusader Funds of a significant distribution and partial return of their equity, we exercise our "broad discretion, subject to principles of fairness, in fixing the rate to be applied," Summa Corp. v. Trans World Airlines, Inc., *id.*, and we award interest at the statutory rate of 9%, simple annual interest, pursuant to New York law, from April 15, 2014, through the date of this Partial Final Award. We pick this date as it is the date by which we believe Highland and/or Cornerstone (as controlled by Highland) should have responded to the Committee offer.

IV. The Return of the Deferred Fees

A. Under §§2.02 and 6.02 of the Plan, if Highland distributed \$1.7 billion within 43 months of the Plan's Effective Date, Highland could obtain \$10 million in Deferred Fees that had been placed in the special account at the outset to incentivize Highland's rapid liquidation. There is no question that Highland did not meet that goal by the 43rd month and, thus, in Count Three of its Amended Demand, the Committee seeks the immediate return to the Fund of those proceeds by a declaration that the Fund should distribute the right to receive payment in respect of the funds in the Deferred Fee Account to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers.

B. Highland objects on the ground that the UBS TRO eliminated the 47-month schedule applicable to the Deferred Fee Account, invoking the Impossibility Doctrine, discussed in detail above, and argues that, upon the eventual complete liquidation of the Fund, it will be entitled to the \$10 million in the Deferred Fee Account.

C. For reasons set forth earlier, we reject the argument that, under the Impossibility Doctrine, Highland was relieved of the requirement that it achieve complete liquidation of the Fund within 43 months, and, thus, is entitled to the \$10 million in Deferred Fees upon complete liquidation. Highland had the opportunity to achieve the complete liquidation despite the duration of the UBS TRO, but chose, for its own reasons, not to do so. The Impossibility Doctrine does not provide a basis for granting Highland affirmative relief.

D. We order the return to the Crusader Fund the \$10 million in the Deferred Fee Account.

V. Counterclaims

A. Respondent has brought two principal counterclaims: first, it seeks to recover the remainder of Deferred Fees to which it says it is entitled now because Claimant should have completed the complete liquidation of the Fund's assets by December 31, 2017, at the latest; and, second, it seeks damages against the Committee for breach of the Plan and of its fiduciary duties to Highland by failing to oversee A&M's liquidation of Fund assets and for approving, without adequate, if any, scrutiny, A&M's fees, said to be exorbitant.

B. As to the breach of fiduciary duty claim, the fiduciary duty relation is said to arise from Highland's status as an investor in the Crusader Funds. Highland's Post-Hearing Brief at at 3-5. However, we have previously stricken those portions of Highland's Amended Counterclaim that alleged it was suing as an investor. Panel Order, April 1, 2018, at 4. Furthermore, even assuming that, as an investor, Highland had standing to bring a claim for breach of fiduciary duty, as stated below, we find that no breach of duty has been proved with respect to any of the allegations in Respondent's Amended Counterclaim.

C. Specifically, we have examined the record thoroughly and, aside from the testimony of Highland's expert, James Finkel, and its former portfolio manager, Mr. Jameson, there is insufficient evidence of a purposeful and wrongful delay in liquidation or a failure by the Committee to oversee and scrutinize A&M's performance, nor any activity of A&M that the Committee aided and abetted that was proved wrongful.

D. Mr. Finkel had a distinguished thirty-plus year career in capital markets, investment banking, and investment advisory work, including as a liquidator of the assets of alternative investment funds. But his opinion that Highland or any reasonable manager or liquidator would have completed liquidation by the end of 2017, at the latest, was not based on anything more than his unverified judgment, and not on a close examination of the facts in this record. For example, he conceded that, in reaching his opinions, he didn't consider the amount of information A&M provided to investors, didn't review A&M's time records or evaluate the quality of the work performed by A&M, and didn't consider the consequences of the lack of cooperation of Highland with A&M, among other critical deficiencies. Tr.10 367:10-372:3. Similarly, his opinion that, because of what he regarded as a flawed compensation structure, A&M's primary focus was on the time it spent on projects, rather than on results achieved, was based on one assumption that time-based work is, inevitably, less likely to be focused, an assumption that we reject as a sound basis of criticism of A&M's contribution. We find that Mr. Finkel's opinions were not soundly based and we reject them.

E. Mr. Jameson worked for Highland for almost seven years as co-head of Private Equity, responsible for sourcing and executing private equity investments and monetizing existing portfolio companies. He testified that he was aware of the UBS TRO and had been advised that he could not sell assets during its pendency. He was aware that Cornerstone did not comply with requests by A&M for information but did not think he had the power to direct Cornerstone to do so Tr 10 28:18-30:3. He also testified that, had Highland remained as its investment manager, it would have sold the Cornerstone asset by December 31, 2017, and that Highland Capital's purchase of Cornerstone from the Crusader Fund at a negotiated price around the mark set by Highland would have been logical. Tr. 10 30:4-35:23. He also testified, in response to questioning by the Tribunal, that little, if anything, would have changed in Highland's ability to negotiate a sale with the Committee when it was replaced by A&M as its investment manager, Tr. 10 119:8-121:23. On balance, despite Mr. Jameson's on-the-ground role as portfolio manager, his testimony did not support the allegations of Highland in its counterclaims; if anything, his intimate understanding of the Cornerstone asset and how Highland controlled the process by which Cornerstone was or wasn't being marketed supported the Committee's contentions that Highland could have negotiated a fair disposition of the Cornerstone asset had it chosen to do so.

F. As to an alleged delay in the liquidation of the Fund's assets, the weight of the credible evidence is that Highland, not A&M, was responsible for any delay in liquidating the balance of the assets in the Crusader Fund after Highland was discharged and A&M was retained.

1. We note that we have previously found that Highland, after refusing to respond to numerous requests by the Committee for books and records, should make a thorough search of its books and records and produce all non-privileged documents in its possession, custody, or control on certain relevant topics. Thus, we rejected several arguments put up by Highland to prevent the Committee and A&M from gaining access to critical books and records. Order and Partial Award, April 21, 2017.

2. But, even when ordered to do so, Highland again refused to produce documents on at least two other occasions, requiring additional motions addressed to this Tribunal, Order, June 20, 2017; Order, October 21, 2017.

3. In addition, there was un rebutted testimony that Highland produced “hundreds of thousands” of documents in single-page PDF format, requiring the better part of three or more months of A&M’s time to correlate and organize. Tr. 6 25:4-19.

4. By contrast, other than Mr. Finkel’s testimony, there was little or no evidence of A&M’s procrastinating or proceeding with deliberate slowness or that the Committee failed in its oversight of A&M.

5. We have considered all of the other factual and legal arguments made by Highland in support of its counterclaims and conclude that Highland is not entitled to recover the remaining Deferred Fees being held in the Fund’s cash account and that the Committee did not breach Sections 2.02 of the Plan and 1.5.2 of the Scheme, the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, or its fiduciary duties to Highland and other investors. We dismiss Highland’s counterclaims in their entirety.

VI. Attorneys’ Fees and Other Costs

A. Both parties have requested attorneys’ fees relating to all claims asserted in the Amended Demand, Highland’s Answer, Highland’s Amended Counterclaims, and Claimant’s Answer to the Counterclaims. Am. Dem. at 53-54; Highland Answer, October 16, 2016, at 21-22; Highland Am. Counterclaim, April 15, 2018; Committee Answer to Counterclaims. Under AAA Commercial Arbitration Rules, Rule 47(d)(ii), those mutual demands for attorneys’ fees submitted the issue to arbitration and gave this Panel the authority to award attorneys’ fees, in its discretion. AAA Rule 47(d)(ii). “[M]utual demands for counsel fees in an arbitration proceeding constitute, in effect, an agreement to submit the issue to arbitration, with the resultant award being valid and enforceable.” *R.F. Lafferty & Co., Inc. v. Winter*, 161 A.D.3d 535, 536 (1st Dep’t 2018) (internal quotation marks and citations omitted).

B. The Committee urges that an award of attorneys’ fees to it is justified by Highland’s having “acted in bad faith, vexatiously, wantonly, or for oppressive reasons,” *InterChem 59 Asia 2000 Pte. Ltd. v. Oceana Petrochem. AG*, 373 F. Supp. 2d 340, 355 (S.D.N.Y. 2005) (citation omitted), and that the record shows numerous examples of Highland acting in bad faith.

C. Highland acknowledges the Tribunal’s discretion to order an award of attorneys’ fees but opposes an imposition of attorneys’ fees here. First, Highland argues that denying the Committee’s request for attorneys’ fees would be consistent with Section 9.02 of the Plan which provides that “each of the Crusader Funds retains obligations it has to pay . . . legal fees.” HC-300 at 86. But this section of the Plan does not deal with the issue of fee-shifting being ordered by an arbitral tribunal. Nor, given Rule 47(d)(ii), would an order of this Tribunal shifting the responsibility of fees from one party to another be contrary to the so-called American rule, as both parties have sought this relief which is authorized under the prevailing rules of this Tribunal.

D. Second, Highland urges that the only basis upon which the Committee is seeking an award is that Highland allegedly engaged in bad faith and vexatious conduct, citing only *InterChem Asia 2000 Pte. Ltd. v. Oceana Petrochem. AG*, 373 F. Supp. 2d 340, 355 (S.D.N.Y. 2005). Highland points out that the Court in *InterChem Asia* justified an arbitrator’s imposition of an award of attorneys’ fees because of one party’s “bad faith” conduct during the arbitration, principally concerning discovery issues. Here, the Committee cites seven examples of alleged bad faith, but only one dealt with such conduct during the arbitration, “failing to provide the Committee with the books and records of the Fund, resulting in an extensive discovery process, producing records as single-paged TIFs, and resulting in a Panel ruling against them,” citing the Tribunal’s Panel Opinion and Final Partial Award, dated April 17, 2017.

E. We are exercising our discretion to grant Claimant’s request for attorneys’ fees and costs and to deny Respondent’s request for the same relief. We do not base our award on any concern of bad faith or oppressive conduct by Highland’s able trial counsel, who acted professionally throughout these proceedings. However, with respect to each of the claims on which we have determined that the Committee is entitled to prevail, we have noted above the many occasions where, during the time it was investment manager and thereafter, Highland engaged in conduct that breached the Plan, breached fiduciary duties, involved secrecy, misrepresentations, and false statements by the most senior executives, and constituted willful misconduct. Furthermore, large portions of the defense set forth by Highland’s witnesses were unworthy of belief and reflect the fact that Highland knew that it had no legitimate defense to many of the Committee’s claims. Accordingly, in our discretion, based on the foregoing, we award Claimant its legal fees and costs for the litigation of this arbitration.

VII. CONCLUSION AND AWARD

A. With respect to the claims below for which we find liability and direct the payment of damages and interest, if the Parties are not able to agree on the amount of damages or interest, we direct them to submit simultaneous briefs to the Panel on the issues within thirty (30) days of the date of this Partial Final Award; there will be no reply briefs unless otherwise directed.

B. We find for Claimant, Redeemers Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund, on the breach of contract claims as follows:

1. The taking of the Deferred Fees: We order that, within twenty (20) days of the date of this Partial Final Award, Respondent, Highland Capital Management, pay to the Claimant the Deferred Fees in the amount of \$33,313,000, with statutory interest of 9%, calculated on a simple basis, from the dates of taking in January and April 2016 through the date of this Partial Final Award.

2. The payment of Distribution Fees: As found above, with respect to each of the following categories, we find that the Respondent is liable for damages in the amount set forth in the Expert Report of Claimant's damages expert, Basil Imburgia, \$14,452,275, plus 9% interest, calculated on a simple basis, from the respective dates such Fees were taken:

- a) The Distribution Fees attributable to the payment of Deferred Fees;
- b) The Distribution Fee attributable to the amounts reserved in the Redeemer Trust Account;
- c) The Distribution Fee attributable to the amounts paid in settlement of the Barclays claims;
- d) The Distribution Fee attributable to the value of the LP interests and amounts transferred to Eames;
- e) The Distribution Fees attributable to the amount of margin borrowings; and
- f) The Distribution Fees attributable to the cumulative nature of the calculation, as discussed above.

C. We find for Claimant, Redeemers Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund, on the breach of fiduciary duty claims as follows:

1. Engaging in related party transactions without Redeemer Committee approval:
2. Purchase of Plan claims without Redeemer Committee approval: Within twenty (20) days of the date of this Partial Final Award, we order Respondent, Highland Capital Management, to transfer the 28 Plan or Scheme Claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay to the Committee whatever financial benefits Highland received from the 28 transactions, less what Highland paid for the Plan Claims, plus interest at the rate of 9%, from the date of each purchase, calculated on a simple basis;
3. Sale of CLO interests - The Committee is entitled to judgment for the amount of the difference between the sale and repurchase prices with interest from the date of the sale from the funds. We direct the Parties promptly to confer and agree upon the total amount of damages including 9% interest, calculated on a simple basis; if the Parties are not able to agree on the amount of damages, we direct the Parties to submit briefs to the Panel on the issues within thirty (30) days of the date of this Partial Final Award;
4. Failure to settle Credit Suisse claims: We find for Claimant, Redeemers Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund, on this claim and direct the Parties promptly to confer to calculate an amount of damages that takes into account the parameters set forth in the body of this Award; if the Parties are not able to agree on the amount of damages, we direct the Parties to submit briefs to the Panel on the issues within thirty (30) days of the date of this Partial Final Award;
5. The UBS litigation: We find in favor of Claimant, Redeemers Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund, and award damages in the amount of 9% simple interest on \$30 million from December 29, 2015 to December 30, 2016, which shall be paid to the Redeemer Committee by Highland Capital Management within twenty (20) days of the date of this Partial Final Award; and
6. The Cornerstone Asset: We find in favor of Claimant and direct Highland Capital Management, within twenty (20) days of the date of this Partial Final Award, to pay the Redeemer Committee the amount of \$48,070,407, plus interest at 9%, on simple basis, in return for which the Fund will transfer title to the shares to Highland.

D. We grant Claimant's request for a declaratory judgment, seeking the immediate distribution of the Deferred Fee Account, and order the payment of the \$10 million in the Account to the Committee for disbursement to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers within twenty (20) days of the date of this Partial Final Award.

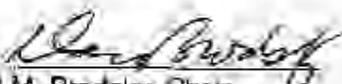
E. We find against Respondent on its counterclaim and dismiss the counterclaim with prejudice.

F. We grant Claimant's request for reasonable attorneys' fees and costs and deny Respondent's request for an award of attorneys' fees and costs. With respect to the amount of fees and expenses that Claimant seeks, the parties should promptly confer to determine whether they can agree on an amount. If the parties can not agree, Claimant shall file an affidavit or petition setting out its claim with appropriate documentation within fifteen (15) days of the date of this Award, unless counsel agree otherwise. Respondent shall respond within fifteen (15) days thereafter, unless counsel agree otherwise. There will be no reply opportunity absent leave of the Tribunal.

G. We will leave the hearing open until all issues set forth above have been agreed upon by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal.

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Partial Final Award was made in New York, New York, USA.

Date: March 6, 2019


David M. Brodsky, Chair

John S. Martin, Jr.

Michael D. Young

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Partial Final Award was made in New York, New York, USA.

Date: March 6, 2019

David M. Brodsky, Chair


John S. Martin, II

Michael D. Young

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Partial Final Award was made in New York, New York, USA.

Date: March 6, 2019

David M. Brodsky, Chair

John S. Martin, Jr.



Michael D. Young

State of NEW YORK

1

35

County of NEW YORK

0

I, David M. Brodsky, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Partial Final Award.

3/4/19

Date

David M. Brodsky
David M. Brodsky, Chairperson

State of NEW YORK

1

35

County of NEW YORK

1

On this 6th day of MARCH, 2019, before me personally came and appeared David M. Brodsky to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Meena M. Gulati
Meena M. Gulati

Notary Public

MEENA M. GULATI
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 0128701027
Expiration: 09/01/2021
Commission Expires: 09/01/2021

State of FLORIDA

1

2 13

County of LEE

I, JOHN S. MARTIN, JR. do hereby agree to act as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Final Final Award.

Date: March 5, 2019


John S. Martin, Jr.

State of Florida

1

2 14

County of Lee

On this 5th day of MARCH, 2019, before me personally came and appeared John S. Martin, Jr. to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.


Notary Public



1

State of NEW YORK

SE

County of NEW YORK

I, Michael D. Young, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Administrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Partial Final Award.

Date

Michael Young
Michael D. Young

State of NEW YORK

SE

County of New York

On this 7 day of MARCH, 2019, before me personally came and appeared Michael D. Young, to my known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

William H. Johnston
Notary Public

WILLIAM H. JOHNSTON
Notary Public - State of New York
No. 0117113000
Qualified to Notary Public
in the County of New York

EXHIBIT 3

Disposition of Application of Modification of Award dated March 14, 2019

(To Be Filed under Seal)

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR DISPUTE RESOLUTION
International Arbitration Tribunal

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE
HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND,

Claimant,

v.

Case No. 01-16-0002-6927

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,

Respondent.

**DISPOSITION OF APPLICATION FOR
MODIFICATION OF AWARD**

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED ARBITRATORS, having been designated in accordance with Section 9.03 of the Joint Plan of Distribution, and the Scheme of Arrangement, both entered into between the above-named parties and adopted in July 2011, and having been duly sworn, and having duly heard the proofs and allegations of the parties, and having previously rendered a Partial Final Award, dated March 6, 2019, and on behalf of Claimant Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund by email dated March 7, 2019, having made an Application for Modification of said Award pursuant to Section R-46 of the AAA's Commercial Arbitration Rules, and, not having received any objections thereto by Respondent Highland Capital Management, L.P., and having read and fully considered the contentions, do hereby determine, as follows:

The Application for Modification of Award is hereby granted and said Award is modified as follows:

Insert the following paragraph at page 54, immediately after VII.B.2.f:

“3. The transfer of Barclays Fund interests: By transferring, without the required Committee approval, Barclays’ fund interests to itself through entities it controlled as part of the settlement, Highland breached the Plan and Scheme. We award the Committee damages measured by the benefits Highland received in excess of the amount it would have been entitled to receive from the Redeemer Trust Account because Barclays claim was settled for less than its value. In Table 11, Version 2, Claimant’s damages expert, Basil Imburgia, calculated that such an amount totaled \$34,661,749. RC-522. As with other amounts awarded, the Parties are to confer to determine the actual amount of damages including the 9% interest to date.”

In all other respects, said Award dated March 6, 2019 is hereby reaffirmed.

This Disposition may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute together one and the same instrument.

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Disposition of Application for Modification of Award was made in New York, New York, United States of America.

3/18/19
Date

David M. Brodsky
David M. Brodsky, Chair

Date

John S. Martin, Jr., Arbitrator

Date

Michael D. Young, Arbitrator

This Disposition may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute together one and the same instrument.

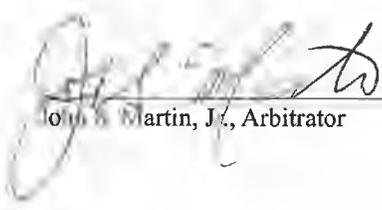
We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Disposition of Application for Modification of Award was made in New York, New York, United States of America.

Date

David M. Brodsky, Chair

March 13, 2019

Date



John S. Martin, Jr., Arbitrator

Date

Michael D. Young, Arbitrator

This Disposition may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute together one and the same instrument.

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Disposition of Application for Modification of Award was made in New York, New York, United States of America.

Date

David M. Brodsky, Chair

Date

John S. Martin, Jr., Arbitrator

Date

3/14/19

Michael D. Young, Arbitrator

State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

I, David M. Brodsky, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Disposition of Application for Modification of Award.

3/17/19
Date

David M. Brodsky
David M. Brodsky, Chair

State of *New York*)
) SS:
County of *New York*)

On this 17 day of March, 2019, before me personally came and appeared David M. Brodsky, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

[Signature]
Notary Public

ISAIAS MATEO
NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK
No. 01MA6274151
Qualified in New York County
My Commission Expires 12-31-2020

State of *Florida*)
) SS:
County of *Lee*)

I, John S. Martin, Jr., do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Disposition of Application for Modification of Award.

March 13, 2019
Date

[Handwritten Signature]
John S. Martin, Jr.

State of *Florida*)
) SS:
County of *Lee*)

On this 13 day of March, 2019, before me personally came and appeared John S. Martin, Jr., to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

[Handwritten Signature]

Notary Public



CHRIS PAPPAS
Commission # GG 229231
Expires September 22, 2022
Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

I, Michael D. Young, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Disposition of Application for Modification of Award.

3/14/19
Date

Michael D. Young
Michael D. Young

State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

On this 14 day of March, 2019, before me personally came and appeared Michael D. Young, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Michael D. Young
Notary Public

19 00

EXHIBIT 4

Final Award dated April 29, 2019

(To Be Filed under Seal)

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR DISPUTE RESOLUTION
International Arbitration Tribunal

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE
HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND,

Claimant,

v.

Case No. 01-16-0002-6927

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,

Respondent.

FINAL AWARD

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED ARBITRATORS, having been designated in accordance with Section 9.03 of the Joint Plan of Distribution, and the Scheme of Arrangement, both entered into between the above-named parties and adopted in July 2011, and having been duly sworn, and having duly heard the proofs and allegations of the parties, do hereby, AWARD, as follows:

- A. On March 6, 2019, we issued a Partial Final Award, finding Respondent Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“Respondent”) liable in a number of respects and awarding damages, interest, attorneys’ fees, and costs to Claimant Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (“Claimant”), as described, in relevant part, below. We “le[ft] the hearing open until all issues set forth ... have been agreed upon by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal.”
- B. In response to an email from Claimant, dated March 7, 2019, seeking clarification on an apparent omission from the Partial Final Award, we issued a Disposition of Application for Modification of Award dated March 14, 2019 (“Modification of Award”).¹
- C. This Final Award incorporates the Partial Final Award and the Modification of Award (together, the “Partial Award”). We re-adopt all prior findings and conclusions of the Partial Award, except as specifically modified hereinafter.
- D. We have before us the following:

¹ The Modification of Award referred to Rule R-46 of the AAA Commercial Arbitration Rules, instead of Rule R-50, as the basis for the modification of a clerical error, relying upon the predecessor version of Rule R-50. The substantive text of old Rule R-46 and present Rule R-50 are the same.

- a. Respondent's Memorandum, dated March 17, 2019, requesting that (1) the Panel withdraw its Modification of Award entered on March 16, 2019; (2) cease any further attempts to award additional damages, attorneys' fees, or costs that are not expressly set forth in the Partial Award; and (3) reconfirm that the hearing and all evidence is closed and the Panel is not empowered to take any further action beyond the issuance of its Partial Award ("Respondent's March 17 Memorandum").
- b. Claimant's Submission Regarding Fees and Costs, dated March 21, 2019, made pursuant to Rules R-28, R-47, R-53, R-54, and R-55, AAA Commercial Arbitration Rules, seeking an award of \$11,865,181.28 in attorneys' fees and costs, including Claimant's attorneys' fees, AAA administrative fees, arbitration expenses, fees incurred by A&M, expert fees, and Panel compensation paid by the Respondent Highland on behalf of the Committee in this arbitration ("Claimant's Fee Submission").
- c. Claimant's Application, dated March 25, 2019, made pursuant to Rule 50, AAA Commercial Arbitration Rules, to modify the Partial Award, issued by this Panel on March 6, 2019 (Claimant's March 25 Application").
- d. Claimant's and Respondent's Joint Submission on Damages dated April 5, 2019, in which the Parties agreed on the mathematical calculation of the amount of damages and interest contained in the Partial Award and Modification of Award, subject to Highland's objections to the inclusion of any damages awards that were not specified in the Partial Award and subject to objections on two specific issues: (1) whether the Eames residual LP interests would be extinguished; and (2) whether prejudgment interest awarded by the Panel will continue to run after March 6, 2019 until the earlier of the date the amount awarded is paid to the Committee for the benefit of the Fund, or the date on which a Final Judgment is issued on the Award ("Joint Submission").
- e. Respondent's Memorandum dated April 5, 2019 opposing the motion to modify the Partial Award; and opposing any award for damages, attorneys' fees, or costs ("Respondent's April 5 Memorandum").
- f. Claimant's Memorandum dated April 5, 2019 arguing that (1) the Panel should award further damages in connection with the Barclays claim measured by the Fund's loss of the residual value of the Eames LP interests, either by extinguishing the former Barclays LP interests, or alternatively, by awarding an appropriate amount of damages to compensate the Fund for loss of the value of those interests, which the Committee puts at \$11,589,474; and (2) the Panel should award prejudgment interest through the date the Award is paid or final judgment is entered ("Claimant's April 5 Memorandum").
- g. On April 10, 2019, Respondent sought leave, which we granted on consent, to file an additional Memorandum on two issues raised by Claimant in its April 5

Memorandum, namely, that Claimant adds a new and improper request that interest after March 6, 2019 be compound, and not simple, interest by applying an additional 9% statutory interest to both (a) the damages awarded and (b) the interest accrued through March 6, 2019; and that Claimant has provided a new and improper damages calculation relating to the extinguishment of the Eames LP interests.

- h. Having reopened the record on March 6, 2019, for additional submissions, as described above, we deem the record closed as of April 10, 2019.

E. Issues

a. Fees and costs

1. In the Partial Award, we evaluated the competing claims made by Claimant and Respondent regarding an award of fees, which both sides had sought in their pleadings. As we noted in the Partial Award, ¶VI.A, 52, AAA Commercial Arbitration Rule R-47 (d)(ii) authorizes the Arbitrator to award attorneys' fees if, as here, "all parties have requested such an award . . ." "[M]utual demands for counsel fees in an arbitration proceeding constitute, in effect, an agreement to submit the issue to arbitration, with the resultant award being valid and enforceable." *R.F. Lafferty & Co., Inc. v. Winter*, 161 A.D.3d 535, 536 (1st Dep't 2018) (internal quotation marks and citations omitted); *In re U.S. Offshore, Inc. and Seabulk Offshore Ltd.*, 753 F. Supp. 86, 92 (S.D.N.Y. 1990) ("If both parties sought attorney's fees, . . . then both parties agreed *pro tanto* to submit that issue to arbitration, and the arbitrators had jurisdiction to consider that issue and to award them.").
2. During closing oral arguments, Respondent did not mention its own request for an award of fees, but "*acknowledge[d] the Tribunal's discretion to order an award of attorneys' fees...*" Indeed, Respondent made oral and written closing arguments that conceded that it was "*not disputing the discretion that the Panel has [to award fees].*" Tr. 13 444:2-3 (emphasis added). In its closing slides, Respondent also urged that "*The Panel should exercise its discretion in applying the American Rule.*" Respondent Closing Slides at 261 (emphasis added).
3. Respondent also argued that denying the Claimant's request for attorneys' fees would be consistent with Section 9.02 of the Plan which provides that "each of the Crusader Funds retains obligations it has to pay . . . legal fees." Second, Respondent urged that the only basis upon which Claimant is seeking an award is that Respondent allegedly engaged in bad faith and vexatious conduct.

4. Respondent now chooses to oppose the grant of fees on grounds distinctly different from those set forth above. It belatedly argues an alleged lack of proof and the Panel's being *functus officio* to award fees.
 1. Respondent argues that the Panel "found that the evidence in the record was insufficient to determine many of the Committee's claims for damages, as well as its claims for costs and fees." Resp. April 5 Mem. 14.
 2. But that is incorrect; we did not find any insufficiency; instead, with no objection, we adopted a well-recognized method of dealing with attorneys' fees and costs by deciding entitlement before amount. See *Franco v. Dweck*, 87 N.Y.S.3d 5 (2018) ("Contrary to respondents' contention, the final award did not run afoul of the doctrine of *functus officio*, which precludes an arbitrator from altering in substance a prior award (see *Matter of Wolff & Munier [Diesel Constr. Co.]*, 41 A.D.2d 618, 340 N.Y.S.2d 455 [1st Dept. 1973]). As the partial final award *expressly reserved* the issue of attorneys' fees, it cannot bar a *subsequent* award of those fees (see *Shimon v. Silberman*, 26 Misc.3d 910, 914–915, 891 N.Y.S.2d 891 [Sup. Ct., Kings County 2009])."
5. Accordingly, we reject Respondent's new positions. From at least the time the pre-hearing briefs, witness lists, and list of exhibits were mutually filed, it was clear that whichever side that was going to seek attorneys' fees if it prevailed was reserving on the specific rates and amounts of legal fees, as well as costs and expenses, many of which had not yet been incurred. To do otherwise would be a waste of resources. Not once did Respondent ever raise the question of proof regarding attorneys' fees and costs; by its silence and conduct, Respondent consented to the process regarding proof of attorneys' fees that the Panel was following, see CCA Guide to Best Practices in Commercial Arbitration (3d edition), 246.
6. Second, we explicitly denominated the award of March 6 as a "Partial Final Award," making clear to the Parties that the arbitral proceeding was still ongoing. We also explicitly left the hearing open so that the Parties could meet and confer or make submissions, including providing additional evidence, "until *all issues* set forth ... have been agreed upon by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal." Under these circumstances, the doctrine of *functus officio* does not apply. *Kennecott Utah Copper Corp. V. Becker*, 186 F.3d 1261, 1270-71 & n.4 (10th Cir. 1999) (*Functus*

officio provides that, “once an arbitrator has issued a *final* award and thus discharged his or her office, that arbitrator lacks any continuing power to revise the award or issue a new one.”)(emphasis added).

- i. Accordingly, we turn to an examination of the application for attorneys’ fees and costs, sought by Claimant:
 - a. Claimant seeks the following in fees and costs:
 - i. Jenner & Block Fees - \$9,278,248.99
 1. In support of its fee application, Claimant has provided detailed time records, billing records, and a declaration of Andrew Vail, a partner of Jenner & Block, that establishes that records were maintained on a contemporaneous basis, that time billed on duplicative, inefficient, or extraneous to the arbitral proceeding was excluded from the application, and that hourly rates, and a fixed-fee discount, where applicable, were discounted by 15%. Vail Declaration ¶¶13-18. The hourly rates are shown to be comparable to rates charged by other similar firms and consistent with prevailing market rates for attorneys of similar high levels of expertise and experience. We note that Respondent does not object to the amount sought, except on the bases previously discussed. We find the request for legal fees to be reasonable, especially given the complex factual and legal setting, and grant Claimant’s application.
 - ii. FTI Expert Fees - \$1,274,853.26; and A&M Arbitration Fees - \$655,160.00
 1. In support of the FTI fees, Claimant submitted a declaration, with supporting exhibits, of Mr. Vail, who affirmed that the fees reflected “services that were necessary for the Committee to prosecute its claims against [Respondent] and to defend against [Respondent’s] counterclaims, and ... the amounts charged for such services were reasonable given the necessity of those services.” Vail Declaration ¶26.

2. In support of the A&M Arbitration Fees, Claimant has provided the declaration of Steven Varner, a Managing Director of A&M, who affirms that A&M maintained billing records on a contemporaneous basis for its services throughout the course of this arbitration, but did not keep detailed descriptions of its billed time for specific matters within that engagement. He further affirmed that he and another managing director compiled a “conservative estimate of the time that A&M personnel spent on matters that were specifically required in connection with HCMLP’s failure to timely provide A&M with books and records relating to the Fund.” That work totaled approximately \$655,160.00, after discounts were applied to their normal billing rates. Varner Declaration ¶¶6, 7, and 10.
3. Claimant is not seeking recovery for over \$140,000 in attorneys’ fees and costs for A&M’s counsel to pursue information from Cornerstone pursuant to Del. Code Ann. tit. 8 § 220. Varner Declaration ¶8.
4. Respondent principally opposes the fees of FTI and A&M on the grounds that “while the AAA Rules permit the award of certain expenses (e.g. administrative costs and Panel compensation), they are much more restrictive when it comes to witness costs for the parties. In fact, Rule 54 expressly divides expenses into two categories: (i) witness expenses—which are to be borne by the party presenting the witness; and (ii) ‘[a]ll other expenses’—which may be apportioned by the arbitrator(s).”
5. While acknowledging some dispute among the courts as to whether Rule R-54 permits a prevailing party to recover its expert witness fees, Claimant urges that the weight of authority provides that both consulting and testifying witness fees are recoverable under the AAA’s rules, citing *Dealer Comp.*

Servs., Inc. v. Hammonasset Ford Lincoln-Mercury, Inc., 2008 WL 5378065, at *2, *4 (S.D. Tex. Dec. 22, 2008) (confirming final arbitration award that included expert witness fees); *In re Pos'tive Produc, Inc. v Thermal C/M Services, Inc.*, 2011 WL 13220365, at *4 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Nov. 18, 2011) (confirming award that included "expert fees and costs"); and *Cardno Int'l Pty, Ltd. v. Merino*, 2017 WL 6034172 (S.D. Fla. Oct. 30, 2017).

6. Rule 47(a) gives the Tribunal the power to "grant any remedy or relief that the arbitrator deems *just and equitable* and within the scope of the agreement of the parties...", while Rule 47(c) provides that "In the final award, the arbitrator *shall* assess the fees, expenses, and compensation provided in Sections R-53, R-54, and R-55. The arbitrator *may apportion* such fees, expenses, and compensation among the parties in such amounts *as the arbitrator determines is appropriate.*" (Emphasis added.) Parsing these sections in conjunction with R-54 leads us to conclude that we have the power to award the expenses of the arbitration, including expert fees, as we deem just, equitable, and appropriate. *White Springs Agric. Chemicals, Inc. v. Glawson Investments Corp.*, No. 3:07-CV-752-J-25JRK, 2010 WL 11507082, at *4 (M.D. Fla. Sept. 13, 2010) (confirming award where tribunal awarded prevailing party its expert fees), *aff'd*, 660 F.3d 1277 (11th Cir. 2011).
7. Under the complex circumstances presented here, we find that the experts were essential to the prosecution of the Claimant's case and that their services, and consequent fees, were a necessary obligation the Claimant was bound to its members to undertake in its pursuit of the claims against Respondent.

8. We note, specifically with respect to the A&M fees, that a large portion of the fees appear to relate to “time spent organizing the tens of thousands of individual page PDF files that HCMLP provided as books and records instead of complete documents.” Varner Declaration ¶7.
9. From our observations at the hearing and our review of the reported rates and fees of FTI and A&M, we conclude that such fees were fair and reasonable and we find that it would be “just and equitable” and “appropriate” relief to award Claimant all of the expert fees it seeks, and we do so.

iii. Respondent does not object to the following categories of fees sought by Claimant:

1. AAA Administrative Costs - \$64,750.00;
2. Court Reporter Hr’g Costs - \$114,697.77;
3. Court Reporter Dep. Costs - \$28,890.04; and
4. AAA Panel Compensation - \$448,581.22 (to date).

b. Accordingly, in our discretion, we award Claimant the total sought in fees, costs, and expenses, as detailed and updated in section F. below.

b. Claimant’s Motion for Modification of the Partial Final Award

i. On March 25, 2019, Claimant moved, pursuant to AAA Rule 50, to modify the Partial Final Award in several respects.

1. First, with respect to the Partial Final Award regarding the finding of liability of Respondent with respect to the Barclays LP interests, Claimant moved to correct a clerical error that resulted in the omission of a Barclays damages paragraph from the Partial Final Award by modifying that Award to include the paragraph set forth in the Panel’s March 14, 2019 Modification of Award.
2. Second, also pursuant to Rule 50, Claimant moved that the Panel modify the award to address other clerical, typographical, and computational errors in the Partial Final Award.
3. AAA Rule 50 provides in relevant part, as follows: “R-50. Modification of Award. Within 20 calendar days after the

transmittal of an award, any party, upon notice to the other parties, may request the arbitrator, through the AAA, to correct any clerical, typographical, or computational errors in the award. The arbitrator is not empowered to redetermine the merits of any claim already decided. The other parties shall be given 10 calendar days to respond to the request. The arbitrator shall dispose of the request within 20 calendar days after transmittal by the AAA to the arbitrator of the request and any response thereto.”

4. With respect to the Barclays issues, Respondent contends both that Rule 50 does not apply and that the doctrine of *functus officio* divests the Panel of the power to modify the Partial Final Award, as the Panel would be adding an “additional award” that “represents an entirely new award of \$34 million in damages not included in the [Partial Final Award] ... constitut[ing] a material revision of the award.”(Respondent’s April 5 Memorandum at 5).
5. First, we are not adding an “additional award,” as it is clear from the structure of the Partial Final Award that a paragraph was missing from the damages portion; all other findings of liability were accompanied by a section delineating the applicable damages except for the finding of a breach of the Plan and Scheme by reason of the transfer of LP interests to Eames. In other words, we found liability in two respects but omitted a paragraph regarding the remedy for Respondent’s breach of the Plan and Scheme that we had found with respect to the transfer, without the required Committee approval, of Barclays’ fund interests to itself through entities it controlled as part of the settlement. That omission is a classic example of a clerical error.
6. Second, although the effect of the Modification was to add additional damages to the award against the Respondent, the Panel did not “materially revise” the Partial Final Award since liability had already been found.
7. In addition, as previously discussed, the doctrine of *functus officio* “provides that, *while an arbitrator may correct clerical, typographical, or computational errors in a final award, he has no power to revisit the merits of the award after it has issued...*” *Int’l Broth. Of Elec. Workers, Local Union 824 v. Verizon Florida, LLC*, 803 F.3d 1241, 1250 (11th Cir. 2015). However, we did not issue a final award; it was explicitly labeled a Partial Final Award and was explicitly subject to being supplemented by subsequent presentations of damages analyses by both Parties.

8. Finally, there is ample case law for the proposition that the Panel is not divested of power, even when issuing a final award, from correcting clerical, typographical, or computational errors. See *Rain CII Carbon, LLC v. ConocoPhillips Co.*, 674 F.3d 469, 472-73 (5th Cir. 2012); *E. Seaboard Const. Co., Inc. v. Gray Const., Inc.*, 553 F.3d 1, 5-6 (1st Cir. 2008).
9. Respondent also argues that the Panel is barred from correcting the Partial Final Award by AAA Rule 45, which provides that “The award shall be made ... no later than 30 calendar days from the date of closing the hearing...” Respondent urges that “the parties agreed that the final award would be made on or before March 7, 2019. Accordingly, any award made after that date is untimely and beyond the scope of the Panel’s authority.” (Resp. April 5 Mem. at 7). But, once again, this argument ignores the explicit nature of the March 6 Partial Final Award, which “[left] the hearing open until all issues set forth above have been agreed upon by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal.”
10. Respondent also argues that we are “reopening” the record in violation of AAA Rule 40. That rule provides, in relevant part, as follows: “The hearing may be reopened on the arbitrator’s initiative, or by the direction of the arbitrator upon application of a party, at any time before the award is made. If reopening the hearing would prevent the making of the award within the specific time agreed to by the parties in the arbitration agreement, the matter may not be reopened unless the parties agree to an extension of time. When no specific date is fixed by agreement of the parties, the arbitrator shall have 30 calendar days from the closing of the reopened hearing within which to make an award...”
11. We acknowledge that a communication from the AAA, dated December 12, 2018, stated that the “no additional evidence is to be submitted and that the hearings are declared closed as of December 12, 2018,” but this statement was subsequently withdrawn by the previously-quoted language of the Partial Final Award where we explicitly left the record open “until all issues set forth ... have been agreed upon by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal.”
12. That language is equivalent to the language that “we will reopen the hearing.” *Int’l Bhd. of Teamsters Local 959 v. Horizon Lines of Alaska, LLC*, 22 F. Supp. 3d 1005, 1007–08 (D. Alaska 2014) (“Where an arbitrator specifically retains jurisdiction to resolve disputes regarding damages, that indicates that the arbitrator did not intend the award to be Final. Put simply, an arbitration award that postpones the determination of a remedy should not constitute

a final and binding award”); *Golden v. Lim*, 2016 WL 520302, at *3, *9 (E.D. Mich. Feb. 10, 2016)(holding that the arbitrator had the authority under the AAA Rules to reopen the hearing to accept further submissions on attorneys’ fees).

13. Second, even if the relief sought required a reopening of the record, Rule 40 authorizes the Panel to do so “upon the application of a party,” so long as doing so did not violate “the specific time agreed to by the parties in the arbitration agreement” for the making of the award. No such time period is set forth in the arbitration agreement. Finally, we interpret Rule 40 to be speaking to the instance of reopening the hearing after the final award is made, which is, again, not the situation we are in.
- ii. We grant Claimant’s application under AAA Rule 50² and formally correct the clerical error by re-adopting the additional paragraph, previously included in the Panel’s March 16 Modification of Award, as follows:
 1. “Insert the following paragraph at page 54, immediately after VII.B.2.f: “3. The transfer of Barclays Fund interests: By transferring, without the required Committee approval, Barclays’ fund interests to itself through entities it controlled as part of the settlement, Highland breached the Plan and Scheme. We award the Committee damages measured by the benefits Highland received in excess of the amount it would have been entitled to receive from the Redeemer Trust Account because Barclays claim was settled for less than its value. In Table 11, Version 2, Claimant’s damages expert, Basil Imburgia, calculated that such an amount totaled \$34,661,749. RC-522. As with other amounts awarded, the Parties are to confer to determine the actual amount of damages including the 9% interest to date.”
 - iii. Claimant also moves under Rule 50 to correct four other clerical errors, set forth below, as to which Respondent does not object. The motion is granted; the clerical errors are set forth below and corrected as noted:
 1. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of Deferred Fees improperly taken from the Fund by Highland as “\$33,313,000” (Partial Final Award at 14, 54) is corrected to read “\$32,313,000.”

² We acknowledge Respondent’s interesting linguistic analysis of the differences between ICDR Article 33 and AAA Rule 50, see Respondent April 5 Memorandum at 5-6, but we deny the underlying premise that what we are being asked to do is to make an “additional award as to claims, counterclaims, or setoffs presented but omitted from the award.” We had found liability as to two claims involving the Barclays LP interests but omitted the damages component of one of the two liability findings. That does not constitute an award as to a claim argued by Claimant but omitted from the partial final award.

2. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of improper Distribution Fees calculated by Mr. Imburgia as \$14,452,275 (Partial Final Award at 24, 54) is corrected to read “\$14,457,275.”
3. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of “\$23.5/9” and “\$23.5 million” (Partial Final Award at 36, 40) is corrected to read “\$23,938,568.”
4. The Partial Final Award reference to the incentive period as ending on “December 30, 2016” (Partial Final Award at 40, 41, 42, 55) is corrected to read “September 30, 2016.”

iv. Eames

1. In the March 6 Partial Final Award, as modified herein, we found Respondent liable for having transferred the Barclays LP interests to an entity which it wholly controlled, Eames [LLC].³ We awarded damages “measured by the benefits Highland received in excess of the amount it would have been entitled to receive from the Redeemer Trust Account because Barclays claim was settled for less than its value.” We estimated — but did not find — that amount by referring to a damages calculation by Claimant’s damages expert, Basil Imburgia, who “calculated that such an amount totaled \$34,661,749. RC-522.” “As with other amounts awarded,” we directed “the Parties ... to confer to determine the actual amount of damages including the 9% interest to date.”
2. The Parties have conferred and disagree as to the appropriate amount of damages for Respondent’s breach of the Plan and Scheme. Claimant asserts that the appropriate amount of damages is \$29,609,015, which is lower than the amount estimated by its expert and cited in the Partial Final Award, because “the value of the Barclays interests which [Respondent] now controls through Eames is expressly excluded, as it would be extinguished and that value would be spread amongst the remaining Fund investors.” Claimant April 5 Memorandum, 5.
3. Thus, Claimant urges that “the Panel should either (1) award \$29,609,015 and order the extinguishment of the Barclays LP interests owned and controlled by Highland, or (2) award \$29,609,015 plus the current value of those LP interests, which its

³ We found, and it is not disputed, that Highland controls Eames through an entity, Hockney, Ltd., that Highland wholly owns, and which, along with Eames, was created solely for the purpose of holding the Barclays LP interests for Highland’s financial benefit. JX24; Tr. Day 8 83:21-86:13; Tr. Day 9 144:21-25, 220:18-25.)

damages expert estimates to be \$11,589,474. Claimant April 5 Mem. at 10; Imburgia April 5 Declaration, ¶15.

4. Respondent urges that the “March 16 Modification contains specific language awarding the Committee a specific amount of monetary damages.” However, as discussed above, that is not what the Panel did. We directed the Parties to confer on the exact amount to be awarded and to come to the Panel if they could not agree.
5. Respondent further argues that nowhere in the March 6 Partial Final Award or the March 16 Modification did the Panel award Claimant equitable relief concerning the Barclays Claim, and that had the Panel wanted to do so, it knew how to do so.
6. Respondent goes on to argue that Eames is not a party to this arbitration, and, therefore, the Panel lacks the authority to issue an award determining Eames’ legal rights and obligations.” Even if the Panel determines that the remaining equity interest should have been extinguished at the time of the 2012 settlement, “the fact remains that the equity interest was transferred to—and is still held by—Eames.” Respondent April 5 Memorandum, 21-22.
7. Finally, in its April 10 submission, Respondent objects to the Claimant’s calculation of interest on any award regarding Barclays or the other claims, to wit, Claimant’s April 5 Request adds an improper request that interest after March 6, 2019 be compound, and not simple, interest by applying an additional 9% statutory interest to both (a) the damages awarded and (b) the interest accrued through March 6, 2019.
8. We disagree with Respondent’s arguments except as relating to the compounding of interest sought by Claimant, which we discuss more fully below. First, when we found that “Highland breached the Plan and Scheme by transferring the LP interests to a wholly-controlled affiliate after the Committee had specifically disapproved of the transfer,” we sought a remedy to deprive Respondent of the benefits that it had received illegitimately, or, in other words, to void the Eames transaction and put the parties back into the position they should have been in. Respondent may not benefit in the future by its breach of the Plan and Scheme, and the illegitimate transaction it engaged in, by forfeiting some, but receiving future, benefits through its absolute control of the entity it created, Eames.

9. Second, although Eames is not a party in this proceeding, that is irrelevant to the relief we grant. The operating party throughout all of the machinations that resulted in the transfer of Barclays' LP interests to an entity it created solely for the purpose of holding such interests was, and remains, Respondent. It is completely within its power to unwind the transfer and re-transfer those interests back to the Fund for the benefit of its investors, as we now order.
10. Regarding the appropriate amount upon which to award interest, for reasons set forth below, we reject Claimant's argument that \$29,609,015 is the appropriate amount upon which to award interest, as to do so would be to violated well-settled law in New York regarding pre-judgment interest, CPLR §§5003-5004.
11. We award Claimant monetary damages against Respondent in the amount of \$21,768,743, plus 9% simple prejudgment interest from the date of the breach until the earlier of either (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
12. We further order that Respondent take all necessary steps to cause the improperly taken Fund LP interests currently owned and controlled by Respondent through Eames, Ltd to be returned to Claimant within sixty (60) days from the date of transmittal of this Final Award to the Parties.

v. Interest

1. In the March 6 Partial Final Award, we awarded damages and interest through the date of that award, but then, as already referred to, directed the Parties to confer regarding all damages and interest issues. Claimant now urges that we award 9% prejudgment interest on the damage amounts awarded until the earlier of: (1) the date on which the amounts due are paid to the Committee for the benefit of the Fund; or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment on the Final Award.
2. However, as Respondent points out, Claimant is, in effect, arguing for a compounding of interest upon interest. We agree. The effect of Claimant's interest calculations would violate New York law, as an award of 9% interest post-March 6 on an amount that already includes 9% interest from the breach through March 6, would amount to compound interest after March 6, 2019. "[T]he statutory

scheme [in New York] for awarding ..., where applicable, prejudgment interest, does not provide for compound interest.” 520 *East 81st Street Associates v. State of New York*, 19 AD3d 24 (2005).

3. Respondent also contends that the March 6 Partial Final Award contained specific language awarding interest “through the date of this Partial Final Award”— i.e., March 6, 2019, and that awarding interest through any other date would constitute an untimely modification of the Partial Final Award.
4. We disagree with Respondent that changing the termination date of prejudgment interest would constitute an untimely modification. Although the Partial Final Award did use the date of March 6 as a reference point for calculation of interest, that fact is not determinative of this issue. We also explicitly left open calculations of damages and interest until the Parties had fully conferred on the extremely complex financial calculations that had to be made. Among the calculations was a further calculation of interest. It is not an unlawful modification of the Partial Final Award to make, as we do here, a final award on all damages and interest issues based upon a final record.
5. Furthermore, failing to continue the running of interest through payment or entry of a final judgment could well, under the circumstances presented here, result in Fund investors with no compensation for their documented losses during that time, as well as provide an incentive to Respondent to prolong the confirmation process. We have already had occasion to comment on Respondent’s tactics of putting forth witnesses who were “unworthy of belief” and an “[il]legitimate defense to many of the Committee’s claims.” Partial Award ¶VI(E). We will not adopt a result that would allow Respondent to impose more hardships on the Fund Investors.
6. We award Claimant 9% prejudgment simple interest on all sums awarded from the dates of each breach through the earlier of the date paid or the entry of a final judgment.

F. FINAL AWARD

- a. We reaffirm the findings of fact, conclusions of law, and findings of liability as set forth in the March 6 Partial Award, and make the following awards with respect to such findings and conclusions:

- i. Claimant's Application to modify the Partial Final Award is granted pursuant to the Disposition of Application for Modification dated March 14, 2019.
- ii. Claimant's Motion to Correct Errors is granted, on consent; the clerical errors are set forth below and corrected as noted:
 1. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of Deferred Fees improperly taken from the Fund by Highland as "\$33,313,000" (Partial Final Award at 14, 54) is corrected to read "\$32,313,000."
 2. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of improper Distribution Fees calculated by Mr. Imburgia as \$14,452,275 (Partial Final Award at 24, 54) is corrected to read "\$14,457,275."
 3. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of "\$23.5/9" and "\$23.5 million" (Partial Final Award at 36, 40) is corrected to read "\$23,938,568."
 4. The Partial Final Award reference to the incentive period as ending on "December 30, 2016" (Partial Final Award at 40, 41, 42, 55) is corrected to read "September 30, 2016."
 5. In all other respects, the Partial Final Award dated March 6, 2019 and the Disposition of Application for Modification dated March 14, 2019 are reaffirmed and incorporated by reference.
- iii. For the Deferred Fee Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the Deferred Fees in the amount of \$32,313,000 as directed in the Partial Final Award, plus prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple applied to that sum from the dates of the breaches and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
- iv. For the Distribution Fee Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$14,457,275, plus prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple applied to that sum from the dates of breach and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
- v. For the Taking of Plan Claims, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21,

2019, the amount of \$3,106,414. The Panel further orders that LP interests identified in RC411 be transferred to Claimant for the benefit of the Crusader Fund or that Claimant cause the Fund to extinguish those claims. The Panel also awards prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple applied to \$3,106,414 beginning on March 7, 2019 and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.

- vi. For the CLO Trades Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$449,375.00. The Panel also awards prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple, from the dates of the breaches and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
- vii. For the Credit Suisse Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$2,735,411. The Panel also awards prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple on that sum, from the date of the breach and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
- viii. For the UBS Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$2,041,664. The Panel also awards prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple applied to that sum from the date of breach until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
- ix. For the Cornerstone Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$48,070,407 for the sale of the Crusader Fund's shares in Cornerstone. The Panel also awards pre-prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple on that sum from the date of breach and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award. When the amount awarded for the Cornerstone claim is paid by Respondent, Claimant shall cause the Crusader Fund to tender its Cornerstone shares to Respondent.

- x. For the Barclays Claim, the Panel awards the following relief:
 - 1. The Panel orders Respondent to pay to Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$21,768,743. The Panel also awards prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple applied to that sum from the date of the breach and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
 - 2. Further to the Barclays Claim, the Panel orders that Respondent take all necessary steps to cause the improperly taken Fund LP interests currently owned and controlled by Respondent through Eames, Ltd to be transferred to Claimant for the benefit of the Crusader Fund within sixty (60) days from the date of transmittal of this Final Award to the Parties, or, alternatively, that Claimant cause the Fund to extinguish those interests.
- xi. For Claimant's Application for Legal Fees, Costs, and Expenses, we award Claimant \$11,351,850.06 in fees, costs, and expenses as per the following:
 - 1. Jenner & Block Fees - \$9,278,248.99;
 - 2. FTI Expert Fees - \$1,274,853.26;
 - 3. A&M Arbitration Fees - \$655,160.00;
 - 4. Court Reporter Hr'g Costs - \$114,697.77;
 - 5. Court Reporter Dep. Costs - \$28,890.04
- xii. The administrative fees and expenses of the International Centre for Dispute Resolution (ICDR) totaling US\$94,693.88 and the compensation and expenses of the Tribunal totaling US\$887,427.89 shall be borne by Respondent. Therefore, Respondent shall reimburse Claimant the additional sum of US\$514,163.97, representing that portion of said fees and expenses in excess of the apportioned costs previously incurred by Claimant.

G. We have carefully considered, although not discussed in their entirety herein, all arguments made by Claimant and Respondent. Any other claims or requests for relief, made by either Party, are denied.

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Final Award was made in New York, New York, USA.

Date: April 29, 2019


David M. Brodsky Chair


John S. Martin, Jr.

Michael D. Young

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Final Award was made in New York, New York, USA.

Date: April 29, 2019

David M. Brodsky, Chair

John S. Martin, Jr.



Michael D. Young

State of New York)
) SS
County of New York)

I, David M. Brodsky, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Final Award

5/9/19
Date


David M. Brodsky, Chairperson

State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

On this 9th day of May, 2019, before me personally came and appeared David M. Brodsky, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

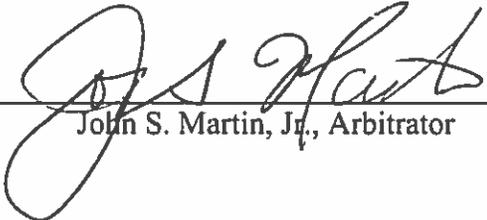

Notary Public

ISAIAS MATEO
NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK
No 01MA6274151
Qualified in New York County
Commission Expires 12-31-2020

State of Florida)
) SS:
County of Lee)

I, John S. Martin, Jr., do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Final Award.

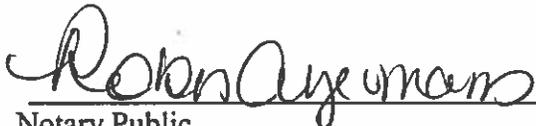
_Date April 29, 2019



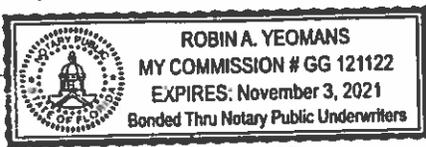
John S. Martin, Jr., Arbitrator

State of Florida)
) SS:
County of Lee)

On this 29th day of April, 2019, before me personally came and appeared John S. Martin, Jr., to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.



Notary Public



State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

I, Michael D. Young, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Final Award.

4/29/19
Date

Michael D. Young
Michael D. Young, Arbitrator

State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

On this 21 day of April, 2019, before me personally came and appeared Michael D. Young, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Vickie L. Johnston
Notary Public

VICKIE L. JOHNSTON
Notary Public - State of New York
No. 01J06113098
Qualified in Queens County
My Commission Expires July 19, 20 20

EXHIBIT 5

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
 United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)
 Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** Redeemer Committee Highland Crusader Fund
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
See summary page	

 Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)
 Contact phone _____ Contact phone _____
 Contact email TMascherin@jenner.com Contact email _____
 Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ See attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
See attached rider

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)?

- No
 Yes. Check all that apply:

Amount entitled to priority

A claim may be partly priority and partly nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.

- Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B). \$ _____
- Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7). \$ _____
- Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4). \$ _____
- Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8). \$ _____
- Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5). \$ _____
- Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies. \$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)?

- No
 Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

- I am the creditor.
- I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
- I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
- I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.
 I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.
 I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/03/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Terri L. Mascherin
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Terri L. Mascherin
First name Middle name Last name

Title Partner

Company Jenner and Block LLP
 Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: Redeemer Committee Highland Crusader Fund c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq. Jenner and Block 353 N. Clark Street Chicago, IL, 60654-3456 Phone: Phone 2: Fax: Email: TMascherin@jenner.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:	
	Filing Party: Authorized agent	
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: No Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: See attached rider	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: See attached rider	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: No	Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Terri L. Mascherin on 03-Apr-2020 1:51:56 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Partner Company: Jenner and Block LLP		

Your claim can be filed electronically on KCC's website at <https://epoc.kccllc.net/HCMLP>

ID: 24788159

PIN: wZvUm7fb

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Other than a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), this form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed.

Part 1: Identify the Claim NameID: 13930498

1. **Who is the current creditor?** Redeemer Cmmtee Highland Crusader Fund
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?** **Where should notices to the creditor be sent?** **Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)**

Redeemer Cmmtee Highland Crusader Fund
c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq.
Jenner & Block
353 N. Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60654-3456

Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)

Name _____
 Number _____ Street _____
 City _____ State _____ ZIP Code _____
 Address _____
 Country _____
 Contact phone _____
 Contact email _____
 Contact phone _____
 Contact email _____

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on ____/____/____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ See attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
 See attached rider.

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

A claim may be partly priority and partly nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.

<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	Amount entitled to priority
	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04 / 02 / 2020
MM / DD / YYYY



 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Terri L. Mascherin
First name Middle name Last name

Title Partner

Company Jenner & Block LLP
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 353 N. Clark Street
Number Street

Chicago IL 60654-3456 USA
City State ZIP Code Country

Contact phone (312) 222-9350 Email tmascherin@jenner.com



**RIDER TO THE PROOFS OF CLAIM OF THE REDEEMER
COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND**

This Rider is part of the proof of claim (the “**Proof of Claim**”) filed by the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “**Redeemer Committee**”) against Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“**HCM**” or the “**Debtor**”).

On March 6, 2019, a panel of arbitrators issued a Partial Final Award (the “**March Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM. On April 29, 2019, the panel issued a Final Award (the “**Final Award**,” and together with the March Award, the “**Arbitration Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM.¹ The Arbitration Award is subject to the Federal Arbitration Act and The Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. The Redeemer Committee timely moved to confirm the Award in the Delaware Chancery Court. HCM moved for partial vacatur of the Arbitration Award in June 2019. The time period to move to vacate the Arbitration Award expired prior to the Petition Date (as defined below). All capitalized terms that are not defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Arbitration Award.

The Redeemer Committee files this Proof of Claim out of an abundance of caution. The Arbitration Award is an executory contract under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. HCM has not yet moved to assume or reject the contract. Accordingly, the deadline to file a proof of claim remains undetermined. By filing the Proof of Claim, the Redeemer Committee does not concede that the amounts awarded under the Arbitration Award are prepetition claims or that it is required to file a proof of claim to be entitled to the amounts described herein. The Redeemer Committee reserves all rights to amend or modify this Proof of Claim in any respect, including to assert other or additional claims, or for the purpose of fixing or liquidating any contingent or unliquidated claims. This Proof of Claim is without prejudice to any other rights the Redeemer Committee may have against the Debtor, its officers, employees, successors, or assigns.

This Proof of Claim includes the following components, and each is based on the Arbitration Award (together, the “**Claim**”):

1. **Damage Claim.** The Redeemer Committee asserts a liquidated claim for at least \$190,824,557 plus interest that is accruing beginning as of October 16, 2019, the date that HCM filed its bankruptcy case (the “**Petition Date**”). As set forth in the Final Award, the separate components of the Damage Claim are as follows, and the amounts set forth below are as of the Petition Date, including prepetition interest awarded under the Arbitration Award accrued to the Petition Date:
 - a. Deferred Fee Claim: \$43,105,395 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.1)
 - b. Distribution Fee Claim: \$22,922,608 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.2)

¹ Copies of the Arbitral Award have previously been provided the Debtor, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, and the Office of the United States Trustee. The Redeemer Committee reserves the right to file a copy of the Arbitral Award with the Bankruptcy Court.

- c. Taking of Plan Claims: \$3,277,991 (Final Award ¶ F.a.v)
- d. CLO Trades Claim: \$685,195 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vi)
- e. Credit Suisse Claim: \$3,660,130 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vii)
- f. UBS Claim: \$2,600,968 (Final Award ¶ F.a.viii)
- g. Barclays Claim: \$30,811,366 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)
- h. Legal Fees, Costs, and Expenses: \$11,351,850 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xi)
- i. Administrative Fees: \$514,164 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xii)
- j. Cornerstone Award: \$71,894,891 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)

The Redeemer Committee also asserts an unliquidated claim for post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses that continue to accrue in connection with the Damage Claim.

2. **Cancellation of Limited Partnership Interests.** The Final Award provides, in relevant part, for the cancellation of the limited partnership interests in the Crusader Fund that are (i) held by HCM and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. that are identified in RC411, and (ii) held by Eames, Ltd. (Final Award ¶¶ F.a.v and F.a.x). The Final Award provides for HCM to transfer, or take all necessary steps to cause the transfer of, such interests to the Redeemer Committee for the benefit of the Crusader Fund. The Final Award also provides that the Redeemer Committee has the independent right to cause the Crusader Fund to cancel such limited partnership interests. The Redeemer Committee reserves the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cancel such limited partnership interests in accordance with the Final Award. The Redeemer Committee asserts a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such limited partnership interests are not cancelled in accordance with the Final Award.
3. **Deferred Fee Account.** The Arbitration Award granted the Redeemer Committee's request for a declaratory judgment with respect to the immediate distribution of the Deferred Fee Account, which the Crusader Fund continues to hold, and ordered the payment of the funds in such account to the Redeemer Committee for disbursement to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers (March Award ¶ VII.D; Final Award ¶ F.a). The Redeemer Committee reserves the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cause the distribution of the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account in accordance with the Arbitration Award. The Redeemer Committee asserts a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such funds are not distributed in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

The Redeemer Committee expressly reserves all of its procedural and substantive defenses and rights with respect to any claim that may be asserted against the Redeemer Committee by the Debtor, including any rights of setoff or recoupment.

The filing of this Claim shall not constitute: (i) an admission of liability by the Redeemer Committee to any party; (ii) a waiver or release of the Redeemer Committee's rights against any person, entity, or property; (iii) a consent by the Redeemer Committee to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the subject matter of this Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases or otherwise involving the Redeemer Committee; (iv) a waiver of the right to move to withdraw the reference to the subject matter of this Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant; (v) a waiver of the right to have final orders entered only after *de novo* review by a United States Judge; (vi) its right to trial by jury in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy, or proceeding related to these cases; (vii) its right to arbitration under the Plan and Scheme; (viii) an election of remedies; or (ix) any other rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, or recoupments to which it is or may be entitled under agreements, in law, in equity, or otherwise, all of which rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, and recoupments are expressly reserved.

EXHIBIT 6

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
 United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)
 Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** See summary page
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim) _____
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

Where should notices to the creditor be sent? See summary page Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different) Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC 2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060 Los Angeles, CA 90067, United States
---	--

Contact phone 212-351-3969 Contact phone 310-975-2600
 Contact email mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com Contact email svarner@alvarezandmarsal.com

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ see attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
See attached rider

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: See attached rider

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)?

- No
 Yes. Check all that apply:

Amount entitled to priority

A claim may be partly priority and partly nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.

- Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B). \$ _____
- Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7). \$ _____
- Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4). \$ _____
- Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8). \$ _____
- Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5). \$ _____
- Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies. \$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)?

- No
 Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

- I am the creditor.
- I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
- I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
- I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.
 I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.
 I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/06/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Michael A. Rosenthal
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Michael A. Rosenthal
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel to Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager

Company Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP
 Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., et al., see rider for all names of creditors Michael A. Rosenthal, Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, NY, 10166 United States Phone: 212-351-3969 Phone 2: Fax: Email: mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:	
	Filing Party: Authorized agent	
Disbursement/Notice Parties: Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC 2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060 Los Angeles, CA, 90067 United States Phone: 310-975-2600 Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: svarner@alvarezandmarsal.com DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: No Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: See attached rider	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: see attached rider	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: Yes, See attached rider	Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Michael A. Rosenthal on 06-Apr-2020 4:27:48 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Counsel to Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager Company: Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP		

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor 1 Highland Capital Management, L.P.

Debtor 2 (Spouse, if filing) _____

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

Official Form 410
Proof of Claim

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., et al. (see rider for all names of creditors)
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent? Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)	Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
	<u>Michael A. Rosenthal, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher</u> Name <u>200 Park Avenue</u> Number Street <u>New York NY 10166</u> City State ZIP Code Contact phone <u>(212) 351-3969</u> Contact email <u>mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com</u>	<u>Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC</u> Name <u>2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060</u> Number Street <u>Los Angeles CA 90067</u> City State ZIP Code Contact phone <u>310-975-2600</u> Contact email <u>SVarner@alvarezandmarsal.com</u>

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____ MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____

Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ See attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
 See attached rider

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: See attached rider

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check one:

A claim may be partly priority and partly nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650*) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.
 I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
 I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
 I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgment that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/06/2020
 MM / DD / YYYY



 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Michael A. Rosenthal
 First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel to Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager

Company Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
 Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 200 Park Avenue
 Number Street

New York NY 10166
 City State ZIP Code

Contact phone (212) 351-3969 Email mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com

RIDER TO THE PROOF OF CLAIM OF THE CRUSADER FUNDS

Dated: April 6, 2020

This Rider is part of the proof of claim (the “**Proof of Claim**”) filed by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P. (“**Master Fund**”), Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (“**Onshore Fund**”), Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. (“**Offshore Fund I**”), and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (“**Offshore Fund II**” and together with the Master Fund, Onshore Fund, and Offshore Fund I, the “**Crusader Funds**”), by and through their authorized investment manager, Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, against Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“**HCM**” or the “**Debtor**”).

The Crusader Funds’ claim against HCM contains two components (which partially overlap) and a number of sub-components, described below.

I. FORFEITURE OF COMPENSATION

At all relevant times prior to August 4, 2016, HCM served as the investment manager for each of the Crusader Funds, pursuant to the terms of (a) the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds (the “**Plan**”); (b) the Scheme of Arrangement (the “**Scheme**”); (c) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between the Master Fund and HCM, dated as of June 1, 2006 (the “**Master Fund IMA**”); (d) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Onshore Fund and HCM, dated as of June 1, 2006 (the “**Onshore IMA**”); (e) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Offshore Fund I and HCM, dated as of September 1, 2006 (the “**Offshore I IMA**”); and (f) the Third Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Offshore Fund II and HCM, dated as of September 1, 2006 (the “**Offshore II IMA**” and together with the Master Fund IMA, the Onshore IMA, and the Offshore I IMA, the “**IMAs**”). The Plan, the Scheme, and the IMAs are collectively referred to as the “**Fund Documents**.”

Pursuant to the Fund Documents, HCM received compensation from the Crusader Funds in the form of Management Fees, Distribution Fees, and rights to Deferred Fees (each as defined in the Plan, the Scheme, or the IMAs). However, by no later than January 2012, HCM willfully and deliberately breached its obligations under the Fund Documents and breached its duty of loyalty to the Crusader Funds. At that time, HCM caused the Crusader Funds to borrow on margin from a trading account at Jefferies, and used the borrowings to inflate the amount of distributions being made, so as to inflate the amount of HCM’s Distribution Fee. Following that date, HCM committed other acts of disloyalty and further breached its obligations to the Crusader Funds, as described in the Arbitration Award (as defined below) and as shown by the evidence presented at the arbitration hearing that led to the Arbitration Award.

As a result, pursuant to the “faithless servant” doctrine, HCM forfeited any right it had to compensation for its services from the Crusader Funds, from the date of HCM’s first disloyal act onward. *See, e.g., Phansalkar v. Andersen Weinroth & Co., L.P.*, 344 F.3d 184, 188 (2d Cir. 2003) (“We hold that New York’s faithless servant doctrine requires Phansalkar to forfeit all compensation received after his first disloyal act.”). As a “faithless servant,” HCM is obligated to disgorge all compensation received from the Crusader Funds from the date of HCM’s first disloyal act, and has no right to any further compensation from the Crusader Funds. The Crusader Funds thus assert a claim in the following amounts:

1. Management Fees: \$8,233,337
2. Distribution Fees: \$15,250,109
3. Deferred Fees: \$32,313,000¹
4. Other Fees: In the amount of any other compensation, fees or distributions which may now or in the future otherwise be owing to HCM

The Crusader Funds also assert an unliquidated claim for pre- and post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses in connection with recovering such amounts. The Crusader Funds also assert a claim in an unliquidated amount for any Deferred Fees to which HCM might otherwise become entitled in the future under the Fund Documents.

The Crusader Funds currently hold, and may in the future hold, amounts that HCM may claim are, either now or in the future, due to it as a result of services provided by HCM to the Crusader Funds (the "Withheld Amounts"). As a result of the claims detailed in the Arbitration Award and this Proof of Claim (including without limitation, the faithless servant claim), the Crusader Funds dispute that any such amounts are due. However, to the extent that HCM prevails on an entitlement to a claim against the Crusader Funds, the Crusader Funds have a right of setoff against any such claim to the extent of its claims against HCM and such right of setoff is further secured by the Withheld Amounts.

II. ARBITRATION AWARD

This component of the claim is asserted in the alternative to the claim asserted by the Redeemer Committee of the Crusader Funds (the "**Redeemer Committee**"). The Crusader Funds would withdraw this portion of their claim if and to the extent that the Redeemer Committee's claim is allowed.

On March 6, 2019, a panel of arbitrators issued a Partial Final Award (the "**March Award**") in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM. On April 29, 2019, the panel issued a Final Award (the "**Final Award**," and together with the March Award, the "**Arbitration Award**") in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM.² Substantially all of the relief awarded by the panel was expressly noted to be "for the benefit of the Fund." Final Award ¶¶ F.a.iii-x. The Arbitration Award is subject to the Federal Arbitration Act and The Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. The Redeemer Committee timely moved to confirm the Award in the Delaware Chancery Court. HCM moved for partial vacatur of the Arbitration Award in June 2019. The time period to move to vacate the Arbitration Award expired prior to the Petition Date (as defined below). All capitalized terms that are not defined below have the meanings given to such terms in the Arbitration Award.

¹ This element of the claim for forfeiture of compensation overlaps in part with a component of the Arbitration Award claim, described in Section II below.

² Copies of the Arbitral Award have previously been provided the Debtor, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, and the Office of the United States Trustee. The Crusader Funds reserve the right to file a copy of the Arbitral Award with the Bankruptcy Court.

The Arbitration Award component of the Crusader Funds' claim includes the following sub-components, and each is based on the Arbitration Award:

1. **Damage Claim.** The Crusader Funds assert a liquidated claim for at least \$190,824,557 plus interest that is accruing beginning as of October 16, 2019, the date that HCM filed its bankruptcy case the (the "**Petition Date**"). As set forth in the Final Award, the separate components of the Damage Claim are as follows, and the amounts set forth below are as of the Petition Date, including prepetition interest awarded under the Arbitration Award accrued to the Petition Date:
 - a. Deferred Fee Claim: \$43,105,395 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.1)
 - b. Distribution Fee Claim: \$22,922,608 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.2)
 - c. Taking of Plan Claims: \$3,277,991 (Final Award ¶ F.a.v)
 - d. CLO Trades Claim: \$685,195 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vi)
 - e. Credit Suisse Claim: \$3,660,130 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vii)
 - f. UBS Claim: \$2,600,968 (Final Award ¶ F.a.viii)
 - g. Barclays Claim: \$30,811,366 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)
 - h. Legal Fees, Costs, and Expenses: \$11,351,850 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xi)
 - i. Administrative Fees: \$514,164 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xii)
 - j. Cornerstone Award: \$71,894,891 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)

The Crusader Funds also assert an unliquidated claim for post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses that continue to accrue in connection with the Damage Claim.

2. **Cancellation of Limited Partnership Interests.** The Final Award provides, in relevant part, for the cancellation of the limited partnership interests in the Crusader Funds that are (i) held by HCM and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. that are identified in RC411, and (ii) held by Eames, Ltd. (Final Award ¶¶ F.a.v and F.a.x). The Final Award provides for HCM to transfer, or take all necessary steps to cause the transfer of, such interests to the Redeemer Committee for the benefit of the Crusader Funds. The Final Award also provides that the Redeemer Committee has the independent right to cause the Crusader Funds to cancel such limited partnership interests. The Crusader Funds reserve the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cancel such limited partnership interests in accordance with the Final Award. The Crusader Funds assert a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such limited partnership interests are not cancelled in accordance with the Final Award.
3. **Deferred Fee Account.** The Arbitration Award granted the Redeemer Committee's request for a declaratory judgment with respect to the immediate distribution of the

Deferred Fee Account, which the Crusader Funds continue to hold, and ordered the payment of the funds in such account to the Redeemer Committee for disbursement to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers (March Award ¶ VII.D; Final Award ¶ F.a). The Crusader Funds reserve the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cause the distribution of the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account in accordance with the Arbitration Award. The Crusader Funds assert a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such funds are not distributed in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

The Crusader Funds file this portion of the Proof of Claim out of an abundance of caution and in the event that the Arbitration Award is determined not to be an executory contract. However, the Arbitration Award may be an executory contract under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. HCM has not yet moved to assume or reject such contract. The Crusader Funds reserve the right to dispute whether the Arbitration Award is an executory contract and, if so, HCM's decision to reject such contract. If the Arbitration Award is determined to be an executory contract and is allowed to be rejected by the Bankruptcy Court, the Crusader Funds reserve the right to file an amended proof of claim by the bar date for the filing of rejection damages claims; if no such amended proof of claim is filed, then, this claim shall serve as the Crusader Funds' rejection damages claim. By filing this Proof of Claim, the Crusader Funds do not concede that the Arbitration Award is an executory contract, that amounts awarded under the Arbitration Award are prepetition claims or that they are now required to file a proof of claim to be entitled to the amounts described in the Arbitration Award.

* * *

The Crusader Funds reserve all rights to amend or modify this Proof of Claim in any respect, including, without limitation, to assert other or additional claims, or for the purpose of fixing or liquidating any contingent or unliquidated claims. This Proof of Claim is without prejudice to any other rights the Crusader Funds may have against the Debtor, its officers, employees, successors, or assigns.

The Crusader Funds expressly reserve all of their procedural and substantive defenses and rights with respect to any claim that may be asserted against the Crusader Funds by the Debtor, including, without limitation, any rights of setoff or recoupment.

The filing of this Proof of Claim shall not constitute: (i) an admission of liability by the Crusader Funds to any party; (ii) a waiver or release of the Crusader Funds' rights against any person, entity, or property; (iii) a consent by the Crusader Funds to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases or otherwise involving the Crusader Funds; (iv) a waiver or release of the right to move to withdraw the reference to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant; (v) a waiver or release of the right to seek to have the Bankruptcy Court abstain with respect to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant, (vi) a waiver or release of the right to have final

orders entered only after *de novo* review by a United States District Judge; (vii) a waiver or release of their right to trial by jury in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy, or proceeding related to these cases; (viii) a consent to a jury trial in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy or proceeding related to these cases, (ix) a waiver or release of their right to arbitration under the Plan and Scheme; (x) an election of remedies or limitation of rights or remedies; or (xi) a waiver or release of any other rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, or recoupments to which they are or may be entitled under agreements, in law, in equity, or otherwise, all of which rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, and recoupments are expressly reserved.

EXHIBIT 11

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
 Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
 Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
 John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 266326) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
 Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
 10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
 Los Angeles, CA 90067
 Telephone: (310) 277-6910
 Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC
 Melissa S. Hayward
 Texas Bar No. 24044908
 MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
 Zachery Z. Annable
 Texas Bar No. 24053075
 ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
 10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
 Dallas, Texas 75231
 Tel: (972) 755-7100
 Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
 DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	Chapter 11
	§	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P., ¹	§	Case No. 19-34054- <u>sgj11</u>
	§	
Debtor.	§	

**DEBTOR’S MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER APPROVING
 SETTLEMENTS WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND
 CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS
 (CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH**

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.



NO HEARING WILL BE CONDUCTED HEREON UNLESS A WRITTEN RESPONSE IS FILED WITH THE CLERK OF THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT AT THE EARLE CABELL FEDERAL BUILDING, 1100 COMMERCE STREET, RM. 1254, DALLAS, TEXAS 75242-1496 BEFORE THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON OCTOBER 19, 2020, WHICH IS AT LEAST 24 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF SERVICE HEREOF.

ANY RESPONSE SHALL BE IN WRITING AND FILED WITH THE CLERK, AND A COPY SHALL BE SERVED UPON COUNSEL FOR THE MOVING PARTY PRIOR TO THE DATE AND TIME SET FORTH HEREIN. IF A RESPONSE IS FILED, A HEARING MAY BE HELD WITH NOTICE ONLY TO THE OBJECTING PARTY.

IF NO HEARING ON SUCH NOTICE OR MOTION IS TIMELY REQUESTED, THE RELIEF REQUESTED SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE UNOPPOSED, AND THE COURT MAY ENTER AN ORDER GRANTING THE RELIEF SOUGHT OR THE NOTICED ACTION MAY BE TAKEN.

TO THE HONORABLE STACEY G. C. JERNIGAN,
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

The above-captioned debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor” or “HCMLP”) files this motion (the “Motion”) for entry of an order, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, pursuant to Rule 9019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), approving a settlement agreement (the “Stipulation”), a copy of which is attached as **Exhibit 1** to the *Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor’s Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith*, executed on September 23, 2020 (the “Morris Dec.”), that fully and finally resolves the proofs of claim filed by (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”), and (B) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland

Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (collectively, the “Crusader Funds”). In support of this Motion, the Debtor represents as follows:

JURISDICTION

1. This Court has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. This matter is a core proceeding within the meaning of 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). Venue in this District is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

2. The statutory predicates for the relief sought herein are sections 105(a) and 363 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”) and Rule 9019 of the Bankruptcy Rules.

RELEVANT BACKGROUND

A. Procedural Background

3. On October 16, 2019 (the “Petition Date”), the Debtor filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, Case No. 19-12239 (CSS) (the “Delaware Court”).

4. On October 29, 2019, the official committee of unsecured creditors (the “Committee”) was appointed by the United States Trustee in the Delaware Court.

5. On December 4, 2019, the Delaware Court entered an order transferring venue of the Debtor’s bankruptcy case to this Court [Docket No. 186].²

6. On December 27, 2019, the Debtor filed that certain *Motion of the Debtor for Approval of Settlement with the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course* [Docket No.

² All docket numbers refer to the docket maintained by this Court.

281] (the “Settlement Motion”). This Court approved the Settlement Motion on January 9, 2020 [Docket No. 339] (the “Settlement Order”).

7. In connection with the Settlement Order, an independent board of directors was constituted at the Debtor’s general partner, Strand Advisors, Inc. (the “Independent Board”), and certain operating protocols were instituted (the “Protocols”).

8. On July 16, 2020, this Court entered an order appointing James P. Seery, Jr., as the Debtor’s chief executive officer and chief financial officer [Docket No. 854].

9. The Debtor has continued in the possession of its property and has continued to operate and manage its business as a debtor-in-possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in this chapter 11 case.

B. The Redeemer Committee’s Claim

10. The Crusader Funds were formed between 2000 and 2002. HCMLP served as the Crusader Funds’ investment manager until August 2016.

11. In October 2008, at the height of the financial crisis, HCMLP commenced wind-down proceedings on behalf of the Crusader Funds.

12. The Redeemer Committee was formed pursuant to a *Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds* (the “Plan”) and a *Scheme of Arrangement Between the Crusader Funds and Their Scheme Creditors* (the “Scheme”) that were adopted in 2011 to resolve certain disputes arising in connection with the Crusader Funds’ wind-down proceedings.

13. HCMLP served as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016, as of which date the Redeemer Committee, as set forth in a letter and notice dated July 5, 2016, terminated HCMLP.

14. On July 5, 2016, the Redeemer Committee commenced an arbitration against HCMLP by filing a Notice of Claim with the American Arbitration Association (the “AAA”) in which it asserted various claims arising from HCMLP’s service as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds (the “Arbitration”).³

15. Following an evidentiary hearing, the panel of arbitrators (the “Panel”) issued (a) a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019 (the “March Award”), (b) a *Disposition of Application for Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019 (the “Modification Award”), and (c) a *Final Award*, dated May 9, 2019 (the “Final Award,” and together with the March Award and the Modification Award, the “Arbitration Award”). Morris Dec. Exhibits 2, 3, and 4, respectively.

16. Pursuant to the Arbitration Award, the Redeemer Committee was awarded gross damages in the aggregate amount of \$136,808,302.00; as of the Petition Date, the total value of the Arbitration Award was \$190,824,557.00, inclusive of interest (the “Damage Award”).

17. Prior to the Petition Date, the Redeemer Committee timely moved in the Chancery Court to confirm the Arbitration Award. For its part, HCMLP moved to vacate parts of the Final Award contending that the following aspects of the Awards were procedurally improper: (a) the award of damages and equitable relief arising in connection with the “Barclays Claim” (as such term is used in the Arbitration Award); (b) the award of prejudgment interest

³ The Redeemer Committee and the Debtor subsequently became engaged in additional lawsuits and actions, the following of which were pending as of the Petition Date: (a) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Chancery Court, Delaware, C.A. No. 12533-VCG (the “Delaware Action”); (b) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction, Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Bermuda Action No. 1”); (c) *Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction (Commercial Court), 2017: No. 308 (“Bermuda Action No. 2”); and (d) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Grand Court of Cayman Islands, Financial Services Division, Cause No. 153 of 2019 (CRJ) (the “Grand Cayman Action” and together with the Delaware Action and Bermuda Action No. 1, are referred to as the “Redeemer Actions” and the Redeemer Actions and Bermuda Action No. 2 are collectively referred to as the “Pending Actions”).

after March 6, 2019, including that the interest be compounded; and (c) the addition of attorneys' and experts' fees based on evidence admitted after the record was purportedly closed.

18. HCMLP's procedural challenges were largely based on the argument that the March Award should have been treated as the "final" award such that the Panel was without authority to render the Modification Award and the Final Award and the relief granted therein ("HCMLP's Motion to Vacate").⁴ Notably, HCMLP did not challenge any of the factual findings, credibility assessments, or substantive legal conclusions rendered by the Panel.

19. The Redeemer Committee's motion to confirm the Arbitration Award and HCMLP's Motion to Vacate were fully briefed and were scheduled to be heard by the Chancery Court on the day Highland filed for bankruptcy.

20. On April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$190,824,557.00, plus "post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue." *See* Morris Dec. Exhibit 5 (Proof of Claim No. 72, Rider at 1-2).

C. The Crusader Fund's Claim

21. On April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$23,483,446.00, plus "post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses

⁴ The Award was subject to the Federal Arbitration Act, under which an award will only be vacated upon a showing that:

- (1) . . . the award was procured by corruption, fraud, or undue means; (2) . . . there was evident partiality or corruption in the arbitrators, or either of them; (3) . . . the arbitrators were guilty of misconduct in refusing to postpone the hearing, upon sufficient cause shown, or in refusing to hear evidence pertinent and material to the controversy; or of any other misbehavior by which the rights of any party have been prejudiced; or (4) the arbitrators exceeded their powers, or so imperfectly executed them that a mutual, final, and definite award upon the subject matter submitted was not made.

9 U.S.C. § 10. To challenge an award, a party must move to vacate within three months of delivery of the Award to the parties. 9 U.S.C. § 12.

that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue.” See Morris Dec. Exhibit 6 (Proof of Claim No. 81, Rider at 1-2).⁵

22. The Crusader Funds’ claim sought the disgorgement of all management, distribution, and deferred fees paid to HCMLP based on the so-called “faithless servant” doctrine.

D. Summary of Settlement Terms⁶

23. The Stipulation contains the following material terms:

- The Redeemer Committee’s claim (Claim No. 72) shall be allowed in the amount of \$136,696,610.00 as a general unsecured claim;
- The Crusader Funds’ claim (Claim No. 81) shall be allowed in the amount of \$50,000.00 as a general unsecured claim;
- The Debtor and Eames will each (a) consent to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by them that the Panel found were wrongfully acquired, and (b) agree that they will not object to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by the Charitable DAF that the Panel also found were wrongfully acquired;
- The Debtor and Eames will each acknowledge that they will not receive any portion of the Reserved Distributions, and the Debtor will further acknowledge that, beginning as of the Stipulation Effective Date, it will not receive any payments from the Crusader Funds in respect of any Deferred Fees, Distribution Fees, or Management Fees;
- The Debtor and the Redeemer Committee agreed to a form of amendment to the Cornerstone Shareholders’ Agreement and to a process whereby the Debtor shall, in good faith, use commercially reasonable efforts to

⁵ The Crusader Funds also asserted a right to recover the damages granted under the Arbitration Award, but expressly acknowledged that they would “withdraw this portion of their claim if and to the extent that the Redeemer Committee’s claim is allowed.” Morris Dec. Exhibit 6 at 2.

⁶ For purposes of convenience, set forth herein is a summary of the material terms of the Stipulation. If there is an actual or perceived conflict or inconsistency between the summary and the Stipulation, the terms of the Stipulation shall govern. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Stipulation.

monetize all shares of capital stock of Cornerstone held by the Debtor, any funds managed by the Debtor, and the Crusader Funds;⁷

- Upon the Stipulation Effective Date, the Parties and the Additional Release Parties shall exchange releases as set forth in the Stipulation; and⁸
- The Debtor shall dismiss Bermuda Action No. 2 with prejudice, and the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds covenant not to prosecute, and shall not prosecute, any of the Redeemer Actions against the Debtor, Eames, or any of the Additional Highland Release Parties.

24. As discussed below, the Stipulation incorporates certain compromises between the Debtor, the Redeemer Committee, and the Crusader Funds with respect to, among other things, the disposition of Deferred Fees and the treatment of the Cornerstone Shares held by the Crusader Funds.

25. Under the Plan and Scheme, HCMLP agreed to defer receipt of certain Deferred Fees until the liquidation of the Crusader Funds was completed. Despite the terms of the Plan and Scheme, HCMLP transferred to itself \$32,313,000.00 in Deferred Fees from the Crusader Funds' accounts in early 2016. The Redeemer Committee asserted that the Deferred Fees were prematurely taken and had to be returned. The Panel agreed and the \$32,313,000.00 is included as part of the Damage Award.

26. During its negotiations with the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds, the Debtor contended that while the Deferred Fees were found to have been prematurely taken, HCMLP would ultimately be entitled to recover the Deferred Fees upon the completion of the Crusader Funds' liquidation. The Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds, on the other

⁷ The parties continue to discuss the terms of the schedule that was to be attached as Exhibit B to the Stipulation and will file the final version of Exhibit B after the Court rules on the Debtor's motion to file certain documents (including Exhibit B) under seal.

⁸ The Stipulation, as filed, has not been executed by two of the Additional Highland Release Parties, Highland Financial Partners, L.P. and Highland Special Opportunities Holding Company. The Stipulation provides that the Debtor will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause these entities to execute the Stipulation no later than the date on which this Court enters an order confirming a plan. In the event such an Additional Highland Release Party does not execute the Stipulation, it will not receive any of the releases set forth in the Stipulation.

hand, contended that (a) the Redeemer Committee was entitled to recover all of the Deferred Fees found by the Panel to have been wrongfully taken, (b) the earliest the Debtor could seek to recover those Deferred Fees is upon complete liquidation of the Crusader Funds, which has not yet occurred, and (c) the Debtor is precluded from recovering any of those Fees—even upon the completion of the Crusader Funds’ liquidation—from the Crusader Funds under the “faithless servant” doctrine. The Debtor disputed the latter contention on the basis of waiver and estoppel since the Redeemer Committee had failed to raise the defense in the Arbitration, but the Redeemer Committee contended that it had no obligation to raise that defense given the procedural posture that existed at the time and that the Crusader Funds, from which any Deferred Fees would ultimately be paid, had not been a party to the Arbitration and hold their own claim relating to the Deferred Fees.⁹

27. After extensive, arm’s-length negotiations, the Debtor and the Redeemer Committee agreed to reduce the Damage Award by \$21,592,000.00, or approximately two-thirds of the Deferred Fees that the Panel found HCMLP had prematurely taken but that the Debtor contended it would have nevertheless been entitled to recover upon the completion of the Crusader Funds’ liquidation.

28. The other substantial compromise concerned the treatment of the Cornerstone Shares held by the Crusader Funds.

29. Cornerstone Healthcare Group (“Cornerstone”) owns hospitals and other healthcare-related entities. HCMLP directly and indirectly controlled 100% of Cornerstone’s common stock, some of which was held by the Crusader Funds.

⁹ Specifically, the Redeemer Committee contended that because it sought to affirmatively recover the Deferred Fees in the Arbitration under theories of breach of contract and breach of fiduciary duty, it was not required to raise the “faithless servant” doctrine because that is a defense that would only be required to be asserted when HCMLP made a claim for the Deferred Fees—as it did during the negotiations.

30. During the Arbitration, the Redeemer Committee established that (a) HCMLP covertly purchased certain shares in Cornerstone from another HCMLP-managed Fund at what the Panel found was a below market price, and that (b) HCMLP had otherwise breached its fiduciary duty to the Crusader Funds by failing to liquidate the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone. The Panel found in favor of the Redeemer Committee on this claim and ordered HCMLP to purchase the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone at a fixed price of \$48,070,407.00, plus pre-judgment interest.

31. After extensive, arm's-length negotiations, the parties agreed to treat the Cornerstone Shares differently from the process required under the Arbitration Award. Specifically, rather than having the Debtor purchase the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone for approximately \$48 million, pursuant to the Stipulation (a) the Crusader Funds will retain their shares in Cornerstone, (b) the Damage Award will be reduced by approximately \$30.5 million to account for the perceived fair market value of those shares, (c) the Cornerstone Shareholders' Agreement will be amended to, among other things, remove certain restrictions, and (d) the parties have agreed upon a process to market and sell Cornerstone.

32. In addition to the forgoing, the parties also agreed on other modest reductions to the Damage Award resulting in an agreement by which the Redeemer Committee shall receive an allowed, general unsecured claim in the amount of \$136,696,610.00 and the other consideration provided under the Stipulation.

E. UBS's Objection to the Redeemer Committee's Claim

33. On August 26, 2020, UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (together, "UBS") filed their *Objection to the Proof of Claim Filed by Redeemer Committee of*

the Highland Crusader Fund [Docket No. 996] (the “UBS Objection”).¹⁰ UBS challenges the Redeemer Committee’s claim in three respects.

34. First, UBS raises the same procedural arguments asserted in HCMLP’s Motion to Vacate. Specifically, UBS contends that the “arbitration panel impermissibly substantively (and unilaterally) modified several aspects of its first ‘final’ arbitral award *after* that award had already been issued” such that any relief granted pursuant to the Modification Award and the Final Award is barred by the “long-standing common law doctrine of *functus officio*” and the AAA’s own rules. UBS Objection at 1; *see also id.* ¶¶ 12-16, 23-32. As discussed in detail below, the Panel considered and rejected these arguments as part of the Final Award.¹¹

35. Second, UBS asserts that the value of the settlement must take into account certain obligations that the Redeemer Committee owes to the Debtor, specifically as they relate to the Cornerstone Shares that were to be surrendered under the Arbitration Award and the Deferred Fees that the Debtor would arguably be entitled to upon the completion of the Crusader Funds’ liquidation. UBS Objection ¶¶ 33-37. As set forth above, however, these obligations were fully considered by the Debtor and form the basis for substantial compromises embedded in the Stipulation. *See supra* ¶¶ 24-31.

36. Finally, UBS takes issue with the Redeemer Committee’s characterization of the Arbitration Award as an executory contract. UBS Objection ¶¶ 21-22.

37. Each of these objections is addressed below.

¹⁰ The UBS Objection is the only objection lodged against the proofs of claim filed by the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds.

¹¹ The Panel was comprised of three highly regarded attorneys: John S. Martin, Jr., a former United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York and a former United States District Court Judge for the Southern District of New York; David Brodsky, a former federal prosecutor and partner at Latham & Watkins and Schulte Roth & Zabel and a Fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers; and Michael D. Young, one of the most highly-regarded arbitrators in the country who has been a full-time neutral for more than thirty years and who has presided over more than 300 arbitrations, appraisals, or other binding dispute resolution proceedings.

inconvenience and delay, and (3) All other factors bearing on the wisdom of the compromise.”

Id.

41. Under the rubric of the third factor referenced above, the Fifth Circuit has specified two additional factors that bear on the decision to approve a proposed settlement. First, the court should consider “the paramount interest of creditors with proper deference to their reasonable views.” *Id.*; *Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co. v. United Cos. Fin. Corp. (In re Foster Mortgage Corp.)*, 68 F.3d 914, 917 (5th Cir. 1995). Second, the court should consider the “extent to which the settlement is truly the product of arms-length bargaining, and not of fraud or collusion.” *Age Ref. Inc.*, 801 F.3d at 540; *Foster Mortgage Corp.*, 68 F.3d at 918 (citations omitted).

42. There is ample basis to approve the proposed Stipulation with the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds based on the Bankruptcy Rule 9019 factors set forth by the Fifth Circuit.

A. Probability of Success in the Litigation

43. The Debtor is unlikely to succeed in contesting the Redeemer Committee’s claim because the claim is based on the Arbitration Award, which itself was the product of the following circumstances:

- The proceedings began in July 2016 and concluded in April 2019, almost three years later;
- The arbitration was presided over by a highly regarded Panel (*see supra* n.9);
- The Panel held an evidentiary hearing spanning nine days in September 2018;
- The Panel heard testimony from eleven fact witnesses and four expert witnesses; and

55. In the Arbitration, the Redeemer Committee raised two separate claims arising from the Barclays settlement. The Redeemer Committee claimed that HCMLP breached the Plan and its fiduciary duties by transferring Barclay’s limited partnership interests in the Crusader Funds to HCMLP’s wholly-owned affiliate, Eames, over the Redeemer Committee’s refusal to approve that transfer and sought disgorgement of those partnership interests and of the distributions Eames had received from the Crusader Fund made on account of those interests. Morris Dec. Exhibit 2 § F.6 at 21 (the “Barclays Claim”). In addition, as part of its claim to recover distribution fees improperly paid to HCMLP, the Redeemer Committee sought to recover fees that HCMLP had paid itself based upon distributions to those ill-gotten LP interests. *Id.* § C.3 at 15 (the “Distribution Fee Claim”).

56. The Panel found in the Redeemer Committee’s favor on both claims. In the March Award—and contrary to UBS’s mistaken assertion—the Panel independently found the Debtor liable for the Barclays Claim: “We find that Highland breached the Plan and Scheme by transferring the LP interests to a wholly-controlled affiliate [*i.e.*, Eames] after the Committee had specifically disapproved of the transfer.” *Id.* § F.7 at 21. But unlike the other claims on which it found the Debtor liable, the Panel omitted a discussion of the relief awarded for the Barclays Claim.

57. The Redeemer Committee filed a timely motion under AAA Arbitration Rule 50 seeking (a) clarification from the Panel whether a discussion of the relief awarded for the Barclays Claim was inadvertently omitted from the March Award, and (b) modification of the March Award to include the Panel’s findings regarding that relief. Morris Dec. Exhibit 4 at 8-10. That Motion was fully briefed. *Id.* at 2, 8-10. The Panel granted the Motion, specifically rejecting the same argument that UBS makes in its Objection. The Panel found, among other

(“Similarly, the Arbitrator has the power to interpret the arbitration rules, so that is also not a ground for vacating the attorneys’ fee award.”)¹⁴

B. The Complexity, Duration, Expense, and Delay Related to Litigation

59. The issues relating to the Redeemer Committee are fairly complex; litigation would require meaningful resources, would take time, and would delay the Debtor’s efforts to get to a confirmable plan.

60. Among the issues the settlement avoids are those relating to setoff. Setoff issues are notoriously complex and would arise with respect to the Deferred Fees and Cornerstone issues.¹⁵

61. Litigation of these issues, among others, would take time and would either delay confirmation of the Debtor’s plan or leave another substantial dispute to be litigated through a post-confirmation trust to the prejudice of all stakeholders.

C. The Stipulation Is in the Creditors’ Best Interests

62. The proposed settlement is in the best interests of the Debtor’s creditors.

63. The Stipulation resolves what is likely the largest claim against the Debtor; it does so on reasonable terms; and it is supported by sound business reasons.

¹⁴ The Crusader Funds’ claim can be succinctly addressed. As mentioned above, the Crusader Funds assert a claim for over \$23 million in management and distribution fees based on the “faithless servant” doctrine. *See supra* ¶¶ 21-22. The Debtor believes it is very likely to defeat this claim based on, among other things, affirmative defenses including the statute of limitations, waiver, laches, and estoppel. However, given that the Crusader Funds have agreed to accept an allowed general unsecured claim in the amount \$50,000 and exchange releases as part of the Stipulation, the cost of realizing a successfully litigated outcome would be greatly outweigh the benefit of disallowing the Crusader Funds’ claim.

¹⁵ UBS speculates that “[i]n all likelihood, Redeemer will tender more in value to HCM when it is forced to turn over the Cornerstone shares than it could ever recover on this portion of its prepetition claim.” UBS’s speculation should be rejected for at least the following reasons: (a) if general unsecured claims recover just 60%, then the value of the Redeemer Committee’s claim will exceed the value of the Crusader Funds’ Cornerstone shares, even using UBS’s unsupported valuation; and (b) under principles of setoff, the Redeemer Committee may have only been required to tender shares equal in value to the recovery on its claim.

64. Pursuant to the Stipulation, among other things, the Debtor's estate (a) will immediately receive the benefit of the value of two-thirds of the Deferred Fees (through the reduction of the Damage Award by approximately \$21 million), rather than waiting for the completion of the Crusader Funds' liquidation and litigating at some future date the merits of the Crusader Funds' and Redeemer Committee's "faithless servant" defense; (b) is relieved of the obligation of paying \$48 million for the Crusader Fund's minority interest in Cornerstone (when even UBS speculates that the shares are worth less than that);¹⁶ (c) is giving no consideration on account of the Redeemer Committee's claim for post-petition interest, fees, and expenses; (d) is receiving a release of all claims by the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds; (e) will avoid incurring any additional expenses opposing the Redeemer Committee's claim; (f) has obtained the Redeemer Committee's cooperation to sell the Crusader Funds' minority interest in Cornerstone along with the controlling interests held by the Debtor and other affiliates, so that the company may be sold as a whole, to the likely benefit of all creditors; and (g) all of the Pending Actions involving the Debtor will end, thereby eliminating substantial costs and disruptions.¹⁷

65. The compromises that led to these benefits are clear, and the Independent Board's decision to accept these terms is a sound exercise of its discretion.

D. The Stipulation Is the Product of Good-Faith, Arm's-Length Negotiations

66. The Stipulation is the product of good-faith, arm's-length negotiations.

¹⁶ Notably, the Debtor does not have \$48 million in cash to pay the Redeemer Committee for the Cornerstone shares.

¹⁷ Another collateral benefit of the Stipulation is that CLO Holdco, Ltd. ("CLO Holdco") has agreed to withdraw its general unsecured claim in the amount of \$11,340,751.26. See Claim No. 133. CLO Holdco's claim was based on "participation interests and tracking interests" in the Crusader Funds that were held by the Debtor. However, the Panel found that the Debtor improperly acquired those interests, and the Debtor has agreed to their cancellation in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

Dated: September 23, 2020.

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717)
(admitted pro hac vice)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084)
(admitted pro hac vice)
John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 266326)
(admitted pro hac vice)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992)
(admitted pro hac vice)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760
E-mail: jpomerantz@pszjlaw.com
ikharasch@pszjlaw.com
gdemo@pszjlaw.com

-and-

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC

/s/ Zachery Z. Annable

Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, Texas 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

EXHIBIT A

Proposed Order

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	
	§	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P., ¹	§	
	§	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
Debtor.	§	
	§	Related to Docket No. _____

ORDER APPROVING DEBTOR’S SETTLEMENT WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS (CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH

Upon the *Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* (the “Motion”)² filed by the above-captioned debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor”); and this Court having jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this District is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtor’s estate, its creditors, and other parties-in-interest; and this Court having found that the Debtor’s notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion, any and all other documents filed in support of the Motion, and the UBS Objection; and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

Motion establish good cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is

HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted as set forth herein.
2. The Settlement, attached as **Exhibit 1** to the Morris Declaration, is approved in all respects pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.
3. The UBS Objection is overruled in its entirety.
4. The Debtor and its agents are authorized to take any and all actions necessary or desirable to implement the Settlement without need of further Court approval or notice.
5. The Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or relating to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Order

END OF ORDER

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF
TEXAS, DALLAS DIVISION**

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P. § Case No. **19-34054-sgj11**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. §

Appellant §

vs. §

Marc Kirschner §

Appellee §

3:22-CV-02051-B

**[3457] Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim
(related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022**

**APPELLANT RECORD
VOLUME 9**

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

**HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,
L.P.,**

Debtor

§
§
§
§
§
§

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

Chapter 11

INDEX

**AMENDED DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009**

Pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009, appellant, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits this *Amended Designation of the Record on Appeal* (the “Amended Designation”), which amends that previously filed *Designation of Record on Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3524] (the “Original Designation”) pursuant to that certain *Clerk’s Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3538], in its appeal of the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”) entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Northern District of Texas (“Bankruptcy Court”) in the above captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”).

Vol. 1 1. Notice of appeal

000001 a. Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475]

000083 b. Amended Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3495]

2. The judgment, order, or decree appealed from

000249 a. Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

3. Any opinion, findings of fact, and conclusions of law of the bankruptcy court

4. Docket sheet

000326 a. Bankruptcy Case No. 19-34054

5. Other items to be included

Vol 2

Date	Dkt. No.	Description (as described in the docket sheet)
09/23/2020	1089	Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith
09/24/2020	1090	Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith

000824

000850

Vol. 3 000944	10/23/2020	1271	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held October 20, 2020 re: Motions to Compromise Controversy</i>
Vol. 4 001200	10/22/2020	1273	<i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
001202	11/09/201	3001	<i>Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims</i>
001220	1/11/2022	3177	<i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>
001237	02/01/2022	3220	<i>Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.</i>
001286	02/08/2022	3223	<i>Reply to Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim</i>
Vol. 5 001298 Thru Vol. 6	08/01/2022	3425	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Vol. 7 001665 Thru Vol. 8	08/03/2022	3428	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Court Admitted CLO HoldCo Exhibits No. 1-11			
Vol. 9 002141	08/04/2022	3428-1	<i>Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
002212	08/04/2022	3428-2	<i>Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)</i>

Vol. 9

002283

002345

002357

Vol. 10

002380

002384

002386

002388

002393

002580

08/04/2022	3428-3	<i>Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
08/04/2022	3428-4	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP</i>
08/04/2022	3428-5	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-6	<i>Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-7	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>
08/04/2022	3428-8	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-9	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i>
08/04/2022	3428-10	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
08/04/2022	3428-11	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

Transcripts		
08/07/2022	3435	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held August 4, 2022 re: 1) The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims; and 2) Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>

Vol. 11

002607

STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law by denying CLO HoldCo' *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the "Motion to Ratify")?
2. Whether the Bankruptcy Court applied the correct legal standard to the Motion to Ratify?
3. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law in finding that post-confirmation, compelling circumstances must be shown to permit amendments to proofs of claim?
4. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in concluding that CLO HoldCo came close to either waiver or estoppel regarding its right Claim No. 198 (*see* Page 65:17-22 in the Transcript of the August 4, 2022 Ruling),¹ such that the Court could use discretion in denying the Motion to Ratify?
5. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in finding that the amended claim set forth as Claim No. 254 was frivolous, and therefore the Motion to Ratify should be denied?

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

¹ The Bankruptcy Court stating that: "CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there."

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Attorneys for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 28, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re: § **Case No. 19-34054-sgj11**
§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, § **Chapter 11**
L.P., §
§
Reorganized Debtor §

**CLO HOLDCO, LTD.’S AMENDED WITNESS AND EXHIBIT LIST WITH RESPECT
TO HEARING TO BE HELD ON AUGUST 4, 2022 at 2:30 PM (TO INCLUDE COPIES
OF DOCUMENTS PREVIOUSLY FILED UNDER SEAL THAT ARE NO LONGER
CONFIDENTIAL)**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits the following witness and exhibit list with respect to the *Litigation Trustee’s Omnibus Objection Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims* [Dkt. No. 3001] and *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198]* and *Response to Objection to Claim* [Dkt. No. 3178], which the Court has set for evidentiary hearing at **2:30 p.m. (Central Time) on August 4, 2022** (the “Hearing”) [Dkt.

No. 3378] in the above-captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”). By agreement of the parties, the evidentiary hearing will be limited to the issue of the viability of the amendment to Proof of Claim No. 198 (by Proof of Claim No. 254). The question of allowance of Proof of Claim No. 254 is agreed by the parties to be set, if and as necessary, for a subsequent hearing date, and the parties reserve all rights with respect to allowance..

A. Witnesses:

1. Any witness necessary to authenticate any document;
2. Any witness identified by or called by another party; and
3. Any witness necessary for rebuttal.

B. Exhibits:

Number	Exhibit	Offered	Admitted
1.	Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)		
2.	Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)		
3.	Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)		
4.	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017</i> between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP		
5.	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement</i> between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.		
6.	Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.		
7.	Termination of <i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>		

Number	Exhibit	Offered	Admitted
8.	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement</i>		
9.	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i> [Dkt. No. 2700]		
10.	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor’s Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> [Dkt. No. 1090] ¹		
11.	<i>Debtor’s Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i> [Dkt. No. 1089]		
12.	Any document entered or filed in the Bankruptcy Case, including exhibits thereto		
13.	All exhibits identified by or offered by any other party at the Hearing		
14.	All exhibits necessary for impeachment and/or rebuttal Purposes		

¹ Exhibits 2-4 to this this Declaration (the “Arbitration Awards”) were previously filed under seal by *Order* [Dkt. No. 1125, Dkt. Nos. 1128-30]. Because the Arbitration Awards were filed under seal at Dkt. Nos. 1128-30, CLO HoldCo has not seen and cannot see what was filed on the docket by the Debtor. CLO HoldCo has learned from opposing counsel that the Arbitration Awards are no longer confidential and two have been filed into the record by the Debtor/Reorganized Debtor in Appellate Proceeding 21-00879, Dkt. No. 21. Therefore, CLO HoldCo refiles this Exhibit List with what CLO HoldCo identifies as true and correct copies of the Arbitration Awards and places them as they would have been filed in the Declaration, had they not been filed under seal separately. CLO HoldCo identifies these Arbitration Awards as true and correct copies of the referenced Arbitration Awards but specifically notes that they are being supplied by CLO HoldCo, after transmission to opposing counsel (CLO HoldCo counsel cannot attest that these documents were in fact the documents filed under seal, as we cannot see what was filed under seal). However, copies of the these Arbitration Awards have been provided to counsel for the Debtor and the Litigation Trustee, before filing, and counsel have not advised undersigned counsel for CLO HoldCo that the copies of the Arbitration Awards are not true and correct copies of what was previously filed under seal.

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this August 3, 2022 , as well as provided to counsel via email for the Litigation Trustee and the Reorganized Debtor in compliance with this Court's Local Rule 9014-1(c) and (d).

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

EXHIBIT 1

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

<p>Where should notices to the creditor be sent?</p> <p>See summary page</p> <p>Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)</p>	<p>Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)</p> <p>CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612, United States</p>
--	--

Contact phone 214-777-4200 Contact phone _____
 Contact email jkane@krcl.com Contact email gscott@myersbigel.com

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: ____ _

7. How much is the claim? \$ 11,340,751.26. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/08/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Grant Scott
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane 901 Main Street, Suite 5200 Dallas, TX, 75202 United States Phone: 214-777-4200 Phone 2: Fax: 214-777-4299 Email: jkane@krcl.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:	
	Filing Party: Authorized agent	
Disbursement/Notice Parties: CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC, 27612 United States Phone: Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: gscott@myersbigel.com DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:		Amends Claim: No Acquired Claim: No
Basis of Claim: Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds		Last 4 Digits: No Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: 11,340,751.26		Includes Interest or Charges: Yes
Has Priority Claim: No		Priority Under:
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: No		Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:
Submitted By: Grant Scott on 08-Apr-2020 4:01:05 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Counsel Company: CLO Holdco, Ltd.		

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor 1 Highland Capital Management, L.P.

Debtor 2 (Spouse, if filing) _____

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

Official Form 410

Proof of Claim

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. Who is the current creditor? CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)

Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. Has this claim been acquired from someone else?
 No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent? <small>Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)</small>	Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
	<p><u>Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane</u> Name</p> <p><u>901 Main Street, Suite 5200</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>Dallas TX 75202</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone <u>214.777.4200</u></p> <p>Contact email <u>jkane@krcl.com</u></p> <p>Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one): _____</p>	<p><u>CLO Holdco, Ltd., Grant Scott, Director</u> Name</p> <p><u>Myers Bigel P.A., 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600</u> Number Street</p> <p><u>Raleigh NC 27612</u> City State ZIP Code</p> <p>Contact phone _____</p> <p>Contact email <u>gscott@myersbigel.com</u></p>

4. Does this claim amend one already filed?
 No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____ / MM / DD / YYYY

5. Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?
 No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____

Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ 11,340,751.26. Does this amount include interest or other charges? No Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card. Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c). Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No Yes. Identify the property: _____

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No

A claim may be partly priority and partly nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.

Yes. Check one:

<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	Amount entitled to priority \$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650*) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgment that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 4/3/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel (Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A.)

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 4140 Park Lake Ave., Suite 600
Number Street

Raleigh NC 27612
City State ZIP Code

Contact phone _____ Email gscott@myersbigel.com

SUMMARY OF PROOF OF CLAIM

Debtor(s): Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “Debtor”)
 Case Info: 19-34054-sgj11; United States Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division
 Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. (“CLO”)

A. CLO’s Proof of Claim

1. Claim Amount. CLO files this Proof of Claim in the amount of \$11,340,751.26, which evidences the amount of CLO's claim against the Debtor as of October 16, 2019 (the "Petition Date"). CLO's claim consists of participation interests and tracking interests in shares of certain funds, evidenced by certain transfer documents attached to this Summary. Below is a summary statement of accounts provided by the Debtor to CLO on October 24, 2019:

Participated & Tracking Interests

Partners Name	8/30/19 NAV	7/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	total @ 7/31/19	8/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	total @ 8/31/19
HCMLP comp	2,907,647	1,741,399	1,111,993	2,873,393	1,741,909	1,111,993	2,853,902
HCMLP prior	1,055,973	439,692	403,844	1,043,536	637,617	403,844	1,036,461
Eames, Ltd.	5,998,476	5,723,144	2,204,458	5,927,604	3,680,644	2,204,458	5,885,104
HCMLP (1)	360,805	223,946	132,597	356,544	221,391	132,597	353,989
HCMLP (2)	1,187,441	737,023	436,388	1,173,412	728,610	436,388	1,164,998
Total	\$ 11,510,343	\$ 7,085,207	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,374,488	\$ 7,005,174	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,294,454

CLO understands that certain Arbitration Awards beneficial to the Crusader Funds would materially increase the value of CLO's participation and tracking interests. Accordingly, CLO's claim may materially increase. As CLO's claim is tied to the value of its participation interests, CLO's recovery cannot be limited to the face amount of its claim as of the Petition Date.

2. Supporting Documentation. The total amount due and owing as of the Petition Date is evidenced by the following supporting documentation:

- a. The Statement of Accounts provided above;
- b. Debtor's List of Largest Unsecured Creditors;
- c. Excerpt of Debtor's Schedules; and
- d. Participation Interest and Tracking Interest transfer documents detailing transfer of ownership interests to CLO.

B. Reservation of Rights

By filing this Proof of Claim, CLO expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things, amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this Proof of Claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional documents and facts as necessary to support its claim. CLO also reserves the right to file a motion for relief from stay or other pleading to enforce its right to the proceeds of certain funds in which CLO owns a participation or tracking interest.

ATTACHMENT B

Fill in this information to identify your case:

United States Bankruptcy Court for the:
 DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

Case number (if known) _____ Chapter 11

Check if this an amended filing

Official Form 201 Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy

4/19

If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet to this form. On the top of any additional pages, write the debtor's name and case number (if known). For more information, a separate document, *Instructions for Bankruptcy Forms for Non-Individuals*, is available.

1. Debtor's name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

2. All other names debtor used in the last 8 years
Include any assumed names, trade names and doing business as names

3. Debtor's federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) 75-2716725

4. Debtor's address	Principal place of business	Mailing address, if different from principal place of business
	<u>300 Crescent Court Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201</u> Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code	_____ P.O. Box, Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code
	<u>Dallas</u> County	Location of principal assets, if different from principal place of business _____ Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

5. Debtor's website (URL) www.highlandcapital.com

6. Type of debtor
 Corporation (including Limited Liability Company (LLC) and Limited Liability Partnership (LLP))
 Partnership (excluding LLP)
 Other. Specify: _____

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

7. Describe debtor's business

A. Check one:

- Health Care Business (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(27A))
- Single Asset Real Estate (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51B))
- Railroad (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(44))
- Stockbroker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(53A))
- Commodity Broker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(6))
- Clearing Bank (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 781(3))
- None of the above

B. Check all that apply

- Tax-exempt entity (as described in 26 U.S.C. §501)
- Investment company, including hedge fund or pooled investment vehicle (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80a-3)
- Investment advisor (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80b-2(a)(11))

C. NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 4-digit code that best describes debtor.
See <http://www.uscourts.gov/four-digit-national-association-naics-codes>.

5259

8. Under which chapter of the Bankruptcy Code is the debtor filing?

Check one:

- Chapter 7
- Chapter 9
- Chapter 11. Check all that apply.

- Debtor's aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$2,725,625 (amount subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that).
- The debtor is a small business debtor as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51D). If the debtor is a small business debtor, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return or if all of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in 11 U.S.C. § 1116(1)(B).
- A plan is being filed with this petition.
- Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with 11 U.S.C. § 1126(b).
- The debtor is required to file periodic reports (for example, 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission according to § 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. File the attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11 (Official Form 201A) with this form.
- The debtor is a shell company as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2.

Chapter 12

9. Were prior bankruptcy cases filed by or against the debtor within the last 8 years?

- No.
- Yes.

If more than 2 cases, attach a separate list.

District _____	When _____	Case number _____
District _____	When _____	Case number _____

10. Are any bankruptcy cases pending or being filed by a business partner or an affiliate of the debtor?

- No
- Yes.

List all cases. If more than 1, attach a separate list

Debtor _____	Relationship _____
District _____	When _____ Case number, if known _____

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
 Name

Case number (if known) _____

11. Why is the case filed in this district? *Check all that apply:*

Debtor has had its domicile, principal place of business, or principal assets in this district for 180 days immediately preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days than in any other district.

A bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, or partnership is pending in this district.

12. Does the debtor own or have possession of any real property or personal property that needs immediate attention? No Yes.

Answer below for each property that needs immediate attention. Attach additional sheets if needed.

Why does the property need immediate attention? (Check all that apply.)

It poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable hazard to public health or safety.
 What is the hazard? _____

It needs to be physically secured or protected from the weather.

It includes perishable goods or assets that could quickly deteriorate or lose value without attention (for example, livestock, seasonal goods, meat, dairy, produce, or securities-related assets or other options).

Other _____

Where is the property? _____
 Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

Is the property insured?

No

Yes. Insurance agency _____
 Contact name _____
 Phone _____

Statistical and administrative information

13. Debtor's estimation of available funds *Check one:*

Funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

After any administrative expenses are paid, no funds will be available to unsecured creditors.

14. Estimated number of creditors

<input type="checkbox"/> 1-49	<input type="checkbox"/> 1,000-5,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 25,001-50,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 50-99	<input type="checkbox"/> 5001-10,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 50,001-100,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 100-199	<input type="checkbox"/> 10,001-25,000	<input type="checkbox"/> More than 100,000
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200-999		

15. Estimated Assets

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

16. Estimated liabilities

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

Request for Relief, Declaration, and Signatures

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

17. Declaration and signature of authorized representative of debtor

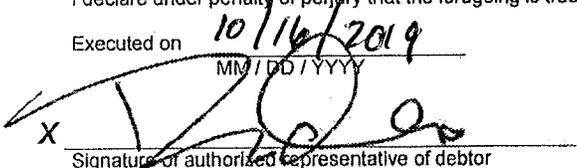
The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.

I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.

I have examined the information in this petition and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

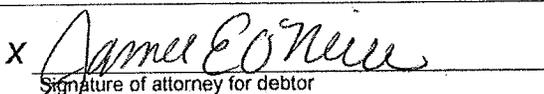
X 

Signature of authorized representative of debtor

Title _____

Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner
by: James D. Dondero, President
Printed name

18. Signature of attorney

X 

Signature of attorney for debtor

Date 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

James E. O'Neill
Printed name

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
Firm name

919 N. Market Street
17th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19899
Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

Contact phone 302-652-4100 Email address jonell@pszjlaw.com

4042 DE
Bar number and State

**ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF
THE SOLE GENERAL PARTNER
OF
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.
(a Delaware limited partnership)**

The undersigned, being the sole general partner (the “**General Partner**”) of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “**Company**”), hereby takes the following actions and adopts the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, the General Partner, acting pursuant to the laws of the State of Delaware, has considered the financial and operational aspects of the Company’s business;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has reviewed the historical performance of the Company, the outlook for the Company’s assets and overall performance, and the current and long-term liabilities of the Company;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has carefully reviewed and considered the materials presented to it by the management of and the advisors to the Company regarding the possible need to undertake a financial and operational restructuring of the Company; and

WHEREAS, the General Partner has analyzed each of the financial and strategic alternatives available to the Company, including those available on a consensual basis with the principal stakeholders of the Company, and the impact of the foregoing on the Company’s business and its stakeholders.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that in the judgment of the General Partner, it is desirable and in the best interests of the Company, its creditors, partners, and other interested parties that a petition be filed by the Company seeking relief under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware;

RESOLVED, that the officers of the General Partner (each, an “**Authorized Officer**”) be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed on behalf of the Company to execute, verify and file all petitions, schedules, lists, and other papers or documents, and to take and perform any and all further actions and steps that any such Authorized Officer deems necessary, desirable and proper in connection with the Company’s chapter 11 case, with a view to the successful prosecution of such case, including all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to the develop, file and prosecute to confirmation a chapter 11 plan and related disclosure statement;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP (“PSZ&J”) as bankruptcy counsel to represent and assist the Company in carrying out its duties under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company’s rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to retain the services of PSZ&J;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain and employ Development Specialists, Inc. (“DSP”) to provide the Company with Bradley D. Sharp as chief restructuring officer (“CRO”) and additional personnel to assist in the execution of the day to day duties as CRO. The CRO, subject to oversight of the General Partner will lead the Company’s restructuring efforts along with the Company’s advisors, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company’s rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy petition, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to hire the CRO and his affiliated firm, DSI;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to employ any other professionals necessary to assist the Company in carrying out its duties under the Bankruptcy Code; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to or immediately upon the filing of the chapter 11 case and cause to be filed appropriate applications with the bankruptcy court for authority to retain the services of any other professionals, as necessary, and on such terms as are deemed necessary, desirable and proper;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to obtain post-petition financing and obtain permission to use existing cash collateral according to terms which may be negotiated by or on behalf of the Company, and to enter into any guaranties and to pledge and grant liens on its assets as may be contemplated by or required under the terms of such post-petition financing or cash collateral arrangement; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers shall be, and each of them hereby is, hereby authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to execute appropriate loan agreements, cash collateral agreements and related ancillary documents;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to take any and all actions, to execute, deliver, certify, file and/or record and perform any and all

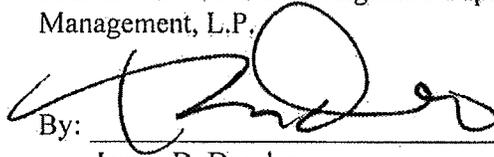
documents, agreements, instruments, motions, affidavits, applications for approvals or rulings of governmental or regulatory authorities or certificates and to take any and all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to carry out the purpose and intent of each of the foregoing resolutions and to effectuate a successful chapter 11 case;

RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any Authorized Officer in the name and on behalf of the Company in furtherance of the purpose and intent of any or all of the foregoing resolutions be, and hereby are, ratified, confirmed, and approved in all respects.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have duly executed this Written Consent as of October 7, 2019.

STRAND ADVISORS, INC.
Sole General Partner of Highland Capital
Management, L.P.

By: 

James D. Dondero
President

*SIGNATURE PAGE TO THE ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF
THE SOLE GENERAL PARTNER OF HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.*

002158

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: District of Delaware (State)

Case number (if known): 19-

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 204

Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders

12/15

A list of creditors holding the 20 largest unsecured claims must be filed in a Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 case. Include claims which the debtor disputes. Do not include claims by any person or entity who is an *insider*, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Also, do not include claims by secured creditors, unless the unsecured claim resulting from inadequate collateral value places the creditor among the holders of the 20 largest unsecured claims.

Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim		
				Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
1. Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq. Jenner & Block 353 N. Clark Street Chicago, IL 60654-3456	Terri Mascherin Tel: 312.923.2799 Email: tmascherin@jenner.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$189,314,946.00
2. Patrick Daugherty c/o Thomas A. Uebler, Esq. McCullom D'Emilio Smith Uebler LLC 2751 Centerville Rd #401 Wilmington, DE 19808	Thomas A. Uebler Tel: 302.468.5963 Email: tuebler@mdsulaw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$11,700,000.00
3. CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Esq. Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612	Grant Scott Tel: 919.854.1407 Email: gscott@myersbigel.com	Contractual Obligation				\$11,511,346.00

Debtor

Name

4.	McKool Smith, P.C. Gary Cruciani, Esq. McKool Smith 300 Crescent Court, Suite 1500 Dallas, TX 75201	Gary Cruciani Tel: 214.978.4009 Email: gcruciani@mckoolsmith. com	Professional Services	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$2,163,976.00
5.	Meta-e Discovery LLC Paul McVoy Six Landmark Square, 4th Floor Stamford, CT 6901	Paul McVoy Tel: 203.544.8323 Email: pmcvoy@metaediscove ry.com	Professional Services			\$1,852,348.54
6.	Foley Gardere Holly O'Neil, Esq. Foley & Lardner LLP 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 1600 Dallas, TX 75201	Holly O'Neil Tel: 214.999.4961 Email: honeil@foley.com	Professional Services			\$1,398,432.44
7.	DLA Piper LLP (US) Marc D. Katz, Esq. 1900 N Pearl St, Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201	Marc D. Katz Tel: 214.743.4534 Email: marc.katz@dlapiper.com	Professional Services			\$994,239.53
8.	Reid Collins & Tsai LLP William T. Reid, Esq. 810 Seventh Avenue, Ste 410 New York, NY 10019	William T. Reid Tel: 512.647.6105 Email: wreid@rctlegal.com	Professional Services			\$625,845.28
9.	Joshua & Jennifer Terry c/o Brian P. Shaw, Esq. Rogge Dunn Group, PC 500 N. Akard Street, Suite 1900 Dallas, TX 75201	Brian Shaw Tel: 214. 239.2707 email: shaw@roggedunngr oup. com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$425,000.00
10.	NWCC, LLC c/o of Michael A. Battle, Esq. Barnes & Thornburg, LLP 1717 Pennsylvania Ave N.W. Ste 500 Washington, DC 20006- 4623	Michael A. Battle Tel: 202.371.6350 Email: mbattle@btlaw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$375,000.00
11.	Duff & Phelps, LLC c/o David Landman Benesch, Friedlander, Coplan & Aronoff LLP 200 Public Square, Suite 2300 Cleveland, OH 44114- 2378	David Landman Tel: 216.363.4593 Email: dlandman@beneschlaw. com	Professional Services			\$350,000.00

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19-____ (____)
)	
Debtor.)	

CORPORATE OWNERSHIP STATEMENT (RULE 7007.1)

Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 7007.1 and to enable the Judges to evaluate possible disqualification or recusal, the Debtor, certifies that the following is a corporation other than the Debtor, or a governmental unit, that directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of any class of the corporation's equity interests, or states that there are no entities to report under FRBP 7007.1.

None [*check if applicable*]

Name:
Address:

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19-____ ()
Debtor.)	

LIST OF EQUITY SECURITY HOLDERS

Following is the list of the Debtor's equity security holders which is prepared in accordance with rule 1007(a)(3) for filing in this Chapter 11 Case:

Name: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Dugaboy Investment Trust
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Mark K. Okada
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #1
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #2
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Hunter Mountain Investment Trust
Address: c/o Rand Advisors LLC
John Honis
87 Railroad Place Ste 403
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

Case number (if known) _____

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 202

Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors

12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

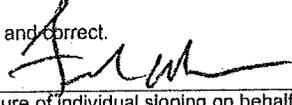
Declaration and signature

I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- Schedule A/B: Assets—Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)
- Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)
- Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)
- Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)
- Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)
- Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)
- Amended Schedule _____
- Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)
- Other document that requires a declaration Corporate Ownership Statement, List of Equity Holders, Creditor Matrix Certification

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019 x 

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

Frank Waterhouse

Printed name

Treasurer of Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner

Position or relationship to debtor

ATTACHMENT C

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

Case number (if known) 19-34054-SGJ

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 206E/F
Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims

12/15

Be as complete and accurate as possible. Use Part 1 for creditors with PRIORITY unsecured claims and Part 2 for creditors with NONPRIORITY unsecured claims. List the other party to any executory contracts or unexpired leases that could result in a claim. Also list executory contracts on *Schedule A/B: Assets - Real and Personal Property* (Official Form 206A/B) and on *Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (Official Form 206G). Number the entries in Parts 1 and 2 in the boxes on the left. If more space is needed for Part 1 or Part 2, fill out and attach the Additional Page of that Part included in this form.

Part 1: List All Creditors with PRIORITY Unsecured Claims

1. Do any creditors have priority unsecured claims? (See 11 U.S.C. § 507).

- No. Go to Part 2.
 Yes. Go to line 2.

2. List in alphabetical order all creditors who have unsecured claims that are entitled to priority in whole or in part. If the debtor has more than 3 creditors with priority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 1.

		Total claim	Priority amount
		Unknown	Unknown
2.1	Priority creditor's name and mailing address All Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201		
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed		
	Date or dates debt was incurred 2019		
	Basis for the claim: Employee Wages & Bonuses		
	Last 4 digits of account number Specify Code subsection of PRIORITY unsecured claim: 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (4)		
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		

Part 2: List All Creditors with NONPRIORITY Unsecured Claims

3. List in alphabetical order all of the creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims. If the debtor has more than 6 creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 2.

		Amount of claim
		Unknown
3.1	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 45 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed	
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2017, 2018 & 2019	
	Basis for the claim: Deferred Awards	
	Last 4 digits of account number _	
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
3.2	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 46 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	\$5,758,166.67
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed	
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2018	
	Basis for the claim: Prior year employee bonuses	
	Last 4 digits of account number _	
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	

Debtor **Highland Capital Management, L.P.** Case number (if known) **19-34054-SGJ**
Name

3.32 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Centroid** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$1,155.00**
1050 Wilshire Dr.
Ste #170
Troy, MI 48084
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **Trade Payable**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.33 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Chase Couriers, Inc** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$155.81**
1220 Champion Circle
#114
Carrollton, TX 75006
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **Trade Payable**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.34 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **CLO Holdco, Ltd.** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$11,340,751.26**
c/o Grant Scott, Esq
Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A.
4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600
Raleigh, NC 27612
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **Contractual Obligation**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.35 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Cole Schotz** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$198,760.29**
Court Plaza North
25 Main Street
P.O. Box 800
Hackensack, NJ 07602-0800
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **See Exhibit A**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.36 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Coleman Research Group, Inc.** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$52,500.00**
120 West 45th St
25th Floor
New York, NY 10036
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **Trade Payable**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.37 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Concur Technologies, Inc.** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$4,090.46**
18400 NE Union Hill Road
Redmond, WA 98052
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **Trade Payable**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.38 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Connolly Gallagher LLP** As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$118,831.25**
1201 North Market Street
20th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____
 Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed
Basis for the claim: **See Exhibit A**
Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

ATTACHMENT D

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC (THE "COMPANY")
IN ITS CAPACITY AS GENERAL PARTNER OF
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE MANAGING MEMBER OF THE COMPANY
AS GENERAL PARTNER OF CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the Company is general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**"), a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership;
- (b) the partnership agreement of the Partnership confers upon the Company, as general partner of the Partnership, broad power to manage the affairs and conduct the business of the Partnership; and
- (c) all references in these resolutions to things being done by the Partnership shall be construed as to things being done by the Company as general partner of the Partnership.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from its 99% limited partner, Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("**Charitable DAF HoldCo**"), consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Partnership owns 100% of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("**CLO HoldCo**");
- (c) the Partnership contributed and transferred the Investments to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (such contribution and transfer, together with the receipt of the Investments, together the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of CLO HoldCo and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;
- (e) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from Charitable DAF HoldCo consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**");
- (f) the Partnership wishes to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**"); and
- (g) the Managing Member of the Company is of the view that the Proposed Transaction falls within the purpose and investment limitation and restrictions as set out in the partnership agreement of the Partnership.

2.2 IT IS RESOLVED that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Partnership hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Managing Member of the Company, the entry into the Proposed Transaction generally by the Company and/or the Partnership would be in the best interests of the Company and the Partnership (as applicable);
- (c) the Company, in its capacity as the general partner of the Partnership, hereby approves the Proposed Transaction, effective as of December 28, 2016;
- (d) the Company and/or the Partnership does give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of the Proposed Transaction and the Company and/or the Partnership do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Managing Member of the Company or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company and/or the Partnership; and
- (f) any Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company and/or the Partnership (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory

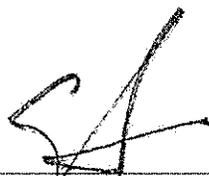
3. GENERAL AUTHORISATION

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Managing Member, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Managing Member or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Managing Member or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the

foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Managing Member prior to such action being taken.



Grant James Scott

Managing Member

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written
Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

002174

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100,000,000%	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund"), and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
			\$	\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMILP.

CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD
(THE "COMPANY")

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE SOLE DIRECTOR
OF THE COMPANY DATED EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 28, 2016

1. DIRECTOR'S INTEREST

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the sole Director discloses an interest in the matters the subject of these resolutions as a Managing Member of Charitable DAF GP, LLC, general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**");
- (b) such Director therefore:
 - (i) is to be considered as interested in any contract or proposed contract or arrangement (the "**transaction**") with the foregoing; and
 - (ii) requests that the foregoing be treated as general notice of such interests; and
- (c) pursuant to the articles of association of the Company:
 - (i) a Director may vote in respect of any transaction notwithstanding that he may be interested therein; and
 - (ii) if he does so his vote shall be counted and he may be counted in the quorum at any meeting of the Director at which any such transaction shall come before the meeting for consideration.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Company is the sole limited partner of the Partnership;
- (c) the Company contributed and transferred the Investments to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of the Company and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "**AA Options Transfer**");
- (e) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**"); and

- (f) the Company desires to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**").

2.2 **IT IS RESOLVED** that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Director, the entry into and performance by the Company of its obligations under the Proposed Transaction generally would be in the best interests of the Company;
- (c) the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction be approved;
- (d) the Company do give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of all or any of the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction and the Company do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company; and
- (f) the Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory and where required to be sealed, by affixing thereto of the Seal of the Company, witnessed as required by the Articles of Association of the Company.

3. **GENERAL AUTHORISATION**

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Director, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Director or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things

and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

-
- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Director or officer or any Attorney or Authorized Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Director prior to such action being taken.

[Signature page follows]



Grant James Scott

Director

CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD. – Written Resolutions of the Sole Director of the Company

002185

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 1/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,155,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			Amount Participated	\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest; (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares, the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

DONATIVE ASSIGNMENT OF INTERESTS

RECITALS

WHEREAS, The Get Good Nonexempt Trust (the "Trust") is a Texas trust created under a Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Partnership Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust previously gave, donated and assigned all of the assets list on Exhibit A attached hereto to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. (the "Prior Donative Assignment"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust wishes to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Donative Assignment consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Trust owns all of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, Grant James Scott, in the exercise of his discretion as Trustee of the Trust, has approved the distribution of the Participation Interest as a charitable contribution to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., a permissible beneficiary of the Trust which is a tax exempt public charity that is a supporting organization described in Section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Trustee of the Trust wishes to give and assign the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. effective December 28; 2016;

TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT

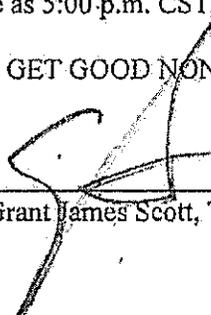
NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustee of the Trust hereby rescinds and nullifies the AA Option Donative Assignment; and

The Trustee of the Trust hereby gives, donates and assigns the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc.

This donative assignment is to be effective as 5:00 p.m. CST, December 28, 2016.

THE GET GOOD NONEXEMPT TRUST

By:



Grant James Scott, Trustee

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that it (i) is aware of this donative assignment of interests from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., and (ii) agrees to be bound by this donative assignment.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Its General Partner

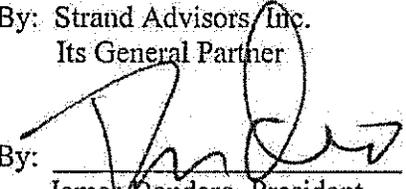
By: 
James Condero, President

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund"), and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares", and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

\$ 1,480,887.59

\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P.
(as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated
March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (ii) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest"), and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (iii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		11/30/16 NAV	Amount	Total NAV
Account Name	Legal Owner	per statement	Participated	Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	67,494.51
Totals		\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking Interests		11/30/16 NAV	Amount	Total Tracked
Account Name	Legal Owner	per statement	Participated	Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals		\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests				\$ 12,625,395.44
American Airlines Call Options		# Contracts	Amount	Total Est. MV
CALL: AAL: JAN 40 1/20/17		10,000	12/27/16 NAV Participated	Participated
			8,710,000.00	100.00000% \$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any

representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

HIGHLAND DALLAS FOUNDATION, INC.

**Unanimous Written Consent of Directors
In Lieu of Meeting**

THE UNDERSIGNED, being all of the directors of Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. ("Foundation"), a Delaware nonprofit nonstock corporation, do hereby consent to the adoption of, and do hereby adopt, the following resolutions pursuant to Section 141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and hereby direct that this Written Consent be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Foundation:

WHEREAS, the Foundation received and accepted a gift from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust created by Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Trust") consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "Prior Gifted Interests"), effective December 28, 2016;

WHEREAS, the Foundation and Get Good desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Gifted Interests consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;

WHEREAS, the Foundation has received and hereby accepts a gift from the Trust consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, effective December 28, 2016, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Gifted Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, the Foundation currently owns 100 Participating Shares in Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("DAF HoldCo"), a Cayman Islands exempted company, which shares represent one-third of the economic value of DAF HoldCo; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation's interest in DAF HoldCo has produced significant returns for the Foundation that are used in furtherance of its exempt purposes and those of its supported organization; and

WHEREAS, the directors of the Foundation, after careful consideration, believe it is in the best interests of the Foundation and its supported organization to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby

RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and authorizes the rescission and nullification of the gift of the AA Options, and the Foundation hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and

002202

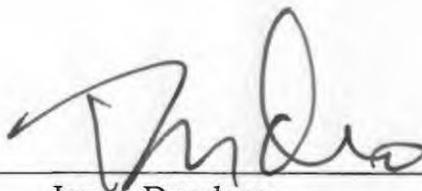
disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the Gifted Participation Interest;

~~RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and~~
authorizes the Foundation to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo, effective December 28, 2016;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of the Foundation are hereby authorized to execute and deliver such documents, and to take such other actions, as are appropriate to implement the purposes of the foregoing resolution, with such additional terms and conditions, consistent therewith, as may be approved by such officers; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Written Consent may be validly executed by electronic means to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the directors of the Foundation, have caused this Unanimous Written Consent to be executed effective as of December 28, 2016.



James Dondero

Grant Scott

Mary M. Jalonick

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/29/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests \$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund II Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund II Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000% S	8,710,000.00
				\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality,

genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

EXHIBIT 2

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

<p>Where should notices to the creditor be sent?</p> <p>See summary page</p> <p>Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)</p>	<p>Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)</p> <p>CLO Holdco, Ltd. c/o Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612, United States</p>
--	--

Contact phone 214-777-4200 Contact phone _____
 Contact email jkane@krcl.com Contact email gscott@myersbigel.com

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) 133 Filed on 04/08/2020
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _ _ _ _

7. How much is the claim? \$ 0.00. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 10/21/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Grant Scott
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P.		
District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane 901 Main Street, Suite 5200 Dallas, Texas, 75202 United States Phone: 214-777-4200 Phone 2: Fax: Email: jkane@krcl.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded	
	Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No	
	Related Claim Filed By:	
Filing Party: Authorized agent		
Disbursement/Notice Parties: CLO Holdco, Ltd. c/o Grant Scott, Director Myers Bigel P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600 Raleigh, NC, 27612 United States Phone: Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: gscott@myersbigel.com DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: Yes - 133, 04/08/2020 Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: 0.00	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No	Nature of Secured Amount:	
Amount of 503(b)(9): No	Value of Property:	
Based on Lease: No	Annual Interest Rate:	
Subject to Right of Setoff: No	Arrearage Amount:	
	Basis for Perfection:	
	Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Grant Scott on 21-Oct-2020 5:53:37 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Counsel Company: CLO Holdco, Ltd.		

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor 1 Highland Capital Management, L.P.

Debtor 2
 (Spouse, if filing) _____

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

Official Form 410

Proof of Claim

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. Who is the current creditor?
CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)

Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. Has this claim been acquired from someone else?
 No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent? Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)	Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
	<u>Kane Russell Coleman Logan PC, John J Kane</u> Name <u>901 Main Street, Suite 5200</u> Number Street <u>Dallas TX 75202</u> City State ZIP Code Contact phone <u>214.777.4200</u> Contact email <u>jkane@krcl.com</u>	<u>CLO Holdco, Ltd., Grant Scott, Director</u> Name <u>Myers Bigel P.A., 4140 Park Lake Ave., Ste 600</u> Number Street <u>Raleigh NC 27612</u> City State ZIP Code Contact phone _____ Contact email <u>gscott@myersbigel.com</u>
Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one): _____		

4. Does this claim amend one already filed?
 No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) 133 Filed on 04/08/2020
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?
 No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____

Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ _____ 0.00. Does this amount include interest or other charges? No Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card. Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c). Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No Yes. Identify the property: _____

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)?

No

Yes. Check one:

Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).

Amount entitled to priority

\$ _____

Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).

\$ _____

Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650*) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).

\$ _____

Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).

\$ _____

Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).

\$ _____

Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.

\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

Check the appropriate box:

- I am the creditor.
- I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
- I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
- I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgment that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 10 21 2020
 MM / DD / YYYY

Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Grant Scott
 First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel (Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A.)

Company CLO Holdco, Ltd.
 Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 4140 Park Lake Ave., Suite 600
 Number Street
Raleigh NC 27612
 City State ZIP Code

Contact phone _____ Email gscott@myersbigel.com

SUMMARY OF AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM

Debtor(s): Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “Debtor”)
 Case Info: 19-34054-sgj11; United States Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division
 Creditor: CLO Holdco, Ltd. (“CLO”)

A. CLO’s Proof of Claim

1. Claim Amount. CLO filed its original Proof of Claim in the amount of \$11,340,751.26, which evidenced the amount of CLO's claim against the Debtor as of October 16, 2019 (the "Petition Date"). CLO's claim consisted of participation interests and tracking interests in shares of certain funds, evidenced by certain transfer documents attached to this Summary. Below is a summary statement of accounts provided by the Debtor to CLO on October 24, 2019:

Participated & tracking interests

Partners Name	8/30/19 NAV	7/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	total @ 7/31/19	8/31/19 NAV	Redemptions payable (August 2019)	total @ 8/31/19
HCMLP comp	2,907,647	1,761,399	1,111,993	2,873,393	1,741,909	1,111,993	2,853,902
HCMLP prior	1,055,973	639,692	403,844	1,043,536	632,617	403,844	1,036,461
Eames, Ltd.	5,998,476	3,723,146	2,204,458	5,927,604	3,680,646	2,204,458	5,885,104
HCMLP (1)	360,805	223,946	132,597	356,544	221,391	132,597	353,989
HCMLP (2)	1,187,441	737,023	436,388	1,173,412	728,610	436,388	1,164,998
Total	\$ 11,510,343	\$ 7,085,207	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,374,488	\$ 7,005,174	\$ 4,289,281	\$ 11,294,454

CLO understands that the Debtor has reached a settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's and Eames, Ltd.'s interested in the Crusader funds in which CLO owns participation interests. According to the Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in those funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests in the Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's Claim Amount is reduced to **\$0.00**.

2. Supporting Documentation. The total amount due and owing as of the Petition Date is evidenced by the following supporting documentation:

- a. The Statement of Accounts provided above;
- b. Debtor's List of Largest Unsecured Creditors;
- c. Excerpt of Debtor's Schedules; and
- d. Participation Interest and Tracking Interest transfer documents detailing transfer of ownership interests to CLO.

B. Reservation of Rights

By filing this amendment, CLO expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things, amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended Proof of Claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional documents and facts as necessary to support its claim.

ATTACHMENT B

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

7. Describe debtor's business. A. Check one:

- Health Care Business (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(27A))
- Single Asset Real Estate (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51B))
- Railroad (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(44))
- Stockbroker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(53A))
- Commodity Broker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(6))
- Clearing Bank (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 781(3))
- None of the above

B. Check all that apply:

- Tax-exempt entity (as described in 26 U.S.C. §501)
- Investment company, including hedge fund or pooled investment vehicle (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80a-3)
- Investment advisor (as defined in 15 U.S.C. §80b-2(a)(11))

C. NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 4-digit code that best describes debtor.
See <http://www.uscourts.gov/four-digit-national-association-naics-codes>.

5259

8. Under which chapter of the Bankruptcy Code is the debtor filing? Check one:

- Chapter 7
- Chapter 9
- Chapter 11. Check all that apply:
 - Debtor's aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$2,725,625 (amount subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that).
 - The debtor is a small business debtor as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51D). If the debtor is a small business debtor, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return or if all of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in 11 U.S.C. § 1116(1)(B).
 - A plan is being filed with this petition.
 - Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with 11 U.S.C. § 1126(b).
 - The debtor is required to file periodic reports (for example, 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission according to § 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. File the attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11 (Official Form 201A) with this form.
 - The debtor is a shell company as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2.
- Chapter 12

9. Were prior bankruptcy cases filed by or against the debtor within the last 8 years? No. Yes.

(If more than 2 cases, attach a separate list.)

District _____	When _____	Case number _____	
District _____	When _____	Case number _____	

10. Are any bankruptcy cases pending or being filed by a business partner or an affiliate of the debtor? No. Yes.

List all cases. If more than 1, attach a separate list.

Debtor _____	Relationship _____
District _____	When _____ Case number, if known _____

Debtor: Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

11. Why is the case filed in this district? *Check all that apply.*

Debtor has had its domicile, principal place of business, or principal assets in this district for 180 days immediately preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days than in any other district.

A bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, or partnership is pending in this district.

12. Does the debtor own or have possession of any real property or personal property that needs immediate attention?

No

Yes. Answer below for each property that needs immediate attention. Attach additional sheets if needed.

Why does (the property need immediate attention? (Check all that apply.)

It poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable hazard to public health or safety.
What is the hazard? _____

It needs to be physically secured or protected from the weather.

It includes perishable goods or assets that could quickly deteriorate or lose value without attention (for example, livestock, seasonal goods, meat, dairy, produce, or securities-related assets or other options).

Other _____

Where is the property? _____
Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

Is the property insured?

No

Yes. Insurance agency _____
Contact name _____
Phone _____

Statistical and administrative information

13. Debtor's estimation of available funds *Check one:*

Funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

After any administrative expenses are paid, no funds will be available to unsecured creditors.

14. Estimated number of creditors

<input type="checkbox"/> 1-49	<input type="checkbox"/> 1,000-5,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 25,001-50,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 50-99	<input type="checkbox"/> 5001-10,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 50,001-100,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 100-199	<input type="checkbox"/> 10,001-25,000	<input type="checkbox"/> More than 100,000
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200-999		

15. Estimated Assets

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

16. Estimated liabilities

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001 - \$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001 - \$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001 - \$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001 - \$50 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001 - \$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001 - \$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001 - \$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001 - \$1 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001 - \$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
Name

Case number (if known) _____

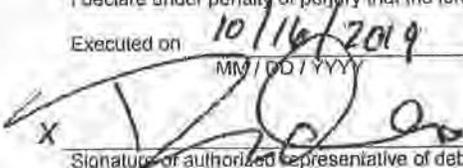
Request for Relief, Declaration, and Signatures

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

17. Declaration and signature of authorized representative of debtor

The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.
I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.
I have examined the information in this petition and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.
I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

X 
Signature of authorized representative of debtor

Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner
by: James D. Dondero, President
Printed name

TITs _____

18. Signature of attorney

X 
Signature of attorney for debtor

Date 10/16/2019
MM/DD/YYYY

James E. O'Neill
Printed name

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
Firm name

919 N. Market Street
17th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19899
Number, Street, City, State & ZIP Code

Contact phone 302-652-4100 Email address jonell@pszjlaw.com

4042 DE
Bar number and State

002225

**ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF
THE SOLE GENERAL PARTNER
OF
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.
(a Delaware limited partnership)**

The undersigned, being the sole general partner (the “**General Partner**”) of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “**Company**”), hereby takes the following actions and adopts the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, the General Partner, acting pursuant to the laws of the State of Delaware, has considered the financial and operational aspects of the Company’s business;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has reviewed the historical performance of the Company, the outlook for the Company’s assets and overall performance, and the current and long-term liabilities of the Company;

WHEREAS, the General Partner has carefully reviewed and considered the materials presented to it by the management of and the advisors to the Company regarding the possible need to undertake a financial and operational restructuring of the Company; and

WHEREAS, the General Partner has analyzed each of the financial and strategic alternatives available to the Company, including those available on a consensual basis with the principal stakeholders of the Company, and the impact of the foregoing on the Company’s business and its stakeholders.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that in the judgment of the General Partner, it is desirable and in the best interests of the Company, its creditors, partners, and other interested parties that a petition be filed by the Company seeking relief under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware;

RESOLVED, that the officers of the General Partner (each, an “**Authorized Officer**”) be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed on behalf of the Company to execute, verify and file all petitions, schedules, lists, and other papers or documents, and to take and perform any and all further actions and steps that any such Authorized Officer deems necessary, desirable and proper in connection with the Company’s chapter 11 case, with a view to the successful prosecution of such case, including all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to the develop, file and prosecute to confirmation a chapter 11 plan and related disclosure statement;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP ("PSZ&J") as bankruptcy counsel to represent and assist the Company in carrying out its duties under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company's rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to retain the services of PSZ&J;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to retain and employ Development Specialists, Inc. ("DSP") to provide the Company with Bradley D. Sharp as chief restructuring officer ("CRO") and additional personnel to assist in the execution of the day to day duties as CRO. The CRO, subject to oversight of the General Partner will lead the Company's restructuring efforts along with the Company's advisors, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company's rights in connection therewith, and the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to and immediately upon the filing of the bankruptcy petition, and to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to hire the CRO and his affiliated firm, DSI;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to employ any other professionals necessary to assist the Company in carrying out its duties under the Bankruptcy Code; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers prior to or immediately upon the filing of the chapter 11 case and cause to be filed appropriate applications with the bankruptcy court for authority to retain the services of any other professionals, as necessary, and on such terms as are deemed necessary, desirable and proper;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to obtain post-petition financing and obtain permission to use existing cash collateral according to terms which may be negotiated by or on behalf of the Company, and to enter into any guaranties and to pledge and grant liens on its assets as may be contemplated by or required under the terms of such post-petition financing or cash collateral arrangement; and in connection therewith, the Authorized Officers shall be, and each of them hereby is, hereby authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to execute appropriate loan agreements, cash collateral agreements and related ancillary documents;

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, on behalf of the Company, to take any and all actions, to execute, deliver, certify, file and/or record and perform any and all

documents, agreements, instruments, motions, affidavits, applications for approvals or rulings of governmental or regulatory authorities or certificates and to take any and all actions and steps deemed by any such Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable to carry out the purpose and intent of each of the foregoing resolutions and to effectuate a successful chapter 11 case;

RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any Authorized Officer in the name and on behalf of the Company in furtherance of the purpose and intent of any or all of the foregoing resolutions be, and hereby are, ratified, confirmed, and approved in all respects.

[Signature pages follow]

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: District of Delaware (State)

Case number (if known): 19-

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 204

Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders

12/15

A list of creditors holding the 20 largest unsecured claims must be filed in a Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 case. Include claims which the debtor disputes. Do not include claims by any person or entity who is an *insider*, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Also, do not include claims by secured creditors, unless the unsecured claim resulting from inadequate collateral value places the creditor among the holders of the 20 largest unsecured claims.

Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim		
				Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
1. Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq. Jenner & Block 353 N. Clark Street Chicago, IL 60654-3456	Terri Mascherin Tel: 312.923.2799 Email: tmascherin@jenner.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$189,314,946.00
2. Patrick Daugherty c/o Thomas A. Uebler, Esq. McCullom D'Emilio Smith Uebler LLC 2751 Centerville Rd #401 Wilmington, DE 19808	Thomas A. Uebler Tel: 302.468.5963 Email: tuebler@mdsulaw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed			\$11,700,000.00
3. CLO Holdco, Ltd. Grant Scott, Esq. Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A. 4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600 Raleigh, NC 27612	Grant Scott Tel: 919.854.1407 Email: gscott@myersbigel.com	Contractual Obligation				\$11,511,346.00

Debtor

Name

4.	McKool Smith, P.C. Gary Cruciani, Esq. McKool Smith 300 Crescent Court, Suite 1500 Dallas, TX 75201	Gary Cruciani Tel: 214.978.4009 Email: gcruciani@mckoolsmith.com	Professional Services	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$2,163,976.00
5.	Meta-e Discovery LLC Paul McVoy Six Landmark Square, 4th Floor Stamford, CT 6901	Paul McVoy Tel: 203.544.8323 Email: pmcvoy@metaediscovery.com	Professional Services			\$1,852,348.54
6.	Foley Gardere Holly O'Neil, Esq. Foley & Lardner LLP 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 1600 Dallas, TX 75201	Holly O'Neil Tel: 214.999.4961 Email: honeil@foley.com	Professional Services			\$1,398,432.44
7.	DLA Piper LLP (US) Marc D. Katz, Esq. 1900 N Pearl St, Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201	Marc D. Katz Tel: 214.743.4534 Email: marc.katz@dlapiper.com	Professional Services			\$994,239.53
8.	Reid Collins & Tsai LLP William T. Reid, Esq. 810 Seventh Avenue, Ste 410 New York, NY 10019	William T. Reid Tel: 512.647.6105 Email: wreid@rctlegal.com	Professional Services			\$625,845.28
9.	Joshua & Jennifer Terry c/o Brian P. Shaw, Esq. Rogge Dunn Group, PC 500 N. Akard Street, Suite 1900 Dallas, TX 75201	Brian Shaw Tel: 214. 239.2707 email: shaw@roggedunn.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$425,000.00
10.	NWCC, LLC c/o of Michael A. Battle, Esq. Barnes & Thornburg, LLP 1717 Pennsylvania Ave N.W. Ste 500 Washington, DC 20006-4623	Michael A. Battle Tel: 202.371.6350 Email: mbattle@btlaw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		\$375,000.00
11.	Duff & Phelps, LLC c/o David Landman Benesch, Friedlander, Coplan & Aronoff LLP 200 Public Square, Suite 2300 Cleveland, OH 44114-2378	David Landman Tel: 216.363.4593 Email: dlandman@beneschlaw.com	Professional Services			\$350,000.00

Debtor

Name

12.	American Arbitration Association 120 Broadway, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10271	Elizabeth Robertson, Director Tel: 212.484.3299 Email: robertsone@adr.org	Professional Services			\$292,125.00
13.	Lackey Hershman LLP Paul Lackey, Esq. Stinson LLP 3102 Oak Lawn Avenue, Ste 777 Dallas, TX 75219	Paul Lackey Tel: 214.560.2206 Email: paul.lackey@stinson.com	Professional Services			\$246,802.54
14.	Bates White, LLC Karen Goldberg, Esq. 2001 K Street NW, North Bldg Suite 500 Washington, DC 20006	Karen Goldberg Tel: 202.747.2093 Email: karen.goldberg@bateswhite.com	Professional Services			\$235,422.04
15.	Debevoise & Plimpton LLP c/o Accounting Dept 28th Floor 919 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022	Michael Harrell Tel: 212-909-6349 Email: mpharrell@debevoise.com	Professional Services			\$179,966.98
16.	Andrews Kurth LLP Scott A. Brister, Esq. 111 Congress Avenue, Ste 1700 Austin, TX 78701	Scott A. Brister Tel: 512.320.9220 Email: ScottBrister@andrewskurth.com	Professional Services			\$137,637.81
17.	Connolly Gallagher LLP 1201 N. Market Street 20 th Floor Wilmington, DE 19801	Ryan P. Newell Tel: 302.888.6434 Email: rnewell@connollygallagher.com	Professional Services			\$118,831.25
18.	Boies, Schiller & Flexner LLP 5301 Wisconsin Ave NW Washington, DC 20015-2015	Scott E. Gant Tel: 202.237.2727 Email: sgant@bsflp.com	Professional Services			\$115,714.80
19.	UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC c/o Andrew Clubock, Esq. Latham & Watkins LLP 555 Eleventh Street NW Suite 1000 Washington, DC 20004-130	Andrew Clubock Tel: 202.637.3323 email: Andrew.Clubok@lw.com	Litigation	Contingent Unliquidated Disputed		Unliquidated

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19-____ (____)
)	
Debtor.)	

LIST OF EQUITY SECURITY HOLDERS

Following is the list of the Debtor's equity security holders which is prepared in accordance with rule 1007(a)(3) for filing in this Chapter 11 Case:

Name: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Dugaboy Investment Trust
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Mark K. Okada
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #1
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: The Mark and Pamela Okada Family Trust – Exempt Trust #2
Address: 300 Crescent Court
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Name: Hunter Mountain Investment Trust
Address: c/o Rand Advisors LLC
John Honis
87 Railroad Place Ste 403
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)	Case No. 19-____ (____)
)	
Debtor.)	

CERTIFICATION OF CREDITOR MATRIX

Pursuant to Rule 1007-2 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, the above captioned debtor (the “Debtor”) hereby certifies that the *Creditor Matrix* submitted herewith contains the names and addresses of the Debtor’s creditors. To the best of the Debtor’s knowledge, the *Creditor Matrix* is complete, correct, and consistent with the Debtor’s books and records.

The information contained herein is based upon a review of the Debtor’s books and records as of the petition date. However, no comprehensive legal and/or factual investigations with regard to possible defenses to any claims set forth in the *Creditor Matrix* have been completed. Therefore, the listing does not, and should not, be deemed to constitute: (1) a waiver of any defense to any listed claims; (2) an acknowledgement of the allowability of any listed claims; and/or (3) a waiver of any other right or legal position of the Debtor.

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

Case number (if known) _____

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 202
Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors 12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

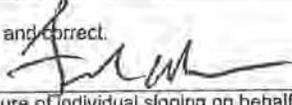
Declaration and signature

I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- Schedule A/B: Assets—Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)
- Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)
- Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)
- Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)
- Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)
- Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)
- Amended Schedule
- Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)
- Other document that requires a declaration Corporate Ownership Statement, List of Equity Holders, Creditor Matrix Certification

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 10/16/2019 x 

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

Frank Waterhouse

Printed name

Treasurer of Strand Advisors, Inc., General Partner

Position or relationship to debtor

002237

ATTACHMENT C

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

Case number (if known) 19-34054-SGJ

Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 206E/F
Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims

12/15

Be as complete and accurate as possible. Use Part 1 for creditors with PRIORITY unsecured claims and Part 2 for creditors with NONPRIORITY unsecured claims. List the other party to any executory contracts or unexpired leases that could result in a claim. Also list executory contracts on *Schedule A/B: Assets - Real and Personal Property* (Official Form 206A/B) and on *Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (Official Form 206G). Number the entries in Parts 1 and 2 in the boxes on the left. If more space is needed for Part 1 or Part 2, fill out and attach the Additional Page of that Part included in this form.

Part 1: List All Creditors with PRIORITY Unsecured Claims

1. Do any creditors have priority unsecured claims? (See 11 U.S.C. § 507).

- No. Go to Part 2.
 Yes. Go to line 2.

2. List in alphabetical order all creditors who have unsecured claims that are entitled to priority in whole or in part. If the debtor has more than 3 creditors with priority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 1.

		Total claim	Priority amount
2.1	Priority creditor's name and mailing address All Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	Unknown	Unknown
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed		
	Date or dates debt was incurred 2019		
	Basis for the claim: Employee Wages & Bonuses		
	Last 4 digits of account number		
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		
	Specify Code subsection of PRIORITY unsecured claim: 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (4)		

Part 2: List All Creditors with NONPRIORITY Unsecured Claims

3. List in alphabetical order all of the creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims. If the debtor has more than 6 creditors with nonpriority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 2.

		Amount of claim
3.1	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 45 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	Unknown
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed	
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2017, 2018 & 2019	
	Basis for the claim: Deferred Awards	
	Last 4 digits of account number	
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
3.2	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address 46 Employees 300 Crescent Ct. Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75201	\$5,758,166.67
	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contingent <input type="checkbox"/> Unliquidated <input type="checkbox"/> Disputed	
	Date(s) debt was incurred 2018	
	Basis for the claim: Prior year employee bonuses	
	Last 4 digits of account number	
	Is the claim subject to offset? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Case number (if known) 19-34054-SGJ

Name

3.32 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Centroid**
1050 Wilshire Dr.
Ste #170
Troy, MI 48084
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____

As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$1,155.00**

Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed

Basis for the claim: Trade Payable

Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.33 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Chase Couriers, Inc**
1220 Champion Circle
#114
Carrollton, TX 75006
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____

As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$155.81**

Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed

Basis for the claim: Trade Payable

Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.34 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **CLO Holdco, Ltd.**
c/o Grant Scott, Esq
Myers Bigel Sibley & Sajovec, P.A.
4140 Park Lake Ave, Ste 600
Raleigh, NC 27612
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____

As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$11,340,751.26**

Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed

Basis for the claim: Contractual Obligation

Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.35 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Cole Schotz**
Court Plaza North
25 Main Street
P.O. Box 800
Hackensack, NJ 07602-0800
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____

As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$198,760.29**

Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed

Basis for the claim: See Exhibit A

Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.36 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Coleman Research Group, Inc.**
120 West 45th St
25th Floor
New York, NY 10036
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____

As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$52,500.00**

Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed

Basis for the claim: Trade Payable

Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.37 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Concur Technologies, Inc.**
18400 NE Union Hill Road
Redmond, WA 98052
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____

As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$4,090.46**

Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed

Basis for the claim: Trade Payable

Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

3.38 Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address **Connolly Gallagher LLP**
1201 North Market Street
20th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
Date(s) debt was incurred _____
Last 4 digits of account number _____

As of the petition filing date, the claim is: *Check all that apply.* **\$118,831.25**

Contingent
 Unliquidated
 Disputed

Basis for the claim: See Exhibit A

Is the claim subject to offset? No Yes

ATTACHMENT D

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC (THE "COMPANY")
IN ITS CAPACITY AS GENERAL PARTNER OF
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE MANAGING MEMBER OF THE COMPANY
AS GENERAL PARTNER OF CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the Company is general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**"), a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership;
- (b) the partnership agreement of the Partnership confers upon the Company, as general partner of the Partnership, broad power to manage the affairs and conduct the business of the Partnership; and
- (c) all references in these resolutions to things being done by the Partnership shall be construed as to things being done by the Company as general partner of the Partnership.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from its 99% limited partner, Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("**Charitable DAF HoldCo**"), consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Partnership owns 100% of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("**CLO HoldCo**");
- (c) the Partnership contributed and transferred the Investments to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (such contribution and transfer, together with the receipt of the Investments, together the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of CLO HoldCo and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;
- (e) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from Charitable DAF HoldCo consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**");
- (f) the Partnership wishes to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**"); and
- (g) the Managing Member of the Company is of the view that the Proposed Transaction falls within the purpose and investment limitation and restrictions as set out in the partnership agreement of the Partnership.

2.2 IT IS RESOLVED that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Partnership hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Managing Member of the Company, the entry into the Proposed Transaction generally by the Company and/or the Partnership would be in the best interests of the Company and the Partnership (as applicable);
- (c) the Company, in its capacity as the general partner of the Partnership, hereby approves the Proposed Transaction, effective as of December 28, 2016;
- (d) the Company and/or the Partnership does give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of the Proposed Transaction and the Company and/or the Partnership do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Managing Member of the Company or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company and/or the Partnership; and
- (f) any Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company and/or the Partnership (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory

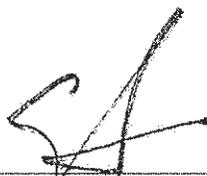
3. GENERAL AUTHORISATION

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Managing Member, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Managing Member or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Managing Member or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the

foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Managing Member prior to such action being taken.



Grant James Scott

Managing Member

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written
Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

002245

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	12/27/16 MV	# Contracts	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	8,710,000.00	10,000	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Earnes, Ltd.	Earnes, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Earnes, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund"), and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
				\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD
(THE "COMPANY")

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE SOLE DIRECTOR
OF THE COMPANY DATED EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 28, 2016

1. DIRECTOR'S INTEREST

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the sole Director discloses an interest in the matters the subject of these resolutions as a Managing Member of Charitable DAF GP, LLC, general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**");
- (b) such Director therefore:
 - (i) is to be considered as interested in any contract or proposed contract or arrangement (the "**transaction**") with the foregoing; and
 - (ii) requests that the foregoing be treated as general notice of such interests; and
- (c) pursuant to the articles of association of the Company:
 - (i) a Director may vote in respect of any transaction notwithstanding that he may be interested therein; and
 - (ii) if he does so his vote shall be counted and he may be counted in the quorum at any meeting of the Director at which any such transaction shall come before the meeting for consideration.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Company is the sole limited partner of the Partnership;
- (c) the Company contributed and transferred the Investments to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of the Company and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "**AA Options Transfer**");
- (e) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**"); and

- (f) the Company desires to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**").

2.2 **IT IS RESOLVED** that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Director, the entry into and performance by the Company of its obligations under the Proposed Transaction generally would be in the best interests of the Company;
- (c) the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction be approved;
- (d) the Company do give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of all or any of the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction and the Company do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company; and
- (f) the Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory and where required to be sealed, by affixing thereto of the Seal of the Company, witnessed as required by the Articles of Association of the Company.

3. **GENERAL AUTHORISATION**

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Director, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Director or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things

and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Director or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Director prior to such action being taken.

[Signature page follows]



Grant James Scott

Director

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 1/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV		Amount		Total NAV	
			per statement	Participated	Participated	Participated		
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$	\$	3,185,728.54	
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%			1,158,673.19	
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%			6,581,643.01	
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%			50,968.60	
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%			167,494.51	
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$	\$	11,144,507.85	

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV		Tracking		Total Tracked	
			per statement	Amount	Amount	Interest		
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	\$7.14%		345,498.94	
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	\$7.14%		1,155,388.65	
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$	\$	1,480,887.59	

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$	\$	12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	----	----	---------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest; (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares, the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

DONATIVE ASSIGNMENT OF INTERESTS

RECITALS

WHEREAS, The Get Good Nonexempt Trust (the "Trust") is a Texas trust created under a Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Partnership Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust previously gave, donated and assigned all of the assets list on Exhibit A attached hereto to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. (the "Prior Donative Assignment"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust wishes to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Donative Assignment consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Trust owns all of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, Grant James Scott, in the exercise of his discretion as Trustee of the Trust, has approved the distribution of the Participation Interest as a charitable contribution to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., a permissible beneficiary of the Trust which is a tax exempt public charity that is a supporting organization described in Section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Trustee of the Trust wishes to give and assign the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. effective December 28; 2016;

TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT

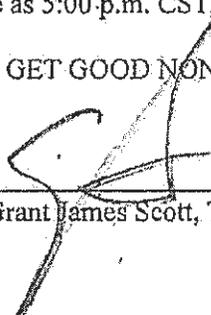
NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustee of the Trust hereby rescinds and nullifies the AA Option Donative Assignment; and

The Trustee of the Trust hereby gives, donates and assigns the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc.

This donative assignment is to be effective as 5:00 p.m. CST, December 28, 2016.

THE GET GOOD NONEXEMPT TRUST

By:


Grant James Scott, Trustee

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that it (i) is aware of this donative assignment of interests from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., and (ii) agrees to be bound by this donative assignment.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Its General Partner

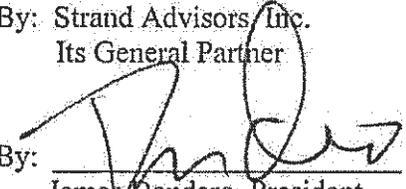
By: 
James Oondero, President

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 12/27/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

002267

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participation Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P.
(as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated
March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (ii) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (iii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
Account Name	Legal Owner			
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	67,494.51
Totals		\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking Interests				
Account Name	Legal Owner	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals		\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests				
American Airlines Call Options		# Contracts	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17		10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	100.00000% \$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any

representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

HIGHLAND DALLAS FOUNDATION, INC.

**Unanimous Written Consent of Directors
In Lieu of Meeting**

THE UNDERSIGNED, being all of the directors of Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. ("Foundation"), a Delaware nonprofit nonstock corporation, do hereby consent to the adoption of, and do hereby adopt, the following resolutions pursuant to Section 141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and hereby direct that this Written Consent be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Foundation:

WHEREAS, the Foundation received and accepted a gift from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust created by Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Trust") consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "Prior Gifted Interests"), effective December 28, 2016;

WHEREAS, the Foundation and Get Good desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Gifted Interests consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;

WHEREAS, the Foundation has received and hereby accepts a gift from the Trust consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, effective December 28, 2016, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Gifted Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, the Foundation currently owns 100 Participating Shares in Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("DAF HoldCo"), a Cayman Islands exempted company, which shares represent one-third of the economic value of DAF HoldCo; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation's interest in DAF HoldCo has produced significant returns for the Foundation that are used in furtherance of its exempt purposes and those of its supported organization; and

WHEREAS, the directors of the Foundation, after careful consideration, believe it is in the best interests of the Foundation and its supported organization to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby

RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and authorizes the rescission and nullification of the gift of the AA Options, and the Foundation hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and

002273

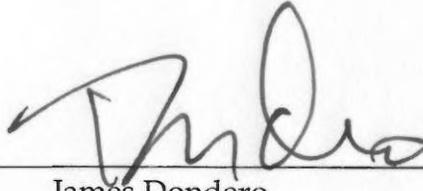
disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the Gifted Participation Interest;

~~RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and~~
authorizes the Foundation to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo, effective December 28, 2016;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of the Foundation are hereby authorized to execute and deliver such documents, and to take such other actions, as are appropriate to implement the purposes of the foregoing resolution, with such additional terms and conditions, consistent therewith, as may be approved by such officers; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Written Consent may be validly executed by electronic means to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the directors of the Foundation, have caused this Unanimous Written Consent to be executed effective as of December 28, 2016.



James Dondero

Grant Scott

Mary M. Jalonick

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/29/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000%	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests \$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality,

genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

EXHIBIT 3

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)

Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** CLO HoldCo, Ltd.
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
CLO HoldCo, Ltd. Louis M. Phillips 301 Main Street Ste. 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801 Contact phone _____ Contact email <u>louis.phillips@kellyhart.com</u>	CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 2101 Cedar Springs Road Ste. 1200 Dallas, TX 75201 Contact phone _____ Contact email _____

Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)
 Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) 198 Filed on 04/08/22
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: ____ _

7. How much is the claim? \$ unknown, see addendum p 10. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.

Participation and Tracking Interest in investment funds, see addendum

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____

Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)

Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)

Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____

Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.
 I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
 I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
 I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 01/11/2022
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Mark Patrick
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Mark Patrick
First name Middle name Last name

Title Director

Company CLO HoldCo, Ltd.
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division	
Creditor: CLO HoldCo, Ltd. Louis M. Phillips 301 Main Street Ste. 1600 Baton Rouge, LA, 70801 Phone: Phone 2: Fax: Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:
	Filing Party: Creditor
Disbursement/Notice Parties: CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 2101 Cedar Springs Road Ste. 1200 Dallas, TX, 75201 Phone: Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS	
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: Yes - 198, 04/08/22 Acquired Claim: No
Basis of Claim: Participation and Tracking Interest in investment funds, see addendum	Last 4 Digits: No Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: unknown, see addendum p 10	Includes Interest or Charges: No
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: No	Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:
Submitted By: Mark Patrick on 11-Jan-2022 9:04:55 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Director Company: CLO HoldCo, Ltd.	

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
	§	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	§	Chapter 11
	§	
Debtor	§	Relates to Claim Nos. 133 and 198
	§	

ADDENDUM TO AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) files this *Addendum to Amended Proof of Claim*, which relates to the Proof of Claim submitted herewith which amends Proof of Claim 198 (the “First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim”), which amended Proof of Claim No. 133 (the “Initial Claim”).

BASIS FOR CLAIM

A. HCMLP Crusader Interest and the Participation and Tracking Interest

1. The above-captioned debtor (“HCMLP” or the “Debtor”) served as investment manager for the Highland Crusader Funds (the “Crusader Funds”) which were formed between 2000 and 2002 consisting of the Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the “Onshore Crusader Fund”) and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the “Offshore Crusader Fund”), and the capital through the Onshore Crusader Fund and Offshore Crusader Fund was pooled into a Master Fund. *See* Partial Final Award, AAA Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Partial Final Award”) §IA,2.¹

¹ The pleadings in the Arbitration are available to HCMLP and the Litigation Trustee. Pursuant to the Court’s *Agreed Protective Order* [Dkt. No. 382], parties have previously identified pleadings in the Arbitration as designated Highly Confidential and only subject to disclosure under the procedures set forth in Local Rule 9077-1. CLO HoldCo quotes relevant provisions of such pleadings herein and will provide such pleadings as necessary pursuant to applicable procedures.

2. During the 2008 market decline, HCMLP was flooded with redemption request from Crusader Fund investors, and on October 15, 2008, HCMLP placed the Crusader Funds in wind-down, “compulsorily redeeming” Crusader Fund’s limited partnership interests. *Id.* at §II. Pursuant to a 2011 adoption of the negotiated “Plan and Scheme,” HCMLP was to manage, sell, and distribute assets with the Committee of Redeemers in the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”) to oversee the process with an increased level of influence. *Id.*

3. According to that certain *Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest Schedule*, HCMLP granted certain participation interest (the “Participation Interest”) in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund and the Offshore Crusader Fund (“HCLMP Crusader Interest”) and a tracking interest (the “Tracking Interest”) in certain participating shares of the HCLMP Crusader Interest. *See* Attachment A [Schedule I, the Participation and Tracking Interest].

4. The Participation and Tracking Interest were expressly freely assignable and the obligations thereunder owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation and Tracking Interest. *Id.*

5. The Participation and Tracking Interest were received and accepted by Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust pursuant to a Unanimous Written Consent of Directors in Lieu of Meeting dated December 28, 2016 (“HDF Consent”). *See* Attachment B - Transfer Documents. The HDF Consent further contributed the Participation and Tracking Interest to the Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. (“DAF HoldCo”) *Id.*

6. Charitable DAF Holdco the contributed the Participation and Tracking Interest to Charitable DAF Fund, LP (“DAF Fund”). *See* Transfer Documents. Finally, DAF Fund

contributed and transferred the Participation and Tracking Interest to CLO HoldCo by Written Resolution effective December 28, 2016. *See* Transfer Documents.

7. CLO HoldCo is thus the holder of the Participation and Tracking Interest.
8. Pursuant to the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule, HCMLP agreed that:

Subject to any applicable tax withholding, **HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP** (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and **proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds")**. Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, **HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest** an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and **proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares**. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

See Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule (emphasis added).

9. As such, HCMLP is obligated to pay to CLO HoldCo (as holder of the Participation Interest and Tracking Interest) the proceeds of any sale, assignment, or other disposition of any interest with respect to or in the HCMLP Crusader Interest.

B. The Arbitration

10. The Redeemer Committee terminated HCMLP on July 5, 2016 (effective August 4, 2016), and on July 6, 2016, the Redeemer Committee filed a Notice of Claim before the AAA commencing arbitration case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (the "Arbitration") against HCMLP. Partial

Final Award. On October 14, 2016, the Redeemer Committee amended its Notice of Claim and asserted willful misconduct and violation of fiduciary and contractual duties by HCMLP as investment manager of the Crusader Funds. *Id.*

11. An evidentiary hearing in the Arbitration took place over several days in September 2018, and certain post hearing briefing occurred until the Arbitration record was declared closed on December 12, 2018. *Id.* at §II. On March 6, 2019, the Arbitration panel issued a Partial Final Award. In part, the panel explained that from December 2013 through January 2016, HCMLP purchased twenty-seven Plan Claims (as defined in the Plan and Scheme) from Crusader Funds investors without approval of the Redeemer Committee. *Id.*, §III(H).

12. The panel found that the Redeemer Committee would have exercised its right of first refusal (“ROFR”) as to those Plan Claims if it had been given full information by HCMLP and had HCMLP not been preventing the exercise of the ROFR by invoking a certain TRO and misrepresenting to buyers that it had ROFR. *Id.* The panel thus determined that HCMLP breached the Plan and Scheme and its fiduciary duty to the Redeemer Committee and ordered HCMLP to transfer the purchased Plan Claims to the Redeemer Committee. *Id.*

13. As to the calculation of damages owed by HCMLP, the panel rejected the Redeemer Committee’s methodology (that the fair market value of each of the Plan Claims was the NAV). *Id.* at ¶H,24.

14. Instead, the panel adopted the alternative approach of rescission, and ordered HCMLP “to transfer the [Plan Claims] to the Redeemer Committee, to pay to the [Redeemer Committee] whatever financial benefits [HCMLP] received from the transactions, less what [HCMLP] paid for the Plan Claims, plus interest at the rate of 9%, from the date of each purchase.” *Id.* at ¶H,25.

15. The panel left the hearing open so that the parties could supplement by subsequent damages analyses. *Id.*, see Final Award, ¶E,b,7.

16. On May 9, 2019, the panel issued the *Final Award* (the “Final Award”). The Final Award adopts the previous awards and made certain clerical corrections, and made final awards, including: ordering that the HCMLP purchased Plan Claims be transferred to the Redeemer Committee for benefit of the Crusader Funds or the Redeemer Committee cause the Crusader Funds to extinguish those claims, and for damages in the amount of \$3,106,414. *See Id.*, ¶F.

17. Because CLO HoldCo was not a party to the Arbitration, it does not have access to the models provided by the parties. But the panel was clear that the damages amount was to be net of the price paid by HCMLP for the Plan Claims, meaning that HCMLP received a credit against the damages award by virtue of the transfer or extinguishment of the HCMLP Crusader Interest.

18. The exact amount of this credit is unknown to CLO HoldCo, but known to HCMLP and will be elicited through the discovery process now that this is a contested matter. However, upon information and belief, the credit is estimated to be at least \$3,788,932 (which amount was calculated using some Crusader Fund documents to which CLO HoldCo has access, as HCMLP documents and Arbitration documents are not available to CLO HoldCo), and up to an amount that is the difference between the amount of the award (\$3,106,414), and the initial Crusader valuation of its claim (\$8,897,899), or up to the difference of \$5,791,485 (this difference very likely reflects the credit for the purchase price paid by HCMLP). CLO HoldCo reserves the right to further amend upon receipt of the records of HCMLP, which should establish the precise purchase price paid for the interests.

19. After the Final Award was entered, the Redeemer Committee then moved to confirm the Final Award in Chancery Court and HCMLP brought certain procedural challenges in a Motion to Vacate, essentially arguing that the Partial Final Award should have been the final award. *See* Dkt. No. 1089, ¶¶17-19. The pleadings in the Chancery Court have been filed under seal pursuant to a protective order, but according to the HCMLP, it did not challenge any of the factual findings, credibility assessments, or substantive legal conclusion rendered by the panel. *Id.* at ¶19.

C. The HCMLP Bankruptcy Case

20. On October 6, 2019, the motion to confirm the Final Award and Motion to Vacate were scheduled to be heard by the Chancery Court, and HCMLP filed a petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code commencing the Bankruptcy Case. *See id.* and Dkt. No. 1.

21. On April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$190,824,557.00, plus “post-petition interest, attorneys’ fees, costs and other expenses that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue.” Proof of Claim No. 72. On April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$23,483,446.00, plus “post-petition interest, attorneys’ fees, costs and other expenses. Proof of Claim No. 81

22. On April 8, 2020, CLO HoldCo filed Proof of Claim No. 133 (the “Initial Proof of Claim”) which asserted a claim for the Participation Interests and Tracking Interests. *See Summary of Proof of Claim*, Original Proof of Claim.

23. CLO HoldCo attached the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule as well as documents detailing the transfer of ownership to CLO HoldCo. *Id.*

24. CLO HoldCo expressly reserved the right to amend the Initial Proof of Claim. *Id.* at ¶B.

25. On July 16, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order Approving Debtor's Motion under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr. as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 entered July 16, 2020* (Dkt. No. 854) (the "July 16 Order"), authorizing HCMLP to retain James Seery ("Mr. Seery") as CEO and CRO. Under Mr. Seery's direction, on September 23, 2020, HCMLP filed the *Debtor's Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1089] (the "Redeemer Settlement Motion").

26. In the Redeemer Settlement Motion, HCMLP stated that: pursuant to the Final Award, the Redeemer Committee was awarded damages of \$190,824,557.00, inclusive of interest (the "Damage Award"). Redeemer Settlement Motion, ¶16. In the Redeemer Settlement Motion, HCMLP explained the terms of the proposed settlement relevant hereto as:

The Debtor and Eames will each (a) consent to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by them that the Panel found were wrongfully acquired, and (b) agree that they will not object to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by the Charitable DAF that the Panel also found were wrongfully acquired.

Id. at ¶23.

27. On September 24, 2020, HCMLP filed the *Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1090] (the "Morris Declaration"). The Morris Declaration attached the actual Settlement Agreement (the "Redeemer Settlement") which provides, in pertinent part:

The Debtor and Eames each consent to the Crusader Funds, on or after the date an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code becomes a final and non-appealable order (the “Stipulation Effective Date”), cancelling or extinguishing all of the limited partnership interests and shares in the Crusader Funds held by each of them respectively (collectively, the “Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests”), as provided for in the Arbitration Award. Each of the Debtor and Eames represents solely for itself that (a) it has the authority to consent to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests that it holds, and (b) upon the occurrence of the Stipulation Effective Date, no other actions by or on behalf of it are necessary for such cancellation or extinguishment. Each of the Debtor and Eames agrees that it will not object to the Crusader Funds, on or after the Stipulation Effective Date, cancelling or extinguishing the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by Charitable DAF (the “Cancelled DAF Interests,” and together with the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests, the “Cancelled LP Interests”). Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests is intended to implement Sections F.a.v and F.a.x.2 of the Final Award.

Attachment G, Settlement Agreement.

28. On October 20, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion. Dkt. No. 1271. At the hearing, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Redeemer Settlement.
Id.

29. On October 21, 2020, CLO HoldCo amended its Initial Proof of Claim and filed the CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim, stating that; “**according to Debtor**, the termination of Debtor’s interests in Crusader funds served to cancel CLO HoldCo’s participation interests in Debtor’s interests accordingly the claim amount is reduce to \$0.00.” *See* Proof of Claim No. 198 (emphasis added).

30. It is important to note that at the time CLO HoldCo filed the First Amended CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim upon information conveyed from HCMLP, **HCMLP served as investment advisor to Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (“DAF Fund”), and Charitable DAF GP, LLC (“DAF GP”)** pursuant to that certain *Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement effective January 1, 2017* (the “Investment Advisory Agreement”). As has previously

been detailed to the Court, DAF Fund is the sole shareholder of CLO HoldCo. *See* Dkt. No. 2547, ¶21. So upon information from its sole shareholder’s investment advisor concerning the HCMLP Crusader Interest, CLO HoldCo amended its claim to \$0, with reservation.

31. Although the CLO HoldCo Crusader Claim was amended to \$0.00, CLO HoldCo attached the Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule and identified its claim against CLO HoldCo as one arising from Participation and Tracking Interests in investment funds. *Id.* CLO HoldCo further expressly reserved the right to amend its claim and to produce additional documents as necessary to support its claim. *Id.* at ¶B.

32. On October 22, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order Approving Debtor’s Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* [Dkt. No. 1273] (the “Redeemer Settlement Order”).

33. The Redeemer Settlement Order approved the Redeemer Settlement in all respects, including the cancellation of the HCMLP Crusader Interest and damage award which is net of the credit HCMLP was awarded for the purchase price.

34. As such, CLO HoldCo is owed whatever credit HCMLP received by virtue of the cancellation of the HCMLP Crusader Interest in the Arbitration (i) pursuant to the applicable Participation and Tracking Interest Schedule, HCMLP is required to pay to CLO HoldCo the proceeds of any disposition of any interest with respect to or in the HCMLP Crusader Interest; (ii) in the Arbitration, the HCMLP Crusader Interest was disposed of and in return, HCMLP received a credit against the damage award for the purchase price of the cancelled the HCMLP Crusader Interest; and (iii) HCMLP therefore received proceeds of a disposition of the HCMLP Crusader Interest through this credit and owes payment of those amounts to CLO HoldCo.

DOCUMENTATION SUPPORTING CLAIM

	Description
A	Schedule I, the Participation and Tracking Interest
B	Transfer Documents
	Arbitration Documents available to CLO HoldCo will be submitted to the Court as necessary or requested in accordance with applicable orders and Local Rules

CALCULATION OF CLAIM

As set forth herein, the amount of the claim is unknown to CLO HoldCo because CLO HoldCo is not a party to the Arbitration and therefore does not know the amount of the credit received by HCMLP for the purchase price of the HCMLP Crusader Interest, nor the purchase price HCMLP paid for the HCMLP Crusader Interest. Upon information and belief, the credit is estimated to be at least \$3,788,932 (which amount was calculated using some Crusader Fund documents to which CLO HoldCo has access, as HCMLP documents and Arbitration documents are not available to CLO HoldCo), and up to an amount that is the difference between the amount of the award (\$3,106,414), and the initial Crusader valuation of its claim (\$8,897,899), or up to the difference of \$5,791,485 (this difference very likely reflects the credit for the purchase price paid by HCMLP). CLO HoldCo reserves the right to further amend upon receipt of the records of HCMLP, which should establish the precise purchase price paid for the interests.

RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

The filing of the Second Amended Crusader Proof of Claim is not, and shall not be deemed or construed as:

- a. a consent by CLO HoldCo to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court or any other United States Court with respect to proceedings, if any, pending or commenced in any case against or otherwise involving CLO HoldCo;
- b. a waiver or release of CLO HoldCo's right to trial by jury in any proceeding as to any and all matters if triable herein, whether or not the same be designated legal or private rights in any case, controversy, or proceeding related hereto, notwithstanding any designation or not of such matters as "core proceedings" pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2), and whether such jury trial right is pursuant to statute or the United States Constitution;
- c. a consent by CLO HoldCo to a jury trial in this Bankruptcy Court or any other court in any proceeding as to any and all matters if triable herein or in any case, controversy, or proceeding related hereto, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157 or otherwise;
- d. a waiver or release of CLO HoldCo's right to have any and all final orders in any and all non-core matters or proceedings entered only after *de novo* review by a United States District Judge;
- e. a waiver of CLO HoldCo's rights to move to withdraw the reference with respect to the subject matter of this proof of claim, any objection thereto or other proceeding which may be commenced or continued in these cases against or otherwise involving CLO HoldCo; or,
- f. an election of remedies.

CLO HoldCo further reserves the right to assert the claims set forth herein against any third parties that may be liable for such claims with the Debtor, including but not limited to current or former officers, directors or board members of the Debtor; representatives of the Debtor; agents or employees of the Debtor, individually and as representatives of the Debtors. CLO HoldCo reserves the right to further amend or to supplement the Second Amended Crusader Proof of Claim.

Attachment A

Schedule I, the Participation and Tracking Interest

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the “AA Participation Interest”) granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“HCM LP”) in certain call options (the “AA Options”) of American Airlines Group, Inc. (“AA”), (i) a participation interest (the “Crusader Participation Interest”, and together with the AA Participation Interest, the “Participation Interests”) granted by HCM LP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the “Onshore Crusader Fund”) and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the “Offshore Crusader Fund”, and such participating shares collectively, the “Participating Crusader Shares”), and (ii) a tracking interest (the “Tracking Interest”) in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the “Tracking Crusader Shares”).

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
Account Name	Legal Owner				
HCM LP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCM LP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCM LP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCM LP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking interests					
Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCM LP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCM LP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests					
American Airlines Call Options		# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17		10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them;

any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Attachment B

Transfer Documents

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC (THE "COMPANY")
IN ITS CAPACITY AS GENERAL PARTNER OF
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE MANAGING MEMBER OF THE COMPANY
AS GENERAL PARTNER OF CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the Company is general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**"), a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership;
- (b) the partnership agreement of the Partnership confers upon the Company, as general partner of the Partnership, broad power to manage the affairs and conduct the business of the Partnership; and
- (c) all references in these resolutions to things being done by the Partnership shall be construed as to things being done by the Company as general partner of the Partnership.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from its 99% limited partner, Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("**Charitable DAF HoldCo**"), consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Partnership owns 100% of CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("**CLO HoldCo**");
- (c) the Partnership contributed and transferred the Investments to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (such contribution and transfer, together with the receipt of the Investments, together the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of CLO HoldCo and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;
- (e) the Partnership has received an investment contribution from Charitable DAF HoldCo consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**");
- (f) the Partnership wishes to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to CLO HoldCo effective as of December 28, 2016, provided CLO HoldCo assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**"); and
- (g) the Managing Member of the Company is of the view that the Proposed Transaction falls within the purpose and investment limitation and restrictions as set out in the partnership agreement of the Partnership.

2.2 IT IS RESOLVED that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Partnership hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Managing Member of the Company, the entry into the Proposed Transaction generally by the Company and/or the Partnership would be in the best interests of the Company and the Partnership (as applicable);
- (c) the Company, in its capacity as the general partner of the Partnership, hereby approves the Proposed Transaction, effective as of December 28, 2016;
- (d) the Company and/or the Partnership does give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of the Proposed Transaction and the Company and/or the Partnership do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Managing Member of the Company or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company and/or the Partnership; and
- (f) any Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company and/or the Partnership (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Managing Member or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory

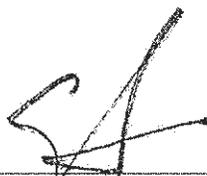
3. GENERAL AUTHORISATION

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Managing Member, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Managing Member or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

- 4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Managing Member or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the

foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Managing Member prior to such action being taken.



Grant James Scott

Managing Member

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written
Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

002307

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC in its Capacity as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP – Written Resolution of the Managing Member of the Company as General Partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Earnes, Ltd.	Earnes, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,502,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Earnes, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund"), and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated 8,710,000.00
			\$	\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD
(THE "COMPANY")

WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF THE SOLE DIRECTOR
OF THE COMPANY DATED EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 28, 2016

1. DIRECTOR'S INTEREST

1.1 IT IS NOTED that:

- (a) the sole Director discloses an interest in the matters the subject of these resolutions as a Managing Member of Charitable DAF GP, LLC, general partner of Charitable DAF Fund, LP (the "**Partnership**");
- (b) such Director therefore:
 - (i) is to be considered as interested in any contract or proposed contract or arrangement (the "**transaction**") with the foregoing; and
 - (ii) requests that the foregoing be treated as general notice of such interests; and
- (c) pursuant to the articles of association of the Company:
 - (i) a Director may vote in respect of any transaction notwithstanding that he may be interested therein; and
 - (ii) if he does so his vote shall be counted and he may be counted in the quorum at any meeting of the Director at which any such transaction shall come before the meeting for consideration.

2. CONTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER

2.1 IT IS NOTED that

- (a) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "**Investments**");
- (b) the Company is the sole limited partner of the Partnership;
- (c) the Company contributed and transferred the Investments to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the Investments as of that date (the "**Prior Transfer**");
- (d) each of the Company and the Partnership desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Transfer consisting of the call options (the "**AA Options**") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "**AA Options Transfer**");
- (e) the Company has received an investment contribution from one of its Participating Shareholders consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "**AA Participation Interest**"); and

- (f) the Company desires to contribute and transfer the AA Participation Interest to the Partnership effective as of December 28, 2016, provided the Partnership assumes and agrees to perform all obligations and assume all liabilities with respect to the AA Participation Interest as of that date (the "**Proposed Transaction**").

2.2 **IT IS RESOLVED** that:

- (a) as of the date first written above, the AA Options Transfer is hereby rescinded and nullified, and the Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the AA Participation Interest;
- (b) in the opinion of the Director, the entry into and performance by the Company of its obligations under the Proposed Transaction generally would be in the best interests of the Company;
- (c) the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction be approved;
- (d) the Company do give, make, sign, execute and deliver all such notes, deeds, agreements, letters, notices, certificates, acknowledgments, instructions, fee letters and other documents (whether of a like nature or not) (the "**Ancillary Documents**") as may in the sole opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be considered necessary or desirable for the purpose of the coming into effect of or otherwise giving effect to, consummating or completing or procuring the performance and completion of all or any of the transactions contemplated by the Proposed Transaction and the Company do all such acts and things as might in the opinion and absolute discretion of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory be necessary or desirable for the purposes stated above;
- (e) the Ancillary Documents be in such form as the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory in their absolute discretion and opinion approve, the signature of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory on any of the Ancillary Documents being due evidence for all purposes of his approval of the terms thereof on behalf of the Company; and
- (f) the Ancillary Documents, where required to be executed by the Company (whether under hand or as a deed), be executed by the signature thereof of the Director or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory and where required to be sealed, by affixing thereto of the Seal of the Company, witnessed as required by the Articles of Association of the Company.

3. **GENERAL AUTHORISATION**

- 3.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that, in connection with or to carry out the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, the Director, officer or (if applicable) any attorney or duly authorised signatory of the Company (any such person being an "**Attorney**" or "**Authorised Signatory**" respectively) be, and such other persons as are authorised by any of them be, and each hereby is, authorised, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to do such further acts and things as the Director or officer or such duly authorised other person shall deem necessary or appropriate, including to do and perform (or cause to be done and performed), in the name and on behalf of the Company, all such acts and to sign, make, execute, deliver, issue or file (or cause to be signed, made, executed, delivered, issued or filed) with any person including any governmental authority or agency, all such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and all amendments to any such agreements, documents, instruments, certificates, consents or waivers and to pay, or cause to be paid, all such payments, as any of them may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out the intent of the foregoing resolutions, the authority for the doing of any such acts and things

and the signing, making, execution, delivery, issue and filing of such of the foregoing to be conclusively evidenced thereby.

4. RATIFICATION OF PRIOR ACTIONS

4.1 **IT IS RESOLVED** that any and all actions of the Company, or of the Director or officer or any Attorney or Authorised Signatory, taken in connection with the actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions prior to the execution hereof be and are hereby ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted in all respects as fully as if such action(s) had been presented to for approval and approved by, the Director prior to such action being taken.

[Signature page follows]



Grant James Scott

Director

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 1/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.00000%	\$ 8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,155,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 12,625,395.44
--	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader

Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P, dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Participated 100.00000%	Total Est. MV Participated \$ 8,710,000.00
				\$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest; (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares, the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

DONATIVE ASSIGNMENT OF INTERESTS

RECITALS

WHEREAS, The Get Good Nonexempt Trust (the "Trust") is a Texas trust created under a Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Partnership Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust previously gave, donated and assigned all of the assets list on Exhibit A attached hereto to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. (the "Prior Donative Assignment"); and

WHEREAS, the Trust wishes to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Donative Assignment consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Trust owns all of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, Grant James Scott, in the exercise of his discretion as Trustee of the Trust, has approved the distribution of the Participation Interest as a charitable contribution to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., a permissible beneficiary of the Trust which is a tax exempt public charity that is a supporting organization described in Section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Trustee of the Trust wishes to give and assign the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. effective December 28; 2016;

TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT

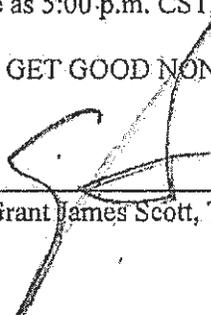
NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustee of the Trust hereby rescinds and nullifies the AA Option Donative Assignment; and

The Trustee of the Trust hereby gives, donates and assigns the Participation Interest to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc.

This donative assignment is to be effective as 5:00 p.m. CST, December 28, 2016.

THE GET GOOD NONEXEMPT TRUST

By:


Grant James Scott, Trustee

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that it (i) is aware of this donative assignment of interests from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust to Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc., and (ii) agrees to be bound by this donative assignment.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc.
Its General Partner

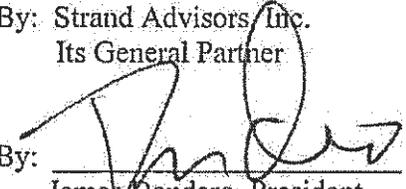
By: 
James Oondero, President

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Assigned	Total Est. MV Assigned
CALL AAL JAN 40 12/27/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.000000% \$	8,710,000.00

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

\$ 12,625,395.44

002329

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participation Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P.
(as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated
March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (ii) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest"), and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (iii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests		11/30/16 NAV	Amount	Total NAV
Account Name	Legal Owner	per statement	Participated	Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	67,494.51
Totals		\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85
Tracking Interests		11/30/16 NAV	Amount	Total Tracked
Account Name	Legal Owner	per statement	Participated	Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals		\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59
Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests				\$ 12,625,395.44
American Airlines Call Options		# Contracts	Amount	Total Est. MV
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17		10,000	12/27/16 NAV Participated	Participated
			8,710,000.00	100.00000% \$ 8,710,000.00

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any

representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

HIGHLAND DALLAS FOUNDATION, INC.

**Unanimous Written Consent of Directors
In Lieu of Meeting**

THE UNDERSIGNED, being all of the directors of Highland Dallas Foundation, Inc. ("Foundation"), a Delaware nonprofit nonstock corporation, do hereby consent to the adoption of, and do hereby adopt, the following resolutions pursuant to Section 141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and hereby direct that this Written Consent be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Foundation:

WHEREAS, the Foundation received and accepted a gift from The Get Good Nonexempt Trust created by Trust Agreement dated June 29, 2001 (the "Trust") consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "Prior Gifted Interests"), effective December 28, 2016;

WHEREAS, the Foundation and Get Good desire to rescind and nullify the portion of the Prior Gifted Interests consisting of call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto;

WHEREAS, the Foundation has received and hereby accepts a gift from the Trust consisting of the assets listed on Exhibit B attached hereto, effective December 28, 2016, which includes a participation interest in the AA Options (the "Gifted Participation Interest"); and

WHEREAS, the Foundation currently owns 100 Participating Shares in Charitable DAF HoldCo, Ltd. ("DAF HoldCo"), a Cayman Islands exempted company, which shares represent one-third of the economic value of DAF HoldCo; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation's interest in DAF HoldCo has produced significant returns for the Foundation that are used in furtherance of its exempt purposes and those of its supported organization; and

WHEREAS, the directors of the Foundation, after careful consideration, believe it is in the best interests of the Foundation and its supported organization to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby

RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and authorizes the rescission and nullification of the gift of the AA Options, and the Foundation hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waives and

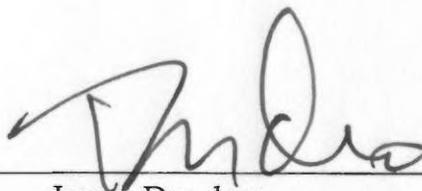
disclaims any right, title or interest in or to the AA Options, except for the Gifted Participation Interest;

~~RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Foundation hereby approves and~~
authorizes the Foundation to contribute the Gifted Participation Interest to DAF HoldCo, effective December 28, 2016;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of the Foundation are hereby authorized to execute and deliver such documents, and to take such other actions, as are appropriate to implement the purposes of the foregoing resolution, with such additional terms and conditions, consistent therewith, as may be approved by such officers; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Written Consent may be validly executed by electronic means to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the directors of the Foundation, have caused this Unanimous Written Consent to be executed effective as of December 28, 2016.



James Dondero

Grant Scott

Mary M. Jalonick

Exhibit A

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P., dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

The following call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation:

American Airlines Call Options CALL AAL JAN 40 1/29/17	# Contracts 10,000	12/27/16 MV 8,710,000.00	Amount Assigned 100.00000% \$	Total Est. MV Assigned 8,710,000.00
---	-----------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------	--

A participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. "HCMLP") in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Shares").

Participation and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	\$7.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	\$7.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests \$ 12,625,395.44

Evidence of Participations and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interest an amount equal to such holder's share of each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interest, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Underlying Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the Participating Shares or the Tracking Shares.

Nonrecourse Participation Interest and Tracking Interest. The Interest and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality, genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participation Interest, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interest and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the Participating Shares and the Tracking Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest but owned the Participating Shares the Tracking Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interest or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

Exhibit B

\$2,032,183.24 (based on 11/30/16 NAV) Series A Interests of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. (as defined in the Limited Partnership Agreement of Highland Capital Loan Fund, L.P. dated March 28, 2013, as amended from time to time).

A participation interest in certain call options of American Airlines Group, Inc., and a participation interest and a tracking interest in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd., in each case, as more particularly described on Schedule I attached hereto.

Schedule I

The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest

The following sets forth the terms and conditions with respect to (i) a participation interest (the "AA Participation Interest") granted by Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP") in certain call options (the "AA Options") of American Airlines Group, Inc. ("AA"), (i) a participation interest (the "Crusader Participation Interest", and together with the AA Participation Interest, the "Participation Interests") granted by HCMLP in certain participating shares of Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (the "Onshore Crusader Fund") and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (the "Offshore Crusader Fund", and such participating shares collectively, the "Participating Crusader Shares"), and (ii) a tracking interest (the "Tracking Interest") in certain participating shares of the Onshore Crusader Fund (the "Tracking Crusader Shares").

Participation Interests and Tracking Interest

Crusader Participation Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Amount Participated	Total NAV Participated
HCMLP comp	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	\$ 3,185,728.54	100.00%	\$ 3,185,728.54
HCMLP prior	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund II, Ltd.	1,158,673.19	100.00%	1,158,673.19
Eames, Ltd.	Eames, Ltd.	Crusader Fund, LP	6,581,643.01	100.00%	6,581,643.01
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	12.86%	50,968.60
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	12.86%	167,494.51
Totals			\$ 12,625,395.44		\$ 11,144,507.85

Tracking Interests

Account Name	Legal Owner	Feeder Fund Investment	11/30/16 NAV per statement	Tracking Amount	Total Tracked Interest
HCMLP (1)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	396,467.54	87.14%	345,498.94
HCMLP (2)	Highland Capital Management, LP	Crusader Fund, LP	1,302,883.16	87.14%	1,135,388.65
Totals			\$ 1,699,350.70		\$ 1,480,887.59

Total of Crusader Participations and Tracked Interests

American Airlines Call Options	# Contracts	12/27/16 MV	Amount Participated	Total Est. MV Participated
CALL AAL JAN 40 1/20/17	10,000	8,710,000.00	100.0000%	\$ 8,710,000.00
				\$ 11,625,395.44

Evidence of Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. HCMLP shall maintain records of all payments received from or owed by the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and all payments made or owed by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest.

Payments by and to HCMLP with respect to the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Participation Interests an amount equal to such holder's share of (i) each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest in, or exercise of, the AA Options comprising the AA Participation Interest, (ii) each amount received and applied by HCMLP (or Eames, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of HCMLP, if applicable) in payment of distributions, Plan Claims (as defined in the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds adopted by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., the Onshore Crusader Fund, Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. and the Offshore Crusader Fund, and the Scheme of Arrangement between the Offshore Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors, as applicable) and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Participating Crusader Shares (such holder's share of such amounts, collectively, the "Participation Proceeds"). Pending such payment of Participation Proceeds by HCMLP to the holder of the Participation Interests, HCMLP will hold the Participation Proceeds in trust for the benefit of such holder and will not commingle such amounts with other property of HCMLP. Subject to any applicable tax withholding, HCMLP shall promptly pay to the holder of the Tracking Interest an amount equal to each amount received and applied by HCMLP in payment of distributions, Plan Claims and proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any interest, in each case, with respect to or in the Tracking Crusader Shares. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for the right to receive amounts specified in this paragraph and the right to direct the voting and exercise of the AA Options pursuant to the immediately following paragraph, no holder shall have, by reason of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest, any rights with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares or the Tracking Crusader Shares.

Exercise of the AA Options. HCMLP shall exercise or refrain from exercising any rights with respect to the AA Options (including voting rights) as is directed by the holder of the AA Participation Interest with reasonable advance notice. In the event that the holder of the AA Participation Interest directs the exercise of the AA Options, such holder shall pay to HCMLP in immediately available funds, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, the exercise price (unless such AA Options are being exercised via cashless exercise) plus all third party commissions and fees incurred by HCMLP in connection with the exercise of the AA Options on or prior to 11:00 AM Dallas, Texas time on the exercise date.

Nonrecourse Participation Interests and Tracking Interest. The Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest are held by the holder thereof without recourse to HCMLP (except in respect of the HCMLP's express obligations as set forth herein) and for such holder's own account and risk. HCMLP makes no representation or warranty as to, and shall have no responsibility for the value, legality,

genuineness, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Participating Interests, the Tracking Interest or any of the rights attaching to them; any representation or warranty made by, or the accuracy, completeness, correctness or sufficiency of any information (or the validity, completeness or adequate disclosure of assumptions underlying any estimates, forecasts or projections contained in such information) provided (directly or indirectly through HCMLP) by any person; the performance or observance by any person (at any time, whether prior to or after the date hereof) of the financial condition of AA, the Onshore Crusader Fund or the Offshore Crusader Fund; or (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) any other matter relating to any person, the Participating Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Standard of Care. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the holder of the AA Participation Interest's right and responsibility to direct the exercise and voting of the AA Options as set forth herein, HCMLP shall administer the Participation Interests and the Tracking Interest and enforce its rights, with respect to the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares and the Tracking Crusader Shares in the same manner as if it had not granted the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest but owned the AA Options, the Participating Crusader Shares the Tracking Crusader Shares solely for its own account with no obligation to make or receive payments in respect of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest.

Assignment. Each holder of the Participation Interests or the Tracking Interest is expressly permitted to assign or transfer any or all of its rights with respect thereto without the consent of HCMLP.

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE AGREEMENT (this “*Agreement*”) entered into to be effective from the 1st day of January, 2017 (the “*Effective Date*”) by and among Highland Capital Management, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (“*HCMLP*”), Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership (the “*Fund*”), Charitable DAF GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “*General Partner*”), and any affiliate of the General Partner that becomes a party hereto. Each of the signatories hereto is individually a “*Party*” and collectively, the “*Parties*”.

RECITALS

A. HCMLP, the Fund and the General Partner entered into that certain Shared Services Agreement dated January 1, 2012 (the “*Original Agreement*”);

B. The Parties amended and restated the Original Agreement in its entirety on the terms as set forth in that certain Amended and Restated Agreement effective as of July 1, 2014 (the “*Existing Agreement*”);

C. The Parties desire to amend and restated the Existing Agreement in its entirety on the terms set forth herein;

C. Since the inception of the Fund, the Parties have intended that the Fund and the General Partner would incur reasonable arm’s-length fees in connection with the operation of the Fund and management and reporting activities with respect to Fund assets;

D. HCMLP has incurred and will continue to incur substantial expenses on behalf of the Fund and the General Partner in performing the Services (as defined below);

E. The Parties agree that it is in their mutual best interests for HCMLP to continue to provide the Services to the General Partner, the Fund and other Recipients (as defined below) and for HCMLP to be provided sufficient financial incentives to continue to provide the Services;

F. The General Partner and the Fund desire to provide HCMLP sufficient compensation for performing the Services and to reimburse HCMLP for expenses incurred on their behalf;

G. During the Term (as defined below), HCMLP will provide to the General Partner, on behalf of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries, certain services as more fully described herein, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein.

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the foregoing recitals and the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, the Parties agree, intending to be legally bound, and the Existing Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

“*Advisory Agreement*” means that certain Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement, dated effect as of the Effective Date, by and among the Parties, as amended, restated, modified and supplemented from time to time.

“**Affiliate**” means a Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, a specified Person. The term “**control**” (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “**controlled by**” and “**under common control with**”) means the possession of the power to direct the management and policies of the referenced Person, whether through ownership interests, by contract or otherwise.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Change**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(a).

“**Change Request**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(b).

“**Code**” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the related regulations and published interpretations.

“**Dispute**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.14.

“**Effective Date**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Enforcement Court**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.14.

“**Existing Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“**Fund**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**General Partner**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Governmental Entity**” means any government or any regulatory agency, bureau, board, commission, court, department, official, political subdivision, tribunal or other instrumentality of any government, whether federal, state or local, domestic or foreign.

“**HCMLP**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Liabilities**” means any cost, liability, indebtedness, obligation, co-obligation, commitment, expense, claim, deficiency, guaranty or endorsement of or by any Person of any nature (whether direct or indirect, known or unknown, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, due or to become due, accrued or unaccrued, matured or unmatured).

“**Loss**” means any cost, damage, disbursement, expense, liability, loss, obligation, penalty or settlement, including interest or other carrying costs, legal, accounting and other professional fees and expenses incurred in the investigation, collection, prosecution and defense of claims and amounts paid in settlement, that may be imposed on or otherwise incurred or suffered by the referenced Person; provided, however, that the term “**Loss**” will not be deemed to include any special, exemplary or punitive damages, except to the extent such damages are incurred as a result of third party claims.

“**Management Fee**” has the meaning set forth in the Advisory Agreement.

“**New Service**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.

“**Original Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the recitals. “**Party**” or “**Parties**” has the

meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Person**” means an association, a corporation, an individual, a partnership, a limited liability company, a trust or any other entity or organization, including a Governmental Entity.

“**Recipient**” means the General Partner, the Fund, and any of the Fund’s direct or indirect Subsidiaries or managed funds or accounts in their capacity as a recipient of the Services.

“**Service Provider**” means any of HCMLP and its direct or indirect Subsidiaries in its capacity as a provider of Services.

“**Service Standards**” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01.

“**Services**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01.

“**Subsidiary**” means, with respect to any Person, any Person in which such Person has a direct or indirect equity ownership interest in excess of 50%.

“**Tax**” or “**Taxes**” means: (i) all state and local sales, use, value-added, gross receipts, foreign, privilege, utility, infrastructure maintenance, property, federal excise and similar levies, duties and other similar tax-like charges lawfully levied by a duly constituted taxing authority against or upon the Services; and (ii) tax-related surcharges or fees that are related to the Services identified and authorized by applicable tariffs.

“**Term**” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.01.

ARTICLE II SERVICES

Section 2.01 Services. During the Term, Service Provider will provide Recipient with Services, each as requested by Recipient and as described more fully on Annex A attached hereto (the “**Services**”).

Section 2.02 Changes to the Services.

(a) During the Term, the Parties may agree to modify the terms and conditions of a Service Provider’s performance of any Service in order to reflect new procedures, processes or other methods of providing such Service, including modifying the applicable fees for such Service to reflect the then current fair market value of such service (a “**Change**”). The Parties will negotiate in good faith the terms upon which a Service Provider would be willing to provide such New Service to Recipient.

(b) The Party requesting a Change will deliver a description of the Change requested (a “**Change Request**”).

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, a Service Provider may make: (i) Changes to the process of performing a particular Service that do not adversely affect the benefits to Recipient of Service Provider’s provision or quality of such Service in any material respect or increase Recipient’s cost for such Service; (ii) emergency Changes on a temporary and short-term basis; and/or (iii) Changes to a particular Service in order to comply with applicable law or regulatory requirements, in each case without obtaining the prior consent of Recipient. A Service Provider will notify Recipient in writing of any such Change as follows: in the case of clauses (i) and (iii) above, prior to the

implementation of such Change, and, in the case of clause (ii) above, as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

Section 2.03 New Services. The Parties may, from time to time during the Term of this Agreement, negotiate in good faith for Services not otherwise specifically listed in Section 2.01 (a “*New Service*”). Any agreement between the Parties on the terms for a New Service must be in accordance with the provisions of Article III and Article IV hereof, will be deemed to be an amendment to this Agreement and such New Service will then be a “*Service*” for all purposes of this Agreement.

Section 2.04 Subcontractors. Nothing in this Agreement will prevent Service Provider from, with the consent of Recipient, using subcontractors, hired with due care, to perform all or any part of a Service hereunder. A Service Provider will remain fully responsible for the performance of its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with its terms, including any obligations it performs through subcontractors, and a Service Provider will be solely responsible for payments due to its subcontractors.

ARTICLE III PAYMENT OF FEES; TAXES

Section 3.01 Management Fee. The Fund shall pay the Service Provider the Management Fee in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Advisory Agreement.

Section 3.02 Taxes.

(a) Recipient is responsible for and will pay all Taxes applicable to the Services provided to Recipient, provided, that such payments by Recipient to Service Provider will be made in the most tax-efficient manner and provided further, that Service Provider will not be subject to any liability for Taxes applicable to the Services as a result of such payment by Recipient. Service Provider will collect such Tax from Recipient in the same manner it collects such Taxes from other customers in the ordinary course of Service Provider’s business, but in no event prior to the time it invoices Recipient for the Services, costs for which such Taxes are levied. Recipient may provide Service Provider with a certificate evidencing its exemption from payment of or liability for such Taxes.

(b) Service Provider will reimburse Recipient for any Taxes collected from Recipient and refunded to Service Provider. In the event a Tax is assessed against Service Provider that is solely the responsibility of Recipient and Recipient desires to protest such assessment, Recipient will submit to Service Provider a statement of the issues and arguments requesting that Service Provider grant Recipient the authority to prosecute the protest in Service Provider’s name. Service Provider’s authorization will not be unreasonably withheld. Recipient will finance, manage, control and determine the strategy for such protest while keeping Service Provider reasonably informed of the proceedings. However, the authorization will be periodically reviewed by Service Provider to determine any adverse impact on Service Provider, and Service Provider will have the right to reasonably withdraw such authority at any time. Upon notice by Service Provider that it is so withdrawing such authority, Recipient will expeditiously terminate all proceedings. Any contest for Taxes brought by Recipient may not result in any lien attaching to any property or rights of Service Provider or otherwise jeopardize Service Provider’s interests or rights in any of its property. Recipient agrees to indemnify Service Provider for all Losses that Service Provider incurs as a result of any such contest by Recipient.

(c) The provisions of this Section 3.02 will govern the treatment of all Taxes arising as a result of or in connection with this Agreement notwithstanding any other Article of this Agreement to the contrary.

ARTICLE IV SERVICE PROVIDER RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 4.01 Service Provider General Obligations. Service Provider will provide the Services to Recipient, subject to the requirements under Sections 3.01 and 3.02 herein and subject to reimbursement of permitted expenses in accordance with the Investment Advisory Agreement entered into concurrently herewith, on a non-discriminatory basis and will provide the Services in the same manner as if it were providing such services on its own account (the “**Service Standards**”). Service Provider will conduct its duties hereunder in a lawful manner in compliance with applicable laws, statutes, rules and regulations and in accordance with the Service Standards, including, for avoidance of doubt, laws and regulations relating to privacy of customer information.

Section 4.02 Books and Records; Access to Information. Service Provider will keep and maintain books and records with respect to the Services in accordance with past practices and internal control procedures. Recipient will have the right, at any time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice to Service Provider, to inspect and copy (at its expense) during normal business hours at the offices of Service Provider the books and records relating to the Services, with respect to Service Provider’s performance of its obligations hereunder. This inspection right will include the ability of Recipient’s financial auditors to review such books and records in the ordinary course of performing standard financial auditing services for Recipient (but subject to Service Provider imposing reasonable access restrictions to Service Provider’s and its Affiliates’ proprietary information and such financial auditors executing appropriate confidentiality agreements reasonably acceptable to Service Provider). Service Provider will promptly respond to any reasonable requests for information or access. For the avoidance of doubt, all books and records kept and maintained by Service Provider on behalf of Recipient shall be the property of Recipient, and Service Provider will surrender promptly to Recipient any of such books or records upon Recipient’s request (provided that Service Provider may retain a copy of such books or records) and shall make all such books and records available for inspection and use by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any person retained by Recipient at all reasonable times. Such records shall be maintained by Service Provider for the periods and in the places required by laws and regulations applicable to Recipient.

Section 4.03 Return of Property and Equipment. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, Service Provider will be obligated to return to Recipient, as soon as is reasonably practicable, any equipment or other property or materials of Recipient that is in Service Provider’s control or possession.

ARTICLE V TERM AND TERMINATION

Section 5.01 Term. The term of this Agreement will commence as of the Effective Date and will continue in full force and effect until the first anniversary of the Effective Date (the “**Term**”), unless terminated earlier in accordance with Section 7.02. The Term shall automatically renew for successive one year periods unless sooner terminated under Section 5.02.

Section 5.02 Termination. Either Party may terminate this Agreement, with or without cause, upon at least 60 days advance written notice at any time prior to the expiration of the Term.

ARTICLE VI
LIMITED WARRANTY

Section 6.01 Limited Warranty. Service Provider will perform the Services hereunder in accordance with the Service Standards. Except as specifically provided in this Agreement, Service Provider makes no express or implied representations, warranties or guarantees relating to its performance of the Services under this Agreement, including any warranty of merchantability, fitness, quality, non-infringement of third party rights, suitability or adequacy of the Services for any purpose or use or purpose. Service Provider will (to the extent possible and subject to Service Provider's contractual obligations) pass through the benefits of any express warranties received from third parties relating to any Service, and will (at Recipient's expense) assist Recipient with any warranty claims related thereto.

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01 No Partnership or Joint Venture; Independent Contractor. Nothing contained in this Agreement will constitute or be construed to be or create a partnership or joint venture between or among HCMLP or Recipient or their respective successors or assigns. The Parties understand and agree that this Agreement does not make any of them an agent or legal representative of the other for any purpose whatsoever. No Party is granted, by this Agreement or otherwise, any right or authority to assume or create any obligation or responsibilities, express or implied, on behalf of or in the name of any other Party, or to bind any other Party in any manner whatsoever. The Parties expressly acknowledge that Service Provider is an independent contractor with respect to Recipient in all respects, including with respect to the provision of the Services.

Section 7.02 Amendments; Waivers. Except as expressly provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by agreement in writing of all Parties. No waiver of any provision nor consent to any exception to the terms of this Agreement or any agreement contemplated hereby will be effective unless in writing and signed by all of the Parties affected and then only to the specific purpose, extent and instance so provided. No failure on the part of any Party to exercise or delay in exercising any right hereunder will be deemed a waiver thereof, nor will any single or partial exercise preclude any further or other exercise of such or any other right.

Section 7.03 Schedules and Exhibits; Integration. Each Schedule and Exhibit delivered pursuant to the terms of this Agreement must be in writing and will constitute a part of this Agreement, although schedules need not be attached to each copy of this Agreement. This Agreement, together with such Schedules and Exhibits constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings of the Parties in connection therewith.

Section 7.04 Further Assurances. Each Party will take such actions as any other Party may reasonably request or as may be necessary or appropriate to consummate or implement the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to evidence such events or matters.

Section 7.05 Governing Law. Subject to Section 7.14, this Agreement and the legal relations between the Parties will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas applicable to contracts made and performed in such State and without regard to conflicts of law doctrines unless certain matters are preempted by federal law.

Section 7.06 Assignment. Except as otherwise provided hereunder, neither this Agreement nor any rights or obligations hereunder are assignable by one Party without the express prior written consent of the other Parties.

Section 7.07 Headings. The descriptive headings of the Articles, Sections and subsections of this Agreement are for convenience only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

Section 7.08 Counterparts. This Agreement and any amendment hereto or any other agreement delivered pursuant hereto may be executed in one or more counterparts and by different Parties in separate counterparts. All counterparts will constitute one and the same agreement and will become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each Party and delivered to the other Parties.

Section 7.09 Successors and Assigns; No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is binding upon and will inure to the benefit of each Party and its successors or assigns, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any other Person or Governmental Entity any rights or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 7.10 Notices. All notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions of this Agreement will be in writing and will be deemed to have been given: (i) immediately when personally delivered; (ii) when received by first class mail, return receipt requested; (iii) one day after being sent for overnight delivery by Federal Express or other overnight delivery service; or (iv) when receipt is acknowledged, either electronically or otherwise, if sent by facsimile, telecopy or other electronic transmission device. Notices, demands and communications to the other Parties will, unless another address is specified by such Parties in writing, be sent to the addresses indicated below:

If to HCMLP, addressed to:

Highland Capital Management, L.P.
300 Crescent Court, Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75201
Attention: Chief Legal Officer
Fax: (972) 628-4147

If to the General Partner or the Fund, addressed to:

Charitable DAF GP, LLC
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Suite 600
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Attention: Grant Scott
Fax: (919) 854-1401

Section 7.11 Expenses. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Parties will each pay their own expenses incident to the negotiation, preparation and performance of this Agreement, including the fees, expenses and disbursements of their respective investment bankers, accountants and counsel.

Section 7.12 Waiver. No failure on the part of any Party to exercise or delay in exercising any right hereunder will be deemed a waiver thereof, nor will any single or partial exercise preclude any further or other exercise of such or any other right.

Section 7.13 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be unenforceable for any reason, it will be adjusted rather than voided, if possible, to achieve the intent of the Parties. All other provisions of this Agreement will be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent possible.

Section 7.14 Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial. The Parties hereby agree that any action, claim, litigation, or proceeding of any kind whatsoever against any other Party in any way arising from or relating to this Agreement and all contemplated transactions, including claims sounding in contract, equity, tort, fraud and statute (“*Dispute*”) shall be submitted exclusively to the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the courts of the State of Texas sitting in Dallas County, and any appellate court thereof (“*Enforcement Court*”). Each Party irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive personal and subject matter jurisdiction of the Enforcement Court for any Dispute and agrees to bring any Dispute only in the Enforcement Court. Each Party further agrees it shall not commence any Dispute in any forum, including administrative, arbitration, or litigation, other than the Enforcement Court. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any such action, litigation, or proceeding is conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

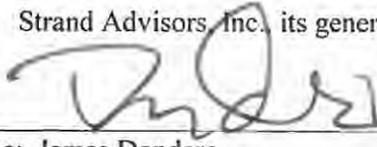
EACH PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION, PROCEEDING, CAUSE OF ACTION OR COUNTERCLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING ANY EXHIBITS, SCHEDULES, AND APPENDICES ATTACHED TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT THE OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER IN THE EVENT OF A LEGAL ACTION, (B) IT HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) IT MAKES THIS WAIVER KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY, AND (D) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Section 7.15 General Rules of Construction. For all purposes of this Agreement and the Exhibits and Schedules delivered pursuant to this Agreement: (i) the terms defined in Article I have the meanings assigned to them in Article I and include the plural as well as the singular; (ii) all accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned under GAAP; (iii) all references in this Agreement to designated “Articles,” “Sections” and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and other subdivisions of the body of this Agreement; (iv) pronouns of either gender or neuter will include, as appropriate, the other pronoun forms; (v) the words “herein,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision; (vi) “or” is not exclusive; (vii) “including” and “includes” will be deemed to be followed by “but not limited to” and “but is not limited to, “respectively; (viii) any definition of or reference to any law, agreement, instrument or other document herein will be construed as referring to such law, agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified; and (ix) any definition of or reference to any statute will be construed as referring also to any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officers to be effective from the Effective Date.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: 

Name: James Dondero

Title: President

Date: 6/21/17

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott

Title: Managing Member

Date:

CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P.

By: Charitable DAF GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott

Title: Managing Member

Date:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officers to be effective from the Effective Date.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____
Name: James Dondero
Title: President
Date:

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC

By: _____
Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date: 6/21/2017

CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P.

By: Charitable DAF GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____
Name: Grant J. Scott
Title: Managing Member
Date: 6/21/2017

Annex A

Services

Finance & Accounting

- Book keeping
- Cash management
- Cash forecasting
- Financial reporting
- Accounts payable
- Accounts receivable
- Expense reimbursement
- Vendor management
- Valuation

Tax

- Tax audit support
- Tax planning
- Tax prep and filing

Legal

- Document review and preparation

Trading

- Trade execution
- Risk management
- Trade settlement
- General operations

Facilities

Public Relations Support

Information Technology Infrastructure Support

EXHIBIT 5

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED
INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”), dated to be effective from January 1, 2017 (the “**Effective Date**”) is entered into by and between **Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.**, a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership (the “**Fund**”), **Charitable DAF GP, LLC**, a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the “**General Partner**”), the general partner of the Fund, and **Highland Capital Management, L.P.**, a limited partnership organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the “**Investment Advisor**”). Each of the signatories hereto is sometimes referred to herein individually as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties.**”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Fund, the General Partner and the Investment Advisor entered into that certain Investment Advisory Agreement dated January 1, 2012 (the “**Original Agreement**”);

WHEREAS, the Parties amended and restated the Original Agreement in its entirety on the terms set forth in that certain Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement dated July 1, 2014 (the “**Existing Agreement**”);

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend and restate the Existing Agreement in its entirety with the terms as set forth in this Agreement effective as of the Effective Date;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree, and the Existing Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety, as follows:

1. Investment Advisory Services. Subject to Section 7, the Investment Advisor shall act as investment advisor to the Fund, the General Partner with respect to the Fund and its subsidiaries and shall provide investment advice with respect to the investment and reinvestment of the cash, Financial Instruments and other properties comprising the assets and liabilities of the Fund and its subsidiaries.

2. Custody. The Financial Instruments shall be held in the custody of Jefferies & Company, Inc. or one or more banks selected by the General Partner (each such bank, a “Custodian”). The General Partner will notify the Investment Advisor promptly of the proposed selection of any other Custodians. The Custodian shall at all times be responsible for the physical custody of the Financial Instruments; for the collection of interest, dividends, and other income attributable to the Financial Instruments; and for the exercise of rights and tenders on the Financial Instruments after consultation with and as then directed by the General Partner. At no time shall the Investment Advisor have possession of or maintain custody over any of the Financial Instruments. The Investment Advisor shall not be responsible for any loss incurred by reason of any act or omission of the Custodian.

3. Authority of the Investment Advisor. Subject to Section 7 of this Agreement, the Investment Advisor shall advise the General Partner on behalf of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries with respect to:

(a) investing, directly or indirectly, on margin or otherwise, in all types of securities and other financial instruments of United States and non-U.S. entities, including, without limitation, capital stock; all manner of equity securities (whether registered or unregistered, traded or privately offered, American Depository Receipts, common or preferred); physical commodities; shares of beneficial interest; partnership interests, limited liability company interests and similar financial instruments; secured and unsecured debt (both corporate and sovereign, bank debt, vendor claims and/or other contractual claims); bonds, notes and debentures (whether subordinated, convertible or otherwise); currencies; interest rate, currency, equity and other derivative products, including, without limitation, (i) future contracts (and options thereon) relating to stock indices, currencies, United States Government securities, securities of non-U.S. governments, other financial instruments and all other commodities, (ii) swaps and contracts for difference, options, swaptions, rights, warrants, when-issued securities, caps, collars, floors, forward rate agreements, and repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements and other cash equivalents, (iii) spot and forward currency transactions and (iv) agreements relating to or securing such transactions; leases, including, without limitation, equipment lease certificates; equipment trust certificates; mortgage-backed securities and other similar instruments (including, without limitation, fixed-rate, pass-throughs, adjustable rate mortgages, collateralized mortgage obligations, stripped mortgage-backed securities and REMICs); loans; credit paper; accounts and notes receivable and payable held by trade or other creditors; trade acceptances and claims; contract and other claims; executory contracts; participations; mutual funds, exchange traded funds and similar financial instruments; money market funds and instruments; obligations of the United States, any state thereof, non-U.S. governments and instrumentalities of any of them; commercial paper; certificates of deposit; bankers' acceptances; trust receipts; letters of credit; choses in action; puts; calls; other obligations and instruments or evidences of indebtedness of whatever kind or nature; and real estate and any kind of interests in real estate; in each case, of any person, corporation, government or other entity whatsoever, whether or not publicly traded or readily marketable (each of such items, "*Financial Instruments*"), and the sale of Financial Instruments short and covering such sales.

(b) engaging in such other lawful Financial Instruments transactions;

(c) research and analysis;

(d) purchasing Financial Instruments and holding them for investment;

(e) entering into contracts for or in connection with investments in Financial Instruments;

(f) investing in other pooled investment vehicles, which investments shall be subject in each case to the terms and conditions of the respective governing document for each such vehicle;

(g) possessing, transferring, mortgaging, pledging or otherwise dealing in, and exercising all rights, powers, privileges and other incidents of ownership or possession with respect to Financial Instruments and other property and funds held or owned by the Fund and/or its subsidiaries;

(h) lending, either with or without security, any Financial Instruments, funds or other properties of the Funds, including by entering into reverse repurchase agreements, and, from time to time, undertaking leverage on behalf of the Fund;

(i) opening, maintaining and closing accounts, including margin and custodial accounts, with brokers and dealers, including brokers and dealers located outside the United States;

(j) opening, maintaining and closing accounts, including custodial accounts, with banks, including banks located outside the United States, and drawing checks or other orders for the payment of monies;

(k) combining purchase or sale orders on behalf of the Fund with orders for other accounts to which the Investment Advisor or any of its affiliates provides investment services (“**Other Accounts**”) and allocating the Financial Instruments or other assets so purchased or sold, on an average-price basis or in any other manner deemed fair and equitable to the Investment Advisor in its sole discretion, among such accounts;

(l) entering into arrangements with brokers to open “average price” accounts wherein orders placed during a trading day are placed on behalf of the Fund and Other Accounts and are allocated among such accounts using an average price;

(m) organizing one or more corporations and other entities formed to hold record title, as nominee for the Fund and/or its subsidiaries (whether alone or together with the Other Accounts), to Financial Instruments or funds of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries;

(n) causing the Fund and/or its subsidiaries to engage in (i) agency, agency cross, related party principal transactions with affiliates of the Investment Manager and (ii) cross transactions with Other Accounts, in each case, to the extent permitted by applicable laws;

(o) engaging personnel, whether part-time or full-time, and attorneys, independent accountants or such other persons (including, without limitation, finders, consultants and investment bankers); and

(p) voting of Financial Instruments, participation in arrangements with creditors, the institution and settlement or compromise of suits and administrative proceedings and other like or similar matters.

4. Policies of the Fund. The activities engaged in by the Investment Advisor on behalf of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries shall be subject to the policies and control of the General Partner.

The Investment Advisor shall submit such periodic reports to the General Partner regarding the Investment Advisor's activities hereunder as the General Partner may reasonably request and a representative of the Investment Advisor shall be available to meet with the General Partner and/or any other representative of the Fund or its subsidiaries as reasonably requested by the General Partner.

In furtherance of the foregoing, the General Partner hereby appoints the Investment Advisor as the Fund's attorney-in-fact, with full power of authority to act in the Fund's name and on its behalf with respect to the Fund, as follows:

(a) to purchase or otherwise trade in Financial Instruments that have been approved by the General Partner;

(b) to execute and combine purchase or sale orders on behalf of the Fund with orders for Other Accounts and allocate the Financial Instruments or other assets so purchased or sold, on an average-price basis or in any other manner deemed fair and equitable to the Investment Advisor in its sole discretion, among such accounts; *provided, however*, that such purchase or sale orders shall be market rates;

(c) to direct the Custodian to deliver funds or the Financial Instruments, but only in the course of effecting trading and investment transactions for the Fund and subject to such restrictions as may be contained in the custody agreement between the Custodian and the Fund;

(d) to enter into contracts, provide certifications or take any other actions necessary to effect any of the foregoing transactions; and

(e) to select brokers on the basis of best execution and in consideration of relevant factors, including, but not limited to, price quotes; the size of the transaction; the nature of the market for the security; the timing of the transaction; the difficulty of execution; the broker-dealer's expertise in the relevant market or sector; the extent to which the broker-dealer makes market in the security or has an access to such market; the broker-dealer's skill in positioning the relevant market; the broker-dealer's facilities, reliability, promptness and financial stability; the broker-dealer's reputation for diligence and integrity (including in correcting errors); confidentiality considerations; the quality and usefulness of research services and investment ideas presented by the broker-dealer; and other factors deemed appropriate by the Investment Advisor.

5. Valuation of Financial Instruments. Financial Instruments will be valued in accordance with the then current valuation policy of the Investment Advisor, a copy of which will be provided to the General Partner upon request.

6. Status of the Investment Advisor. The Investment Advisor shall, for all purposes, be an independent contractor and not an employee of the General Partner or the Fund or its subsidiaries, nor shall anything herein be construed as making the Fund or its subsidiaries or the General Partner, a partner, member or co-venturer with the Investment Advisor or any of its affiliates or clients. The Investment Advisor shall have no authority to act for, represent, bind or obligate the Fund or its subsidiaries or the General Partner except as specifically provided herein.

7. Investments. ALL ULTIMATE INVESTMENT DECISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE FUND AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES SHALL AT ALL TIMES REST SOLELY WITH THE GENERAL PARTNER AND/OR THE OFFICERS/DIRECTORS OF THE APPLICABLE SUBSIDIARY, IT BEING EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD THAT THE GENERAL PARTNER AND/OR THE OFFICERS/DIRECTORS OF THE APPLICABLE SUBSIDIARY SHALL BE FREE TO ACCEPT AND OR REJECT ANY OF THE ADVICE RENDERED BY THE INVESTMENT MANAGER HEREUNDER FOR ANY REASON OR FOR NO REASON.

8. Reimbursement by the General Partner. The Investment Advisor may retain, in connection with its responsibilities hereunder, the services of others to assist in the investment advice to be given to the General Partner with respect to the Fund and/or its subsidiaries (any such appointee, a "***Sub-Advisor***"), including, but not limited to, any affiliate of the Investment Advisor, but payment for any such services shall be assumed by the Investment Advisor, and, therefore, neither the General Partner nor the Fund or any of its subsidiaries shall have any liability therefor; *provided, however*, that the Investment Advisor, in its sole discretion, may retain the services of independent third party professionals, including, without limitation, attorneys, accountants and consultants, to advise and assist it in connection with the performance of its activities on behalf of the General Partner with respect to the Fund and/or its subsidiaries hereunder, and the Fund shall bear full responsibility therefor and the expense of any fees and disbursements arising therefrom.

9. Expenses.

(a) The Fund shall pay or reimburse the Investment Advisor and its affiliates for all expenses related to the services hereunder, including, but not limited to, investment-related expenses, brokerage commissions and other transaction costs, expenses related to clearing and settlement charges, professional fees relating to legal, auditing or valuation services, any governmental, regulatory, licensing, filing or registration fees incurred in compliance with the rules of any self-regulatory organization or any federal, state or local laws, research-related expenses (including, without limitation, news and quotation equipment and services, investment and trading-related software, including, without limitation, trade order management software (i.e., software used to route trade orders)), accounting (including accounting software), tax preparation expenses, costs and expenses associated with reporting and providing information to the Fund, any taxes imposed upon the Fund (including, but not limited to, collateralized debt obligations managed by the Investment Advisor or its affiliates), fees relating to valuing the Financial Instruments, and extraordinary expenses. In no event shall any of the foregoing costs or expenses include any salaries, occupational expense or general overhead of the Investment Advisor. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the cost of all third party expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement shall not exceed standard market rates (which may include standard soft dollar arrangements) and (ii) to the extent any of the foregoing expenses were incurred on behalf of, or benefit of a number of Investment Advisor's advised accounts, such expenses shall be allocated pro rata among such accounts.

(b) To the extent that expenses to be borne by the Fund are paid by the Investment Advisor or by any Sub-Advisor, the Fund shall reimburse the Investment Advisor (or Sub-Advisors, as applicable) for such expenses so long as such expenses are at market rates.

10. Fees.

(a) The Fund shall pay the Investment Advisor a quarterly fee (the “**Management Fee**”) equal to 2.0% per annum (0.5% per quarter) of the Net Assets (as defined below) of the Fund, payable in advance at and calculated as of the first business day of each calendar quarter. For purposes of calculating the Management Fee, the Net Assets of the Fund will be determined before giving effect to any of the following amounts payable by the Fund generally or in respect of any Investment which are effective as of the date on which such determination is made: (i) any fee payable to the Investment Advisor as of the date on which such determination is made; (ii) any capital withdrawals or distributions payable by the Fund which are effective as of the date on which such determination is made; and (iii) withholding or other taxes, expenses of processing withdrawals and other items payable, any increases or decreases in any reserves, holdback or other amounts specially allocated ending as of the date on which such determination is made. The Management Fee shall be prorated for partial periods and any applicable excess fees should be returned to the Fund by the Investment Advisor. Capital contributions made to the Fund after the commencement of a calendar quarter shall be subject to a prorated Management Fee based on the number of days remaining during such quarter.

(b) Subject to clauses (c) and (d) below, at the end of each Calculation Period (as defined below), an amount equal to 20% of the net capital appreciation of the Fund’s Investments (as defined below) after deducting the Management Fee shall be paid to the Investment Advisor (the “**Performance Fee**”); *provided, however*, that the net capital appreciation upon which the calculation of the Performance is based shall be reduced to the extent of any unrecovered balance remaining in the Loss Recovery Account (as defined below) maintained on the books and records of the Fund. The amount of the unrecovered balance remaining in the Loss Recovery Account at the time of calculating the Performance Fee shall be the amount existing immediately prior to its reduction pursuant to the second clause of the second sentence of clause (c) below.

(c) There shall be established on the books of the Fund a memorandum account (the “**Loss Recovery Account**”), the opening balance of which shall be zero. At the end of each Calculation Period, the balance in the Loss Recovery Account shall be adjusted as follows: first, if there has been, in the aggregate, net capital depreciation of the Fund’s Investments (as adjusted pursuant to the last sentence of this paragraph) since the end of the immediately preceding Calculation Period (or with respect to the initial Calculation Period, since the Effective Date), an amount equal to such net capital depreciation shall be credited to the Loss Recovery Account, and, second, if there has been, in the aggregate, net capital appreciation of the Fund’s investments (as adjusted pursuant to the last sentence of this paragraph) since the end of the immediately preceding Calculation Period, an amount equal to such net capital appreciation, before taking into account any Performance Fee to be paid to the Investment Advisor, shall be debited to and reduce any unrecovered balance in the Loss Recovery Account, but not below zero. Solely for purposes of this paragraph, in determining the Loss Recovery Account, net capital appreciation and net capital

depreciation for any applicable Calculation Period shall be calculated by taking into account the amount of the Management Fee paid for such period.

(d) In the event that all or a portion of the Fund's capital is distributed or withdrawn while there exists an unrecovered balance in the Loss Recovery Account, the unrecovered balance in the Loss Recovery Account shall be reduced as of the beginning of the next Calculation Period by an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying the balance in such Loss Recovery Account by a fraction, the numerator of which is the amount distributed or withdrawn with respect to the immediately preceding distribution or withdrawal date, and the denominator of which is the total fair value of the Fund's Investment immediately prior to such distribution or withdrawal.

(e) For purposes of this Section 10, the net capital appreciation and net capital depreciation of the Fund's Investments for any given period will be calculation in accordance with the then current valuation policy of the Investment Advisor, a copy of which will be provided upon the General Partner's request. As soon as reasonably practicable following the end of a Calculation Period, the Investment Advisor shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the General Partner a statement showing the calculation of the Performance Fee, if any, with respect to such Calculation Period. The Performance Fee, if any, shall be payable within three (3) business days of the General Partner's receipt of such statement.

(f) Payments due to the Investment Advisor shall be made by wire transfer to:

Bank Name: Compass Bank
ABA#: 113010547
FBO: Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Master Operating Account)
Acct#: 0025876342

(g) For purposes of this Section 10, the following terms have the definitions set forth below:

"Calculation Period" means the period commencing on the Effective Date (in the case of the initial Calculation Period) and thereafter each period commencing as of the day following the last day of the preceding Calculation Period, and ending as of the close of business on the first to occur of the following: (i) the last day of a calendar year; (ii) the distribution or withdrawal of capital of the Fund (but only with respect to such distributed or withdrawn amount); (iii) the permitted transfer of all or any portion of a partner's interest in the Fund; and (iv) the final capital distribution of the Fund following its dissolution;

"Investments" means all investments, securities, cash, receivables, financial instruments, contracts and other assets, whether tangible or intangible, owned by the Fund;

“*Net Assets*” means, with respect to the Fund as of any date, the excess of the total fair value of all Investments over the total liabilities, debts and obligations of the Fund, in each case, calculated on an accrual basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and the then current valuation policy of the Service Provider, a copy of which will be provided to the General Partner upon request; and

“*Services Agreement*” means that certain Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, dated effective as of the Effective Date, by and among the Parties, as amended, restated, modified and supplemented from time to time.

11. Exculpation; Indemnification.

(a) Whether or not herein expressly so provided, every provision of this Agreement relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Investment Advisor, its members or any of their respective affiliates and their respective partners, members, officers, directors, employees, shareholders and agents (including parties acting as agents for the execution of transactions) (each, a “*Covered Person*” and collectively, “*Covered Persons*”) shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

(b) To the fullest extent permitted by law, no Covered Person shall be liable to the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries or anyone for any reason whatsoever (including but not limited to (i) any act or omission by any Covered Person in connection with the conduct of the business of the General Partner or the Fund, that is determined by such Covered Person in good faith to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the General Partner or the Fund, (ii) any act or omission by any Covered Person based on the suggestions of any professional advisor of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries whom such Covered Person believes is authorized to make such suggestions on behalf of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, (iii) any act or omission by the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, or (iv) any mistake, negligence, misconduct or bad faith of any broker or other agent of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries selected by Covered Person with reasonable care), unless any act or omission by such Covered Person constitutes willful misconduct or gross negligence by such Covered Person (as determined by a non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction).

(c) Covered Persons may consult with legal counsel or accountants selected by such Covered Person and any act or omission by such Covered Person on behalf of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries or in furtherance of the business of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries in good faith in reliance on and in accordance with the advice of such counsel or accountants shall be full justification for the act or omission, and such Covered Person shall be fully protected in so acting or omitting to act if the counsel or accountants were selected with reasonable care.

(d) To the fullest extent permitted by law, the General Partner and the Fund and its subsidiaries shall indemnify and hold harmless Covered Persons (the “*Indemnified*”

Party”), from and against any and all claims, liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including amounts paid in satisfaction of judgments, in compromises and settlements, as fines and penalties and legal or other costs and expenses of investigating or defending against any claim or alleged claim, of any nature whatsoever, known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, that are incurred by any Indemnified Party and arise out of or in connection with the business of the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, any investment made under or in connection with this Agreement, or the performance by the Indemnified Party of Covered Person’s responsibilities hereunder and against all taxes, charges, duties or levies incurred by such Covered Person or any Indemnified Party in connection with the General Partner or the Fund or any of its subsidiaries, provided that an Indemnified Party shall not be entitled to indemnification hereunder to the extent the Indemnified Party’s conduct constitutes willful misconduct or gross negligence (as determined by a non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction). The termination of any proceeding by settlement, judgment, order or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the Indemnified Party’s conduct constituted willful misconduct or gross negligence.

(e) Expenses incurred by an Indemnified Party in defense or settlement of any claim that shall be subject to a right of indemnification hereunder, shall be advanced by the General Partner prior to the final disposition thereof upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnified Party to repay the amount advanced to the extent that it shall be determined ultimately that the Indemnified Party is not entitled to be indemnified hereunder.

(f) The right of any Indemnified Party to the indemnification provided herein shall be cumulative of, and in addition to, any and all rights to which the Indemnified Party may otherwise be entitled by contract or as a matter of law or equity and shall be extended to the Indemnified Party’s successors, assigns and legal representatives.

(g) The provisions of this Section are expressly intended to confer benefits upon Covered Persons and such provisions shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the expiration or any termination of this Agreement.

(h) In no event shall any Covered Person be liable for special, exemplary, punitive, indirect, or consequential loss, or damage of any kind whatsoever, including without limitation lost profits.

(i) No Covered Person shall be liable hereunder for any settlement of any action or claim effected without its written consent thereto.

(j) Pursuant to the exculpation and indemnification provisions described above, the Investment Advisor and each Indemnified Party will generally not be liable to the General Partner or the Fund for any act or omission (or alleged act or omission), absent bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud or gross negligence, and the General Partner and the Fund will generally be required to indemnify such persons against any Losses they may incur by reason of any act or omission (or alleged act or omission) related to the General Partner, the Fund or its subsidiaries, absent bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud or gross negligence. As a result of these provisions, the General Partner, the Fund and its subsidiaries, as applicable (not the Investment

Advisor or any other Indemnified Party) will be responsible for any Losses resulting from trading errors and similar human errors, absent bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud or gross negligence or the ability to waive or limit such Losses under applicable law. Trading errors might include, for example, keystroke errors that occur when entering trades into an electronic trading system or typographical or drafting errors related to derivatives contracts or similar agreements. Given the volume of transactions executed by the Investment Advisor and its affiliates on behalf of the Fund and/or its subsidiaries, the General Partner acknowledges that trading errors (and similar errors) will occur and that the General Partner will be responsible for any resulting Losses, even if such Losses result from the negligence (but not gross negligence) of the Investment Advisor or its affiliates.

12. Activities of the Investment Advisor and Others. The Investment Advisor, and its affiliates may engage, simultaneously with their investment management activities on behalf of the Fund, in other businesses, and may render services similar to those described in this Agreement to other individuals, companies, trusts or persons, and shall not by reason of such engaging in other businesses or rendering of services for others be deemed to be acting in conflict with the interests of the Fund. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Investment Advisor and its affiliates shall devote as much time to provide advisory service to the General Partner with respect to the management of the Fund's assets as the Investment Advisor deems necessary and appropriate. In addition, the Investment Advisor or any of its affiliates, in their individual capacities, may engage in securities transactions which may be different than, and contrary to, the investment advice provided by the Investment Advisor to the General Partner with respect to the Fund. The Investment Advisor may give advice and recommend securities to, or buy securities for, accounts and other clients, which advice or securities may differ from advice given to, or securities recommended or bought for, the Fund, even though their investment objectives may be the same or similar. The Investment Advisor may recommend transactions in securities and other assets in which the Investment Advisor has an interest, including securities or other assets issued by affiliates of the Investment Manager. Each of the General Partner and the Fund acknowledges that it has received, reviewed and had an opportunity with respect to (a) a copy of Part 2 of the Investment Advisor's Form ADV, and (b) the supplemental disclosures attached hereto as Exhibit A, each of which further describes conflicts of interest relating to the Investment Advisor, its affiliates and their respective advised accounts.

13. Term. This Agreement shall remain in effect through an initial term concluding December 31, 2017 and shall be automatically extended for additional one-year terms thereafter, except that it may be terminated by the Investment Advisor, on the one hand, or by the General Partner and the Fund, on the other hand, upon at least 90 days' prior written notice to the General Partner or the Investment Advisor, as the case may be, prior to General Partner's fiscal year-end.

14. Miscellaneous.

(a) Notices. Any notice, consent or other communication made or given in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered by hand or facsimile or five days after mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, as follows:

If to the Investment Advisor, to:

Highland Capital Management, L.P.
300 Crescent Court, Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone Number: (972) 628-4100
Facsimile Number: (972) 628-4147

If to the General Partner or the Fund, to:

Charitable DAF GP, LLC
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Suite 600
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Attention: Grant Scott
Telephone Number: (919) 854-1407
Facsimile Number: (919) 854-1401

(b) Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains all of the terms agreed upon or made by the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings and communications of the parties, oral or written, respecting such subject matter.

(c) Amendments and Waivers. No provision of this Agreement may be amended, modified, waived or discharged except as agreed to in writing by the parties. No amendment to this Agreement may be made without first obtaining the required approval from the Fund. The failure of a party to insist upon strict adherence to any term of this Agreement on any occasion shall not be considered a waiver thereof or deprive that party of the right thereafter to insist upon strict adherence to that term or any other term of this Agreement.

(d) Binding Effect; Assignment. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the General Partner, the Fund, the Investment Advisor, each Indemnified Party and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Any person that is not a signatory to this Agreement but is nevertheless conferred any rights or benefits hereunder (*e.g.*, officers, partners and personnel of the Investment Advisor and others who are entitled to indemnification hereunder) shall be entitled to such rights and benefits as if such person were a signatory hereto, and the rights and benefits of such person hereunder may not be impaired without such person's express written consent. No party to this Agreement may assign (as such term is defined under the U.S. Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended) all or any portion of its rights, obligations or liabilities under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other parties to this Agreement; provided; however, that the Investment Advisor may assign all or any portion of its rights, obligations and liabilities hereunder to any of its affiliates at its discretion.

(e) Governing Law. Notwithstanding the place where this Agreement may be executed by any of the parties thereto, the parties expressly agree that all terms and provisions hereof shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas applicable to agreements made and to be performed in that State.

(f) Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial. The Parties hereby agree that any action, claim, litigation, or proceeding of any kind whatsoever against any other Party in any way arising from or relating to this Agreement and all contemplated transactions, including claims sounding in contract, equity, tort, fraud and statute (“*Dispute*”) shall be submitted exclusively to the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the courts of the State of Texas sitting in Dallas County, and any appellate court thereof (“Enforcement Court”). Each Party irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive personal and subject matter jurisdiction of the Enforcement Court for any Dispute and agrees to bring any Dispute only in the Enforcement Court. Each Party further agrees it shall not commence any Dispute in any forum, including administrative, arbitration, or litigation, other than the Enforcement Court. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any such action, litigation, or proceeding is conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

EACH PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION, PROCEEDING, CAUSE OF ACTION OR COUNTERCLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING ANY EXHIBITS, SCHEDULES, AND APPENDICES ATTACHED TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT THE OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER IN THE EVENT OF A LEGAL ACTION, (B) IT HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) IT MAKES THIS WAIVER KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY, AND (D) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Nothing in this Section 14(f) shall be construed to limit either party’s right to obtain equitable or injunctive relief in a court of competent jurisdiction in appropriate circumstances.

(g) Headings. The headings contained in this Agreement are intended solely for convenience and shall not affect the rights of the parties to this Agreement.

(h) Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures to each counterpart were upon a single instrument, and all such counterparts together shall be deemed an original of this Agreement.

(i) Survival. The provisions of Sections 8, 9, 10, 11 and 14 hereof shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

(j) Pronouns. All pronouns shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural as the identity of the person or persons’ firm or company may require in the context thereof.

(k) Arm's-Length Agreement. The General Partner and the Fund have approved this Agreement and reviewed the activities described in Section 12 and in the Investment Advisor's Form ADV and the risks related thereto.

[Signature Page to Follow]

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, DALLAS DIVISION

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P. § Case No. **19-34054-sgj11**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

§

Appellant

§

vs.

§

Marc Kirschner

§

Appellee

§

3:22-CV-02051-B

[3457] Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim (related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022

**APPELLANT RECORD
VOLUME 10**

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re: § **Case No. 19-34054-sgj11**
§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, § **Chapter 11**
L.P., §
§
Debtor §

INDEX

**AMENDED DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009**

Pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009, appellant, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits this *Amended Designation of the Record on Appeal* (the “Amended Designation”), which amends that previously filed *Designation of Record on Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3524] (the “Original Designation”) pursuant to that certain *Clerk’s Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3538], in its appeal of the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”) entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Northern District of Texas (“Bankruptcy Court”) in the above captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”).

Vol. 1 1. Notice of appeal

000001 a. Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475]

000083 b. Amended Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3495]

2. The judgment, order, or decree appealed from

000249 a. Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

3. Any opinion, findings of fact, and conclusions of law of the bankruptcy court

4. Docket sheet

000326 a. Bankruptcy Case No. 19-34054

5. Other items to be included

Vol 2

Date	Dkt. No.	Description (as described in the docket sheet)
09/23/2020	1089	Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith
09/24/2020	1090	Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith

000824

000850

Vol. 3 000944	10/23/2020	1271	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held October 20, 2020 re: Motions to Compromise Controversy</i>
Vol. 4 001200	10/22/2020	1273	<i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
001202	11/09/201	3001	<i>Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims</i>
001220	1/11/2022	3177	<i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>
001237	02/01/2022	3220	<i>Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.</i>
001286	02/08/2022	3223	<i>Reply to Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim</i>
Vol. 5 001298 Thru Vol. 6	08/01/2022	3425	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Vol. 7 001665 Thru Vol. 8	08/03/2022	3428	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Court Admitted CLO HoldCo Exhibits No. 1-11			
Vol. 9 002141	08/04/2022	3428-1	<i>Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
002212	08/04/2022	3428-2	<i>Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)</i>

Vol. 9

002283

002345

002357

Vol. 10

002380

002384

002386

002388

002393

002580

08/04/2022	3428-3	<i>Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
08/04/2022	3428-4	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP</i>
08/04/2022	3428-5	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-6	<i>Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-7	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>
08/04/2022	3428-8	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-9	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i>
08/04/2022	3428-10	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
08/04/2022	3428-11	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

Transcripts		
08/07/2022	3435	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held August 4, 2022 re: 1) The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims; and 2) Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>

Vol. 11

002607

STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law by denying CLO HoldCo' *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the "Motion to Ratify")?
2. Whether the Bankruptcy Court applied the correct legal standard to the Motion to Ratify?
3. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law in finding that post-confirmation, compelling circumstances must be shown to permit amendments to proofs of claim?
4. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in concluding that CLO HoldCo came close to either waiver or estoppel regarding its right Claim No. 198 (*see* Page 65:17-22 in the Transcript of the August 4, 2022 Ruling),¹ such that the Court could use discretion in denying the Motion to Ratify?
5. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in finding that the amended claim set forth as Claim No. 254 was frivolous, and therefore the Motion to Ratify should be denied?

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

¹ The Bankruptcy Court stating that: "CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there."

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Attorneys for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 28, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed to be effective from the date first written above.

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By:  _____

Name: James Dondero

Title: President

Date: 6/21/17

CHARITABLE DAF GP, LLC

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott

Title: Managing Member

Date:

CHARITABLE DAF FUND, L.P.

By: Charitable DAF GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____

Name: Grant J. Scott

Title: Managing Member

Date:

EXHIBIT A

Supplemental Disclosures

Potential Conflicts of Interest

The scope of the activities of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (the “*Investment Adviser*”), its affiliates, and the funds and clients managed or advised by the Investment Adviser or any of its affiliates may give rise to conflicts of interest or other restrictions and/or limitations imposed on Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. and its subsidiaries (collectively, the “*Fund*”) in the future that cannot be foreseen or mitigated at this time. The following briefly summarizes some of these conflicts, but is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all such conflicts. Additional conflicts are described in the Investment Adviser’s Form ADV. You are urged to review the Investment Adviser’s Form ADV in its entirety prior to investing in the Fund.¹

Highland Group & Highland Accounts. None of the Investment Adviser, its affiliates and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, members, partners, personnel and employees (collectively, the “*Highland Group*”) is precluded from engaging in or owning an interest in other business ventures or investment activities of any kind, whether or not such ventures are competitive with the Fund. The Investment Adviser is permitted to manage other client accounts, and does manage other client accounts, some of which may have objectives similar or identical to those of the Fund, including other collective investment vehicles that may be managed by the Highland Group and in which the Investment Adviser or any of its affiliates may have an equity interest.

The Fund will be subject to a number of actual and potential conflicts of interest involving the Highland Group including, among other things, the fact that: (i) the Highland Group conducts substantial investment activities for accounts, funds, collateralized debt obligations and collateralized loan obligations that invest in leveraged loans (collectively, “*CDOs*”) and other vehicles managed by members of the Highland Group (collectively, “*Highland Accounts*”) in which the Fund has no interest; (ii) the Highland Group advises Highland Accounts, which utilize the same, similar or different methodologies as the Fund and may have financial incentives (including, without limitation, as it relates to the composition of investors in such funds and accounts or to the Highland Group’s compensation arrangements) to favor certain Highland Accounts over the Fund; (iii) the Highland Group may use the strategy described herein in certain Highland Accounts; (iv) the Investment Adviser may give advice and recommend securities to, or buy or sell securities for, the Fund, which advice or securities may differ from advice given to, or securities recommended or bought or sold for, Highland Accounts; (v) the Investment Adviser has the discretion, to the extent permitted under applicable law, to use its affiliates as service providers to the Fund and its portfolio investments; (vi) certain investors affiliated with the Highland Group may choose to personally invest only in certain funds advised by the Highland Group and the amounts invested by them in such funds is expected to vary significantly; (vii) the Highland Group and Highland Accounts may actively engage in transactions in the same securities sought by the

¹ The Investment Adviser’s latest Form ADV filed and Part 2 Brochures can be accessed here: https://adviserinfo.sec.gov/IAPD/IAPDFirmSummary.aspx?ORG_PK=110126

Fund and, therefore, may compete with the Fund for investment opportunities or may hold positions opposite to positions maintained by the Fund; (viii) the Fund may invest in CDOs and Highland Accounts managed by members of the Highland Group; and (ix) the Investment Adviser will devote to the Fund only as much time as the Investment Adviser deems necessary and appropriate to manage the Fund's business.

The Investment Adviser undertakes to resolve conflicts in a fair and equitable basis, which in some instances may mean a resolution that would not maximize the benefit to the Fund's investors.

Allocation of Trading Opportunities. It is the policy of the Investment Adviser to allocate investment opportunities fairly and equitably over time. This means that such opportunities will be allocated among those accounts for which participation in the respective opportunity is considered appropriate, taking into account, among other considerations: (i) fiduciary duties owed to the accounts; (ii) the primary mandate of the accounts; (iii) the capital available to the accounts; (iv) any restrictions on the accounts and the investment opportunity; (v) the sourcing of the investment, size of the investment and amount of follow-on available related to the investment; (vi) whether the risk-return profile of the proposed investment is consistent with the account's objectives and program, whether such objectives are considered in light of the specific investment under consideration or in the context of the portfolio's overall holdings; (vii) the potential for the proposed investment to create an imbalance in the account's portfolio (taking into account expected inflows and outflows of capital); (viii) liquidity requirements of the account; (ix) potentially adverse tax consequences; (x) regulatory and other restrictions that would or could limit an account's ability to participate in a proposed investment; and (xi) the need to re-size risk in the account's portfolio.

The Investment Adviser has the authority to allocate trades to multiple Highland Accounts on an average price basis or on another basis it deems fair and equitable. Similarly, if an order for any accounts cannot be fully allocated under prevailing market conditions, the Investment Adviser may allocate the trades among different accounts on a basis it considers fair and equitable over time. One or more of the foregoing considerations may (and are often expected to) result in allocations among the Fund and one or more Highland Accounts on other than a *pari passu* basis. The Investment Adviser will allocate investment opportunities across its accounts for which the opportunities are appropriate, consistent with (i) its internal conflict of interest and allocation policies and (ii) the requirements of the U.S. Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. The Investment Adviser will seek to allocate investment opportunities among such entities in a manner that is fair and equitable over time and consistent with its allocation policy. However, there is no assurance that such investment opportunities will be allocated to the Fund fairly or equitably in the short-term or over time and there can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to participate in all investment opportunities that are suitable for it.

The Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates may open "average price" accounts with brokers. In an "average price" account, purchase and sale orders placed during a trading day for the Fund, the Highland Accounts or affiliates of the Investment Adviser are combined, and securities bought and sold pursuant to such orders are allocated among such accounts on an average price basis.

Highland Group Trading. As part of their regular business, the members of the Highland Group hold, purchase, sell, trade or take other related actions both for their respective accounts and for the accounts of their respective clients, on a principal or agency basis, with respect to loans, securities and other investments and financial instruments of all types. The members of the Highland Group also provide investment advisory services, among other services, and engage in private equity, real estate and capital markets oriented investment activities. The members of the Highland Group will not be restricted in their performance of any such services or in the types of debt or equity investments which they may make. The members of the Highland Group may have economic interests in or other relationships with obligors or issuers in whose obligations or securities or credit exposures the Fund may invest. In particular, such persons may make and/or hold an investment in an obligor's or issuer's securities that may be *pari passu*, senior or junior in ranking to an investment in such obligor's or issuer's securities made and/or held by the Fund or in which partners, security holders, members, officers, directors, agents, personnel or employees of such persons serve on boards of directors or otherwise have ongoing relationships. Each of such ownership and other relationships may result in securities laws restrictions on transactions in such securities by the Fund and otherwise create conflicts of interest for the Fund. In such instances, the members of the Highland Group may in their discretion make investment recommendations and decisions that may be the same as or different from those made with respect to the Fund's investments. In connection with any such activities described above, the members of the Highland Group may hold, purchase, sell, trade or take other related actions in securities or investments of a type that may be suitable to investments for the Fund. The members of the Highland Group will not be required to offer such securities or investments to the Fund or provide notice of such activities to the Fund. In addition, in managing the Fund's portfolio, the Investment Adviser may take into account its relationship or the relationships of its affiliates with obligors and their respective affiliates, which may create conflicts of interest. Furthermore, in connection with actions taken in the ordinary course of business of the Investment Adviser in accordance with its fiduciary duties to its other clients, the Investment Adviser may take, or be required to take, actions which adversely affect the interests of the Fund.

The Highland Group has invested and may continue to invest in investments that would also be appropriate for the Fund. Such investments may be different from those made by the Fund. The Highland Group does not have any duty, in making or maintaining such investments, to act in a way that is favorable to the Fund or to offer any such opportunity to the Fund, subject to the Investment Adviser's internal allocation policy. The investment policies, fee arrangements and other circumstances applicable to such other accounts and investments may vary from those applicable to the Fund and its investments. The Highland Group may also provide advisory or other services for a customary fee with respect to investments made or held by the Fund, and neither the Fund nor its investors shall have any right to such fees. The Highland Group may also have ongoing relationships with, render services to or engage in transactions with other clients who make investments of a similar nature to those of the Fund, and with companies whose securities or properties are acquired by the Fund.

As further described below, in connection with the foregoing activities the Highland Group may from time to time come into possession of material nonpublic information that limits the ability of the Investment Adviser to effect a transaction for the Fund, and the Fund's investments may be constrained as a consequence of the Investment Adviser's inability to use such information for

advisory purposes or otherwise to effect transactions that otherwise may have been initiated on behalf of its clients, including the Fund.

Although the professional staff of the Investment Adviser will devote as much time to the Fund as the Investment Adviser deems appropriate to perform its duties in accordance with the Fund's advisory agreement and in accordance with reasonable commercial standards, the staff may have conflicts in allocating its time and services among the Fund and the Investment Adviser's other accounts.

Various Activities of the Investment Adviser and its Affiliates. The directors, officers, personnel, employees and agents of the Investment Adviser and its affiliates may, subject to applicable law, serve as directors (whether supervisory or managing), officers, personnel, employees, partners, agents, nominees or signatories or provide banking, agency, insurance and/or other services, and receive arm's length fees in connection with such services, for the Fund or its investments or other entities that operate in the same or a related line of business as the, for other clients managed by the Investment Adviser or its affiliates, or for any obligor or issuer in respect of the CDOs, and the Fund shall have no right to any such fees. In serving in these multiple capacities, they may have obligations to such other clients or investors in those entities, the fulfillment of which may not be in the best interests of the Fund. The Fund may compete with other Highland Accounts for capital and investment opportunities.

There is no limitation or restriction on the Investment Adviser or any of its affiliates with regard to acting as investment adviser or collateral manager (or in a similar role) to other parties or persons. This and other future activities of the Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates may give rise to additional conflicts of interest. Such conflicts may relate to obligations that the Investment Adviser's investment committee, the Investment Adviser or its affiliates have to other clients.

The Investment Adviser and its affiliates may participate in creditors or other committees with respect to the bankruptcy, restructuring or workout of an investment of the Fund or another account. In such circumstances, the Investment Adviser or its affiliates may take positions on behalf of themselves or another account that are adverse to the interests of the Fund.

The Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates may act as an underwriter, arranger or placement agent, or otherwise participate in the origination, structuring, negotiation, syndication or offering of CDOs, Highland Accounts and other investments purchased by the Fund. Such transactions shall be subject to fees that are intended to be no greater than arm's-length fees, and the Fund shall have no right to any such fees. There is no expectation for preferential access to transactions involving CDOs and Highland Accounts that are underwritten, originated, arranged or placed by the Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates and the Fund shall not have any right to any such fees.

Investments in Highland Accounts Managed by the Investment Manager or its Affiliates. The Fund may invest a significant portion of its capital in Highland Accounts. The Investment Adviser or its affiliates will receive senior and subordinated management fees and, in some cases, a performance-based allocation or fee with respect to its role as general partner and/or manager of the Highland Accounts. If the Fund invests in Highland Accounts in secondary transactions, the Fund will indirectly pay the fees (senior and subordinated) of such Highland Accounts and any

carried interest. If the Fund provides all of the equity for a Highland Account, there may be no third party with whom the amount of such fees, expenses and carried interest can be negotiated on an arm's-length basis. The Investment Adviser or its affiliates will have conflicting division of loyalties and responsibilities regarding the Fund and a Highland Account, and certain other conflicts of interest would be inherent in the situation. There can be no assurance that the interests of the Fund would not be subordinated to those of a Highland Account or to other interests of the Investment Adviser.

Multiple Levels of Fees. The Investment Adviser and the Highland Accounts are expected to impose management fees, other administrative fees, carried interest and other performance allocations on realized and unrealized appreciation in the value of the assets managed and other income. This may result in greater expense than if investors in the Fund were able to invest directly in the Highland Accounts or their respective underlying investments. Investors in the Fund should take into account that the return on their investment will be reduced to the extent of both levels of fees. The general partner or manager of a Highland Account may receive the economic benefit of certain fees from its portfolio companies for services and in connection with unconsummated transactions (e.g., break-up, placement, monitoring, directors', organizational and set-up fees and financial advisory fees).

Cross Transactions and Principal Transactions. The Investment Adviser may effect client cross-transactions where the Investment Adviser causes a transaction to be effected between the Fund and another client advised by it or any of its affiliates. The Investment Adviser may engage in a client cross-transaction involving the Fund any time that the Investment Adviser believes such transaction to be fair to the Fund and such other client.

The Investment Adviser may effect principal transactions where the Fund acquires securities from or sells securities to the Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates, in each case in accordance with applicable law, which will include the Investment Adviser obtaining independent consent on behalf of the Fund prior to engaging in any such principal transaction between the Fund and the Investment Adviser or its affiliates.

The Investment Adviser may advise the Fund to acquire or dispose of securities in cross trades between the Fund and other clients of the Investment Adviser or its affiliates in accordance with applicable legal and regulatory requirements. In addition, the Fund may invest in securities of obligors or issuers in which the Investment Adviser and/or its affiliates have a debt, equity or participation interest, and the holding and sale of such investments by the Fund may enhance the profitability of the Investment Adviser's own investments in such companies. Moreover, the Fund may invest in assets originated by the Investment Adviser or its affiliates. In each such case, the Investment Adviser and such affiliates may have a potentially conflicting division of loyalties and responsibilities regarding the Fund and the other parties to such trade. Under certain circumstances, the Investment Adviser and its affiliates may determine that it is appropriate to avoid such conflicts by selling a security at a fair value that has been calculated pursuant to the Investment Adviser's valuation procedures to another client managed or advised by the Investment Adviser or such affiliates. In addition, the Investment Adviser may enter into agency cross-transactions where it or any of its affiliates acts as broker for the Fund and for the other party to the transaction, to the extent permitted under applicable law. The Investment Adviser may obtain independent consent

in writing on behalf of the Fund, which consent may be provided by the managing member of the General Partner or any other independent party on behalf of the Fund, if any such transaction requires the consent of the Fund under Section 206(3) of the U.S. Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended.

Material Non-Public Information. There are generally no ethical screens or information barriers among the Investment Adviser and certain of its affiliates of the type that many firms implement to separate persons who make investment decisions from others who might possess material, non-public information that could influence such decisions. If the Investment Adviser, any of its personnel or its affiliates were to receive material non-public information about a particular obligor or issuer, or have an interest in causing the Fund to acquire a particular security, the Investment Adviser may be prevented from advising the Fund to purchase or sell such asset due to internal restrictions imposed on the Investment Adviser. Notwithstanding the maintenance of certain internal controls relating to the management of material nonpublic information, it is possible that such controls could fail and result in the Investment Adviser, or one of its investment professionals, buying or selling an asset while, at least constructively, in possession of material non-public information. Inadvertent trading on material nonpublic information could have adverse effects on the Investment Adviser's reputation, result in the imposition of regulatory or financial sanctions, and as a consequence, negatively impact the Investment Adviser's ability to perform its portfolio management services to the Fund. In addition, while the Investment Adviser and certain of its affiliates currently operate without information barriers on an integrated basis, such entities could be required by certain regulations, or decide that it is advisable, to establish information barriers. In such event, the Investment Adviser's ability to operate as an integrated platform could also be impaired, which would limit the Investment Adviser's access to personnel of its affiliates and potentially impair its ability to manage the Fund's investments.

Conflicts Relating to Equity and Debt Ownership by the Fund and Affiliates. In certain circumstances, the Fund and other client accounts may invest in securities or other instruments of the same issuer (or affiliated group of issuers) having a different seniority in the issuer's capital structure. If the issuer becomes insolvent, restructures or suffers financial distress, there may be a conflict between the interests in the Fund and those other accounts insofar as the issuer may be unable (or in the case of a restructuring prior to bankruptcy may be expected to be unable) to satisfy the claims of all classes of its creditors and security holders and the Fund and such other accounts may have competing claims for the remaining assets of such issuers. Under these circumstances it may not be feasible for the Investment Adviser to reconcile the conflicting interests in the Fund and such other accounts in a way that protects the Fund's interests. Additionally, the Investment Adviser or its nominees may in the future hold board or creditors' committee memberships which may require them to vote or take other actions in such capacities that might be conflicting with respect to certain funds managed by the Investment Adviser in that such votes or actions may favor the interests of one account over another account. Furthermore, the Investment Adviser's fiduciary responsibilities in these capacities might conflict with the best interests of the investors.

Other Fees. The Investment Adviser and its affiliates are permitted to receive consulting fees, investment banking fees, advisory fees, breakup fees, director's fees, closing fees, transaction fees and similar fees in connection with actual or contemplated investments. Such fees will not reduce

or offset the Management Fee. Conflicts of interest may also arise due to the allocation of such fees to or among co-investors.

Soft Dollars. The Investment Adviser's authority to use "soft dollar" credits generated by the Fund's securities transactions to pay for expenses that might otherwise have been borne by the Investment Adviser may give the Investment Adviser an incentive to select brokers or dealers for transactions, or to negotiate commission rates or other execution terms, in a manner that takes into account the soft dollar benefits received by the Investment Adviser rather than giving exclusive consideration to the interests of the Fund.

EXHIBIT 6



Registration No.: **249232**
 Date of Incorporation: **13 December 2010**
 Client No.: **KY057017**

REGISTER OF MEMBERS
 FOR:
CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

Share Class: **Ordinary**
 Nominal Value: **USD 1.00**
 Voting Rights: **Yes**
 Conditional: **No**

Member Name & Address	Date Entered as a Member	Transaction Type	Number of Shares	Notes	Cert #	% Paid	Total Share Holding	Date Ceased to be a Member
WNL Limited Walkers Corporate Services Limited Walker House 87 Mary Street George Town Grand Cayman KY1-9005 Cayman Islands	13 Dec 2010	Allotment	1.00	13 Dec 2010 : Subscriber's share issued by operation of law on registration	No Cert			
		Transfer	(1.00)	17 Dec 2010 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from WNL Limited to Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 pursuant to resolutions dated 17 Dec 2010				
Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 13455 Noel Road Suite 800 Dallas TX 75240 USA	17 Dec 2010	Transfer	1.00	17 Dec 2010 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from WNL Limited to Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 pursuant to resolutions dated 17 Dec 2010	No Cert			
		Transfer	(1.00)	7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 to CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD				
						Nil	Nil	17 Dec 2010

Date printed: 19 May, 2021

INTERTRUST CORPORATE SERVICES (CAYMAN) LIMITED



Registration No.: 249232
 Date of Incorporation: 13 December 2010
 Client No.: KY057017

REGISTER OF MEMBERS
 FOR:
CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

Member Name & Address	Date Entered as a Member	Transaction Type	Number of Shares	Notes	Cert #	% Paid	Total Share Holding	Date Ceased to be a Member
CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP Intertrust Corporate Services (Cayman) Limited One Nexus Way Camana Bay Grand Cayman KY1-9005 Cayman Islands	7 Nov 2011	Transfer	1.00	pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011				
				7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD to CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011	No Cert	Nil		7 Nov 2011
CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD Walkers Corporate Services Limited Walker House 87 Mary Street George Town Grand Cayman KY1-9005 Cayman Islands	7 Nov 2011	Transfer	1.00	7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from Highland Capital Management Partners, Charitable Trust #2 to CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011	No Cert			
				7 Nov 2011 : Transfer of 1.0 Ordinary share(s) from CHARITABLE DAF HOLDCO, LTD to CHARITABLE DAF FUND, LP pursuant to Contribution and Transfer Agreement dated 7 Nov 2011	No Cert	100	1.00	
		Transfer	(1.00)					
						Nil		7 Nov 2011

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3428-6 Filed 08/03/22 Entered 08/03/22 13:26:05 Desc
Exhibit 6 - CLO HoldCo Ltd. Register of Members Page 4 of 4



Registration No.: **249232**
Date of Incorporation: **13 December 2010**
Client No.: **KY057017**

REGISTER OF MEMBERS
FOR:
CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

Notes:

EXHIBIT 7

November 30, 2020

Charitable DAF GP, LLC
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Suite 600
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Attention: Grant Scott

RE: Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, dated January 1, 2017, by and among Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“HCMLP”), Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., and Charitable DAF GP, LLC (the “Agreement”).

To Whom It May Concern:

As set forth in Section 5.02 of the Agreement, the Agreement is terminable at will upon at least 60 days advance written notice.

By this letter, HCMLP is notifying you that it is terminating the Agreement. Such termination will be effective January 31, 2021. HCMLP reserves the right to rescind this notice of termination.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions.

Sincerely,

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

/s/ James P. Seery, Jr.

James P. Seery, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer
Chief Restructuring Officer

EXHIBIT 8

EXHIBIT 9

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717) (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084) (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992) (admitted *pro hac vice*)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

HAYWARD PLLC
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, Texas 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P., ¹)	
	)	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
)	
Debtor.)	
)	

**NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE OF EFFECTIVE DATE OF
CONFIRMED FIFTH AMENDED PLAN OF REORGANIZATION
OF HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on February 22, 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy Court”) entered the *Order Confirming the Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.* [Docket No. 1943] (the “Confirmation Order”) confirming the *Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (as Modified)* [Docket No. 1808] (as

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.



amended, supplemented, or modified, the “Plan”). Unless otherwise defined in this notice, capitalized terms used in this notice shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan and the Confirmation Order, as applicable.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Effective Date of the Plan occurred on August 11, 2021.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, except with respect to Administrative Expense Claims that are Professional Fee Claims or as otherwise set forth in the Plan, requests for payment of an Administrative Expense Claim must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court **no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date** (the “Administrative Expense Claims Bar Date”). **HOLDERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS THAT ARE REQUIRED TO FILE AND SERVE A REQUEST FOR PAYMENT OF SUCH ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS BAR DATE THAT DO NOT FILE AND SERVE SUCH A REQUEST BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS BAR DATE SHALL BE FOREVER BARRED, ESTOPPED, AND ENJOINED FROM ASSERTING SUCH ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS AGAINST THE DEBTOR OR THE REORGANIZED DEBTOR.**

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, all final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims must be Filed **no later than sixty (60) days after the Effective Date**.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the terms of the Plan shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtor or the Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (regardless of whether such Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted or rejected the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, and injunctions described in the Plan and Confirmation Order, including, without limitation: the injunction with respect to the commencement of claims and causes of action against Protected Parties set forth in Section IX.F of the Plan and Sections AA and BB of the Confirmation Order, the duration of injunction and stays set forth in Section IX.G of the Plan and Section AA of the Confirmation Order, and the continuance of the January 9 Order and July 16 Order set forth in Section IX.H of the Plan and Section CC of the Confirmation Order.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that on the Effective Date, all Class A Limited Partnership Interests, including the Class A Limited Partnership Interests held by Strand, as general partner, and Class B/C Limited Partnerships in the Debtor will be deemed cancelled, and all obligations or debts owed by, or Claims against, the Debtor on account of, or based upon, such Class A Limited Partnership Interests and Class B/C Limited Partnership Interests shall be deemed as cancelled, released, and discharged, including all obligations or duties by the Debtor relating to the Equity Interests in any of the Debtor’s formation documents, including the Limited Partnership Agreement.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Confirmation Order and the Plan

are available for inspection. If you would like to obtain copies you may: (a) access the Debtor's restructuring website at <http://www.kccllc.net/hcmlp>; (b) call toll free: (877) 573-3984 or international: (310) 751-1829; or (c) email HighlandInfo@kccllc.com and reference "Highland" in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in this case for a fee via PACER at: pacer.uscourts.gov.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

Dated: August 11, 2021.

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992)
10100 Santa Monica Boulevard, 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760
Email: jpomerantz@pszjlaw.com
ikharasch@pszjlaw.com
gdemo@pszjlaw.com

-and-

HAYWARD PLLC

/s/ Zachery Z. Annable
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, Texas 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor

EXHIBIT 10

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 2405397) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, TX 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

_____)
In re:) Chapter 11
)
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹) Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
)
Debtor.)
_____)

**DECLARATION OF JOHN A. MORRIS
IN SUPPORT OF THE DEBTOR’S MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER APPROVING
SETTLEMENTS WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND
CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS
(CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH**

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.



I, John A. Morris, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746(a), under penalty of perjury, declare as follows:

1. I am a partner in the law firm Pachulski, Stang, Ziehl & Jones LLP, counsel to the above-referenced Debtor, and I submit this Declaration in support of the *Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* being filed concurrently with this Declaration. I submit this Declaration based on my personal knowledge and review of the documents listed below.

2. Attached as **Exhibit 1** is a true and correct copy of a Stipulation entered between and among (i) Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCMLP"), (ii) Eames, Ltd., (iii) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the "Redeemer Committee"), and (iv) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (together, the "Crusader Funds").

3. Attached as **Exhibit 2** is a true and correct copy of a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019, and rendered in the arbitration between the Redeemer Committee and HCMLP, Case No. 1-16-0002-6927 (the "Arbitration").

4. Attached as **Exhibit 3** is a true and correct copy of a *Disposition of Application of Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019, and rendered in the Arbitration.

5. Attached as **Exhibit 4** is a true and correct copy of a *Final Award*, dated as of April 29, 2019, and rendered in the Arbitration.

6. Attached as **Exhibit 5** is a true and correct copy of a proof of claim filed by the Redeemer Committee on April 3, 2020 and denoted by the Debtor's claims agent as claim number 72.

7. Attached as **Exhibit 6** is a true and correct copy of a proof of claim filed by the Crusader Funds on April 6, 2020 and denoted by the Debtor's claims agent as claim number 81.

I declare under penalty of perjury of the laws of the United States that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated: September 23, 2020.

/s/ John A. Morris
John A. Morris

EXHIBIT 1

This stipulation (the “Stipulation”) is made and entered into by and among (i) Highland Capital Management, L.P., as debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor”), (ii) Eames, Ltd., (“Eames”), (iii) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”), (iv) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (collectively, the “Crusader Funds” and together with the Debtor, Eames, and the Redeemer Committee, the “Parties”), (v) solely with respect to paragraphs 10 through 15 of this Stipulation, Hockney, Ltd., Strand Advisors, Inc., Highland Special Opportunities Holding Company (“SOHC”), Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P., Highland Financial Partners, L.P. (“HFPLP” and together with SOHC, the “Contingent Parties”), Highland Credit Strategies Master Fund, L.P., and Highland Credit Opportunities CDO, L.P. (collectively, the “Highland Additional Release Parties”), and (vi) solely with respect to paragraphs 10 through 15 of this Stipulation, House Hanover, LLC, and Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, (collectively, the “Crusader Additional Release Parties,” and together with the Highland Additional Release Parties, the “Additional Release Parties”). This Stipulation provides for the allowance of general unsecured claims against the Debtor, for the Debtor and Eames to consent to the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds implementing certain terms of the Arbitration Award (as defined below), and for the Debtor to take certain actions in connection with such implementation.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on October 16, 2019 (the “Petition Date”), the Debtor filed a voluntary petition for relief under title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”). The Debtor is managing and operating its business as a debtor-in-possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code;

WHEREAS, the Debtor's chapter 11 case is pending in the Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division (the "Bankruptcy Court");

WHEREAS, the Debtor served as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016, as of which date the Redeemer Committee, as set forth in a letter and notice dated July 5, 2016, terminated the Debtor;

WHEREAS, on July 5, 2016, the Redeemer Committee commenced an arbitration against the Debtor by filing a Notice of Claim with the American Arbitration Association in which it asserted various claims arising from the Debtor's service as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds (the "Arbitration");

WHEREAS, following an evidentiary hearing during the Arbitration, the panel of arbitrators issued (a) a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019 (the "March Award"), (b) a *Disposition of Application for Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019 (the "Modification Award"); and (c) a *Final Award*, dated May 9, 2019 (the "Final Award," and together with the March Award and the Modification Award, the "Arbitration Award");

WHEREAS, as of the Petition Date, the aggregate amount of the damages awarded under the Arbitration Award, including the accrual of pre-judgment interest but before applying any offsets, was \$190,824,557, which amount includes the Debtor's obligation to purchase the shares of Cornerstone Healthcare Group ("Cornerstone") that are held by the Crusader Funds in exchange for the sum of (a) \$48,070,407 million in cash, and (b) accrued pre-judgment interest on such amount;

WHEREAS, in addition to awarding monetary damages, the Arbitration Award also provided for, among other things, (i) the cancellation of all limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds that are held by the Debtor, Eames, and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P.

(“Charitable DAF”), respectively, and (ii) the Crusader Fund to disburse the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account¹ to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers;

WHEREAS, on April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a proof of claim in respect of the Arbitration Award, Proof of Claim number 72 (“Claim 72”);

WHEREAS, on April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a proof of claim, Proof of Claim number 81 (“Claim 81”) that asserted a claim in the alternative to the Redeemer Committee Proof of Claim for at least \$23,483,446 in respect of certain fees that the Crusader Funds had paid to the Debtor prior to the Debtor being terminated (the “Crusader Funds Fee Claim”);

WHEREAS, the Debtor has asserted that it is entitled to certain credits or offsets with respect to the damages provided in the Arbitration Award, and that it is has certain meritorious defenses with respect to the Crusader Funds Fee Claim;

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to settle and resolve all claims and disputes between and among them, including Claim 72 and Claim 81, and for the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds to implement certain relief granted in the Arbitration Award on the terms and conditions set forth in this Stipulation, and the Parties and the Additional Release Parties have agreed to exchange the mutual releases set forth herein:

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, after good-faith, arms-length negotiations, in consideration of the foregoing, it is hereby stipulated and agreed that:

1. Claim 72 shall be allowed in the amount of \$137,696,610 as a general unsecured claim.

¹ All capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in (i) the Arbitration Award and (ii) the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds, and the Scheme of Arrangement between Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. and its Scheme Creditors (together, the “Crusader Plan”).

2. Claim 81 shall be allowed in the amount of \$50,000 as a general unsecured claim.
3. The Debtor and Eames each consent to the Crusader Funds, on or after the date an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code becomes a final and non-appealable order (the “Stipulation Effective Date”), cancelling or extinguishing all of the limited partnership interests and shares in the Crusader Funds held by each of them respectively (collectively, the “Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests”), as provided for in the Arbitration Award. Each of the Debtor and Eames represents solely for itself that (a) it has the authority to consent to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests that it holds, and (b) upon the occurrence of the Stipulation Effective Date, no other actions by or on behalf of it are necessary for such cancellation or extinguishment. Each of the Debtor and Eames agrees that it will not object to the Crusader Funds, on or after the Stipulation Effective Date, cancelling or extinguishing the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by Charitable DAF (the “Cancelled DAF Interests,” and together with the Cancelled Highland and Eames Interests, the “Cancelled LP Interests”). Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests is intended to implement Sections F.a.v and F.a.x.2 of the Final Award.²

4. The Parties acknowledge that the limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds held by the following entities and individuals shall not be extinguished pursuant to this Stipulation: Highland Capital Management Multi-Strategy Insurance Dedicated Fund, L.P.; Highland Capital Management Services; Highland 401(k) Plan; Highland 401(k) Plan Retirement Plan and Trust; Highland 401(k) Plan Retirement Plan and Trust II; James Dondero;

² See also March Award §§ III(H)(25), VII(C)(2).

and Mark Okada (collectively, the “Retained LP Interests”).

5. Each of the Debtor and Eames acknowledges and agrees that (a) the Crusader Funds have reserved (i) distributions that, absent the Arbitration Award, would have been payable in respect of the Cancelled LP Interests, (ii) funds in respect of Deferred Fees and the Deferred Fee Account that, absent the Debtor’s termination as investment manager for the Crusader Funds and the Arbitration Award, may have been payable to the Debtor in accordance with the Crusader Plan and (iii) certain other monies as to which the Debtor and Eames may have had an interest in the absence of this Stipulation (the reserved distributions and funds described in subparagraphs (i), (ii) and (iii), collectively, the “Reserved Distributions”); (b) the Crusader Funds, after the Stipulation Effective Date, intend to distribute in accordance with the Crusader Plan to the applicable holders of limited partnership interests or shares in the Crusader Funds the Reserved Distributions, and that the Debtor, Eames, and Charitable DAF shall not receive any part of such distribution; and (c) after giving effect to the cancellation or extinguishment of the Cancelled LP Interests, none of the Debtor, Eames, or Charitable DAF shall receive any further distributions, payments or fees from the Crusader Funds, including without limitation the Reserved Distributions, on account of any of the Cancelled LP Interests or any other role or position of the Debtor with respect to the Crusader Funds (including but not limited to its role as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016). The Debtor acknowledges and agrees that, beginning as of the Stipulation Effective Date, it will not receive any payments from the Crusader Funds in respect of any Deferred Fees, Distribution Fees, or Management Fees. Without limiting the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the funds described in the first sentence of this paragraph include monies held in reserve with respect to the Reserved Distributions, the Deferred Fee Account, any Deferred Fees currently accrued or that might have

accrued in the future, any Distribution Fees, and any Management Fees.

6. The Debtor represents that, to its actual knowledge and subject to paragraph 4 above, it does not control any fund, or hold any equity interest in any entity, that holds a claim against the Crusader Funds or the Redeemer Committee (including any claims in respect of the Cornerstone shares held by the Crusader Funds, but excluding, with respect to the Crusader Funds, the right to receive distributions with respect to the Retained LP Interests).

7. On the Stipulation Effective Date, the Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit A, which shall have been executed by all parties thereto, shall be jointly released by the Parties from escrow and become effective (as executed, the “Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement”). In the event that such fully executed agreement is not released from escrow on the Stipulation Effective Date for any reason other than the Redeemer Committee or the Crusader Funds not authorizing such agreement’s release from escrow, then this Stipulation shall be of no force and effect, and this Stipulation (including the agreements and settlements incorporated herein) may not be used by any Party for any purpose.

8. Except as otherwise provided in a plan of reorganization proposed by the Debtor and or other entities and agreed to by the Redeemer Committee, the Debtor shall, in good faith, use commercially reasonable efforts to monetize all shares of capital stock of Cornerstone held by the Debtor, any funds that the Debtor manages, and the Crusader Funds (collectively, the “Cornerstone Shares”), in accordance with the schedule attached hereto as Exhibit B (the “Schedule”), in order to maximize, to the extent possible under the circumstances, the proceeds of such monetization to each such entity. [REDACTED]

with respect to: (a) the Crusader Funds, including but not limited to any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been brought, or which otherwise concern or are related to: (i) the Arbitration, (ii) the Debtor's service as investment manager or General Partner for the Crusader Funds, (iii) Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC's service as replacement manager of the Crusader Funds, (iv) House Hanover, LLC, as General Partner of the Crusader Funds, (v) the Cancelled LP Interests, and (vi) any distributions or payments with respect to the Deferred Fee Account, Deferred Fees, Management Fees, Distribution Fees, or Reserved Distributions, and (b) the alleged fraudulent transfers and all other claims asserted by UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (collectively, "UBS") in *UBS Securities LLC, et al v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., et al*, No. 650097-2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.) or by UBS in the Debtor's chapter 11 case (collectively, the "UBS Claims"), including but not limited to claims that the Debtor or any Additional Highland Release Party could assert for contribution, indemnity or joint tortfeasor liability in connection with the UBS Claims; provided, however, that such release shall not apply with respect to the obligations of the Redeemer Committee, each of the Crusader Funds, or each of the Crusader Additional Release Parties pursuant to this Stipulation, including Exhibit B hereto, and the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement.

- B. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, the Redeemer Committee, each of the Crusader Funds, and each Crusader Additional Release Party irrevocably releases, acquits, exonerates, and forever discharges (i) the Debtor, Eames, and each Highland Additional Release Party, and (ii) with respect to each such person set forth in (i) above, such person's predecessors, successors, assigns and affiliates (whether by operation of law or otherwise), and each of their respective present and former members, officers, directors, employees, managers, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, professionals, advisors, shareholders, principals, partners, employees, subsidiaries, divisions, management companies, and other representatives, in each case acting in such capacity, from all manner of actions, whether in law, in equity, or statutory, and whether presently known or unknown, matured or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, including any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been asserted with respect to: (a) the Crusader Funds, including but not limited to any claims, defenses, and affirmative defenses which were or could have been brought, or which otherwise concern or are related to: (i) the Arbitration, (ii) the Debtor's service as investment manager or General Partner for the Crusader Funds, (iii) the Cancelled LP Interests, and (iv) any distributions or payments with respect to the Deferred Fee Account, Deferred Fees, Management Fees, Distribution Fees, or Reserved Distributions, and (b) the alleged fraudulent transfers and all other claims

asserted by UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (collectively, “UBS”) in *UBS Securities LLC, et al v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., et al*, No. 650097-2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.) or by UBS in the Debtor’s chapter 11 case (collectively, the “UBS Claims”), including but not limited to claims that the Redeemer Committee, the Crusader Funds, or any Additional Crusader Release Party could assert for contribution, indemnity or joint tortfeasor liability in connection with the UBS Claims; provided, however, that (I) such release shall not apply with respect to the obligations of the Debtor, Eames, or each of the Highland Additional Release Parties under this Stipulation, including Exhibit B hereto, the allowance of or distributions in respect of Claim 72 and Claim 81, and the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement; (II) notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither James Dondero nor Mark Okada, nor any entities owned or controlled by either of them, other than the Debtor, Eames, and any Highland Additional Release Party solely with respect to such entities and not as to any capacity in which James Dondero or Mark Okada had an interest in or served with respect to such entities, is released from any claims, including without limitation any claims arising from obligations owed to the Debtor; and provided further, and solely for the avoidance of doubt, that none of the releases set forth herein shall impair the right or ability of the applicable holders of Claim 72 or Claim 81 to receive distributions of any kind from the Debtor’s estate in satisfaction of such respective claims in the amounts and on such terms as are provided for herein; and (III) in the event any of the Highland Additional Release Parties fails to execute this Stipulation, this Release is null, void and of no legal effect as to that non-signing Highland Additional Release Party.

11. At present, certain of the Parties are engaged in one or more of the following pending lawsuits and actions: (a) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Chancery Court, Delaware, C.A. No. 12533-VCG (the “Delaware Action”); (b) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction, Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Bermuda Action No. 1”); (c) *Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction (Commercial Court), 2017: No. 308 (“Bermuda Action No. 2”); and (d) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Grand Court of Cayman

Islands, Financial Services Division, Cause No. 153 of 2019 (CRJ) (the “Grand Cayman Action” and together with the Delaware Action and Bermuda Action No. 1, the “Redeemer Actions”). The Parties agree that (1) as of the Stipulation Effective Date, the Redeemer Committee and each of the Crusader Funds covenants not to prosecute, and shall refrain from prosecuting, any of the Redeemer Actions against the Debtor, Eames, or any of the Highland Additional Release Parties, and (2) as soon as reasonably practicable after the Stipulation Effective Date, the Debtor shall cause Bermuda Action No. 2 to be dismissed with prejudice.

12. This Stipulation, together with the Cornerstone Shareholders Agreement and the Schedule, contains the entire agreement between and among the Parties and the Additional Release Parties as to its subject matter and supersedes and replaces any and all prior agreements and undertakings between and among the Parties and the Additional Release Parties relating thereto.

13. This Stipulation may not be modified other than by a signed writing executed by the Parties; provided, however, that paragraphs 10 through 15 may not be modified other than by a signed writing that is also executed by the Additional Release Parties.

14. Each person who executes this Stipulation represents that he or she is duly authorized to do so on behalf of the respective Party or Additional Release Party and that each Party or Additional Release Party has full knowledge and has consented to this Stipulation, provided, however, that (a) the effectiveness of the Debtor’s execution of this Stipulation shall be subject to entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving this Stipulation and authorizing the Debtor’s execution thereof, and (b) the Redeemer Committee represents and warrants to the Debtor, Eames, and each of the Highland Additional Release Parties that, in conformity with the Redeemer Committee’s corporate governance documents, at least the minimum number of

members of the Redeemer Committee have executed this Stipulation to cause it to be legally binding on the Redeemer Committee.

15. The Debtor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause each of the Contingent Parties to execute this Stipulation not later than the date on which the Bankruptcy Court enters an order confirming a plan of reorganization or liquidation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the failure of either or both of the Contingent Parties to execute this Stipulation shall not affect (a) the rights, obligations, or duties of any of the Parties or (b) the enforceability of this Stipulation.

16. Not later than September 23, 2020, the Debtor shall file with the Bankruptcy Court a motion for an order approving this Stipulation, which motion shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Crusader Funds and the Redeemer Committee, pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019 and section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.

17. This Stipulation may be executed in counterparts (including facsimile and electronic transmission counterparts), each of which will be deemed an original but all of which together constitute one and the same instrument, and shall be effective against a Party or Additional Release Party upon the Stipulation Effective Date.

18. This Stipulation will be exclusively governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to its conflicts of law principles, and all claims relating to or arising out of this Stipulation, or the breach thereof, whether sounding in contract, tort, or otherwise, will likewise be governed by the laws of the State of New York, excluding New York's conflicts of law principles. The Bankruptcy Court will retain exclusive jurisdiction over all disputes relating to this Stipulation.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

In witness whereof, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Stipulation as of the day and year set forth below:

Dated: HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seary NYC
Title: Authorized Signatory

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Eric Felton, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Tom Rowland, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Burke Montgomery, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: _____
Name: Brian Zambie, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Stipulation as of the day and year set forth below:

Dated: HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Eric Felton
Name: Eric Felton, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Tom Rowland
Name: Tom Rowland, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Burke Montgomery
Name: Burke Montgomery, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

By: /s/ Brian Zambie
Name: Brian Zambie, designated Representative of Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P.

Dated: Concord Management, LLC
By: /s/ Brant Behr
Name: Brant Behr, designated Representative of Concord Management, LLC

Dated: Baylor University
By: /s/ David Morehead
Name: David Morehead, designated Representative of Baylor University

Dated: Seattle Fund SPC
By: /s/ Stuart Robertson
Name: Stuart Robertson, designated Representative of Seattle Fund SPC

Dated: Man Solutions Limited
By: /s/ Michael Buerer
Name: Michael Buerer, designated Representative of Man Solutions Limited

Dated: Army and Air Force Exchange Service
By: /s/ James Jordan
Name: James Jordan, designated Representative of Army and Air Force Exchange Service

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER OFFSHORE PARTNERS, L.P.

By: House Hanover, Its General Partner

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND, L.P.

By: House Hanover, Its General Partner

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND, LTD.

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND II, LTD.

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HOUSE HANOVER, LLC

By: /s/ Mark S. DiSalvo

Name: Mark S. DiSalvo

Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: ALVAREZ & MARSAL CRF MANAGEMENT, LLC

By: /s/ Steven Varner

Name: Steven Varner

Title: Managing Director

Dated: EAMES, LTD.

By: 
Name: Abali Hoilett
Title: Authorised Signatory of the Director MaplesFS Directors Limited

Dated: HOCKNEY, LTD.

By: 
Name: Abali Hoilett
Title: Authorised Signatory of the Director MaplesFS Directors Limited

Dated: STRAND ADVISORS, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES HOLDING COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CDO OPPORTUNITY MASTER FUND, L.P.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND FINANCIAL PARTNERS, L.P.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CREDIT STRATEGIES MASTER FUND, L.P.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: EAMES, LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HOCKNEY, LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

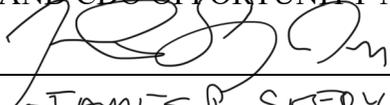
Dated: STRAND ADVISORS, INC.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES HOLDING COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CDO OPPORTUNITY MASTER FUND, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

Dated: HIGHLAND FINANCIAL PARTNERS, L.P.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: HIGHLAND CREDIT STRATEGIES MASTER FUND, L.P.

By: 
Name: James P. Seery, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL	1
Section 1.1 Restrictions on Transfer.....	1
Section 1.2 Right of First Refusal	2
Section 1.3 Co-Sale Rights.....	5
Section 1.4 Market Stand-Off Agreement.....	7
ARTICLE II RIGHTS OF FIRST OFFER.....	8
Section 2.1 Grant of Right of First Offer.....	8
Section 2.2 Procedure for Exercise.....	8
Section 2.3 Excluded Issuances.....	9
Section 2.4 Sale to Third Parties	9
ARTICLE III REGISTRATION RIGHTS	9
Section 3.1 Definitions	9
Section 3.2 Request for Registration	11
Section 3.3 Company Registration	12
Section 3.4 Obligations of the Company.....	13
Section 3.5 Furnish Information.....	15
Section 3.6 Expenses of Demand Registration.....	15
Section 3.7 Expenses of Company Registration.....	15
Section 3.8 Delay of Registration.....	15
Section 3.9 Indemnification.....	15
Section 3.10 Reports Under Securities Exchange Act	17
Section 3.11 Form S-3 Registrations.....	18
Section 3.12 Expenses of Form 5-3 Registration	20
Section 3.13 Assignment of Registration Rights.....	20
Section 3.14 Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights	20
ARTICLE IV VOTING AGREEMENT; BOARD OF DIRECTORS; REQUIRED VOTE	21
Section 4.1 Board of Directors	21
Section 4.2 Required Vote.....	22
Section 4.3 Grant of Proxy	22
ARTICLE V COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.....	23
Section 5.1 Delivery of Financial Statements	23
Section 5.2 Inspection.....	24
Section 5.3 Directors and Officers Insurance.....	24

Section 5.4	Additional Stockholders	25
ARTICLE VI MISCELLANEOUS		25
Section 6.1	Term; Termination.....	25
Section 6.2	Legend	26
Section 6.3	Successors and Assigns	26
Section 6.4	Governing Law	26
Section 6.5	Counterparts.....	27
Section 6.6	Titles and Subtitles	27
Section 6.7	Notices	27
Section 6.8	DGCL Electronic Notice	28
Section 6.9	Dispute Resolution	28
Section 6.10	Severability	29
Section 6.11	Amendments and Waivers.....	29
Section 6.12	Aggregation of Stock.....	30
Section 6.13	Entire Agreement.....	30
Section 6.14	Stock Splits, Stock Dividends, etc.....	30
Section 6.15	Cumulative Remedies.....	30
Section 6.16	Rights of Stockholders.....	31
Section 6.17	Further Assurance.....	31
Section 6.18	joint Product	31

AMENDED & RESTATED STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED & RESTATED STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT (the "**Agreement**") is made as of the [●] day of [●], 2020 by and among (i) Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), (ii) certain holders of the Company's common stock (the "**Common Stock**") (each of which is referred to herein as a "**Stockholder**" and collectively as the "**Stockholders**"), and (iii) Highland Capital Management, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**HCMLP**"). HCMLP (if and to the extent it is or becomes a Stockholder) and the Stockholders that are affiliates of HCMLP, including any investment funds controlled by or under common control with, or managed directly or indirectly by, HCMLP are collectively referred to herein as "**Highland Capital**" and are set forth on Schedule A, as it may be updated from time to time. Individual Stockholders that are part of the Highland Capital group of Stockholders are sometimes referred to as a "**Highland Capital Stockholders**." Any Stockholders other than Highland Capital Stockholders are collectively referred to herein as the "**Remaining Stockholders**" and are set forth on Schedule B, as it may be updated from time to time. All references in this Agreement to "**Crusader**" shall mean and include, as the case may be, (x) Highland Crusader Holding Corp., (y) any of its successors or assigns and (y) any purchaser or transferee of any Securities that at any time were held by Highland Crusader Holding Corp. (*i.e.*, any purchaser or transferee of Securities from Highland Crusader Holding Corp. and any subsequent purchasers or transferees of any such Securities).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Company, the Stockholders and HCMLP are parties to that certain Stockholders' Agreement of the Company, dated as of March 24, 2010 (as the same may have been amended, modified or supplemented in accordance with its terms, the "**First Stockholders' Agreement**").

WHEREAS, the Stockholders hold shares of Common Stock of the Company, and the Stockholders, the Company and HCMLP desire to enter into this Agreement to (i) provide certain rights to, and impose certain restrictions on, the Stockholders and HCMLP with respect to the Common Stock held by them and (ii) amend and modify certain provisions in the First Stockholders' Agreement.

AGREEMENT:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises, the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, and certain other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

Section 1.1 Restrictions on Transfer.

(a) Generally. During the term of this Agreement, all of the Common Stock and any other equity securities (collectively, "**Securities**") now owned or hereafter acquired by

(a) Grant of Right of First Refusal. Subject to the terms hereof, the Company and, to the extent such right is waived by the Company, HCMLP, on behalf of itself and Highland Capital (and, as provided below, each ROFR Participant) are each hereby granted a right of first refusal with respect to any proposed disposition of any Securities held by any Remaining Stockholder (except for a permitted transfer of the Securities under Section 1.1(b) hereof), in the following order of priority:

(i) The Company shall have the first right to purchase any Target Shares (as defined below). In the event the Company elects not to exercise first refusal rights with respect to all or any portion of such Target Shares, the Company agrees to waive such rights with respect to such portion of Target Shares in favor of Highland Capital's first refusal rights under this Agreement.

(ii) If the Company waives its first refusal rights pursuant to Section 1.2(a)(i), Highland Capital shall have the next right to purchase any remaining Target Shares. HCMLP, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to assign and apportion the rights of first refusal hereby granted among itself and investment funds comprising Highland Capital, which need not be Stockholders or parties to this Agreement at that time, in any proportion it deems suitable (the actual participants, including any individuals or entities assigned such rights, each being a "**Highland ROFR Participant**" and, together with the Company, each a "**ROFR Participant**"); *provided* that each such Highland ROFR Participant is an "**accredited investor**" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D of the Securities Act; and provided further that any Highland ROFR Participant that is not then a party to this Agreement shall be required to become a party to this Agreement by executing an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A. In the event that HCMLP does not specify an allocation for ROFR Participants, then each Highland Capital Stockholder shall have the right to purchase up to that number of remaining Target Shares equal to the product of (A) the number of remaining Target Shares multiplied by (B) a fraction, (x) the numerator of which shall be the number of shares of Common Stock owned by such Highland Capital Stockholder (assuming full conversion and exercise of all convertible and exercisable securities into Common Stock held by such Highland Capital Stockholder) and (y) the denominator of which shall be the number of shares of Common Stock owned by all of the Highland Capital Stockholders (assuming full conversion and exercise of all convertible and exercisable securities into Common Stock).

(iii) In the event that HCMLP (or the Highland ROFR Participants as its designated assignee(s)) elects not to exercise first refusal rights with respect to all or any portion of such Target Shares, Highland Capital agrees to waive such rights with respect to such portion.

(b) Notice of Intended Disposition. In the event a Remaining Stockholder desires to accept a written, bona fide third-party offer for the transfer of any or all of the Securities held by such Remaining Stockholder (in such capacity such Remaining Stockholder shall be referred to as a "**Selling Stockholder**" and the shares subject to such offer to be referred to as the "**Target Shares**"), the Selling Stockholder shall promptly deliver to the Company and HCMLP written notice of the intended disposition ("**Disposition Notice**") and the basic terms and conditions thereof, including the identity of the proposed purchaser.

(b) Grant of Co-Sale Rights.

(i) If (i) any such proposed disposition of Target Shares is being made by the Selling Stockholder and (ii) the rights of first refusal of the Company and HCMLP have been waived or have lapsed, in full or in part with respect to such proposed disposition, the Co-Sale Participant (as defined herein) shall have the right, exercisable upon written notice to the Selling Stockholder within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Disposition Notice, to participate in such sale of the Target Shares on the same terms and conditions as those set forth in the Disposition Notice. As used herein, “*Co-Sale Participant*” shall mean (x) in the event Highland Capital holds or otherwise controls a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company, the Highland Capital entities designated by HCMLP as provided below, or (y) in the event Highland Capital does not hold or otherwise control a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company, each non-Selling Stockholder. To the extent any Co-Sale Participant exercises such right of participation, the number of shares of Target Shares that the Selling Stockholder may sell in the transaction shall be correspondingly reduced. The right of participation of the Co-Sale Participants shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Section 1.3.

(ii) Each Co-Sale Participant may sell all or any part of a number of shares of the capital stock of the Company held by such Co-Sale Participant equal to the product obtained by multiplying (i) the aggregate number of Target Shares covered by the Disposition Notice that neither the Company nor Highland Capital have elected to purchase pursuant to Section 1.2 by (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock of the Company at the time owned by such Co-Sale Participant (assuming for the purposes of this calculation that all shares held by Highland Capital are held by HCMLP) and the denominator of which is the combined number of shares of Common Stock of the Company at the time deemed owned by the Selling Stockholder and all of the Co-Sale Participants that desire to exercise their rights of co-sale. Notwithstanding the foregoing, HCMLP, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to assign and apportion the rights of first refusal hereby granted among itself and investment funds comprising Highland Capital, which need not be Stockholders or parties to this Agreement at that time, in any proportion it deems suitable; *provided* that each such Highland Capital Co-Sale Participant is an “*accredited investor*” within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D of the Securities Act; and provided further that any Highland Capital Co-Sale Participant that is not then a party to this Agreement shall be required to become a party to this Agreement by executing an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

(iii) Each Co-Sale Participant may effect its participation in the sale by delivering to the Selling Stockholder for transfer to the purchase offeror one or more certificates, properly endorsed for transfer, which represent the number of shares of Common Stock that it elects to sell pursuant to this Section 1.3(h).

(c) Payment of Proceeds. The stock certificates that the Co-Sale Participants deliver to the Selling Stockholder pursuant to Section 1.3(b) shall be transferred by the Selling Stockholder to the purchase offeror in consummation of the sale of the Common Stock pursuant to the terms and conditions specified in the notice to the Company and HCMLP (and, if applicable, the Remaining Stockholders) pursuant to Section 1.2(b), and the Selling Stockholder shall promptly thereafter remit to the Co-Sale Participants that portion of the sale proceeds to

which the Investors are entitled by reason of their participation in such sale. To the extent that any prospective purchaser or purchasers refuses to purchase shares or other securities from an Co-Sale Participant exercising its rights of co-sale hereunder, the Selling Stockholder shall not sell to such prospective purchaser or purchasers any Securities unless and until, simultaneously with such sale, the Selling Stockholder purchases such shares or other securities from such Co-Sale Participant for the same consideration and on the same terms and conditions as the proposed transfer described in the Disposition Notice.

(d) Non-exercise. The exercise or non-exercise of the rights of the Co-Sale Participants hereunder to participate in one or more sales of Common Stock made by the Selling Stockholder shall not adversely affect their rights to participate in subsequent Common Stock sales by any Selling Stockholder.

(e) Violation of Co-Sale Right. If any Selling Stockholder purports to sell any Target Shares in contravention of this Section 1.3 (a “*Prohibited Transfer*”), each Co-Sale Participant may, in addition to such remedies as may be available by law, in equity or hereunder, require Selling Stockholder to purchase from such Co-Sale Participant the type and number of Securities that such Co-Sale Participant would have been entitled to sell under Section 1.3(b)(ii) had the Prohibited Transfer been effected pursuant to and in compliance with the terms of Section 1.3. The sale will be made on the same terms and subject to the same conditions as would have applied had the Selling Stockholder not made the Prohibited Transfer, except that the sale (including, without limitation, the delivery of the purchase price) must be made within ninety (90) days after the Co-Sale Participant learns of the Prohibited Transfer. Such Selling Stockholder shall also reimburse HCMLP and each Co-Sale Participant for any and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses, incurred pursuant to the exercise or the attempted exercise of the Co-Sale Participants’ rights under this Section 1.3.

Section 1.4 Market Stand-Off Agreement.

(a) In connection with any underwritten public offering by the Company of its equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, including the first bona fide firm commitment underwritten public offering of the Company’s Common Stock registered under the Securities Act on Form S-1 or Form SB-2 (or any successor form designated by the SEC) (the “*Initial Public Offering*”), the Remaining Stockholders (each, an “*Owner*”) shall not (i) lend, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any securities of the Company, including (without limitation) shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) or (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any securities of the Company, including (without limitation) shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock (whether now owned or hereafter acquired), whether any such transaction described in clause (i) or (ii) above is to be settled by delivery of securities, in cash or otherwise without the prior written consent of the Company or its underwriters; *provided* that all executive officers, directors and greater than 5% stockholders (including, if applicable, HCMLP

Section 2.3 Excluded Issuances. The rights of first offer set forth in this section shall not be applicable to the following (collectively, the “*Excluded Issuances*”): (A) in the case of equity securities, (i) the issuance of shares of capital stock (or any cash-settled “phantom units” or similar equity-linked or equity-based incentive plans or agreement structures, the value of which is based on the Company’s Common Stock (collectively, “*phantom units*”)) of the Company issued or issuable solely for compensatory purposes, to directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Company, whether directly (as Common Stock, options or phantom units) or pursuant to an equity incentive plan or agreement or a restricted stock plan or agreement, in each case approved by the Board; (ii) the issuance of shares of capital stock of the Company in connection with stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations or the like; (iii) the issuance of shares of capital stock in connection with a bona fide business acquisition or license of technology of or by the Company, whether by license, merger, consolidation, sale of assets, sale or exchange of stock or otherwise that are not issued primarily for equity financing purposes, in each case as approved by the Board; (iv) the issuance of shares of capital stock of the Company in connection with corporate partnering transactions, business relationships and similar transactions that are not issued primarily for equity financing purposes, in each case as approved by the Board; or (v) the issuance of shares of capital stock to financial institutions in connection with bona fide Commercial Debt (as defined below) arrangements (including issuances, extensions, renewals, modifications and waivers), in each case approved by the Company’s Board of Directors; and (B) in the case of debt securities, shall not be deemed to include debt issued to NexBank, SSB and other banks, commercial finance lenders, insurance companies, leasing or equipment financing institutions or other lending institutions regularly engaged in the business of lending money (excluding venture capital, private equity, investment banking or similar institutions which sometimes engage in lending activities but which are primarily engaged in investments in equity securities), which is for money borrowed, or purchase or leasing of equipment in the case of lease or other equipment financing, whether or not secured, and in any such instance is not primarily for equity financing purposes (“*Commercial Debt*”), in each such case approved by the Board of Directors of the Company,

Section 2.4 Sale to Third Parties. The Company shall, after complying with its obligations under Section 2.1, be free at any time prior to 90 days after the date of the Offer Notice, to offer and sell to any third party or parties the remainder of such First Offer Securities proposed to be issued by the Company at a price and on payment terms no less favorable to the Company than those specified in the Offer Notice. However, if such third party sale or sales are not consummated within such 90-day period, or if the terms of any such proposed sale are modified in a manner more favorable to the proposed purchaser (whether with respect to price or any other term) than offered to HCMLP pursuant to Section 2.1, the Company shall not sell such First Offer Securities as shall not have been purchased within such period without again complying with Section 2.1 hereof.

ARTICLE III

REGISTRATION RIGHTS

Section 3.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Article III.

(a) “**Certificate of Incorporation**” shall mean the Company’s Certificate of Incorporation as in effect as of the date hereof and as amended and restated from time to time.

(b) “**Change in Control**” shall mean (A) the acquisition of the Company by means of any transaction or series of related transactions (including, without limitation, any stock purchase transaction, merger, consolidation or other form of reorganization in which outstanding shares of the Company are exchanged for securities or other consideration issued, or caused to be issued, by the acquiring entity or its subsidiary, but excluding (i) any transaction effected for the purpose of changing the Company’s jurisdiction of incorporation and (ii) the sale by the Company of shares of its capital stock to investors in bona fide equity financing transactions), unless securities representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of the voting securities of the surviving or acquiring entity or its direct or indirect parent entity are immediately thereafter beneficially owned, directly or indirectly and in substantially the same proportion, by the Company’s stockholders of record as constituted immediately prior to such transaction or series of related transactions and (B) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company in a single transaction or series of related transactions. In no event shall any public offering of the Company’s securities be deemed to constitute a Change in Control.

(c) “**Exchange Act**” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(d) “**Form S-3**” shall mean such form under the Securities Act as in effect on the date hereof or any registration forms under the Securities Act subsequently adopted by the SEC that permit inclusion or incorporation of substantial information by reference to other documents filed by the Company with the SEC.

(e) “**Holder**” shall mean any person owning or having the right to acquire Registrable Securities or any assignee thereof in accordance with Section 3.13 hereof.

(f) The terms “**register**,” “**registered**” and “**registration**” refer to a registration effected by preparing and filing a registration statement or similar document in compliance with the Securities Act, and the declaration or ordering of effectiveness of such registration statement or document.

(g) “**Registrable Securities**” shall mean, only with respect to equity securities held by Highland Capital, the Common Stock and any shares of Common Stock of the Company issued as (or issuable upon the conversion or exercise of any warrant, right or other security which is issued as) a dividend or other distribution with respect to, or in exchange for or in replacement of such shares; excluding in all cases, however, any Registrable Securities sold by a Holder in a transaction in which his rights under this Article III are not assigned.

(h) The number of shares of “**Registrable Securities then outstanding**” shall be equal to the number of shares of Common Stock then issued and outstanding which are, and the number of shares of Common Stock then issuable pursuant to then exercisable or convertible securities which are, Registrable Securities.

(i) “**Rule 144**” means Rule 144 as promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time, or any similar successor rule that may be promulgated by the SEC.

(j) “**Rule 145**” means Rule 145 as promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time, or any similar successor rule that may be promulgated by the SEC.

Section 3.2 Request for Registration.

(a) At any time, HCMLP, on behalf of Highland Capital, may request that the Company effect a registration under the Securities Act of all or any part of the Registrable Securities held by Highland Capital (each, a “**Demand Registration**”), subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any request (a “**Registration Request**”) for a Demand Registration shall specify (A) the approximate number of shares of Registrable Securities requested to be registered and (B) the intended method of distribution of such shares. Within twenty (20) days of the receipt of the Registration Request, the Company will use its best efforts to effect as soon as practicable (and in any event within ninety (90) days of the date such request is given) the registration under the Securities Act requested and will include in such registration all shares of Registrable Securities that holders of Registrable Securities request the Company to include in such registration by written notice given to the Company within twenty (20) days after the Company’s sends such notice (subject to underwriter cut-backs as provided in this Agreement).

(b) Without the prior written consent of HCMLP, the Company will not include in any Demand Registration any securities other than (a) Registrable Securities, (b) shares of stock pursuant to Section 3.3 hereof, and (c) securities to be registered for offering and sale on behalf of the Company. If the managing underwriter(s) advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Registrable Securities and, if permitted hereunder, other securities in such offering, exceeds the number of shares of Registrable Securities and other securities, if any, which can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the holders of a majority of the shares of Registrable Securities held by Holders initially requesting registration, the Company will include in such registration, prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Registrable Securities, the number of shares of Registrable Securities requested to be included that in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold in an orderly manner within the price range acceptable to the Holders of a majority of the shares of Registrable Securities initially requesting registration, subject to the following order of priority: (A) first, the securities requested to be included therein by the Holders, pro rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the number of shares of Registrable Securities such holders requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (B) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company; and (C) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement.

(c) If HCMLP indicates that the Holders on whose behalf it is initiating the Registration Request hereunder (the “**Initiating Holders**”) intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to Section 3.2 and the Company shall include

such information in the written notice referred to in Section 3.2. The underwriter will be selected by HCMLP and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Board, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company shall furnish to HCMLP a certificate signed by the President of the Company stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors of the Company it would be seriously detrimental to the Company and its stockholders for such registration statement to be filed and it is, therefore, essential to defer the filing of such registration statement, the Company shall have the right to defer taking action with respect to such filing for a period of not more than one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of the request of the Initiating Holders; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve (12) month period.

(e) In addition, the Company shall not be obligated to effect, or to take any action to effect, any registration pursuant to this Section 3.2:

(i) after the Company has effected three (3) Demand Registrations pursuant to this Section 3.2 and such registrations have been declared or ordered effective;

(ii) during the period starting with the date sixty (60) days prior to the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of, a registration subject to Section 3.3 or Section 3.11 hereof, provided that the Company is actively employing its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve-month period;

(iii) if the Initiating Holders propose to dispose of shares of Registrable Securities that may be immediately registered on Form S-3 pursuant to a request made pursuant to Section 3.11 below; or

(iv) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to qualify to do business or to execute a general consent to service of process in effecting such registration, qualification or compliance unless the Company is already subject to service in such jurisdiction and except as may be required by the Securities Act.

Section 3.3 Company Registration.

(a) If, but without any obligation to do so, the Company proposes to register (including for this purpose a registration initiated by the Company for itself or for the Holders or stockholders other than the Holders) any of its stock or other securities under the Securities Act in connection with the public offering of such securities solely for cash (other than a registration relating solely to employee benefit plans, or a registration relating solely to a SEC Rule 145 transaction, or a registration on any registration form which does not permit secondary sales or does not include substantially the same information as would be required to be included in a registration statement covering the Registrable Securities) the Company shall, at such time,

promptly give each Holder written notice of such registration. Upon the written request of HCMLP given within fifteen (15) days after delivery of such notice by the Company, the Company shall cause to be registered under the Securities Act all of the Registrable Securities that HCMLP has requested to be registered on behalf of Highland Capital.

(b) If a registration subject to Section 3.3 relates to an underwritten public offering of equity securities and the managing underwriters advise the Company that in their opinion the number of securities requested to be included in such registration exceeds the number that can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the Holders initially requesting such registration, the Company will include in such registration (i) first, the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by Highland Capital, allocated pro rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the total number of shares of Registrable Securities such Holder requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (ii) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company if the Company has initiated the registration; and (iii) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the amount of Registrable Securities of Highland Capital included in the offering shall not be reduced below thirty percent (30%) of the total amount of securities included in such offering. In connection with any offering involving an underwriting of shares of the Company's capital stock, the Company shall not be required to include any of the Holders' securities in such underwriting unless they accept the terms of the underwriting as agreed upon between the Company and the underwriters selected by it (or by other persons entitled to select the underwriters). All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting.

Section 3.4 Obligations of the Company. Whenever required under this Article III to effect the registration of any Registrable Securities, the Company shall, as expeditiously as reasonably possible:

(a) Prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Registrable Securities and use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective within sixty (60) days of a request for registration pursuant to Section 3.2 and Section 3.11 and such registration statement shall remain effective until the earlier to occur of (i) one-hundred-eighty (180) days after the date such registration statement was declared effective or (ii) until the distribution contemplated in such registration statement has been completed; *provided, however*, that such one-hundred-eighty (180) day period shall be extended for a period of time equal to the period the Holder refrains from selling any securities included in such registration at the request of an underwriter of Common Stock (or other securities) of the Company.

(b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to such registration statement and the prospectus used in connection with such registration statement as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such registration statement.

(c) Furnish to the Holders such numbers of copies of a prospectus, including a preliminary prospectus, in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such other documents as they may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of Registrable Securities owned by them.

(d) Use its best efforts to register and qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such other securities or blue sky laws of such jurisdictions as shall be reasonably requested by the Holders; *provided* that the Company shall not be required in connection therewith or as a condition thereto to qualify to do business or to file a general consent to service of process in any such states or jurisdictions.

(e) In the event of any underwritten public offering, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting agreement, in usual and customary form, with the managing underwriter of such offering. Each Holder participating in such underwriting shall also enter into and perform its obligations under such an agreement.

(f) Notify each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement at any time when a prospectus relating thereto is required to be delivered under the Securities Act of the happening of any event as a result of which the prospectus included in such registration statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein of misleading in the light of the circumstances then existing.

(g) Cause all such Registrable Securities registered pursuant hereunder to be listed on each securities exchange or nationally recognized quotation system on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed.

(h) Provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities registered pursuant hereunder and a CUSIP number for all such Registrable Securities not later than the effective date of such registration.

(i) Use its best efforts to cause to be furnished, at the request of at least a majority of the Holders participating in the registration, on the date that such Registrable Securities are delivered to the underwriters for sale, if such securities are being sold through underwriters, or, if such securities are not being sold through underwriters, on the date that the registration statement with respect to such securities becomes effective, (i) an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for purposes of such registration, in form and substance as is customarily given to underwriters in an underwritten public offering, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and (ii) a letter dated such date, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, in form and substance as is customarily given by independent certified public accountants to underwriters in connection with an underwritten public offering, addressed to the underwriters, if any.

(j) Make available for inspection by each Holder of Registrable Securities, any underwriter and any attorney, accountant, or other agent retained by such Holder or underwriter, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company and cause the Company's officers, directors, and employees to supply all information

reasonably requested by such Holder, underwriter, attorney, accountant, or agent in connection with such registration statement.

Section 3.5 Furnish Information. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to take any action pursuant to this Article III with respect to the Registrable Securities of any selling Holder that such Holder shall furnish to the Company such information regarding such Holder, the Registrable Securities held by such Holder, and the intended method of disposition of such securities as shall be required by the Company or the managing underwriters, if any, to effect the registration of such Holder's Registrable Securities.

Section 3.6 Expenses of Demand Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.2(a), including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company, including, without limitation, all such expenses incurred with respect to a registration request subsequently withdrawn by the Holders, regardless of whether such withdrawal was a result of a material adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise), business or prospects of the Company from that known to the Holders at the time of the request or otherwise.

Section 3.7 Expenses of Company Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions relating to Registrable Securities, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.3 for each Holder, including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company.

Section 3.8 Delay of Registration. No Holder shall have any right to obtain or seek an injunction restraining or otherwise delaying any such registration as the result of any controversy that might arise with respect to the interpretation or implementation of this Article III.

Section 3.9 Indemnification. In the event any Registrable Securities are included in a registration statement under this Article III:

(a) To the extent permitted by law, the Company will indemnify and hold harmless each Holder, the partners, members, officers, and directors of each Holder (including HCMLP), any underwriter (as defined in the Securities Act) for such Holder and each person, if any, who controls such Holder or underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, against any losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (joint or several) to which they may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or other federal or state law, insofar as such losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (or actions in respect thereto) arise out of or are based upon any of the following statements, omissions or violations (each, a "**Violation**"): (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in such registration statement, including any preliminary prospectus or final prospectus contained therein or any amendments or supplements thereto, (ii) the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein, or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the Securities Act, the

to defend such action, shall relieve such indemnifying party of any liability to the indemnified party under this Section 3.9, but the omission so to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party will not relieve it of any liability that it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this Section 3.9.

(d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 3.9 is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unavailable to an indemnified party with respect to any loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense referred to therein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party hereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and of the indemnified party on the other hand in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such loss, liability, claim, damage, or expense as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; *provided, however*, that in no event shall any contribution under this Section 3.9 exceed the net proceeds from the offering received by such Holder. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and of the indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or by the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information, and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that the provisions on indemnification and contribution contained in the underwriting agreement entered into in connection with the underwritten public offering are in conflict with the foregoing provisions, the provisions in the underwriting agreement shall control as to any Investor that is a party thereto.

(f) The obligations of the Company and Holders under this Section 3.9 shall survive the completion of any offering of Registrable Securities in a registration statement under this Article III, and otherwise. No indemnifying party, in the defense of any such claim or litigation, shall, except with the consent of each other indemnified party, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

Section 3.10 Reports Under Securities Exchange Act. With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of Rule 144 and any other rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit a Holder to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration or pursuant to a registration on Form S-3, the Company agrees to:

(a) make and keep public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144, at all times after the effective date of the first registration statement filed by the Company for the offering of its securities to the general public;

(b) take such action, including the voluntary registration of its Common Stock under Section 5.12 of the Exchange Act, as is necessary to enable the Holders to utilize Form S-3 for the sale of their Registrable Securities, such action to be taken as soon as practicable after the

end of the fiscal year in which the first registration statement filed by the Company for the offering of its securities to the general public is declared effective;

(c) file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act; and

(d) furnish to any Holder, so long as the Holder owns any Registrable Securities, forthwith upon request from such Holder (i) a written statement by the Company that it has complied with the reporting requirements of Rule 144 (at any time after 90 days after the effective date of the first registration statement filed by the Company), the Securities Act and the Exchange Act (at any time after it has become subject to such reporting requirements), or that it qualifies as a registrant whose securities may be resold pursuant to Form S-3 (at any time after it so qualifies), (ii) a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report of the Company and such other reports and documents so filed by the Company, and (iii) such other information as may be reasonably requested in availing any Holder of any rule or regulation of the SEC which permits the selling of any such securities without registration or pursuant to Form S-3.

Section 3.11 Form S-3 Registrations. In the event that the Company shall receive from HCMLP on behalf of the Holders of at least 10% of the Registrable Securities then outstanding a written request that the Company effect a registration on Form S-3, and any related qualification or compliance with respect to all or a part of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holder or Holders, the Company will:

(a) promptly give written notice of the proposed registration, and any related qualification or compliance, to all other Holders; and

(b) use its commercially reasonable efforts to, as soon as practicable, effect such registration and all such qualifications and compliances as may be so requested and as would permit or facilitate the sale and distribution of all or such portion of such Holder's or Holders' Registrable Securities as are specified in such request, together with all or such portion of the Registrable Securities of any other Holder or Holders joining in such request as are specified in a written request given within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such written notice from the Company; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be obligated to effect any such registration, qualification or compliance, pursuant to this Section 3.11:

(i) if Form S-3 is not available for such offering by the Holders;

(ii) if the Holders, together with the holders of any other securities of the Company entitled to inclusion in such Form S-3, propose to sell Registrable Securities at an aggregate price to the public (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) of less than \$500,000;

(iii) if the Company shall furnish to Holders requesting a registration statement pursuant to this Section 3.11 a certificate signed by the President of the Company stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors it would be seriously detrimental to the Company and its stockholders for such registration statement to be filed and it is, therefore, essential to defer the filing of such registration statement, the Company shall have the right to defer taking action with respect to such filing for a period of not more than one-hundred-

twenty (20) days after receipt of the request of the Initiating Holders; *provided, however*, that the Company may not utilize this right more than once in any twelve (12) month period;

(iv) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to qualify to do business or to execute a general consent to service of process in effecting such registration, qualification or compliance;

(v) if the Company has, within the twelve (12) month period preceding the date of such request, already effected one (1) registration on Form S-3 for the Holders pursuant to this Section 3.11; or

(vi) during the period starting with the date sixty (60) days prior to the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date one-hundred-eighty (180) days after the effective date of, any registration statement pertaining to a public offering of securities for the Company's account; *provided, however*, that the Company is actively employing its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to be effective.

(c) Subject to the foregoing, the Company shall file a registration statement covering the Registrable Securities and other securities so requested to be registered as soon as practicable after receipt of the request or requests of the Holders. All expenses incurred in connection with a registration requested pursuant to this Section 3.11, including, without limitation, all registration, filing, qualification, printer's and accounting fees and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holder or Holders and counsel for the Company, shall be borne by the Company. Registrations effected pursuant to this Section 3.11 shall not be counted as demands for registration or registrations effected pursuant to Section 3.2 or Section 3.3, respectively.

(d) If the Holders initiating a registration pursuant to this Section 3.11 intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to this Section 3.11 and the Company shall include such information in the written notice referred to in Section 3.11(a). The underwriter will be selected by HCMLP and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In such event, the right of any Holder to include such Holder's Registrable Securities in such registration shall be conditioned upon such Holder's participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting (unless otherwise mutually agreed by a majority in interest of the Initiating Holders and such Holder) to the extent provided herein. All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 3.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 3.11, if the underwriter advises the Initiating Holders in writing that marketing factors require a limitation of the number of shares to be underwritten, then the Company shall so advise all Holders of Registrable Securities which would otherwise be underwritten pursuant hereto, and the number of shares of Registrable Securities that may be included in the underwriting shall be allocated in the following order of priority: (A) first, the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by the Holders, allocated pro

rata among the holders thereof on the basis of the total number of shares of Registrable Securities such Holder requested to be included in such registration or apportioned among them in any other manner in which HCMLP determines to be appropriate in its sole discretion; (B) second, the securities requested to be included therein by the Company; and (C) third, among persons not contractually entitled to registration rights under this Agreement.

Section 3.12 Expenses of Form 5-3 Registration. All expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Section 3.11, including (without limitation) all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the selling Holders shall be borne by the Company; including, without limitation, all such expenses incurred with respect to a registration request subsequently withdrawn by the Holders, regardless of whether such withdrawal was a result of a material adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise), business or prospects of the Company from that known to the Holders at the time of the request or otherwise.

Section 3.13 Assignment of Registration Rights. Subject to the prior consent of HCMLP, the rights to cause the Company to register Registrable Securities pursuant to this Article III may be assigned (but only with all related obligations) by a Holder to a transferee or assignee of such securities that (i) is a subsidiary, parent, member, partner, limited partner, retired partner, grantor or shareholder of a Holder, and (ii) an affiliate of HCMLP, including any investment funds controlled by or under common control with, or managed directly or indirectly by, HCMLP, which will continue to qualify as Highland Capital after such transfer; *provided* that: (a) the Company is, within a reasonable time after such transfer, furnished with written notice of the name and address of such transferee or assignee and the securities with respect to which such registration rights are being assigned; (b) such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including (without limitation) the provisions of Section 1.4 below, including the execution of an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; and (c) such assignment shall be effective only if immediately following such transfer the further disposition of such securities by the transferee or assignee is restricted under the Securities Act. For the purposes of determining the number of shares of Registrable Securities held by a transferee or assignee, the holdings of transferees and assignees of a partnership who are partners or retired partners of such partnership (including spouses and ancestors, lineal descendants and siblings of such partners or spouses who acquire Registrable Securities by gift, will or intestate succession) shall be aggregated together and with the partnership; *provided* that all assignees and transferees who would not qualify individually for assignment of registration rights shall have a single attorney-in-fact for the purpose of exercising any rights, receiving notices or taking any action under this Article III.

Section 3.14 Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights. From and after the date of this Agreement, the Company shall not, without the prior written consent of HCMLP (which approval may be granted or withheld in its sole discretion), enter into any agreement with any holder or prospective holder of any securities of the Company (i) to include such securities in any registration filed under Section 3.2, unless under the terms of such agreement, such holder or prospective holder may include such securities in any such registration only to the extent that the inclusion of such holder's or prospective holder's securities will not reduce the amount of the

Registrable Securities of the Holders which is included or (ii) to make a demand registration that could result in such registration statement being declared effective prior to the dates set forth in Section 3.2 or within one-hundred-eighty (180) days of the effective date of any registration effected pursuant to Section 3.2.

ARTICLE IV

VOTING AGREEMENT; BOARD OF DIRECTORS; REQUIRED VOTE

Section 4.1 Board of Directors.

(a) Composition of Board of Directors. For so long as Highland Capital owns any shares of the Company's capital stock, each Stockholder agrees that in any election of directors of the Company, each Stockholder shall vote all shares of the Company capital stock entitled to vote in the election of directors that are owned or controlled by such Stockholder (or shall consent pursuant to an action by written consent of the holders of capital stock of the Company), including all shares that each Stockholder is entitled to vote under any voting trust, voting agreement, proxy or other arrangement (collectively, "**Stock**"), to elect a Board of Directors consisting of the directors designated by HCMLP in its sole discretion. In the absence of any designation HCMLP, the director previously designated by HCMLP and then serving shall be re-elected if still eligible to serve as provided herein. This Section 4.1(a) shall not apply to Crusader.

(b) Subsidiary Governing Bodies; Committees. Unless otherwise agreed to by HCMLP or the Board of Directors, the members of the Board of Directors, as the same shall be constituted from time to time, shall also constitute the board of directors or equivalent governing body of each subsidiary of the Company. HCMLP shall have the right but not the obligation to designate at least two members of the Board of Directors elected pursuant to this Section 4.1 to serve on any duly constituted committee of the boards of directors of the Company and any subsidiaries.

(c) Obligations of the Company. The Company shall use its best efforts and shall exercise all authority under applicable law to cause to be nominated for election and cause to be elected or appointed, as the case may be, as directors of the Company, a slate of directors consisting of individuals meeting the requirements of Section 4.1(a). The Company will not, by any voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms to be performed hereunder by the Company, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all of the provisions of this Agreement and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate in order to protect the rights of HCMLP hereunder against impairment. Each Stockholder hereby agrees to vote, cause to be voted or sign a written consent with respect to all of its shares in favor of a slate of directors consisting of individuals meeting the requirements of Section 4.1(a).

(d) Vacancies; Removal. In the event of any vacancy in the Board of Directors, each Stockholder agrees to vote all outstanding shares of Stock owned or controlled by such Stockholder and to use such Stockholder's best efforts to fill such vacancy so that the Board of Directors will be comprised of directors designated as provided in Section 4.1(a). Each

Stockholder agrees to vote all outstanding shares of Stock owned or controlled by such Stockholder for the removal of a director whenever (but only whenever) there shall be presented to the Board of Directors the written direction that such director be removed, signed by HCMLP. In such event, the Board of Directors shall solicit the vote of the Stockholders entitled to remove such director in order to effect such removal. This Section 4.1(d) shall not apply to Crusader.

Section 4.2 Required Vote.

(a) **Notice of Disposition Transaction.** In the event HCMLP has approved or rejected any (A) the acquisition of the Company by another entity by means of any transaction or series of related transactions (including, without limitation, any reorganization, merger or consolidation) unless the Company's stockholders of record as constituted immediately prior to such acquisition or sale will, immediately after such acquisition or sale (by virtue of securities issued as consideration for the Company's acquisition or sale or otherwise) hold at least 50% of the voting power of the surviving or acquiring entity; or (B) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, including a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company's subsidiaries, if such assets constitute substantially all of the assets of the Company and such subsidiaries taken as a whole (each, an "**Approved Sale**"), the Company shall give notice (the "**Sale Notice**") to the Stockholders stating that HCMLP has approved or rejected, as applicable, an Approved Sale. The Sale Notice also shall set forth the identity of the person or entity proposing to buy the Company, its assets or its capital stock (the "**Acquisition Offeror**") and shall summarize the basic terms of the proposed Approved Sale. Any Sale Notice may be rescinded by HCMLP by delivering written notice thereof to the Stockholders.

(b) **Obligations of Stockholders.** As soon as practicable after receipt of the Sale Notice, the Stockholders shall take all lawful action reasonably necessary and requested by the Company (i) in the event the Approved Sale was approved by HCMLP, to complete the Approved Sale, including without limitation (A) the voting of all capital stock of the Company held by the Stockholders in favor of the Approved Sale, (B) if so requested, the surrender to the Acquisition Offeror of certificates representing all capital stock and all instruments representing convertible securities of the Company held by the Stockholders, properly endorsed for transfer to the Acquisition Offeror against payment of the sale price for such capital stock or such convertible securities in the Approved Sale, and (C) the execution of all sale, liquidation and other agreements in the form reasonably requested (containing, among other things, reasonable and customary representations and warranties relating to the valid title to such capital stock free and clear of any liens, claims, encumbrances and restrictions of any kind (other than those arising hereunder) and such Stockholder's power, authority, and right to enter into and consummate such purchase or merger agreement without violating any other agreement); or (ii) in the event the Approved Sale was rejected by HCMLP, to reject the Approved Sale, including, without limitation, the voting of all capital stock of the Company held by the Stockholders against the Approved Sale. The Stockholders hereby agree, after having received a Sale Notice, not to exercise any dissenter's rights or other rights granted to minority stockholders under state law in connection with an Approved Sale, or otherwise take actions designed to or that reasonably would be expected to complicate, delay, reject or terminate the Approved Sale.

Section 4.3 Grant of Proxy. To ensure the performance of each Stockholder with respect to the agreements set forth in this Article IV, each Stockholder hereby appoints the

need not have been made, together with a report from the Company's chief executive officer, and/or chief financial officer, summarizing the Company's consolidated financial condition and consolidated results of operation during such quarter.

(c) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event within twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month, an unaudited consolidated income statement and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Company for such month and an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of the end of such month and for the current fiscal year to date, including a comparison to plan figures for such period and to the comparable period in the prior year, prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, with the exception that no notes need be attached to such statements and year end audit adjustments may not have been made, together with a report from the Company's chief executive officer, and/or chief financial officer, summarizing the Company's consolidated financial condition and consolidated results of operation during such month.

(d) an annual budget and operating plans for the Company at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year and (promptly after they are available) any subsequent substantive revisions thereto; and

(e) such relevant business and other information reasonably requested, including, without limitation, copies of relevant management reports, as HCMLP may request from time to time.

If, for any period, the Company has any subsidiary whose accounts are consolidated with those of the Company, then in respect of such period the financial statements delivered pursuant to the foregoing sections shall be the consolidated and consolidating financial statements of the Company and all such consolidated subsidiaries.

Section 5.2 Inspection. The Company will maintain true books and records of account in which full and correct entries will be made of all its business transactions pursuant to a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, and will set aside on its books all such proper accruals and reserves as shall be required under GAAP consistently applied. The Company shall permit HCMLP or its designee(s) to visit and inspect the Company's properties, to examine and audit its books of account and records and to discuss the Company's affairs, finances and accounts with its officers, all at such reasonable times and during normal business hours as may be requested by HCMLP.

Section 5.3 Directors and Officers Insurance.

(a) The Company shall maintain, from financially sound and reputable insurers approved by HCMLP, directors' and officers' insurance with coverage decided in accordance with policies adopted by HCMLP.

(b) The Company will indemnify the Board of Directors to the broadest extent permitted by applicable law. The Company shall enter into written indemnification agreements (in a form reasonably acceptable to HCMLP) with the directors and executive officers of the Company.

(c) in the event of a Change in Control, proper provision shall be made so that the successors and assigns of the Company assume the obligations of the Company with respect to indemnification of members of the Board of Directors as in effect immediately prior to such transaction, whether in the Company's Bylaws, Certificate of Incorporation, or elsewhere, as the case may be, and, unless otherwise affirmatively determined by the Board of Directors, for the purchase of "*tail*" D&O insurance coverage.

Section 5.4 Additional Stockholders. As a condition to the Company's issuance of any shares of Common Stock, or options, warrants or rights to purchase or acquire Common Stock, to any person or entity, including the issuance of certificates representing shares of Common Stock upon a transfer following compliance with the terms of this Agreement, the Company shall, as a condition to such issuance, cause such person or entity to execute an Adoption Agreement in the form attached as Exhibit A hereto in the capacity of a Remaining Stockholder or a Highland Capital Stockholder, as appropriate, confirming that such person or entity is bound by, and subject to, all the terms and provisions of this Agreement applicable to a Remaining Stockholder or a Highland Capital Stockholder, whichever is applicable to such person or entity. The addition of Stockholders as parties to the Agreement in compliance with this provision shall not be deemed an amendment.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.1 Term; Termination. This Agreement shall terminate upon the earliest to occur of (a) such time as the Stockholders shall no longer be the owner of any shares of capital stock of the Company; or (b) the date specified by agreement of the Company and HCMLP. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following rights under this Agreement shall terminate as set forth herein:

(a) The rights of first refusal and co-sale set forth in Article I hereof shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) the closing of a bona fide firm commitment underwritten public offering of the Company's Common Stock registered under the Securities Act resulting in proceeds to the Company of at least \$50 million (a "*Qualified IPO*"), and (ii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders);

(b) The rights of first offer set forth in Article II hereof shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) a Qualified IPO, and (ii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders);

(c) The registration rights set forth in Article III hereof shall terminate with respect to any Holder upon the earlier of (i) a Change in Control, and (ii) the date upon which all Registrable Securities held by such Holder can be sold without restriction under Rule 144(k) under the Securities Act;

(d) The voting rights and obligations set forth in Article IV hereto shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) (A) in the case of Section 4.1 the Initial Public Offering, and (B) in the case of Section 4.2, a Qualified IPO, and (ii) a Change in Control; and, *provided* that the provisions of Section 4.2 will continue after the closing of any Approved Sale to the extent necessary to enforce the provisions of Section 4.2 with respect to such Approved Sale;

(e) The information and inspection rights set forth in Section 5.1 and Section 5.2 hereto shall terminate upon the earliest of (i) the Initial Public Offering, (ii) the date upon which the Company becomes subject to the periodic reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and (iii) a Change in Control (including in the case of an asset sale or similar transaction in which Stockholders continue to hold the Company's shares, the final distribution of proceeds to the Stockholders).

Section 6.2 Legend. Each certificate representing the Common Stock of the Company shall be endorsed with substantially the following legend, in addition to any other legend required by law, the Company's organizational documents or agreement to which the Stockholder is subject:

“THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF A CERTAIN STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT, BY AND AMONG THE COMPANY AND CERTAIN HOLDERS OF THE COMMON STOCK OF THE COMPANY, INCLUDING SUBSTANTIAL RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AND VOTING. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT IS ON FILE AT THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE COMPANY. THE STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT IS BINDING ON THE TRANSFEREES OF SUCH SHARES.”

Section 6.3 Successors and Assigns. In addition to any restriction on transfer that may be imposed by any other agreement by which the parties hereto may be bound, this Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted transferees, heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not effect any transfer of Common Stock subject to this Agreement on its books or issue a new certificate for such Common Stock unless the transferee of such Common Stock has executed and delivered an Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A. Upon compliance with all transfer and other restrictions set forth herein and the execution and delivery of an Adoption Agreement by the transferee, such transferee shall be deemed to be a party hereto as if such transferee's signature appeared on the signature pages hereto, in the capacity of Highland Capital or a Remaining Stockholder, as the case may be, whereupon the schedules of Stockholders shall be updated accordingly. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

Section 6.4 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Texas, without giving effect to conflicts of laws principles.

Section 6.5 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 6.6 Titles and Subtitles. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

Section 6.7 Notices.

(a) All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given if delivered personally or by commercial delivery service, or mailed by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) or sent via facsimile (with confirmation of receipt) to the parties at the address for each party set forth herein (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified by like notice):

(i) If to the Company:

Cornerstone Healthcare Group Holding, Inc.
13455 Noel Rd., Suite 1320
Dallas, TX 75240
Fax: [●]
Attn: [●]
Email: [●]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

[●]
[●]
[●]
Fax: ([●]
Attn: [●]

(ii) If to HCMLP:

Highland Capital Management, L.P.
[●]
[●]
[●]
Fax: [●]
Attention: [●]
Email: [●]

(iii) If to a Highland Capital Stockholder, to the address set forth below such Highland Capital Stockholder's name on Schedule A hereto, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to HCMLP and the Company.

(iv) If to a Remaining Stockholder, at the address set forth below such Stockholder's name on Schedule B hereto, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to HCMLP and the Company.

(b) Notice given by personal delivery, courier service or mail shall be effective upon actual receipt. Notice given by facsimile shall be confirmed by appropriate answer back and shall be effective upon actual receipt if received during the recipient's normal business hours, or at the beginning of the recipient's next business day after receipt if not received during the recipient's normal business hours. All notices by facsimile shall be confirmed promptly after transmission in writing by certified mail or personal delivery. Any party may change any address to which notice is to be given to it by giving notice as provided above of such change of address.

(c) An electronic communication ("**Electronic Notice**") shall be deemed written notice for purposes of this Section 6.7 if sent with return receipt requested to the electronic mail address specified by the receiving party in a signed writing in a nonelectronic form. Electronic Notice shall be deemed received at the time the party sending Electronic Notice receives verification of receipt by the receiving party. Any party receiving Electronic Notice may request and shall be entitled to receive the notice on paper, in a nonelectronic form ("**Nonelectronic Notice**") which shall be sent to the requesting party within five (5) days of receipt of the written request for Nonelectronic Notice.

Section 6.8 DGCL Electronic Notice. Each party hereto generally consents to the delivery of any stockholder notice pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "**DGCL**"), as amended or superseded from time to time, by electronic transmission (a "**DGCL Electronic Notice**") pursuant to Section 232 of the DGCL at the electronic mail address or the facsimile number set forth below such party's name on the Schedules hereto, as updated from time to time by notice to the Company, or as the books of the Company. To the extent that any DGCL Electronic Notice is returned or undeliverable for any reason, the foregoing consent shall be deemed to have been revoked until a new or corrected electronic mail address has been provided, and such attempted DGCL Electronic Notice shall be ineffective and deemed to not have been given. Each party hereto hereby agrees to promptly notify the Company of any change in such holder's electronic mail address, but failure to do so shall not affect the foregoing.

Section 6.9 Dispute Resolution.

(a) Arbitration. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, and except for the equitable remedies provided in Section 6.9(b), in the event there is an unresolved legal dispute between the parties and/or any of their respective officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, affiliates or other representatives that involves legal rights or remedies arising from this Agreement, the parties agree to submit their dispute to binding arbitration under the authority of the Federal Arbitration Act; *provided, however,* that the Company or such applicable affiliate thereof may pursue a temporary restraining order and/or preliminary injunctive relief in connection with any confidentiality covenants or agreements binding on any of the parties, with related expedited discovery for the parties, in a court of law, and, thereafter, require arbitration of all issues of final relief. The Arbitration will be conducted by the American Arbitration Association, or another, mutually agreeable arbitration service. The arbitrator(s) shall be duly licensed to practice law in the State of Texas. The discovery process

shall be limited to the following: Each side shall be permitted no more than (i) two party depositions of six hours each. Each deposition is to be taken pursuant to the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure; (ii) one non-party deposition of six hours; (iii) twenty-five interrogatories; (iv) twenty-five requests for admission; (v) ten requests for production. In response, the producing party shall not be obligated to produce in excess of 5,000 total pages of documents. The total pages of documents shall include electronic documents; (vi) one request for disclosure pursuant to the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure. Any discovery not specifically provided for in this paragraph, whether to parties or non-parties, shall not be permitted. The arbitrator(s) shall be required to state in a written opinion all facts and conclusions of law relied upon to support any decision rendered. No arbitrator will have authority to render a decision that contains an outcome determinative error of state or federal law, or to fashion a cause of action or remedy not otherwise provided for under applicable state or federal law. Any dispute over whether the arbitrator(s) has failed to comply with the foregoing will be resolved by summary judgment in a court of law. In all other respects, the arbitration process will be conducted in accordance with the American Arbitration Association's dispute resolution rules or other mutually agreeable, arbitration service rules. The party initiating arbitration shall pay all arbitration costs and arbitrator's fees, subject to a final arbitration award on who should bear costs and fees. All proceedings shall be conducted in Dallas, Texas, or another mutually agreeable site. Each party shall bear its own attorneys fees, costs and expenses, including any costs of experts, witnesses and/or travel, subject to a final arbitration award on who should bear costs and fees. The duty to arbitrate described above shall survive the termination of this Agreement. Except as otherwise provided above, the parties hereby waive trial in a court of law or by jury. All other rights, remedies, statutes of limitation and defenses applicable to claims asserted in a court of law will apply in the arbitration.

(b) Equitable Relief. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that any breach of this Agreement would result in substantial harm to the other parties hereto for which monetary damages alone could not adequately compensate. Therefore, the parties hereto unconditionally and irrevocable agree that any non-breaching party hereto shall be entitled to seek protective orders, injunctive relief and other remedies available at law or in equity (including, without limitation, seeking specific performance or the rescission of purchases, sales and other transfers of Securities not made in strict compliance with this Agreement).

Section 6.10 Severability. If one or more provisions of this Agreement are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, such provision shall be excluded from this Agreement and the balance of the Agreement shall be interpreted as if such provision were so excluded and shall be enforceable in accordance with its terms.

Section 6.11 Amendments and Waivers. Subject to the last sentence of this Section 6.11, any term of this Agreement may be amended and the observance of any term of this Agreement may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of (i) the Company, (ii) HCMLP, (iii) the Highland Capital Stockholders holding a majority of the Shares of the Company's Capital Stock held by Highland Capital, and (iv) at any such time as Highland Capital does not hold a majority of the Shares of the Company's capital stock that are subject to this Agreement, the Stockholders holding a majority of the shares of the Company's capital stock (on an as-converted to Common Stock basis) then held by all Stockholders that are subject to this Agreement, *provided* that the

consent of the Remaining Stockholders shall not be required for any amendment or waiver if such amendment or waiver either (A) is not directly applicable to the rights of the Remaining Stockholders hereunder or (B) does not materially and adversely affect the rights of the Remaining Stockholders in a manner that is disproportionate to the effect on the rights of the other parties hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any provision hereof may be waived by the waiving party on such party's own behalf, without the consent of any other party. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 6.11 shall be binding upon each party to this Agreement and each future party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither (i) the addition of parties hereto as a condition to such person participating in a transaction described herein, nor (ii) the addition of a party hereto as a result of such party being or becoming a Highland Capital Stockholder, shall be deemed an amendment hereto, nor shall any update to the Schedules hereto from time to time to reflect the correct holdings of or other information with respect to the parties. No provision of this Agreement that is applicable expressly to Crusader, including Section 1.1(b)(vi), Section 1.1(b)(vii), Section 1.2(d), Section 4.1(a), Section 4.1(d), Section 5.1 and this Section 6.11, shall be amended in any respect that is applicable to Crusader without the prior written consent of Crusader.

Section 6.12 Aggregation of Stock. All shares of Common Stock or other Securities of the Company held or acquired by affiliated entities or persons (including, without limitation, the Common Stock or other Securities held by Highland Capital) may be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement. For the purposes of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement, the holdings of transferees and assignees of an individual or a partnership who are spouses, ancestors, lineal descendants or siblings of such individual or partners or retired partners of such partnership or partnerships affiliated with such transferring or assigning partnership (including spouses and ancestors, lineal descendants and siblings of such partners or spouses who acquire Common Stock by gift, will or intestate succession) shall be aggregated together with the individual or partnership, as the case may be, for the purpose of exercising any rights or taking any action under this Agreement.

Section 6.13 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including the Schedules hereto, if any) constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, including without limitation the First Stockholders' Agreement. The Company and each Stockholder acknowledges and agrees that neither the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws shall be amended to include any transfer restrictions on the Company's Securities (it being understood that any and all applicable transfer restrictions, other than those arising under the securities laws generally, shall be as set forth herein).

Section 6.14 Stock Splits, Stock Dividends, etc. In the event of any stock split, stock dividend, capitalization, reorganization, or the like, any securities issued with respect to the shares of the Company's capital stock held by the Stockholders shall become subject to the terms of this Agreement.

Section 6.15 Cumulative Remedies. In addition to the rights and remedies stated in this Agreement, each party hereto shall have all those rights and remedies allowed by applicable laws. The rights and remedies of each party are cumulative and recourse to one or more right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the others.

Section 6.16 Rights of Stockholders. Each of HCMLP and each Stockholder, in its sole and absolute discretion, may exercise or refrain from exercising any rights or privileges that such Stockholder may have pursuant to this Agreement, the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, or at law or in equity; and neither HCMLP nor such Stockholder shall incur or be subject to any liability or obligation to the Company, any other party hereto, or any other person, by reason of exercising or refraining from exercising any such rights or privileges.

Section 6.17 Further Assurance. At any time or from time to time after the date hereof, the parties agree to cooperate with each other, and at the request of any other party, to execute and deliver any further instrument or documents and take all such further action as the other party may reasonably request in order to evidence or effectuate the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and to otherwise carry out the intent of the parties hereunder.

Section 6.18 Joint Product. This Agreement is the joint product of the Company and the other parties hereto and each provision hereof and thereof has been subject to the mutual consultation, negotiation and agreement of the Company and the other parties hereto and shall not be construed against any party hereto.

[Signature Pages Follow]

[Signature Page to Amended & Restated Stockholders' Agreement]

002452

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned party has executed this counterpart signature page to the Amended & Restated Stockholders' Agreement as of the date first above written.

COMPANY:

**CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE GROUP
HOLDING, INC.**

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

HCMLP:

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

HIGHLAND CAPITAL STOCKHOLDERS:

Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Highland Credit Strategies Holding Corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Highland Capital Management, L.P.

By: Strand Advisors, Inc., its general partner

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

REMAINING STOCKHOLDERS:

Highland Crusader Holding Corp.

By: _____
Name: Mark S. DiSalvo
Title: Authorized Signatory

SCHEDULE A

**Highland Capital Stockholders
 (as of [●], 2020)**

<u>Name/Address</u>	<u>Number of Shares</u>
Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	4,029
Highland Credit Strategies Holding Corporation 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	8,119
Highland Capital Management, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 800 Dallas, Texas 75240	1,022
Highland Restoration Capital Partners Master, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 1300 Dallas, Texas 75240	6,655
Highland Restoration Capital Partners, L.P. 13455 Noel Road, Suite 1300 Dallas, Texas 75240	5,445
Total	25,270

TRANSFeree:

Title: _____
Address: _____
Fax: _____

Spouse: (if applicable):

Name:

Acknowledged and accepted on _____, _____.

CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE GROUP HOLDING, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT B

(To Be Filed under Seal)

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR DISPUTE RESOLUTION
International Arbitration Tribunal

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE
HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND,

Claimant,

v.

Case No. 01-16-0002-6927

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,

Respondent.

PARTIAL FINAL AWARD

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED ARBITRATORS, having been designated in accordance with Section 9.03 of the Joint Plan of Distribution, and the Scheme of Arrangement, both entered into between the above-named parties and adopted in July 2011, and having been duly sworn, and having duly heard the proofs and allegations of the parties, do hereby, AWARD, as follows:

I. Introduction

A. The Parties

1. Claimant is a Committee of Redeemers in the Highland Crusader Fund (the "Committee"). Pursuant to the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds ("the Plan") and the Scheme of Arrangement between Highland Crusader Fund and its Scheme Creditors ("the Scheme")¹, HC300, the Committee was elected from among the investors in the Crusader Fund to oversee the management of the Crusader Fund by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Highland Capital). The Plan and the Scheme are the governing documents which contain the arbitration agreements giving rise to this arbitration. The Committee is represented by Terri Mascherin, Andrew Vail, and Shaun Van Horn of Jenner & Block LLP.

2. Respondent, or Highland, is an investment manager and, until July 2016, served as such for the Highland Crusader Funds ("Crusader Funds" or the "Funds") that were formed between 2000 and 2002. The Funds consisted of one "Onshore Fund" and two "Offshore Funds," and the capital that was raised through these entities was pooled into a "Master

¹ The Plan was implemented with respect to Highland Crusader Offshore Funds by a "Scheme of Arrangement" ("Scheme") sanctioned by the Supreme Court of Bermuda. The Scheme incorporates the Plan and, unless otherwise noted, the Plan and Scheme contain effectively identical provisions. Unless the context requires otherwise, we will refer primarily to the Plan.

Fund.” The capital was invested primarily in “undervalued senior secured loans and other securities of financially troubled firms” among other asset types. HC-17, at HC-117.0010². Highland is represented by Gary Cruciani, Travis DeArmand, Michael Fritz of McKool Smith, LLP.

B. The Arbitrators

1. The three arbitrators, whose appointment was formalized by the International Center for Dispute Resolution (“ICDR”), a division of the American Arbitration Association (“AAA”), were David M. Brodsky, Chair, John S. Martin, Jr., and Michael D. Young.

II. Background of the Dispute

A. The 2008 Financial Crisis

1. From 2000 until 2007, the Crusader Funds had double-digit annual returns, but in September and October 2008, as the financial markets in the United States began to fail, Highland Capital was flooded with redemption requests from Crusader Fund investors, as the Crusader Funds’ assets lost significant value.

2. On October 15, 2008, Highland Capital placed the Crusader Funds in wind-down, “compulsorily redeeming” Crusader Fund’s limited partnership interests. Highland Capital also declared that it would liquidate the remaining assets and distribute the proceeds to investors. However, disputes over the appropriate distribution of the assets arose between those investors who had voluntarily redeemed their interests earlier in 2008 but had not yet been paid their redemption amount (“Prior Redeemers”) and those who were compulsorily redeemed in October 2008 (“Compulsory Redeemers”) (collectively, the “Redeemers”).

B. The Plan and Scheme

1. At about the same time, an investor raised allegations of misconduct by Highland Capital and filed a wind-up petition in the Supreme Court of Bermuda. In 2011, after several years of negotiations among the Prior Redeemers, Compulsory Redeemers, and Highland, the Plan and Scheme were adopted and became effective in August 2011. The adoption of the Scheme and Plan was to “enable the orderly management, sale, and distribution of the assets” by Highland and the right of the Redeemers Committee to oversee Highland’s services. HC-300 at 300.017.

² There are three sets of exhibits that will be referred to herein, Joint Exhibits (referred to as JX- ___), Redeemer Committee Exhibits (RC- ___), and Highland Capital Exhibits (HC- ___).

2. Central to the Scheme and Plan was the role of the Redeemer Committee, which was created so as to allow the investors in the Funds to have a greater level of influence over the affairs of Highland Capital than an ordinary creditors' committee would have in the liquidation of the Fund; that increased "level of influence" was particularly manifest in the Committee's ability to approve or disapprove of actions that Highland was contemplating taking, right of first refusal on other activities Highland wished to engage in, and the Committee's ability to terminate the services of Highland on 30 days' notice "with or without Cause." HC-300 at 300.016. Thus, the relationship between the Redeemer Committee and Highland, although grounded in contract, was designed to become one of mutual cooperation and confidence.

3. Pursuant to §2.04 of the Plan, a ten-person committee of Crusader Fund investors, composed of five representatives of the Prior Redeemers and five representatives of the Compulsory Redeemers, was created. HC-300, § 2.04. As part of the Plan and Scheme, Highland Capital continued to serve as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds. As part of its duties as investment manager, Highland Capital was to liquidate fund assets and distribute the proceeds to the Crusader Fund investors pursuant to an agreed 43-month distribution schedule. In addition, as an incentive to Highland in its liquidation of assets, the Scheme and Plan provided that the Deferred Fees would be paid to Highland if it completed the full liquidation.

4. It is not disputed that, between October 2011 and January 2013, Highland Capital distributed in excess of \$1.2 billion to the Crusader Fund investors. It is also not disputed that the Crusader Funds were not completely liquidated when Highland paid itself the Deferred Fees in January and April 2016 and the Funds remain unliquidated as of the time of these hearings.

C. The Arbitration Agreement

1. Sections 2.09 and 9.03 set forth the terms and conditions by which these disputes are to be resolved in arbitration. Section 2.09 provides, in relevant part, that "in the event of a dispute between the Crusader Funds or the Redeemer Committee and HCMLP, ... the applicable representatives shall confer in good faith in an attempt to resolve the dispute...If the dispute cannot be resolved by mediation it will be referred to arbitration in accordance with Section 9.03."

2. Section 9.03 provides, in relevant part, that "Any dispute referred to in Section 2.09...shall be subject to and decided by arbitration administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Commercial Arbitration Rules, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof pursuant to applicable law. Arbitration shall be conducted in New York, New York."

D. Termination of Highland Capital and Ensuing Litigation

1. For reasons set forth below, disputes began to arise between the Redeemer Committee and Highland Capital, culminating in the termination of Highland Capital as investment manager by letter and notice dated July 5, 2016, for cause and without cause, with termination being effective on August 4, 2016, RC-318. Highland Capital was replaced as investment manager by Alvarez & Marsal CRT Management, LLC (“A&M”). JX-31.

2. On July 5, 2016, the Committee filed a Notice of Claim before the AAA, commencing an arbitration against Highland, RC-319, and also commenced litigation in Delaware Chancery Court, inter alia, to obtain a status quo order in aid of the arbitration. On July 8, 2016, a Vice Chancellor entered an oral status quo order in aid of this arbitration, pending the adjudication of the Committee’s request for interim relief by an AAA arbitrator on an emergency basis pursuant to AAA Rule 38. On August 2, 2016, an Emergency Interim Order was entered by an Emergency Arbitrator appointed by the ICDR, which order replicated the oral status quo order entered in Delaware Chancery Court.

3. On July 21, 2016, Highland filed its Answering Statement, denying the claims and asserting affirmative defenses.

E. The Arbitration

1. This Tribunal was established as of October 31, 2016. The parties consented to the appointment of the Tribunal.

2. On October 14, 2016, Claimant filed an Amended Notice of Claim, seeking specific performance, injunctive relief, declaratory relief, money damages, and disgorgement arising out of the allegedly willful misconduct and violations of fiduciary and contractual duties by Highland Capital as investment manager of the Highland Crusader Fund. Claimant sought four species of relief: (a) an award requiring Highland Capital to provide to the Committee all information about the Fund and its assets as required by Section 2.05 of the Plan and Section 4.6 of the Scheme; (b) an award of money damages, including disgorgement, for Highland Capital’s allegedly willful misconduct and breaches of its fiduciary and contractual duties, and for any unjust enrichment; (c) an injunction requiring Highland to return the so-called Deferred Fees and Distribution Fees to the Crusader Fund; and (d) declarations that the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers are entitled to payment of the Deferred Fee Account, and that Highland is not entitled to advancement of expenses and legal fees.

3. On December 14, 2016, Respondent filed a motion for partial summary adjudication, seeking dismissal of those claims seeking monetary damages, seeking relief as both breaches of contract and of fiduciary duties, and seeking relief barred by the applicable Statute of Limitations; by Order of March 1, 2017, we denied such motions without prejudice to their being renewed upon the development of a fuller record.

4. On February 16, 2017, Claimant filed a motion for partial summary adjudication, seeking an order compelling Highland to comply with its alleged contractual obligation under the Plan and Scheme to provide the Committee with the Crusader Fund's books, records and other information from 2011 to 2016. By Order, dated April 21, 2017, we entered a Partial Final Award, granting the relief sought by Claimant, and ordering Highland, inter alia, to produce non-privileged documents, as described in the Order.

5. On April 11, 2017, Respondent moved for Summary Adjudication of its counterclaim for advancement to defend against the claims brought by the Claimant in the Arbitration and in the parallel Delaware action, Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Management, L.P., C.A. No. 12533-VCG (Del. Ch.) (the "Delaware Action"). Respondent sought a mandatory injunction requiring the Fund to escrow and segregate Crusader Fund assets to cover its indemnification and advancement rights. By Order and Partial Final Award in favor of Claimant, dated July 20, 2017, we denied Highland's motions for advancement in this Arbitration and in the parallel Delaware Action and for the mandatory injunction, on the ground that the "inter-party indemnification exception" applies.

6. On December 8, 2017, Highland moved to amend its Counterclaims against the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and for leave to file a third party demand for arbitration against Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC ("A&M CRF"), Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC ("A&M NA"), and House Hanover, LLC ("House Hanover"). On January 11, 2018, following a pre-hearing conference call, Respondent filed a revised proposed amended Counterclaim against the Committee alone, raising counterclaims of breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing in the its performance and enforcement of the Plan, breach of its fiduciary duty, and aiding and abetting the breach of fiduciary duty by A&M CRF, A&M NA and House Hanover.

7. By Order dated January 25, 2018, we granted the motion to amend Highland's counterclaims that raised direct claims of breach of fiduciary duty, breach of contract, and breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing arising out of the so-called Deferred Fees allegedly owed to Highland, and denied the balance of Highland's request for leave to file Counterclaims and Third Party Claims.

8. On February 1, 2018, Respondent filed an Amended Answer and Counterclaims, seeking an order that the Committee account to Highland as an investor therein for all payments, gains, profits, and advantages obtained as a result of the Committee's alleged wrongful actions; that the Committee pay money damages, disgorge, and make restitution to Highland for damages arising from the Committee's alleged breaches of contract, breaches of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, and breaches of fiduciary duty, including by awarding Highland the Deferred Fees allegedly improperly withheld, as well as an award of Highland's fees and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in this action; and such other relief as the Panel deems fair and equitable.

9. On February 15, 2018, Claimant moved to strike portions of the Counterclaims on the grounds that certain of the new pleadings went beyond the limitations set by the Panel in the January 25 Order by including allegations that relate directly to claims the Panel had ordered not be included in the revised Counterclaim. By Order dated April 1, 2018, we granted the motion of the Claimant to strike portions of the Counterclaim and directed Respondent to submit a revised Counterclaim to Claimant and the Panel.

10. By Order dated March 19, 2018, we directed that "any party wishing to make a motion shall write a letter to the Panel, with copy to opposing counsel, seeking permission to make such motion..."

11. By letter dated March 28, 2018, Highland requested permission to file a motion for partial summary adjudication with respect to the Committee's breach of fiduciary duty claims that accrued before July 5, 2013, which Highland contends are barred by the statute of limitations. By Order dated April 5, 2018, relying upon AAA Commercial Arbitration Rule 33, we denied Highland's application to make a motion for partial summary adjudication, without prejudice to their doing so at the close of the Committee's main case at the hearing, if such factual and legal issues were briefed in the Pre-Hearing Briefs.

12. On April 5, 2018, Respondent filed its revised Amended Counterclaims, seeking relief, as earlier, for alleged breaches of contract, of fiduciary duty, and of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

13. On July 12, 2018, Highland moved to strike what it characterized as a new claim by the Committee. The Committee opposed the motion. By Order dated July 22, 2018, the motion to strike was denied.

14. On August 19, 2018, after a series of discovery motions were decided, the Parties entered into a Joint Proposed Pre-Hearing Consent Order, which was So Ordered by the Panel.

F. Hearing Dates and Witnesses

1. An evidentiary hearing was held in New York, N. Y. on September 12-14, 17-18, 20-21, and 24-25, 2018.

2. Claimant presented the oral testimony of Eric Felton, Burke Montgomery, David Morehead, and Brian Zambie, all Members of the Redeemer Committee; Steven Varner, Alvarez & Marsal (“A&M”); Robert Collins, PriceWaterhouseCoopers; and two experts, Scott Meadow, Analysis Group; and Basil Imburgia, FTI Consulting.

3. Respondent presented the oral testimony of Isaac Leventon, Esq., Highland internal counsel; Brant Behr, Redeemer Committee Member; Matt Jameson, formerly employed by Highland Capital; Scott Ellington, General Counsel, Highland Capital; the deposition testimony of Thomas Sargent, the Compliance Officer of Highland; and two experts, James Finkel, Duff and Phelps, and Karl Snow, Bates and White.

G. Post-Hearing

1. On October 24, 2018, Claimant filed its Post-Hearing Memorandum on its Claims and Respondent filed its Post-Hearing Memorandum on its Counterclaim.

2. On November 17, 2018, Claimant filed its Reply to Respondent’s Post-Hearing Memorandum and Respondent filed its Reply to Claimant’s Post-Hearing Memorandum.

3. On November 30, 2018, the Panel heard closing arguments from counsel to the Parties.

4. On December 10, 2018, the Parties filed Supplemental Post-Trial Memoranda, dealing with questions asked by the Panel during closing arguments.

5. On December 12, 2018, the record was declared closed.

6. On January 5, 2019, at the request of the Panel, the Parties consented to the adjournment of the timing of the award from January 11, 2019 to February 28, 2019. On February 25, at the request of the Panel, the Parties consented to the extension of the deadline to March 7, 2019.

H. Issues to be Determined

1. Claimant has pleaded four claims of breaches of fiduciary duty and of breaches of contract, arising out of similar fact patterns, as follows:

- a) The taking of the Deferred Fees;
- b) The payment of Distribution Fees;
- c) The purchase of Plan claims without Redeemer Committee approval; and
- d) The transfer of Barclays' Fund interests without Redeemer Committee approval.

2. Separately, Claimant has pleaded claims of breach of fiduciary duty, as follows:

- a) Engaging in related party transactions without Redeemer Committee approval
- b) Refusing to settle claims brought by Credit Suisse;
- c) Refusing to resolve the claims brought by UBS, which included a Temporary Restraining Order ("TRO"); and
- d) Failing to make a good faith effort to sell the Cornerstone asset.

3. In addition, Claimant seeks a declaratory judgment that there should be an immediate distribution of the Deferred Fee Account to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers.

4. Respondent has pleaded one counterclaim against the Redeemer Committee, alleging that the Committee breached its contractual and fiduciary duties by delaying liquidation of the Fund's assets after July 2016, and depriving Respondent of its right to receive the remaining funds in the Deferred Fees account payable upon complete liquidation of the Fund.

5. Both Claimant and Respondent have also made claims for the recovery of their attorneys' fees and costs.

I. Applicable Law

1. At the outset, we address which law applies to which claims. It is not in dispute that Claimant's breach of contract claims are governed by the law of New York State. However, Claimant contends that the law of New York State also applies to the breach of fiduciary duty claims, as the breaches are claimed to arise from Highland's relationship with the Fund and its investors under the Plan, which provides for New York law. Respondent argues that any fiduciary duties owed by Highland arise under its services as investment manager of the Crusader Fund, and, thus, are governed by the law governing the Fund's Governing Documents, the state of Delaware.

2. Although there are few, if any, significant differences between New York and Delaware regarding fiduciary duties of entities in the position of Highland vis-a-vis its investors and the Committee, we find that the governing law on the breach of fiduciary duty claims is most appropriately that of New York, the state whose law governs regarding the Plan and rights of the parties under the Plan.

III. Discussion of The Issues

A. We recognize and appreciate the exemplary efforts by counsel for each Party. The results set forth herein are not a reflection of any difference in the quality of those presentations, but of our review of the evidentiary record and of the relevant law.

B. Taking of Deferred Fees

1. When the Plan and Scheme were adopted, a prominent feature was the creation of a Deferred Fee Account which was designed to provide an incentive to Highland to liquidate expeditiously the Crusader Fund of its assets. Deferred Fees were annual performance fees payable to Highland but deferred until, as, and when there would be a "complete liquidation" of the Crusader Funds' assets," Scheme §1.5.2, Plan §2.02, HC-300.

2. The evidence is uncontested that, as of the close of the hearing record in this matter, the Crusader Funds have not been completely liquidated. It is also uncontested that, on January 21 and April 6, 2016, Highland distributed to itself a total of \$32,313,000 in Deferred Fees. JX-25 at 14; JX-26 at 13. Highland's stated rationale, or "position," for making the payment without there first having been complete liquidation was set forth in the financial statements of the Funds for the year-end 2015, issued on April 22, 2016: the UBS TRO "prevented the full liquidation" and that Highland "would have received the Deferred Fees...but-for the impact of the restraining order still in place." Thus, Highland "believe[d] its right to receive the [Deferred Fees] crystalized as of the date the [TRO] was lifted," or January 21, 2016, JX-025.0010.

3. The core of Highland's position was that, in January 2016, it sought, received, and relied on the advice of its outside counsel Akin Gump that the UBS TRO created an impossibility for it to have earned the Deferred Fees, thus allowing the self-payment. However, based upon the evidence heard, we do not find that Highland relied upon any such advice in executing its plan to take the Deferred Fees.

4. We find that in January 2016, Highland's CEO James Dondero raised the possibility of taking the Deferred Fees before complete liquidation with Thomas Surgent, a Deputy General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer at Highland, who then discussed the idea with Highland's General Counsel, Scott Ellington. Surgent Dep. 133:4-19. Mr. Ellington testified that, in January 2016, he and others spoke on several occasions with lawyers from Akin Gump regarding the premature taking of the Deferred Fees, and that he received the advice that "the deferred fees could be taken under the circumstances," that it was a "calculated risk," and that, if successfully challenged, Highland would owe only "nominal interest." Tr. 10 167:14-168:25; 167:14-168:25.

5. However, Mr. Ellington's testimony is not supported by the hourly billing records of Akin Gump, which do not show any time being billed in January 2016 for anything having to do with this or any other Highland-related issue. RC-523; Tr. 11 136:9-14. Furthermore, Highland's Assistant General Counsel, Isaac Leventon, testified that neither he, nor, he was certain, anyone else at Highland, consulted with outside counsel in January 2016 regarding taking the Deferred Fees. Tr. 7 236:11-24. When Highland executed on its "position" by paying itself the Deferred Fees in January and again in early April, Highland did not disclose the self-payment to its independent auditor or the Redeemer Committee.

6. It was not until April 11, 2016, almost a week after it took the second tranche of Deferred Fees that Highland belatedly informed its independent auditor, PriceWaterhouse Coopers (PwC), of what it had done by sending it draft financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2015, in which Highland disclosed, without explanation, a “change ... related to how [they were] ... treating the deferred fee distribution.” RC-288. On April 12, a meeting was held between Highland and PwC, at which PwC sought an explanation from Highland for the change in position and asked for a memorandum from Highland’s counsel and a “copy of the letter that was sent [to the Redeemers Committee] notifying them of the position,” JX-28.

7. On April 12, Highland proceeded to have, apparently for the first time in 2016, discussions with Akin Gump about a justification for its taking the Deferred Fees prior to “complete liquidation.” According to Akin Gump’s billable time records, on April 12, there was a telephone “call with Thomas Surgent regarding interpretation of distribution plan and charging of fees during period of TRO.” Following that call, on April 19, there was another call with Mr. Surgent and Mr. Leventon “regarding audit disclosures with respect to legal doctrine applicable to fee dispute...,” following which an Akin Gump attorney started to draft a memo on the “impossibility” issue. After further calls and discussions regarding the drafting of the disclosure to the auditor, a memorandum was finalized and sent to PwC on April 22, 2016, the day that the financials were issued. See RC-523; Tr. 11 136:9-14.)

8. Although Mr. Ellington testified the Akin Gump memo was “entirely generated by Akin Gump,” without any participation by anyone from Highland, Tr. 10 189:14-21, there is contrary and indisputable evidence that, in fact, someone at Highland drafted footnotes to the financials that were then provided to Akin Gump and appear in the Akin Gump memo, see Tr. 7 283:19-284:9; compare RC-289 with HC-277. Further, Mr. Leventon exchanged with Akin Gump and commented upon at least four separate drafts of the Akin Gump memo before it was finalized. RC-291; RC-295; -RC300; RC-302; JX-29; Tr. 7 291:4-295:19.

9. We find that Highland made a deliberate and calculated decision to make no disclosure to the Committee of the actual taking of the Deferred Fees until the issuance of the 2015 financial statements on April 22, 2016, but that, in the course of communicating with PwC about its “position,” Highland allowed PwC to conclude that it had informed the Redeemer Committee of its position regarding the payment of the Deferred Fees, and did not correct the misimpression. RC-441. It did so to induce PwC to provide the opinion Highland needed to have clean financials.

10. This was not the first time that Highland had sought to use the so-called “impossibility defense” as a basis for suspending its obligations under the Plan. In 2013, Highland had proposed to use the doctrine in an attempt to avoid making distributions pursuant to the Realization Schedule, attached to the Plan and Scheme. Highland’s then-outside counsel, Christopher Panos, now a federal bankruptcy judge, was asked to provide an opinion to allow such action but he expressed strong reservations about the use of that doctrine in an affirmative context, RC-153.

11. Thereafter, Highland tried to secure another opinion that would be more supportive of its position and received a PowerPoint presentation from Akin Gump in November 2014, HC-356, that provided some additional arguments but, ultimately, focused on the doctrine being able to be used only as a defense, see, e.g., HC-356 at 16.

12. Finally, when in early 2015, Highland asserted to Committee counsel that, by reason of the UBS TRO, “all applicable distribution dates, distribution thresholds and fees payable” were tolled, by reason of the UBS TRO, JX-22, Committee counsel had strongly rejected such use of the TRO to attempt to justify Highland’s failure to meet “either the Realisation Schedule or the distribution threshold for the Deferred Fee Account.” RC-219.

13. Notwithstanding two prior and unsuccessful attempts to use the doctrine to evade its obligations, Highland was not deterred and in late 2015 and early 2016, with the assistance of its inside counsel, but not on the advice of Akin Gump, planned for and then executed on the strategy to take the Deferred Fees.

14. Under New York law, the doctrine of impossibility does not create an affirmative right to engage in any conduct; rather, under certain circumstances, it acts as a defense to claims of breach of contract. When an unforeseeable event, such as an injunction, occurs, and the actions of the non-performing contract party have not contributed to the occurrence, and the occurrence renders the performance of a contractual obligation objectively impossible, a party’s contractual obligation can be excused. *Kel Kim Corp. v. Cent. Mkts., Inc.*, 70 N.Y.2d 900, 902 (1987) (“While such defenses [as impossibility] have been recognized in the common law, they have been applied narrowly, due in part to judicial recognition that the purpose of contract law is to allocate the risks that might affect performance and that performance should be excused only in extreme circumstances”); *JJ. Cassone Bakery, Inc. v. Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.*, 168 Misc.2d 272, 278, 638 N.Y.S.2d 898 (N.Y. Sup. 1996), rev’d in part on other grounds, 240 A.D.2d 634, 659 N.Y.S.2d 293 (2d Dept. 1997). Absent such factors, the doctrine of impossibility is not available to excuse a party’s performance and cannot be used to justify affirmative conduct.

15. Highland attempts to squeeze itself into the four conditions, but its effort fails. First, Highland argues that it is defending itself against accusations of breach of contract by invoking, defensively, the impossibility defense. But it is Highland’s illegitimate use of the impossibility defense to justify an affirmative act — the taking of the Deferred Fees — that is under attack, not its citation of the impossibility defense in 2018 as a defense to its breach of contract in 2016.

16. Highland also argues that the TRO “rendered the complete liquidation of the Fund under the Plan’s Realization Schedule objectively impossible.” Closing Brief at 61. But Highland confuses the Realization Schedule which deals with timely distributions with the Deferred Fees which come into play only upon complete liquidation of the Fund with no deadline. Plan §2.02; Scheme §1.5.2. In any case, when the UBS TRO was dissolved on January 21, 2016, there was nothing that prevented Highland from completing the liquidation.

17. None of the factors allowing the doctrine of impossibility apply to the taking of the Deferred Fees. Indeed, we find that Highland — and its inside counsel — knew none of the factors were applicable when Highland asserted the defense. First, the UBS TRO was not unforeseeable; in fact, as Mr. Panos had advised his client in 2013, “UBS had already filed suit and was threatening to get an injunction at the time of the approval of the Scheme.” Second, Highland’s own acts gave rise to the UBS TRO, as it was UBS’s accusation of Highland’s fraudulent transfer of assets that gave rise to the TRO, as Mr. Panos again had advised Highland. Third, as Mr. Leventon himself testified at the hearings, “the TRO did not do away with Highland’s obligation to complete liquidation of the fund.” Tr. 7 262:6-10. Finally, the doctrine of impossibility gives rise to no affirmative rights to take action in violation of a contract. Once again, Mr. Panos had given this critical advice to Highland in 2013.

18. We have considered the other elements of Highland’s defense to this claim and find them similarly wanting. We find that Highland’s paying itself the Deferred Fees in 2016 constituted a breach of both the Scheme and Plan. Given that finding, we need not reach the issue of whether the self-payment also constituted a breach of fiduciary duty by Highland to the Committee.

19. As to remedy, under New York law, damages may be awarded for a breach of contract based upon the damages suffered by the claimant. Here, the damage suffered is the full amount of the Deferred Fees prematurely taken, plus prejudgment interest from the date of the taking. “Prejudgment interest is generally granted ‘in order to compensate the injured party for the loss, over a period of time, of the use of the property to which it was entitled.’” *Panix Prods., Ltd v. Lewis*, 2003 WL 21659370, at *2 (S.D.N.Y. 2003)(citing *Lewis v. S.L. & E., Inc.* 831 F.2d 37, 40 (2d Cir.1987)). Although Respondent has raised good arguments as to why the interest rate should be nominal at best, we exercise our discretion to award statutory pre-judgment interest at 9% from the date of the taking, so as to measure as accurately as possible the totality of the damage that we perceive the Fund suffered by reason of the Deferred Fees being taken prematurely.

20. Respondent also argues that the Tribunal lacks the authority to order a return of the moneys taken. But measuring the damages suffered by the Fund by referencing the full amount of the Deferred Fees taken is not the same as literally ordering a return of the moneys. It is an appropriate measure of the damages because the Fees were to have stayed within the Fund until they were appropriately earned, and while in the Fund, they were to serve as a protection and cushion against creditors. In addition, very importantly, keeping the Deferred Fees was to have acted as an incentive to Highland to complete liquidation of the portfolio, an event that had not occurred when Highland was terminated and still has not occurred. Taking the Deferred Fees deprived the investors of all of those benefits. The Deferred Fees in the amount of \$33,313,000 should be returned in full, and with full statutory interest of 9% from the dates of taking in January and April 2016 through the date of this Partial Final Award.

C. Distribution Fees

1. Under the Plan, Highland was to receive fees in the amount of 125 basis points based on “all amounts actually Distributed to Redeemers during each quarter following the Effective Date . . . provided that assets equal to or in excess of the amount scheduled in the Realisation Schedule have been distributed to Redeemers during such quarter (with amounts distributed to Redeemers in excess of scheduled distributions for prior quarters being carried over.)” (Emphasis added) (Plan §2.01; Scheme §4.4.)
2. Claimant alleges that Highland breached the provisions of the Plan by paying itself distribution fees totaling \$14.5 million despite not having “actually” distributed to the Redeemers each quarter the minimum required to have been paid by the Realisation Schedule (Plan Appx. A). The Committee alleges that Highland paid itself distribution fees eight times, but that the only time Highland met or exceeded the goals set by the Realization Schedule was in the quarters ending January 31, 2013, and April 30, 2013. Other than those two quarters, Claimant contends that Highland missed the target in every other time period. Claimant also charged Highland with a breach of fiduciary duty, arising out of similar facts.
3. The Committee alleges that six of the distribution fee payments were improper because Highland improperly calculated the amount paid to the Redeemers in one or more of the following ways: (1) in treating Deferred Fees as Distributions; (2) in withholding tax obligations from payments to Redeemers, but counted them for purposes of qualifying for its fee; (3) in improperly including amounts that it reserved to pay Barclays, amounts used to pay the Barclays settlement, and amounts paid to its affiliate Eames in its calculation of Distributions; and (4) in borrowing on margin and improperly treating such borrowings as “excess cash” under the Plan and, therefore, as Distributions.
4. In addition, Claimant argues that if Highland missed any quarterly hurdle set in the Realisation Schedule, its deficiency would carry over to the next quarter, giving Highland an accordingly higher hurdle, or watermark, to meet in that next quarter. In other words, Claimant urges that the Realisation Schedule was intended to be cumulative.
5. Cumulative Quarterly Hurdles
 - a) Starting with the last issue first, the language in the Plan in question is as follows: “HCMLP will receive fees in cash ... (b) provided that assets equal to or in excess of the amount scheduled in the Realisation Schedule have been distributed to Redeemers during such quarter (with amounts distributed to Redeemers in excess of scheduled distributions for prior quarters being carried over).” HC-300 at 74 (emphasis added). Plan §2.01.

b) Claimant argues that, although the foregoing language is not explicit regarding both the positive and negative cumulative nature of the Realisation Schedule, there is evidence sufficient to establish that requirement from the text itself and from the testimony of those who negotiated the clause in the Plan, citing the testimony of Mr. Montgomery (“The Realisation Schedule was a cumulative concept. 100 million during one period, 100 million to the next, 200 million during the next. . . . it was designed to be cumulative. It was a stack.”) Tr. 3 307:5-19. The Committee also points out that Highland kept internal accounting schedules that treated the Schedule as cumulative, including RC-364 at pp. 10, 23, 36, 49, 62, 75, 88, 101, 114, 127, 140; see also Tr. 4 196:17-197:19; Tr. 9 256:14-259.

c) Finally, the Committee urges that there would be “perverse incentives” if Highland were allowed to treat the Schedule as cumulative if it got ahead of the distribution schedule but not if it fell behind, because if Highland knew it could not make a quarterly target, it would have the incentive to skip that quarter and wait until the next quarter where it would meet the Realisation Schedule for only that quarter. This would have the undesirable effect of delaying liquidation but not adversely affecting Highland’s receipt of incentive fees.

d) Highland strongly urges that the clause in question is unambiguous in requiring only a positive carry-forward, with no hint that a failure to meet a quarterly hurdle imposed an obligation to reach a high water mark that would meet both the prior hurdle and the present quarterly hurdle. In addition, Highland argues that, as Mr. Montgomery conceded on cross-examination, the Plan could have contained a cumulative shortfall provision, but that the inclusion of such language was never discussed with Highland, Tr. 3 at 308:7-13, and such could have been incorporated into the Plan had that been the Parties’ intent.

e) Highland also criticizes the Committee’s “perverse incentive” argument, arguing, first, that Highland was highly incentivized to liquidate as quickly as possible so it could receive Distribution Fees during the pendency of the 36-month Realisation Schedule (§2.02) and obtain the \$10 million Deferred Fee by distributing \$1.7 billion within 43 months of the Plan’s Effective Date (§6.02); and, secondly, “if Highland fell too far behind,” it would lose its incentive to continue expeditious liquidation of the Fund’s assets. Respondent’s Post-Hearing Brief at 57. See Tr. Day 12 at 169:3-18 (Snow).

f) In interpreting the section of the Plan, it is significant that the language regarding a positive carry-forward appears in a parenthetical phrase, not in the main operative text. Without considering the parenthetical, we read the main operative text as setting a test that Highland has to meet — each quarter, assets “equal to or in excess of the amount scheduled in the Realisation Schedule” must be distributed to Redeemers, or else Highland will not “receive fees in cash” that quarter. Thus, each separate quarter, Highland has to make a required distribution or will not be paid fees. But if each quarter there is a test that Highland has to meet, it would defeat the purpose of the quarterly test for Highland to be able to garner fees by just meeting the goal for one particular quarter without regard to how it had performed the prior quarter. Without a reward or a penalty each quarter dependent upon whether it met (or exceeded) the goal, Highland could undermine the objective of the clause. The supplemental parenthetical phrase simply makes explicit one benefit to Highland of overachieving such quarterly goal. We conclude that §2.01 requires both a positive and negative cumulative process.

g) To read it otherwise would create a perverse incentive of encouraging Highland to skip quarters. The contrary is not true: by having both a positive and negative cumulative obligation, Highland loses no incentive to continue to liquidate, perhaps at a faster pace than it in fact adopted, if it were to fall behind.

h) Though we reach our conclusion without need to rely on extrinsic evidence, we note that our interpretation is supported by Mr. Montgomery’s testimony regarding Highland’s request to include a parenthetical to make clear that it would not lose the benefit of an over-distribution and could carry it forward. See *JA Apparel Corp. v. Abboud*, 568 F.3d 390, 397 (2d Cir. 2009).

D. Deferred Fees as Distributions

1. With respect to Highland’s treating Deferred Fees as Distributions, the Committee urges that Deferred Fees being reserved in an account for possible later distribution were not amounts “actually Distributed” or the kind of Distributions made to Redeemers as part of the return to them of their investment.

2. Highland defends on the basis that the Committee’s position that Deferred Fees should not be included in calculating Distribution Fees is inconsistent with the parties’ course of performance. From the outset, Highland argues that it included Deferred Fees in its calculation of Distribution Fees and gave written notice of its inclusion to the Committee on at least four occasions. HC-552; HC-591; HC-592; HC-593. However, Highland is not making the argument that the Plan was amended by what it says was its known conduct.

3. Highland also argues that its successor, A&M, also included Deferred Fees in its calculation of Distribution Fees based upon the substantively identical language in the A&M investment management agreement, HC-56 at 6, and received a Distribution Fee based on that calculation in October 2016.

4. We find that whether Highland's conduct was disclosed to the Committee or whatever A&M may have done are both irrelevant to the issue in this case, because, as we analyze the evidence adduced, the only relevant issue is whether including Deferred Fees in the calculation of Distribution Fees is authorized by the language of the Plan, and we find that it is not.

5. The Plan sets forth a program of fees capable of being paid to Highland: if Highland met certain quarterly goals of distributions made to Redeemers, as set forth in the Realisation Schedule, it was entitled to receipt of certain Distribution Fees; if it distributed at least \$1.7 billion to the Redeemers prior to the 43d month following the Effective Date, it was entitled to receive payment of the fees in the Deferred Fee Account in accordance with Section 2.02 of the Plan.

6. The Plan distinguished what Highland had to do to qualify to receive each category of Fees. With respect to Deferred Fees, the Plan provides that "Highland shall not be deemed to be a Redeemer in respect of the deferred fees." We read that sentence as making clear that Highland's setting aside of Deferred Fees into an account that it might eventually be able to draw upon should not be construed as a form of distribution such that, if it were a Redeemer, it could be construed as an "actual" distribution. Because Highland is not "deemed to be a Redeemer," its payment to a fund is not equivalent to a Distribution to an investor.

7. We find that this language is not ambiguous and does not allow for the practice used by Highland to beef up the amount of Distribution Fees it received.

E. Withholding Taxes as Distributions

1. The evidence at the hearing was that, as required in the Plan, HC-300 at 80, Highland took into account the amount of taxes that should be withheld and paid those amounts to the appropriate taxing authorities; however, Highland also included those withheld amounts in the calculation of amounts “actually” distributed to Redeemers. The Committee contends that such withheld amounts were not “actually Distributed to Redeemers,” and points out that, in fact, only a subset of Redeemers — the Offshore Fund investors — were subject to tax withholding, RC-62; Tr. 9 275:5-23, while some investors were nonprofits that did not pay taxes at all, Tr. 12 167:5-24. The Committee also points out that, when first informed in 2012 that Highland had counted tax withholdings toward the May 1, 2012 Distribution, the Committee objected, demanding successfully that Highland make up that shortfall. RC-68; Tr. 3 301:6-12; Tr. 9 278:4-279:16.

2. Highland makes two points in its defense: first, tax withholdings made on behalf of an employee are considered “compensation,” so tax withholdings for Crusader investors should also be treated in a “common-sense manner” as “distributions” to those investors; and second, Highland disclosed its methodology in at least one monthly report in November 2013, HC-591 at 14 (Nov. 2013 Summary Report), to which the Committee never objected.

3. We need not consider either of these defenses because we find the language of the Plan supports the treatment by Highland of these amounts. As stated above, “Distributions” is defined as “Amounts to be paid to Redeemers under the Plan, including amounts to be paid to Redeemers under the Scheme...” §1.01. The operative language regarding withholding for taxes is as follows: “In connection with ... all Distributions to be made hereunder, the Crusader Funds shall, to the extent applicable, comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed by any ... taxing authority, and all Distributions hereunder shall be subject to any such withholding ... requirements. The Crusader Funds are hereby authorized to take any and all actions that may be necessary or appropriate to comply with any such requirements.”

4. Read together, we find that “the amounts paid to Redeemers” were “subject to ... withholding requirements” and thus, were appropriately included within the calculation of amounts distributed to Redeemers, even if, in fact, it was an indirect payment. We find for Highland on this branch of the Committee’s claim.

F. Payments to Barclays and Eames as Distributions

1. In 2006 and 2007, Barclays and a Highland affiliate entered into two securities transactions — a prepaid forward transaction and an accreting strike option transaction. In connection with those two transactions, Barclays became an investor in the Highland Funds. JX-5. In late 2008, Barclays submitted redemptions for its full interests in the Highland Funds, which Highland did not honor. Litigation between Barclays and Highland entities ensued. When the Plan and Scheme were adopted, Barclays did not consent and became what it is referred to as a Non-Consenting Redeemer. HC-300, at HC-300.0075.

2. Thereafter, when Fund assets were disposed of and amounts distributed to Redeemers, no amounts were actually paid to Barclays; instead, amounts equivalent to those that Barclays would have received if it was a Consenting Redeemer were paid into the Redeemer Trust Account. That Account was set up for the purpose of segregating the deposited funds so they could be “used to pay all costs of HCM-Related Parties and the Redeemer Committee to defend, respond to, settle and satisfy any Claims by Crusader Fund Redeemers excluding Plan Claims (“Redeemer Claims”) and ... to defend, respond to, settle and satisfy any such Redeemer Claims in advance of any amounts otherwise properly available for such purposes out of the assets of the Crusader Funds.” Plan 6.01.

3. Notwithstanding such amounts remained in a designated account at a major financial institution, Highland treated such reserves as “actual” Distributions and paid itself fees based on the amounts reserved. The Committee argues that amounts reserved in the Redeemer Trust Account were not “actually Distributed” and that fees taken by Highland for such deposits were taken in breach of the Plan.

4. We find that Highland’s treatment of the reserves as Distributions violated the terms of the Plan.

5. In July 2012, Highland, Barclays, and other entities entered into a settlement agreement, resolving all of the claims between and among them. JX-5. As part of the settlement, Barclays received both the cash reserved since August 2011 and several additional cash distributions expected between July and December 2012, essentially the exact distribution amounts that it was entitled to as a Consenting Redeemer. Tr. Day 9 at 146:12-19 (Palmer); HC-275; HC Demo 10 at 4. Pursuant to the settlement, Barclays became a Consenting Redeemer, see JX-5 at 12 (§ 11.3). Highland treated such portion of the settlement payments as “Distributions” and paid itself the fees associated with that amount of Distributions. The Committee contends that any payments to Barclays were in settlement of various claims, in exchange for which there was a “relinquishment and/or abandonment” of all of Barclays’ rights and interests in the Highland Funds, JX-5 at 3, and, thus, such payments were not Distributions.

6. Finally, as part of the settlement, the two limited partner interests that Barclays had in the Funds were transferred to a newly-formed and wholly-owned affiliate of Highland, Eames; amounts equivalent to what Barclays would have received as an investor after the settlement were paid to Eames, totaling \$35.1 million, and Highland treated such amounts as Distributions and paid itself the appropriate fees. The Committee urges that the transfer of LP interests was in violation of Section 2.05(f) which gives that the Committee “the authority to approve or disapprove the assignment or transfer of interests in the Feeder Funds or Plan Claims,” HC-300, and that the transfer was explicitly disapproved, RC-79 (“The Crusader Redeemer Committee does not believe that Highland has the right to take assignment of Barclays’ interest in the Crusader Fund. The Committee believes its approval is required for any such assignment under the Plan/Scheme, and the Committee is not willing to approve that assignment.”). Furthermore, the Barclays Settlement Agreement provided that the settlement was subject to Highland’s receiving all necessary approvals under the Crusader Plan of Liquidation, which the Committee contends Highland did not receive. HC-330, §12.3.2, at HC-330.0014.

7. Highland argues, first, that the Committee’s right to approve or disapprove of the transfer of interests under Section 2.05(f) is not applicable because under Section 2.05(g)³, the Barclays settlement did not give Barclays more than it would have received as a Consenting Compulsory Redeemer; that, in any case, 2.05(f) is subject to the “reasonableness” test under Section 2.07⁴; and, finally, that it was entitled to keep the LP interests because the LP interests were in the Redeemer Trust account, citing to HC-275. We find that Highland breached the Plan and Scheme by transferring the LP interests to a wholly-controlled affiliate after the Committee had specifically disapproved of the transfer. Its rejection was reasonable in that it was acting in the best interests of the other investors to have a smaller investment base that would have a greater portion of the asset distributions. The accounting ledger maintained by Highland, which created much confusion at the hearing, was not evidence that the LP interests were in the Redeemer Trust account; we agree with the Committee that the spreadsheet was an accounting convenience for Highland.

8. We also find that Highland breached the Plan by taking fees in connection with amounts reserved in the Redeemer Trust Account; by no stretch of the imagination could one reasonably conclude — or argue — that an amount reserved in an account that was available to settle and pay costs in connection with all forms of Redeemer Claims could be considered as amounts “actually Distributed” to Redeemers. In any case, with respect to the amounts reserved, no Redeemer received any Distribution in the quarters when Highland claimed fees.

³ “The Redeemer Committee will have, subject to the execution and delivery of customary and reasonable confidentiality agreements... (g) the authority to approve or disapprove any settlement by the Crusader Funds with Barclays that would be in excess of what Barclays would receive as a Consenting Compulsory Redeemer...”

⁴ “The approval of the Redeemer Committee with respect to any matter submitted for approval under Sections 2.05 or 2.06 shall not be unreasonably withheld.”

9. We also find that Highland breached the Plan by taking fees in connection with amounts reserved in the Redeemer Trust Account; by no stretch of the imagination could one reasonably conclude — or argue — that an amount reserved in an account that was available to settle and pay costs in connection with all forms of Redeemer Claims could be considered as amounts “actually Distributed” to Redeemers. In any case, with respect to the amounts reserved, no Redeemer received any Distribution in the quarters when Highland claimed fees.

10. Finally, we find that when Barclays received the amounts, as part of the Settlement Agreement, that had been set aside in 2012 as if Barclays was then a Consenting Redeemer, it did not receive such amounts as Distributions “actually” paid to a Redeemer but rather as part of the Settlement amount. Although Barclays was “deemed” to have become a “Consenting Redeemer,” it had that status only for the moment in time sufficient to transfer its LP interests to Eames. As the Settlement Agreement noted, “certain payments will be made by the Highland Entities to Barclays ... in consideration of the settlement of the Claims hereunder and the assignment, relinquishment and/or abandonment by Barclays of all rights and interests it had in the Fund Interests...” HC-330 at HC-330.0003. Highland breached the Plan by treating the amounts paid to Barclays as if they had been received as a Consenting Compulsory Redeemer as Distributions.

11. We conclude that it was improper for Highland to include in the calculation of the amounts distributed to the Redeemers:

- a) The Distribution Fee attributable to the amounts reserved in the Redeemer Trust Account;
- b) The Distribution Fee attributable to the amounts paid in settlement of the Barclays claims; and
- c) The Distribution Fee attributable to the value of the LP interests and amounts transferred to Eames.

G. Margin Borrowings as Distributions

1. In January and April 2012, Highland caused the Fund to borrow \$60 million from its Jefferies brokerage account to distribute to Redeemers. The Committee contends that it did so because Highland had not liquidated enough assets to meet the Realisation Schedule. After learning about the loans in September 2012, the Committee protested and directed Mr. Dondero at the September 2012 meeting to take no further margin loans without its consent. Tr. 2 353:2-22; RC-85; JX-8. The Committee contends that Highland's taking such margin loans to reach the Realisation Schedule and then paying itself Distribution Fees based on having reached the quarterly goal with the assistance of the margin borrowing breached the Plan because the margin borrowing did not constitute Excess Cash resulting from the liquidation of assets from which Distributions must come. Plan §§1.01, 3.01; Scheme §§2.4.1, 2.4.2.

2. Highland maintains that, as it was authorized under the Plan, to engage in margin borrowing, and that amounts were actually distributed to the Redeemers, such payments to the Redeemers were appropriately treated as Distributions qualifying it to receive Distribution Fees.

3. We find that such margin borrowings, which were authorized under the Plan, did not qualify as the type of Distribution that would entitle Highland to receive a Distribution Fee. The plain language of the Plan requires that any Distribution Fee be paid to Highland only upon the appropriate amount of Excess Cash having been accumulated from the sale of "assets equal to or in excess of the amount scheduled in the Realisation Schedule..." The "assets" referred to are the "assets, respectively, of the Onshore Fund, Offshore Fund I and Offshore Fund II..." §2.01. No such assets were sold and therefore no Excess Cash was accumulated to be distributed to the Redeemers.

4. The Committees expert, Mr. Imburgia, determined that the result of Highland's including the above improper items in the calculation of Distributions to Redeemers in calculating its entitlement to Distribution Fees, resulted in Highland paying itself Distribution Fees to which it was not entitled by an overpayment of \$14,452,275 in Distribution Fees. The Committee is entitled to judgment in that amount plus interest at the rate of 9% from the date of each improper fee. RX 408, Schedule 2.1

H. Purchase of Plan Claims⁵

1. From December 2013 through January 2016, Highland purchased twenty-seven Plan Claims from Crusader investors for itself, without the approval of the Committee [Tr. 5 50:5-8.] The Committee contends that such purchases breached the Plan, because if it had known that the Plan Claims were available for sale, it would have exercised its ROFR. Tr. 3 163:11-24; Tr. 4 389:3-390:23. The Committee urges that the UBS TRO, said by Highland to block any purchases by the Fund during its pendency, does not in fact bar such purchases; in any event, the Committee points out that it is conceded that the Fund had assets other than the allegedly restrained assets with which to make purchases outside of the restrained assets. The Committee seeks damages equivalent to the value of the Claims at the time they were sold, any profits or benefits realized by Highland, and pre-judgment interest at 9%, for a total of \$8,897,899 plus interest.

2. Highland raises a number of defenses. First, it argues that, during the period that the TRO was in effect, the Committee agreed with the advice given by the Fund's (and Highland's) counsel in the UBS case, Lackey Hershman, that the TRO, at minimum, prevented the Fund from spending cash to buy-out other investors before UBS's claims were resolved. See Tr. Day 7 at 319:17-332:3. Thus, Highland contends that the Committee cannot prove it would have purchased the Claims had they been offered to it.

⁵ Plan §1.01: "Plan Claim. The claim of a Redeemer to payment of, or based upon, the Redemption Amount relating to the redemption of its shares or withdrawal of its capital account balance, as the case may be, in the Crusader Funds as detailed in Section 4.01."

3. But the record doesn't support that interpretation. First, refuting the idea that the Committee agreed with the advice being relayed to them is the exchange of correspondence between counsel for the Committee counsel and Highland set forth in RC-360, in which Committee counsel rejected the advice said to have been received from outside counsel, and stated how the Plan Claims should be dealt with if Highland were to persist in asserting that the TRO so blocked the Committee's exercise of its ROFR: "the Committee does not agree with Highland's interpretation of the UBS TRO because the expenditure of money to redeem interests is not a "Distribution" and, in any event, if Highland feels strongly that it cannot use the Funds' assets in this way, any acquisition of the interests by Highland or an affiliate is subject to the Committee's exercising its rights under Section 5.04 when the TRO is lifted or when the interests can, in Highland's opinion, be acquired by the Fund consistent with the UBS TRO. Otherwise, the Committee did not approve of the transfer of the Scheme Claims." RC-360 at 87-88.

4. Furthermore, before the TRO, when presented with the opportunity to purchase Plan Claims, the Committee exercised its right of first refusal (ROFR) on five occasions, see RC-358. During the pendency of the TRO, the Committee was informed about only five of twenty-eight Plan Claims purchases and disapproved each of the purchases by Highland, but the disapprovals were ignored. The Committee informed Highland that it disagreed about the scope of the TRO but that if Highland, as Fund Manager believed the TRO prevented the Fund from purchasing the Plan Claims, then it would be consistent with the Committee's ROFR for the right to be exercised when the TRO was lifted. HC-580.

5. We find that the Committee would have exercised its ROFR if it had been given full information and had not Highland been preventing the exercise of the ROFR by invoking the TRO and misrepresenting to buyers that it had the ROFR.

6. As a second defense, Highland contends that during the period that the UBS TRO was in effect, it relied on advice of counsel that the TRO prevented the Crusader Fund from acquiring any Plan Claims, thus opening the door for Highland to purchase the Plan Claims that would otherwise have been subject to the Committee's ROFR under §§2.05(f)⁶ and 5.04⁷ of the Plan.

7. Mr. Leventon testified that the TRO was obtained by UBS in response to UBS's allegation that Crusader Funds had participated in a fraudulent transfer of assets from a UBS debtor; the TRO restricted transfer of assets but because those assets had been acquired about four years previously and disposed of in the ordinary course of business, "the UBS TRO was essentially designed to 'collateralize' UBS against the March 25, 2009 asset transfer. And if they couldn't be collateralized with those exact assets and the exact actual cash ... or cash equivalent, then it had to be collateralized with something else. And that something else was the assets of the fund." Day 7 at 328:12-20. That testimony would suggest that from the moment that the TRO went into effect, the Fund was under constraints not to purchase any Plan Claims or other assets.

8. But this explanation is not convincing. Regarding the advice received from Lackey Hershman, Mr. Leventon testified that the majority of the advice received was orally and over time, and that the advice was "an evolving interpretation" that "crystallized...in the first quarter of 2014." Id. at 330:9-17. The advice consisted of "a bunch of verbal conversations, but a lot of that advice is embodied in that memo [HC259] that Lackey wrote to the Crusader Fund. Because we wanted the Committee to understand our quandary." Day 7 at 319:17-332:3 (Emphasis added).

⁶ Plan §2.07(f): "The Redeemer Committee shall have ... the authority to approve or disapprove the assignment or transfer of interests in the Feeder Funds or Plan Claims; provided that such proposed assignment or transfer shall be deemed to be rejected if not affirmatively approved in writing within 30 days of submission to the Redeemer Committee..."

⁷ Plan § 5.04: "No assignment or transfer of a Plan Claim after the Effective Date may be purchased by [Highland] or its affiliates without such Plan Claim first being offered to, and rejected by, the Crusader Funds."

9. The Lackey Hershman memo, dated July 23, 2014, HC-259, deals only with the practical consequences of seeking an amendment to the UBS TRO while an appeal was pending, and does not provide any advice regarding the scope or interpretation of the UBS TRO.⁸ Notably, there is no other document from Lackey Hershman presented at the hearing, even including emails, that supports Mr. Leventon's explanation.

10. Perhaps in recognition of the thin basis for its claim that it relied on the advice of counsel, Highland requests that the Panel draw no inferences from the "relatively few written communications on this issue," because there was, Highland contends, "unrebutted testimony" of the "contemporaneous advice of counsel." Highland points to a letter from an internal counsel at Highland to the Committee that cites advice from outside counsel regarding the effect of the TRO on the Committee's ability to purchase Plan Claims, RC-360 ("outside counsel to HCMLP has advised that the temporary restraining order which has been imposed by the Court in UBS Securities LLC et al. v. Highland Capital Management, L.P. prohibits the Crusader Funds from purchasing the Scheme Claims using assets of the Crusader Funds").

11. The statement by internal counsel is the type of hearsay that was received in evidence only because this was an arbitration but to which, under the circumstances, we accord little substantive weight. We find more persuasive the absence of any writing, even an e-mail, directly from the law firm regarding the scope of the TRO and restrictions against the Fund using its assets to purchase Plan Claims or similar items.

12. Further, we find that, even before the TRO went into effect, and thus well before any advice from counsel would have been received, Highland was laying the groundwork for purchasing the Plan Claims for itself and bypassing the Committee's ROFR.

⁸ On questioning by members of the Panel, Mr. Leventon referred to the Lackey Hershman memo in broad terms:

"As set forth in the Lackey memorandum, which we all have, Lackey reported that UBS said that, Crusader and Highland Credit Strategies could neither distribute cash to anybody, nor sell assets, nor make any payments outside of the normal course of business...ARBITRATOR BRODSKY: Is the Lackey Hershman memo you're referring to the one that is HC-259, dated July 23, 2014? THE WITNESS: I believe that's correct. ARBITRATOR BRODSKY: I don't see any reference to conversations relayed to you by counsel about what UBS said. I see a sentence on page RC-3208 at the top, it says, "UBS counsel stated that they're not willing to enter into such a stipulation unless Crusader provided detailed discovery of its cash and asset holdings," et cetera, et cetera. Is that what you were referring to? THE WITNESS: Yes. They were not willing to modify the TRO in order to permit the sale of assets unless Credit Strategies, Crusader and other defendants handed over detailed financial information that they would not otherwise be entitled to in discovery. And we were advised that that was a prohibitive risk."

Day 8 170:10-17, 173:4-174:7.

13. On May 29, 2013, Highland caused the Board of the Master Fund, which it controlled, to adopt a resolution, as follows: “Whereas, ... (2) certain investors from time-to-time desire to sell their interests as redeemed, unpaid shareholders, in the Company ... (any such shares, ‘Offered Shares’); (3) one or more principal accounts (the ‘Related Accounts’) in which James Dondero ... and/or Highland ... have material, direct and indirect, financial and ownership interests, have enters a bid to purchase certain of Offered Shares; (4) the bid of the Related Account(s) is equal to or greater than the highest bid; ...Now Therefore Resolved That (1) the undersigned Directors hereby consent to the Proposed Transaction and any future transfers of Offered Shares to the Related Account(s)...” RC-276 at 5; Tr. 7 63:25-68:14.

14. This pre-approval of transfers of interests in the Fund to Mr. Dondero, Highland, or its affiliates does not reference the Committee’s ROFR, but it enabled Highland, falsely, to claim that it had a ROFR. Using that Resolution, Mr. Leventon informed multiple investors interested in possible transfers of their interests, that Highland had a ROFR to purchase any Plan Claims, never mentioning the Committee’s prior and superior ROFR. RC276⁹; RC280; RC434. This conduct alone constituted a breach of the Plan, because it deprived the Committee from having any insight into the transactions as to which the Plan gave them rights to purchase the underlying interests.

15. Furthermore, by the time Highland received the Lackey Hershman memo in July 23, 2014, Highland had purchased fourteen Plan Claims, nine of which were not disclosed to the Committee. Thereafter, Highland purchased another thirteen Plan Claims without any disclosure to the Committee. Mr. Leventon testified that the only reason for Highland not to consult the Committee about the 27 purchases in 2013, 2014, and 2015 was its interpretation of the TRO. Day 7, 172:2-10.

16. Additional actions by Highland further demonstrate that the reliance on the TRO was a facade, designed to enable Highland to attempt to purchase a majority interest in the Fund without the Committee’s knowledge. In May 2014 and again in January 2016, Highland hired a broker to solicit all Fund investors, except those who were on the Committee, to buy their interests at half or approximately half of the NAV that Highland had itself set. RC417; Tr. 7 95:8-20, 96:8-23; RC425.

⁹ “By way of Written Resolution, the Board of Directors of [the Fund] determined that if the Investment Manager or an affiliate offers to purchase the shares in the Fund, then that bid shall be accepted if it is the highest bid. See Written Resolution of the Directors of the Fund dated May 29, 2013. The Board may, in its absolute discretion, approve transfers. ... Accordingly, the Investment Manager, as authorized by the applicable documents, hereby bids 60.25 cents of NAV for purchase of 100% of Crown Alpha’s capital balance as of the November 2015 NAV date”

17. The broker, Wake2O, used talking points drafted by Highland that misrepresented on whose behalf Wake2O was acting, represented, without apparent foundation, that the offering price of 50% or 55% of NAV was “[t]he current best market bid” and that price would go down in the future, and, finally, that the TRO prevented the Fund from making distributions and that the Fund held many illiquid assets. RC420; Tr. 7 101:4-11 (“Q: And so one of the things that Highland wanted Wake to convey to investors was, hey, you might want to sell your interest in Crusader because right now there's this TRO and you're not going to be able to get any distributions, right? A: · · That's probably a fair paraphrasing.”).

18. Throughout Wake2O's engagements, it was under pressure from Highland's CEO to pursue investors so that Highland could obtain a greater share of the Fund. See, e.g., RC-250 (“[K]eep pushing as much and many as quickly as possible...”)(August 2015); and RC-426 (“Our CEO is keen on starting the process as soon as possible. Please let us know if we can start Monday.”) (January 2016); Tr. 7 135:6-137:18.

19. It was also in this period that Highland undertook a renewed effort to keep the Redeemers Committee in the dark about their purchasing activities. Mr. Leventon was significantly involved in providing direction, as well as drafting talking points, to Wake2O to “reach out to all non-committee members,” (emphasis added); Tr. 7 146:16-149:7. Highland offered Wake2O an incentive fee to acquire interests representing \$200 million of NAV, but made clear to Wake2O that they should try to achieve that goal without contacting members of the Redeemer Committee. Tr. 7 157:13-161:2. The amount of \$200 million was not an accidental target; it was just \$4 million of NAV more than what the Redeemer Committee held, Tr. 7 155:15-23. Wake2O's efforts resulted in the acquisition by Highland of a significant number of Plan Claims, amounting to just shy of \$200 million, RC418; RC360; RC419; RC422; RC423; RC424.

20. Finally, Highland continued misrepresenting to investors that it had a ROFR and never mentioned in its communications that the Committee was the entity actually possessing that right. Mr. Leventon was the principal instrument through which this misrepresentation and omission were communicated, Tr. 55:19-25 (“Q. Mr. Leventon, have you ever sent an e-mail to an investor telling the investor that Highland Capital has a right of first refusal in the event the investor wants to sell its interest in the fund? A. With respect to the Crusader Fund, I don’t recall having done so.”); but see RC-276; RC-280; RC434; Tr. 74:22-76:23.)¹⁰

21. Based upon the testimony at the hearing, we have serious doubts about the scope of the advice given, if any. In addition, as now conceded, there were adequate untainted funds under the control of the Crusader Funds to have enabled the Committee to exercise its ROFR as to the Plain Claims, had they been informed in a timely way, as mandated by the Plan. 10/24/18 Highland Ltr. to Panel at 2; RC-408 at 37.

22. Further, from our examination of the language¹¹ in the TRO, we conclude that the restrained assets were narrowly circumscribed, and the broad position taken by Highland was not well-grounded. The TRO restrained the Crusader Fund only from transferring or disposing of property received, or its cash equivalent, in March 2009 “from Highland Financial Partners, L.P. in connection with the Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement, dated March 20, 2009.” JX13; RC134. The TRO did not preclude the Fund’s sale of unrestricted assets or use of a significant amount of cash in the Fund. JX13.

23. We also find that Highland’s reliance on the UBS TRO was pretextual to support Highland’s true goal of benefiting itself over the interests of the Fund and the Committee. We find that Highland breached the Plan and Scheme by its actions and injured the Committee by its breach. We also found that Highland breached its fiduciary duty to the Committee by so acting.

¹⁰ It appears that Mr. Leventon was also involved in a misrepresentation to the Committee about the purchase of a Plan Claim after the TRO had expired. In June 2016, he requested the Committee’s approval for the purchase of a Plan Claim by an entity he described as a third party that was not affiliated with Highland. But in the course of soliciting the sale of the Plan Claim, Mr. Leventon represented that Highland was exercising a ROFR on behalf of itself or its affiliates. Tr. 787:6-89:11; RC-434. In fact, we find that the third party, Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. (“DAF”), was an affiliate of Highland. RC-435; Tr. 782:1384:21. Based on what Mr. Leventon stated, the Committee approved the transfer. RC-316.

¹¹ “ORDERED, that pending the hearing on this motion, Defendants Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., and Highland Credit Strategies Master Fund, L.P., are temporarily restrained from transferring or otherwise disposing of property received (or if property has already been transferred or disposed to, the cash equivalent) in March 2009 from Highland Financial Partner,s L.P. in connection with the Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement, dated March 20, 2009.”

24. In the calculation of damages owed to the Redeemer Committee by Highland, we have assumed that any Plan or Scheme Claims purchased by Highland would have been purchased at the same discounted price as Highland did. However, the damages methodology used by the Committee's expert witness on damages makes the assumption that the fair market value of each of the Plan Claims was the NAV that Highland had established in each of the relevant months. We do not adopt this methodology because of the uncertainty as to whether a discount should be applied to the NAV in calculating the appropriate fair market value.

25. Rather, we adopt the alternative approach suggested by the Committee, which is rescission. We order Highland to transfer the 28 Plan or Scheme Claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay to the Committee whatever financial benefits Highland received from the 28 transactions, less what Highland paid for the Plan Claims, plus interest at the rate of 9%, from the date of each purchase. We will leave the hearing open until the parties have worked out the exact financial details to comply with this order.

I. Related Party Transactions

1. The Committee contends that Highland breached its fiduciary duties by engaging in multiple related-party transactions without seeking or gaining the approval of the Committee. The Plan provision in questions requires the Committee's approval of "all transactions between the Crusader Funds and any other HCM-Related Party, while it serves as investment manager of the Crusader Funds, including any 'cross trade' between the Crusader Funds and any other account managed or advised by HCMLP," Plan §2.06; Scheme §4.7.1 (emphasis added).

2. First, we must resolve the interpretation question left open by the Order of March 1, 2017, denying Respondent's motion for partial summary adjudication regarding these claims. We found that the language cited above was ambiguous because while Respondent argued that "Crusader Funds" is defined as meaning only four entities, the Master Fund, Onshore Fund, Offshore Fund I and Offshore Fund II, Id., § 1.01, and does not include Crusader Fund "portfolio companies" and other affiliated "entities," Claimant argued that if Crusader Fund meant only those four entities, there would be no meaning to the "including 'cross trades' language of §2.06, because none of the four entities directly owns assets and thus could not engage in cross trades with each other or with any other account managed by Highland. Thus, the language 'including "cross trades" must refer to entities broader than just the defined entities within Crusader Funds, or else that portion of §2.06(a) prohibiting cross trades would be read out of the Plan. Accordingly, we denied without prejudice the motion to dismiss the breach of contract and fiduciary duty claims based on the so-called affiliate transactions until after the record has been more fully developed.

3. At the hearing, testimony was taken from two Redeemer Committee members, Messrs. Montgomery and Behr, regarding the drafting of the section in question. Mr. Montgomery testified that he negotiated the terms of the Plan with Michael Colvin, who was then Highland's General Counsel, telling him that the Committee "needed a related-party transaction prohibition, and he agreed to that. And the understanding was that it included everything on the Highland side and everything on the Crusader side... we thought there was agreement that it was including everything on the Highland side and everything on the Crusader side..." Tr. 2, 234:2-6, 235:2-5. Although in response to a question from a member of the Panel, Mr. Montgomery could not recall the specific language he and Mr. Colvin used to convey this understanding, and on cross-examination, he could not provide a reason for how the specific clause was drafted on this point, we credit Mr. Montgomery's testimony on this point.

4. Although of limited evidentiary significance, Mr. Behr's testimony that before the adoption of the Plan and Scheme he had had discussions with someone at Highland, whom he recalled was Mr. Colvin, about concerns regarding Highland expensing board fees paid to its portfolio companies, Tr. 9 76:17-25, 77:2, supported Mr. Montgomery's testimony, cited above, that the subject of prohibiting certain related party transactions was part of the negotiations over the Plan. His recollection was supported in part by his contemporaneous notes of having raised that subject in the negotiations. HC508 at 142.

5. In addition, the Committee makes the point that the occasional course of conduct between the parties before the relationship between the parties became a matter of some dispute reflected the belief that the Plan and Scheme required that Highland seek the Committee's approval before engaging in transactions that involved entities other than the four specific Crusader Fund entities in the definition. See, e.g., Tr. 4 213:6-9.12 Under the established law relating to contract interpretation, "How the parties perform a contract necessarily is manifested after execution of the contract, but their performance is highly probative of their state of mind at the time the contract was signed." *Gulf Ins. Co. v. Transatlantic Reinsurance Co.*, 886 N.Y.S.2d 133, 143 (First Dept. 2009); "[T]he parties' course of performance under the contract is considered to be the 'most persuasive evidence of the agreed intention of the parties.' ... 'Generally speaking, the practical interpretation of a contract by the parties to it for any considerable period of time before it comes to be the subject of controversy is deemed of great, if not controlling, influence.'" *Federal Ins. Co. v. Americas Ins. Co.*, 691 N.Y.S.2d 508, 512 (First Dept. 1999).

6. Based on the foregoing evidence, we resolve the ambiguity in favor of a broad definition of the term "Crusader Funds" to include not only the four specific entities named in §2.06 but also the Crusader Fund "portfolio companies" and other affiliated "entities. The Committee contends that Highland engaged in two types of transactions that required but did not receive its consent: (1) transactions between Highland affiliates and Fund portfolio companies, and (2) transactions directly between Highland affiliates and the Fund entities.

J. Related Party Transactions with Portfolio Companies.

1. The Committee contends that Highland breached §2.06 by causing Fund portfolio companies to pay board fees, advisory fees and D&O insurance premiums.

2. Highland responds that transactions between Highland affiliates and Fund portfolio companies were expressly disclosed to the Fund's investors, see HC-230 at 34-36, and that the investors specifically agreed such transactions were permissible, see HC-118 at 7. Accordingly, Highland urges that there can be no fiduciary duty breaches.

3. Furthermore, Highland urges that the claims arose in 2011 or 2012, and in any case were disclosed to Highland counsel by April 6, 2013, JX-12, and, thus, would be barred by the three-year statute of limitations. Highland characterizes the proof regarding such claims as failing to establish more than the occurrence of "isolated or sporadic acts."

¹² We note that one of Highland's outside counsel also occasionally used the term "Crusader Funds" or "Crusader" when describing transactions between portfolio companies and Highland affiliates, RC83 at 2-3; see JX12; JX10.

4. The Committee claims that the statute of limitations should be tolled under the “continuing violation doctrine,” which applies where “separate violations of the same type, or character, are repeated over time,” and not where the claims are “based on a single decision that results in lasting negative effects.” *Moses v. Revlon*, 2016 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 106431, *18 (S.D.N.Y. 2016). Under prevailing New York law, “The continuing violations doctrine ‘will toll the limitations period to the date of the commission of the last wrongful act where there is a series of continuing wrongs.’ *Shelton v. Elite Model Mgt.*, 11 Misc.3d 345, 361 (Sup Ct, New York County 2005); *78/79 York Assoc. v. Rand*, 175 Misc.2d 960, 966 (Civ Ct, New York County 1998) ... However, ‘it will only be predicated on continuing unlawful acts and not on the continuing effects of earlier unlawful conduct.’ *Selkirk v. State of New York*, 249 A.D.2d 818, 819 (3d Dept 1998).” *Pankin v. Perlongo*, 2012 WL 7868667, at *2 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Cnty. 2012).

5. The evidence brought forth by the Committee failed to show that the payments made by Highland for insurance premiums or for advisory fees were parts of a series of continuing wrongs. Rather, there appear to have been a series of discrete payments made in no regular or consistent pattern and in no similar amounts.¹³ Under the circumstances, we find in favor of Highland on these claims. We do not reach the issue of whether disclosure to investors would bar a claim for breach of fiduciary duty.

K. Related Party Transactions with Highland Affiliates

1. The Committee contends that in 2013 and 2014, without seeking its permission as required under §2.06, Highland sold shares in four CLO assets held by the Master Fund, known as Eastland CLO, Ltd., Grayson CLO, Ltd., Greenbriar CLO, Ltd., and Stratford CLO, Ltd. (the “CLOs”), in what it characterizes as “pre-approved” transactions to Highland affiliates, without seeking the Committee’s approval, as required by §2.06(a), which, as noted above, prohibits “any ‘cross-trades’ between the Crusader Funds and any other account managed or advised by HCMLP.”

2. The proof at the hearing showed that, with no disclosure to the Committee, Highland sold CLOs to brokers it used for other securities transactions who, within a very short time of purchasing the CLOs, sold some or all of the CLOs to Highland affiliates.¹⁴ The Committee urges that such sales were breaches of fiduciary duty as well as breaches of the Plan.

¹³ Insurance premiums were paid on behalf of four entities (American Home Patient, Inc., Cornerstone Healthcare, Nex-Tech Aerospace, and Trussway Holdings) in 2011 and 2012; no payment to any of the entities was the same as to any other entity. RC355, Schedule 6.1. As to the portfolio company advisory fees, various fees were paid over varying years between 2011 and 2016 by six different portfolio entities to Barrier or NexBank as advisors; with the exception of two years for one of the entities, each payment of an advisory fee was of a different amount.

¹⁴ As set forth in the Expert Report of Basil Imburgia, RC408, Highland engaged in the following transactions:

- It sold 32,500 shares of Grayson CLO at a settlement amounts of \$560 and \$570 per share, of which \$25,500 were sold to NexPoint, with a reported value of \$570 per share, Table 19;
- It sold 32,250 shares of Eastland CLO at settlement amounts of \$611.40 and \$613.90, of which 25,250 were sold to NexPoint, with a reported value of \$730 and \$670, Table 20;

3. Highland contends that the sales in question were not cross trades but were rather “market-bearing transactions” between Highland and an independent financial institution, which then sold to a Highland affiliate. But this contention is belied by the fact that the transactions bore all of the hallmarks of pre-arranged trades, designed to avoid obtaining the consent of the Committee. See JX-30 at 3 (“Trading assets between two affiliated accounts through a broker may be considered a Cross Trade...”). Indeed, Mr. Dondero, the Chief Executive Officer, is heard on a tape made by then-Chief Portfolio Manager Joshua Terry, suggesting “run[ning a CLO trade] through some broker,” RC-263A. By using a middleman between itself and its affiliate, Highland sought to avoid the description of a “cross trade,” but the reality is that the transactions were effectively cross trades and we will treat them as such.

4. That said, however, the substance of the transaction, arguably, benefitted the Committee, because assets of the Fund were liquidated, which was a principal goal of the Plan and Scheme. Yet the problem with these transactions is that Highland had a perfectly clear path to effectuate these trades without any question being raised as to their bona fides – it could have sought the consent of the Committee under §2.06, which consent could not be unreasonably withheld under §2.07, HC-300. We find that Highland’s failure to do so constitutes a breach of the Plan.

5. We are left with the question of whether Highland’s roundabout trading method caused any damage to the Fund. It appears Highland sold the CLOs to a broker for one value and then the broker turned around and sold the CLOs to the Highland affiliate for a higher value. Thus, the Fund received less than it was entitled to receive had the transaction been done without the middleman, and the damage to the Fund is the difference in the two values. While the Committee’s expert Basil Imburgia did not use that methodology to calculate the damages associated with these trades, the information on the price paid to the funds and the price paid to the broker is set forth in the expert report of Highland’s expert, Mr. Snow, HC-526 at 41. The Committee contends that the difference is approximately \$450,000. The Committee is entitled to judgment for the amount of the difference with interest from the date of the sale from the funds, Since none of the experts did the appropriate calculation, as with other items, we leave it for the parties to confer and agree upon the total amount of damages including 9% interest and we will leave the record open to resolve that amount.

-
- It sold 31,000 shares of Greenbriar at settlement amounts of \$713.60 and \$665.00, of which all of the shares were sold to NexPoint at reported values of \$730.00 and \$670.00, Table 21; and
 - It sold 31,500 shares of Stratford at settlement amounts of \$661.70 and \$660.00, of which 25,500 were sold to NexPoint at reported values of \$724.49 and \$665.00, Schedule 22.

L. Failure to Settle Credit Suisse Trades/Litigation

1. The Committee contends that Highland committed willful misconduct, thereby breaching its fiduciary duty to the Fund and its investors, both by failing to settle two trades Highland made on behalf of the Fund in September 2008 with Credit Suisse (relating to the purchase from Credit Suisse of syndicated loans in the amount of \$23.5/9 for properties known as Goldfield and Westgate) and by failing to settle the litigation initiated by Credit Suisse in July 2013 regarding the same trades. The Committee asserts that, despite clear legal authority requiring that Highland settle the trades and the subsequent litigation, Highland refused to do so because it sought to use its refusal to settle the trades and litigation as leverage against Credit Suisse with respect to other claims not involving the Fund that Highland had against Credit Suisse. Thus, the Committee contends Highland put its own interests ahead of the interests of the Fund. Consequently, the Committee further alleges, that by its delaying the settlement of the trades and then of the litigation, Highland caused the Fund to incur seven-plus years of statutory interest that could have been avoided but which the Fund had to pay in January 2016 when the trades and the litigation were ultimately settled.

2. Highland poses multiple defenses to the Committee contentions. First, Highland argues that the Committee's claim first accrued in 2008 when it allegedly failed to settle the trades and therefore was released by Section 7.01 of the Plan,¹⁵ releasing Highland from all claims, known or unknown, "from the beginning of the world to the Effective Date" of the Plan in August 2011. Second, Highland contends that even if this claim was resurrected after the effective date of the Plan and Scheme, said claim would have arisen in 2011 and was thus barred by the three years statute of limitations for breach of fiduciary duty claims. Third, Highland argues that it did not breach its fiduciary duty as it was only exercising its legitimate business judgment in not settling the trades or the litigation and that the Committee has otherwise failed to show that Highland committed willful misconduct in this regard. Finally, Highland asserts that if the Tribunal finds that it breached its fiduciary duty, any damages that might be owing should be at a reduced amount from what the Committee claims.

¹⁵ Section 7.01 provides, as follows: "Section 7.01. Upon the Effective Date, each of the Consenting Redeemers, for themselves and on behalf of any of their respective officers, directors, shareholders, partners, members, employees, affiliates, investors, agents and representatives and any other person or entity entitled to assert a Claim (defined below) by, through, under, or on behalf of any Consenting Redeemer, hereby releases each of the HCM-Related Parties and each of the other Consenting Redeemers, from any and all accounts, actions, agreements, causes of action, claims, contracts, covenants, controversies, damages, debts, demands, executions, expenses, judgments, liabilities, obligations, omissions, promises, representations, and fights to payment, and all other liabilities of every kind, nature and description whatsoever, liquidated and unliquidated, fixed and contingent, matured and unmatured, disputed and undisputed, legal and equitable, state and federal, secured and unsecured, accrued and unaccrued, known and unknown, choate and inchoate (each, a "Claim"), which each Consenting Redeemer has, may have or ever had against any or all of the HCM-Related Parties and the other Consenting Redeemers from the beginning of the world to the Effective Date related to each of the Crusader

Funds, including without limitation its administration and wind-down; provided, however, that such release shall not operate to release any claims arising from this Plan or based on larceny within the meaning of Section 155.05 of the New York Penal Code ("Larceny Claims"), provided that such exception shall not apply to Larceny Claims within the scope of knowledge of the releasing party as of the Effective Date. The benefit of the release in this Section 7.01, as it related to the HCM-Related Parties, is held in trust by the Crusader Funds for the HCM-Related Parties, and the Crusader Funds hereby assign the benefit of the release in this Section 7.01 in their favor."

3. With respect to the issue of the release, the Tribunal concludes that Section 7.01 releases any claims that the Committee might have with respect to the failure by Highland to settle the Credit Suisse trades through the Effective Date of the Plan, but the Committee has not released any claims that arose after the Effective Date of the Plan. The Tribunal need not decide whether the continuous post-August 2011 failure to settle the trades automatically gives rise to new post-Effective Date claims; once Credit Suisse commenced litigation in July 2013 and the Committee renewed its demand that Highland settle the trades and the litigation, and once Highland again failed to do so, a new claim arose, at least as of that point in time. This new claim would not be released under Section 7.01 since it arose after the Effective Date of the Plan. Accordingly, Tribunal views Highland's continuous failure to settle the trades and litigation after July 2013 (until January 2016, and subject to the temporary withdrawal by the Committee of its demand that Highland settle the trades and litigation in September of 2013, as discussed below) as the potentially actionable conduct that the Tribunal will analyze below.

4. As to the statute of limitations issue, the Tribunal agrees with Highland that a three years statute of limitations applies to breach of fiduciary duty claims and therefore any conduct outside the three years limitations period is not actionable. The Committee filed in this Arbitration its breach of fiduciary claim with respect to the unsettled Credit Suisse trades and litigation on July 5, 2016. Consequently, given the application of the statute of limitations, any claim for relief for any period prior to July 5, 2013 is barred by the statute of limitations and the Tribunal will not consider conduct prior to this date to be actionable nor will it consider any claim for damages for the period prior to July 5, 2013.

5. The Tribunal finds that Highland committed willful misconduct, thereby breaching its fiduciary duty to the Fund and its investors, by failing to settle the two subject trades with Credit Suisse. The Tribunal finds that, whatever strategy Highland intended or whatever judgment calls it made, or purported to make, with respect to the settlement of these trades, it was under a clear legal obligation to settle the trades but failed to do so.

6. Highland's then General Counsel admitted to at least a general awareness of the legal obligation under the LSTA regime to settle trades promptly (and to litigate later if there is a dispute regarding same). Tr. 10 288:2-12, 290:13-22, 291:15-20; and there is other evidence to the same effect. See, e.g., JX-12 at RC00100770-771. Despite this clear legal obligation, and despite Committee requests that it do so, Highland refused to settle the trades in order to provide itself with leverage vis-a-vis Credit Suisse on another dispute. Even if, as argued by Highland, its prevailing on this other dispute would advantage the Fund, once the Committee demanded that Highland settle the trades, as it first did during the limitations period on August 7, 2013, Highland should have done so given both the acknowledged weakness in its defenses and that its purported goal in not doing so at least primarily advantaged itself and not the Fund (even if the Fund might have gained some marginal potential advantage if Highland prevailed in the other dispute). In light of the preceding, Highland's refusal to settle the trades constitutes willful misconduct, thereby breaching its fiduciary duty to the Fund and its investors.

7. The Tribunal finds that the actionable willful misconduct by Highland for which damages will be due occurred during the period September 8, 2014 through January 14, 2016. The reason for the end date is clear and undisputed: on that date, Highland caused the Fund to pay for the trades and the interest due. As for the start date, the earliest possible start date, in light of the above analysis, is August 7, 2013 which is when the Committee first demanded during the limitations period that the trades be settled. But, in September 2013, counsel for the parties interacted and the Committee withdrew its demand that Highland settle the trades. HC-476a. The Committee argues that it was not apprised by Highland of relevant information at the time, and therefore the Fund should not be bound by its agent's withdrawal of the demand, but the Tribunal concludes that, notwithstanding Highland's failure to provide this information, the Committee's counsel independently analyzed the relevant issues and the Committee is responsible for the decisions flowing from that analysis. On or around September 8, 2014, after the trial court entered summary judgment in favor of Credit Suisse in the litigation, the Committee reinstated its demand that Highland settle the trades; since Highland did not do so until January 14, 2016, it is, under our analysis above, responsible for damages accruing during the period from September 8, 2014 through January 14, 2016.

8. The Tribunal adopts the damages theory advanced by the Committee: the pre-judgment interest that the Fund had to pay during September 8, 2014 through January 14, 2016, minus the gain it achieved during the same period by virtue of having the use of the subject \$23.5 million. However, neither party presented a damages analysis consistent with the preceding parameter. Accordingly, the Tribunal directs that the Parties jointly confer to calculate an amount of damages that takes into account the following parameters: (i) the damages period is between September 8, 2014 and January 14, 2016; (ii) the 9% statutory interest (ordered by the New York State Supreme Court in September 2014) is to be applied on a simple basis to the total principal amount due (\$23.5 million); (iii) the amount of the “off-set” is to be calculated using the factor utilized by Claimant’s expert – the Treasury Yield Rates for the damages periods specified in (i); and (iv) 9% statutory, pre-judgment interest is to be applied on a simple basis to the result of the calculations in (i) – (iii) from January 14, 2016 to the date of this Partial Final Award.

M. The Delay in Settling the UBS Litigation

1. As noted above, Highland, Crusader and Credit Strategies were parties to an action commenced by UBS which alleged that certain securities had been fraudulently transferred by Highland to the funds. As a result, the funds were enjoined from transferring the subject assets during the course of the litigation.

2. In May 2015, UBS, Highland, Crusader and Credit Strategies reached an agreement in principle to settle the litigation. Under the terms of that agreement Crusader was to pay UBS \$25 million and Highland was to pay \$35.75 million. A separate agreement between the Committee and Highland provided that, no sooner than December 30, 2016, Highland could recapture \$33.75 million through incentive fees that could be generated through the liquidation of Crusader assets. RC-227.

3. The settlement agreement was to be finalized on May 30, 2015, but Highland refused to go through with the settlement because Credit Strategies would not release claims against Highland. Tr. 3 21:10-22:3; Tr. 3 24:16-25:6; Tr. 10 316:20-317:23. Ultimately the Committee negotiated a its own settlement, pursuant to which Crusader paid UBS \$25 million on July 1, 2015, and an additional amount of \$30 million on December 29, 2015.

4. The Committee argues that, had Highland not blown up the original settlement, it would not have had to pay the \$30 million to UBS on December 29, 2015, and it would have retained those funds at least until December 30, 2016, when that amount might have been transferred to Highland if it had earned that amount in incentive fees. The Committee, therefore, seeks as damages 9% interest on the \$30 million from December 29, 2015 to December 30, 2016, which its expert calculated to be \$2,041,664.

5. Highland denies that it has any liability and asserts that is protected by the business judgment rule. It also argues that 9% interest is not appropriate. Further, Highland urges that the Committee's expert did not otherwise account for the fact that Highland might have earned \$33.75 million in incentive compensation and, therefore, there was a net benefit to the fund.

6. There is no basis for Highland's claim that its conduct is protected by the business judgment rule. In deciding whether or not to settle the UBS litigation, Highland was acting as a fiduciary with respect to Crusader and had a fiduciary duty not to place its own interests above that of Crusader. As the New York Court of Appeals stated in *Birnbaum v. Birnbaum*, 73 N.Y. 461, 466 (1989): "It is elemental that a fiduciary owes a duty of undivided and undiluted loyalty to those whose interest the fiduciary is to protect This is a sensitive and 'inflexible' rule of fidelity, barring not only blatant self-dealing, but also requiring avoidance of situations in which a fiduciary's personal interest possibly conflicts with the interest of those owed a fiduciary duty. (Citations omitted.)"

7. Thus, Highland was not free to place its own interests above that of Crusader and had an obligation to settle UBS's claims against Crusader regardless of its concerns about possible claims against it by Credit Strategies.

8. There can be no question that Highland's action in refusing to settle with UBS resulted in Crusader being deprived the use of \$30 million in cash between July 1, 2015 and December 30, 2016, the first day on which Highland would have been entitled to receive any of the incentive fees. Here, as with the Deferred Fees, it is appropriate to award interest on that amount at the rate of 9% to compensate Crusader for that loss.

9. The problem with Highland's claim that it might have earned an incentive fees of \$33.75 million is that Highland offered no evidence that would suggest that its incentives fees would ever have reached even the \$30 million amount that the Committee is willing to concede might have been reached. Since the original settlement agreement was negotiated at a time when there was no plan in place to terminate Highland as the fund manager, the incentive fee structure was based on events that would ultimately occur in periods after the Committee terminated Highland. Since neither party made any effort at the hearing to calculate incentive fees, it seems apparent that such a calculation was not possible. In these circumstances, the Committee's assumption that Highland would have earned \$30 million in incentive fees by December 29, 2016 is generous and there is no basis for a finding that Highland would have earned more than that in incentive fees.

10. We award Claimant as damages 9% interest on the \$30 million from December 29, 2015 to December 30, 2016, which its expert calculated to be \$2,041,664.

N. Cornerstone

1. Highland Cornerstone Healthcare Group ("Cornerstone") is a company that owns Long Term Acute Care (LTAC) hospitals in which the Fund owns a minority equity interest. At the time of the adoption of the Plan and Scheme, Highland owned or controlled 100% of the shares of Cornerstone. Two groups of funds, Crusader Funds and Highland Credit Strategies Fund ("Credit Strat"), owned more than 50% of the shares of Cornerstone. Between 2011 and 2013, Highland was secretly engaged in the process of valuing and, eventually, selling the interest held by Credit Strat in Cornerstone. In September 2013, after a process in which the Credit Strat Redeemer Committee was kept completely in the dark as to the sales process that was underway, and which was later found to be unfair to the investors in Credit Strat, see RC-306, Highland arranged for the purchase of Credit Strat's interest by Cornerstone itself at the price of \$2,956.03 per share, see JX-16. This price was below the most recent mark set by Highland, and below the value of between \$3,424 and \$4,434 per share that Highland's investment bankers, Houlihan Lokey, found to be fair for the purchase of the minority interest, see HC-431.

2. Following the purchase of the Credit Strat interest, the Crusader Funds owned 41.8% of Cornerstone, see RC-138 at 7. The Crusader Funds learned of the sale and made known their interest to Highland in having their interest in Cornerstone sold. But when Highland offered to buy their interest for the same price of \$2,956.03 per share as the Credit Strat interest, the Committee engaged Ernst & Young (“E&Y”) as its advisor to analyze the offer and prepare a response. E&Y prepared two analyses of the value of the Cornerstone asset. The first, HC-577, found that, as of the fall of 2013, “Cornerstone’s offer to purchase Crusader’s share for \$43.8 mm is below Crusader’s current carrying value and at the low end of the range of values developed in this Report” and that “based on information provided and reviewed to date it would appear that the lower end of the range is more reasonable to expect that (sic) the higher end of the range,” Id. at 5.

3. The Committee then requested that E&Y prepare a supplemental report, and, in January 2014, E&Y rendered a second report, finding that Cornerstone underperformed expectations for 2013 and that the changes occurring in the healthcare field were creating uncertainty in the industry in which Cornerstone operated. HC-577 at 19. E&Y reduced its range to \$44 million to \$63 million, by imposing a discount from its prior range as of year-end 2013 by 10% to 25%. In discussions with counsel to the Committee, E&Y suggested countering with a purchase price in the range of \$50 million to \$54 million “for negotiation purposes.” Id.

4. Thereafter, on March 28, 2014, after the Committee had considered its options, it made a counter-offer within the range suggested by E&Y at \$52,342,188, or \$3,529 per share, plus a 50% recapture provision in the event of a sale within three years. JX-18. The counter-offer was at the 2013 year-end market value, as calculated by Highland. Id. Highland never responded to this counter-offer despite repeated overtures to Highland by the Committee, and despite the desire of the Claimant Redeemer Committee and the mandate of the Scheme and Plan to liquidate all of the assets of the Crusader Fund, the interest in Cornerstone held by the Crusader Funds has not been sold.

5. Claimant contends that the failure of Highland, during the period it was the investment manager of the Funds, to make any good faith effort to sell the Funds’ shares in Cornerstone, constituted a breach of fiduciary duty.

6. As part of its claim of breach of fiduciary duty, the Committee urges that Highland is collaterally estopped from denying the findings of the arbitration tribunal in the arbitration brought by the Redeemer Committee of Credit Strat arbitration tribunal regarding, inter alia, the Cornerstone transaction. RC-306 (4/6/16 Credit Strategies Fund Final Award).

7. In particular, as it bears on this dispute, the Committee contends that Highland is estopped from denying the following findings: (1) Highland controlled Cornerstone; (2) the per share price at which Highland sold Credit Strat's interest was unfair; and (3) a price of \$3,929 per share was a fair price, based upon the Houlihan Lokey valuation.

8. Highland contends that the Credit Strat Tribunal's findings do not bind Highland in this proceeding, because the two arbitration proceedings deal with "fundamentally different" issues, such that collateral estoppel does not apply.

9. First, Highland urges that the Credit Strat Tribunal was dealing with the ramifications of a consummated sale, where it found that Highland controlled both Cornerstone's offer and Credit Strat's acceptance. HC-220 at 8, 30, whereas in this proceeding, the evidence is that Cornerstone made an offer to the Committee, but Highland had no role in the Crusader Fund's evaluation of or counter to that offer and no sale occurred.

10. Secondly, Highland points out that in Credit Strat, the retention of Houlihan Lokey and the entire process that Houlihan Lokey engaged in was a secret that the Credit Strat Committee was unaware of, whereas, in this proceeding, the Houlihan report as well as other financial information was made available to the Crusader Committee, HC-577 at 577.0002, Tr. Day 5 at 114:12-117:18 (Zambie).

11. The doctrine of collateral estoppel requires that an issue being litigated in the second case be the same as was fully litigated by the same party in the first action. Fuchsberg & Fuchsberg v. Galizia, 300 F.3d 105, 109 (2d Cir. 2002) ("[C]ollateral estoppel prevents a party from relitigating an issue decided against that party in a prior adjudication. It may be invoked to preclude a party from raising an issue (1) identical to an issue already decided (2) in a previous proceeding in which that party had a full and fair opportunity to litigate.") (internal quotations and citations omitted).

12. Although there are differences in the way in which the sale process took place, we do not find that such differences obscure the fact that some issues are substantially identical in both proceedings.

13. The principal finding that we think is binding on Highland in this proceeding is that the price of \$3,929 per share, based upon Houlihan Lokey's valuation, was a fair price. Claimant also argues that Respondent is bound by the finding that the offering price Highland made for the Credit Strat position, which was the same price as offered to the Redeemers Committee here, was unfair. But we think that finding would fly in the face of Claimant's own adviser, E&Y, who found that such a price was at the low end of a fair range. Accordingly, we do not think it appropriate to adopt such a finding as binding in this proceeding.

14. Highland also contends that, with respect to the possible sale of the Cornerstone interest, it was not in a fiduciary relationship with the Committee, which was relying on EY for negotiating assistance, not on Highland, as Highland was sitting opposite to the Committee in the negotiation. Tr. Day 5 at 116:10-117:18 (Zambie).

15. While the Committee was not relying on Highland for financial advice or guidance with respect to Cornerstone in the period between the Fall of 2013, when an offer of \$2,956.03 per share was made, and the early Spring of 2014, when the counter-proposal were made, the Committee did rely on Highland, in its role as investment manager, both before and after those dates, to liquidate the Fund as rapidly as possible.

16. But by Highland's choosing to have the Crusader Funds, along with several other entities controlled by Highland, invest in Cornerstone, Highland voluntarily placed itself in a conflict position: it owed fiduciary obligations to the Crusader Funds to maximize the liquidation process, while being the control person of Cornerstone whose own interests were to have any purchase price be as low as possible. As investment manager, Highland was obligated to be fully responsible to the Committee, but could not do so as long as it also continued to play an active role as controlling party of Cornerstone with respect to the Committee's desire to sell.

17. The hearing record is that, other than making the offer in September 2013, Highland took no steps to market or sell the Fund's interest in Cornerstone. Tr. 1 347:16-349:2; 364:12-22. At meetings held with representatives of the Committee, the Committee asked about plans to sell assets and Highland never discussed, or appeared to have a plan by which it proposed to sell the Cornerstone asset. Tr. 1 349:4-22; 365:13-17; Tr. 4 55:14-20; RC-317 at 2("Mr. Jameson noted that for the remainder of the portfolio, formal strategies for disposition are not in place."). When Committee representatives met periodically with Jim Dondero, the CEO, he made it clear that he ran the sales operation completely and did not wish to be questioned or have the portfolio managers questioned as to the timing of any particular sale.

18. We find that Highland had a fiduciary duty not to place its own interests above that of Crusader, *Birnbaum v. Birnbaum*, 73 N.Y. at 466 (1989), but rather to subordinate its own economic interests behind its fiduciary obligation to the Crusader Funds. *Guth v. Loft*, 5 A.2d 503, 510 (Del. 1939) (“The rule that requires an undivided and unselfish loyalty to the corporation demands that there shall be no conflict between duty and self-interest.”); *Weinberger v. UOP, Inc.*, 457 A.2d 701, 710 (Del.1983) (“There is no dilution of [fiduciary] obligation where one holds dual or multiple directorships.”); see also *Carsanaro v. Bloodhound Technologies, Inc.*, 65 A.3d 618 (Del. 2013). Highland’s failure to subordinate its own interests to those of the Committee led directly to its failure to engage in a fair negotiating process with the Committee. By failing to do so, Highland breached its fiduciary duty to the Fund. *Caruso v. Metex Corp.*, 1992 WL 237299, at *16 (E.D.N.Y. July 30, 1992), *People ex rel. Spitzer v. Grasso*, 50 A.D.3d 535, 546 (1st Dep’t 2008). That breach of fiduciary duty was a continuing offense through the period of time that Highland was the investment manager of the Crusader Fund, as Highland never itself took, or authorized Cornerstone to take, any action in response to the counter-offer that was made in February 2014.

19. Highland argues that the Committee must overcome the business judgment rule that “the defendant [fiduciaries] have acted on an informed basis and in the honest belief they acted in the best interest of the [client],” citing *CVC Claims Litig. LLC v. Citicorp Venture Capital Ltd.*, No. 03 CIV. 7936 (DAB), 2007 WL 2915181, at *4 (S.D.N.Y. Oct. 4, 2007), in turn citing *Aronson v. Lewis*, 473 A.2d 805, 812 (Del.1984) (“While each director must meet this obligation, a decision made by the board of directors will be presumed, under the business judgment rule, to have been made ‘on an informed basis, in good faith, and in the honest belief that the action taken was in the best interest of the company,’ unless the plaintiff shows that the presumption does not apply.”).

20. But here, we find that Highland’s decisions regarding the purchase of the Cornerstone shares from the Crusader Funds — from the offer to purchase, the ignoring of the counteroffer, and the failure to engage in or authorize a negotiation process — were made with the willful intent to benefit itself and not the Crusader Funds investors. See JX-19; Tr. 1 379:17-380:8. The Business Judgment Rule does not protect Highland or its officers from scrutiny for alleged breaches of fiduciary duty under these circumstances.

21. The question then is what is the appropriate price at which the sale should take place. “[I]n determining whether a fiduciary has acted prudently, a court may examine a fiduciary’s conduct throughout the entire period during which the investment at issue was held. The court may then determine, within that period, the ‘reasonable time’ within which divestiture of the imprudently held investment should have occurred. What constitutes a reasonable time will vary from case to case and is not fixed or arbitrary. The test remains ‘the diligence and prudence of prudent and intelligent [persons] in the management of their own affairs’ (id., at 511 [citations omitted]).” *Matter of Estate of Janes*, 90 N.Y.2d 4, 54 (1997); *Public Service Co. of Colorado v. Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.*, 577 F.Supp. 92, 107 (S.D.N.Y.1983) (Lumbard, CJ, sitting by designation)(“where there is no sale, it is impossible to fix exactly the moment by which the loan should have been sold or the amount that could have been obtained; “[p]robably the only rule is that the court will use its common sense and determine what under all the circumstances it is fair to say that the trustee ought to have received if he had done his duty in selling the property within a reasonable time,” (quoting *Scott on Trusts*)).

22. To satisfy its obligation under the Plan to liquidate the Fund’s assets as rapidly and as fairly as possible, Highland did not have “to cause Cornerstone to purchase the Fund’s Cornerstone shares for a specific price and at the specific time demanded by the Committee...” Highland Post-Hearing Brief at 11, but it did have a duty to place the Funds’ interest above its own and to obtain the best price possible for the Funds’ Cornerstone interest. Thus, when it decided it wished to make an offer to purchase the Funds’ Cornerstone shares, it was obligated to do so at the fair market value and not to attempt to take advantage of the fact that it had placed the funds in a position where it was the only available buyer.

23. Highland argues that it makes no sense to assess damages based upon a hypothetical sale of the Cornerstone asset, because, first, since the shares have never been sold, there is no realized loss; and, second, “other than Cornerstone’s \$43.8 million offer, there is no evidence of any other willing buyer for Cornerstone’s assets at any price.”

24. We reject the first argument because it ignores what we have found to be the breach of fiduciary duty —the obligation to pursue and consummate a sale at a fair and reasonable price. The Fund was damaged by reason of Highland’s failure to fulfill that obligation.

25. As to the second argument, Highland defeats its own argument by pointing out that, in the real world, there is only Cornerstone available as a buyer. But, because of Highland's own financial objectives, there has been no indication since April 2014 when it failed to authorize a counteroffer that Highland was interested in directing Cornerstone, which it controlled, to make an offer to purchase the shares at anything other than a bargain basement and unfair price.

26. Using our equitable powers, we believe that a fair price can be derived by using the fair market value of the shares of \$3,929 per share, based upon Houlihan's valuation prepared on July 15, 2013, adjusted downward by 10-25% by the year-end discount caused by several factors cited by E&Y. The average of that discount results in a fair market valuation of \$3,241.43, which amount is what we find should have been offered to pay for the Cornerstone shares.

27. We order that Highland pay to the Committee \$3,241.43 per share, or \$48,070,407, and order that the Committee simultaneously cause the Crusader Fund to surrender its interest in Cornerstone to Highland.

28. With respect to an award of pre-judgment interest, "[a]lthough an action for breach of fiduciary duty is generally considered of an equitable nature, '[e]ven on [such] a claim with equitable underpinnings ... prejudgment interest [is] mandatory where the only relief sought was compensatory damages.' Lewis v. S.L. & E., Inc. 831 F.2d 37, 39 (2d Cir.1987) (citing Spector v. Mermelstein, 485 F.2d 474, 481 (2d Cir.1973))(emphasis added).

29. Regarding the rate of pre-judgment interest to be applied, Claimant argues for the application of New York's statutory rate of interest of 9% as most appropriate. Under CPLR §5001(a), "in an action of an equitable nature, interest and the rate and date from which it shall be computed shall be in the court's discretion." See 212 Inv. Corp. v. Kaplan, 16 Misc. 3d 1125(A), at *9 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Cnty. 2007); Panix Prods., Ltd v. Lewis, *id.*; Summa Corp. v. Trans World Airlines, 540 A.2d 403, 409 (Del. 1988).

30. Under CPLR §5004, New York applies pre-judgment interest at 9%, simple annual interest. Under the circumstances here, where the breach of fiduciary duty deprived the investors of the Crusader Funds of a significant distribution and partial return of their equity, we exercise our "broad discretion, subject to principles of fairness, in fixing the rate to be applied," Summa Corp. v. Trans World Airlines, Inc., *id.*, and we award interest at the statutory rate of 9%, simple annual interest, pursuant to New York law, from April 15, 2014, through the date of this Partial Final Award. We pick this date as it is the date by which we believe Highland and/or Cornerstone (as controlled by Highland) should have responded to the Committee offer.

IV. The Return of the Deferred Fees

A. Under §§2.02 and 6.02 of the Plan, if Highland distributed \$1.7 billion within 43 months of the Plan's Effective Date, Highland could obtain \$10 million in Deferred Fees that had been placed in the special account at the outset to incentivize Highland's rapid liquidation. There is no question that Highland did not meet that goal by the 43rd month and, thus, in Count Three of its Amended Demand, the Committee seeks the immediate return to the Fund of those proceeds by a declaration that the Fund should distribute the right to receive payment in respect of the funds in the Deferred Fee Account to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers.

B. Highland objects on the ground that the UBS TRO eliminated the 47-month schedule applicable to the Deferred Fee Account, invoking the Impossibility Doctrine, discussed in detail above, and argues that, upon the eventual complete liquidation of the Fund, it will be entitled to the \$10 million in the Deferred Fee Account.

C. For reasons set forth earlier, we reject the argument that, under the Impossibility Doctrine, Highland was relieved of the requirement that it achieve complete liquidation of the Fund within 43 months, and, thus, is entitled to the \$10 million in Deferred Fees upon complete liquidation. Highland had the opportunity to achieve the complete liquidation despite the duration of the UBS TRO, but chose, for its own reasons, not to do so. The Impossibility Doctrine does not provide a basis for granting Highland affirmative relief.

D. We order the return to the Crusader Fund the \$10 million in the Deferred Fee Account.

V. Counterclaims

A. Respondent has brought two principal counterclaims: first, it seeks to recover the remainder of Deferred Fees to which it says it is entitled now because Claimant should have completed the complete liquidation of the Fund's assets by December 31, 2017, at the latest; and, second, it seeks damages against the Committee for breach of the Plan and of its fiduciary duties to Highland by failing to oversee A&M's liquidation of Fund assets and for approving, without adequate, if any, scrutiny, A&M's fees, said to be exorbitant.

B. As to the breach of fiduciary duty claim, the fiduciary duty relation is said to arise from Highland's status as an investor in the Crusader Funds. Highland's Post-Hearing Brief at at 3-5. However, we have previously stricken those portions of Highland's Amended Counterclaim that alleged it was suing as an investor. Panel Order, April 1, 2018, at 4. Furthermore, even assuming that, as an investor, Highland had standing to bring a claim for breach of fiduciary duty, as stated below, we find that no breach of duty has been proved with respect to any of the allegations in Respondent's Amended Counterclaim.

C. Specifically, we have examined the record thoroughly and, aside from the testimony of Highland's expert, James Finkel, and its former portfolio manager, Mr. Jameson, there is insufficient evidence of a purposeful and wrongful delay in liquidation or a failure by the Committee to oversee and scrutinize A&M's performance, nor any activity of A&M that the Committee aided and abetted that was proved wrongful.

D. Mr. Finkel had a distinguished thirty-plus year career in capital markets, investment banking, and investment advisory work, including as a liquidator of the assets of alternative investment funds. But his opinion that Highland or any reasonable manager or liquidator would have completed liquidation by the end of 2017, at the latest, was not based on anything more than his unverified judgment, and not on a close examination of the facts in this record. For example, he conceded that, in reaching his opinions, he didn't consider the amount of information A&M provided to investors, didn't review A&M's time records or evaluate the quality of the work performed by A&M, and didn't consider the consequences of the lack of cooperation of Highland with A&M, among other critical deficiencies. Tr.10 367:10-372:3. Similarly, his opinion that, because of what he regarded as a flawed compensation structure, A&M's primary focus was on the time it spent on projects, rather than on results achieved, was based on one assumption that time-based work is, inevitably, less likely to be focused, an assumption that we reject as a sound basis of criticism of A&M's contribution. We find that Mr. Finkel's opinions were not soundly based and we reject them.

E. Mr. Jameson worked for Highland for almost seven years as co-head of Private Equity, responsible for sourcing and executing private equity investments and monetizing existing portfolio companies. He testified that he was aware of the UBS TRO and had been advised that he could not sell assets during its pendency. He was aware that Cornerstone did not comply with requests by A&M for information but did not think he had the power to direct Cornerstone to do so Tr 10 28:18-30:3. He also testified that, had Highland remained as its investment manager, it would have sold the Cornerstone asset by December 31, 2017, and that Highland Capital's purchase of Cornerstone from the Crusader Fund at a negotiated price around the mark set by Highland would have been logical. Tr. 10 30:4-35:23. He also testified, in response to questioning by the Tribunal, that little, if anything, would have changed in Highland's ability to negotiate a sale with the Committee when it was replaced by A&M as its investment manager, Tr. 10 119:8-121:23. On balance, despite Mr. Jameson's on-the-ground role as portfolio manager, his testimony did not support the allegations of Highland in its counterclaims; if anything, his intimate understanding of the Cornerstone asset and how Highland controlled the process by which Cornerstone was or wasn't being marketed supported the Committee's contentions that Highland could have negotiated a fair disposition of the Cornerstone asset had it chosen to do so.

F. As to an alleged delay in the liquidation of the Fund's assets, the weight of the credible evidence is that Highland, not A&M, was responsible for any delay in liquidating the balance of the assets in the Crusader Fund after Highland was discharged and A&M was retained.

1. We note that we have previously found that Highland, after refusing to respond to numerous requests by the Committee for books and records, should make a thorough search of its books and records and produce all non-privileged documents in its possession, custody, or control on certain relevant topics. Thus, we rejected several arguments put up by Highland to prevent the Committee and A&M from gaining access to critical books and records. Order and Partial Award, April 21, 2017.

2. But, even when ordered to do so, Highland again refused to produce documents on at least two other occasions, requiring additional motions addressed to this Tribunal, Order, June 20, 2017; Order, October 21, 2017.

3. In addition, there was un rebutted testimony that Highland produced “hundreds of thousands” of documents in single-page PDF format, requiring the better part of three or more months of A&M’s time to correlate and organize. Tr. 6 25:4-19.

4. By contrast, other than Mr. Finkel’s testimony, there was little or no evidence of A&M’s procrastinating or proceeding with deliberate slowness or that the Committee failed in its oversight of A&M.

5. We have considered all of the other factual and legal arguments made by Highland in support of its counterclaims and conclude that Highland is not entitled to recover the remaining Deferred Fees being held in the Fund’s cash account and that the Committee did not breach Sections 2.02 of the Plan and 1.5.2 of the Scheme, the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, or its fiduciary duties to Highland and other investors. We dismiss Highland’s counterclaims in their entirety.

VI. Attorneys’ Fees and Other Costs

A. Both parties have requested attorneys’ fees relating to all claims asserted in the Amended Demand, Highland’s Answer, Highland’s Amended Counterclaims, and Claimant’s Answer to the Counterclaims. Am. Dem. at 53-54; Highland Answer, October 16, 2016, at 21-22; Highland Am. Counterclaim, April 15, 2018; Committee Answer to Counterclaims. Under AAA Commercial Arbitration Rules, Rule 47(d)(ii), those mutual demands for attorneys’ fees submitted the issue to arbitration and gave this Panel the authority to award attorneys’ fees, in its discretion. AAA Rule 47(d)(ii). “[M]utual demands for counsel fees in an arbitration proceeding constitute, in effect, an agreement to submit the issue to arbitration, with the resultant award being valid and enforceable.” R.F. Lafferty & Co., Inc. v. Winter, 161 A.D.3d 535, 536 (1st Dep’t 2018) (internal quotation marks and citations omitted).

B. The Committee urges that an award of attorneys’ fees to it is justified by Highland’s having “acted in bad faith, vexatiously, wantonly, or for oppressive reasons,” InterChem 59 Asia 2000 Pte. Ltd. v. Oceana Petrochem. AG, 373 F. Supp. 2d 340, 355 (S.D.N.Y. 2005) (citation omitted), and that the record shows numerous examples of Highland acting in bad faith.

C. Highland acknowledges the Tribunal's discretion to order an award of attorneys' fees but opposes an imposition of attorneys' fees here. First, Highland argues that denying the Committee's request for attorneys' fees would be consistent with Section 9.02 of the Plan which provides that "each of the Crusader Funds retains obligations it has to pay . . . legal fees." HC-300 at 86. But this section of the Plan does not deal with the issue of fee-shifting being ordered by an arbitral tribunal. Nor, given Rule 47(d)(ii), would an order of this Tribunal shifting the responsibility of fees from one party to another be contrary to the so-called American rule, as both parties have sought this relief which is authorized under the prevailing rules of this Tribunal.

D. Second, Highland urges that the only basis upon which the Committee is seeking an award is that Highland allegedly engaged in bad faith and vexatious conduct, citing only *InterChem Asia 2000 Pte. Ltd. v. Oceana Petrochem. AG*, 373 F. Supp. 2d 340, 355 (S.D.N.Y. 2005). Highland points out that the Court in *InterChem Asia* justified an arbitrator's imposition of an award of attorneys' fees because of one party's "bad faith" conduct during the arbitration, principally concerning discovery issues. Here, the Committee cites seven examples of alleged bad faith, but only one dealt with such conduct during the arbitration, "failing to provide the Committee with the books and records of the Fund, resulting in an extensive discovery process, producing records as single-paged TIFs, and resulting in a Panel ruling against them," citing the Tribunal's Panel Opinion and Final Partial Award, dated April 17, 2017.

E. We are exercising our discretion to grant Claimant's request for attorneys' fees and costs and to deny Respondent's request for the same relief. We do not base our award on any concern of bad faith or oppressive conduct by Highland's able trial counsel, who acted professionally throughout these proceedings. However, with respect to each of the claims on which we have determined that the Committee is entitled to prevail, we have noted above the many occasions where, during the time it was investment manager and thereafter, Highland engaged in conduct that breached the Plan, breached fiduciary duties, involved secrecy, misrepresentations, and false statements by the most senior executives, and constituted willful misconduct. Furthermore, large portions of the defense set forth by Highland's witnesses were unworthy of belief and reflect the fact that Highland knew that it had no legitimate defense to many of the Committee's claims. Accordingly, in our discretion, based on the foregoing, we award Claimant its legal fees and costs for the litigation of this arbitration.

VII. CONCLUSION AND AWARD

A. With respect to the claims below for which we find liability and direct the payment of damages and interest, if the Parties are not able to agree on the amount of damages or interest, we direct them to submit simultaneous briefs to the Panel on the issues within thirty (30) days of the date of this Partial Final Award; there will be no reply briefs unless otherwise directed.

B. We find for Claimant, Redeemers Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund, on the breach of contract claims as follows:

1. The taking of the Deferred Fees: We order that, within twenty (20) days of the date of this Partial Final Award, Respondent, Highland Capital Management, pay to the Claimant the Deferred Fees in the amount of \$33,313,000, with statutory interest of 9%, calculated on a simple basis, from the dates of taking in January and April 2016 through the date of this Partial Final Award.

2. The payment of Distribution Fees: As found above, with respect to each of the following categories, we find that the Respondent is liable for damages in the amount set forth in the Expert Report of Claimant's damages expert, Basil Imburgia, \$14,452,275, plus 9% interest, calculated on a simple basis, from the respective dates such Fees were taken:

- a) The Distribution Fees attributable to the payment of Deferred Fees;
- b) The Distribution Fee attributable to the amounts reserved in the Redeemer Trust Account;
- c) The Distribution Fee attributable to the amounts paid in settlement of the Barclays claims;
- d) The Distribution Fee attributable to the value of the LP interests and amounts transferred to Eames;
- e) The Distribution Fees attributable to the amount of margin borrowings; and
- f) The Distribution Fees attributable to the cumulative nature of the calculation, as discussed above.

C. We find for Claimant, Redeemers Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund, on the breach of fiduciary duty claims as follows:

1. Engaging in related party transactions without Redeemer Committee approval:
2. Purchase of Plan claims without Redeemer Committee approval: Within twenty (20) days of the date of this Partial Final Award, we order Respondent, Highland Capital Management, to transfer the 28 Plan or Scheme Claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay to the Committee whatever financial benefits Highland received from the 28 transactions, less what Highland paid for the Plan Claims, plus interest at the rate of 9%, from the date of each purchase, calculated on a simple basis;
3. Sale of CLO interests - The Committee is entitled to judgment for the amount of the difference between the sale and repurchase prices with interest from the date of the sale from the funds. We direct the Parties promptly to confer and agree upon the total amount of damages including 9% interest, calculated on a simple basis; if the Parties are not able to agree on the amount of damages, we direct the Parties to submit briefs to the Panel on the issues within thirty (30) days of the date of this Partial Final Award;
4. Failure to settle Credit Suisse claims: We find for Claimant, Redeemers Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund, on this claim and direct the Parties promptly to confer to calculate an amount of damages that takes into account the parameters set forth in the body of this Award; if the Parties are not able to agree on the amount of damages, we direct the Parties to submit briefs to the Panel on the issues within thirty (30) days of the date of this Partial Final Award;
5. The UBS litigation: We find in favor of Claimant, Redeemers Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund, and award damages in the amount of 9% simple interest on \$30 million from December 29, 2015 to December 30, 2016, which shall be paid to the Redeemer Committee by Highland Capital Management within twenty (20) days of the date of this Partial Final Award; and
6. The Cornerstone Asset: We find in favor of Claimant and direct Highland Capital Management, within twenty (20) days of the date of this Partial Final Award, to pay the Redeemer Committee the amount of \$48,070,407, plus interest at 9%, on simple basis, in return for which the Fund will transfer title to the shares to Highland.

D. We grant Claimant's request for a declaratory judgment, seeking the immediate distribution of the Deferred Fee Account, and order the payment of the \$10 million in the Account to the Committee for disbursement to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers within twenty (20) days of the date of this Partial Final Award.

E. We find against Respondent on its counterclaim and dismiss the counterclaim with prejudice.

F. We grant Claimant's request for reasonable attorneys' fees and costs and deny Respondent's request for an award of attorneys' fees and costs. With respect to the amount of fees and expenses that Claimant seeks, the parties should promptly confer to determine whether they can agree on an amount. If the parties can not agree, Claimant shall file an affidavit or petition setting out its claim with appropriate documentation within fifteen (15) days of the date of this Award, unless counsel agree otherwise. Respondent shall respond within fifteen (15) days thereafter, unless counsel agree otherwise. There will be no reply opportunity absent leave of the Tribunal.

G. We will leave the hearing open until all issues set forth above have been agreed upon by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal.

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Partial Final Award was made in New York, New York, USA.

Date: March 6, 2019


David M. Brodsky, Chair

John S. Martin, Jr.

Michael D. Young

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Partial Final Award was made in New York, New York, USA.

Date: March 6, 2019

David M. Brodsky, Chair


John S. Martin, II

Michael D. Young

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Partial Final Award was made in New York, New York, USA.

Date: March 6, 2019

David M. Brodsky, Chair

John S. Martin, Jr.



Michael D. Young

State of NEW YORK

1

35

County of NEW YORK

0

I, David M. Brodsky, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Partial Final Award.

3/4/19

Date

David M. Brodsky
David M. Brodsky, Chairperson

State of NEW YORK

1

35

County of NEW YORK

1

On this 6th day of MARCH, 2019, before me personally came and appeared David M. Brodsky to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Meena M. Gulati
Meena M. Gulati

Notary Public

MEENA M. GULATI
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 02521927
Registered in New York County
Commission Expires August 31, 2021

State of FLORIDA

1

2 15;

County of LEE

I, JOHN S. MARTIN, JR. do hereby agree to act as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Final Final Award.

Date: March 5, 2019


John S. Martin, Jr.

State of Florida

1

2 15;

County of Lee

On this 5th day of MARCH, 2019, before me personally came and appeared John S. Martin, Jr. to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.


Notary Public



1

State of NEW YORK

SE

County of NEW YORK

I, Michael D. Young, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Administrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Partial Final Award.

Date

Michael Young
Michael D. Young

State of NEW YORK

SE

County of New York

On this 7 day of MARCH, 2019, before me personally came and appeared Michael D. Young, to my known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Walter H. Johnston
Notary Public

WALTER H. JOHNSTON
Notary Public - State of New York
No. 0117113000
Qualified to Notary Public
in the County of New York

EXHIBIT 3

Disposition of Application of Modification of Award dated March 14, 2019

(To Be Filed under Seal)

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR DISPUTE RESOLUTION
International Arbitration Tribunal

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE
HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND,

Claimant,

v.

Case No. 01-16-0002-6927

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,

Respondent.

**DISPOSITION OF APPLICATION FOR
MODIFICATION OF AWARD**

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED ARBITRATORS, having been designated in accordance with Section 9.03 of the Joint Plan of Distribution, and the Scheme of Arrangement, both entered into between the above-named parties and adopted in July 2011, and having been duly sworn, and having duly heard the proofs and allegations of the parties, and having previously rendered a Partial Final Award, dated March 6, 2019, and on behalf of Claimant Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund by email dated March 7, 2019, having made an Application for Modification of said Award pursuant to Section R-46 of the AAA's Commercial Arbitration Rules, and, not having received any objections thereto by Respondent Highland Capital Management, L.P., and having read and fully considered the contentions, do hereby determine, as follows:

The Application for Modification of Award is hereby granted and said Award is modified as follows:

Insert the following paragraph at page 54, immediately after VII.B.2.f:

“3. The transfer of Barclays Fund interests: By transferring, without the required Committee approval, Barclays’ fund interests to itself through entities it controlled as part of the settlement, Highland breached the Plan and Scheme. We award the Committee damages measured by the benefits Highland received in excess of the amount it would have been entitled to receive from the Redeemer Trust Account because Barclays claim was settled for less than its value. In Table 11, Version 2, Claimant’s damages expert, Basil Imburgia, calculated that such an amount totaled \$34,661,749. RC-522. As with other amounts awarded, the Parties are to confer to determine the actual amount of damages including the 9% interest to date.”

In all other respects, said Award dated March 6, 2019 is hereby reaffirmed.

This Disposition may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute together one and the same instrument.

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Disposition of Application for Modification of Award was made in New York, New York, United States of America.

3/18/19
Date

David M. Brodsky
David M. Brodsky, Chair

Date

John S. Martin, Jr., Arbitrator

Date

Michael D. Young, Arbitrator

This Disposition may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute together one and the same instrument.

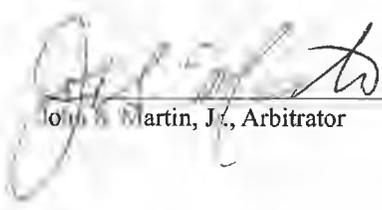
We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Disposition of Application for Modification of Award was made in New York, New York, United States of America.

Date

David M. Brodsky, Chair

March 13, 2019

Date



John S. Martin, Jr., Arbitrator

Date

Michael D. Young, Arbitrator

This Disposition may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute together one and the same instrument.

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Disposition of Application for Modification of Award was made in New York, New York, United States of America.

Date

David M. Brodsky, Chair

Date

John S. Martin, Jr., Arbitrator

Date

3/14/19

Michael D. Young, Arbitrator

State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

I, David M. Brodsky, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Disposition of Application for Modification of Award.

3/17/19
Date

David M. Brodsky
David M. Brodsky, Chair

State of *New York*)
) SS:
County of *New York*)

On this 17 day of March, 2019, before me personally came and appeared David M. Brodsky, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

[Signature]
Notary Public

ISAIAS MATEO
NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK
No. 01MA6274151
Qualified in New York County
My Commission Expires 12-31-2020

State of *Florida*)
) SS:
County of *Lee*)

I, John S. Martin, Jr., do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Disposition of Application for Modification of Award.

March 13, 2019
Date

[Handwritten Signature]
John S. Martin, Jr.

State of *Florida*)
) SS:
County of *Lee*)

On this 13 day of March, 2019, before me personally came and appeared John S. Martin, Jr., to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

[Handwritten Signature]
Notary Public



CHRIS PAPPAS
Commission # GG 229231
Expires September 22, 2022
Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

I, Michael D. Young, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Disposition of Application for Modification of Award.

3/14/19
Date

Michael D. Young
Michael D. Young

State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

On this 14 day of March, 2019, before me personally came and appeared Michael D. Young, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Michael D. Young
Notary Public

EXHIBIT 4

Final Award dated April 29, 2019

(To Be Filed under Seal)

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR DISPUTE RESOLUTION
International Arbitration Tribunal

REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE
HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND,

Claimant,

v.

Case No. 01-16-0002-6927

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,

Respondent.

FINAL AWARD

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED ARBITRATORS, having been designated in accordance with Section 9.03 of the Joint Plan of Distribution, and the Scheme of Arrangement, both entered into between the above-named parties and adopted in July 2011, and having been duly sworn, and having duly heard the proofs and allegations of the parties, do hereby, AWARD, as follows:

- A. On March 6, 2019, we issued a Partial Final Award, finding Respondent Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“Respondent”) liable in a number of respects and awarding damages, interest, attorneys’ fees, and costs to Claimant Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (“Claimant”), as described, in relevant part, below. We “[e]ft the hearing open until all issues set forth ... have been agreed upon by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal.”
- B. In response to an email from Claimant, dated March 7, 2019, seeking clarification on an apparent omission from the Partial Final Award, we issued a Disposition of Application for Modification of Award dated March 14, 2019 (“Modification of Award”).¹
- C. This Final Award incorporates the Partial Final Award and the Modification of Award (together, the “Partial Award”). We re-adopt all prior findings and conclusions of the Partial Award, except as specifically modified hereinafter.
- D. We have before us the following:

¹ The Modification of Award referred to Rule R-46 of the AAA Commercial Arbitration Rules, instead of Rule R-50, as the basis for the modification of a clerical error, relying upon the predecessor version of Rule R-50. The substantive text of old Rule R-46 and present Rule R-50 are the same.

- a. Respondent's Memorandum, dated March 17, 2019, requesting that (1) the Panel withdraw its Modification of Award entered on March 16, 2019; (2) cease any further attempts to award additional damages, attorneys' fees, or costs that are not expressly set forth in the Partial Award; and (3) reconfirm that the hearing and all evidence is closed and the Panel is not empowered to take any further action beyond the issuance of its Partial Award ("Respondent's March 17 Memorandum").
- b. Claimant's Submission Regarding Fees and Costs, dated March 21, 2019, made pursuant to Rules R-28, R-47, R-53, R-54, and R-55, AAA Commercial Arbitration Rules, seeking an award of \$11,865,181.28 in attorneys' fees and costs, including Claimant's attorneys' fees, AAA administrative fees, arbitration expenses, fees incurred by A&M, expert fees, and Panel compensation paid by the Respondent Highland on behalf of the Committee in this arbitration ("Claimant's Fee Submission").
- c. Claimant's Application, dated March 25, 2019, made pursuant to Rule 50, AAA Commercial Arbitration Rules, to modify the Partial Award, issued by this Panel on March 6, 2019 (Claimant's March 25 Application").
- d. Claimant's and Respondent's Joint Submission on Damages dated April 5, 2019, in which the Parties agreed on the mathematical calculation of the amount of damages and interest contained in the Partial Award and Modification of Award, subject to Highland's objections to the inclusion of any damages awards that were not specified in the Partial Award and subject to objections on two specific issues: (1) whether the Eames residual LP interests would be extinguished; and (2) whether prejudgment interest awarded by the Panel will continue to run after March 6, 2019 until the earlier of the date the amount awarded is paid to the Committee for the benefit of the Fund, or the date on which a Final Judgment is issued on the Award ("Joint Submission").
- e. Respondent's Memorandum dated April 5, 2019 opposing the motion to modify the Partial Award; and opposing any award for damages, attorneys' fees, or costs ("Respondent's April 5 Memorandum").
- f. Claimant's Memorandum dated April 5, 2019 arguing that (1) the Panel should award further damages in connection with the Barclays claim measured by the Fund's loss of the residual value of the Eames LP interests, either by extinguishing the former Barclays LP interests, or alternatively, by awarding an appropriate amount of damages to compensate the Fund for loss of the value of those interests, which the Committee puts at \$11,589,474; and (2) the Panel should award prejudgment interest through the date the Award is paid or final judgment is entered ("Claimant's April 5 Memorandum").
- g. On April 10, 2019, Respondent sought leave, which we granted on consent, to file an additional Memorandum on two issues raised by Claimant in its April 5

Memorandum, namely, that Claimant adds a new and improper request that interest after March 6, 2019 be compound, and not simple, interest by applying an additional 9% statutory interest to both (a) the damages awarded and (b) the interest accrued through March 6, 2019; and that Claimant has provided a new and improper damages calculation relating to the extinguishment of the Eames LP interests.

- h. Having reopened the record on March 6, 2019, for additional submissions, as described above, we deem the record closed as of April 10, 2019.

E. Issues

a. Fees and costs

1. In the Partial Award, we evaluated the competing claims made by Claimant and Respondent regarding an award of fees, which both sides had sought in their pleadings. As we noted in the Partial Award, ¶VI.A, 52, AAA Commercial Arbitration Rule R-47 (d)(ii) authorizes the Arbitrator to award attorneys' fees if, as here, "all parties have requested such an award . . ." "[M]utual demands for counsel fees in an arbitration proceeding constitute, in effect, an agreement to submit the issue to arbitration, with the resultant award being valid and enforceable." *R.F. Lafferty & Co., Inc. v. Winter*, 161 A.D.3d 535, 536 (1st Dep't 2018) (internal quotation marks and citations omitted); *In re U.S. Offshore, Inc. and Seabulk Offshore Ltd.*, 753 F. Supp. 86, 92 (S.D.N.Y. 1990) ("If both parties sought attorney's fees, . . . then both parties agreed *pro tanto* to submit that issue to arbitration, and the arbitrators had jurisdiction to consider that issue and to award them.").
2. During closing oral arguments, Respondent did not mention its own request for an award of fees, but "*acknowledge[d] the Tribunal's discretion to order an award of attorneys' fees...*" Indeed, Respondent made oral and written closing arguments that conceded that it was "*not disputing the discretion that the Panel has [to award fees].*" Tr. 13 444:2-3 (emphasis added). In its closing slides, Respondent also urged that "*The Panel should exercise its discretion in applying the American Rule.*" Respondent Closing Slides at 261 (emphasis added).
3. Respondent also argued that denying the Claimant's request for attorneys' fees would be consistent with Section 9.02 of the Plan which provides that "each of the Crusader Funds retains obligations it has to pay . . . legal fees." Second, Respondent urged that the only basis upon which Claimant is seeking an award is that Respondent allegedly engaged in bad faith and vexatious conduct.

4. Respondent now chooses to oppose the grant of fees on grounds distinctly different from those set forth above. It belatedly argues an alleged lack of proof and the Panel's being *functus officio* to award fees.
 1. Respondent argues that the Panel "found that the evidence in the record was insufficient to determine many of the Committee's claims for damages, as well as its claims for costs and fees." Resp. April 5 Mem. 14.
 2. But that is incorrect; we did not find any insufficiency; instead, with no objection, we adopted a well-recognized method of dealing with attorneys' fees and costs by deciding entitlement before amount. See *Franco v. Dweck*, 87 N.Y.S.3d 5 (2018) ("Contrary to respondents' contention, the final award did not run afoul of the doctrine of *functus officio*, which precludes an arbitrator from altering in substance a prior award (see *Matter of Wolff & Munier [Diesel Constr. Co.]*, 41 A.D.2d 618, 340 N.Y.S.2d 455 [1st Dept. 1973]). As the partial final award *expressly reserved* the issue of attorneys' fees, it cannot bar a *subsequent* award of those fees (see *Shimon v. Silberman*, 26 Misc.3d 910, 914–915, 891 N.Y.S.2d 891 [Sup. Ct., Kings County 2009])."
5. Accordingly, we reject Respondent's new positions. From at least the time the pre-hearing briefs, witness lists, and list of exhibits were mutually filed, it was clear that whichever side that was going to seek attorneys' fees if it prevailed was reserving on the specific rates and amounts of legal fees, as well as costs and expenses, many of which had not yet been incurred. To do otherwise would be a waste of resources. Not once did Respondent ever raise the question of proof regarding attorneys' fees and costs; by its silence and conduct, Respondent consented to the process regarding proof of attorneys' fees that the Panel was following, see CCA Guide to Best Practices in Commercial Arbitration (3d edition), 246.
6. Second, we explicitly denominated the award of March 6 as a "Partial Final Award," making clear to the Parties that the arbitral proceeding was still ongoing. We also explicitly left the hearing open so that the Parties could meet and confer or make submissions, including providing additional evidence, "until *all issues* set forth ... have been agreed upon by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal." Under these circumstances, the doctrine of *functus officio* does not apply. *Kennecott Utah Copper Corp. V. Becker*, 186 F.3d 1261, 1270-71 & n.4 (10th Cir. 1999) (*Functus*

officio provides that, “once an arbitrator has issued a *final* award and thus discharged his or her office, that arbitrator lacks any continuing power to revise the award or issue a new one.”)(emphasis added).

- i. Accordingly, we turn to an examination of the application for attorneys’ fees and costs, sought by Claimant:
 - a. Claimant seeks the following in fees and costs:
 - i. Jenner & Block Fees - \$9,278,248.99
 1. In support of its fee application, Claimant has provided detailed time records, billing records, and a declaration of Andrew Vail, a partner of Jenner & Block, that establishes that records were maintained on a contemporaneous basis, that time billed on duplicative, inefficient, or extraneous to the arbitral proceeding was excluded from the application, and that hourly rates, and a fixed-fee discount, where applicable, were discounted by 15%. Vail Declaration ¶¶13-18. The hourly rates are shown to be comparable to rates charged by other similar firms and consistent with prevailing market rates for attorneys of similar high levels of expertise and experience. We note that Respondent does not object to the amount sought, except on the bases previously discussed. We find the request for legal fees to be reasonable, especially given the complex factual and legal setting, and grant Claimant’s application.
 - ii. FTI Expert Fees - \$1,274,853.26; and A&M Arbitration Fees - \$655,160.00
 1. In support of the FTI fees, Claimant submitted a declaration, with supporting exhibits, of Mr. Vail, who affirmed that the fees reflected “services that were necessary for the Committee to prosecute its claims against [Respondent] and to defend against [Respondent’s] counterclaims, and ... the amounts charged for such services were reasonable given the necessity of those services.” Vail Declaration ¶26.

2. In support of the A&M Arbitration Fees, Claimant has provided the declaration of Steven Varner, a Managing Director of A&M, who affirms that A&M maintained billing records on a contemporaneous basis for its services throughout the course of this arbitration, but did not keep detailed descriptions of its billed time for specific matters within that engagement. He further affirmed that he and another managing director compiled a “conservative estimate of the time that A&M personnel spent on matters that were specifically required in connection with HCMLP’s failure to timely provide A&M with books and records relating to the Fund.” That work totaled approximately \$655,160.00, after discounts were applied to their normal billing rates. Varner Declaration ¶¶6, 7, and 10.
3. Claimant is not seeking recovery for over \$140,000 in attorneys’ fees and costs for A&M’s counsel to pursue information from Cornerstone pursuant to Del. Code Ann. tit. 8 § 220. Varner Declaration ¶8.
4. Respondent principally opposes the fees of FTI and A&M on the grounds that “while the AAA Rules permit the award of certain expenses (e.g. administrative costs and Panel compensation), they are much more restrictive when it comes to witness costs for the parties. In fact, Rule 54 expressly divides expenses into two categories: (i) witness expenses—which are to be borne by the party presenting the witness; and (ii) ‘[a]ll other expenses’—which may be apportioned by the arbitrator(s).”
5. While acknowledging some dispute among the courts as to whether Rule R-54 permits a prevailing party to recover its expert witness fees, Claimant urges that the weight of authority provides that both consulting and testifying witness fees are recoverable under the AAA’s rules, citing *Dealer Comp.*

Servs., Inc. v. Hammonasset Ford Lincoln-Mercury, Inc., 2008 WL 5378065, at *2, *4 (S.D. Tex. Dec. 22, 2008) (confirming final arbitration award that included expert witness fees); *In re Pos'tive Produc, Inc. v Thermal C/M Services, Inc.*, 2011 WL 13220365, at *4 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Nov. 18, 2011) (confirming award that included "expert fees and costs"); and *Cardno Int'l Pty, Ltd. v. Merino*, 2017 WL 6034172 (S.D. Fla. Oct. 30, 2017).

6. Rule 47(a) gives the Tribunal the power to "grant any remedy or relief that the arbitrator deems *just and equitable* and within the scope of the agreement of the parties...", while Rule 47(c) provides that "In the final award, the arbitrator *shall* assess the fees, expenses, and compensation provided in Sections R-53, R-54, and R-55. The arbitrator *may apportion* such fees, expenses, and compensation among the parties in such amounts *as the arbitrator determines is appropriate.*" (Emphasis added.) Parsing these sections in conjunction with R-54 leads us to conclude that we have the power to award the expenses of the arbitration, including expert fees, as we deem just, equitable, and appropriate. *White Springs Agric. Chemicals, Inc. v. Glawson Investments Corp.*, No. 3:07-CV-752-J-25JRK, 2010 WL 11507082, at *4 (M.D. Fla. Sept. 13, 2010) (confirming award where tribunal awarded prevailing party its expert fees), *aff'd*, 660 F.3d 1277 (11th Cir. 2011).
7. Under the complex circumstances presented here, we find that the experts were essential to the prosecution of the Claimant's case and that their services, and consequent fees, were a necessary obligation the Claimant was bound to its members to undertake in its pursuit of the claims against Respondent.

8. We note, specifically with respect to the A&M fees, that a large portion of the fees appear to relate to “time spent organizing the tens of thousands of individual page PDF files that HCMLP provided as books and records instead of complete documents.” Varner Declaration ¶7.
9. From our observations at the hearing and our review of the reported rates and fees of FTI and A&M, we conclude that such fees were fair and reasonable and we find that it would be “just and equitable” and “appropriate” relief to award Claimant all of the expert fees it seeks, and we do so.

iii. Respondent does not object to the following categories of fees sought by Claimant:

1. AAA Administrative Costs - \$64,750.00;
2. Court Reporter Hr’g Costs - \$114,697.77;
3. Court Reporter Dep. Costs - \$28,890.04; and
4. AAA Panel Compensation - \$448,581.22 (to date).

b. Accordingly, in our discretion, we award Claimant the total sought in fees, costs, and expenses, as detailed and updated in section F. below.

b. Claimant’s Motion for Modification of the Partial Final Award

i. On March 25, 2019, Claimant moved, pursuant to AAA Rule 50, to modify the Partial Final Award in several respects.

1. First, with respect to the Partial Final Award regarding the finding of liability of Respondent with respect to the Barclays LP interests, Claimant moved to correct a clerical error that resulted in the omission of a Barclays damages paragraph from the Partial Final Award by modifying that Award to include the paragraph set forth in the Panel’s March 14, 2019 Modification of Award.
2. Second, also pursuant to Rule 50, Claimant moved that the Panel modify the award to address other clerical, typographical, and computational errors in the Partial Final Award.
3. AAA Rule 50 provides in relevant part, as follows: “R-50. Modification of Award. Within 20 calendar days after the

transmittal of an award, any party, upon notice to the other parties, may request the arbitrator, through the AAA, to correct any clerical, typographical, or computational errors in the award. The arbitrator is not empowered to redetermine the merits of any claim already decided. The other parties shall be given 10 calendar days to respond to the request. The arbitrator shall dispose of the request within 20 calendar days after transmittal by the AAA to the arbitrator of the request and any response thereto.”

4. With respect to the Barclays issues, Respondent contends both that Rule 50 does not apply and that the doctrine of *functus officio* divests the Panel of the power to modify the Partial Final Award, as the Panel would be adding an “additional award” that “represents an entirely new award of \$34 million in damages not included in the [Partial Final Award] ... constitut[ing] a material revision of the award.”(Respondent’s April 5 Memorandum at 5).
5. First, we are not adding an “additional award,” as it is clear from the structure of the Partial Final Award that a paragraph was missing from the damages portion; all other findings of liability were accompanied by a section delineating the applicable damages except for the finding of a breach of the Plan and Scheme by reason of the transfer of LP interests to Eames. In other words, we found liability in two respects but omitted a paragraph regarding the remedy for Respondent’s breach of the Plan and Scheme that we had found with respect to the transfer, without the required Committee approval, of Barclays’ fund interests to itself through entities it controlled as part of the settlement. That omission is a classic example of a clerical error.
6. Second, although the effect of the Modification was to add additional damages to the award against the Respondent, the Panel did not “materially revise” the Partial Final Award since liability had already been found.
7. In addition, as previously discussed, the doctrine of *functus officio* “provides that, *while an arbitrator may correct clerical, typographical, or computational errors in a final award, he has no power to revisit the merits of the award after it has issued...*” *Int’l Broth. Of Elec. Workers, Local Union 824 v. Verizon Florida, LLC*, 803 F.3d 1241, 1250 (11th Cir. 2015). However, we did not issue a final award; it was explicitly labeled a Partial Final Award and was explicitly subject to being supplemented by subsequent presentations of damages analyses by both Parties.

8. Finally, there is ample case law for the proposition that the Panel is not divested of power, even when issuing a final award, from correcting clerical, typographical, or computational errors. See *Rain Hill Carbon, LLC v. ConocoPhillips Co.*, 674 F.3d 469, 472-73 (5th Cir. 2012); *E. Seaboard Const. Co., Inc. v. Gray Const., Inc.*, 553 F.3d 1, 5-6 (1st Cir. 2008).
9. Respondent also argues that the Panel is barred from correcting the Partial Final Award by AAA Rule 45, which provides that “The award shall be made ... no later than 30 calendar days from the date of closing the hearing...” Respondent urges that “the parties agreed that the final award would be made on or before March 7, 2019. Accordingly, any award made after that date is untimely and beyond the scope of the Panel’s authority.” (Resp. April 5 Mem. at 7). But, once again, this argument ignores the explicit nature of the March 6 Partial Final Award, which “[left] the hearing open until all issues set forth above have been agreed upon by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal.”
10. Respondent also argues that we are “reopening” the record in violation of AAA Rule 40. That rule provides, in relevant part, as follows: “The hearing may be reopened on the arbitrator’s initiative, or by the direction of the arbitrator upon application of a party, at any time before the award is made. If reopening the hearing would prevent the making of the award within the specific time agreed to by the parties in the arbitration agreement, the matter may not be reopened unless the parties agree to an extension of time. When no specific date is fixed by agreement of the parties, the arbitrator shall have 30 calendar days from the closing of the reopened hearing within which to make an award...”
11. We acknowledge that a communication from the AAA, dated December 12, 2018, stated that the “no additional evidence is to be submitted and that the hearings are declared closed as of December 12, 2018,” but this statement was subsequently withdrawn by the previously-quoted language of the Partial Final Award where we explicitly left the record open “until all issues set forth ... have been agreed upon by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal.”
12. That language is equivalent to the language that “we will reopen the hearing.” *Int’l Bhd. of Teamsters Local 959 v. Horizon Lines of Alaska, LLC*, 22 F. Supp. 3d 1005, 1007–08 (D. Alaska 2014) (“Where an arbitrator specifically retains jurisdiction to resolve disputes regarding damages, that indicates that the arbitrator did not intend the award to be Final. Put simply, an arbitration award that postpones the determination of a remedy should not constitute

a final and binding award”); *Golden v. Lim*, 2016 WL 520302, at *3, *9 (E.D. Mich. Feb. 10, 2016)(holding that the arbitrator had the authority under the AAA Rules to reopen the hearing to accept further submissions on attorneys’ fees).

13. Second, even if the relief sought required a reopening of the record, Rule 40 authorizes the Panel to do so “upon the application of a party,” so long as doing so did not violate “the specific time agreed to by the parties in the arbitration agreement” for the making of the award. No such time period is set forth in the arbitration agreement. Finally, we interpret Rule 40 to be speaking to the instance of reopening the hearing after the final award is made, which is, again, not the situation we are in.
- ii. We grant Claimant’s application under AAA Rule 50² and formally correct the clerical error by re-adopting the additional paragraph, previously included in the Panel’s March 16 Modification of Award, as follows:
 1. “Insert the following paragraph at page 54, immediately after VII.B.2.f: “3. The transfer of Barclays Fund interests: By transferring, without the required Committee approval, Barclays’ fund interests to itself through entities it controlled as part of the settlement, Highland breached the Plan and Scheme. We award the Committee damages measured by the benefits Highland received in excess of the amount it would have been entitled to receive from the Redeemer Trust Account because Barclays claim was settled for less than its value. In Table 11, Version 2, Claimant’s damages expert, Basil Imburgia, calculated that such an amount totaled \$34,661,749. RC-522. As with other amounts awarded, the Parties are to confer to determine the actual amount of damages including the 9% interest to date.”
 - iii. Claimant also moves under Rule 50 to correct four other clerical errors, set forth below, as to which Respondent does not object. The motion is granted; the clerical errors are set forth below and corrected as noted:
 1. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of Deferred Fees improperly taken from the Fund by Highland as “\$33,313,000” (Partial Final Award at 14, 54) is corrected to read “\$32,313,000.”

² We acknowledge Respondent’s interesting linguistic analysis of the differences between ICDR Article 33 and AAA Rule 50, see Respondent April 5 Memorandum at 5-6, but we deny the underlying premise that what we are being asked to do is to make an “additional award as to claims, counterclaims, or setoffs presented but omitted from the award.” We had found liability as to two claims involving the Barclays LP interests but omitted the damages component of one of the two liability findings. That does not constitute an award as to a claim argued by Claimant but omitted from the partial final award.

2. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of improper Distribution Fees calculated by Mr. Imburgia as \$14,452,275 (Partial Final Award at 24, 54) is corrected to read “\$14,457,275.”
3. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of “\$23.5/9” and “\$23.5 million” (Partial Final Award at 36, 40) is corrected to read “\$23,938,568.”
4. The Partial Final Award reference to the incentive period as ending on “December 30, 2016” (Partial Final Award at 40, 41, 42, 55) is corrected to read “September 30, 2016.”

iv. Eames

1. In the March 6 Partial Final Award, as modified herein, we found Respondent liable for having transferred the Barclays LP interests to an entity which it wholly controlled, Eames [LLC].³ We awarded damages “measured by the benefits Highland received in excess of the amount it would have been entitled to receive from the Redeemer Trust Account because Barclays claim was settled for less than its value.” We estimated — but did not find — that amount by referring to a damages calculation by Claimant’s damages expert, Basil Imburgia, who “calculated that such an amount totaled \$34,661,749. RC-522.” “As with other amounts awarded,” we directed “the Parties ... to confer to determine the actual amount of damages including the 9% interest to date.”
2. The Parties have conferred and disagree as to the appropriate amount of damages for Respondent’s breach of the Plan and Scheme. Claimant asserts that the appropriate amount of damages is \$29,609,015, which is lower than the amount estimated by its expert and cited in the Partial Final Award, because “the value of the Barclays interests which [Respondent] now controls through Eames is expressly excluded, as it would be extinguished and that value would be spread amongst the remaining Fund investors.” Claimant April 5 Memorandum, 5.
3. Thus, Claimant urges that “the Panel should either (1) award \$29,609,015 and order the extinguishment of the Barclays LP interests owned and controlled by Highland, or (2) award \$29,609,015 plus the current value of those LP interests, which its

³ We found, and it is not disputed, that Highland controls Eames through an entity, Hockney, Ltd., that Highland wholly owns, and which, along with Eames, was created solely for the purpose of holding the Barclays LP interests for Highland’s financial benefit. JX24; Tr. Day 8 83:21-86:13; Tr. Day 9 144:21-25, 220:18-25.)

damages expert estimates to be \$11,589,474. Claimant April 5 Mem. at 10; Imburgia April 5 Declaration, ¶15.

4. Respondent urges that the “March 16 Modification contains specific language awarding the Committee a specific amount of monetary damages.” However, as discussed above, that is not what the Panel did. We directed the Parties to confer on the exact amount to be awarded and to come to the Panel if they could not agree.
5. Respondent further argues that nowhere in the March 6 Partial Final Award or the March 16 Modification did the Panel award Claimant equitable relief concerning the Barclays Claim, and that had the Panel wanted to do so, it knew how to do so.
6. Respondent goes on to argue that Eames is not a party to this arbitration, and, therefore, the Panel lacks the authority to issue an award determining Eames’ legal rights and obligations.” Even if the Panel determines that the remaining equity interest should have been extinguished at the time of the 2012 settlement, “the fact remains that the equity interest was transferred to—and is still held by—Eames.” Respondent April 5 Memorandum, 21-22.
7. Finally, in its April 10 submission, Respondent objects to the Claimant’s calculation of interest on any award regarding Barclays or the other claims, to wit, Claimant’s April 5 Request adds an improper request that interest after March 6, 2019 be compound, and not simple, interest by applying an additional 9% statutory interest to both (a) the damages awarded and (b) the interest accrued through March 6, 2019.
8. We disagree with Respondent’s arguments except as relating to the compounding of interest sought by Claimant, which we discuss more fully below. First, when we found that “Highland breached the Plan and Scheme by transferring the LP interests to a wholly-controlled affiliate after the Committee had specifically disapproved of the transfer,” we sought a remedy to deprive Respondent of the benefits that it had received illegitimately, or, in other words, to void the Eames transaction and put the parties back into the position they should have been in. Respondent may not benefit in the future by its breach of the Plan and Scheme, and the illegitimate transaction it engaged in, by forfeiting some, but receiving future, benefits through its absolute control of the entity it created, Eames.

9. Second, although Eames is not a party in this proceeding, that is irrelevant to the relief we grant. The operating party throughout all of the machinations that resulted in the transfer of Barclays' LP interests to an entity it created solely for the purpose of holding such interests was, and remains, Respondent. It is completely within its power to unwind the transfer and re-transfer those interests back to the Fund for the benefit of its investors, as we now order.
10. Regarding the appropriate amount upon which to award interest, for reasons set forth below, we reject Claimant's argument that \$29,609,015 is the appropriate amount upon which to award interest, as to do so would be to violate well-settled law in New York regarding pre-judgment interest, CPLR §§5003-5004.
11. We award Claimant monetary damages against Respondent in the amount of \$21,768,743, plus 9% simple prejudgment interest from the date of the breach until the earlier of either (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
12. We further order that Respondent take all necessary steps to cause the improperly taken Fund LP interests currently owned and controlled by Respondent through Eames, Ltd to be returned to Claimant within sixty (60) days from the date of transmittal of this Final Award to the Parties.

v. Interest

1. In the March 6 Partial Final Award, we awarded damages and interest through the date of that award, but then, as already referred to, directed the Parties to confer regarding all damages and interest issues. Claimant now urges that we award 9% prejudgment interest on the damage amounts awarded until the earlier of: (1) the date on which the amounts due are paid to the Committee for the benefit of the Fund; or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment on the Final Award.
2. However, as Respondent points out, Claimant is, in effect, arguing for a compounding of interest upon interest. We agree. The effect of Claimant's interest calculations would violate New York law, as an award of 9% interest post-March 6 on an amount that already includes 9% interest from the breach through March 6, would amount to compound interest after March 6, 2019. "[T]he statutory

scheme [in New York] for awarding ..., where applicable, prejudgment interest, does not provide for compound interest.” 520 *East 81st Street Associates v. State of New York*, 19 AD3d 24 (2005).

3. Respondent also contends that the March 6 Partial Final Award contained specific language awarding interest “through the date of this Partial Final Award”— i.e., March 6, 2019, and that awarding interest through any other date would constitute an untimely modification of the Partial Final Award.
4. We disagree with Respondent that changing the termination date of prejudgment interest would constitute an untimely modification. Although the Partial Final Award did use the date of March 6 as a reference point for calculation of interest, that fact is not determinative of this issue. We also explicitly left open calculations of damages and interest until the Parties had fully conferred on the extremely complex financial calculations that had to be made. Among the calculations was a further calculation of interest. It is not an unlawful modification of the Partial Final Award to make, as we do here, a final award on all damages and interest issues based upon a final record.
5. Furthermore, failing to continue the running of interest through payment or entry of a final judgment could well, under the circumstances presented here, result in Fund investors with no compensation for their documented losses during that time, as well as provide an incentive to Respondent to prolong the confirmation process. We have already had occasion to comment on Respondent’s tactics of putting forth witnesses who were “unworthy of belief” and an “[il]legitimate defense to many of the Committee’s claims.” Partial Award ¶VI(E). We will not adopt a result that would allow Respondent to impose more hardships on the Fund Investors.
6. We award Claimant 9% prejudgment simple interest on all sums awarded from the dates of each breach through the earlier of the date paid or the entry of a final judgment.

F. FINAL AWARD

- a. We reaffirm the findings of fact, conclusions of law, and findings of liability as set forth in the March 6 Partial Award, and make the following awards with respect to such findings and conclusions:

- i. Claimant's Application to modify the Partial Final Award is granted pursuant to the Disposition of Application for Modification dated March 14, 2019.
- ii. Claimant's Motion to Correct Errors is granted, on consent; the clerical errors are set forth below and corrected as noted:
 1. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of Deferred Fees improperly taken from the Fund by Highland as "\$33,313,000" (Partial Final Award at 14, 54) is corrected to read "\$32,313,000."
 2. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of improper Distribution Fees calculated by Mr. Imburgia as \$14,452,275 (Partial Final Award at 24, 54) is corrected to read "\$14,457,275."
 3. The Partial Final Award reference to the amount of "\$23.5/9" and "\$23.5 million" (Partial Final Award at 36, 40) is corrected to read "\$23,938,568."
 4. The Partial Final Award reference to the incentive period as ending on "December 30, 2016" (Partial Final Award at 40, 41, 42, 55) is corrected to read "September 30, 2016."
 5. In all other respects, the Partial Final Award dated March 6, 2019 and the Disposition of Application for Modification dated March 14, 2019 are reaffirmed and incorporated by reference.
- iii. For the Deferred Fee Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the Deferred Fees in the amount of \$32,313,000 as directed in the Partial Final Award, plus prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple applied to that sum from the dates of the breaches and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
- iv. For the Distribution Fee Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$14,457,275, plus prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple applied to that sum from the dates of breach and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
- v. For the Taking of Plan Claims, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21,

2019, the amount of \$3,106,414. The Panel further orders that LP interests identified in RC411 be transferred to Claimant for the benefit of the Crusader Fund or that Claimant cause the Fund to extinguish those claims. The Panel also awards prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple applied to \$3,106,414 beginning on March 7, 2019 and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.

- vi. For the CLO Trades Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$449,375.00. The Panel also awards prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple, from the dates of the breaches and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
- vii. For the Credit Suisse Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$2,735,411. The Panel also awards prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple on that sum, from the date of the breach and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
- viii. For the UBS Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to the Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$2,041,664. The Panel also awards prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple applied to that sum from the date of breach until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
- ix. For the Cornerstone Claim, the Panel awards the following relief: the Panel orders Respondent to pay to Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$48,070,407 for the sale of the Crusader Fund's shares in Cornerstone. The Panel also awards pre-prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple on that sum from the date of breach and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award. When the amount awarded for the Cornerstone claim is paid by Respondent, Claimant shall cause the Crusader Fund to tender its Cornerstone shares to Respondent.

- x. For the Barclays Claim, the Panel awards the following relief:
 - 1. The Panel orders Respondent to pay to Claimant, on or before May 21, 2019, the amount of \$21,768,743. The Panel also awards prejudgment interest at the New York statutory rate of 9% simple applied to that sum from the date of the breach and continuing until the earlier of: (1) the date the amount awarded is paid to Claimant for the benefit of the Fund, or (2) the date on which a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment upon this Award.
 - 2. Further to the Barclays Claim, the Panel orders that Respondent take all necessary steps to cause the improperly taken Fund LP interests currently owned and controlled by Respondent through Eames, Ltd to be transferred to Claimant for the benefit of the Crusader Fund within sixty (60) days from the date of transmittal of this Final Award to the Parties, or, alternatively, that Claimant cause the Fund to extinguish those interests.

- xi. For Claimant's Application for Legal Fees, Costs, and Expenses, we award Claimant \$11,351,850.06 in fees, costs, and expenses as per the following:
 - 1. Jenner & Block Fees - \$9,278,248.99;
 - 2. FTI Expert Fees - \$1,274,853.26;
 - 3. A&M Arbitration Fees - \$655,160.00;
 - 4. Court Reporter Hr'g Costs - \$114,697.77;
 - 5. Court Reporter Dep. Costs - \$28,890.04

- xii. The administrative fees and expenses of the International Centre for Dispute Resolution (ICDR) totaling US\$94,693.88 and the compensation and expenses of the Tribunal totaling US\$887,427.89 shall be borne by Respondent. Therefore, Respondent shall reimburse Claimant the additional sum of US\$514,163.97, representing that portion of said fees and expenses in excess of the apportioned costs previously incurred by Claimant.

G. We have carefully considered, although not discussed in their entirety herein, all arguments made by Claimant and Respondent. Any other claims or requests for relief, made by either Party, are denied.

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Final Award was made in New York, New York, USA.

Date: April 29, 2019


David M. Brodsky Chair


John S. Martin, Jr.

Michael D. Young

We hereby certify that, for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention of 1958, on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, this Final Award was made in New York, New York, USA.

Date: April 29, 2019

David M. Brodsky, Chair

John S. Martin, Jr.



Michael D. Young

State of New York)
) SS
County of New York)

I, David M. Brodsky, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Final Award

5/9/19
Date


David M. Brodsky, Chairperson

State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

On this 9th day of May, 2019, before me personally came and appeared David M. Brodsky, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

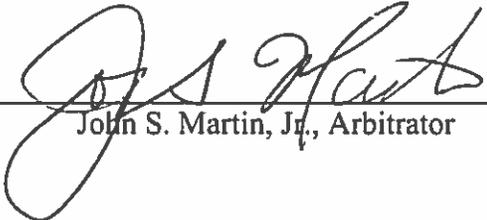

Notary Public

ISAIAS MATEO
NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK
No 01MA6274151
Qualified in New York County
Commission Expires 12-31-2020

State of Florida)
) SS:
County of Lee)

I, John S. Martin, Jr., do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Final Award.

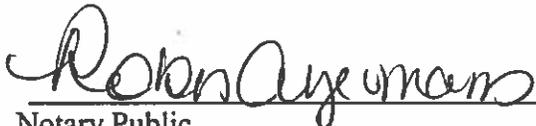
_Date April 29, 2019



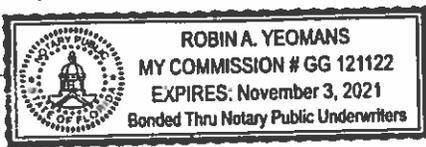
John S. Martin, Jr., Arbitrator

State of Florida)
) SS:
County of Lee)

On this 29th day of April, 2019, before me personally came and appeared John S. Martin, Jr., to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.



Notary Public



State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

I, Michael D. Young, do hereby affirm upon my oath as Arbitrator that I am the individual described in and who executed this instrument, which is our Final Award.

4/29/19
Date

Michael D. Young
Michael D. Young, Arbitrator

State of New York)
) SS:
County of New York)

On this 29 day of April, 2019, before me personally came and appeared Michael D. Young, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Vickie L. Johnston
Notary Public

VICKIE L. JOHNSTON
Notary Public - State of New York
No. 01J06113098
Qualified in Queens County
My Commission Expires July 19, 20 20

EXHIBIT 5

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
 United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)
 Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** Redeemer Committee Highland Crusader Fund
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**

Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
See summary page	

 Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)
 Contact phone _____ Contact phone _____
 Contact email TMascherin@jenner.com Contact email _____
 Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ See attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
See attached rider

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

	Amount entitled to priority
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/03/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

/s/Terri L. Mascherin
 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Terri L. Mascherin
First name Middle name Last name

Title Partner

Company Jenner and Block LLP
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address _____

Contact phone _____ Email _____

For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division	
Creditor: Redeemer Committee Highland Crusader Fund c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq. Jenner and Block 353 N. Clark Street Chicago, IL, 60654-3456 Phone: Phone 2: Fax: Email: TMascherin@jenner.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:
	Filing Party: Authorized agent
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: No Acquired Claim: No
Basis of Claim: See attached rider	Last 4 Digits: No Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: See attached rider	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: No	Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:
Submitted By: Terri L. Mascherin on 03-Apr-2020 1:51:56 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Partner Company: Jenner and Block LLP	

ID: 24788159

PIN: wZvUm7fb

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Other than a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), this form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed.

Part 1: Identify the Claim NameID: 13930498

1. **Who is the current creditor?** Redeemer Cmmttee Highland Crusader Fund
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?** **Where should notices to the creditor be sent?** **Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)**

Redeemer Cmmttee Highland Crusader Fund
c/o Terri Mascherin, Esq.
Jenner & Block
353 N. Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60654-3456

Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)

Name _____
 Number _____ Street _____
 City _____ State _____ ZIP Code _____
 Address _____
 Country _____
 Contact phone _____
 Contact email _____
 Contact phone _____
 Contact email _____

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ See attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.

See attached rider.

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: _____



12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)? No Yes. Check all that apply:

A claim may be partly priority and partly nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.

<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	Amount entitled to priority
	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650* earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

13. Is all or part of the claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9)? No Yes. Indicate the amount of your claim arising from the value of any goods received by the debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the above case, in which the goods have been sold to the Debtor in the ordinary course of such Debtor's business. Attach documentation supporting such claim.

\$ _____

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgement that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04 / 02 / 2020
MM / DD / YYYY



 Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name	<u>Terri</u>	<u>L.</u>	<u>Mascherin</u>
	First name	Middle name	Last name
Title	<u>Partner</u>		
Company	<u>Jenner & Block LLP</u>		
	Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.		
Address	<u>353 N. Clark Street</u>		
	Number	Street	
	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>IL</u>	<u>60654-3456</u>
	City	State	ZIP Code
			<u>USA</u>
			Country
Contact phone	<u>(312) 222-9350</u>	Email	<u>tmascherin@jenner.com</u>



**RIDER TO THE PROOFS OF CLAIM OF THE REDEEMER
COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND**

This Rider is part of the proof of claim (the “**Proof of Claim**”) filed by the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “**Redeemer Committee**”) against Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“**HCM**” or the “**Debtor**”).

On March 6, 2019, a panel of arbitrators issued a Partial Final Award (the “**March Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM. On April 29, 2019, the panel issued a Final Award (the “**Final Award**,” and together with the March Award, the “**Arbitration Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM.¹ The Arbitration Award is subject to the Federal Arbitration Act and The Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. The Redeemer Committee timely moved to confirm the Award in the Delaware Chancery Court. HCM moved for partial vacatur of the Arbitration Award in June 2019. The time period to move to vacate the Arbitration Award expired prior to the Petition Date (as defined below). All capitalized terms that are not defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Arbitration Award.

The Redeemer Committee files this Proof of Claim out of an abundance of caution. The Arbitration Award is an executory contract under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. HCM has not yet moved to assume or reject the contract. Accordingly, the deadline to file a proof of claim remains undetermined. By filing the Proof of Claim, the Redeemer Committee does not concede that the amounts awarded under the Arbitration Award are prepetition claims or that it is required to file a proof of claim to be entitled to the amounts described herein. The Redeemer Committee reserves all rights to amend or modify this Proof of Claim in any respect, including to assert other or additional claims, or for the purpose of fixing or liquidating any contingent or unliquidated claims. This Proof of Claim is without prejudice to any other rights the Redeemer Committee may have against the Debtor, its officers, employees, successors, or assigns.

This Proof of Claim includes the following components, and each is based on the Arbitration Award (together, the “**Claim**”):

1. **Damage Claim.** The Redeemer Committee asserts a liquidated claim for at least \$190,824,557 plus interest that is accruing beginning as of October 16, 2019, the date that HCM filed its bankruptcy case (the “**Petition Date**”). As set forth in the Final Award, the separate components of the Damage Claim are as follows, and the amounts set forth below are as of the Petition Date, including prepetition interest awarded under the Arbitration Award accrued to the Petition Date:
 - a. Deferred Fee Claim: \$43,105,395 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.1)
 - b. Distribution Fee Claim: \$22,922,608 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.2)

¹ Copies of the Arbitral Award have previously been provided the Debtor, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, and the Office of the United States Trustee. The Redeemer Committee reserves the right to file a copy of the Arbitral Award with the Bankruptcy Court.

- c. Taking of Plan Claims: \$3,277,991 (Final Award ¶ F.a.v)
- d. CLO Trades Claim: \$685,195 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vi)
- e. Credit Suisse Claim: \$3,660,130 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vii)
- f. UBS Claim: \$2,600,968 (Final Award ¶ F.a.viii)
- g. Barclays Claim: \$30,811,366 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)
- h. Legal Fees, Costs, and Expenses: \$11,351,850 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xi)
- i. Administrative Fees: \$514,164 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xii)
- j. Cornerstone Award: \$71,894,891 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)

The Redeemer Committee also asserts an unliquidated claim for post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses that continue to accrue in connection with the Damage Claim.

2. **Cancellation of Limited Partnership Interests.** The Final Award provides, in relevant part, for the cancellation of the limited partnership interests in the Crusader Fund that are (i) held by HCM and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. that are identified in RC411, and (ii) held by Eames, Ltd. (Final Award ¶¶ F.a.v and F.a.x). The Final Award provides for HCM to transfer, or take all necessary steps to cause the transfer of, such interests to the Redeemer Committee for the benefit of the Crusader Fund. The Final Award also provides that the Redeemer Committee has the independent right to cause the Crusader Fund to cancel such limited partnership interests. The Redeemer Committee reserves the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cancel such limited partnership interests in accordance with the Final Award. The Redeemer Committee asserts a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such limited partnership interests are not cancelled in accordance with the Final Award.
3. **Deferred Fee Account.** The Arbitration Award granted the Redeemer Committee's request for a declaratory judgment with respect to the immediate distribution of the Deferred Fee Account, which the Crusader Fund continues to hold, and ordered the payment of the funds in such account to the Redeemer Committee for disbursement to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers (March Award ¶ VII.D; Final Award ¶ F.a). The Redeemer Committee reserves the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cause the distribution of the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account in accordance with the Arbitration Award. The Redeemer Committee asserts a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such funds are not distributed in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

The Redeemer Committee expressly reserves all of its procedural and substantive defenses and rights with respect to any claim that may be asserted against the Redeemer Committee by the Debtor, including any rights of setoff or recoupment.

The filing of this Claim shall not constitute: (i) an admission of liability by the Redeemer Committee to any party; (ii) a waiver or release of the Redeemer Committee's rights against any person, entity, or property; (iii) a consent by the Redeemer Committee to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the subject matter of this Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases or otherwise involving the Redeemer Committee; (iv) a waiver of the right to move to withdraw the reference to the subject matter of this Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant; (v) a waiver of the right to have final orders entered only after *de novo* review by a United States Judge; (vi) its right to trial by jury in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy, or proceeding related to these cases; (vii) its right to arbitration under the Plan and Scheme; (viii) an election of remedies; or (ix) any other rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, or recoupments to which it is or may be entitled under agreements, in law, in equity, or otherwise, all of which rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, and recoupments are expressly reserved.

EXHIBIT 6

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.
 United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas
 (State)
 Case number 19-34054

**Official Form 410
 Proof of Claim**

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies or any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. **Who is the current creditor?** See summary page
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim) _____
 Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. **Has this claim been acquired from someone else?** No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. **Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?**
 Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)

Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
<u>See summary page</u>	<u>Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC 2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060 Los Angeles, CA 90067, United States</u>

Contact phone 212-351-3969 Contact phone 310-975-2600
 Contact email mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com Contact email svarner@alvarezandmarsal.com

Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one):

4. **Does this claim amend one already filed?** No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____
 MM / DD / YYYY

5. **Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?** No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____



Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ see attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
See attached rider

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature or property:
 Real estate: If the claim is secured by the debtor's principle residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amount should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: See attached rider



For phone assistance: Domestic (877) 573-3984 | International (310) 751-1829

Debtor: 19-34054 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. District: Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division		
Creditor: Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., et al., see rider for all names of creditors Michael A. Rosenthal, Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, NY, 10166 United States Phone: 212-351-3969 Phone 2: Fax: Email: mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com	Has Supporting Documentation: Yes, supporting documentation successfully uploaded Related Document Statement:	
	Has Related Claim: No Related Claim Filed By:	
	Filing Party: Authorized agent	
Disbursement/Notice Parties: Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC 2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060 Los Angeles, CA, 90067 United States Phone: 310-975-2600 Phone 2: Fax: E-mail: svarner@alvarezandmarsal.com DISBURSEMENT ADDRESS		
Other Names Used with Debtor:	Amends Claim: No Acquired Claim: No	
Basis of Claim: See attached rider	Last 4 Digits: No	Uniform Claim Identifier:
Total Amount of Claim: see attached rider	Includes Interest or Charges: Yes	
Has Priority Claim: No	Priority Under:	
Has Secured Claim: No Amount of 503(b)(9): No Based on Lease: No Subject to Right of Setoff: Yes, See attached rider	Nature of Secured Amount: Value of Property: Annual Interest Rate: Arrearage Amount: Basis for Perfection: Amount Unsecured:	
Submitted By: Michael A. Rosenthal on 06-Apr-2020 4:27:48 p.m. Eastern Time Title: Counsel to Alvarez and Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager Company: Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP		

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor 1 Highland Capital Management, L.P.

Debtor 2 (Spouse, if filing) _____

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Northern District of Texas

Case number 19-34054-sgj11

Official Form 410

Proof of Claim

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. Who is the current creditor? Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., et al. (see rider for all names of creditors)
 Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)

Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____

2. Has this claim been acquired from someone else?
 No
 Yes. From whom? _____

3. Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent?
 Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)

Where should notices to the creditor be sent?	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)
<u>Michael A. Rosenthal, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher</u> Name <u>200 Park Avenue</u> Number Street <u>New York NY 10166</u> City State ZIP Code Contact phone <u>(212) 351-3969</u> Contact email <u>mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com</u>	<u>Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC</u> Name <u>2029 Century Park East, Suite 2060</u> Number Street <u>Los Angeles CA 90067</u> City State ZIP Code Contact phone <u>310-975-2600</u> Contact email <u>SVarner@alvarezandmarsal.com</u>
Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one): _____	

4. Does this claim amend one already filed?
 No
 Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____ Filed on _____ MM / DD / YYYY

5. Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?
 No
 Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____

Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor? No
 Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____

7. How much is the claim? \$ See attached rider. Does this amount include interest or other charges?
 No
 Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).

8. What is the basis of the claim? Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.
 Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c).
 Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.
 See attached rider

9. Is all or part of the claim secured? No
 Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property.
Nature of property:
 Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a *Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment* (Official Form 410-A) with this *Proof of Claim*.
 Motor vehicle
 Other. Describe: _____
Basis for perfection: _____
 Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
Value of property: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____
Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.)
Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ %
 Fixed
 Variable

10. Is this claim based on a lease? No
 Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition. \$ _____

11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff? No
 Yes. Identify the property: See attached rider

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)?

No

Yes. Check one:

Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).

Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).

Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650*) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4).

Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).

Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).

Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.

Amount entitled to priority

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it. FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

I am the creditor.

I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.

I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.

I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgment that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 04/06/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

Signature 

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name Michael A. Rosenthal
First name Middle name Last name

Title Counsel to Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager

Company Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.

Address 200 Park Avenue
Number Street
New York NY 10166
City State ZIP Code

Contact phone (212) 351-3969 Email mrosenthal@gibsondunn.com

RIDER TO THE PROOF OF CLAIM OF THE CRUSADER FUNDS

Dated: April 6, 2020

This Rider is part of the proof of claim (the “**Proof of Claim**”) filed by Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P. (“**Master Fund**”), Highland Crusader Fund, L.P. (“**Onshore Fund**”), Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd. (“**Offshore Fund I**”), and Highland Crusader Fund II, Ltd. (“**Offshore Fund II**” and together with the Master Fund, Onshore Fund, and Offshore Fund I, the “**Crusader Funds**”), by and through their authorized investment manager, Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, against Highland Capital Management, L.P. (“**HCM**” or the “**Debtor**”).

The Crusader Funds’ claim against HCM contains two components (which partially overlap) and a number of sub-components, described below.

I. FORFEITURE OF COMPENSATION

At all relevant times prior to August 4, 2016, HCM served as the investment manager for each of the Crusader Funds, pursuant to the terms of (a) the Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds (the “**Plan**”); (b) the Scheme of Arrangement (the “**Scheme**”); (c) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between the Master Fund and HCM, dated as of June 1, 2006 (the “**Master Fund IMA**”); (d) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Onshore Fund and HCM, dated as of June 1, 2006 (the “**Onshore IMA**”); (e) the Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Offshore Fund I and HCM, dated as of September 1, 2006 (the “**Offshore I IMA**”); and (f) the Third Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement between Offshore Fund II and HCM, dated as of September 1, 2006 (the “**Offshore II IMA**” and together with the Master Fund IMA, the Onshore IMA, and the Offshore I IMA, the “**IMAs**”). The Plan, the Scheme, and the IMAs are collectively referred to as the “**Fund Documents**.”

Pursuant to the Fund Documents, HCM received compensation from the Crusader Funds in the form of Management Fees, Distribution Fees, and rights to Deferred Fees (each as defined in the Plan, the Scheme, or the IMAs). However, by no later than January 2012, HCM willfully and deliberately breached its obligations under the Fund Documents and breached its duty of loyalty to the Crusader Funds. At that time, HCM caused the Crusader Funds to borrow on margin from a trading account at Jefferies, and used the borrowings to inflate the amount of distributions being made, so as to inflate the amount of HCM’s Distribution Fee. Following that date, HCM committed other acts of disloyalty and further breached its obligations to the Crusader Funds, as described in the Arbitration Award (as defined below) and as shown by the evidence presented at the arbitration hearing that led to the Arbitration Award.

As a result, pursuant to the “faithless servant” doctrine, HCM forfeited any right it had to compensation for its services from the Crusader Funds, from the date of HCM’s first disloyal act onward. *See, e.g., Phansalkar v. Andersen Weinroth & Co., L.P.*, 344 F.3d 184, 188 (2d Cir. 2003) (“We hold that New York’s faithless servant doctrine requires Phansalkar to forfeit all compensation received after his first disloyal act.”). As a “faithless servant,” HCM is obligated to disgorge all compensation received from the Crusader Funds from the date of HCM’s first disloyal act, and has no right to any further compensation from the Crusader Funds. The Crusader Funds thus assert a claim in the following amounts:

1. Management Fees: \$8,233,337
2. Distribution Fees: \$15,250,109
3. Deferred Fees: \$32,313,000¹
4. Other Fees: In the amount of any other compensation, fees or distributions which may now or in the future otherwise be owing to HCM

The Crusader Funds also assert an unliquidated claim for pre- and post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses in connection with recovering such amounts. The Crusader Funds also assert a claim in an unliquidated amount for any Deferred Fees to which HCM might otherwise become entitled in the future under the Fund Documents.

The Crusader Funds currently hold, and may in the future hold, amounts that HCM may claim are, either now or in the future, due to it as a result of services provided by HCM to the Crusader Funds (the “Withheld Amounts”). As a result of the claims detailed in the Arbitration Award and this Proof of Claim (including without limitation, the faithless servant claim), the Crusader Funds dispute that any such amounts are due. However, to the extent that HCM prevails on an entitlement to a claim against the Crusader Funds, the Crusader Funds have a right of setoff against any such claim to the extent of its claims against HCM and such right of setoff is further secured by the Withheld Amounts.

II. ARBITRATION AWARD

This component of the claim is asserted in the alternative to the claim asserted by the Redeemer Committee of the Crusader Funds (the “**Redeemer Committee**”). The Crusader Funds would withdraw this portion of their claim if and to the extent that the Redeemer Committee’s claim is allowed.

On March 6, 2019, a panel of arbitrators issued a Partial Final Award (the “**March Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM. On April 29, 2019, the panel issued a Final Award (the “**Final Award**,” and together with the March Award, the “**Arbitration Award**”) in favor of the Redeemer Committee against HCM.² Substantially all of the relief awarded by the panel was expressly noted to be “for the benefit of the Fund.” Final Award ¶¶ F.a.iii-x. The Arbitration Award is subject to the Federal Arbitration Act and The Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. The Redeemer Committee timely moved to confirm the Award in the Delaware Chancery Court. HCM moved for partial vacatur of the Arbitration Award in June 2019. The time period to move to vacate the Arbitration Award expired prior to the Petition Date (as defined below). All capitalized terms that are not defined below have the meanings given to such terms in the Arbitration Award.

¹ This element of the claim for forfeiture of compensation overlaps in part with a component of the Arbitration Award claim, described in Section II below.

² Copies of the Arbitral Award have previously been provided the Debtor, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, and the Office of the United States Trustee. The Crusader Funds reserve the right to file a copy of the Arbitral Award with the Bankruptcy Court.

The Arbitration Award component of the Crusader Funds' claim includes the following sub-components, and each is based on the Arbitration Award:

1. **Damage Claim.** The Crusader Funds assert a liquidated claim for at least \$190,824,557 plus interest that is accruing beginning as of October 16, 2019, the date that HCM filed its bankruptcy case the (the "**Petition Date**"). As set forth in the Final Award, the separate components of the Damage Claim are as follows, and the amounts set forth below are as of the Petition Date, including prepetition interest awarded under the Arbitration Award accrued to the Petition Date:
 - a. Deferred Fee Claim: \$43,105,395 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.1)
 - b. Distribution Fee Claim: \$22,922,608 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ii.2)
 - c. Taking of Plan Claims: \$3,277,991 (Final Award ¶ F.a.v)
 - d. CLO Trades Claim: \$685,195 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vi)
 - e. Credit Suisse Claim: \$3,660,130 (Final Award ¶ F.a.vii)
 - f. UBS Claim: \$2,600,968 (Final Award ¶ F.a.viii)
 - g. Barclays Claim: \$30,811,366 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)
 - h. Legal Fees, Costs, and Expenses: \$11,351,850 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xi)
 - i. Administrative Fees: \$514,164 (Final Award ¶ F.a.xii)
 - j. Cornerstone Award: \$71,894,891 (Final Award ¶ F.a.ix)

The Crusader Funds also assert an unliquidated claim for post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs, and other expenses that continue to accrue in connection with the Damage Claim.

2. **Cancellation of Limited Partnership Interests.** The Final Award provides, in relevant part, for the cancellation of the limited partnership interests in the Crusader Funds that are (i) held by HCM and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P. that are identified in RC411, and (ii) held by Eames, Ltd. (Final Award ¶¶ F.a.v and F.a.x). The Final Award provides for HCM to transfer, or take all necessary steps to cause the transfer of, such interests to the Redeemer Committee for the benefit of the Crusader Funds. The Final Award also provides that the Redeemer Committee has the independent right to cause the Crusader Funds to cancel such limited partnership interests. The Crusader Funds reserve the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cancel such limited partnership interests in accordance with the Final Award. The Crusader Funds assert a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such limited partnership interests are not cancelled in accordance with the Final Award.
3. **Deferred Fee Account.** The Arbitration Award granted the Redeemer Committee's request for a declaratory judgment with respect to the immediate distribution of the

Deferred Fee Account, which the Crusader Funds continue to hold, and ordered the payment of the funds in such account to the Redeemer Committee for disbursement to the Consenting Compulsory Redeemers (March Award ¶ VII.D; Final Award ¶ F.a). The Crusader Funds reserve the right, to the extent required under applicable law, to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court in order to cause the distribution of the funds held in the Deferred Fee Account in accordance with the Arbitration Award. The Crusader Funds assert a claim in an unliquidated amount in the event all such funds are not distributed in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

The Crusader Funds file this portion of the Proof of Claim out of an abundance of caution and in the event that the Arbitration Award is determined not to be an executory contract. However, the Arbitration Award may be an executory contract under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. HCM has not yet moved to assume or reject such contract. The Crusader Funds reserve the right to dispute whether the Arbitration Award is an executory contract and, if so, HCM's decision to reject such contract. If the Arbitration Award is determined to be an executory contract and is allowed to be rejected by the Bankruptcy Court, the Crusader Funds reserve the right to file an amended proof of claim by the bar date for the filing of rejection damages claims; if no such amended proof of claim is filed, then, this claim shall serve as the Crusader Funds' rejection damages claim. By filing this Proof of Claim, the Crusader Funds do not concede that the Arbitration Award is an executory contract, that amounts awarded under the Arbitration Award are prepetition claims or that they are now required to file a proof of claim to be entitled to the amounts described in the Arbitration Award.

* * *

The Crusader Funds reserve all rights to amend or modify this Proof of Claim in any respect, including, without limitation, to assert other or additional claims, or for the purpose of fixing or liquidating any contingent or unliquidated claims. This Proof of Claim is without prejudice to any other rights the Crusader Funds may have against the Debtor, its officers, employees, successors, or assigns.

The Crusader Funds expressly reserve all of their procedural and substantive defenses and rights with respect to any claim that may be asserted against the Crusader Funds by the Debtor, including, without limitation, any rights of setoff or recoupment.

The filing of this Proof of Claim shall not constitute: (i) an admission of liability by the Crusader Funds to any party; (ii) a waiver or release of the Crusader Funds' rights against any person, entity, or property; (iii) a consent by the Crusader Funds to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases or otherwise involving the Crusader Funds; (iv) a waiver or release of the right to move to withdraw the reference to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant; (v) a waiver or release of the right to seek to have the Bankruptcy Court abstain with respect to the subject matter of this Proof of Claim, any objection or other proceeding commenced with respect thereto, or any other proceeding commenced in these cases against or otherwise involving any claimant, (vi) a waiver or release of the right to have final

orders entered only after *de novo* review by a United States District Judge; (vii) a waiver or release of their right to trial by jury in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy, or proceeding related to these cases; (viii) a consent to a jury trial in any proceeding so triable in these cases or any case, controversy or proceeding related to these cases, (ix) a waiver or release of their right to arbitration under the Plan and Scheme; (x) an election of remedies or limitation of rights or remedies; or (xi) a waiver or release of any other rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, or recoupments to which they are or may be entitled under agreements, in law, in equity, or otherwise, all of which rights, claims, actions, defenses, setoffs, and recoupments are expressly reserved.

EXHIBIT 11

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 266326) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992) (*admitted pro hac vice*)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC
Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, Texas 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re: §
§ Chapter 11
§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,¹ §
§ Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
§
§
Debtor. §

**DEBTOR’S MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER APPROVING
SETTLEMENTS WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND
CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS
(CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH**

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.



NO HEARING WILL BE CONDUCTED HEREON UNLESS A WRITTEN RESPONSE IS FILED WITH THE CLERK OF THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT AT THE EARLE CABELL FEDERAL BUILDING, 1100 COMMERCE STREET, RM. 1254, DALLAS, TEXAS 75242-1496 BEFORE THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON OCTOBER 19, 2020, WHICH IS AT LEAST 24 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF SERVICE HEREOF.

ANY RESPONSE SHALL BE IN WRITING AND FILED WITH THE CLERK, AND A COPY SHALL BE SERVED UPON COUNSEL FOR THE MOVING PARTY PRIOR TO THE DATE AND TIME SET FORTH HEREIN. IF A RESPONSE IS FILED, A HEARING MAY BE HELD WITH NOTICE ONLY TO THE OBJECTING PARTY.

IF NO HEARING ON SUCH NOTICE OR MOTION IS TIMELY REQUESTED, THE RELIEF REQUESTED SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE UNOPPOSED, AND THE COURT MAY ENTER AN ORDER GRANTING THE RELIEF SOUGHT OR THE NOTICED ACTION MAY BE TAKEN.

TO THE HONORABLE STACEY G. C. JERNIGAN,
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

The above-captioned debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor” or “HCMLP”) files this motion (the “Motion”) for entry of an order, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, pursuant to Rule 9019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), approving a settlement agreement (the “Stipulation”), a copy of which is attached as **Exhibit 1** to the *Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor’s Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith*, executed on September 23, 2020 (the “Morris Dec.”), that fully and finally resolves the proofs of claim filed by (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (the “Redeemer Committee”), and (B) Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, L.P., Highland Crusader Fund, Ltd., and Highland

281] (the “Settlement Motion”). This Court approved the Settlement Motion on January 9, 2020 [Docket No. 339] (the “Settlement Order”).

7. In connection with the Settlement Order, an independent board of directors was constituted at the Debtor’s general partner, Strand Advisors, Inc. (the “Independent Board”), and certain operating protocols were instituted (the “Protocols”).

8. On July 16, 2020, this Court entered an order appointing James P. Seery, Jr., as the Debtor’s chief executive officer and chief financial officer [Docket No. 854].

9. The Debtor has continued in the possession of its property and has continued to operate and manage its business as a debtor-in-possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in this chapter 11 case.

B. The Redeemer Committee’s Claim

10. The Crusader Funds were formed between 2000 and 2002. HCMLP served as the Crusader Funds’ investment manager until August 2016.

11. In October 2008, at the height of the financial crisis, HCMLP commenced wind-down proceedings on behalf of the Crusader Funds.

12. The Redeemer Committee was formed pursuant to a *Joint Plan of Distribution of the Crusader Funds* (the “Plan”) and a *Scheme of Arrangement Between the Crusader Funds and Their Scheme Creditors* (the “Scheme”) that were adopted in 2011 to resolve certain disputes arising in connection with the Crusader Funds’ wind-down proceedings.

13. HCMLP served as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds until August 4, 2016, as of which date the Redeemer Committee, as set forth in a letter and notice dated July 5, 2016, terminated HCMLP.

14. On July 5, 2016, the Redeemer Committee commenced an arbitration against HCMLP by filing a Notice of Claim with the American Arbitration Association (the “AAA”) in which it asserted various claims arising from HCMLP’s service as the investment manager for the Crusader Funds (the “Arbitration”).³

15. Following an evidentiary hearing, the panel of arbitrators (the “Panel”) issued (a) a *Partial Final Award*, dated March 6, 2019 (the “March Award”), (b) a *Disposition of Application for Modification of Award*, dated March 14, 2019 (the “Modification Award”), and (c) a *Final Award*, dated May 9, 2019 (the “Final Award,” and together with the March Award and the Modification Award, the “Arbitration Award”). Morris Dec. Exhibits 2, 3, and 4, respectively.

16. Pursuant to the Arbitration Award, the Redeemer Committee was awarded gross damages in the aggregate amount of \$136,808,302.00; as of the Petition Date, the total value of the Arbitration Award was \$190,824,557.00, inclusive of interest (the “Damage Award”).

17. Prior to the Petition Date, the Redeemer Committee timely moved in the Chancery Court to confirm the Arbitration Award. For its part, HCMLP moved to vacate parts of the Final Award contending that the following aspects of the Awards were procedurally improper: (a) the award of damages and equitable relief arising in connection with the “Barclays Claim” (as such term is used in the Arbitration Award); (b) the award of prejudgment interest

³ The Redeemer Committee and the Debtor subsequently became engaged in additional lawsuits and actions, the following of which were pending as of the Petition Date: (a) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund v. Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Chancery Court, Delaware, C.A. No. 12533-VCG (the “Delaware Action”); (b) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction, Case No. 01-16-0002-6927 (“Bermuda Action No. 1”); (c) *Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund*, Supreme Court of Bermuda, Civil Jurisdiction (Commercial Court), 2017: No. 308 (“Bermuda Action No. 2”); and (d) *Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund and Highland Capital Management, L.P.*, Grand Court of Cayman Islands, Financial Services Division, Cause No. 153 of 2019 (CRJ) (the “Grand Cayman Action” and together with the Delaware Action and Bermuda Action No. 1, are referred to as the “Redeemer Actions” and the Redeemer Actions and Bermuda Action No. 2 are collectively referred to as the “Pending Actions”).

after March 6, 2019, including that the interest be compounded; and (c) the addition of attorneys' and experts' fees based on evidence admitted after the record was purportedly closed.

18. HCMLP's procedural challenges were largely based on the argument that the March Award should have been treated as the "final" award such that the Panel was without authority to render the Modification Award and the Final Award and the relief granted therein ("HCMLP's Motion to Vacate").⁴ Notably, HCMLP did not challenge any of the factual findings, credibility assessments, or substantive legal conclusions rendered by the Panel.

19. The Redeemer Committee's motion to confirm the Arbitration Award and HCMLP's Motion to Vacate were fully briefed and were scheduled to be heard by the Chancery Court on the day Highland filed for bankruptcy.

20. On April 3, 2020, the Redeemer Committee filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$190,824,557.00, plus "post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue." *See* Morris Dec. Exhibit 5 (Proof of Claim No. 72, Rider at 1-2).

C. The Crusader Fund's Claim

21. On April 6, 2020, the Crusader Funds filed a general unsecured claim in the amount of \$23,483,446.00, plus "post-petition interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses

⁴ The Award was subject to the Federal Arbitration Act, under which an award will only be vacated upon a showing that:

- (1) . . . the award was procured by corruption, fraud, or undue means; (2) . . . there was evident partiality or corruption in the arbitrators, or either of them; (3) . . . the arbitrators were guilty of misconduct in refusing to postpone the hearing, upon sufficient cause shown, or in refusing to hear evidence pertinent and material to the controversy; or of any other misbehavior by which the rights of any party have been prejudiced; or (4) the arbitrators exceeded their powers, or so imperfectly executed them that a mutual, final, and definite award upon the subject matter submitted was not made.

9 U.S.C. § 10. To challenge an award, a party must move to vacate within three months of delivery of the Award to the parties. 9 U.S.C. § 12.

that [allegedly] continue[d] to accrue.” See Morris Dec. Exhibit 6 (Proof of Claim No. 81, Rider at 1-2).⁵

22. The Crusader Funds’ claim sought the disgorgement of all management, distribution, and deferred fees paid to HCMLP based on the so-called “faithless servant” doctrine.

D. Summary of Settlement Terms⁶

23. The Stipulation contains the following material terms:

- The Redeemer Committee’s claim (Claim No. 72) shall be allowed in the amount of \$136,696,610.00 as a general unsecured claim;
- The Crusader Funds’ claim (Claim No. 81) shall be allowed in the amount of \$50,000.00 as a general unsecured claim;
- The Debtor and Eames will each (a) consent to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by them that the Panel found were wrongfully acquired, and (b) agree that they will not object to the cancellation of certain interests in the Crusader Funds held by the Charitable DAF that the Panel also found were wrongfully acquired;
- The Debtor and Eames will each acknowledge that they will not receive any portion of the Reserved Distributions, and the Debtor will further acknowledge that, beginning as of the Stipulation Effective Date, it will not receive any payments from the Crusader Funds in respect of any Deferred Fees, Distribution Fees, or Management Fees;
- The Debtor and the Redeemer Committee agreed to a form of amendment to the Cornerstone Shareholders’ Agreement and to a process whereby the Debtor shall, in good faith, use commercially reasonable efforts to

⁵ The Crusader Funds also asserted a right to recover the damages granted under the Arbitration Award, but expressly acknowledged that they would “withdraw this portion of their claim if and to the extent that the Redeemer Committee’s claim is allowed.” Morris Dec. Exhibit 6 at 2.

⁶ For purposes of convenience, set forth herein is a summary of the material terms of the Stipulation. If there is an actual or perceived conflict or inconsistency between the summary and the Stipulation, the terms of the Stipulation shall govern. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Stipulation.

monetize all shares of capital stock of Cornerstone held by the Debtor, any funds managed by the Debtor, and the Crusader Funds;⁷

- Upon the Stipulation Effective Date, the Parties and the Additional Release Parties shall exchange releases as set forth in the Stipulation; and⁸
- The Debtor shall dismiss Bermuda Action No. 2 with prejudice, and the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds covenant not to prosecute, and shall not prosecute, any of the Redeemer Actions against the Debtor, Eames, or any of the Additional Highland Release Parties.

24. As discussed below, the Stipulation incorporates certain compromises between the Debtor, the Redeemer Committee, and the Crusader Funds with respect to, among other things, the disposition of Deferred Fees and the treatment of the Cornerstone Shares held by the Crusader Funds.

25. Under the Plan and Scheme, HCMLP agreed to defer receipt of certain Deferred Fees until the liquidation of the Crusader Funds was completed. Despite the terms of the Plan and Scheme, HCMLP transferred to itself \$32,313,000.00 in Deferred Fees from the Crusader Funds' accounts in early 2016. The Redeemer Committee asserted that the Deferred Fees were prematurely taken and had to be returned. The Panel agreed and the \$32,313,000.00 is included as part of the Damage Award.

26. During its negotiations with the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds, the Debtor contended that while the Deferred Fees were found to have been prematurely taken, HCMLP would ultimately be entitled to recover the Deferred Fees upon the completion of the Crusader Funds' liquidation. The Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds, on the other

⁷ The parties continue to discuss the terms of the schedule that was to be attached as Exhibit B to the Stipulation and will file the final version of Exhibit B after the Court rules on the Debtor's motion to file certain documents (including Exhibit B) under seal.

⁸ The Stipulation, as filed, has not been executed by two of the Additional Highland Release Parties, Highland Financial Partners, L.P. and Highland Special Opportunities Holding Company. The Stipulation provides that the Debtor will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause these entities to execute the Stipulation no later than the date on which this Court enters an order confirming a plan. In the event such an Additional Highland Release Party does not execute the Stipulation, it will not receive any of the releases set forth in the Stipulation.

hand, contended that (a) the Redeemer Committee was entitled to recover all of the Deferred Fees found by the Panel to have been wrongfully taken, (b) the earliest the Debtor could seek to recover those Deferred Fees is upon complete liquidation of the Crusader Funds, which has not yet occurred, and (c) the Debtor is precluded from recovering any of those Fees—even upon the completion of the Crusader Funds’ liquidation—from the Crusader Funds under the “faithless servant” doctrine. The Debtor disputed the latter contention on the basis of waiver and estoppel since the Redeemer Committee had failed to raise the defense in the Arbitration, but the Redeemer Committee contended that it had no obligation to raise that defense given the procedural posture that existed at the time and that the Crusader Funds, from which any Deferred Fees would ultimately be paid, had not been a party to the Arbitration and hold their own claim relating to the Deferred Fees.⁹

27. After extensive, arm’s-length negotiations, the Debtor and the Redeemer Committee agreed to reduce the Damage Award by \$21,592,000.00, or approximately two-thirds of the Deferred Fees that the Panel found HCMLP had prematurely taken but that the Debtor contended it would have nevertheless been entitled to recover upon the completion of the Crusader Funds’ liquidation.

28. The other substantial compromise concerned the treatment of the Cornerstone Shares held by the Crusader Funds.

29. Cornerstone Healthcare Group (“Cornerstone”) owns hospitals and other healthcare-related entities. HCMLP directly and indirectly controlled 100% of Cornerstone’s common stock, some of which was held by the Crusader Funds.

⁹ Specifically, the Redeemer Committee contended that because it sought to affirmatively recover the Deferred Fees in the Arbitration under theories of breach of contract and breach of fiduciary duty, it was not required to raise the “faithless servant” doctrine because that is a defense that would only be required to be asserted when HCMLP made a claim for the Deferred Fees—as it did during the negotiations.

30. During the Arbitration, the Redeemer Committee established that (a) HCMLP covertly purchased certain shares in Cornerstone from another HCMLP-managed Fund at what the Panel found was a below market price, and that (b) HCMLP had otherwise breached its fiduciary duty to the Crusader Funds by failing to liquidate the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone. The Panel found in favor of the Redeemer Committee on this claim and ordered HCMLP to purchase the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone at a fixed price of \$48,070,407.00, plus pre-judgment interest.

31. After extensive, arm's-length negotiations, the parties agreed to treat the Cornerstone Shares differently from the process required under the Arbitration Award. Specifically, rather than having the Debtor purchase the Crusader Funds' shares in Cornerstone for approximately \$48 million, pursuant to the Stipulation (a) the Crusader Funds will retain their shares in Cornerstone, (b) the Damage Award will be reduced by approximately \$30.5 million to account for the perceived fair market value of those shares, (c) the Cornerstone Shareholders' Agreement will be amended to, among other things, remove certain restrictions, and (d) the parties have agreed upon a process to market and sell Cornerstone.

32. In addition to the forgoing, the parties also agreed on other modest reductions to the Damage Award resulting in an agreement by which the Redeemer Committee shall receive an allowed, general unsecured claim in the amount of \$136,696,610.00 and the other consideration provided under the Stipulation.

E. UBS's Objection to the Redeemer Committee's Claim

33. On August 26, 2020, UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch (together, "UBS") filed their *Objection to the Proof of Claim Filed by Redeemer Committee of*

BASIS FOR RELIEF REQUESTED

38. Bankruptcy Rule 9019 governs the procedural prerequisites to approval of a settlement, providing that:

On motion by the trustee and after notice and a hearing, the court may approve a compromise or settlement. Notice shall be given to creditors, the United States trustee, the debtor, and indenture trustees as provided in Rule 2002 and to any other entity as the court may direct.

FED. R. BANKR. P. 9019(a).

39. Settlements in bankruptcy are favored as a means of minimizing litigation, expediting the administration of the bankruptcy estate, and providing for the efficient resolution of bankruptcy cases. *Myers v. Martin (In re Martin)*, 91 F.3d 389, 393 (3d Cir. 1996); *see also Rivercity v. Herpel (In re Jackson Brewing Co.)*, 624 F.2d 599, 602 (5th Cir. 1980). Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019(a), a bankruptcy court may approve a compromise or settlement as long as the proposed settlement is fair, reasonable, and in the best interest of the estate. *See In re Age Ref. Inc.*, 801 F.3d 530, 540 (5th Cir. 2015). Ultimately, “approval of a compromise is within the sound discretion of the bankruptcy court.” *See United States v. AWECO, Inc. (In re AWECO, Inc.)*, 725 F.2d 293, 297 (5th Cir. 1984); *Jackson Brewing*, 624 F.2d at 602–03.

40. In making this determination, the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit applies a three-part test, “with a focus on comparing ‘the terms of the compromise with the rewards of litigation.’” *Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors v. Cajun Elec. Power Coop. (In re Cajun Elec. Power Coop.)*, 119 F.3d 349, 356 (5th Cir. 1997) (citing *Jackson Brewing*, 624 F.2d at 602). The Fifth Circuit has instructed courts to consider the following factors: “(1) The probability of success in the litigation, with due consideration for the uncertainty of law and fact, (2) The complexity and likely duration of the litigation and any attendant expense,

inconvenience and delay, and (3) All other factors bearing on the wisdom of the compromise.”

Id.

41. Under the rubric of the third factor referenced above, the Fifth Circuit has specified two additional factors that bear on the decision to approve a proposed settlement. First, the court should consider “the paramount interest of creditors with proper deference to their reasonable views.” *Id.*; *Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co. v. United Cos. Fin. Corp. (In re Foster Mortgage Corp.)*, 68 F.3d 914, 917 (5th Cir. 1995). Second, the court should consider the “extent to which the settlement is truly the product of arms-length bargaining, and not of fraud or collusion.” *Age Ref. Inc.*, 801 F.3d at 540; *Foster Mortgage Corp.*, 68 F.3d at 918 (citations omitted).

42. There is ample basis to approve the proposed Stipulation with the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds based on the Bankruptcy Rule 9019 factors set forth by the Fifth Circuit.

A. Probability of Success in the Litigation

43. The Debtor is unlikely to succeed in contesting the Redeemer Committee’s claim because the claim is based on the Arbitration Award, which itself was the product of the following circumstances:

- The proceedings began in July 2016 and concluded in April 2019, almost three years later;
- The arbitration was presided over by a highly regarded Panel (*see supra* n.9);
- The Panel held an evidentiary hearing spanning nine days in September 2018;
- The Panel heard testimony from eleven fact witnesses and four expert witnesses; and

48. Finally, UBS’s remaining challenge to the Redeemer Committee’s claim repeats the arguments made in HCMLP’s Motion to Vacate. Specifically, UBS contends that the “arbitration panel impermissibly substantively (and unilaterally) modified several aspects of its first ‘final’ arbitral award *after* that award had already been issued” such that any relief granted pursuant to the Modification Award and the Final Award is barred by the “long-standing common law doctrine of *functus officio*” and the AAA’s own rules. UBS Objection at 1; *see also id.* ¶¶ 12-16, 23-32.

49. These procedural attacks on the Arbitration Award were considered and rejected by the Panel and are unlikely to succeed in undermining the Redeemer Committee’s claim here (or in the Chancery Court if the stay were lifted for the purpose of allowing the Redeemer Committee to confirm its award).

50. Specifically, the Panel found that the March Award was not a “final” award, observing that it had “explicitly denominated the award of March 6 as a ‘Partial Final Award,’ making clear to the Parties that the arbitral proceeding was still ongoing. We also explicitly left the hearing open so the parties could meet and confer or make submissions, including providing additional evidence, ‘until *all issues* set forth . . . have been agreed to by the Parties or decided by the Tribunal.’ Under these circumstances, the doctrine of *functus officio* does not apply.” Morris Dec. Exhibit 4 at 4-5 (emphasis in original).

51. Given that (a) the March Award was explicitly labeled a “Partial Final Award,” (b) the parties were directed to confer on issues of damages, interest, and the value of the attorneys’ fees awarded to the Redeemer Committee, and (c) the Panel expressly determined to “leave the hearing open until all issues set forth above have been agreed upon by the Parties or

things, that “we are not adding an ‘additional award,’ as it is clear from the structure of the Partial Final Award that a paragraph was missing from the damages portion; all other findings of liability were accompanied by a section delineating the applicable damages except for the finding of a breach of the Plan and Scheme by reason of the transfer of LP interests to Eames [W]e found liability in two respects [*i.e.*, with respect to the Distribution Fee Claim and the Barclays Claim] but omitted a paragraph regarding the remedy for Respondent’s breach of the Plan and Scheme that we had found with respect to the transfer, without the required Committee approval, of Barclays’ fund interests to itself through entities it controlled as part of the settlement. That omission is a classic example of a clerical error.” *Id.* § E.b ¶ 5 at 9.

58. Under the AAA Rules which were incorporated into the parties’ arbitration agreement, “[t]he arbitrator shall interpret and apply these rules insofar as they relate to the arbitrator’s powers and duties.” AAA Rule 8; *see also* AAA Rule 7(a) (“The arbitrator shall have the power to rule on his or her own jurisdiction.”) Thus, the Panel had discretion to decide whether the modification of the March Award was warranted and to modify that Award to include the additional relief which UBS now seeks to challenge. Under the Federal Arbitration Act, this Court would be required to defer to the Panel’s exercise of that discretion. *Commc’ns Workers of Am., AFL-CIO v. Sw. Bell Tel. Co.*, 953 F.3d 822, 827 (5th Cir. 2020) (holding that the AAA rule “authoriz[ing] an arbitrator to ‘interpret and apply [the AAA] rules’ binds the parties to the arbitrator’s interpretation so long as it is ‘within reasonable limits’ . . . even where ‘reasonable judges and arbitrators could interpret the AAA rules differently’); *Troegel v. Performance Energy Servs., LLC*, 2020 WL 4370881, at *8 (M.D. La. July 30, 2020)

(“Similarly, the Arbitrator has the power to interpret the arbitration rules, so that is also not a ground for vacating the attorneys’ fee award.”)¹⁴

B. The Complexity, Duration, Expense, and Delay Related to Litigation

59. The issues relating to the Redeemer Committee are fairly complex; litigation would require meaningful resources, would take time, and would delay the Debtor’s efforts to get to a confirmable plan.

60. Among the issues the settlement avoids are those relating to setoff. Setoff issues are notoriously complex and would arise with respect to the Deferred Fees and Cornerstone issues.¹⁵

61. Litigation of these issues, among others, would take time and would either delay confirmation of the Debtor’s plan or leave another substantial dispute to be litigated through a post-confirmation trust to the prejudice of all stakeholders.

C. The Stipulation Is in the Creditors’ Best Interests

62. The proposed settlement is in the best interests of the Debtor’s creditors.

63. The Stipulation resolves what is likely the largest claim against the Debtor; it does so on reasonable terms; and it is supported by sound business reasons.

¹⁴ The Crusader Funds’ claim can be succinctly addressed. As mentioned above, the Crusader Funds assert a claim for over \$23 million in management and distribution fees based on the “faithless servant” doctrine. *See supra* ¶¶ 21-22. The Debtor believes it is very likely to defeat this claim based on, among other things, affirmative defenses including the statute of limitations, waiver, laches, and estoppel. However, given that the Crusader Funds have agreed to accept an allowed general unsecured claim in the amount \$50,000 and exchange releases as part of the Stipulation, the cost of realizing a successfully litigated outcome would be greatly outweigh the benefit of disallowing the Crusader Funds’ claim.

¹⁵ UBS speculates that “[i]n all likelihood, Redeemer will tender more in value to HCM when it is forced to turn over the Cornerstone shares than it could ever recover on this portion of its prepetition claim.” UBS’s speculation should be rejected for at least the following reasons: (a) if general unsecured claims recover just 60%, then the value of the Redeemer Committee’s claim will exceed the value of the Crusader Funds’ Cornerstone shares, even using UBS’s unsupported valuation; and (b) under principles of setoff, the Redeemer Committee may have only been required to tender shares equal in value to the recovery on its claim.

64. Pursuant to the Stipulation, among other things, the Debtor's estate (a) will immediately receive the benefit of the value of two-thirds of the Deferred Fees (through the reduction of the Damage Award by approximately \$21 million), rather than waiting for the completion of the Crusader Funds' liquidation and litigating at some future date the merits of the Crusader Funds' and Redeemer Committee's "faithless servant" defense; (b) is relieved of the obligation of paying \$48 million for the Crusader Fund's minority interest in Cornerstone (when even UBS speculates that the shares are worth less than that);¹⁶ (c) is giving no consideration on account of the Redeemer Committee's claim for post-petition interest, fees, and expenses; (d) is receiving a release of all claims by the Redeemer Committee and the Crusader Funds; (e) will avoid incurring any additional expenses opposing the Redeemer Committee's claim; (f) has obtained the Redeemer Committee's cooperation to sell the Crusader Funds' minority interest in Cornerstone along with the controlling interests held by the Debtor and other affiliates, so that the company may be sold as a whole, to the likely benefit of all creditors; and (g) all of the Pending Actions involving the Debtor will end, thereby eliminating substantial costs and disruptions.¹⁷

65. The compromises that led to these benefits are clear, and the Independent Board's decision to accept these terms is a sound exercise of its discretion.

D. The Stipulation Is the Product of Good-Faith, Arm's-Length Negotiations

66. The Stipulation is the product of good-faith, arm's-length negotiations.

¹⁶ Notably, the Debtor does not have \$48 million in cash to pay the Redeemer Committee for the Cornerstone shares.

¹⁷ Another collateral benefit of the Stipulation is that CLO Holdco, Ltd. ("CLO Holdco") has agreed to withdraw its general unsecured claim in the amount of \$11,340,751.26. See Claim No. 133. CLO Holdco's claim was based on "participation interests and tracking interests" in the Crusader Funds that were held by the Debtor. However, the Panel found that the Debtor improperly acquired those interests, and the Debtor has agreed to their cancellation in accordance with the Arbitration Award.

Debtor submits that, in light of the nature of the relief requested, no other or further notice need be given.

PRAYER

WHEREFORE, the Debtor respectfully requests entry of an order, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, (a) granting the relief requested herein, and (b) granting such other relief as is just and proper.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated: September 23, 2020.

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (CA Bar No.143717)
(admitted pro hac vice)
Ira D. Kharasch (CA Bar No. 109084)
(admitted pro hac vice)
John A. Morris (NY Bar No. 266326)
(admitted pro hac vice)
Gregory V. Demo (NY Bar No. 5371992)
(admitted pro hac vice)
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760
E-mail: jpomerantz@pszjlaw.com
ikharasch@pszjlaw.com
gdemo@pszjlaw.com

-and-

HAYWARD & ASSOCIATES PLLC

/s/ Zachery Z. Annable

Melissa S. Hayward
Texas Bar No. 24044908
MHayward@HaywardFirm.com
Zachery Z. Annable
Texas Bar No. 24053075
ZAnnable@HaywardFirm.com
10501 N. Central Expy, Ste. 106
Dallas, Texas 75231
Tel: (972) 755-7100
Fax: (972) 755-7110

Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

EXHIBIT A

Proposed Order

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:	§	
	§	Chapter 11
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P., ¹	§	
	§	Case No. 19-34054-sgj11
Debtor.	§	
	§	Related to Docket No. _____

ORDER APPROVING DEBTOR’S SETTLEMENT WITH (A) THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND (CLAIM NO. 72), AND (B) THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS (CLAIM NO. 81), AND AUTHORIZING ACTIONS CONSISTENT THEREWITH

Upon the *Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith* (the “Motion”)² filed by the above-captioned debtor and debtor-in-possession (the “Debtor”); and this Court having jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this District is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtor’s estate, its creditors, and other parties-in-interest; and this Court having found that the Debtor’s notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion, any and all other documents filed in support of the Motion, and the UBS Objection; and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the

¹ The Debtor’s last four digits of its taxpayer identification number are (6725). The headquarters and service address for the above-captioned Debtor is 300 Crescent Court, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75201.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

Motion establish good cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is

HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted as set forth herein.
2. The Settlement, attached as **Exhibit 1** to the Morris Declaration, is approved in all respects pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.
3. The UBS Objection is overruled in its entirety.
4. The Debtor and its agents are authorized to take any and all actions necessary or desirable to implement the Settlement without need of further Court approval or notice.
5. The Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or relating to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Order

END OF ORDER

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF
TEXAS, DALLAS DIVISION**

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P. § Case No. **19-34054-sgj11**

CLO HoldCo, Ltd. §

Appellant §

vs. §

Marc Kirschner §

Appellee §

3:22-CV-02051-B

**[3457] Order denying motion motion to ratify second amended proof of claim and expunging claim
(related document # 3178) Entered on 8/17/2022**

**APPELLANT RECORD
VOLUME 11**

KELLY HART PITRE
Louis M. Phillips (#10505)
One American Place
301 Main Street, Suite 1600
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916
Telephone: (225) 381-9643
Facsimile: (225) 336-9763
Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com
Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)
400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812
New Orleans, LA 70130
Telephone: (504) 522-1812
Facsimile: (504) 522-1813
Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

KELLY HART & HALLMAN
Hugh G. Connor II
State Bar No. 00787272
hugh.connor@kellyhart.com
Michael D. Anderson
State Bar No. 24031699
michael.anderson@kellyhart.com
Katherine T. Hopkins
Texas Bar No. 24070737
katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Telephone: (817) 332-2500
Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

COUNSEL FOR CLO HOLDCo, LTD.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION**

In re: § **Case No. 19-34054-sgj11**
§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, § **Chapter 11**
L.P., §
§
Debtor §

INDEX

**AMENDED DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009**

Pursuant to FED. R. BANKR. P. 8009, appellant, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. (“CLO HoldCo”) submits this *Amended Designation of the Record on Appeal* (the “Amended Designation”), which amends that previously filed *Designation of Record on Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3524] (the “Original Designation”) pursuant to that certain *Clerk’s Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3538], in its appeal of the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the “Order”) entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Northern District of Texas (“Bankruptcy Court”) in the above captioned bankruptcy case (the “Bankruptcy Case”).

Vol. 1 1. Notice of appeal

000001 a. Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475]

000083 b. Amended Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3495]

2. The judgment, order, or decree appealed from

000249 a. Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

3. Any opinion, findings of fact, and conclusions of law of the bankruptcy court

4. Docket sheet

000326 a. Bankruptcy Case No. 19-34054

5. Other items to be included

Vol 2

Date	Dkt. No.	Description (as described in the docket sheet)
09/23/2020	1089	Motion For Entry Of An Order Approving Settlements With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith
09/24/2020	1090	Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith

000824

000850

Vol. 3 000944	10/23/2020	1271	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held October 20, 2020 re: Motions to Compromise Controversy</i>
Vol. 4 001200	10/22/2020	1273	<i>Order Approving Debtor's Settlement With (A) The Redeemer Committee Of The Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) The Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), And Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
001202	11/09/201	3001	<i>Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims</i>
001220	1/11/2022	3177	<i>Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>
001237	02/01/2022	3220	<i>Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd.</i>
001286	02/08/2022	3223	<i>Reply to Litigation Trustee's Opposition to Motion to Further Amend Zero Dollar Proof of Claim</i>
Vol. 5 001298 Thru Vol. 6	08/01/2022	3425	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Vol. 7 001665 Thru Vol. 8	08/03/2022	3428	<i>CLO HoldCo, Ltd. 's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Hearing to be Held on August 4, 2022 at 2:30 p.m.</i>
Court Admitted CLO HoldCo Exhibits No. 1-11			
Vol. 9 002141	08/04/2022	3428-1	<i>Proof of Claim No. 133 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
002212	08/04/2022	3428-2	<i>Proof of Claim No. 198 (and all attachments thereto)</i>

Vol. 9

002283

002345

002357

Vol. 10

002380

002384

002386

002388

002393

002580

08/04/2022	3428-3	<i>Proof of Claim No. 254 (and all attachments thereto)</i>
08/04/2022	3428-4	<i>Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement, Dated January 1, 2017 between Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP</i>
08/04/2022	3428-5	<i>Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between Charitable DAF Fund, L.P., Charitable DAF GP, LLC, and Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-6	<i>Registration of Members of CLO HoldCo, Ltd.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-7	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Service Agreement</i>
08/04/2022	3428-8	<i>Termination of Second Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement.</i>
08/04/2022	3428-9	<i>Notice of Occurrence of Effective Date of Confirmed Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization</i>
08/04/2022	3428-10	<i>Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) The Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>
08/04/2022	3428-11	<i>Debtor's Motion For Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith</i>

Vol. 11

002607

Transcripts		
08/07/2022	3435	<i>Transcript Regarding Hearing Held August 4, 2022 re: 1) The Litigation Trustee's Omnibus Objection to Certain Amended and Superseded Claims and Zero Dollar Claims; and 2) Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim</i>

STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law by denying CLO HoldCo' *Motion to Ratify Second Amendment to Proof of Claim [Claim No. 198] and Response to Objection to Claim* (the "Motion to Ratify")?
2. Whether the Bankruptcy Court applied the correct legal standard to the Motion to Ratify?
3. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred as a matter of law in finding that post-confirmation, compelling circumstances must be shown to permit amendments to proofs of claim?
4. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in concluding that CLO HoldCo came close to either waiver or estoppel regarding its right Claim No. 198 (*see* Page 65:17-22 in the Transcript of the August 4, 2022 Ruling),¹ such that the Court could use discretion in denying the Motion to Ratify?
5. Whether the Bankruptcy Court erred in finding that the amended claim set forth as Claim No. 254 was frivolous, and therefore the Motion to Ratify should be denied?

Respectfully submitted:

KELLY HART PITRE

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place

301 Main Street, Suite 1600

Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916

Telephone: (225) 381-9643

Facsimile: (225) 336-9763

Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553)

400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812

New Orleans, LA 70130

Telephone: (504) 522-1812

Facsimile: (504) 522-1813

Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

¹ The Bankruptcy Court stating that: "CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there."

KELLY HART & HALLMAN

Hugh G. Connor II

State Bar No. 00787272

hugh.connor@kellyhart.com

Michael D. Anderson

State Bar No. 24031699

michael.anderson@kellyhart.com

Katherine T. Hopkins

Texas Bar No. 24070737

katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com

201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Attorneys for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 28, 2022.

/s/ Louis M. Phillips

Louis M. Phillips

1 IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
3 DALLAS DIVISION

3 In Re:) **Case No. 19-34054-sgj-11**
4) Chapter 11
5)
6 HIGHLAND CAPITAL) Dallas, Texas
7 MANAGEMENT, L.P.,) August 4, 2022
8) 2:30 p.m. Docket
9 Reorganized Debtor.)
10) LITIGATION TRUSTEE'S OMNIBUS
11) OBJECTION TO CERTAIN AMENDED
12) AND SUPERSEDED CLAIMS AND
13) ZERO DOLLAR CLAIMS [3001]
14)
15) MOTION TO RATIFY SECOND
16) AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 198
17) BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD. [3178]
18)

11 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
12 BEFORE THE HONORABLE STACEY G.C. JERNIGAN,
13 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE.

13 APPEARANCES:

14 For the Litigation Robert S. Loigman
15 Trustee: Deborah J. Newman
16 Aaron Lawrence
17 QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
18 SULLIVAN, LLP
19 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor
20 New York, NY 10010
21 (212) 849-7000

18 For CLO Holdco, Ltd., Louis M. Phillips
19 et al.: Amelia L. Hurt
20 KELLY HART & PITRE
21 301 Main Street, Suite 1600
22 Baton Rouge, LA 70801
23 (225) 381-9643

22 Recorded by: Caitlynn Smith
23 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
24 1100 Commerce Street, 12th Floor
25 Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 753-2088

1 Transcribed by: Kathy Rehling
2 311 Paradise Cove
3 Shady Shores, TX 76208
4 (972) 786-3063
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording;
transcript produced by transcription service.

1 DALLAS, TEXAS - AUGUST 4, 2022 - 2:37 P.M.

2 THE COURT: Good afternoon. We have a Highland
3 setting. It's been continued a couple of times. This is, of
4 course, Case No. 19-34054. We have what's left of the
5 Litigation Trustee's omnibus objection to certain amended
6 claims, zero dollar amount claims, and then CLO Holdco's
7 motion to ratify its second amended proof of claim.

8 Let's talk about how we're going to go forward in a
9 minute, but I'll get appearances, of course. Mr. Phillips,
10 you're there for CLO Holdco?

11 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, thank you very much.
12 Louis M. Phillips on behalf of CLO Holdco. I have with me
13 Amelia Hurt as well. She is on the system. And Mr. Mark
14 Patrick, who is the representative of CLO Holdco is here as
15 well. Thank you.

16 THE COURT: Thank you. All right. Now for the
17 Litigation Trustee, Ms. Newman, are you going to be the one
18 presenting that, or who will be presenting that?

19 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Judge Jernigan, this is Robert
20 Loigman, also of the Quinn Emanuel firm, and I'll be
21 presenting on behalf of the Litigation Trustee today.

22 THE COURT: Okay. Can --

23 MR. LOIGMAN: My partner, Debbie Newman, --

24 THE COURT: I'm sorry.

25 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'm sorry.

1 THE COURT: We've got a different court reporter than
2 normal. I want to make sure she's got your name on the
3 record. Could you repeat it again, sir?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Not a problem. It's Robert
5 Loigman. I'm happy to spell the last name, if that's helpful.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Please do.

7 MR. LOIGMAN: It's -- sure. It's L-O-I-G-M-A-N.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 MR. LOIGMAN: And --

10 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Loigman.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. And I'm also with the firm Quinn
12 Emanuel. Ms. Newman is on the line also, as is my colleague
13 Aaron Lawrence, who will be assisting today.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

15 I think you're the only two parties in interest in this
16 contested matter, but are there any other lawyer appearances
17 that I'm missing?

18 (No response.)

19 THE COURT: Okay. Just interested observers, I
20 guess.

21 All right. Well, let's talk about how this is going
22 forward. I'm guessing everyone thinks it makes sense to hear
23 CLO Holdco's motion to ratify second amended proof of claim,
24 because that could moot or not moot the Litigation Trustee's
25 motion. Am I thinking about this the correct way, or no?

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, let me -- let me take a
2 shot, and Mr. Loigman can pummel me if I'm not correct. But
3 we have agreed -- our motion for ratification is in essence to
4 ratify the amendment as a pending amended proof of claim. We
5 have agreed, as I think we kind of have to, that the question
6 of allowance is not before the Court, but rather, simply: Is
7 our amended proof of claim viable?

8 And there's a reason -- well, we've agreed, and I say we
9 kind of had to agree, that allowance would be for another day
10 if our amendment is viable, and that's because CLO Holdco is a
11 defendant in the Trustee's -- if I can call Mr. Kirschner,
12 just as opposed to the Sub-Litigation Trust, just the Trustee
13 -- the Trustee's adversary proceeding, which seeks against CLO
14 Holdco an avoidance of certain transfers. So that, under 502,
15 Section 502(d) of the Code, we would not be able to have any
16 kind of allowance hearing on our proof of claim until after
17 that avoidance matter, the avoidance component of the lawsuit
18 is finalized.

19 And, frankly, we're not hiding from this: If we lose, and
20 we lose finally and don't pay the avoidable transfer, if we
21 lose and there's an avoidable transfer for which we owe money
22 and we don't pay it back, we can't have an allowed claim. If
23 we win, we can have an allowed claim. If we lose and pay it
24 back, we can have an allowed claim.

25 But the point is that the parties have agreed and I think

1 the law requires -- or it wouldn't require, but it would be
2 kind of a waste of time -- for us to deal with allowance down
3 the road as necessary.

4 And so this was on the docket. We filed our motion -- we
5 filed our amended proof of claim, and then we filed our
6 ratification motion after we filed our amended proof of claim
7 in response to the objection filed that sought an objection to
8 expunge zero amount proofs of claim. And we filed that about
9 a month before the February 2022 hearing scheduled on that
10 zero amount.

11 We've continued this some time. We have not been able to
12 present a settlement offer. We've -- you know, so we're here
13 today.

14 There are two ways to go. One is to conduct a hearing
15 today on our motion to ratify, which simply asks for the Court
16 to ratify the existence of our amended proof of claim, subject
17 to any and all rights of objection, because we recognize that
18 the Litigation Trust or the Reorganized Debtor, I'm not sure,
19 I guess the Litigation Trust briefed the objection. They have
20 it in their lawsuit against us as well. They would have --
21 the only objection pending as an objection, as a contested
22 matter objection, is to a zero claim. But they've filed an
23 objection to this amended proof of claim in the lawsuit, so
24 it's pending there. We would have to respond. In our answer,
25 we filed motions to dismiss and for more definite statement

1 there.

2 But that's, that's what we're here today for, not an
3 allowance proceeding but rather: Is our amendment viable for
4 purposes of having an amended proof of claim on file that's
5 subject to any objection the Litigation Trust wants to bring,
6 and, as well, subject to Section 502(d), given that we are
7 defendants in an avoidance action?

8 THE COURT: Okay. Well, --

9 MR. LOIGMAN: And --

10 THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. I will
12 not seek to pummel Mr. Phillips, to use his words, but I'll
13 try to comment on that in just a shorter form.

14 There was the Litigation's motion -- Litigation Trustee's
15 motion to expunge and disallow claims. All of the claims that
16 are subject to that motion have already been resolved, with
17 the exception of this one claim by CLO Holdco.

18 At the time the motion was brought, that was a claim for
19 zero dollars. Then CLO Holdco has subsequently filed this
20 second amended claim. It had then filed what it termed a
21 motion to ratify the second amended complaint. From the
22 Litigation Trustee's perspective, it's really a motion to
23 amend its claim.

24 And that's what we are here today and by agreement with
25 counsel for CLO Holdco to address with the Court, is whether

1 that amendment or that ratification, as they term it, is
2 permissible.

3 If it's not, that really resolves the matter. It's a zero
4 dollar proof of claim. It can be expunged, I think, as a
5 matter of course.

6 And otherwise, if for any reason it's permitted to go
7 forward -- which, for the reasons we've explained, we don't
8 believe it should be -- but if it is, it can then be dealt
9 with in the due course of the Litigation Trustee's action,
10 which also addresses that claim.

11 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Phillips, --

12 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes, ma'am. Yes, Judge.

13 THE COURT: -- do you view -- do you agree with
14 Counsel's comment that he really views this as a motion to
15 allow an amended proof of claim? I mean, I don't know what a
16 motion to ratify necessarily means, a motion to say our
17 amendment is viable. But I guess my brain kind of understands
18 words like, you know, motion to allow amendment of proof of
19 claim.

20 I mean, does it matter to you what we call this? Do you
21 agree it's one and the same?

22 MR. PHILLIPS: I don't. And here's the reason,
23 Judge. The Litigation Trustee -- the case law that we have
24 cited to Your Honor deals with -- and even post-confirmation
25 -- deals with parties who simply file an amended proof of

1 claim. There is no requirement for a motion for leave to file
2 a proof of claim. In what -- what we have seen in certain of
3 the situations -- *Kolstad*, for example, the IRS filed an
4 amended proof of claim, and there was a pending objection, and
5 the IRS filed a responsive motion to allow its proof of claim
6 in the face of the objection.

7 As of the time we filed our proof of claim, there was no
8 ability to get an -- and when I say our proof of claim, it's
9 the second amended proof of claim -- there was no ability to
10 obtain an order of allowance because (a) the objection only
11 said it was a zero claim, but even more importantly, (b) there
12 were pending -- there's pending -- there was pending
13 litigation which precluded us from having an allowed claim,
14 given 502(d), which says that if we are in essence defendants
15 in an avoidance action and we received an avoidable transfer,
16 we can't have an allowed claim until we pay back that
17 avoidable transfer.

18 So, unlike *Kolstad*, and unlike the other cases that we've
19 cited, none of which require any type of motion for leave, we
20 were not in a position to follow up with a motion to allow.

21 What we did -- we could have, and given what is now being
22 proposed by the Litigation Trustee, maybe we should have, we
23 were trying to bring the notion before the Court that our
24 claim is not a zero claim. We have amended it. But we
25 recognize that the only objection pending is for expungement

1 of a zero claim.

2 That's got to change, and the only reason it would change
3 is because of our amendment which now recites a claim that
4 we'll have to liquidate if we get down the road to where we
5 have an allowance, which will be part of the litigation if we
6 go forward here.

7 So, out of an abundance of caution, after we filed our
8 proof of claim we filed a motion to simply ratify the
9 amendment so that the Trustee would have before it (a) a
10 response to its objection, because our motion is also a
11 response to its -- the objection that was then pending, and
12 (b) a position for the Court and a notice to the Court and to
13 the other side that we've amended our proof of claim.

14 I think, according to the case law, we could have simply
15 amended the proof of claim and filed a response saying, you
16 don't have an objection because we've amended our proof of
17 claim. We went the extra mile, filed a motion after we filed
18 our amendment, simply to ratify the amendment.

19 That -- maybe that's premature. Maybe it should be held
20 in connection with the allowance process in connection with
21 the amended proof of claim and the litigation in the adversary
22 proceeding. But, you know, we did what we did. But we didn't
23 ask the Court for permission to amend because there's no
24 requirement that the Court be asked for permission to amend.
25 Rule 15 doesn't apply. They want it to apply, but it doesn't

1 apply under Rule 9014. And under 9014(c), the Court would
2 have to give notice and provide an opportunity to comply with
3 those procedures.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: We were trying -- we were trying to
6 bring this to a head.

7 THE COURT: I feel like maybe we're going into your
8 opening statement now, but -- and that's fine if that's what
9 you want to do. But I just wanted to be clear what kind of
10 relief you're seeking today and make sure everyone was on the
11 same page. And it sounds like everyone is on the same page.
12 We're looking at, you know, does this amended proof of claim,
13 second amended proof of claim, whether you say have viability,
14 should it be, you know, allowed, the amendment allowed? The
15 Court --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: Not allowed. Should it --

17 THE COURT: The amendments, not -- not the --

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Should it be allowed to stand as an
19 amended proof of claim.

20 THE COURT: Not the merits of it. Should it --

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Your Honor, Robert Loigman again
24 for the Trustee.

25 I'll just say, and I think the Court summarized it right:

1 The question as we see it really is should this amendment,
2 which was just filed and then they sought ratification, should
3 it be permitted in the first place? Is this a permissible
4 amendment?

5 And I think that's the key question before the Court
6 today. If it's not a permitted amendment, we're back to the
7 zero dollar proof of claim that existed before.

8 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, --

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And I think that's -- I think that's
10 right. I think that's right, Your Honor. What we've agreed
11 to in essence is a bifurcated analysis of the amended proof of
12 claim, because we can't go to allowance. Let's see. We filed
13 an amended proof of claim. We think it complies with *Kolstad*,
14 but what I think we've agreed to here is basically a
15 bifurcation of issues. Is the amendment appropriate? And if
16 it's appropriate under *Kolstad*, then can -- will we -- then we
17 will be in a position to have an amended proof of claim on
18 file, and (b) litigation involving that amended claim that's
19 already on file as well.

20 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, are there any
21 housekeeping matters before I hear the argument and evidence?

22 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one point I wanted to
23 note, that I failed to note before that the Litigation
24 Trustee, Mr. Marc Kirschner, is also on the line today.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Good. Thank you.

1 All right. Mr. Phillips?

2 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF CLO HOLDCO, LTD.

3 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor, very
4 much.

5 Your Honor, we have submitted a witness and exhibit list.
6 Our exhibit list is basically pleadings and information that's
7 already been put before the Court. We have Exhibits 1 through
8 11. And before we go forward, we would like to introduce
9 those.

10 They are the three proofs of claim. It's the service
11 agreement, the advisory agreement, registration of members of
12 CLO Holdco, the termination of the service agreement, the
13 termination of the advisory agreement, notice of occurrence of
14 the effective date, the declaration of John A. Morris with
15 respect to the Redeemer Committee's-Debtor settlement, and
16 then the motion for settlement. And that's -- those are our
17 -- those are our exhibits.

18 We have agreed with counsel that some of the exhibits to
19 Mr. Morris's declaration were originally filed under seal.
20 That's Exhibits 2 through 4 of that declaration. And with the
21 agreement of counsel, we attached the Exhibits 2 through 4,
22 and we agreed (a) they were not confidential, and (b) they
23 were true copies of what were attached to Mr. Morris's
24 deposition. I mean, declaration. We had not seen them
25 because they were filed under seal, but we had what we thought

1 were the documents, and we've substituted those, and our
2 witness and exhibit list reflects agreement of counsel that
3 those substituted documents previously filed under seal are in
4 fact copies of what was filed under seal.

5 THE COURT: All right. So, Counsel, do you confirm
6 Exhibits 1 through 11 may be admitted?

7 MR. LOIGMAN: Yes, Your Honor. For purposes of
8 today's argument, we have no objection.

9 THE COURT: Okay. So those will be admitted.

10 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Counsel.

11 (CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11 are received
12 into evidence.)

13 MR. PHILLIPS: All right. Your Honor, we think, as I
14 said, we -- we felt like we went the extra mile by filing the
15 motion to ratify the amendment. We know we can't proceed to
16 allowance because of the pendency of an avoidance action and
17 Section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code. But our Amended Proof of
18 Claim 254 meets the *Kolstad* standard for proper amendment. It
19 only asserts a new theory of recovery on the basis of exactly
20 the same documents and transaction basis that were made the
21 subject of the first two proofs of claim, 133 and 198.

22 The opposition incorrectly labels our motion as a motion
23 for leave or a motion to amend. Our proof of claim was
24 amended. We look at this more akin to the motion filed by the
25 Internal Revenue Service in *Kolstad*, which is -- was a motion

1 to allow in response to objection. There's no way we could
2 file a motion to allow, given that when we filed our amended
3 proof of claim we couldn't have -- get an allowed claim
4 because of the pendency of the avoidance action, and therefore
5 that would have been a total waste of time.

6 We could have just filed our -- a proof of claim and
7 responded and said, your objection is moot. What we did was
8 we filed our proof of claim and then we filed our
9 ratification, seeking to have the Court ratify the proof of
10 claim.

11 Now, I'll tell the Court, if the Court doesn't want to do
12 this but wants to leave the issue until we have basis for an
13 allowance proceeding, we can't oppose that.

14 THE COURT: Let me -- let me --

15 MR. PHILLIPS: And the allowance proceeding --

16 THE COURT: Let me interrupt you right now. The
17 adversary proceeding, I can't remember the current posture,
18 but the Liquidating Trustee's adversary proceeding against CLO
19 Holdco and I think one other defendant, what is the posture of
20 it?

21 MR. PHILLIPS: No. No. No. Let me -- let me refer
22 -- let me -- let me clear that up, Judge. There was a first
23 adversary proceeding against CLO Holdco and a few other people
24 on account of a trans -- an avoidable transfer action, where
25 there was -- they sought to recover \$24 million. That was

1 stayed twice, although in the second order staying it you
2 allowed us to seek recovery of funds held in the registry of
3 the Court. And after you granted us that relief, we obtained
4 a stipulation from the other side that allowed us to take the
5 money. And then we had to figure out how to get it out of the
6 registry of the Court, which was slightly more complicated
7 than defeating inflation. But we did.

8 And so that adversary was stayed. And then in October
9 there was let's call it the big adversary that was filed that
10 incorporated the allegations within, with some change, but
11 basically incorporated the allegations in the first lawsuit.
12 And upon filing the second lawsuit, the Litigation Trustee,
13 who had been substituted in, dismissed -- after filing the
14 second lawsuit, the first lawsuit was dismissed. So there's
15 one lawsuit pending now against a lot of defendants.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. PHILLIPS: CLO Holdco is one.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. PHILLIPS: And it includes the avoidance action
20 that was the primary and really only subject of the first
21 lawsuit.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So the second lawsuit includes the
24 first lawsuit, which -- which includes, as one of the two
25 counts against CLO Holdco, an avoidance action under 544, 548.

1 And so for that reason -- and in that -- that avoidance action
2 has come before Your Honor as follows. Everybody, all the
3 defendants filed responsive pleadings by the scheduling order
4 response date, but I don't know how it happened, but that
5 response date, as I recall, was prior to the date that the
6 Plaintiff Trustee could amend rights by agreement and by
7 virtue of the scheduling order.

8 So after everybody filed their motions to dismiss and
9 motions to withdraw reference, the Plaintiff amended the
10 complaint and we then had to file a second group of responsive
11 pleadings, including second motions to withdraw reference.
12 And Your Honor has recommended to the District Court that the
13 reference be withdrawn over the entirety of the lawsuit, with
14 Your Honor to maintain the pretrial matters pending everybody
15 getting ready for trial.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, --

18 THE COURT: That's really more than I needed to --

19 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, as amended, --

20 THE COURT: That's really more than I probably needed
21 to know. I was just --

22 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh.

23 THE COURT: -- wondering about the original lawsuit
24 against CLO Holdco --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

1 THE COURT: -- where that \$2 million or whatever had
2 been in the registry of the Court.

3 MR. PHILLIPS: After we got that money, that lawsuit
4 was dismissed --

5 THE COURT: It was dismissed? Okay.

6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- because the second lawsuit
7 superseded it.

8 THE COURT: Gotcha. Okay. Continue.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And in the second lawsuit, they've
10 objected to our amended proof of claim.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 MR. PHILLIPS: So, our point is that we have -- our
13 proof of claim, we've agreed that there's a bifurcated issue.
14 Is the amendment a valid amendment? And if it is, then the
15 proof of claim will be an allowed proof of claim, subject to
16 objection within the litigation because they've already
17 objected to it in the litigation.

18 So I guess my point was that while we are here on our
19 motion, we recognize that the Court could say, this motion
20 should be tried within an objection to the proof of claim
21 which is pending in the adversary proceeding and will proceed
22 along with the scheduling order and trial of all the issues
23 that don't settle or don't get out.

24 So that -- that's an alternative that we recognize the
25 Court has authority to do that's responsive to our motion,

1 which is to say I don't want to bifurcate it, let's push it to
2 where we have an allowance process, because we already have an
3 objection to the claim pending in the lawsuit, which was not
4 pending when we filed our motion. So that's number one.

5 Number two, our motion fully complies with *Kolstad*. There
6 is no requirement -- there's no applicability of Rule 15 under
7 Rule 9014. There's no preapproval required to amend a proof
8 of claim.

9 The objection to the proof of claim is a contested matter,
10 so one -- there are cases cited by the Litigation Trustee
11 where Judge Bohm and Judge Leif Clark have applied Rule 15,
12 7015, to -- retroactively, without notice and without the
13 ability to respond to the procedures, as required by Rule
14 9014(c).

15 We think Section 105 can't be used to obviate a Federal
16 Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure, and we also think that the
17 requirements of Rule 9014(c) would have to be prospective. In
18 other words, the Court would have to enter an order that 9015
19 is going to apply, that Section 701 -- Rule 7015 is going to
20 apply, and then give parties notice under 9014(c) that it's
21 going to apply.

22 We filed our proof of claim, and thereafter filed our
23 motion to ratify, not for allowance but just to ratify the
24 amendment.

25 The United -- the Litigation Trustee says that because we

1 did this after confirmation of the plan, that there's a
2 heightened standard requirement imposed upon amendments. We
3 have seen the same cases I just pointed out. Judge Lynn also
4 pointed out a general rule of heightened standard. But
5 there's no such thing as a general rule. In *Kolstad*, it was
6 -- it was not a pre-confirmation -- a post-confirmation
7 amendment. There was no motion for leave. *Kolstad* sets the
8 bar for analysis of amended proofs of claim.

9 But we've cited cases in our materials that dealt with --
10 deal with post-confirmation amendments, clearly in Chapter 13
11 cases, but there doesn't seem to be any real problem one way
12 or another. Judge Fish in *Knowles*, cited in our brief, says
13 that it's reversible error to preclude amendment unless it --
14 unless the amendment doesn't comply with *Kolstad*,
15 notwithstanding the fact that the amendment was filed with no
16 motion for leave post-confirmation.

17 Judge Felsenthal in the *Goodman* case cited in our
18 materials holds the same way.

19 Judge Means in *U.S. v. Johnston* holds the same way.

20 The point of these cases is that there's no specific or
21 special trigger that exists as a result of a confirmation
22 hearing or a confirmation order being filed, even -- or even
23 the effective date notice. Here, the administrative bar date
24 wasn't even past until after the effective date.

25 But the point is *Kolstad* out of the Fifth Circuit sets up

1 the analysis of whether a proof of claim is viable, an amended
2 proof of claim is viable. And there's two prongs. Is the
3 creditor trying to set up a new proof of claim that's
4 different from the original claim and the stand -- the basis
5 for the original claim? And number two, is there undue
6 prejudice caused by the creditor's amendment?

7 Now, we say (a) we absolutely are doing -- and *Kolstad*,
8 according to -- we cited Judge Summerhays' *In re Breaux*, 410
9 B.R. 236, as saying that *Kolstad* points out that if what
10 you're doing is advise -- is making a theory of recovery
11 that's new but it is grounded in the same transaction and
12 occurrence documents, then that is not a new claim. That's
13 simply a new theory of recovery. And I'll go through the
14 timeline and show you what we did. And we complied. And
15 there can't be prejudice.

16 Number one, there was a bar date. There was the original
17 Proof of Claim 133. It attached all of the same agreements
18 and attachments that we have here. And it set forth that,
19 based on tracking and participation interests in Crusader
20 Redeemer Fund interests held by Highland Capital Management,
21 that CLO Holdco had a claim for the value of those interests,
22 which was \$11,340,751.

23 Then, then the Debtor made a deal six months later, five
24 months later, made a deal with the Crusader Redeemer
25 Committee. And the Crusader Redeemer Committee had undergone

1 an extensive arbitration process where the arbitration panel
2 found against Highland Capital Management, based on my reading
3 of it, about as much as you could find against a party, and
4 made a number of findings that generated claims against
5 Highland Capital Management of a lot, several hundred -- a
6 couple of hundred million dollars.

7 Part of what the arbitration process was was to say that
8 Highland Capital Management bought interests in the Crusader
9 Redeemer Fund that it shouldn't have bought because the
10 Redeemer Fund -- the Redeemer Group had a right of first
11 refusal and Highland could not buy those interests. And part
12 of what the Redeemer Committee did -- and this is in our
13 Exhibit 2 to Exhibit 10; this is part of Mr. Morris's
14 declaration -- there were two awards, a partial final award
15 that ordered Highland Capital Management to transfer the plan
16 claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay the Redeemer
17 Committee whatever financial benefits it received, plus
18 interest from the date of each purchase, but also it was net
19 of the purchase price paid by Highland.

20 Why? Well, Highland paid. If they bought it illegally,
21 they still bought it -- they still bought it, and they paid a
22 purchase price. So the point was you're going to extinguish
23 the interests and give them back, but Highland gets a credit
24 for the purchase price.

25 THE COURT: Can I just ask --

1 MR. PHILLIPS: And the final award --

2 THE COURT: Can I just ask where you're seeing that
3 word credit?

4 MR. PHILLIPS: Let's see. Amelia, could you put up
5 the --

6 THE COURT: I hesitate to ask, because this is sort
7 of getting into the merits, but I just -- I never saw the word
8 credit in all of these documents.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. The -- if you look at Exhibit
10 -- Holdco Exhibit 10, Page 100, this is the -- this is the
11 partial final award by the arbitration panel. We adopt the
12 alternative approach set by the Committee (inaudible)
13 precision. We order Highland to transfer the 28 plan or
14 scheme shares to the Committee, pay the Committee whatever
15 financial benefits Highland received, less -- from the -- from
16 the 8/28 transaction, less what Highland paid for the plan
17 claims, plus interest at the rate of 9 percent from the date
18 of each purchase.

19 So what the -- what the Committee -- what the arbitration
20 award did was it ordered Highland to pay back, but the amount
21 was less what Highland paid for the interests that were
22 defined as the Plan Claims.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. PHILLIPS: And --

25 THE COURT: You acknowledge this award never got

1 confirmed, though?

2 MR. PHILLIPS: I acknowledge this award never got
3 confirmed. I do that. I'm not running away from that fact.
4 But I also pointed out that, in our briefing and in the
5 exhibit, we -- the settlement motion -- the settlement
6 agreement is designed to implement the final award, with a
7 footnote, if you look at the Crusader settlement, this is
8 Exhibit 10, Page 9 of 187, each of the Debtor deems,
9 acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the
10 canceled LP interests is intended to implement Sections FAB
11 and FAX-2 of the final award. And look at the parentheses.
12 See also the March award at -- and that's -- actually, it's
13 too small for me to read, but it's at Sections 111(H-25).
14 That is the final award that provides for the credit.

15 The point here is, Judge, that even under the arbitration
16 -- the arbitration award is where we start. That was the
17 basis for the claim. The claim was that you have to give us
18 back our stuff, but we recognize that you paid for it, so we
19 have to give you a credit for what you paid, and that's what
20 both the arbitration award did, partial and final, and that's
21 what the Crusader settlement agreement did, because it was
22 meant to implement these provisions of the arbitration award,
23 including the partial final award that we read from earlier.

24 THE COURT: But the 9019 --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: And that makes sense --

1 THE COURT: The 9019 settlement approved by this
2 Court spoke in terms of canceling, canceling --

3 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.

4 THE COURT: -- the interests that Highland had --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly.

6 THE COURT: -- wrongfully acquired.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly. Certainly it did. And
8 that was extinguished, canceled, whatever.

9 However, the cancellation was not free and clear of the
10 purchase price. The cancellation came -- it was a -- that's
11 our argument. There is a disposition of the interests through
12 cancellation, but you -- they were not considered canceled
13 from inception because there was a credit for the purchase
14 price. And as we've asked and pointed out, we know Pachulski,
15 we know Pachulski are good lawyers, and we know Pachulski
16 didn't tell, in a settlement, didn't tell the Crusader
17 Redeemer Committee, oh, go ahead, we won't take the credit.
18 They took the credit.

19 THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me just --

20 MR. PHILLIPS: The credit was the purchase price.

21 THE COURT: Let me just ask you. Isn't the real
22 issue here that when your client filed Proof of Claim No. 198
23 in zero amount, which happened to be filed on the same day or
24 the day after the Bankruptcy Court's hearing approving the
25 Redeemer Committee Crusader settlement, you took the position

1 that we have a zero claim because, guess what, our interests,
2 the so-called participation and tracking interests, they just
3 got canceled. They just got canceled pursuant to the Redeemer
4 Committee settlement. And then --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: The Redeemer Committee settlement that
6 implemented the arbitration award. That is -- that -- and I
7 will tell you, we're not running away from that, either.
8 There was an amendment, and we have cited to the terms of the
9 amended proof of claim.

10 Amelia, can I have that? Let's do the first one. Let's
11 do the first one.

12 CLO Holdco understands that the Debtor has reached a
13 settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland
14 Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's (inaudible)
15 limited -- interest -- interested in the Crusader Funds in
16 which CLO owns participation interests.

17 This is kind of an important thing we do, although
18 Litigation -- Litigation Trustee doesn't. According to the
19 Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in these
20 funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests and the
21 Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's claim
22 is reduced to zero.

23 However, within that same amendment, yeah, there was a
24 reservation of rights. By filing this amendment, CLO Holdco
25 expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things,

1 amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a
2 rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as
3 allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended proof
4 of claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional
5 documents and facts as necessary to support its claim.

6 So, the point here is there's a reservation of rights that
7 says that CLO agrees -- CLO reserves the right to amend. It
8 did not expunge. It did not withdraw. And it -- and it -- it
9 reserved the right, if necessary, to add documents to support
10 a further amended claim.

11 Right. We didn't even do that. We just kept the same
12 documents and we have come up a different theory (garbled)
13 that, frankly, we are not blaming anybody. But I came up with
14 this theory of recovery, and that might mark it for disastrous
15 results, given what the Court knows about me. But it makes
16 perfect sense that if -- if HC -- Highland Capital Management,
17 LP had to give back its interest or give -- get them canceled,
18 same effect, that in accordance with the arbitration award we
19 -- implemented by the settlement, Highland Capital Management
20 got the credit for its purchase price. And the tracking and
21 participation interests that we have introduced as evidence
22 establish that whatever Highland got out of those interests,
23 it was to pay to us.

24 And it's a simple proposition. The proposition is that if
25 Highland had sold these interests for the purchase price, we

1 would have gotten the purchase price because we had the
2 participation and tracking interests. If it lost them but got
3 credit for the purchase price, that's just like receiving the
4 purchase price in money and we're owed that claim.

5 We are not, and I want to make this clear, we are not
6 saying that Highland owes us an administrative claim for that
7 money because our claim arises from a pre-bankruptcy set of
8 documents. But Highland got the credit. It got between \$3.7
9 and \$5.7-something million. We don't know because we don't
10 know what Highland paid. But it got that credit, and that is
11 real money, and it owed that credit to us. Admittedly, as a
12 claim, it couldn't pay us because it was a prepetition claim.
13 It couldn't pay us postpetition because it was a prepetition
14 claim.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position --

17 THE COURT: Let me ask you this. This feels like
18 more of an estoppel/waiver issue. You know, we're kind of
19 bouncing around a lot here. But I guess here's what I'm
20 getting at. This is very factually different from *Kolstad*,
21 even though there are, you know, legal principles from *Kolstad*
22 that should be understood to apply here.

23 And here's what I'm getting at. You had CLO Holdco's
24 original Proof of Claim 133, \$11.3 million, filed on the bar
25 date of April 8, 2020.

1 Then, six months later -- again, the day of or the day
2 after the Redeemer Committee/Crusader Fund settlement was
3 approved by the Bankruptcy Court -- that proof of claim was
4 amended down to zero, with the language you've pointed out,
5 you know, that --

6 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

7 THE COURT: -- Highland's interests in the Crusader
8 Funds was canceled and therefore our participation interests
9 and tracking interests are canceled.

10 Then, then, I mean, I'll throw in there, I've got a copy
11 of a transcript that was cited in some of the pleadings,
12 August 2021, where I ask when we're in that CLO Holdco
13 adversary context where a stay is being sought by the
14 Liquidating Trustee, and someone mentions, there's a motion to
15 withdraw the reference, I say, oh, is there? Are there any
16 proofs of claim pending? And I've got your language where you
17 very vehemently said, oh, we have a zero claim, I didn't file
18 it but it's not a proof of claim, there's not a proof of
19 claim, I can certainly withdraw it because it's zero amount.

20 So that was, you know, August 2021, about ten months after
21 the proof of claim had been amended to zero. And then
22 Liquidating Trustee -- Litigation Trustee, I should say, filed
23 this omnibus objection objecting to your zero claim, November
24 2021. And then it's January '22 that this now-amended Proof
25 of Claim 198, or 254, amended zero amount claim, is filed. So

1 it's, I guess, about 11 months post-confirmation, but about 15
2 months after the zero proof of claim was filed.

3 So, if you could just address this head-on. It feels kind
4 of like --

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

6 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel might be applicable
7 here.

8 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, --

9 THE COURT: It's not just for amending the proof of
10 claim. It's all about the same thing but we've got a
11 different theory. I mean, it's like whipsawing. We've got an
12 \$11 million proof of claim. No, no, no. We've got a zero
13 proof of claim. Oh, no, we now have a \$3 million proof of
14 claim. It feels like I'm being whipsawed, and it feels like
15 --

16 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, first of all, --

17 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, okay, first of all, there are
19 several hundred million (audio gap) of claims, and we have 15
20 or 20 or 30 people on this for between a \$3.6 to a \$5.7
21 million prepetition proof of claim. All right. Let's put
22 this into context. And I agree, I agree with everything you
23 said about the original filing of the proof of claim. I agree
24 about the amendment. And I agree that what the transcript
25 said that I said in August where our proof of claim was not

1 really at issue -- but it was to an extent, because we'd filed
2 a motion to withdraw reference that had never been responded
3 to and that got stayed as well -- I agree that what I said at
4 the time was I don't know what a zero proof of claim is and I
5 can withdraw it. And when the Debtor sent me a motion to
6 expunge, to say, let's expunge the claim because it's zero,
7 and filed their objection to our zero claim, for the first
8 time, really, I needed to make a decision about, given we
9 weren't going to go anywhere in the litigation on our motion
10 to withdraw reference, that was clear, until after there was
11 going to be a lawsuit filed in October, so we went and looked.
12 And what we figured out was that (a) it wasn't an \$11 million
13 proof of claim unless the value was for \$11 million, but (b)
14 it wasn't a zero proof of claim because there was this right
15 in the participation documents for whatever HCMLP got for
16 those interests.

17 And I've got to tell you that we got thrown in in April.
18 We had to respond to the lawsuit. We did respond to the
19 lawsuit and the record at the time. The lawsuit got stayed.
20 Then the lawsuit got stayed again. And then the lawsuit got
21 re -- dismissed because a new one got refiled.

22 And I will tell you that, as far as the whipsaw goes, we
23 have fixed all of that. In response to the big lawsuit, we
24 filed a motion to withdraw reference on behalf of all of our
25 clients, including HCL -- CLO Holdco. But we said, CLO Holdco

1 cannot get the benefit of its -- a *Stern* argument on the
2 avoidance action because we have filed an amended proof of
3 claim.

4 We did that a second time in connection with the amended
5 lawsuit. And we told Your Honor at hearing -- at the status
6 conference on the motion to withdraw reference that things had
7 changed for CLO Holdco --

8 THE COURT: Okay. I want to direct this back --

9 MR. PHILLIPS: -- with respect to the avoidance
10 action.

11 THE COURT: -- to my waiver and estoppel argument. I
12 mean, can a creditor --

13 MR. PHILLIPS: I think --

14 THE COURT: Can a creditor just keep thinking on
15 things and thinking up new theories for the whole Chapter 11
16 case and beyond confirmation? And, oh, now I think it's \$3
17 million. Now I think it's \$11 million. Now I think it's
18 zero. I mean, --

19 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, --

20 THE COURT: -- this is --

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor? Your Honor, you're --

22 THE COURT: At what point does waiver and estoppel
23 kick in? I read *Kolstad* to give a bankruptcy court
24 discretion. Discretion --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: I -- I --

1 THE COURT: -- to allow a proof of claim amendment.
2 And then, you know, when would it be an abuse of discretion
3 versus not an abuse of discretion? And, you know, *Kolstad*
4 was, like I said, quite different. The debtor had filed a
5 proof of claim when the IRS missed its bar date, --

6 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

7 THE COURT: -- as a debtor can do under Rule 3004.

8 MR. PHILLIPS: Right.

9 THE COURT: And then the IRS came along a little bit
10 later. It actually -- the timeline shows about 10 months
11 later, but before plan confirmation -- and filed its amended
12 proof of claim. You know, we agree with the debtor, the
13 debtor owes us taxes, but it's, you know, \$85,000, not
14 \$20,000. And the Bankruptcy Court allowed that amended proof
15 of claim. And, again, the Fifth Circuit I think says
16 Bankruptcy Court has discretion to allow it. The creditor is
17 not stuck with the debtor's proof of claim filed on its
18 behalf. And so then you look at, you know, when you should
19 exercise your discretion to allow an amended proof of claim
20 well past the bar date or not.

21 And it just seems to me that in deciding how to exercise
22 my discretion here, this timeline matters hugely. This isn't
23 like --

24 MR. PHILLIPS: I --

25 THE COURT: -- I missed the bar date, debtor filed a

1 proof of claim on my behalf, and then, oh, I disagree with
2 your amount, you know, I'm going to change the amount right --
3 you know, get my proof of claim on file before confirmation so
4 the plan can deal with the correct amount.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: No, I was --

6 THE COURT: This is, you know, months. Almost two
7 years after the bar date, this amendment that's before me was
8 filed.

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, first of all, let's look
10 at the facts, let's look at the structure of this case versus
11 a Chapter 13 case where the Court -- the -- they're allowed,
12 even though they're much more effective in a Chapter -- an IRS
13 claim is much more effective in a Chapter 13 case than our
14 claim is here.

15 Here, we started out with a lawsuit against our client.
16 We came -- and there was -- and I can't -- I am not going to
17 go into and I can't go into the thought behind the first --
18 the 198 claim down to zero, except I will say that Mr. Kane,
19 in filing that amendment, said that the Debtor, who is
20 advising CLO Holdco at the time under two agreements and
21 getting paid to advise CLO Holdco under two agreements, has
22 told CLO Holdco that the interests are worth zero. And that's
23 in the amendment. Right?

24 CLO Holdco -- HC -- HCMLF -- LP made no attempt to limit
25 its rights under the advisory agreements, both advisory as an

1 investment advisor and advisory as a back-room operator and
2 provider of services to CLO Holdco, until the middle to end of
3 first quarter of 2021. This -- or was it 2022, I guess? This
4 -- this reservation of rights specifically mentions advice
5 given by the Debtor. Right? That's number one.

6 I said what I said at a hearing in August of '19. At that
7 time, it was a zero proof of claim. And I can -- I can
8 withdraw it. I can withdraw it, but I'm not withdrawing what
9 I don't know about, which is what I told you at that hearing.
10 I don't know about a one -- a zero proof of claim, but I can
11 withdraw it. I can withdraw a zero proof of claim. But I'm
12 not withdrawing a zero proof of claim until I understand it.
13 And when I looked at the zero proof of claim and when I looked
14 at the first proof of claim, the first proof of claim was
15 filed in the face of the arbitration award. And it said that
16 CLO Holdco was entitled to the entire "value" of the
17 participation interests. Well, what if they weren't worth the
18 supposed value?

19 Now, the Litigation Trustee on one hand is telling you
20 they're worth zero, and on the other hand he's suing CLO
21 Holdco because the participation interests were worth \$13
22 million.

23 So I don't know who's getting whipsawed here. We're kind
24 of getting whipsawed because we're being sued because we got
25 valuable consideration and valuable assets from HCMLP worth

1 \$12 or \$13 million, but today they're worth zero because they
2 were extinguished.

3 So there is not one side here that is innocent. There's
4 not one side here who is, we think, really guilty. Everybody
5 is trying to figure out what to do, as was I and as was I when
6 the Debtor says, I want to get an expungement, and I said,
7 okay. The Debtor objects or the Litigation Trustee objects to
8 our proof of claim for zero, and I say okay.

9 We have had to deal with lawsuits stayed; lawsuits that
10 say we can't have an allowed claim, so why am I worried about
11 it because it's an avoidance action; lawsuits that are going
12 to be stayed past October.

13 We're dealing with a 2004 surface that requires everybody
14 to drop everything for a period of several weeks and spend a
15 lot of money dealing with.

16 Then we get the October 25th lawsuit, and it also is not
17 going to allow us to have an allowed claim because it says we
18 have no claim. And then we have to decide, we have to do our
19 research, and we did it. We didn't do the research on the
20 first proof of claim. We didn't do the research on the (audio
21 gap) proof of claim. We did the research and the analysis
22 under Claim 254. And all I can tell you, Judge, is that is
23 what we did.

24 And if you're worried about effects here, this case
25 involves, according to the Litigation Trustee, who's suing 30,

1 40, 50 people for \$500 million, it involves several hundreds
2 of million dollars' worth of claims, and we're dealing with
3 \$3.7 to \$5.7 million in prepetition claims that we couldn't
4 have even gotten to an allowance of because when we started
5 there was a lawsuit against us seeking to avoid any trans -- a
6 transfer. We couldn't have gotten an allowed claim there. We
7 couldn't have gotten an allowed claim in October of 2021. We
8 can't get an allowed claim under the current version of the
9 lawsuit. But we had to respond because the Debtor wanted us
10 to extinguish the claim, withdraw it, and then there was an
11 objection to claim that we had to respond to.

12 So we are where we are. We've said what we've said. We
13 don't think there's a lot of whipsawing going on from our
14 standpoint. There -- if there is, then there's whipsawing
15 going along on the Plaintiff's standpoint, because they're
16 telling us here we've got zero value, and in the lawsuit
17 against us we've got \$13 million of value and gave up none.

18 So we are here just to say we have a viable amendment. It
19 doesn't meet the facts of *Kolstad*, but *Kolstad* is not limited
20 to its facts. It says, we're going to allow amendments
21 liberally, and as long as you don't stray from your original
22 proof of claim and it's a new theory of recovery, which this
23 is, and as long as there's no prejudice, which there can't be
24 here because we couldn't have had an allowed claim from the
25 moment we got involved. There was pending litigation against

1 us.

2 So you can't say, there's no basis to say that any of the
3 estate is prejudiced because it has now between \$3-1/2 and
4 \$5.7 -- \$3.7 and \$5.7 [million] in unsecured administrative --
5 an unsecured non-administrative general proof of claim that it
6 might have to litigate at the tail end of litigation that's on
7 a 140-page complaint. That's not prejudice. And we've cited
8 cases that establish that legal fees involved in litigation
9 are not prejudice, is not prejudice.

10 So I don't think a knowing waiver existed. I don't think
11 you can find evidence of a knowing waiver. And I don't think
12 there's any basis for any heightened requirements, given
13 confirmation of the plan.

14 And the fact is the Debtor's claim objection bar date has
15 not even run. They still have the right to object to claims.
16 They don't know -- we don't know how much money they have. We
17 don't know what kind of claims there are. I don't know if
18 they know what kind of claims there are. But how can a proof
19 of claim, which, based on, let's say, \$300 million, generate
20 at most 1.9 percent of the claims balance, provide any
21 prejudice to any party? That can't be.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So I don't think Your Honor can find
24 from the facts that we have here and your reading from a
25 transcript -- I understand the Judge has authority to look

1 into what's pending before them. You have authority to look
2 at what our evidence is on the reduction of the proof of
3 claim. But I don't think there's a basis to find a knowing
4 waiver of rights, especially given that there's a reservation
5 of rights to further amendment.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position on waiver.

8 THE COURT: All right. Anything else?

9 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, hold on a second.

10 (Pause.)

11 MR. PHILLIPS: I think the point is, Your Honor, that
12 all we're asking for -- we've already got an objection on file
13 in the lawsuit. All we're asking for is the ability to have
14 our claim pending. And we think we amended it. We think it
15 is -- it is consistent with the requirements of *Kolstad* and
16 other case law that determines whether or not amendment is
17 applicable and appropriate.

18 We have not -- there's no way to find prejudice here, and
19 we say there's no way to find a knowing waiver.

20 And we -- we want to point out, finally, that in the last
21 flurry of pleadings that -- and I pointed this out before, but
22 I want to reiterate: In the last flurry of pleadings, where
23 we all filed our dispositive motions and our motion to
24 withdraw the reference, you held a status conference. And at
25 that status conference, I said, Judge, we have a proof of

1 claim. We are not trying to -- we have to tell you that we do
2 not have a *Stern* argument in connection with the CLO proof of
3 claim because of -- to the extent that it relates to the
4 avoidance action. But we are the caboose on this. We're only
5 liable if everybody else being sued is liable. And there's no
6 reason to hold the CLO Holdco component of the litigation.
7 And you said, I'm sending it all to the District Court.

8 But we -- we represented and acknowledged to Your Honor
9 that things have changed, that we did have a proof of claim,
10 that we (audio gap) *Stern* with respect to the avoidance action
11 and our ability to allow a claim in connection with the
12 avoidance action because we didn't have a jury trial right and
13 *Stern* did not protect us.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Loigman?

15 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE

16 MR. LOIGMAN: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. And we
17 will have a slide set that we'll put up today. We're not
18 going to start with it right away. But we did provide that
19 set to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at the outset of the
20 argument today. So, but we'll put that up on the screen for
21 everybody's convenience.

22 And let me start just by saying that Mr. Phillips spent
23 some time on whether or not Rule 15 applies to the amendment
24 here and whether it applies to amendments of proofs of claim.
25 And I'll tell the Court right off the bat, the cases are mixed

1 on this. Many cases apply Rule 15 to amendments of proofs of
2 claim; many cases do not.

3 But whether or not Rule 15 applies to this matter really
4 doesn't amount to anything, because what the courts do
5 consistently say is that after a plan confirmation the claim
6 cannot be amended absent compelling circumstances. That's
7 what Judge Lynn explained in the *In re Dortch* matter, which
8 was 2009 WL 6764538, where he said that a showing of
9 compelling circumstances is required to amend after plan
10 confirmation.

11 And Judge Lynn certainly isn't alone in this matter. The
12 Seventh Circuit explained in *Holstein v. Brill* that
13 confirmation of the plan is a milestone, after which further
14 changes should be allowed only for compelling reasons.

15 And Judge Easterbrook wrote in *Holstein* that, Whether or
16 not late-breaking claims affect third-party entitlements, they
17 assuredly disrupt the orderly process of adjudication. And as
18 he said in sort of Judge Easterbrook-like language, To
19 everything, there is a season, and the season for stating the
20 amount of claim is before confirmation of a plan of
21 reorganization.

22 And the Sixth Circuit reached a very similar conclusion in
23 *In re Winn-Dixie Stores*, where it says, We hold that post-
24 confirmation amendment, while not prohibited, is not favored,
25 and only the most compelling circumstances justify it.

1 Now, against all of that which requires compelling
2 circumstances to do a post-amended -- a post-confirmation
3 amendment, I'm sorry, counsel for CLO Holdco has repeatedly
4 relied upon *In re Kolstad*. And I think Your Honor pointed out
5 quite correctly that the circumstances in that case were very
6 different.

7 To begin with, that was not a post-confirmation amendment
8 to a claim. It was pre-confirmation. That was before there
9 was a hearing on the plan of reorganization.

10 And secondly, very unlike the circumstances here where a
11 claim amount has been set by a party and is now seeking to
12 change it, there was no claim amount set by the IRS in
13 *Kolstad*. The debtor filed that claim because the debtor knew
14 that it would be subject to that claim anyway, whether or not
15 the IRS filed it. And the IRS then later changed the amount
16 of the claim.

17 And essentially what the Court was recognizing there was a
18 debtor may be free to file a claim on behalf of a party, but
19 certainly it's not free to set what the amount of that claim
20 is on behalf of another party. It makes sense that the other
21 party could come forward and amend the amount.

22 Mr. Phillips also mentioned a case, *In re* -- I'm sorry,
23 *United States v. Johnston*, which he said was a post-amendment
24 -- sorry, a post-confirmation amendment. Well, that's
25 correct. But *United States v. Johnston* presents just the kind

1 of compelling resources -- sources -- circumstances that would
2 permit a change to a claim post-confirmation.

3 And what happened in that case was that the debtor listed
4 their assets, including their real estate assets, and on the
5 basis of that the IRS filed a claim as an unsecured claim.
6 Turns out, after confirmation, the debtor went and sold
7 property that was not on the list. And had the IRS known
8 about that property, it would have listed its claim as a
9 secured claim.

10 The amendment wasn't changing the claim at all. The
11 amendment wasn't even changing the amount of the claim. All
12 it was doing was changing it from an unsecured claim to a
13 secured claim. And the reason that was permitted was because
14 the debtor misled all of the parties by incorrectly stating on
15 its list what its real estate property assets were.

16 Those are compelling circumstances for a post-confirmation
17 change. We don't see any compelling circumstances here. In
18 fact, I think what we're seeing is just the opposite. We're
19 seeing the whipsaw which Your Honor just referred to.

20 And I'll ask my colleague Aaron to put up on the screen
21 our slide deck, and I'll start with that. We can walk quickly
22 through the slide deck.

23 And we will start with the second slide in the deck, which
24 is basically a simple timeline to show what's happened here.
25 The first red incident which is on the bottom there is when

1 CLO Holdco files its first proof of claim. And that's based
2 on these participation interests or these tracking interests.
3 And that's filed in April of 2020.

4 Now, the tracking interest is an interest in the Crusader
5 Funds, and the underlying interests in the Crusader Funds were
6 canceled as a result of HCMLP's settlement with the Redeemer
7 Committee. And that was confirmed by the Court in October of
8 2020.

9 Aaron, if you could turn to Slide 3.

10 We can see that those claims, the underlying claims, are
11 canceled. They're extinguished by the settlement between
12 HCMLP and the -- and the Redeemer Committee.

13 So, if we turn to Slide 4, we can see that, appropriately,
14 what CLO Holdco's counsel agreed to was that they would waive
15 CLO Holdco's claim because of the termination of the
16 underlying interests.

17 And you can see in the September 1st email from Mr. Kane
18 it says, We'll agree to waive our claims against Highland
19 pursuant to the Crusader participation interests in our proof
20 of claim.

21 And what he says is that is his written confirmation.
22 That's what they're doing. They're waiving their claim.

23 And then on October 17th, consistent with that, he says,
24 Look for an amendment from us to zero dollars on Monday.

25 That zero dollar amendment is them waiving their claim, as

1 he says in the first email.

2 And if Aaron could turn to Slide 5, you'll see that on
3 October 21st Mr. Kane sends an email to counsel for HCMLP, for
4 the Debtor, that says, I've executed a claim amendment from my
5 client that reduces CLO's claim to zero.

6 And that day, in fact, the amended claim was filed.

7 Now, more than a year after that, after the effective date
8 of the plan, CLO Holdco filed this purported amendment to its
9 claim which seeks to undo this agreement of counsel and reduce
10 -- the reduction of the claim to zero and act as if that had
11 never occurred. Completely undo the amendment of the claim,
12 the agreement of counsel.

13 As Your Honor noted, sure seemed like a waiver, that they
14 couldn't be engaged in conduct like that. And the only
15 asserted basis for this change is that supposedly-new counsel
16 -- and let's keep in mind, this supposedly-new counsel had
17 been in place for CLO Holdco for a year at this point; for a
18 year -- revisited the record and decided that there was a
19 claim for damages here.

20 I would submit, Your Honor, this is --

21 THE COURT: Let me interrupt right now. And I -- you
22 know, maybe you're going to get to this. But what is the
23 significance of it being amended to zero with a reservation of
24 rights versus just withdrawal of the proof of claim? I mean,
25 --

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, Your Honor, if I could --
2 if I could --

3 MR. LOIGMAN: And Your Honor, if I could just answer
4 the question asked.

5 THE COURT: Yes. Mr. Phillips, this is not for you
6 right now. You'll have your rebuttal time.

7 MR. PHILLIPS: I understand that, but we did not get
8 these slides. We did not get these slides, and there was not
9 a motion -- there was not a witness and exhibit list submitted
10 by the Litigation Trustee. We did not get these slides today.
11 I'm not -- I'm just saying, we did not get the slides and
12 there was no witness and exhibit list submitted. So they're
13 going off of documents that are not before the Court in a
14 witness and exhibit list and provided to us through a slide
15 presentation or a witness and exhibit list.

16 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Loigman, what about that? I'm
17 looking at the bottom of your screen there. Was this attached
18 to something, or is this --

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Yeah, I could --

20 THE COURT: -- an exhibit that wasn't disclosed?

21 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'll be happy to answer all of
22 that. First of all, the slide show that I'm showing you now,
23 Your Honor, was sent to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at
24 the beginning of argument. I'm not saying it was sent any
25 earlier than that.

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh, well, I --

2 MR. LOIGMAN: He --

3 MR. PHILLIPS: I can't see it because my -- I'm out
4 of my office, --

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- so I'm on a non --

7 THE COURT: Okay.

8 MR. LOIGMAN: But I -- but I --

9 THE COURT: Keep going.

10 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, yeah, to answer your
11 question, with the exception solely I think of the emails that
12 we were just looking at, the emails from Mr. Kane, everything
13 is on the docket, is on the record, or is included in CLO
14 Holdco's own exhibits.

15 These emails were provided in the affidavit of Deborah
16 Newman which accompanied our brief back in February of 2022.
17 So these exact emails were shared with the Court and with Mr.
18 Phillips back in February. There's nothing new in this set of
19 slides at all.

20 MR. PHILLIPS: Understood. Understood. We complied
21 with the -- with the Court's requirement for witness and
22 exhibit lists. That's our point.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. LOIGMAN: And I would just ask Mr. Phillips,
25 since I was very patient and listened to his long

1 presentation, to please not interrupt my presentation any
2 further.

3 THE COURT: Okay. So I'm going to disregard the
4 possible problem of no courtesy exchange ahead of time or no
5 filing of an exhibit list because you're telling me that back
6 when this was all set for hearing originally in February there
7 was a declaration of Ms. Newman that attached these emails.
8 Correct?

9 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. LOIGMAN: And that citation is at the bottom --
12 the bottom of this page --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- with the docket number.

15 THE COURT: Okay. So, you were going to answer my
16 question before that exchange about what is the significance
17 of the proof of claim being amended to zero versus just
18 outright withdrawn. Somebody had to have a reason for doing
19 that, and my brain can speculate, but what is the significance
20 for this argument today?

21 MR. LOIGMAN: The significance, Your Honor, is that
22 there is no significance. And I say that not lightly. I say
23 that very simply. As counsel for CLO Holdco said, they were
24 waiving their claim, and the way they were waiving it was by
25 amending their claim to zero dollars. That's what they filed.

1 And the effect of it, what they said they were doing, was to
2 waive their claim.

3 In terms of the reservation of rights to amend the
4 complaint that Mr. Phillips points to that's in the -- that's
5 not the reason the claim was filed, so they could have a
6 reservation of rights to amend it later. That reservation of
7 rights was boilerplate language that was in the claim. It was
8 word-for-word identical to the language that was in the first
9 claim that they filed, so it was simply just repeated.

10 And in terms of its effect, the Sixth Circuit's case in *In*
11 *re Winn-Dixie Stores*, which we cite, is very much on point,
12 because in that case the parties argued the same thing. They
13 said, oh, but we have a reservation of rights to amend, so we
14 must be allowed to do that. And what the Court said is this:
15 Appellants argue that their original claims contained language
16 reserving the right to amend and supplement those claims, but
17 such language cannot, as a matter of law, be construed to
18 protect in perpetuity Appellants' right to amend their claims.
19 Such a construction of this language would truly render
20 illusory all finality achieved by a reorganization plan.

21 So simply having that reservation of rights doesn't give
22 them the right to amend the proof of claim down the road.

23 And if we look at Slide 6, the next slide, what this
24 refers to, Your Honor, this is -- these are some snippets from
25 that August 19, 2021 hearing that Your Honor has already

1 referred to. And that's, that was the hearing on the
2 Trustee's motion for a stay at which Your Honor raised the
3 motion to withdraw reference that CLO Holdco had pending and
4 asking outright if CLO Holdco had any pending proofs of claim.
5 And my partner, Ms. Newman, trying to be technically accurate,
6 said, well, they have this proof of claim for zero dollars.
7 It doesn't amount to anything because it's for zero dollars.
8 And Mr. Phillips got up and said, that is not correct, Your
9 Honor, there is no pending proofs of claim, and went on to
10 explain that the only proof of claim on file is for a zero
11 amount on behalf of CLO Holdco because the very interests that
12 the complaint complains about having been transferred to
13 ultimately CLO Holdco were canceled. Therefore, of no value.

14 So, to your question, is there a difference between a zero
15 dollar proof of claim and having a proof of claim simply
16 withdrawn, the answer is no, there is no difference. And Mr.
17 Phillips himself said that to Your Honor back in August of
18 2021.

19 And he explained that because the result of the settlement
20 was that the basis for the proof of claim was extinguished,
21 the proof of claim was amended to reflect the zero amount.
22 And I can certainly withdraw it because it is a zero amount.

23 So, in that regard, Your Honor, there is no difference.

24 Now, one of the things that we've heard Mr. Phillips say
25 is that HCMLP at that time, the Debtor, was the investment

1 advisor to the parent entity, the DAF, and therefore that
2 somehow the Debtor guided them to make this change down to a
3 zero dollar proof of claim. And plus keep a couple of things
4 in mind.

5 First of all, we saw that correspondence back on Slides 4
6 and 5 between Mr. Kane and Mr. Morris, counsel for CLO Holdco
7 and counsel for the Debtor. It was very clear that that's
8 correspondence between lawyers for adversary parties talking
9 about the amendment of a proof of claim. This is not being
10 done cooperatively. The -- CLO Holdco's counsel knew they had
11 no choice but to amend their claim down to zero, to withdraw
12 it, because it no longer had any value.

13 And keep in mind that in October 2020 that's nine months
14 after Mr. Dondero was already removed from control of HCMLP
15 and was after he even had resigned, was required to resign
16 from HCMLP.

17 So there's no question that by October of 2020 there's an
18 adversity between HCMLP and CLO Holdco. There's no way that
19 CLO Holdco is simply relying on guidance from HCMLP to
20 withdraw its proof of claim, to mark its proof of claim down
21 to zero or nothing.

22 And one thing that we didn't see from Mr. Phillips in the
23 investment advisory agreement, although he put that in as an
24 exhibit, is that the investment advisory agreement that he put
25 in as Exhibit 5 says in really no uncertain terms whatsoever

1 -- in fact, in all capital letters in Section 7 it says, All
2 ultimate investment decisions with respect to the Fund and its
3 subsidiaries shall at all times rest solely with the general
4 partner, it being expressly understood that the general
5 partner and/or the officers and directors of the applicable
6 subsidiary shall be free to accept and/or reject any of the
7 advice rendered by the investment manager hereunder, for any
8 reason or for no reason.

9 So the concept that CLO Holdco marked its proof of claim
10 down to zero based on what HCMLP was telling them, it doesn't
11 make any sense. They had complete discretion to do that, and
12 there would be no reason that they would be following guidance
13 from their litigation adversary at that point in time.

14 So what really happened here is that CLO Holdco withdrew
15 its claim by marking it down to zero, and then when we went to
16 clean up the docket and say, okay, now we should just expunge
17 that claim because it's a zero dollar claim, CLO Holdco has
18 come back and said, well, wait a minute, it's a year later and
19 everything, but we now want to come up with a basis for
20 damages.

21 That, Your Honor, I would submit, is the very opposite of
22 compelling circumstances for amendment. And you heard that
23 from Mr. Phillips, that all it was that they finally decided
24 they had time to review the claim. They hadn't looked at it
25 closely before then. Came up with all sorts of reasons why

1 they wouldn't have looked at it before then. But, frankly, it
2 had been there for months and months. Obviously, a lot of
3 thought went into the decision to mark it down to zero. And
4 there's really not compelling circumstances here.

5 Now, as to that, that chronology alone is a sufficient
6 basis for rejecting the amendment. It's a complete absence of
7 compelling circumstances. But there's a second independent
8 reason that's equally compelling, and that's because the
9 purported amendment is frivolous and the Court shouldn't
10 exercise its discretion to permit a frivolous amendment.

11 Now, as counsel for CLO Holdco acknowledged, the very
12 interests upon which the claim is based were canceled. So as
13 the language in the tracking interests -- and my colleague has
14 put up Slide 7 on the screen. This is the language from the
15 tracking interests. Again, it's included in the claim
16 submitted by CLO Holdco. And explains that there has to be
17 proceeds to HCMLP on the Crusader interests in order for
18 anything to be due to the holder of the tracking interests,
19 the holding of the participation interests.

20 Because the underlying interests were canceled, those
21 interests cannot and will never receive proceeds that have to
22 go to the holder of the tracking interests.

23 Now, recognizing that, CLO Holdco is asserting a different
24 basis, a different leg, sort of, to get to damages. And what
25 it's saying is that, in addition to the underlying interests

1 being canceled, the settlement agreement provides that the
2 Redeemer Committee gets an allowed claim of \$137 million.

3 Now, as the Court pointed out, that's separate from
4 damages that's provided in the arbitration agreement. The
5 arbitration agreement was never entered by any court, and it
6 provided for \$190 million in damages, a totally different
7 amount.

8 Nonetheless, CLO Holdco points to language in the
9 arbitration agreement that calculates a portion of the damages
10 as the amount that HCMLP received from the Crusader interests
11 less the amount that it paid for those interests. That's the
12 language that's now in the slide here, and that is the same
13 language that Mr. Phillips put up on the screen when Your
14 Honor asked about the word credit. Of course, the word credit
15 doesn't appear anywhere in that language.

16 And what CLO Holdco contends is that somehow this
17 constitutes a credit which was obtained by HCMLP and that CLO
18 Holdco is entitled to recover that credit, that it would flow
19 through through the tracking interests. And I'd submit, Your
20 Honor, that argument, it's very creative and I give counsel
21 credit for coming up with that, but it's nothing short of
22 absurd. Because if you look at the arbitration award's
23 calculation of damages, even if we consider the arbitration
24 award, which was never entered, HCMLP did not get any
25 proceeds. It did not receive anything at all. Instead, as is

1 typical, the amount that HCMLP had to pay out in damages was
2 calculated as the financial benefits less what we paid to get
3 those financial benefits. It's disgorging its benefits, its
4 profits. And that's how you measure for a disgorgement
5 remedy.

6 If HCMLP were required to pay to CLO Holdco the amount
7 that it paid to purchase those claims, they would really be
8 paying that amount out twice: once when it purchased the
9 claims, and now again to CLO Holdco. It never got that money
10 back. It paid that money out once, and then it got these
11 financial benefits. It paid that money over to -- back to the
12 Redeemer Committee, all the financial benefits. So it's paid
13 out all the money, and at the end of the day, whatever
14 interests are left, which are the Crusader Fund interests it
15 has, go back to the Redeemer Committee. HCMLP gets absolutely
16 nothing.

17 And this is a very similar situation to a director, for
18 example, Your Honor, that usurps a corporate opportunity. Say
19 a director in a company takes a corporate opportunity by
20 buying an asset for \$1 million that should have been made
21 available to the company and then later sells that asset for
22 \$5 million. Well, the damages to the company are going to be
23 \$4 million. That's the amount of the ill-gotten gain. And
24 the damages there, like here, are equal to the amount received
25 -- there, \$5 million -- less the amount paid -- \$1 million.

1 That's the measure of what the damages the director must pay
2 (inaudible).

3 The director doesn't receive \$1 million at any point in
4 time. She doesn't receive \$1 million when she buys the asset
5 in the first place; she actually pays out the \$1 million. And
6 she doesn't receive the \$1 million when she pays damages for
7 the wrongdoing over to the company. It's exactly the same
8 situation here. The argument has no merit. HCMLP did not
9 receive a dime on the Crusader interests as a result of the
10 settlement, and there are therefore no proceeds to flow
11 through to the tracking interests.

12 So, Your Honor, to summarize this, whatever standard
13 applies to the amendment of CLO Holdco's claim, the amendment
14 should be rejected for two reasons. One, because it's an
15 untimely act of gamesmanship, of whipsaw, as Your Honor
16 pointed out. They reduced their claim to zero. They were
17 very adamant about that. They were adamant about what that
18 meant. They made clear on the record that there was no
19 pending proof of claim.

20 And by the way, he made that -- counsel made that clear on
21 the record when it seemed beneficial to the parties to do
22 that. Now that it no longer seems beneficial, is now removing
23 that assertion. That, that is a basis for not permitting this
24 amendment.

25 And similarly, the fact that it's a frivolous amendment,

1 that there was never any money, no proceeds that went to HCMLP
2 to pay under the tracking interests, is a separate basis for
3 not permitting the amendment here.

4 And the final thing I'll mention is that counsel talked at
5 the very end about the lack of prejudice to HCMLP here. I
6 think that's really misguided. Case law actually shows, and
7 the *In re DePugh* case, 409 B.R. 84, out of the Southern
8 District of Texas Bankruptcy Court, makes clear that frivolous
9 amendments shouldn't be permitted, even if what the result of
10 that -- the prejudice that results from that is just
11 additional attorneys' fees and a waste of the Debtor's and
12 Court's time. You don't permit frivolous amendments to waste
13 time and money, even if it's not a substantial amount of money
14 relative to the claim as a whole, to the case as a whole.
15 That's not the appropriate measure for determining when to
16 permit such a claim.

17 If Your Honor has any questions, I'd be happy to address
18 them.

19 THE COURT: My only remaining question is I just want
20 to double-check what I think I'm hearing. The legal standard
21 here, would you agree it's just Court's discretion? We
22 technically don't have Rule 15 in this contested matter being
23 applicable.

24 It's not really a Rule 9007 extension of time to file a
25 late proof of claim, where *Pioneer Investments* might apply.

1 I've inferred from the *Kolstad* case that it's just the
2 Court's discretion. Do you agree that's the legal standard
3 here?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: I do agree, Your Honor, that it is
5 within the Court's discretion. But at the same time, I would
6 say cases that look to what that discretion means in the post-
7 confirmation amendment context say compelling circumstances
8 are the appropriate types of circumstances that are required
9 in order to make an amendment.

10 So, again, it is within the Court's discretion. I
11 completely agree with that. But the exercise of that
12 discretion in the post-confirmation context, courts almost
13 universally apply compelling circumstances.

14 THE COURT: The Judge Easterbrook opinion, the *Winn-*
15 *Dixie* opinion, and then the Judge Mike Lynn opinion?

16 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, thank you. I
18 have no other questions.

19 Mr. Phillips, you have the last word, if you can make it
20 brief.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Appreciate it, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: I appreciate it, Your Honor.

24 I think a couple of things. Number one, your discretion
25 is your discretion. However, *Kolstad* and the Fifth Circuit

1 approach is (inaudible) prejudice. The compelling
2 circumstances, if there are any, have to be decided within the
3 construct of is this an undue prejudice to the estate.

4 Now, *Winn-Dixie*, other cases, talk about how you could
5 have a plan confirmed in a major case, and all of a sudden a
6 post-confirmation change of claim that would undo the plan.
7 That's a compelling circumstance, but that's also -- you don't
8 need to use the term compelling circumstance, because *Kolstad*
9 would say, I'm not allowing that because of the prejudice to
10 the estate, to the process, et cetera.

11 Now, so what we have here, and all I'm telling the Court
12 is there is no trigger by confirmation. Confirmation is a
13 factor that goes into your discretion, but your discretion is
14 that you need to find undue prejudice. And the prejudice
15 here, we say, can't fit in *Winn-Dixie*. It can't fit in
16 another case. It can't fit in Judge Olack case where, at the
17 end of a Chapter 13 plan, where a hundred percent of the
18 claims were paid as filed, one creditor files an amended claim
19 right before the case is closed and says, by the way, you owe
20 me another amount equal to the amount you already paid, which
21 the debtor can't do because the plan is over with, the plan
22 complied with everything, and Judge Olack says, that is
23 prejudice.

24 So the compelling circumstances would have to be looked at
25 if we're dealing with post-confirmation on whether or not

1 allowing this amendment would in any way, shape, or form undo
2 the plan. In any way, shape, or form would undo the bargain
3 that the creditors have.

4 We're talking about a 1.5 to 1.9 percent general unsecured
5 claim that right now we don't even know if it can ever be
6 allowed because there's an avoidance action pending against
7 it.

8 I will agree, I will agree that while there's no rule
9 about -- while the general rule is that legal fees and
10 litigating is not precedential, is not prejudicial, I would
11 agree with counsel that this Court is not supposed to allow
12 frivolous amendment. I would agree with that. I just don't
13 think we have a frivolous amendment here.

14 And so I'm not going to say, Judge, I think you ought to
15 allow an amendment, though frivolous, because all they got to
16 do is litigate about that. I know your time is too important
17 to worry about frivolous amendment. We wouldn't have filed
18 this if we thought it was a frivolous amendment. If we're
19 wrong, we're wrong.

20 I do agree that prejudice in legal fees and expenses, if
21 it is facing a frivolous something-or-other, would be
22 prejudice, because you're not supposed to litigate frivolous
23 stuff. We agree with that.

24 We don't have a frivolous thing because our example is not
25 his example. His example is a third party usurping a

1 corporate opportunity and the corporation getting a damage
2 claim for the damages for that opportunity. The corporation
3 would have had to pay the \$1 million anyway, so the
4 corporation only gets a million bucks. Not the same thing as
5 I pay a million bucks for a bad thing that might be worth
6 three and I have to give up the \$3 million thing but I get my
7 million dollars back.

8 This is a simple question for Your Honor. Is the fact
9 that -- and we don't hear this from the Trustee. We don't
10 hear that the settlement was designed to implement the
11 arbitration award provisions, and there are numbers in there
12 in the marked partial final that's referred to in the footnote
13 that we pointed to Your Honor. That's where we came up with
14 our numbers.

15 The arbitration panel said, we're not just going to let
16 you have all this. Here is the way we're going to do it. We
17 are going to do this net what not the third party paid, that's
18 not your measure of damages, but you are going to get credit
19 for your purchase price.

20 We say that, under the participation interests, the same
21 ones that are out there, the same ones that have been out
22 there, there is a basis for a conclusion that HCMLP got in the
23 form of -- you don't have to say credit. If they say net of,
24 that's a credit.

25 If -- that is considered -- we think that's considered

1 proceeds upon disposition of the interests. The
2 extinguishment, the cancellation, is certainly a disposition,
3 and HCMLP got its purchase price back through a less -- less
4 the purchase price, which is nothing more than saying that
5 it's a credit given for the purchase price.

6 So we don't think it's -- we don't think that it's a
7 frivolous thing, but we do agree that if -- we're not trying
8 to traffic in frivolous things, but we agree that if it's a
9 frivolous pleading we're asking Your Honor to accept, that
10 whatever Mr. Loigman would have to expend dealing with that
11 frivolous pleading, we agree that we don't -- we think that
12 that's prejudicial, because I don't want to be in the same
13 place of having a court tell me I have to litigate against a
14 frivolous anything.

15 THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to take a 15-minute
16 break and come back after I've collected my thoughts and give
17 you a ruling. All right. Thank you.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Thank you.

20 THE CLERK: All rise.

21 (A recess ensued from 4:13 p.m. until 4:36 p.m.)

22 THE CLERK: All rise.

23 THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. We're back
24 on the record in the Highland matter before the Court today.
25 The Court has been deliberating, and this will be the ruling

1 of the Court.

2 First, this is a core proceeding. The Court has
3 bankruptcy subject matter jurisdiction in this contested
4 matter under 28 U.S.C. Section 1334, and this is a core
5 proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).

6 Based on the evidence and argument today, the Court will
7 deny the motion to ratify. So, specifically, the Court is
8 ruling that Proof of Claim No. 254 of CLO Holdco will not be
9 allowed as a viable proof of claim.

10 Now, as I alluded to, this is an odd procedural posture
11 before the Court. Rule 15 of the Federal Rules of Civil
12 Procedure does not apply in a contested matter, absent a
13 specific order by the Bankruptcy Court, of which there is none
14 here. And the Court does not have a motion to file a late
15 proof of claim before it, so this is not a Rule 9006 question,
16 where the U.S. Supreme Court of *Pioneer Investments* case would
17 govern and provide the legal standard.

18 Rather, this is a posture where we have, very late in the
19 case, an amendment to a proof of claim. Actually, a second
20 amendment. And the Court has discretion, I believe, whether
21 to allow or disallow such a late amendment of a proof of
22 claim.

23 The Fifth Circuit *Kolstad* opinion, which has been
24 discussed a lot today here, is indeed of relevance, although
25 it's factually somewhat different. In exercising my

1 discretion here, the timing matters greatly. The timeline
2 matters greatly.

3 And it's not just the post-confirmation timing, although I
4 do agree with the late Judge Mike Lynn and Judge Easterbrook
5 and the Sixth Circuit in the *Winn-Dixie* case that the
6 circumstances ought to be compelling post-confirmation to
7 permit amendments to proofs of claim. But the timing here,
8 the delay, is all very significant, and it's more than just
9 we're at a post-confirmation point in time.

10 If you look at the timeline, the original Proof of Claim
11 No. 133 in the amount of approximately \$11 million was filed
12 April 8, 2020. Right on the bar date. Then CLO Holdco's
13 Amended Proof of Claim No. 198, amending it down to zero, was
14 filed six months later, on October 21, 2020, right after the
15 Court approved the Crusader/Redeemer Committee compromise and
16 settlement.

17 Then, on January 4, 2022, CLO Holdco amended its proof of
18 claim again, Proof of Claim No. 198, and of course this time
19 the proof of claim was set in an amount ranging from about
20 \$3.7 million to \$5.7 million. And, again, one year and nine
21 months after the bar date in the case, after the original
22 proof of claim was filed by CLO Holdco, and ten months after
23 confirmation.

24 So that delay is very, very significant. A long, long
25 delay.

1 Notably to me, I did not have any witness testimony today
2 that might have persuaded me there were compelling reasons for
3 the delay and what I referred to informally as the whipsaw.
4 \$11 million. No, zero. No, \$3 to \$5 million.

5 So, deadlines matter in bankruptcy, and I consider this a
6 somewhat different situation than the *Kolstad* opinion, where
7 the IRS came in before confirmation. It was ten months late,
8 after the bar date, or the debtor's proof of claim filed on
9 the IRS's behalf. That's a long time, but not nearly the
10 delay we have here, and it was before confirmation.

11 In further exercising my discretion, I also am persuaded
12 that CLO Holdco has not merely delayed for a very large amount
13 of time in having filed this amended -- second amended proof
14 of claim, but CLO Holdco has, with its statements on the
15 record in August 2021, you know, we have a zero proof of
16 claim. I'll withdraw it if I need to, but we don't have a
17 proof of claim, Ms. Newman. With that, with the emails of
18 prior counsel, CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the
19 lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane.
20 That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in
21 exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and
22 estoppel, if not exactly precisely there.

23 Next, in exercising my discretion, it frankly feels some,
24 like, gamesmanship occurred here in the past with the zero
25 proof of claim versus just withdrawing the proof of claim. It

1 doesn't sit well with me. As I alluded to, I can only
2 speculate what might have been going on there. But it has the
3 taint, a little bit, of gamesmanship.

4 Finally, I do think it would be an exercise in futility to
5 allow the amendment because I do think -- I'll use the word of
6 the Trustee's counsel -- it's a creative argument, maybe, but
7 I think frivolous at the end of the day, the theory of CLO
8 Holdco now that Debtor got a credit here in the Crusader-
9 Redeemer settlement, thereby creating proceeds, which thereby
10 would entitle CLO Holdco to a claim because of its
11 participation interests and tracking interests. I just, I
12 think this is frivolous.

13 Again, this wasn't a hearing on the merits, but I read the
14 exhibits, I read the documents, and it seems pretty clear to
15 me that the Debtor's interest in the Crusader Funds was
16 canceled as part of the 9019 settlement with the Crusader/
17 Redeemer Fund, and that means CLO Holdco's participation and
18 tracking interests were canceled.

19 I further find the estate would be prejudiced if it had to
20 litigate this what I consider frivolous theory so late in the
21 case. So the motion is denied.

22 All right. I'm going to ask counsel for the Litigating
23 Trustee, Mr. Loigman, would you upload an order that is
24 consistent with the Court's ruling? Actually, we need an
25 order on the motion to ratify as well as, I guess, an order

1 sustaining the Trustee's objection to the zero dollar amount
2 Claim No. 198.

3 Any questions?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one question on behalf
5 of the Litigation Trustee, to make sure I understood the last
6 part of what your ruling was. So the order can provide, then,
7 that the claim is expunged, as requested in our motion to
8 disallow the claim. Is that correct?

9 THE COURT: That's correct. That's correct.

10 MR. LOIGMAN: Okay.

11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you. We're
12 adjourned.

13 MR. PHILLIPS: I have a -- I have a -- Your Honor,
14 one -- one question. Would the order simply be for oral
15 reasons assigned? Is that -- I'm just wondering what kind of
16 order I'm going to be reviewing.

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: For oral reasons assigned, --

19 THE COURT: Well, I --

20 MR. PHILLIPS: -- A, B, C?

21 THE COURT: I am -- let's talk about that. I'm fine
22 either way. I would be perfectly fine with an order that is
23 short and cross-references my oral ruling. And, you know, you
24 could even attach a transcript.

25 MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine.

1 THE COURT: But I'm not insisting on that. I know
2 this is a case where there is always, always an appeal. And
3 so I certainly, to use an overused term today, reserve the
4 right to supplement my oral ruling in a more detailed order.

5 So why don't we just talk about this right now, Mr.
6 Loigman. I mean, are you -- what do you propose doing?
7 Because if you want a lengthy order, I'll make you run it by
8 Mr. Phillips before you electronically submit it.

9 MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I mean, what I would propose,
10 Your Honor, is to do essentially what you have suggested,
11 which is to make your oral ruling today the basis for the
12 order. In fact, attach the ruling to the order --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- so it gives it the effect, the
15 order, what you said. And I think that is probably the best
16 way to capture what the Court's intent is.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine with us. I just -- I was
19 just asking purely a question of what I was going to get.

20 THE COURT: Okay.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: I think that's fine, and we concur in
22 that process.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I think -- I think --

25 MR. PHILLIPS: And we also -- we also agree that,

1 given the Court's ruling, the proper secondary ruling would be
2 that the claim should be -- that the Trustee's relief should
3 coincide with the denial of our motion.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. PHILLIPS: Whether or not we appeal is another
6 thing, but I think we ought to have one order. That's my
7 thought on that.

8 MR. LOIGMAN: That's fine as well.

9 And the one thing I'll add to this, Your Honor, as Your
10 Honor pointed out correctly, I believe, that this case does
11 tend to be one that is litigious and you never know if there's
12 going to be an appeal of anything. So we will be very
13 specific in pointing to what Your Honor has said in the
14 transcript and what the results are of it. So while the
15 transcript will then become part of the order, I think we will
16 be very precise in pointing to the parts and what the holdings
17 are.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: So we'll run that by Mr. Phillips, of
20 course.

21 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.

22 THE COURT: Okay. I'll be on the lookout for the
23 order when it is submitted.

24 Thank you. We're adjourned.

25 THE CLERK: All rise.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.

(Proceedings concluded at 4:50 p.m.)

--oOo--

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter.

/s/ Kathy Rehling

08/06/2022

Kathy Rehling, CETD-444
Certified Electronic Court Transcriber

Date

INDEX

1		
2	PROCEEDINGS	3
3	OPENING STATEMENTS	
4	- By Mr. Phillips	13
	- By Mr. Loigman	40
5	WITNESSES	
6	-none-	
7	EXHIBITS	
8	CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11	Received 14
9		
10	RULINGS	62
11	END OF PROCEEDINGS	70
12	INDEX	71
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		